

American Library Association

PUBLICATIONS

THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION ("A. L. A.") INDEX. An Index to General Literature, — Biographical, Historical, and Literary Essays and Sketches, Reports and Publications of Boards and Societies dealing with Education, Health, Labor, Charities, and Corrections, etc., etc. By WILLIAM I. FLETCHER, A. M., Librarian of Amherst College, with the coöperation of many librarians. *Second Edition*, much enlarged. Royal 8vo, \$10.00, *net*; half morocco, \$14.00, *net*.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FINE ART. Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, Landscape Gardening, Arts of Decoration and Illustration. By RUSSELL STURGIS; Music. By HENRY E. KREHBIEL. 4to, \$1.00, *net*; paper, 50 cents, *net*.

READING FOR THE YOUNG. A Classified and Annotated Catalogue, with an Alphabetical Index of Authors, by JOHN SARGENT. Prepared by MARY E. and ABBY L. SARGENT. With Supplement. 8vo, \$1.50, *net*.

SUPPLEMENT OF THE ABOVE, alone, 8vo, \$1.00, *net*; paper, 75 cents, *net*.

LIST OF BOOKS FOR GIRLS AND WOMEN, AND THEIR CLUBS. With Descriptive and Critical Notes, and a List of Periodicals, and Hints for Girls' and Women's Clubs. Edited by AUGUSTA H. LEYPOLDT and GEORGE ILES. 8vo, \$1.00, *net*; paper, 50 cents, *net*.

THE LITERATURE OF AMERICAN HISTORY. Edited by J. N. LARNED.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY
BOSTON AND NEW YORK

The "A. L. A." Index

AN INDEX
TO
GENERAL LITERATURE

*BIOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL, AND LITERARY ESSAYS AND
SKETCHES, REPORTS AND PUBLICATIONS OF BOARDS
AND SOCIETIES DEALING WITH EDUCATION,
HEALTH, LABOR, CHARITIES AND
CORRECTIONS, ETC., ETC.*

BY

WILLIAM I. FLETCHER, A. M.

LIBRARIAN OF AMHERST COLLEGE

With the Coöperation of many Librarians

SECOND EDITION

GREATLY ENLARGED AND BROUGHT DOWN TO JANUARY 1, 1900

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

PUBLISHING BOARD

BOSTON

1905

Printed at The Riverside Press, Cambridge

FIRST EDITION. 750 copies *February 1893*

SECOND EDITION. 610 copies *September 1901*

SECOND IMPRESSION. 200 copies *December 1905*

COPYRIGHT, 1901, BY AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PREFACE

THE character and intent of this work may be best set forth by the following citation from the Preface of the first edition, published in 1893 :—

Dr. William F. Poole, in the preface to his *Index to Periodical Literature*, edition of 1882, repeated the suggestion already made by him at the meeting of the American Library Association in the same year, that a "General Index to books other than periodicals was much needed by students and literary men."

Such a need was generally recognized, and it was hoped that Dr. Poole himself would undertake the task. But when several years had passed, and he, burdened with the care of important library interests in Chicago, persistently declined the undertaking, the "Publishing Section" of the American Library Association was formed to carry out this and other similar work by collaboration; and the present writer, having had large experience as associate editor on Poole's Index, was summoned to the direction of the work.

The scope of the proposed index was not at first clearly defined, and it was a matter of some difficulty to determine just what books should be included. The general purpose was to index as far as possible all books common in our libraries which treat several subjects under one title, and to the contents of which the ordinary catalogue furnishes no guide, although they are generally treated analytically in the more elaborate library catalogues. To save libraries in the future from the necessity of repeating, each for itself, this analytical work, as well as to place its results within reach of all libraries and of individual literary workers, is the aim of the A. L. A. Index.

A more definite idea of the field covered by this index may be derived from the following statement of the classes of books included :—

1. Essays, so called, and similar collections of critical, biographical, and other monographs.

2. Books in travel, general history, and other subjects, whose chapters or parts are worthy of separate reference, as treating, with some fullness, of individual persons, places, events, or topics.

3. The reports and publications of boards and associations dealing with sociological matters: education, health, labor, statistics, etc.; also publications of historical and literary societies.

4. A large number of miscellaneous books which for one reason or another seem to deserve such indexing, including some volumes of the U. S. Public Documents, etc.

It will be seen that there is almost no limit to the number of books which might be included under these heads. For the purposes of the present publication it was necessary to establish certain rather stringent limitations, for example the following:

1. Only books in the English language are included—the same rule that has been applied to Poole's Index and supplements.

2. The intention has been to index only such books as are to be found in most of our libraries, the exceptions being generally in favor of books of exceptional value, which may be found in the larger libraries, although they are absent from the smaller ones.

3. Books in history and travel have been sparingly included, as, once entered upon, this field alone would be well-nigh boundless. But under the name of almost any important place will be found references to a few of the best books of travel which give special treatment to that place.

PREFACE

4. The indexing of the sociological reports (education, health, labor, etc.), and of the Society publications, is quite general, references being made only to papers of some importance as furnishing monographic treatment of special subjects. The United States public documents have been hardly touched upon, only the Consular Reports and a few other recent series being indexed.

With reference to this new edition it seems necessary to state that the additional matter, which doubles the work in size, is derived from two sources: 1st, the references printed annually from 1893 to 1899 in the Annual Literary Index in the portion called "Index to General Literature," and, 2d, a large number of additional books of the same general character as those covered by the first edition. In this additional indexing the following libraries have collaborated: Amherst College; Auburn, Maine, Public; Boston Athenæum; Bowdoin College; Bridgeport, Conn., Public; Brockton, Mass., Public; Brooklyn, N. Y., Y. M. C. A.; Chicago, Ill., Scoville Institute; Denver, Col., Public; Detroit, Mich., Public; Dover, N. H., Public; Hartford, Conn., Public; Harvard College; Jersey City, N. J., Public; Lowell, Mass., Public; Madison, Wis., Public; Medford, Mass., Public; Newark, N. J., Public; New Britain, Conn., Institute; New Haven, Conn., Public; New Orleans, La., Howard Memorial; New York, Y. M. C. A.; Newton, Mass., Public; Northampton, Mass., Public; Peoria, Ill., Public; Philadelphia, Mercantile; Plainfield, N. J., Public; St. Paul, Minn., Public; Salem, Mass., Public; Saugus, Mass., Public; Sioux City, Iowa, Public; Springfield, Mass., City; University of California; University of Kansas; University of Minnesota; University of Wisconsin; Wesleyan University; Wisconsin State Historical Society.

In most respects the character and scope of the new edition correspond with those of the first, the work being brought down to date, and greatly enriched without materially changing the field covered by it. An effort has been made to refer under as many subjects as possible to bibliographies and reading lists, making this work an index to such bibliographies.

The "List of Books Indexed" printed at the end of the volume will serve as a key to the abbreviated forms used in the Index, those forms being merely contractions of the full titles as given in the List; many references, however, are made to books not in the List because not regularly indexed, and such references are made in a form intended to be self-explanatory. It is believed that all contractions and abbreviations employed will be found intelligible, avoiding the necessity of referring to a list or code.

While much remains to be done in later editions to make this work a complete collection of desirable references on subjects in general literature, and while its shortcomings and defects cannot be more obvious to any one than to its compiler, it is offered in the present form with the confident hope that it will be among the most useful aids in this new era of library development and progress.

W. I. FLETCHER.

A. L. A. INDEX.

AARON

- Aaron.** Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 102. — Hills, O. A. Compan. char. 50. — Weil, G. Bible & Koran, 114.
- Abacus,** The. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 2: 61.
- Abailard.** See Abélard.
- Abattoir** at Brighton, Mass. Mass. Health. 1874: 155.
- Abattoirs,** European. (J. S. Schultz) Mass. Health, 1874: 170.
- Improvement of san. cond. of cities by. (B. W. James) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 231.
- in New Orleans. (G. W. Devron) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 217.
- Sanitary regulation of. (H. G. Crowell) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 16.
- Slaughtering business and, in N. Y. City. (E. H. James) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 24.
- Abbey,** Edwin A. James, H. Picture & t. 44.
- Abbey,** Richard. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 17.
- Abbeys.** See Religious houses.
- Abbon,** St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 272.
- Abbot,** Abiel. (S. Everett) Ware, W. Am. Unita. 1: 351.
- Abbot,** Charles. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 479. — Hazlitt. Parl. Portr. 217.
- Abbot,** Edward Stanley. (E. H. Abbot) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 405.
- Abbot,** Ezra. Harvard book, 1.
- Abbot,** George, Archbp. of Canterbury, 1611-33. Hook. Abps. Cant. 10: 244. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3. — McClure, Translators, 152. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2.
- Abbot,** John E., Life and char. of. Ware, H. jr. Works, 2: 1.
- Abbot,** Mordecai. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 378.
- Abbot,** Sarah E. Hemenway. Poets of Vt 175.
- Abbotsford.** Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 115, 135. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 1: 131. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 233.
- Abbotsford** baronetcy, The. Miller, H. Histor. ess. 493.
- Abbott,** Benjamin. Gorrie. Em. Meth. 249.
- Abbott,** Edward Gardner. (W. G. Colburn) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 77.
- Abbott,** Henry Livermore. (F. W. Palfrey) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 91.
- Abbott,** Jacob. Griswold. Prose writ. 603. — Comegys. Tour. 47. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 407.
- Bibliography. Abbott. Young Christian. Memorial ed. 1882.
- Abbott,** John Stevens Cabot. Griswold. Prose writ. 608.
- Abbott,** Walter S. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 247.
- Abbreviations.** Wilson, J. Punctuation, 272. — Latin. Malkin. Class. disq. 358.
- Abderahman,** founder of dynasty of Omniades. Irving. Span. pap. 1: 247.

ABIJAH

- Abdications,** Early, of the Polish throne. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 371.
- Abdul-Aziz,** Sultan, Visit to England, 1867. Strangford. Selec. writ. 1: 265.
- Abdul-Hamid II.,** with portrait. Crowned heads, 61.
- Abel.** Hastings, F. Obscure char. 99.
- Abélard,** Pierre. Lamartine. Cel. char. 1. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Bruce, J. Classic portraits, 2. — Doran. New pic. 347. — Berrington. Lit. hist. mid. ages. — Maurice. Mor. & meta. philos. — Milman. Lat. Chris. v. 4. — Ueberweg. Hist. philos. 1: 386. — With portrait. (T. Davidson) Warner Lib. 1: 17. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 25. — Neale. Mediæv. preachers. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 82. — Townsend, W. J. Schoolmen, 99.
- and Heloise. Houssaye. Philos. 2: 75. — Delepiere. Hist. diff. 49.
- and his age. Brigham, C. H. Mem. 185.
- and scholastic philosophy. Wright, T. Ess. on literature.
- University life of. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 3: 192.
- Abeokuta.** Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 203.
- Abercorn,** J. Hamilton, duke of. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 34.
- Abercrombie,** John. McCosh. Scot. phil 406. — Mitchell. Wet days, 213. — Sprague, W. B. Europ. celeb. 276.
- Abercromby,** James. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 489.
- Abercromby,** Sir Ralph. Gleig. Brit. mil. com. 3: 197. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes.
- Aberdare,** H. A. Bruce, Lord, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 34. — Kent, C. Glads. govt. 195.
- Aberdeen,** Geo. H. G., 4th earl of, 1784-1860. Adams, W. H. D. Men at helm, 305. — Jerdan. Men, 1. — Smith, G. Barnett. Prime min. 209. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 147. — Thornton. For. sec. v. 2, 3.
- Aberdeen,** J. C. H. G., 7th earl of, and Lady, at Dublin Castle. Smalley. Lond. let. 2: 118.
- Aberdeen.** Stowe. Sunny mem. 1: 90. — Zangwill. Without prej. 255.
- Preventive and reformatory work in. (A. Thomson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1860: 513.
- Aberdeen** romance, The. Burke, B. Rise of gr. fam. 155.
- Abergavenny,** Frances, Lady. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 46.
- Abernethy,** John. Bettany. Em. doctors, 1: 226. — Russell, W. Eccen. 254. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 2.
- Abijah.** Hastings, F. Obscure char. 137.

ABILITY

- Ability**, Distribution of, in the U. S. Lodge, H. C. Hist. & pol. ess.
- Practical and speculative. Bailey, S. Essays, 194.
- Abinger**, James Scarlett, Lord. Brougham. Wks. 4: 277. — Laurence, P. M. Collect. 135.
- Browne, I. Gr. lawyers, 136. — Grant, Jas Bench and bar, 1: 148, 214. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 191. — Whiteside, J. Early sk. 1.
- Abington**, Mrs. Frances. Cook, D. Hours w. players, 1: 119. — Doran. Annals stage, 2: 208. — Matthews, B. Actors, 1: 189. — Doran. Their maj. serv. 2: 257.
- Abkhasian** insurrection. Palgrave. Ess. east. 250.
- Abnaki** Indians. (E. Ventromile) Maine Hist. Soc. Coll. v. 6.
- Abner**, son of Ner. Hastings, F. Obscure char. 81.
- Abo**. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 141.
- Abolition** of slavery, and secession. Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 192.
- Irish sympathy with. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 19.
- Abolition** movement. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 280.
- Philosophy of. Phillips, Wend. Speeches, 98.
- Abolitionist**, An. Ewald, A. C. Paper, 281.
- Abolitionists**, The. Channing. Works, 2: 155.
- Early. Monroe, Ja. Oberlin lec. 1.
- their sentiments and objects. Whittier. Prose, v. 3.
- Aboriginal** races, Aesthetic faculty in. Wilson, D. Lost Atlantis, 185.
- Abortion**, Criminal. Mich. Health, '76: 53.
- Abortions** and still-births, Some remarks as to. (M. G. Zayala) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 273.
- About**, Edmund, with portrait. Warner Lib. 1: 34. — Men of 3d repub. 271. — F. Iswell, Mod. men of let. 359.
- Abraham**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 12. — Keary, A. Nations around, 1. — Philo Judæus. Works, 2: 43. — Weil, G. Bible & Koran, 60. — Wilbertorce, S. Heroes Hebrew, 1.
- Abraham** à Sancta Clara. See Megerlin, Johann Ulrich.
- Abrahamz**, Galen. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 314.
- Abram**, bishop of Ephesus, A story of. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 1: 103.
- Absalom**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 237.
- Absent-mindedness**. Elam, C. Phys. prob.
- Absenteeism**, Primary school. (W. Mitchell et al.) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1877: 418.
- Absolute**, New theory of the. Seth, A. Man's place, 129.
- Absolute** power, an American institution. Baldwin. Mod. polit. inst. 80.
- Absolution**, Priestly. Shipley, O. Tracts, 1.
- Absolutism**. Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 61.
- *in extremis*. Lucas. Secularia, 344.
- Abstraction**, Revery and. Elam. Phys. prob. 362.
- Abu Klea**, Battle of. Richards, W. Heroes, 59.
- Aby**, J. C. Clemens. Funny fellows, 183.
- Abydos**. Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 215.
- Abyssinia**, English war in, 1868. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 2: 204. — Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 227.
- Abyssinian** expedition. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2: 128.
- Academic** education. Everett. Orat. v. 3.
- in Ireland. Davis, T. Prose, 273.
- in New York in 1785. (N. T. Clarke) N. Y. Regents, 98: app. 107.

ACRE

- Academic** education, Reform in. Todhunter, I. Conduct stud.
- Academic** honors. (E. C. Benedict) N. Y. Regents, 85: 505.
- Academic** studies in Normal schools. (F. B. Paimor) N. Y. Regents, 102: app. 87.
- Académie française**. Stuart, H. Paris days, 121.
- Antechamber of. Mason, A. G. Wom. of Fr. salons, 135.
- Effect on French literature. Arnold, M. Ess. in crit. 1.
- Pellissin and D'Olivet's. Cranbourne. Hist. sk. 1: 265.
- Académie royale**, Story of. Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 1.
- Academy**, English, Supposed. Gosse, E. Questions, 295.
- Academy**, The, Place and function of. (W. A. Mowry and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 447.
- Acadia** and Evangeline. Gilman. Pathfinders, 208.
- Old régime in. Parkman. Half-cent. 1: 106.
- Scottish attempt to colonize. (G. Patterson) Roy. Soc. Can. 10: § ii.
- Acadians** in Louisiana. Warner, C. D. Studies, 75.
- What caused the deportation of the? (J. P. Baxter) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 13: 74.
- Accadian-Babylonian** and Assyrian literature (C. H. Toy) Warner Lib. 1: 51.
- Accents**, Place and power of. Blackie, J. S. Horæ Hellenicæ.
- Accidents**, Prevention of. (L. Parker) Mich. Health, 1881: 95.
- See also Railroad accidents.
- Accius**, Lucius. Sellar. Rom. poets republ. 143.
- Duijop, J. Rom. liter. 1: 321.
- Accomplishments**, Female. Hicland, J. G. Titcomb's let. 103.
- Accoramboni**, Vittorio. Symonds, J. A. Ital. by-ways. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 355.
- Accumulation**, property, capital, credit. Everett. Orat. v. 2.
- Accuracy**. Helps. Brevia. — Northcote. Lec. & ess. 81.
- of movement. (R. S. Woodworth) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 5: no. 4.
- Accused** as a witness, Exemption of. Baldwin. Mod. polit. inst. 117.
- Acetylene** gas, Manufacture of, in France and Germany. 1897. U. S. Cons. Rept. 55: 331.
- Achæan** league. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 16.
- Achilles** in the Iliad. Symonds. Greek poets, 91.
- Shield of. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 297.
- Achillini**, C. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3.
- Ackland**, Lady Harriet. Child. Good wives, 215. — Ellet. Women of revol. 1: 147.
- Acontius**, James. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 130.
- Acoustics** of buildings. Henry, Jos. Sci. writ. 2: 403.
- Acquaintances** and friends. Ess. fr. Sat. R. 116.
- Acquisition** and illumination. Maurice. Friendship, 342.
- Acres**. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 37.
- Defense of. Allen, Jos. Battles Brit. navy, 1: 506.
- the key of Palestine. Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 3: 73.
- Siege of. King, C. Battles, 209. — Robson, W. Sieges, 399.

ACROBATS

- Acrobats.** Buckland, F. T. *Curios. nat. hist.* 4: 92-101.
- acropolis.** See Athens.
- Acting.** Bunce, O. B. *Bach. Bluff*, 253.
- Art of. Cook, D. *On stage*, 1: 1. — Irving, H. *Drama*, 36, 140.
- as a profession, an unworthy calling. Birrell *Obiter*, 1: 123.
- Essentials of the actor's art. *Syle. Ess. on dram.* 58.
- Ethics of. Archer, W. *Theatre*, 211.
- Golden age of. Winter. *Shad. stage*, 3: 13.
- Is it an unworthy art? *Syle. Ess. on dram.* 48.
- Naturalness in. Lewes. *Actors*, 109.
- Talma on. Jenkin, F. *Papers*, 1: 87.
- Actinism.** Hunt, R. *Poe. of sci.* 166.
- Actinomycosis.** Iowa Health, '95: 173.
- Action, functional,** Proximate cause of. Hinton. *Thinking*, 293.
- Thought and. Hazlitt, W. *Table-talk*, 136.
- Actium,** Battle of. Rawson, E. K. *20 nav. batt.* 1: 33.
- Acton,** Thomas C. Bungay. *Repr. men*, 103.
- Actor,** Profession of. Jones, W. A. *Ess. on authors*, 223.
- Actors.** Tuckerman. *Collector*, 221. — Tuckerman. *Criterion*, 223.
- Amateur. Cook, D. *On stage*, 2: 106.
- Amateurs and [in 1588]. Knight. *Once on time*, 1: 184.
- and acting. Dawson, G. *Shaksp.* 91. — Hazlitt *Round table*. — Hazlitt. *Crit. & dram. ess.*
- and society in London. Smalley. *London. let.* 2: 31.
- Comedians of the time of Garrick. Baker, H. B. *Engl. actors*, 1: 116.
- Early, in England. Symonds. *Shaks. pred.* 265.
- English, 1540-1700. Doran. *Their maj. serv.* 1: 1.
- Farewells of. Hutton, L. *Plays*, 222.
- Four great. Irving, H. *Drama*, 84.
- in boxes. Hazlitt. *Table-talk*.
- in their relations to play-writers. Murdoch, J. E. *Stage*, 25.
- Mannerisms of. Cook, D. *On stage*, 1: 259.
- Recollections of old; Drury Lane Theatre. Hunt. *Wishing-cap*, 348.
- Social status of. Coleman, G. *Players*, 2: 179.
- Some of the old. Lamb. *Elia*.
- Status of. Cook, D. *On stage*, 1: 71.
- Tragedians of the time of Garrick. Baker, H. B. *Engl. actors*, 1: 204.
- Actresses:** Comedy Ladies, English. Baker, H. B. *Engl. actors*, 1: 292.
- Famous, last of the. Baker, H. B. *Engl. actors*, 2: 244.
- First appearance of. Cook, D. *Bk. of play*, 1: 257.
- German. Jameson. *Studies*.
- Tragedy queens, English. Baker, H. B. *Engl. actors*, 1: 268.
- Acuna,** F. de. Ticknor. *Span. lit* 1: 497.
- Acusilaus.** Mills. *Poets of Greece*, 465.
- Adair,** James. Woolrych. *Serjeants*, 2: 660.
- Adalbert,** St., of Prussia. Maclear. *Apostles*, 258.
- Adam;** "In Adam's fall we sinned all." Dodge. *Sermons to clergy*, 33.
- Adam** of S. Victor. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 51.
- Adam Scotus.** Neale. *Mediæv. preachers*.
- Adam,** Alexander. Nicoll, H. J. *Gr. scholars*, 218.
- Adam,** Jean, 1710-65. Keddie. *Songstresses*, 1: 21.

ADAMS

- Adam,** Madame Juliette. Henry, S. *Hours w. Parisians*, 11. — Van de Velde. *Fr. fic.* 2: 159.
- Adamawa,** Cent. Africa. Money and trade in. 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 312.
- Adamites,** Pre-Adamites and. Wake. *Serpent wor.* 107.
- Adams,** Abigail. Clement, J. *Noble deeds*, 39. — Ellet. *Women of revol.* 2: 26. — With portrait. Holloway, L. C. *Ladies*, 87. — With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — With portrait. (L. G. Runkle) Warner Lib. 1: 84. — Duyckinck. *Portr. gall.* 1: 255. — Hanaford. *Wom. of cent.* 72. — Upton, Mrs. H. T. *Our early pres.* 76.
- Adams,** Charles, Jr., with portrait. *Sketches N. H. men*, 278.
- Adams,** Charles Francis, with portrait. Carroll, H. 12 *Amer.* 49. — With portrait. *Ann. Cyclop.* '71. — Loring, J. S. 100 *Bost. ora.* 609. — With portrait. Brockett. *Men of our day*, 287. — Clemens. *Funny fellows*, 74. — Rogers, A. C. *Repres. men*, 9. — Upton, Mrs. H. T. *Our early pres.* 313.
- Adams,** Charles Frederick. (Joseph Palmer) *N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog.* 3: 166.
- Adams,** Dick. Whitehead, C. *Highwaymen*, 2: 97.
- Adams,** Rev. Eliphalet. (F. M. Caulkins) *Mass. Hist. Coll.* 4th ser. 1: 26.
- Adams,** Francis, physician, of Banchory. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 297.
- Adams,** Francis Gardner, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. *R. I. officers*, 317.
- Adams,** George W., with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. *R. I. officers*, 414.
- Adams,** Miss H. A. (Mrs. Morris Collins) Brockett. *Woman's work*, 636.
- Adams,** Hannah. Hart, J. S. *Fem. prose*, 172. — Wise, D. *Rem. women*, 41.
- Adams,** Henry. Warner Lib. 1: 109.
- Adams,** John. Brooks, E. S. *Hist. Amer.* '86. — Everett. *Orat.* v. 1. — Abbott. *Lives of presidents*, 57. — With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — With portrait. Duyckinck, Nat. portr. gall. 1: 107. — Frost. *Presidents*, 49. — Lincoln. *Lives of pres.* 71. — Lossing. *Signers*, 27. — Mackay. *Founders Amer.* 143. — Magoon. *Orators of rev.* 170. — (C. F. Adams) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 1: 400. — Parker, T. *Hist. Amer.* 147. — Parton. *Peop. bk. biog.* 173. — Sanderson. *Signers*, 8. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 1: 126. — (J. Fiske) Wilson, J. G. *Presidents*, 36. — Thompson, R. W. *Pers. Recoll.* 17. — Dwight, N. *Signers of decl.* 29. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 87. — Moore, F. *Am. eloq.* 1: 232. — Richardson. *Amer. lit.* 1: 204. — Upton, Mrs. H. T. *Our early pres.* 73.
- and Hamilton, Controversy between. Hamilton, ed. by Lodge, 6: 391.
- Bibliog. of admin. of. Foster, W. E. *Ref. lists*, 3: 18.
- Eulogies on, reviewed. Humphrey, H. *Miscel.* 361.
- Home of. (C. Cook) *Homes Am. statesm.* 125.
- Reminiscences of. Quincy, J. *Figures*, 58.
- Social life during administra. of. Ellet, E. F. *Court circles*, 42.
- Adams,** Mrs. John. Gordon, L. L. *Lady Wash'n*, 37.
- Adams,** John, of Northampton. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 302.
- Adams,** John Couch. Ball, R. *Great astron.* 354.
- Adams,** John Quincy. Abbott. *Lives of presi-*

ADAMS

- dents, 185. — With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2 : 5. — Benton, T. H. 30 years. — Everett. Orat. v. 2. — Curtis, G. T. Life of Buchanan. — Frost. Presidents 139. — Gallatin, A. Writings. — Griswold. Prose writ. 100. — Lincoln. Lives of pres. 237. — Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 233. — (C. F. Adams) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2 : 395. — Maury, S. M. Statesm. of Am. 125. — Seward. Works, 3 : 75. — (C. F. Adams) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 1 : 102. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 202. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 4 : 187. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 1 : 134. — (J. Fiske) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 120. — Thompson, R. W. Pers. Recoll. 107. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 2 : 115. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 309. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 204. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2 : 247. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 106. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 9. — Richardson, Amer. lit. 1 : 207. — Upton, Mrs. H. T. Our early pres. 92. — Van Santvoord, C. Disc. 7. — Whittier. Prose, v. 3. — Wise, D. Men of renown, 41.
- Adams, John Quincy**, and the right of petition. Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, 149.
- Bibliog. of admin. of. Foster, W. E. Ref. lists, 3 : 39.
- Death of. Winthrop. Addresses, 1 : 614.
- Discourse in commem. of. 1826. Webster, D. Works, 1 : 109.
- Home of. (D. L. Child) Homes Am. Statesm. 301.
- Social life during administra. of. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 123.
- Tribute to. Seward. Works, 3 : 75.
- Unpub. letters of. Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 10 : 374.
- Adams, Mrs. Louisa Catherine Johnson** (wife of J. Q.), with portrait. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 238. — Amer. nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n, 117. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 78.
- Adams, Josiah**. (J. H. Temple) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 2 : 156.
- Adams, Martha**. Brockett. Woman's work, 789.
- Adams, Phineas**, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 166.
- Adams, Richard**. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2 : 331.
- Adams, Robert**. (E. S. Moseley) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 2 : 398.
- Adams, Samuel**, with portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1 : 39. — Lossing. Signers, 33. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 1. — Magoon. Orators of rev. 95. — Manning, J. M. Sermons, 483. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 553. — Sanderson. Signers, 9. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 60. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 4 : 117. — Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 44. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 1 : 24. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 76. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1 : 319. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1 : 178.
- Charges against, as tax-collector. (A. C. Goodell, jr.) Mass. Hist. Proc. 20 : 213.
- Adams, Mrs. Sarah Fuller** (Flower). Hatfield, E. F. Poets church, v. 1. — Warner Lib. 1 : 145. — (R. Garnett) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7 : 141. 10 : 215. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 483.
- Adams, Thomas**, the merchant. Japp. Noble workers, 391.
- Adams, Rev. William**. (F. M. Caulkins) Mass. Hist. Coll. 4th ser. 1 : 5.

ADLER

- Adams, William**. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seamen, 1 : 290.
- Adams family** in U. S. history. Muzzey. Remin. 48.
- Adamson, St.** Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 431.
- Addington, Henry**. Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 2 : 55. — Manning, J. A. Speakers, 465.
- Administration of. Lewis, G. C. Ess. on admin.
- Addiscott, Henry**. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 485.
- Addison, Joseph**, with portrait. (H. W. Mabie) Warner Lib. 1 : 148. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 9 : 485. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 260. — Howitt. Homes Brit. poets, 1 : 39. — Sanborn, K. Eng. poets, 104. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2 : 89. — Thackeray. Humorists. — Tuckerman. Ess. 394. — Wotton. Word portraits, 1. — Hazlitt, W. Eng. com. writ. — Macaulay. Ess. — Anton. Engl. essayists. — Caulfield. Kit-cat, 182. — Crawford, O. Eng. com. dram. 161. — With portrait. Gostwick, J. Eng. poets, 75. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets church, v. 4. — Holland, J. Psalms, 2 : 157. — (W. Spalding) Macaulay. New biog. 1. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 277. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 121. — With portrait. Oliphant. Hist. char. Q. Anne, 167. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 153. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 5.
- Aiken's Life of. Peabody, W. B. O. Lit. rem. 295.
- and Steele. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 1 : 1. — Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend, 1 : 227.
- as an essayist. Drake, N. Ess. Tatler, 2 : 92.
- Biog. sketch of. Drake, N. Ess. Tatler, 1 : 292.
- Cato. Molloy. Famous plays, 39.
- Life and writings of. Macaulay. Ess. 5 : 321.
- Prose style of. Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 288.
- Rosamond, Opera of. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1 : 194.
- Spectator, Criticisms of operas in. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1 : 208.
- Works. Perry, T. S. Eng. lit. 18th cent. 130.
- Addison, Thomas**. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2 : 1. — Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 4.
- Adela**, daughter of William the Conqueror. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 1 : 34.
- Adelaide** of Saxe Meiningen. Howitt, M. Queens, 506. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 2.
- Adelbert** College, Cleveland, O. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5 : 116.
- Adeler, Max**, *pseud.* See Clark, C. H.
- Adelicia** of Louvaine, queen of Henry I., 1121-1135. Strickland. Queens Eng. 1. — Howitt, M. Queens, 24. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 1. — Lawrence, H. Queens, v. 1.
- "Adeline"**, schooner, and the British gunboats. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2 : 212.
- Adeliza**, daughter of William the Conqueror. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 1 : 14.
- Adelphi** Theatre. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1 : 140.
- Adelsberg**, Cave of. Guild. Over the ocean, 482. — Cobbe, F. P. Hours of work, 131. — Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 55.
- Adie, Louis B.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 17.
- Adirondack** region, Destruction of forests in. Chittenden, L. E. Pers. reminis. 159.
- Adirondacks**, Philosophers' camp in. Stillman, W. J. Old Rome. — Prime, S. I. Under trees, 92.
- Adler, Felix**. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 191.

- Admillan**, J. Crauford, Lord. Smith, J. Campbell. Writings, 457.
- Administration**, Defects of. Helps. Soc. pressure, 247.
- in N. Y. State, Centralization of. (J. A. Fairlie) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 9: no. 8.
- Public, in Massachusetts. (R. H. Whitten) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 8: no. 4.
- Specialized. Spencer, H. Rec. dis. (N. Y.) 235.
- Administrative** capacity. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 1: 152.
- Admirals**, English. Stevenson, R. L. Virg. puerisque, 179.
- Admiralty** administration. Brassey, T. Papers, polit. 170.
- Admiralty** Islands. Chall. voy. narr. 1, pt. 2.
- Admiration**, Sham, in literature. Payn. Private views, 37.
- Adolescence**, Initiations into. (G. S. Hall) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 12: 367.
- Psychology of. (C. A. Scott) Nat. Ed. Ass. '97: 843.
- Adolph** of Nassau, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 136.
- Adolphus** Frederick, Prince, Duke of Cambridge. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 2: 327.
- Adolphus**, John. Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 1: 217.
- Adoni-Bezek**. Hastings, F. Obscure char. 25.
- Adopted** citizen, The. Pierce, E. L. Addresses, 321.
- Adornment** of sacred buildings. Parry, T. G. Min. of fine art, 263.
- Adrian IV.**, Eng. pope. Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 1: 108-475.
- Adrian VI.**, pope. Ranke. Popes, 1: 91. — Symonds. Age of despots, 440. — Montor. Rom. pont. 1: 693.
- Adulteration** of beer. (H. B. Cornwall) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 106.
- of foods. (A. R. Leeds) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 166. — (E. Brooks) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 222. — (A. J. Wolff) Conn. Health, 1886: 315. — (R. J. Farquharson) Iowa health, 1881: 265. — (A. Hill) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1886: 450. — Wynter. Curios. of toil, 2: 155. — With bibliography. (S. B. Sharples) Mass. Health, 1882: 3. — (A. L. Winton, jr.) Conn. Health, 1890: 289. — Iowa Health, 1893: 116. — (E. R. Angell) N. H. Health, 1892: 187. — (D. H. Beckwith) Ohio Health, 1886: 71, 186. 1887: 301. — (R. D. Kahle) Ohio Health, 1896: 15.
- Bibliography of. Battershall. Adultera. 258. — U. S. Comm. Int. Rev. Rept. 1888.
- Canadian act on. (F. X. Valade) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 199.
- Continental legislation upon. (E. Richards) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 114.
- Legislation against. (P. Bevan) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1870: 390.
- of coffee, tea, and cocoa. (E. J. Wheeler) N. Y. Health, 1893: 401.
- of food and drugs. (B. F. Davenport) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 230. — Mass. Health, 1883: 91. 1884: 97. 1885: 65. 1886: 73. 1887: 113. 1888: 47. — (J. Postgate) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1857: 483.
- of groceries. (E. H. Richards) Mass. Health, 1879 (1st): 57.
- and drugs. Mass. Health, 1890: 375. 1891: 661.
- Our peck of dirt. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 76.
- Advertiser**, Sketches of occasional contributors to the. Drake, E. Ess. Rambler, 2: 100.
- Adventures** of Ernest Alembert: a fairy-tale. (C. Brontë) Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anc. 2: 49.
- Adversity**. Bacon. Ess.
- Uses of. Ballantyne. Ess. 127. — Reynolds, G. Papers, 454.
- Advertising**. Wynter, A. Subtle brains, 44.
- Art of. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 31.
- on natural objects. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 119.
- Advice**. Helps. Essays, 45.
- gratis. Friswell. Better self, 81.
- Æd**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 336.
- Ædan**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 316.
- Ægean** Islands. Warner, C. D. Levant, 249.
- Ægina**, Marbles of. Pater. Greek stud. 263.
- Ælfric**. Bibliography. White, C. L. Ælfric.
- Ælinaus**, Claudius. Mills. Poets of Greece, 485. — Warner Lib. 1: 172.
- Ængus**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 452.
- Ærated** bread. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 159.
- Ærolites**. Holland, H. Ess. 265.
- and religion. (A. Harvey) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 2, § 2: 69.
- Aeronautics**; Bibliography. Aeronautical annual, '95. — Mansfield, C. B. Aerial naviga. 493. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '97.
- Aeronauts**, Heroic. Hodder. Heroes, 1: 243.
- Real and fabulous. Hunt. Day by fire, 200. — Timbs, J. Inventors, 95. — Verey, J. Open air, 218.
- Æschines**, with portrait. Warner Lib. 1: 178. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 454.
- Æschylus**, with portrait. (J. W. White) Warner Lib. 1: 183. — (E. Meyers) Abbott, E. Hellenica, 1. — Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 62. — (A. W. Schlegel) Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 344. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 251. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 372. — Lloyd, W. W. Age of Pericles. — Hundred greatest men, 10.
- Agamemnon, and Sophocles's Trachinæ. Jenkin, H. C. F. Papers, 1: 3.
- as poet and teacher. Buchanan, R. Look round, 20.
- Fragments and lost plays of. Symonds. Greek poets, 2: 76.
- on some modern social problems. Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 9.
- Plays. Alford. Poets of Greece, 90.
- Prometheus bound. Buchanan, R. Look round, 1. — Coleridge. Lit. rem. 2: 323. — Gilfillan, 3d gall. 422. — O'Connor. Ess. 57. — Owen, J. Five skep. dramas, 3. — Blackie, J. S. Horæ Hellen. 60.
- Relig. sent. in. Bunsen. God in hist. 2: 176.
- Æsculapius**. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
- Æsop**, with portrait. (H. T. Peck) Warner Lib. 1: 200. — Newbigging. Fables, 33. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 89. — Bruce, J. Classic port. 9.
- Æsthetes**. Harrison, F. Choice of bks. 291.
- Æsthetical** fragments. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 174.
- Æsthetics**. Bain, A. Emotions, 225. — Chadbourne, P. A. Lec. nat. hist. 52. — Cyples, W. Inquiry hum. exper. 705. — Hall, G. S. Aspects Ger. cult. 101. — McCosh, J. Emotions, 148. — Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 199.
- Bibliography of. Notes & Q. 6th ser. 8: 183.
- Grammar and. Gildersleeve. Ess. 127.
- Is it a science? Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 101.
- Notes on. Hamerton. Portfo. pap. 163, 233. See also Taste.

- Ætna**, Mt., Ascent of. (A. F. Jaccaci) Wilson, E. L. Mt.-climbing, 129.
- Ætolian league**. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 16.
- Afdhal** the Unlucky. Brooks, E. S. Gr. men's sons, 180.
- Affection**. Foster, J. Crit. ess. Ecl. v. 1.
- Thoughts on. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1 : 34.
- Vulgarity and. Hazlitt, W. Table-talk, 214.
- Affectations**, Feminine. Linton, E. L. Girl of per. 1 : 88.
- Affection**. Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 25.
- Affections**, Education of. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 221.
- Affinity**, spiritual. Wilde, Lady. Soc. stud. 97.
- Afghan** life in Afghan songs. Darmesteter. Sel. ess. 105.
- Afghan** robbers. Macfarlane, C. Banditti, 217.
- Afghans**, Rohilla, in India, Hamilton's. Dutt. Ess. 164.
- Afghanistan**. Boulger. Cen. As. ques. 1. — Fraser, J. B. Persia, 291. — McCarthy, J. H. Eng. under Glads. 51. — Marsh, H. C. Ride thro' Islam, 129. — Saville, B. W. How India was won.
- and the Afghans. Butler, W. F. Far out, 158.
- and Russia. Brassey, T. Papers, polit. 48.
- Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. 4 : 34. — Rodenbough, T. F. Afghanistan, 131.
- Boundary of, 1878. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2 : 240.
- Expedition to, 1840. Alison. Ess. v. 2.
- Present seat of war (1879). (A. G. Constable) Am. Geog. Soc. 11 : 41.
- Russia and, 1885. Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 295.
- War in, 1838, Heroes of. Hodder. Heroes, 1 : 128.
- War in, 1839-42. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 2 : 32. — Peel, R. Speeches, 4 : 164.
- War in, 1841-43. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 199. — Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 2 : 220.
- War in, 1878-81. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 2 : 239.
- Afranius**, Lucius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1 : 249.
- Africa**. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 314.
- Aboriginal religions of. Bettany. World's relig. 43.
- Batuta's travels in, 1320-50. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1 : 69.
- Belzoni's travels in, 1790-1820. St. John. Cel. travelers, 3 : 327.
- Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '94. — Purvis, W. F. and Briggs. South Africa.
- Bruce's travels in, 1750-80. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2 : 233.
- Burckhardt's travels in, 1800-17. St. John. Cel. travelers, 3 : 163.
- Central, Cameron's Journey across. Frost, T. Mod. expl. 152.
- Civilization of, Plan of King of Belgium. Am. Geog. Soc. 9 : 88.
- Explorations in. (C. P. Daly and B. Taylor) Am. Geog. Soc. 7 : 296.
- Life in the wilds of. (E. J. Glave) Am. Geog. Soc. 25 : 394.
- Petermann's views on. Am. Geog. Soc. 7 : 324.
- Railroad in. (H. G. Prout) Am. Geog. Soc. 23 : 566.
- Recent developments in. (C. P. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 16 : 89.
- Resources of. (Channebôds) Am. Geog. Soc. 13 : 165.
- Africa**, Circumnavigation of, by the ancients. Belknap. Amer. biog. 1 : 27.
- Colonization of. Bibliography. Johnston, H. H. Hist. colon. Afr.
- Colonization and civilization of. Everett. Orat. 1 : 3.
- Deserts of. Chambers's Papers, no. 69.
- Discovery in. Chambers's Miscel. no. 142.
- Early voyages to. Frost, T. Explorers, 33.
- East, Portuguese, Commercial progress in. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 153.
- Equatorial, Modern exploration in. (Sir H. Rawlinson) Am. Geog. Soc. 7 : 265.
- Stanley's explorations in. Am. Geog. Soc. 7 : 174.
- Exploration in, Heroes of. Hodder. Heroes, 1 : 259.
- exploration of, Ethics of. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4 : 273.
- French in. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 390.
- from Gambia to the Red sea. Chambers's Repos. no. 77.
- German missions in. Stevenson. Praying & w. 333.
- Hasan Ibn Muhammad's travels in, 1500-40. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1 : 100.
- Jew's quest in. Karpeles. Jew. lit. 249.
- Languages of. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 1 : 28, 2 : 323.
- Le Vaillant's travels in, 1770-1810. St. John. Cel. travelers, 3 : 262.
- A line of steamers to. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 206.
- Missions. Bibliography. Noble, F. P. Redemp. of Africa.
- Native tribes of. McLennan. Stud. anc. 2 : 403.
- Niebuhr's travels in, 1750-1810. St. John. Cel. travelers, 3 : 99.
- North, French empire in. Cust. Ling. studies, 2 : 362.
- Northern coast of, Cruise along. (H. H. Gorrington) Am. Geog. Soc. 13 : 47.
- Northwest, and Timbuctoo. (F. A. Mathews) Am. Geog. Soc. 13 : 196.
- Mungo Park's travels in, 1790-1805. St. John. Cel. travelers, 3 : 13.
- Partition of. Bibliography. Keltie, J. S. Partition of Africa.
- Portugal in. Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 201.
- Shaw's travels in, 1720-50. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2 : 19.
- South. Butler, W. F. Far out, 193.
- Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Feb. '96. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Feb. '96, Nov. '99. — N. Y. Pub. Lib. Bull. Nov. '99. — Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. Dec. '99.
- Diamond fields and gold mines in. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 344.
- Dutch. (A. Aylward) Am. Geog. Soc. 15 : 1.
- Leaves from a journal. Froude. Short stud. 3 : 343.
- Political survey of (1883). Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 1 : 120.
- Republics of. (Miss Russell) Am. Geog. Soc. 8 : 235, 21 : 494.
- Shire river. (D. Livingstone) Am. Geog. Soc. 2 pt. 1 : 64.
- War of 1879. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2 : 252. — Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 2 : 245.
- Trade with, Regulation of (1792). Burke. Works (Bohn), 5 : 521.
- tribes of, Characteristics of. Brinton. Races & peo. 177.

AFRICA

- Africa**, Western, Equatorial regions of. (A. Bushnell) *Am Geog. Soc.* 3 : 222.
- After**, the same word as *post*. Key, T. H. *Philol. ess.* 117.
- After-dinner speech**, The. Martin, E. S. Cousin Anthony, 203.
- After-images**, with bibliography. (S. I. Franz) *Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos.* 5 : no. 2.
- Agamemnon**. Farmer, L. H. Boys' bk. fam. rul. 1. — Schliemann, H. *Mycenæ*, 49.
- Agamentious**, Me. Drake. *Nooks of N. E.* 123.
- Agassiz**, Louis. Bolton, S. K. *Fam. men of science*, 302. — (L. F. de Pourtales) *Harv. book*, 1. — Whipple. *Charac. — Youmans. Pioneers sci.* 475. — With portrait. *Warner Lib.* 1 : 209. — Duyckinck. *Portr. gall.* 2 : 528. — Bibliography. Marcou, J. *Life of Agassiz*, 2 : 237. — Holder, C. F. *Life of A.*
- Agatha**, St., of Sicily. Charles. *Martyrs*, 166.
- Agathias**. Warner *Lib.* 1 : 223.
- Age**, Certain assets of. Martin, E. S. Cousin Anthony, 193. — old, Reflections on. Goldsmith. *Misc.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 1 : 189. — on becoming middle-aged. Arnold, F. *Three cor. ess.* — Youth and. Bacon. *Ess. — Saunders. Mosics*, 76. — Stevenson, R. L. *Virgin*, 81.
- Age**, the, Literary and religious character and taste of. Humphrey, H. *Miscel.* 393. — Characteristics of the present. White, C. *Ess.* 385.
- Aged**, Charitable provision for. (C. S. Loch) *Conf. char. & corr.* 1885 : 347.
- Agas**, The four. Mozley, A. *Ess.* 145.
- Agents**, Choice and management of. Helps. *Essays*, 75.
- Agias**. Arnold, E. *Poets of Greece*, 74.
- Agincourt**, Battle of. Clinton, H. R. *Crécy to Assye*, 122. — Adams, W. H. D. *Battle stories*, 93. — Adams, W. H. D. *Memor. battles*, 103. — Low, C. R. *Great battles*, 27. — George, H. B. *Battles*, 80. — Adams, W. H. D. *Memor. battles*, 1 : 195.
- Aglauron** and Laurie. Ossoli. *Woman*, 183.
- Aglionby**, John. McClure. *Translators*, 209. — Grant, J. *Recol. Lords & Comm.* 2 : 129.
- Agnatic** guardianships. Laurence, P. M. *Collect.* 70.
- Agnation**. McLennan. *Patriarchal theory*. — Maine. *Anc. law*.
- Agnelli**, Frà Guglielmo. Perkins, C. C. *Tusc. sculp.* 1 : 19.
- Agnes**, St. of Rome. Charles. *Martyrs*, 162.
- Agnes**, Black, of Dunbar. Fittis. *Heroines of Scot.* 37.
- Agnostic**, Apology of. Stephen, L. *Agnos. apol.* 1. — Confessions of an. *Confl. of age*, 22.
- Agnostic** morality. (F. P. Cobbe) *Coan. Ques. of belief*, 57.
- Agnosticism**. Bosanquet, B. *Civil. of Christendom*, 127. — Chadwick, J. W. *Faith of reason*. — Cobbe, F. P. *Peak in Darien*, 1. — Laing, S. *Prob. of fut.* — Plumptre, E. H. *Movements*. — Arthur, W. *Religion without God*, 169. — Lorimer, G. C. *Isms*, 9. — Manning, H. E. *Ess. on relig.* 3 : 203. — Porter, N. *Fifteen yrs.* 246. — Huxley. *Ess. contro.* 2 : 317. — Lilly, W. S. *Gr. enig.* 71. — Burton, N. J. *Yale lec.* 489. — Laing, S. *Problems*, 190. — and Christianity. Huxley. *Ess. contro.* 350. — Ardent. Hutton, R. H. *Criticisms*, 2 : 281. — Cowardly. Mallock. *Stud. contemp. superst.* 48.

AGRICULTURE

- Agnosticism** a doctrine of despair. (N. Porter) *Liv. papers*, v. 2. — Knowledge of God. Brownson. *Wks.* 1 : 324. — Modern. (W. D. Wilson) *N. Y. Regents*, 95 : 401. — Novels and. Hawthorne, J. *Confess.* 31. — philosophy of ignorance. Picton. *Mystery*, 61. — A review of the fight. *Confl. of age*, 64. — *versus* positivism. Clarke. *Vexed ques.*
- Agnostic's** progress, An. Pearson, C. H. *Reviews*, 321.
- Agra**. Pidgeon. *Engineer's holiday*, 395. — Wonders of. Keating. With Grant, 61.
- Agricultural** chemistry, Lectures on. Davy. *Works*, v. 7, 8.
- Agricultural** college, Place and function of. (D. L. Kiehle; Lewis M'Louth) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '90 : 213.
- Agricultural** colleges, Curriculum of. (W. Ad-dis) *U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept.* '96-7, 1 : 427. — in the U. S. *U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept.* '93-4, 1 : 791.
- Agricultural** credit associations in Canada. 1898. *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 57 : 340.
- Agricultural** education. (L. G. Gillerens) *Internat. health exh.* 14 : 385. — (J. S. Gould) *N. Y. Regents*, 86 : 601. — (Earl Fortescue; C. T. D. Acland) *Internat. health exh.* 14 : 347. — (J. Wrightson) *Internat. health exh.* 14 : 454. — (S. B. L. Druce) *Internat. health exh.* 14 : 508. — Butler, N. M. *Educ. in U. S.* 593. — Higher. (J. B. McClellan) *Internat. health exh.* 14 : 428. — A system of. Boutwell. *Educ. topics*, 339.
- Agricultural** laborer, The. (F. Verinder) *Galt-ton*, F. W. *Workers*, 153.
- Agricultural** laborers, Combinations of. Davies, J. L. *Theol. & mor.* 260. — Condition of English. (W. Saunders) *George*, H. *Soc. prob.* 357. — Improvement of English. (Sir B. Leighton *et al.*) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* 1872 : 393. — in England. Heath, R. *Eng. peasant*, 1. — What can be done for? Fawcett. *Ess. & lec.* 154.
- Agricultural** schools (G. T. Fairchild) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '88 : 290.
- Agricultural** science, State aid to. (R. H. Paget) *Internat. health exh.* 14 : 397.
- Agricultural** wages in Europe. *Movements of*. Leslie, T. E. C. *Ess. pol. econ.* 356.
- Agriculture**. Cowley. *Ess.* 33. — Everett. *Orat.* v. 1. — Address on. Madison, J. *Letters*, 3 : 63. — and education. Dodge, M. A. *Skirmish*, 107. — and the mechanic arts, Colleges of (R. H. Al-vey) *U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept.* '90-91 : 579. — and the state. Everett. *Orat.* v. 2. — at the East. Bushnell, H. *Work & play*, 227. — Bibliography. Woll, F. W. *Hdbk. farmers & dairyman*. — Lancaster (Mass.) *Town Lib.* Dec. '94. — Credit conditions in Austria, 1891. (J. B. Hawes) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 6 : 467. — Importance of. Everett. *Orat.* v. 3. — in Britain. (A. Steuart) *Camb. ess.* '57 : 64. — in 1857. (A. Steuart) *Camb. ess.* 57 : 64. — in England; Condition of rural population, 1801. Gladstone. *Speeches*, 10 : 397. — Depression of, and fair trade, 1887. Playfair. *Subj. soc.* 107. — Distress in. Cobden. *Speeches*, 133. — Disraeli. *Sel. spec.* 1 : 74, 258. — State of, 1888. Gladstone. *Speeches*, 10 : 42.

AGRICULTURE

- Agriculture** in Massachusetts. Emerson. Nat. hist. intel. 219.
 — in New England, 1846. Bushnell. Work, 227.
 — in New Jersey, Development of. N. J. Labor. '78: 61. '79: 3. '81: 174. '82: xviii, 399.
 — in the period of the Commonwealth and Restoration. Mitchell. Wet days, 169.
 — in Scotland, Hindrances to. (G. Hope) Grant, A. Recess, 375.
 — in Spain. Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 69.
 — in the time of James I. Mitchell. Wet days, 160.
 — International trade and. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 228.
 — Methods of instruction in. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-8, 2: 1575.
 — New England. Gray, J. C. Essays, 1.
 — Professional teaching of. (E. M. Pendleton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 266.
 — Progress in. Mitchell. Wet days, 284. — (C. L. Flint) 100 years prog. of U. S. 19. — Everett. Orat. v. 3.
Agrirentum, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 157.
Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius. Baldwin, G. C. Rep. men, 265. — Bax. Ethics of socialism, 169.
Agrippina, the mother of Nero. Farrar. Seekers, 111. — Bruce, J. Classic portr. 132.
Agrippina. [A cat.] Repplier. Ess. in idle. 1.
Aguesseau, Henri François d', 1668-1751. Legaré. Writ. 2: 559. — Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 45.
Agullar, Grace. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 124. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 1: 224.
 — Grave of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 2: 154.
Agulre, Lopez d'. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 152.
Ahab, Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 305.
Ahithophel. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 252.
Ahlbeck, Germany. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 80.
Ahliden, castle of, Queen Sophia's imprisonment at. Doran. Queens Hanov. 1.
Ahmed, Syed, khan. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 165.
Ahriman and Ormuzd. Matheson. Distinc. mess. 171.
Al, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, v. 5.
Aidan, St. Kingsley. Hermits, 289. — Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 353.
Aids to Faith. Hunt, J. Rel. thought 19th cent. 212.
Aigues-Mortes. Baring-Gould. Troub.-land, 219. — Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 75. — James, H. Little tour, 173. — Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 46.
Aiken, Lizzie. Moore, F. Women of the war, 478.
Albe, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 136.
Alfred, abbot of Rievaulx. Neale. Mediaev. preachers.
Aim, Ultimate. Mabie. Ess. on work, 127.
Ainos of Japan, with bibliography. (R. Hitchcock) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '90: 429. — Todd, M. L. Corona, 202.
Ainalie, Hew. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 125.
Ainsworth, Henry. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 243.
Ainsworth, William Francis. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 2: 83.
Ainsworth, W. Harrison. Friswell. Mod. Men of let. 257. — Wotton. Word portraits, 4. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 8. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 313. — Warner Lib. 1: 235.

ALARCON

- Ainsworth**, W. Harrison, at Little Rockley. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 297.
 — Rookwood. Maginn. Fras. papers, 219.
Ainsworth, William P. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 446.
Air and life. (H. de Varigny) Smithson. Rept. '93: 521. '95: 135.
 — and water, Relations to life to. (G. G. Hubbard) Smithson. Rept. '93: 265.
 — expired. Composition of, and its effects upon life. (J. S. Billings and others) Smithson. Rept. '95: 389.
 — free, Exploration of. (A. L. Rotch) Smithson. Rept. '97: 317.
 — in our schoolrooms. (S. Lockwood) N. J. Health, '91: 85.
 — liquid, Researches on. (Prof. Dewar) Smithson. Rept. '96: 135.
 — of towns. (J. B. Cohen) Smithson. Rept. '95: 349.
 — Rebreathed. Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 30.
Air moisteners. (E. Atkinson) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 179.
Aird, Marion. Paul. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 389.
Aird, Thomas. Gilfillan. 1st gall. 271. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 243.
Airey, Richard, Lord. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 7.
Airy, Sir Geo. B. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 15. — Em. persons, 5: 178. — Ball, R. Great astron. 289.
 — at Greenwich. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 15.
Aitareya-Brahmana, The. Müller, Chips, 1. *airéw* and *épardaw*, Distinction between. Abbot, E. Auth. 4th gosp. & ess. 107.
Aix. Baring-Gould. Troub.-land, 168. — Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 53.
Aix-la-chapelle. Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 345. — Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 16.
Aix-les-Bains. Child, T. Summ. holidays, 244.
Ajaccio. Symonds. Sk. so. Eu. 1: 29.
 — Sunday at. Sala. Journey south, 121.
Ajunta, Temples of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 67.
Akbar the Great. Adams, W. H. D. Warriors of crescent, 182.
 — Palace of. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 398.
 — Tomb of. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 397.
Akenside, Mark. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 364. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 14: 53. — Tuckermann. Charac. 1: 228. — (E. Dowden) Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 341. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 1: 252. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
Akermann, John Yonge. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 276.
Akers, B. P. Tuckerman. Artists. 612.
Akibah, Rabbi, letters of. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '95-96, 1: 701.
Akoni. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 240.
Alabama. Bibliography. (T. M. Owen) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97, 1: 777.
Alabama claims. Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & mis. 2: 222.
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no 3: 139.
Alabaster, William. Poems. Drake, N. Noon-tide, 1: 242.
Alamanni, Luigi. Symonds. Renais. Ital. lit. 2: 237. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 2.
Alamo, Battle of the. Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 171.
Alarcon, Pedro Antonio de. Warner Lib. 1: 262.

- Alard**, Delphin J., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 15.
- Alario**, king of the Visigoths. Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 18.
- Alaska**. Pierpont. 5th Ave. 141. — Sumner. Works, 11: 181. — Brockett, L. P. Our west. emp. 1266. — Hartwig, G. Polar world, 277. — (W. W. Kirby) Smithsonian. Rept. 1864. — (B. B. Ross) Smithsonian. Rept. 1866.
- and Canadian northwest. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '97.
- and its islands. Rutgers, L. On saddle, 20.
- and the Klondike. Bibliography. Fitchburg (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '97. — Literary news, Sept. '97: 274.
- as a possible penal colony. (C. Nordhoff) Nat. Pris. Assoc. 1887: 270.
- Bibliography. Bancroft, H. H. Hist. Alaska. — Scidmore, E. R. Appleton's guide, Alaska. — Education in. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-8, 2: 1753. — Neglect of. (Sheldon Jackson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. 1882: App. 61. — Education and gold in. (J. Eaton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. 1898: 214. — Ethnography of. Latham. Opuscula, 266. — Gold fields of. (S. C. Dunham) U. S. Lab. Bull. 3: 297, 789. — Bibliography. Bost. (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '97. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Oct. '97. — Hand Book of. Bur. Am. Rep. Handbook no. 84. — Introduction of domestic reindeer into. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 2: 1773. — Southeastern, geographical features of. (W. Libbey, jr.) Am. Geog. Soc. 18: 279. — A trip to, 1888. Bates, E. K. Kaleidoscope, 222. — Yukon river region. (C. W. Raymond) Am. Geog. Soc. 3: 158. See also Yukon river.
- Alatri**. Freeman. Studies Italy, 206.
- Alban**, St., Legend of. Charles. Martyrs, 112.
- Alban**, Mount. Freeman. Studies Italy, 108.
- Albani**, Mrs. Emma Gye, called Madame. Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 2: 162. — With portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 1. — Engel. Handel to Hallé, 113.
- Albania**. Disraeli, B. Home letters, 75. — Curzon. Monast. of the East, 204. — Lear, E. Jour of lands. painter.
- Albany**, Louisa, countess of, Alfieri and. Hayward, A. Ess. 2d ser. 2: 189. — Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the pretenders. — Wraxall, C. F. L. Historic bye-ways, 1: 366.
- Albany**, Alex. Stewart, duke of. Bernard, F. Escapes, 19.
- Albany**, N. Y. (W. W. Battershall) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns Mid. States, 1. — Municipal condition of. (J. B. Thacher) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1896: 137.
- Albany** & Susq. R. R., Erie raid upon, 1869. Adams, C. F. Erie, 135.
- Albany**, House of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 86.
- Albemarle**, Anne Clarges, Duchess of. Costello. Englishwomen, 3: 299.
- Albemarle**, Geo. Monk, Duke of. James, G. P. R. Commanders, 1: 193. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), 5. — With portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 41. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 3.
- Albemarle** Academy and Central College, Charlottesville, Va. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 55.
- Albeniz**, Isaac, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 101.
- Alberoni**, Julius. Crowe & James. For. statesmen, v. 4. — Maccall. For. biog. 2: 187. — Smith, G. B. Ambass. 263. — Wraxall, L. Adventurers, v. 1. — Moore, Geo. Lives. — Maccall, W. For. biog. 2: 187.
- Albert I.**, of Hapsburg, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 139.
- Albert II.**, of Austria, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 199.
- Albert**, King of Saxony, with portrait. Crowned heads, 11. — Strauss, G. L. M. Men. of Ger. 2: 106.
- Albert**, Prince Consort. Dawson, G. Biog. ess. 547. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 93. — Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 1: 1. — Japp, A. H. Leaders of men, 2. — Death of. Gladstone. Glean. 1: 1. — Life of, Martin's. Gladstone. Glean. 1: 23, 63, 97. — Gladstone. Bulga. 159. — Memorial to, London. Guild. Abroad again, 111. — and English monumental sculpture. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 280. — University days of. Wolff. Odd bits, 219.
- Albert** Edward, prince of Wales. Field, M. B. Memories, 238. — McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 35. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 1: 21. — With portraits. Lynch, A. Hum. doc's, 1. — Stead. Char. sk. 5. — at home. (A. Forbes) Parton. Princes, 100. — at Sandringham. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 3. — Daughters of. (N. Robinson) Parton. Princes, 107. — Visit to Washington. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 502.
- Albert N'Yanza** River. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 280.
- Discovery of. Adams, W. H. D. In perils, 248.
- Alberti**, Henry. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 66.
- Alberti**, Leon Battista. Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 192. — Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 183. — Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 74. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 341. — Vasari. Lives of painters, v. 2. — Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 169.
- Albertus magnus** Neale. Mediæv. preachers. — Townsend, W. J. Schoolmen, 165.
- Albery**, James. Archer. Eng. dram. 51.
- Albigenses**, The. James, G. P. R. Dark scenes. — Shoberl, F. Persecutions, 1: 44. — Stephen, J. Lec. hist. Fr. 157. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 102, 156. — Crusade against. Busk, Mrs. Mediæv. popes, 3: 123. — Waldenses and. Maitland, S. R. Eight. ess. 154.
- Albin**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 449.
- Albinus**, Matthias. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 238.
- Albion** College, Albion, Mich., History of. (L. R. Fiske) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 4: 145.
- Alboni**, Marietta, Comtesse de Pepoli, Italian vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 439. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 2: 159. — Needham. Queens of song.
- Albret**, Jeanne d', with portrait. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Valois Ct. 248. — Adams, W. H. D. Noble women, 178. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domestic life.
- Albuera**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1: 308. — Fusileers at. Fitchett. Deeds, 114.
- Albuminoid** substances, decomposition of, Sanitary problems of. (P. H. Bryce) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 133.

- Albuquerque**, Alfonso d'. Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 311. — Vogel. Cent. of discov. 116.
- Alcæus**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 102. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 86. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 311. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 1: 268.
- Alcalá de Henares**, Spain. Stoughton. Span. ref. 18.
- Alcazar**, Baltázar de. Warner Lib. 1: 272.
- Alchemists**. Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 1: 215. — Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1: 168.
- Alchemy**. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 374. — Mackay, C. Pop. delu. 93. — Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 314. — and the alchemists. Brown, S. Atom. 1. — Chambers's Papers, no. 66. — and the dawn of chemistry. Muir, M. M. P. Chemists, 5. — Bibliography. Waite, A. E. Lives of alch. philos. — in early New England. Lowell. Writ. 2: 46. — Revival of. (H. C. Bolton) Smithson. Rept. 1897: 207.
- Alciatus**, John Paul. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 112.
- Alciatus**, Andreas. Emblematum Libellus. Adams, W. D. Famous books, 173.
- Alciades**. Malkin. Class. disq. 84. — Bruce, J. Classic portr. 43. — Plutarch. Lives. — Mombert. Great lives, 41.
- Alciphron**. (H. T. Peck) Warner Lib. 1: 275.
- Alcman**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 142. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 84. — Warner Lib. 1: 281.
- Alcock**, John. Campbell. Ld. Chan. 1: 353.
- Alcock**, Sir R. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 25.
- Alcohol**. Johnston, J. F. Chem. com. life, 1: 239. — Calif. Bd. Health, 1884-86: 137. — Action of, on human body. (D. Fall) Mich. Health, 1891: 106. — (E. Smith) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1860: 546. — (A. C. Boyden) Nat. Educa. Assoc. 1886: 108. — on vital functions. (A. F. Kinne) Mich. Health, 1881: 126. — Bibliography. U. S. Surg.-Gen. Lib. Catalogue. — Entailments of. (H. O. Hitchcock) Mich. Health, 1874: 1. — impure, Consumption of, as a beverage. (J. D. Morales) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 96. — Its influence on the human family. (J. G. Jewell) Calif. Health, '84: 137. — Moral status of. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 367.
- Alcoholic drinks**, Abuse of, by the healthy. (S. E. Chaillé) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 51. — Abuse of. (S. E. Chaillé) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 51. — Am. Pub. Health, 21: 86. — (S. Garciadiego) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 174. — — Correcting. (S. Garciadiego) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 174. — Effects of. (S. W. Battle) N. C. Health, '95-96: 198. — from a sanitary standpoint. Am. Pub. Health, 21: 86. — Nature and effects of. Greeley. Hints ref. 257. — Relations of excessive or habitual use of, to pub. health. (H. O. Hitchcock) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 257.
- Alcoholic medicines**. (J. L. Kaine) Wisc. Health, '88: 163.
- Alcoholism**. (A. C. Rembaugh) Phila. Soc. Sci. Ass'n, '85.
- Alcorn** Agricultural and Mechanical College. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99-00, 2: 270.
- Alcott**, A. Bronson. Higginson, T. W. Con-
temp. 23. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 2: 184. — Frothingham, O. B. Transcend. 249. — Alviella. Contemp. evol. 180. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 257. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 425.
- Alcott**, Louisa May. Griswold, H. T. Personal sk. 229. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 1: 282. — Hamilton, C. J. Wom. writers, 2: 268. — Brockett. Woman's work, 793. — With portr. (L. C. Moulton) Our fam. wom. 29. — Bolton, S. K. Girls who bec. famous, 104. — Parton, J. Noted wom. 78. — Stearns, F. P. Sk. Concord, 69.
- Alcott**, W. A. Barnard, H. Educa. biog. 249.
- Alcuin**. Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 24. — Morley. Eng. writ. v. 2. — Lingard. Anglo-Sax. ch. 2: 203. — (W. H. Carpenter) Warner Lib. 1: 295.
- Aldegrever**, Heinrich. Scott. Little masters, 88. — (A. Rosenberg) Dohme, R. Early mast. 180.
- Aldehyde**, A formic — its practical use. (F. C. Robinson) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 356. — Uses, and experiments with. (F. C. Robinson) Maine Health, '94-95: 158.
- Alden**, James. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 77.
- Alden**, Mrs. G. R., with portrait. Bolton, S. K. Succ. women, 72.
- Alden**, Capt. H. H. Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Alden**, Henry M. Warner Lib. 1: 303.
- Alden**, Leonard Case. (J. E. Wright) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 207.
- Alderley**. Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 50.
- Alderney**, Isle of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 539.
- Alderson**, Baron. Grant, J. Bench and bar, 1: 249.
- Aldhelm**, St., an Anglo-Saxon saint. Furst, C. Group old auth. 131.
- Aldrich**, Peleg Emory. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 470. 10: 22. — Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 508.
- Aldrich**, Thomas Bailey, with portrait. Warner Lib. 1: 312. — Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 286. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 227. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 388. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 265. — Rideing, W. H. Boyhood of liv. au. 16. — Stewart, Geo. jr. Evenings in lib. 224. — Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 266. — Vedder, H. C. Amer. writers, 104. — at home. (W. H. Bishop) Gilder. Authors, 1. — Flower and thorn. Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 302. — Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 303.
- Aldringer**, John. Cust. Warr. 30 years, 2: 550.
- Aldrovandi**, Ulysses. Jardine, W. Nat. library, 17: 17. — Macgillivray, W. Em. zool.
- Aldus Manutius**. See Manuzio.
- Aleander**, Jerome. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 423.
- Aleardi**, A. Howells. Mod. It. poets, 333.
- Alembert**, Jean le Rond d'. Brougham. Wks. 1: 383. — Edgar. Boyhood, 205. — With portraits. Warner Lib. 1: 354. — Haussonville. Salon of Necker, 1: 163.
- Aleppo**. Taylor, B. Lands of Sar. 196.
- "Alert"**, ship, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 102.
- Alessio**, Galeazzo. Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 1.
- Aleutian Islands**, Explorations in. (W. H. Dall) Am. Geog. Soc. 5: 243.
- Aleutians**. Reclus. Prim. folk, 48.
- Alexander** VI. [Roderigo Borgia], pope. Symonds. Age of despots, 407. — Coffin, C. C. Story of liberty, 159. — Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 5: 373. 6: 1.
- Alexander** VII., Pope. Ranke. Popes, 3: 51.
- Alexander** the Great. Freeman. Hist. ess. 2:

161. — Herbert, H. W. Capt. old world. — Lord, J. Anc. states, 373. — Sterling, J. Ess. 1: 3. — Bruce, J. Classic portr. 56. — Farmer, L. H. Boys bk. fam. rul. 71. — Ranke. Univ. hist. 1: 393. — Schlegel. Lec. mod. hist. 311. — Yonge. Bk. worthies. 154. — Huxley. Ess. contro. 155. — Johnson, S. Ori. relig. Persia, 357. — (George Grote) Ferris, G. T. Great leaders, 14. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 6. — Hundred greatest men, 379. — Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 2. — Mombert. Great lives, 51. — Yonge, C. M. Book of worthies, 154.
- Alexander the Great as a general.** Dodge, T. A. Great capt. 1.
- March of, through Gedrosia. Davenport. Narr. peril, 2: 325.
- Alexander I. of Russia.** Maccall. For. biog. 2: 126. — Holland, H. R. For. reminis. 113. — Metternich. Mem.
- Alexander II. of Russia, with portr.** Crowned heads, 23. — Proctor, E. D. Russ. jour. 313. — Towle, G. M. Certain men, 213. — Em. persons, 2: 267. — Curtis, W. E. Land of nihilist, 74. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 466.
- Alexander III. of Russia.** Em. persons, 6: 144. — With portr. Ann. cyclop. 1880.
- Family life of. Curtis, W. E. Land of nihilist, 204.
- Alexander III. of Scotland.** Tytler. Scott. worth. v. 1.
- Alexander, Prince, of Bulgaria.** Em. persons, 6: 68.
- Alexander the Eagle.** Brooks, E. S. Gr. men's sons, 17.
- Alexander Lycurgus, Greek archbishop.** Wordsworth, C. Misc. 1: 284.
- Alexander, martyr of Lyons.** Yonge, C. M. Pupils of John, 227.
- Alexander of Abonotichus, Cagliostro of 2d cent.** Froude. Short stud. 4: 282.
- Alexander of Hales.** Townsend, W. J. Schoolmen, 177.
- Alexander of Jerusalem.** Evans, R. W. Biog. early ch. 1: 368.
- Alexander, Families of.** Rogers, C. Mem. Stirling, 1: 2.
- Alexander, Alexander, earl of Stirling, trial for forgery.** Townsend, W. C. Mod. state trials, 412.
- Alexander, Archibald.** Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 14.
- Alexander, Cecil Frances (Humphreys).** Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 433. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 562. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 9.
- Alexander, James Waddell.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 10.
- Alexander, Sir William.** (T. H. Ward) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 37.
- and the Scottish attempt to colonize Acadia. (G. Patterson) Roy. Soc. Can. 10: sec. ii.
- Alexander, William, Lord.** Rogers, C. Mem. Stirling, 1: 205. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 106.
- Alexander, William, of Phila.** Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 455.
- Alexander, William Lindsay.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 13. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 495.
- Alexandria.** Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 39. — Poole, R. S. Cities of Egypt, 178. — Wright, W. B. Anc. cit. 75. — Stanley. Jewish ch. v. 3. — Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 207. — Caldwell, S. L. Cities of faith, 51. — Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 9, 10.
- Alexandria and Chalcedon.** Bright, W. Roman see, 254.
- Bombardment of, 1882. Richards, W. Heroes, 27. — Valentine, L. J. Sea-fights, 283.
- Library of. Delepierre. Hist. diff. 31. — Edwards, E. Mem. of libr.
- Schools of. Moxom. Jerus. to Nicæa, 333. — Kingsley, C. Hist. lec. 3; or Raleigh, 317. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Martineau, J. Ess. 2: 293. — Alviella. Contemp. evol. 321.
- Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 262.
- Alexis.** Mills. Poets of Greece, 394.
- Alexis, Grand Duke of Russia, in New York.** Ames, M. C. Outlines, 56.
- Alexis, Guillaume.** Besant. Fr. poetry, 157.
- Alfieri, Vittorio.** Howells. Mod. Ital. poets, 51. — Montgomery. Men of Italy, 2: 247. — Tuckerman, Poets, 111. — Ossoli, M. F. Life without, 93. — Longfellow. Poets Eur. — Sismondi. Lit. So. Eur. — With portrait. (L. O. Kuhns) Warner Lib. 1: 371. — Shelley, Mrs. Lit. men Italy, v. 2. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3. — Trollope. Ital. poets, 2: 199. — Vincent, G. E. Ital. authors, 92.
- and the Countess of Albany. Hayward, A. Ess. 2d ser. 2: 189. See Albany.
- Lester's Autobiography of. Headley, J. T. Miscel. 81.
- Memoirs. Jeffrey, T. Contrib. Ed. Rev. — Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 174.
- Tragic poet. Elliot, F. Rom. gossip, 242.
- Alfieda, Queen of Peda.** Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 261.
- Alfonso II. of Ferrara.** Ranke. Popes, 2: 265.
- Alfonso I. of Naples, Sicily, and Aragon, the magnanimous.** Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 252.
- Alfonso I. of Portugal.** Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 277.
- Alfonso VI. of Portugal.** Doran. Monarchs, 1: 354.
- Alfonso X. of Spain, 1252-84, Works of.** Montgomery. Men of Ita. 3: 11. — Ticknor, Span. Lit. 1: 35. — Warner Lib. 1: 383.
- Alfonso XI. of Spain, 1312-50, Works of.** Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 76.
- Alfonso XII. of Spain, with portrait.** Crowned heads, 43.
- Alfonsus, Petrus.** Disciplina clericalis. Powell, G. H. Excurs. in Libr. 100.
- Alford, Henry, with portrait.** Hare, A. J. C. Biog. sk. 95. — Japp. Noble workers, 237. — Comegys. Tour, 53. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 23. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 508.
- Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 305.
- Alford, Lady Marian Margaret (Compton).** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 343.
- Alfred the Great.** Adams, W. H. D. Worthies, 1. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 21. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 11. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 1: 60. — Lord, J. Beacon, 2: 95. — Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. 267. — Brooks, E. S. Chivalric days, 98. — Farmer, L. H. Boys' bk. fam. rul. 169. — Gilliat, E. Champions, 18. — Tweedie, W. K. Lives earn. men, 225. — Dunham, S. A. Em. liter. men, 1: 60. — Grube, A. W. Heroes, 162. — (David Hume) Ferris, G. T. Gr. leaders, 107. — Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 16. — Mombert. Great lives, 147. — Hundred greatest men, 398. — Warner Lib. 1: 389.
- Asser's Life of. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1: 172.

- Alfred the Great**, Mother of. Ellis, Mrs. S. S. Mothers.
- Alfriend**, Frank H. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 18.
- Algae**. Macmillan, H. First forms, 191.
- Harvey's works on. Forbes, E. Lit. papers, 293.
- See also Seaweed.
- Algazzali**. Lewes. Biog. phil.
- Algebra** and geometry. (C. T. R. Smith) N. Y. Regents, 100: app. 227.
- Hindu. Colebrooke. Misc. essays, 2: 417.
- study of, Arithmetical preparation for. (J. H. Hoose) N. Y. Regents, 80: 621.
- Alger**, William Rounseville. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 469.
- Algeria**. Bennett, J. H. Winter on Medit. 441.
- Cox, S. S. Search for win. sun, 118. — McCabe, J. D. Young Amer. in Africa, 11.
- Tyndall. Hours of exercise, 429. — Bryant, W. C. Lett. of a trav. 2: 219. — Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 119.
- Algiers and. Bennett, J. H. Winter on Medit. 441.
- and Tunis, A look at. (F. A. Ober) Am. Geog. Soc. 21: 287.
- Bibliog. of. (R. J. Playfair) Roy. Geog. Soc. Suppl. pap. '88, 2, pt. 2: 129.
- French in. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th c. 391.
- War in. Chambers's Repos. no. 18.
- Algiers**. Sala. Under sun, 134.
- Battle of, 1830. Great sieges, 463. — Knox. Dec. battles. — Valentine, L. J. Sea-fights, 253.
- Bombardment of, 1816. Thornbury. Old stor. 243.
- British bombardment of, 1814. Allen, Jos. Battles Brit. navy, 2: 504.
- Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 463.
- Alhambra**, The. Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 129.
- Stoddard. Red letter, 43. — Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 235. — Baxley, H. W. Spain, 1: 198. — Coppée, H. Conq. Sp. 2: 422. — Hale, E. E. Seven Sp. cit. 93. — Lathrop, G. P. Span. vistas, 136. — Romer, I. F. Rhone, 1. — Bryant, W. C. Lett. of a trav. 2: 201. — Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 50. — Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 369. — Lathrop, G. P. Span. vistas, 136. — Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 152. — Thomas, M. Scamper thr. Spain, 164.
- Morning in the. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 146.
- Alice**, Princess of England. Stanley, A. P. Ser. spec. occ. 235. — Hall, M. Princesses, 477.
- "**Alice**," Cruise of the. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 142.
- Allen** laws. Marshall, F. Internat. van. 279.
- Allenism**, Opinion on two questions of. Dix. Speeches, 2: 56.
- Allens**. See Foreign born.
- Allison**, Rev. Archibald. McCosh. Scot. phil. 308. — Sinclair, J. Sketches.
- Allison**, Sir Archibald. Bayne, P. Ess. 2: 86.
- Histories of Europe. Godwin, P. Out of past, 196.
- Allison**, Isobel, of Perth, and Marion Harvie. Fittis. Heroines of Scot. 293.
- Allox** de Champagne, Queen and Regent of France, 1: 138.
- Alkmaar**. Amicis. Holland, 311.
- All** souls' eve. A-souling song. Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 207.
- "**All** that glitters." Hutton, L. Plays, 132.
- Allan**, Robert. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 510.
- Allan**, William. Davidson, J. W. Writ of South. 19.
- Alleghanies**, Across the. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 36.
- Allegheny**, Pa., Municipal condition of. (W. M. Kennedy) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 336.
- Allegories** and myths, Nature. Symonds. Ess. 2: 126.
- Allegory**. Disraeli, I. Amenities (N. Y. 2 v.), 2: 138.
- Instruction by. Foster, J. Crit. Ess. (Bohn) 2: 115.
- Allelein-Horn**. (Rev. Leslie Stephen) Vaca. tourists, 1: 264.
- Allen**, Ann. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 382.
- Allen**, Crawford, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 420.
- Allen**, Elizabeth. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 382. — Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 28.
- Allen**, Ethan. Glazier, W. Heroes, 87. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 128.
- Allen**, Frances. Ellet. Women of Revol. 2: 205.
- Allen**, G. N. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 549.
- Allen**, Grant. Warner Lib. 1: 399.
- Allen**, James. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 15. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 261.
- Allen**, James Lane. Warner Lib. 1: 409.
- Allen**, James W. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 21.
- Allen**, John. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 3: 435.
- Allen**, John. Archdeacon of Salop. Huntington, G. Random recol. 180.
- Allen**, Moses. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 331.
- Allen**, Orrin P. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 207.
- Allen**, Oswald. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 16. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 532.
- Allen**, Phebe. Brockett. Woman's work, 502.
- Allen**, Richard. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 348: 4: 202. — Tayler. Eng. martyrs.
- Allen**, Robert C. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 26.
- Allen**, Stephen, with portrait. (W. M. Allen) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 2: 169.
- Allen**, Thomas. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 127.
- Allen**, Cardinal Wm. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
- Allen**, William, 1770-1843. Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 2: 91. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 1.
- Allen**, William, Gov. of Ohio., with portrait. Carroll, H. Twelve Amer. 301.
- Allen**, Wm. Francis. Allen, J. H. Sequel, 132. — (D. B. Frankenburger) Allen, W. F. Essays, 3. — Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 6: 225. — Bibliography of. Allen, W. F. Essays, 353.
- Allendorf**, John L. C. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 154.
- Allerton**, Isaac. Lossing. Em. Amer. 14.
- Allestree**, Richard. Creasy. Etonians, 118.
- Alaine**, Henry. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 18.
- Altingham**, Mrs. Helen (Paterson). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 1.
- and Kate Greenaway. Ruskin. Art of Engl. 81.
- Altingham**, William. Warner Lib. 1: 428. — Williams, A. M. Poets of Irel.
- Allington** Castle and the Wyatts. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 313.
- Allison**, Francis. Lossing. Em. Amer. 47.
- Allison**, Joseph. Brown, D. P. Forum, 2: 185.
- Allison**, W. C. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Alliteration** in poetry. (Evory Kennedy) Afternoon lec. 3: 87.

- Allonius**, B. S. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
Allori, Cristofano. Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 161.
Alloy in good actions. Ess. from Sat. R. 296.
Allsop & Sons. Japp and Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 130.
Allston, Joseph Blyth. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South. 19.
Allston, Leslie, and Newton, painters. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 321.
Allston, Theodosia Burr. See Alston.
Allston, Washington. With portrait, Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 458. — Griswold. Poets Am. 73. — Griswold. Prose writ. 131. — Irving. Biog. 143. — Jameson. Studies. — Lester. Artists, 3. — Lowell, Writ. 1: 72. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1: 20. — Tuckerman. Artist-life, 43. — Tuckerman. Artists, 136. — Peabody, E. P. Last evening, 1. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 262. — Ossoli. Art, 284.
 — Memoir and axioms on art. Jameson. Mem. & ess. 99.
 — Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 275.
 — "Sylphs of the seasons." Dana. P. & p. writ. 101.
 — Tribute to. Sumner. Works, 1: 272.
Allyn, John. (C. Francis) Mass. Hist. Coll. 3d ser. 5: 245. — (C. Francis) Ware, W. Am. Unita. 1: 213.
Allyn, Robert. (E. C. Hewett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. 1894: 247.
Almanac, Death of the. Beecher. Star papers, 218.
Almanacs, Astrological. Knight. Once on time, 1: 275.
 — in reign of Queen Anne. (J. Appleton) Mass. Hist. Proc. 7: 125.
 — Old. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 29.
Alma-Tadema, L., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 24. — Monkhouse, C. Brit. contemp. artists, 189.
Almeida, Francis d'. Maccall. For. biog. 2: 222. — Vogel. Cent. of discov. 98.
Almquist, Karl Jonas Ludvig. Warner Lib. 1: 439.
Almshouses, Abuses and reforms in. (C. W. Chancellor) Conf. char. & corr. 1890: 100.
 — Village, in England. Jessopp, A. Rand. roam. 220.
 See also Poorhouses.
Almy, Pardon. (L. C. Alden) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 215.
Alnwick Castle. Malan, A. H. Famous homes, 367. — Edwardes, C. Hist. houses. — Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 50. — Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1: 78.
Aloisius. Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 109.
Alom-Praw, King of Ava, 1710-60. Davenport, R. A. Lives, 242.
Aloysius Gonzago. St. DeVeré. Ess. 2: 229.
Alphabet, The. Lesley, J. P. Man's origin, 214.
 — Dialogue of the. Montgomery, J. Prose, 1: 243.
 — Indian, Asóka-inscriptions and the origin of. Cust. Ling. ess. 4: 53.
 — Phœnician. Cust. Ling. ess. 4: 342.
Alphege, St., of Canterbury. Charles. Martyrs, 227.
Alphonso. See Alfonso.
Alpine club, Library of. Pollock, F. Oxf. lec. 250.
Alpine flowers. Stowe. Sunny mem. 2: 266, 290.
Alpine grass farms. Wraxall. Scraps, 1: 247.
- Alpine** valleys. Arnold, H. P. Eur. mosaic, 36.
Alps, Among the. Felton, C. C. Fam. lett. Eur. 99.
 — Alpenrosen and goat's milk. Van Dyke, H. Little rivers, 141.
 — Among the Austrian. Lee, A. E. Europ. days, 131.
 — Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '94. — Coolidge, W. A. B. Western Alps. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '96.
 — Graian. (J. J. Cowell) Vaca. tourists, 1: 239.
 — Hotels in. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 241.
 — Jottings in. Tyndall. New frag. 429.
 — Lauterbrunnen to Aeggishorn. (J. Tyndall) Vaca. tourists, 1: 305.
 — Life in. Tyndall. New frag. 307.
 — Love of the. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 284.
 — Night and a day in. Prime, S. I. Under trees, 177.
 — of the Tür. Stuart-Glennie. Pilgrim, 93.
 — Thousand miles through. (W. M. Conway) Wilson, E. L. Mt.-climbing, 313.
Alsop, Christine. Hack. Consec. wom. 185.
Alsop, John. Everest. Poets of Conn. 123.
Alsop, Richard. Everest. Poets of Conn. 93. — Griswold. Poets Am. 59.
Alston, Theodosia Burr. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 358. — Parton. Fam. Amer. 391.
Altdorfer, Albrecht. Scott. Little masters, 24. — (A. Rosenberg) Dohme, R. Early mast. 164.
Altheus, Mrs. Margaret Magdalene. Burder. Pious wom. 485.
Altitude, Influence of, upon health, disease, and sanitation. (S. E. Solly) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 129.
Altitudes in the United States. Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 100.
Alton Towers. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1: 1.
Altruism, egoism, etc. (M. Kaufmann) Living Papers, 11: no. 62.
Altruistic faith. Cleveland, R. E. Eliot, 45.
Aluminium. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 210. — (H. C. Hovey) Smithson. Rept. 1889: 721.
 — Alloys of. (J. H. Dagger) Smithson. Rept. 1889: 725.
 — Manufacture of, in Europe. U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 460.
Alva, Ferdinand Alvarez de Toledo, Duke of. (J. L. Motley) Ferris, G. T. Gr. leaders, 259. — James, G. P. R. Commanders, 1: 129.
Alvanley, Richard P. Arden, Lord. Townsend. 12 judges, 1: 129.
Alvarez, Francisco de, African explorations of. Frost, T. Explorers, 83.
Alvernia. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 3: 229.
Amadeo, or Omodeo, Giovanni Antonio. Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 164.
Amadis de Gaul. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 220.
Amalfi. Hare. Cities of So. Italy, 229. — Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 1: 368. — Little, W. J. K. Sketches, 265. — Pfrishing. Mem. Ital. 158.
Amara, community of. Hinds. Amer. commun. — Iowa. Bur. Lab. 1897: 69. — Nordhoff. Commun. 25.
Amat, Thaddeus. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 637.
Amateur authors. Lang. Leaders, 204.
Amazon River. (C. Young) Vaca. tourists, 2: 121.
 — Naturalist on. Lucas. Mornings, 1: 111.
 — Para and, 1888. (W. B. Ogden) Am. Geog. Soc. 21: 459.
 — Recent explor. in valley of, 1873. (C. F. Hartt) Am. Geog. Soc. 3: 231.

- Amazon River**, Report of hydrographic commission on. Geog. Soc. 7: 357.
- **Upper**. (C. DeKalb) Am. Geog. Soc. 22: 471. 23: 1.
- Amazon valley**, Physical history of. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 2: 152.
- Resources and trade opportunities of, 1899. U. S. Cons. Rept. 61: 29.
- "**Amazon**," Burning of. Senior, W. Shipwrecks, 126.
- Amazons**, Eighteenth century. Ashton. 18th cent. waifs, 177.
- Amber**. Hartwig, G. Subter. 449. — Simmonds, P. L. Comm. prod. 463. — Curtis, W. E. Land of nihilist, 11.
- Ambidexterity**. See Right hand.
- Ambition**. Bacon. Ess. — Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 261. — Stevenson, R. L. Virgin. 172.
- Amboise**, Georges d', Cardinal. Crowe, E. E. For. statesmen, 1: 1.
- Amboise**, Chateau of. Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 181.
- Conspiracy of. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 2: 65.
- Early history of. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 2: 36.
- Amboyna**, Massacre of. Ewald. Stories fr. st. pap. 2: 73.
- Ambrose**, St., bishop of Milan. Brigham, C. H. Mem. 59. — Charles. Martyrs, 236. — Farrar. Lives of Fathers, 2: 84. — Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 315. — Merivale, C. Four lec. 1. — (A. Barry) Lefroy, W. Lec. eccl. hist. 375. — With portrait. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers 204. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 79. — Caldwell, S. L. Cities of faith, 129. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 3: 118. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 19. — Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 101. — Merivale, C. Four lec. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 3. — Wilson, Wm. Pop. preach. anc. ch. 51.
- and the empire. Bright, W. Roman see, 214.
- and the music of the early church. Butterworth. Great compos. 27.
- View of Christianity. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 1: 339.
- Ambrose**, Eleanor, "the dangerous papist." Ger-rard. Irish beauties, 14.
- Ambrosian** Church music. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 7.
- Ambrosian** library (Milan). Child, T. Summ. holidays, 145.
- Ambrosian** liturgy. Neale. Ess. liturgy.
- Ambrosius**, Johanna. Warner Lib. 1: 446.
- Ambulance** organization in war and peace. Internat. Health Exhib. Sanita.
- of metropolis in epidemic. Internat. Health Exhib. Sanita.
- Ambulance** system of N. Y. city. Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 5: 689.
- Amelia**, Princess, daughter of George II. Doran. Queens Hanov. 2.
- Amelia**, Princess, daughter of George III. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 1: 219.
- Amelia** Sophia Eleanora of Hanover. Hall, Mrs. M. Princesses, 80.
- America**, Aboriginal religions of. Bettany. World's relig. 61.
- Advent of man in. (A. de Quatrefages) Smithson. Rept. 1892: 513.
- Ancient cities of. (F. A. Ober) Am. Geog. Soc. 20: 39.
- Ancient, Religions of. (J. M. Robertson) Relig. systems, 354.
- Ancient literature of. (J. Campbell) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 22: 41.
- America** and England as subjects of caricature. Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 42.
- Books relating to, in Register of London Company. Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. 1896: 1.
- Civilized, Grattan's. Bristed. Pieces, 4: 88.
- Destiny of. Seward. Works (1884), 4: 121.
- Discoveries before 1620. Belknap. Amer. biog. 1: 59.
- Discovery of. Everett. Orat. v. 3.
- by the Northmen. See Northmen.
- First. Kingsley, C. Lec. Amer. 65.
- Pre-Columbian. Chambers's Papers, no. 42.
- Spanish. (C. F. Adams) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 8: 24.
- English language in. (C. A. Bristed) Camb. ess. 1855: 57.
- English writers on. Irving. Sk. book, 41.
- Farewell thoughts on. Farrar. Sermons in Am. 328.
- First Legislative Assembly in. (W. W. Henry) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. 1893: 299.
- for Americans. Godwin, P. Pol. ess. 175.
- Future of. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 261.
- History: Four American centuries. Wendell, B. Stelligeri, 21.
- in European literature. Boyesen. Lit. silhouettes, 117.
- Information for settlers in, 1782. Franklin. Works ('87), 8: 172.
- Internal state of, 1784. Franklin. Works ('87), 9: 34.
- Is it the best of all possible worlds? George, H. Soc. prob. 86.
- Languages of northern, western, and central. Latham. Opuscula, 326.
- Mission of. Brownson. Works, 11: 551.
- Name, Origin of. (T. H. Lambert) Am. Geog. Soc. 15: 45. — (G. H. Hurlbut) Am. Geog. Soc. 18: 301. 20: 183.
- Northwest. (I. Stevens) Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 3.
- of an American, The. Tarrt. Ess. 306.
- the old world. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 1: 1.
- Prophetic voices concerning. Sumner. Works, 12: 1.
- Relation of Christianity to. (T. O'Gorman) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1152.
- Sketches of travel in. Forbes, E. Lit. papers, 198.
- Thoughts on the progress of. Parker, T. Add. speeches, 2: 1.
- Travels in. Carlisle, Earl. Lec. 32.
- True glory of. (J. L. Petigru) Charleston book, 89.
- What Christianity has wrought for. (D. J. Burrell) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1157.
- What she owes to the Old World. (A. E. Palmer) Factors Amer. civiliz. 55.
- American**, Evolution of an. Higginson. New world, 221.
- The young. Emerson. Nature, 341.
- American** agriculture. Winthrop. Addresses, 2: 54.
- American** anthropology, Present position of. (J. Campbell) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 1, § 2: 67.
- American** apples for Belgium. (H. C. Morris) U. S. Cons. Rept. 56: 431.
- American** Assoc. of Public Health, Importance of. (M. de Anaya) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 193.
- American** authorship. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 22.
- in 1853. Godwin, P. Out of past, 176.
- American** bar, The, an element of conservatism. Choate. Addr. 153.
- American** belles. Badeau. Vagabond, 247.

- American-Braslian** trade, 1891. (O. H. Dockery) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36:600.
- American** character, Peculiar traits of. Woodbury, L. Writ. 3:191.
- American** characteristics. Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 439.
- Misrepresentation of. Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 1:24.
- American** civilization, 1862. Emerson, R. W. Miscell. (1883):277.
- contrasted with European. Lowell. Writ. 2:274.
- Epochs of. Gammel. Writ. 243.
- Foreign estimates of. Lowell. Writ. 3:220.
- Natural factors in. (J. C. Kimball) Factors Amer. civiliz. 23.
- American** colonial charters. Lucas. Secularia, 250.
- American** colonies, Comm. policy of Eng. toward. (G. L. Beer) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 3: no. 2.
- Constitut. relation of, to Eng. gov't. (M. Chamberlain) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3:52.
- Foundation of. Smith, Gold. Lec. mod. hist. Univ. Stud. Hist. 3: no. 1.
- Naturalization in. (C. Start) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93:317.
- Population in, Estimates of. (F. B. Dexter) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5:22.
- American** competition in Europe. (F. H. Mason) 1897. U. S. Cons. Rept. 56:164.
- American** dialect, English sources of. (T. W. Higginson) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 4:159.
- American** English. Burton, R. Liter. likings, 341.
- American** ethnography, Contributions to. Latham. Opuscula, 275.
- American** girl, The. Wallace, S. E. Storied sea, 158.
- in England. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2:101.
- American** history. Reed, W. B. Among books, 238.
- The course of. Wilson, Woodrow. Mere lit. 213.
- education in, Demand for. (J. Jay) Am. Hist. Assoc. 5:19.
- English methods of teaching. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 2:1757.
- Manuscript sources of. (J. Winsor) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3:9.
- on the stage. Scudder, H. E. Men & let. 115.
- American** humor, Perils of. Higginson. New world, 128.
- American** imprints, Early. (S. A. Green) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12:273, 380. — (N. Paine) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 10:281.
- American** independence, True basis of. Seward. Works (1884), 4:144.
- American** institutions, origin of, Written ballot and. (D. Campbell) Am. Hist. Assoc. 5:165.
- Vindication of. Everett. Orat. v. 4.
- American** Journal of Education, of Dr. Barnard. Nat. Educa. Assoc. 1893:822.
- American** judiciary. (S. F. Miller) Baines, W. H. Sup. court, 3.
- American** lady, Ideal. Matthews, A. Rumina.
- American** life and manners. Holland, J. G. Every-day, 1:337.
- Dangerous tendencies in. Harrison, J. Dang. tend. 1.
- Pleasantness of. Bryce. Soc. institu. 222.
- Uniformity of. Bryce. Soc. institu. 232.
- American** literature. Ames, F. Works, 458. — Brownson. Works, 19:1, 203. — Griswold. Prose writ. 13. — Lowell. Writ. 6:222. — Dölinger, Addr. 269. — (C. D. Warner) Shaler. The U. S. 2:395. — Matthews, B. Aspects fic. 3. — (B. Matthews) Nat. Educa. Assoc. 1896:95. — Wendell, B. Stelligeri, 91.
- American** literature. Bibliography. Pancoast, H. S. Introd. Amer. lit.
- Conditions of. Lowell. Writ. 2:148.
- Development of. Gilman, S. Contrib. 120.
- early, Notes on. (J. F. Hunnewell) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 11:71.
- Founders of. Parton. Triumphs, 279.
- Ideals in. Burton, R. Liter. likings, 131.
- in 1845. Collins, Stephen. Miscel.
- in England. Coan. Stud. lit. 1.
- in England. Warner, C. D. Rela. of lit. 243.
- New fields for. Garland. Crumbling idols. 21.
- The new world and the new book. Higginson. New world, 1.
- Position and prospects of. Ossoli. Art, 298.
- Progress of. Everett. Orat. v. 1.
- Social ideals in, 1840-80. Scudder, V. D. Soc. ideals, 198.
- American** man, The. Warner, C. D. As we go, 36.
- American** mind. Whipple. Charac.
- American** mines and Salt Lake City, 1887. Bates. Year in Gt. Rep. 2:196.
- American** ministers abroad. Ess. from Nation, 69.
- American** mode of life, Common. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. contrib. 103.
- American** nationality. Choate. Addr. 480.
- American** orators and statesmen. Hayward, A. Ess. 2:34.
- American** party. Brownson. Works, 10:17.
- See also Know-Nothings.
- American** people, Development of. Seward. Works ('84), 4:160. — (W. B. Weedon) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 13:19.
- Physical state of. (D. A. Sargent) Shaler. The U. S. 2:452.
- American-Peruvian** trade. (A. J. Daugherty) 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. 41:109.
- American** playwrights. Badeau. Vagabond, 128.
- American** poetry. Has America produced a poet? Gosse, E. Questions, 69.
- American** political philosophy. Dunning, W. A. Ess. on civ. war, 353.
- American** politics. Nichol. Amer. lit. 97.
- American** principles. Whipple. Outlooks, 127.
- American** products in Italy, 1891. (A. O. Bourn) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36:129.
- American** progress. McMasters. With fathers, 313.
- American** prose writers, Griswold's. Headley, J. T. Miscel. 284.
- American** Public Health Association and the science of hygiene. (M. de Anaya) Am. Pub. Health, 18:193.
- History of. (S. Smith) Am. Pub. Health, 5:vii.
- American** republics and colonies, Foreign commerce of, 1891. Bur. Am. Repub. no. 6.
- American** reputations in England. Ess. from Nation, 127.
- American** Revolution. Cairnes. Pol. ess. 59. — Clinton, H. R. Crécy to Assye, 570. — Daly, J. B. Radicals, 154.
- and American progress. Everett. Orat. v. 2.
- and Quebec Act. (V. Coffin) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94:273.
- and the seven years' war. Everett. Orat. v. 1.
- Augmentation of wages in Europe by. Franklin. Works ('87), 10:46.
- British cruelties during. Franklin. Works ('87), 10:73.

- American Revolution, British parliament and.** Burke. Works (Bohn), 5: 454.
- Carolina loyalist in. Chesney. Ess. mil. biog. 323.
- Causes of. Burke. Works (Bohn), 1: 306, 450, 2: 1.
- First battles of. Everett. Orat. v. 1.
- Historical journal of the American war. Mass. Hist. Coll. 1st ser. 2: 41.
- Influence of, on Eng.'s government of her colonies. (G. B. Alden) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1: 373.
- Journal of Ebenezer Wild. Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 6: 78.
- Naval history of. (E. E. Hale) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 379.
- New England in. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2: 838.
- Negotiations for reconciliation, 1775. Franklin. Works ('87), 5: 440.
- Northern campaigns of. Reynolds, G. Papers, 54.
- Peace negotiations, 1782. Franklin. Works ('87), 8: 1. — (J. Jay) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 79.
- Privateering during. (A. B. Ellis) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 1: 15.
- Rise, progress, and consequence of. Webster, N. Ess. 154.
- American scholar, The.** Emerson. Nature, 81.
- Duty of, to politics and the times. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 1: 1.
- American sculpture.** Badeau. Vagabond, 221.
- American ship-building and foreign commerce.** Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 214.
- American shipping, History of.** (J. R. Soley) Shaler. The U. S. 1: 518.
- American society.** Forbes, A. Souvenirs, 225.
- as a field for fiction. Bryant. Prose, 2: 351.
- The individual in. (L. Abbott) Shaler. The U. S. 2: 579.
- American statesmen, Works of.** Godwin, P. Out of past, 221.
- American temperament, An.** Higginson. New world, 19.
- American Tract Society and slavery.** Lowell. Pol. ess. 1; or Lowell. Writ. 5: 1.
- American trade negotiations before 1789.** (W. C. Fisher) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 467.
- American traits.** Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 1: 39.
- American women.** Wilde, Lady. Soc. stud. 123.
- Americana, Illustrated.** (J. F. Hunnewell) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 6: 283. 7: 371.
- Americans and Americans.** Pidgeon. Old World Ques. 1.
- at home. Wraxall. Scraps, 2: 34.
- at home and abroad. Rousiers. Amer. life, 289.
- English press on. Bristed. Pieces, 3: 37.
- Great, A calendar of. Wilson, Woodrow. Mere lit. 187.
- in England. Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 2: 149.
- living abroad, causes of. Bristed. Pieces, 4: 72.
- Americanism in fiction.** Hawthorne, J. Confess. 71.
- in literature. Higginson. Atlan. Ess. 49.
- True. Roosevelt, T. Amer. ideals, 15. — Schurz, C. Speeches, 51.
- Americanisms.** (C. A. Bristed) Camb. ess. 185: 57. — Burton, R. Lit. likings, 341.
- and Criticisms. Birrell. Men, women & books, 200.
- Legitimate and illegitimate. Mathews. Lit. style, 320.
- Shakespeare's. Lodge, H. C. Cert. heroes, 95.
- See also Eng. lang. in America.
- Ameriques, Amerigho Vespucci, and America.** (Jules Marcou) Smithson. Rept. 1888: 647.
- Ames, Ellis.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 3: 482.
- Ames, Fisher.** Griswold. Prose writ. 96. — Harsha. Orators, 338. — Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 291. — Magoon. Orators of rev. 311. — With portrait, Am. Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — With portrait, Duyckinck, Nat. portr. gall. 1: 204. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 1: 112. — Lossing, Em. Amer. 71. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 91.
- Home of. (J. B. Thayer) Homes Am. Statesm. 277.
- Works of. Brownson. Wks. 16: 379. — Lunt. Three eras, 215.
- Ames, Fred.** Lothrop, with portrait. (L. Saltonstall) Col. Soc. Mass. Trans. 1: 258.
- Ames, Mary Clemmer, with portrait.** (L. Whiting) Our fam. wom. 250.
- Ames, William, with portrait.** Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 241.
- Amherst College.** (T. P. Field) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 6: 250.
- Amiability** superior to intellect. Hunt, L. Seer, 2: 134.
- Amicis, Edmondo de.** Warner Lib. 1: 453.
- Amicus redivivus.** Lamb. Elia.
- Amiel, Henri Frédéric.** (R. Burton) Warner Lib. 1: 479. — Arnold, M. Ess. 2: 300.
- and Clough. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2: 204.
- Amiens, Cathedral of.** Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 5. — Pater. Miscel. stud. 91.
- Peace of. Coleridge. Friend, 238.
- Amish meeting, An.** Gibbons, P. E. Penn. Dutch.
- Ammanati, Bartolommeo.** Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 173. — Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 2: 156.
- Ammon, Abbot of Nitria.** Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 165.
- Ammon, Moab and, Cities of.** Gillett, E. H. Anc. cities, 166.
- Ammon Rabbath, Ruins of.** Tweedie. Ruined cities, 92.
- Ammonia, Carbonate and sulphate of, Decomposition of.** Davy. Wks. 2: 123.
- Among the high Alps.** Skelton, J. Ess. in romance, 325.
- Amory, John, "John Buncle."** Hazlitt. Round table, v. 2.
- Amory, Thos.** Bailey, J. B. Methuselahs, 176.
- Life of John Buncle. Gosse, E. Gossip, 213.
- Amory, Thomas C.** (A. T. Perkins) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 5: 341. — Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 6: 104.
- Amory, William.** (O. W. Holmes) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 4: 414. — With portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 151.
- Amoy.** Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 1: 110.
- Trade of, with the U. S., 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 154.
- Ampère, André Marie.** James, H. French poets, 321. — Munro, J. Pioneers elec. 161.
- Ampère, Jean Jacques.** Hamerton. Mod. French, 234. — James H. French poets, 321.
- Amperсанд.** Van Dyke, H. Little rivers, 59.
- Amphilochus, Bishop of Iconium.** Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 245. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 3: 423.
- Amphlett, Sir Richard.** Gener. of judges, 128.
- Ampoule, Sainte, Knights of the.** Doran. Knights, 194.
- Amsterdam.** Bellows. Old world, 1: 66. — Guild. Abroad again, 444. — Warner, C. D.

- Saunterings, 30. — Amicus. Holland, 244. — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 89.
- Amsterdam**, Trade and industries of. (T. M. Schleier) 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 314.
- Amulets**. Jones, W. Credulities, 152.
- Amusement** as educational means. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 381.
- Amusements**. Dodge, M. A. Stumbl. 260. — Hamerton. Humorist, 383. — Holland, J. G. Every-day, 1: 241. — Munger. On threshold, 183. — Beecher, H. W. Lec. y. men, 215. — Bushnell, H. Sermons on liv. subj. 374. — Gladden, W. Appl. Christianity, 248. — Jevons, W. S. Meth. of soc. ref. 1.
- and accomplishments, 18th cent. Earle. Colon. dames, 206.
- Christian theory of. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 74.
- Christianity and. Gladden. Appl. Christ'y, 248.
- good, Goodness of. Henry, C. S. Satan, 160.
- How shall we be amused? Stowe, H. B. Chimney, 187.
- Morality of. Woolson. Browsing, 54.
- of my youth. Yates, E. Recollec. 1: 127.
- of the people. Jevons. Meth. soc. ref.
- Popular. Donne, W. B. Ess. on drama, 207.
- Puritan theory of. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 66.
- Anabaptist** preachers. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach, 129.
- Anabaptists**, Early. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 542.
- Anacharsis**, the Scythian. Fénelon. Philosophers, 107.
- Anachronism**, Artistic: Apollo, the fiddler. Paget, V. Juvenilia, 1: 165.
- Anacreon**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 119. — Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 108. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 115. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 317. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 1: 492.
- Anæsthesia**, Partial. (W. Ramsay) Soc. Psych. Res. 9: 236.
- Anæsthetics**, Sir J. Simpson and. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 83.
- Anagni**. Doellinger, Addr. 181.
- Anagrams**. Jones, W. Credulities, 251.
- and echo verses. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 415.
- Anaheim**, California. Nordhoff. Commun. 361.
- Analogies**, Physical and moral. Blackie. Ess. 60.
- Anandibai**, Joshee. Chapman, E. F. Sk. Ind. Wom. 48.
- Ananias**. Baldwin, G. C. Rep. men, 189.
- Ananias**, Greek poet. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 97.
- Anarchism**. (E. de Laveleye) Coan, T. M. Soc. prob. 198.
- Anatolia**, Byzantine. Palgrave. Ulysses, 1.
- Anatolius**. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 9.
- Anatomy**. Talk concerning the human body. Holmes, O. W. Pages from old vol. 186.
- Anatomy** bill, 1832. Macaulay. Misc. & spee. 528.
- Anaxagoras**, the Ionian. Diog. Laertius. Lives, 59. — Fénelon. Philosophers, 130. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 419. — Fairbanks, A. Philos. of Greece, 253.
- Anaxandrides**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 382.
- Anaximander** of Miletus. Lewes. Biog. phil. — Osborn. From Greeks, 33. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 416.
- Anaximandros**. Fairbanks, A. Philos. of Greece, 10.
- Anaximenes**. Fairbanks, A. Philos. of Greece, 20. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 417.
- Ancæus**. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 3: 106.
- Ancestor** worship. Maine. Early law, 52.
- Ancestors**, A man introduced to his. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 54.
- who come after us. Higginson. Conc. all, 15.
- Anchieta**, Joseph de. Carne, J. Em. mission. 3: 401.
- Anchor** stones. (B. F. Snyder) Smithson. Rept. 1887: 683.
- Anchorites**, The. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 132. — Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 52. — Kingsley. Hermits, 329.
- Ancient** civilization. See Civilization.
- Ancona**, Eligio. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 31.
- Ancona**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 2: 391.
- Ancre**, Maréchal d'. Wright, T. Nar. Sorcery, 2: 43.
- And**, Greek and Latin words for, all of one origin. Key, T. H. Philol. ess. 149.
- Andarro**. Taylor, B. Byways, 261.
- Andersen**, H. C. Boyesen. Scand. lit. 155. — With portrait. Brandes. Em. auth. 61. — Seymour, C. B. Self-made, 84. — Taylor, B. At home, 2: 426. — Gosse, E. Stud. lit. No. Eur. 173. — Whittier, J. G. Child-life prose, 253. — With portrait. (B. W. Wells) Warner Lib. 1: 500.
- Anderson**, Alexander. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 501.
- Anderson**, Florence. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 168.
- Anderson**, G. D. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 1.
- Anderson**, Sir H. Laurier, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 183.
- Anderson**, James. Francis, S. W. N. Y. phys.
- Anderson**, Joseph Gowdy. Am. Bar Assoc. 12: 351.
- Anderson**, Martin Brewer. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 7: 7.
- Anderson**, Mary. (J. D. Barry) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 51. — Matthews, B. Actors, 5: 1. — Winter. Shadows, 1: 90.
- as Juliet. Winter. Shadows, 3: 252.
- as Rosalind. Winter. Shadows, 3: 289.
- Anderson**, Mrs. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 373.
- Anderson**, Richard Clough. Lossing. Em. Amer. 299.
- Anderson**, Gen. Robert. Keyes, E. D. Fifty years, 367.
- Anderson**, Mrs. Sophie. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 7.
- Anderson**, William, 1805-66. Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 292. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 269. — Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 248.
- Andersonville** prison. Abbott, A. O. Prison-life, 192. — Andrews, S. South since war, 301.
- Anderton**, William. Macaulay. Biog. sk. 304.
- Andocides**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 442. — Chambers's Repos. no. 15.
- Andover** House in Boston. (W. J. Tucker) Woods, R. A. Poor, 177.
- Andover** Theological Seminary, Andover, Mass. (C. F. P. Bancroft) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 6: 236.
- Andover** Theology. Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 305.
- Andrassy**, Count Julius. Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 144.
- André**, Bernard. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 58.
- André**, John, Case of. Stanhope. Earl. Miscel. 2: 11. — Chandler, P. W. Am. crim. trials, 2: 155. — Grant, Jas. Constable of Fr. 69.

- André**, John. Bibliography. Abbott, W. Crisis of Revol.
- Andrea** da Barberino. Symonds. Renais. Ital. lit. 1: 246.
- Andrea**, Johann Valentin. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 234.
- Andrée** balloon expedition: Letters from the party. Smithson. Rept. 1897: 401.
- Andreini**, Isabella. Trollope, T. A. Dec. Ital. wom. 2: 205.
- Andrew** of Crete. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 13.
- Andrew**, Benjamin. Jones, C. C. jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 1.
- Andrew**, James O. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 22.
- Andrew**, John A. Long, J. D. After-dinner, 190. — (P. W. Chandler) Mass. Hist. Proc. 18: 41. — Stowe. Men of time, 325. — Whipple. Success, 306. — Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches, 1.
- Andrew**, Sir William. Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 260.
- Andrewes**, Lancelot. (R. W. Church) Barry, A. Masters theol. 61. — McClure. Translators, 78. — Teale. Eng. div. 1. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 11: 144.
- Andrews**, Ebenezer T. (F. W. Andrews) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 337.
- Andrews**, Fanny. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 512.
- Andrews**, Israel Ward. (John Eaton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. 1888: 266.
- Andrews**, John. Redding. Misers, 2: 134.
- Andrews**, Margaret. Burder. Pious wom. 116.
- Andrews**, Roger. McClure. Translators, 117.
- Andrews**, Wm. Whiting. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 692.
- Andromeda** [constellation], New star in, 1886. Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 1.
- Andronicus**, Livius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1: 62.
- Andros**, Sir Edmund. Ferguson, H. Ess. Am. hist. 111. — Gilman. Pathfinders, 145. — Moore, J. B. Am. gov. 403. — Administration of. Washburn. Jud. hist. Mass. 94. — Records of. (R. N. Toppan) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 13: 237.
- Anecdotes** of English courts and lawyers. Jeaffreson. Lawyers, 1.
- Aneurin**. Parry. Camb. Plutarch, 21. — Warner Lib. 1: 539.
- "Angamos,"** Capture of the "Huascar" by. Rawson, E. K. 20 Nav. Batt. 2: 569.
- Angel**, Wm. G. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 728.
- Angelico**, Fra. Stearns, F. P. Midsum. Ital. art, 27. — Oliphant. Makers of F. 183. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 239. — Coronation of the Virgin. (T. Gautier) Singleton, E. Great pic. 77.
- Angell**, George T. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 347.
- Angell**, Mrs. Helen Cordelia (Coleman). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 261.
- Angelo**, Dominico. Reminis. of. Dobson, A. Miscell. 33.
- Angels**, Clothing of. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 363. — fallen, Existence of. Maitland, S. R. Eruvin, 124.
- Angelus**, Silesius. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 93.
- Anger**. Bacon. F. ss. — Laws of. Doddg. Sermons to clergy, 331.
- Angers**. Demps. er. Ess. 39. — Castle of. Chapman, E. W. Feudal chateaux, 74.
- Angers**; Home of our Angevin kings. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 359. — in 1866. Musgrave, G. Nooks of Fr. 2: 1.
- Angevin** administrative system. (C. W. C. Oman) Wakeman & Hassall. Ess. introd. Eng. Const. 113.
- Angkor-Vaht**, Temple of, Cambodia. Vincent, F. In and out Cent. Amer.
- Anglade**, M. d', Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 57.
- Anglesea** ejectment case. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Anglesey**, Henry William Paget, Marquis of. Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 295. — Cole, J. W. Brit. generals, v. 1.
- Anglesey**, Earldom of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 70.
- Anglicanism**, Romanism, Protestantism. Hut-ton. Ess. theol. 1: 375.
- Angling**, Morality of. Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing, 264. — Pleasures of. Mathews, Lit. style, 182.
- Anglo-American**. See English-speaking.
- Anglo-Indian** words and phrases. Macmillan, M. Globe-trotter, India, 77.
- Anglomani**a and Anglophobia. Higginson. Book & heart, 116.
- Anglo-Norman** administrative system. (C. W. C. Oman) Wakeman & Hassall. Ess. introd. Eng. Const. 113.
- Anglo-Norman** Church. Williams, F. Eng. card. 1: 58.
- Anglo-Norman** literature. Washburn, E. W. Stud. Eng. lit. 21.
- Anglo-Saxon** antiquities. Faussett collection. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1: 107.
- Anglo-Saxon** Church. Williams, F. Eng. card. 1: 22.
- Anglo-Saxon** element in English. Rogers, H. Ess. 1: 368.
- Anglo-Saxon** language and poetry. Longfellow. Poets Eur. 1. — Study of. (J. M. Garnett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. 1876: 141.
- Anglo-Saxon** literature. Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 32. — Longfellow. Prose, 1: 384. — Washburn, E. W. Stud. Eng. lit. 1. — (Robert Sharp) Warner Lib. 1: 543. — Bibliography. Brooke, S. A. Eng. lit. to Norman conq.
- Anglo-Saxon** race, Contribution of, to modern life. Strong, J. New era, 54.
- Anglo-Saxons**. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 39. — Milman, H. H. Lat. Christ'y, 2: 175. — Americans not. Mathews. Men & bks. 298. — Ranks and classes among. Allen, W. F. Essays, 293.
- Angli**. Freeman. Studies Italy, 165.
- Angola**, Geographic names of. (H. Chatelain) Am. Geog. Soc. 25: 304. — The province of. (H. Chatelain) 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 566.
- Angoulême**, C. de V., duc de. Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 2.
- Angoulême**, Marie Thérèse Charlotte, duchesse d', and Duchesse de Berri. Challice. Illus. wom. 119.
- Anguisciola**, Sofonisba. Ellet. Women artists, 49.
- Anhalt-Dessauk**, House of. Baring-Gould. Germany, 12: 461.
- Aniccharico**, Ciro, the priest brigand. Macfarlane, C. Banditti, 64.
- Aniline** colors in Germany. (F. H. Mason) 1897. U. S. Cons. Rept. 56: 564.

- Animal**, The, as a prime mover. (R. H. Thurston) *Smithson. Rept.* 1896: 297.
- Animal architects**. Wilson, A. *Leisure*, 126.
- Animal automatism**. Huxley. *Method*, 199.
- Animal diseases**. (E. S. Dundas) *Am. Pub. Health*, 17: 169.
- and animal food. (D. E. Salmon) *Am. Pub. Health*, 21: 329. 24: 265.
- Animal infestations**, Use of. Bushnell. *Moral uses*, 274.
- Animal intelligence**. Whittaker, T. *Ess. & not.* 191.
- Bibliography. Weir, J. *Dawn of reason*.
- Animal life in ponds**. Wood, J. G. *Out-of-doors*, 61.
- Phenomena of. Hunt, R. *Pol. of Sci.* 383.
- Animal mechanics**. (S. M. Bradley) *Manch. Sci. lec.* 5-6: 77.
- Animal painters**. Clayton, E. C. *Eng. fem. art.* 2: 303.
- Animal psychology**: Bibliography. Evans, E. P. *Evolu. ethics*.
- Animal worship**, Origin of. Spencer, H. *Rec. disc.* (N. Y.) 31.
- Animals and plants**. Huxley. *Sci. & cul.* 156.
- Likenesses in. *Mivart. Less. fr. nature*, 244.
- What are they? *Mivart. Ess.* 2: 358.
- and their environments. Wilson, A. *Leisure*, 298.
- Auction of. Buckland, F. T. *Curios. nat. hist.* 3: 72.
- Blessing of. Jones, W. *Credulities*, 324.
- Claims of, and the rights of man. Cobbe, F. P. *Studies*, 211.
- Conscience of. Hutton, R. H. *Criticisms*, 1: 304.
- Cruelty to. Ingleby. *Ess.* 303.
- Domestication of. Shaler. *Domes. animals*, 218.
- Duty to. Cobbe, F. P. *Peak in Darien*, 135.
- Exorcisms of. Jones, W. *Credulities*, 306.
- Extinct. Allen, G. *Falling in love*, 1: 251.
- Genealogy of. Huxley. *Critiques*.
- Geographical distribution of. (A. Maury) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 2, pt. 1: 68.
- and geographical changes. Wallace, A. R. *Trop. nat.* 304.
- Happy families of. Chambers's *Miscel.* no. 2.
- in captivity. Guiney. *Patrins*, 205.
- Intelligence of. (G. J. Romanes) *Manch. Sci. lec.* 10: 151. — Proctor, R. A. *Nat. stud.* 157. — (E. L. Thorndike) *Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos.* 4: no. 3.
- Life history studies of. (L. C. Miall) *Smithson. Rept.* 1897: 483.
- lowest, Perceptions of the. Estes. *Half-hour recr.* 126.
- man and brute. Romanes. *Ess.* 59.
- Mental life of. Kinsley. *Views*, 89.
- Mind in. Romanes. *Ess.* 75.
- Reason of. Hume. *Philos. wks.* 1: 224. 4: 118.
- Bibliography. Lindsay, W. L. *Mind in lower animals*, 2: 309.
- recently extinct or near extermination, represented in U. S. Nat. Mus. (F. A. Lucas) *U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept.* 1889: 609.
- Rights of. Shaler. *Domes. animals*, 204.
- Bibliography. Salt, H. S. *Animals' rights in soc. prog.*
- Souls of. Clarke, J. F. 19th cent. ques. 100. — Jacox, F. *Cues*, 102.
- Treatment of. Everett. *Orat.* v. 3.
- Trials of. Jones, W. *Credulities*, 290.
- wild, American, in art. Hawthorne, J. *Confess.* 248.
- in Michigan. Hubbard, B. *Memorials*, 347.
- Animation**. See *Suspended animation*.
- Animus** non cœlum. Guiney. *Patrins*, 109.
- Anjou**, Duc de, Matrimonial negotiations bet. Queen Elizabeth and. Strickland. *Queens Eng.* v. 6.
- Counts of, the castle builders. Cook, T. D. *Old Touraine*, 1: 18.
- Anjou**. See *Angers*.
- Ann**, Cape. Bacon, E. M. *Hist. pilgrim*. 111.
- Anna** Ivanovna. Fowler, G. *Sov. of Russ.* 22.
- Anne** of Austria, queen and regent. Bush, A. F. *Queens of Fr.* 2: 108.
- Anne** of Bohemia, queen of Richard II., 1380-1394. Strickland. *Queens Eng.* v. 2. — With portr. Howitt, M. *Queens*, 141. — Lancelott. *Queens*, v. 1. — Lawrence, H. *Queens*, v. 2. — Wittenmeyer. *Women Reform.* 33.
- Anne** of Warwick, queen of Richard III., 1477-1485. Strickland. *Queens Eng.* v. 3. — With portr. Howitt, M. *Queens*, 215. — Lancelott. *Queens*, v. 1. — Lawrence, H. *Queens*, v. 2. — Finch. *Princesses of Wales*, 1: 101.
- Anne** Boleyn. Goodrich, F. B. *Women*, 161. — Hewitt, M. E. *Illus. wom.* 177. — With portr. Howitt, M. *Queens*, 272. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 1. — Moore, T. *Prose & v.* 117. — Russell. *Extr. women*, 113. — Strickland. *Queens Eng.* v. 4. — Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 35. — Burke, S. H. *Men of Reforma.* 1: 7. — Burke, S. H. *Hist. portr. Tudor*, 1: 86. — Fifty famous women, 297. — Hale, S. J. *Less. wom. lives*, 17. — Lancelott. *Queens*, v. 1. — Wittenmeyer. *Wom. Reform.* 272. — Bethune, G. W. *Brit. fem. poets*, 16.
- at Hampton Court. Terhune. *Where ghosts*, 29.
- at Hever Castle. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 294.
- Coronation of. Froude. *Hist. sk.* 173.
- Trial of. Starling, E. *Noble deeds wom.* 275.
- Anne** of Cleves, Queen. Burke, S. H. *Men of Reforma.* 2: 74. — Howitt, M. *Queens*, 307. — Strickland. *Queens Eng.* v. 4. — Lancelott. *Queens*, v. 1.
- Impersonation of. Wraxall. *Remark. adv.* 1: 84.
- Anne** of Denmark, queen of James I., 1604-18. Howitt, M. *Queens*, 406. — Strickland. *Queens Eng.* v. 7. — Jesse. *Court of Eng. Stuarts*, 1: 100. — Lancelott. *Queens*, v. 2.
- Anne**, Queen of Eng., 1702-14. Jameson. *Fem. sov.* v. 2. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, 7: 11. — Strickland. *Queens Eng.* v. 11, 12. — With portr. Howitt, M. *Queens*, 478. — Fifty famous women, 301. — Hunt, L. *Men, wom. & books*, 188. — Lancelott. *Queens*, v. 2.
- Anne** of France, regent. Bush, A. F. *Queens of Fr.* 1: 246.
- Anne** of Brittany, queen and regent. Bush, A. F. *Queens of Fr.* 1: 254.
- Anne** of Brittany, Queen. Bush, A. F. *Queens of Fr.* 1: 263.
- Anne**, queen of Sardinia. Townsend. *Descend. Stuarts*, 128.
- Anne** of Hanover. Hall, Mrs. M. *Princesses*, 45.
- Anne**, Princess, daughter of Edward IV. Green, M. A. E. *Princesses*, 4: 1.
- Anne**, Princess, daughter of Charles I. Green, M. A. E. *Princesses*, 6: 393.
- Anne**, Princess, daughter of George II., Marriage of. Doran. *Queens Hanov.* 1.
- Anne**, Princess of Condé. Townsend. *Descend. Stuarts*, 258.
- Anne**, princess of Denmark. Macaulay. *Biog. sk.* 247. — With portrait. Oliphant. *Hist. char. Q. Anne*, 1.

- Anne**, Lady, duchess of Hamilton. Wittenmeyer. *Women Reform*. 405.
- Annesley**, James. Pettigrew. *Med. portr. gall.* v. 3. — Chambers, W. *Rem. pers.* 272.
- Annesley case**, The. Paget, J. *Paradoxes*, 360.
- Annexation**. Godwin, P. *Pol. ess.* 128.
- Annunzio**, Gabriele d'. Crawford, V. M. *Stud. for. lit.* 186. — Warner Lib. 1: 574.
- "Annus mirabilis."** Miller, H. *Lead. articles*, 215.
- Anonymity**, Province of. Purnell. *Liter.* 24.
- Anonymous**, The, in periodical literature. Thackeray. *Early and late*, 250.
- Anonymous letters**. Hamerton. *Hum. int.* 370.
- Anonymous press**. Congreve, R. *Ess.* 165.
- Anonymous writing in the daily press**. (W. Hawes) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* 1860: 843.
- Anselm**, St., archbishop of Canterbury. Adams, W. H. D. *Great churchm.* 1. — Clarke, J. F. *Events*, 142. — Hook. *Abps. Cant.* 2: 170. — Lord, J. *Beacon*, 2: 211. — Montalembert. *Monks*, 7: 158. — Neale. *Mediæv. preachers*. — Townsend, W. J. *Schoolmen*, 79. — Fowler, M. *Some abps. Cant.* 34. — Church, R. *W. Ess. & rev.*
- Anselm of Lucca**. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 25.
- Anskar**, St. Walsh, W. P. *Heroes of Miss.* 87. — Maclear. *Apostles*, 151.
- Anson**, George, Lord, with portrait. Laughton, J. K. *12 sailors*, 159. — Kelly, C. *Voy.* 137. — Oliphant, M. *Hist. sk. Geo. II.* 145.
- Ansonia**, Conn., Brass-mills at. Pidgeon. *Old World ques.* 11.
- Anstey**, Christopher. Mitford, M. R. *Recollec.* 328. — Jesse, J. H. *Cel. Eton.* v. 2.
- Anstey**, John. Mitford, M. R. *Recollec.* 52.
- Anstice**, Joseph. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets church*, 22. — Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 10: 707. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 494.
- Anstruther**, St. Henry. Rogers, C. *Chr. heroes*, 231.
- Anstruther family**. Burke, B. *Viciss. of fam.* 1: 50.
- Antagoras**. Mills. *Poets of Greece*, 209.
- Antar**. Lamartine. *Cel. char.* 2: 160. — (E. S. Holden) Warner Lib. 1: 586.
- Antarctic expedition**, Scientific advantages of. (J. Murray) *Smithson. Rept.* 1897: 413.
- Antarctic exploration**, Renewal of. (J. Murray) *Smithson. Inst. Rept.* 1893: 353.
- Antarctic explorations**. Chambers's *Papers*, no. 37.
- Antarctic regions**, The. Hartwig, G. *Polar world*, 391. — Proctor. *Borderland*, 264. — Richardson, J. *Polar reg.* 351. — Voyage to. Ellesmere. *Ess.* 324.
- Antarctica**, a vanished austral land. (H. O. Forbes) *Smithson. Rept.* 1894: 297.
- Antegna**, A. Ottley. *Ital. school*.
- Antennæ**. Freeman. *Studies Italy*, 86.
- Antes**, John. Carne, J. *Em. mission.* 1: 329.
- Anthemius**. Milizia. *Lives arch.* 1: 117.
- Anthology**, Greek. *See* Greek Anthology.
- Anthou**, Charles. (H. Drisler) *N. Y. Regents*, 82: 756.
- Anthony**, St., the great. Bailey, J. B. *Methuselahs*, 48. — Kingsley. *Hermits*, 21. — Blakey, R. *Prim. fathers*, 283. — in conflict and in calm. Newman, J. H. *Hist. sk.* 2: 94. — Legend of. Galt, J. *Lit. life*, 2: 284.
- Anthony**, Andrew. With portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. *Am. art.* 2: 58.
- Anthony**, Susan Brownell. (E. C. Stanton) *Our fam. wom.* 53. — (E. C. Stanton) *Parton. Em. wom.* 396. — Hanaford. *Wom. of cent.* 346.
- Anthrax**; effect of tanneries in spreading the disease. (M. P. Ravenel) *Am. Pub. Health*, 24: 302. — Malignant, in Livingston county, N. Y., 1875. (J. Law) *Am. Pub. Health*, 2: 465. — in Massachusetts. (A. H. Nichols) *Mass. Health*, 1871: 86.
- Anthropoglossos**, or Mechanical vocalist. Buckland, F. T. *Curios. nat. hist.* 4: 170.
- Anthropological correspondence**, Abstracts from. (O. T. Mason, ed.) *Smithson. Rept.* 1882: 826.
- Anthropology**. Whedon. *Ess.* 2: 58. — Bibliography. Clodd, E. *Primit. man.* — Salem (Mass.) *Pub. Lib. Bull.* Dec. '95. — in the last twenty years. (Rudolph Virchow) *Smithson. Rept.* 1889. — of group relations, Australian. (A. W. Howitt) *Smithson. Rept.* 1883: 797. — Prehistoric. (Thomas Wilson) *U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept.* 1888: 597. — Progress in, 1846-96. (J. W. Fewkes) *Goode. Smithson. Inst.* 745. — in 1890. (O. T. Mason) *Smithson. Rept.* 1890: 527. — in 1891. (O. T. Mason) *Smithson. Rept.* 1891: 433. — in 1892. (O. T. Mason) *Smithson. Rept.* 1892: 465. — in 1893. (O. T. Mason) *Smithson. Rept.* 1893: 601. — Scient. study of human nature. Youmans. *Culture*, 371. — Value of its study. Flower, W. H. *Ess. on museums*, 235.
- Anthropometric studies in Nebraska**. (W. W. Hastings) *Nat. Ed. Assoc.* 1899: 1076.
- Anthropomorphism**. Conway, M. D. *Idols*, 119.
- Antichrist**. Baring-Gould. *Myths*, 161. — Protestant idea of. Newman, J. H. *Ess. crit.* 2: 112.
- Antietam**, Battle of. Stine, J. H. *Army Poto.* 176. — Swinton. *12 battles*, 139.
- Antigone**. Owen, Mrs. O. F. *Heroines domes.* 9.
- Antigonus** Monophthalmos. Mahaffy, J. P. *Greek life*, ch. 3.
- Antigua**. (J. S. Bradford) 1891. *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 38: 67.
- Anti-Jacobin** Review libel. Browne, G. L. *State trials 19th cent.* 1: 142.
- Antilles**, Great. Hill, R. T. *Cuba*, 27. — Lesser. Hill, R. T. *Cuba*, 305. — Quarantined in the. Vincent, F. *In & out Cent. Amer.*
- Antimachus**. Arnold, E. *Poets of Greece*, 164.
- Antinomian controversy in New England**. Adams, C. F. *3 episodes*, 1: 363.
- Antinomies**, Philosophical. Whittaker, T. *Ess. & not.* 228.
- Antinous**. Symonds. *Sk. So. Eur.* 1: 294.
- Antioch**. Tweedie. *Ruined cities*, 129. — Sieges of. Robson, W. *Sieges*, 317.
- Antioch College**, Ohio. (S. C. Derby) *U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ.* '91, no. 5: 128. — Women at. (A. C. Avery) Brackett, A. C. *Educa. of girls*, 362.
- Antiochus the Great**. Mahaffy, J. P. *Greek life*, ch. 18.
- Antiparos**. Tozer. *Isl. Ægean*, 94. — Grotto of. Adams, W. H. D. *Fam. caverns*, 78.
- Antipas**. Hastings, F. *Obscure charac.* 1.

- Antipater** of Sidon. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 3. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 227.
- Antipater** of Thessalonica. Mills. Poets of Greece, 238.
- Antiphanes**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 384.
- Antiphilus**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 237.
- Antiphon**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 440.
- Anti-popes**. Williams, F. Eng. card. 1: 483.
- Antiquarian** club books. Garnett. Philol. ess. 111.
- Antiquarian** excavations and researches in the Middle Ages. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1: 268.
- Antiquities**. Buried history. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 54.
- Novel. Rogers, H. Ess. fr. G. W. 31.
- Study of. Knox. Essays, 2: 73.
- Antiquity**. Coleridge, H. Ess. 1: 59. — Hazlitt. Plain speaker, v. 2.
- Anti-rent** agitation in State of N. Y. 1839-48. (E. P. Cheyney) Univ. Pa. Publ. Pol. Econ. 1: no. 2.
- Antiseptic** surgery. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 199.
- Antislavery** movement, The. Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 292. — Robinson, W. S. Pen-portr. 227.
- Antislavery** veterans, Reunion of, 1884. Curtis. From easy chair, 3: 185.
- Antisthenes** of Athens, the cynic. Diog. Laertius. Lives, 217. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 428. — Fénelon. Philosophers, 178.
- Antitoxin**, Production and use of. Mass. Health, 1895: 689. 1897: 583. 1898: 725.
- Antoine**, Simon. Lives of dist. shoemak. 137.
- Antonelli**, Giacomo, Cardinal. Elliott, F. Rom. gossip, 82.
- Antonello** da Messina. Crowe & Cav. Flem. painters, 230.
- Antonines**, The. (Edward Gibbon) Ferris, G. T. Gr. leaders, 56.
- Antonini** family. Feuerbach. Crim. trials.
- Antonino** [Pierozzo], St., the good archbishop. Oliphant. Makers of F. 209.
- Antoninus**, Marcus Aurelius. Arnold, M. Ess. in crit. 1. — Capes, W. W. Rom. emp. 2d cent. 84. — Myers. Ess. class. 177. — Parton. Triumphs, 541. — Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 211. — Brown, J. B. Stoics, 49. — Dods, M. Erasmus, 349. — Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 2: 191. — (E. Gibbon) Ferris, G. T. Gr. leaders, 56. — Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 2. — Renan. Leaders, 206. — (J. F. Gluck) Warner Lib. 2: 1022.
- Antoninus** Pius, Titus. (E. Gibbon) Ferris, G. T. Gr. leaders, 56.
- Antoninus**, T. Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 2.
- Antonio**, of Padua. Neale. Mediæv. preachers. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 101.
- Ants**. Wilson, A. Facts & fict. 55.
- and aphides. Allen, G. Falling in love, 159, 233.
- and plants. Biology of relations of. (Dr. Heim) Smithsonian. Rept. 1896: 411.
- Anecdotes of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 88.
- Habits of. Lubbock. Sci. lec. 68.
- Honey. (G. Allen) Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud. 25.
- Lubbock on. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 322.
- Nests of. Wilson, A. Leisure, 325. — (August Forel) Smithsonian. Rept. 1894: 479.
- Wood. Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 115.
- Antwerp**. Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 35. — Haven, G. Pilgrim. 478. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 2: 385. — Zangwill. Without prej. 257.
- Capture of. Great sieges, 492, 595. — Knox, T. W. Battles, 77. — Tillotson, J. Sto. wars, 30, 66.
- Antwerp**, A day at. Paget, J. Paradoxes, 438.
- Nations of. (J. H. Gore) U. S. Lab. Bull. 3: 597.
- Pictures in. Howe, J. W. Oak to olive, 299.
- Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 490, 595.
- Anyte**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 184.
- Aorists** in -*ka*. On the. Latham. Opuscula, 64.
- Apaches**. Reclus. Prim. folk, 123.
- Apeldern**, Albert von. Maclear. Apostles, 255.
- Apelles**. Lee, H. G. Old painters, v. 1. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1: 36. — Urbino, Mrs. S. R. Princes of art, 107.
- Apemantus** the cynic. Malkin. Class. disq. 81.
- Apes** and the descent of man. Proctor. Pleas. ways, 296.
- Aphides**, Ants and. Allen, G. Falling in love, 159.
- Aphorisms**. Morley, J. Stud. in lit. 54.
- a fragment. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 1: 232.
- Apitzsch**, Sophie. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 1: 121.
- Apocrypha**, The, Inspiration of. Brownson. Wks. 6: 427.
- Apocryphal** Gospels. (C. J. Ellicott) Camb. ess. 1856: 153.
- Apolinarii**, The; Greek poets of the fourth century. Browning, E. B. Ess. poets.
- Apollinaris** Sidonius, St., bishop of Claremont. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 279.
- his view of Christianity. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 1: 391.
- Apollo** and the mouse. Lang. Custom, 103.
- Homeric hymn to. Lawton, W. C. Succ. of Homer, 125.
- Apollodorus**, architect. Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 93.
- Apollodorus**, poet. Mills. Poets of Greece, 411.
- Apollonius** Rhodius. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 168. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 194.
- Argonautics of. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 12.
- Apollonius** of Tyana. Froude. Hist. sk. 102. — Gildersleeve. Ess. 251. — Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 1: 305. — Pressensé. Martyrs, 510. — Evans, R. W. Biog. early ch. 1: 270.
- Apologies**, On making. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 242.
- Unnecessary. Higginson. New world, 120.
- Apologists**, the, Age of. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 17.
- Apostasy**, Possibility of. Whedon. Ess. 1: 134.
- Apostles**, Church system of the. Froude, R. H. Remains, Pt. 2: 1, 98.
- Renan on. Davies, J. L. Theol. & mor. 148. — Deutsch, E. Lit. rem. 197. — Rogers, H. Ess. fr. G. W. 311.
- Apostolic** fathers. Moxom. Jerus. to Nicæa, 99.
- Apostolical** commission; a sermon. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 3: 354.
- Apothecaries**. Jeaffreson. Doctors, 38.
- Apparition** of Mrs. Veal. Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 2.
- Apparitions**. Ennemoser, J. Hist. of magic, 2: 341. — Proctor, R. A. Borderland, 406. — Timbs. Rom. of Lond. 1: 459. 2: 1. — Aubrey, J. Miscel.
- appearing soon after death. (E. Gurney & F. W. H. Myers) Soc. Psych. Res. 5: 403.
- occurring more than a year after death. (F. W. H. Myers) Soc. Psych. Res. 6: 13.
- Superstitions of miners concerning. Jones, W. Credulities, 129.

- Apparitions**, Superstitions of sailors concerning. Jones, W. *Credulities*, 86.
— A theory of. Soc. Psych. Res. 2: 109, 157.
- Appelles** von Löwenstern. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 64.
- Appenzell**. Taylor, B. *Byways*, 116.
- Apperception**, Lange on. DeGarmo. Herbart, 166.
- Appian**. Mills. *Poets of Greece*, 484.
- Appian Way**, The. Macmillan, H. *Rom. mosaics*, 34.
- Applause** in theatres. Cook, D. *Bk. of play*, 2: 147.
- Apple**, Good repute of the. Guiney. *Goose-quill*, 9.
- Apple-blossoms**. Abbott, C. C. *Outings*, 133.
- Appledore** island and the Loughtons. Stearns, F. P. *Sk. Concord*, 223.
- Apples**. Hoyt, J. G. *Miscel.* 256.
— Wild. Thoreau. *Excursions*, 266.
- Appleton**, D., & Co. Derby, J. C. *Fifty years*, 173.
- Appleton**, John. (C. Deane) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 15: 365.
- Appleton**, Nathan. Everett. *Orat. v. 4* — (R. C. Winthrop) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 5: 249. — (D. T. V. Huntoon) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 4: 286.
- Appleton**, Samuel. With portrait. (E. Peabody) Hunt, F. *Am. merch.* 1: 429. — (S. K. Lothrop) *Mass. Hist. Coll. 4th ser.* 3: vii. — (S. K. Lothrop) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 3: 7. — (W. C. Bates) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 2: 62.
- Appleton**, William. (C. Robbins) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 6: 430.
- Applied mathematics**, Educational value of. (F. R. Hutton) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* 1893: 560.
- Appomattox**, Lee's surrender at. Stine, J. H. *Army Poto.* 707.
- Apportionment** under U. S. Constitution. Foster, R. *Comment. on Const.* 1: 369, 424, 430.
- Apprehension**, Real, in art. Patmore. *Princ. in art.* 6.
- Apprentice system**, The. Minn. Bur. Lab. 1893-94: 126.
- Apprenticeship**. N. J. Labor, 1881: 102. 1885: 378. 1887: 188. — N. Y. Labor, 1886. — (J. S. Whitney) *Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* '72.
— and industrial schools. (Thomas Hampson) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* 1885: 151. — *Pa. Bur. Indus. Stat.* 1893.
— as it was and is. (A. B. Burk) *Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* 1882.
— Decay of. (L. S. Thompson) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* 1881: 246.
- Approval**, Generous. Friswell. *Better self*, 233.
- April**. Burroughs. *Birds & poets*, 109.
— Customs and superstitions of. Soane. *New curios.* 1: 161.
- April 1**; All fools' day. Lamb. *Elia*. — Hutton, L. *Other times*, 119.
- April days**. Higginson. *Out-door*, 223.
- Ap-Ro**, Egyptian rite of. (S. Y. Stevenson) *Cong. Anthropol. Chic.* '93: 298.
- Aptness** in speech, Secret of. Mathews. *Words*, 182.
- Apuleius**, Lucius. Warner Lib. 1: 597.
- Apulia**, Norman buildings in. Freeman. *Studies. Italy*, 281.
- Aque** Sextia. Freeman. *Hist. ess.* 4: 53.
- Aquariums**. Beeton, S. O. *Home pets*, 769. — Campbell, H. *Amer. girls' home book*, 215. — Hibbard, S. *Rustic adornments*, 11. — Wood, J. G. *Out-of-doors*, 319.
- Aqueducts** and canals. Ellesmere. *Ess.* 201.
- Aquillano**, S. Stebbing. *Ital. poets*, v. 1.
- Aquinas**, Thomas. See Thomas Aquinas.
— Dante and. Liddon. *Ess. and add.* 121.
- Arabi** Pasha. Latimer. *Eur. in Afr.* in 19th cent. 35.
- Arabia**; The Arabs before Islam. Poole, S. L. *Studies*, 1.
- Arabia** Petrea, Stephens's. Poe. *Works*, 4: 467.
- Arabian** Nights. (R. Gottheil) Warner Lib. 2: 622. — Henley. *Views*, 208.
— Genii and fairies of the East. Hunt. *Day by fire*, 124.
— What is the true meaning of? Cracroft. *Ess.* 2: 71.
- Arabic** literature. (R. Gottheil) Warner Lib. 2: 665.
- Arabic** philosophy in mediæval Europe. Stanhope, Earl. *Miscel.* 2: 157.
- Arabic** poetry, Early. Deutsch. *Lit. rem.* 449.
— in Spain and Italy. Deutsch. *Lit. rem.* 457.
- Arabic** science and philosophy. Osborn. *From Greeks*, 75.
- Arabs**, About the. Wallace, S. E. *Storied Sea*, 70.
- Arachova**, Greece. Mahaffy. *Rambles Greece*, 212.
- Arago**, Dominique François. (F. S. Holden) Warner Lib. 2: 704. — Walsh, R. M. *Liv. char. France*. — Loménie. *Liv. char.* 269.
— Autobiography. Arago. *Sci. men*, 1: 1.
- Arah**, Surprise and ambush of, 1857. Malleon. *Ambushes*, 380.
- Aram**, Eugene. Whitehead, C. *Highwaymen*, 2: 171.
- Aramaic** language. Hadley, J. *Ess.* 493.
- Ararat**, Mt. (H. F. B. Lynch) Wilson, E. L. *Mt.-climbing*, 161.
— Armenian traditions of. *Jour. Am. Orient. Soc.* 5: 189.
- Aratus**. Arnold, F. *Poets of Greece*, 202. — Elton, C. A. *Spec. class. poets*, 1: 395. — Mills. *Poets of Greece*, 179. — Mahaffy, J. P. *Greek life*, ch. 11.
— The Greece of. Mahaffy, J. P. *Greek life*, ch. 16.
- Arbela**, Battle of. Creasy. 15 battles, 55. — King, C. *Battles*, 71.
- Arbitration**, Industrial. Altgeld. *Live ques.* 7. — Brentano. *Relation of labor to law*. — N. J. Labor, 1879: 231, 261. 1885: 280, 352. 1886: 434. — N. Y. Labor, 1885. — Samuelson, Jas. *Civiliz'n*, 154, 237.
— as a remedy for strikes. (E. B. Cox) *Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* '71.
— in boot and shoe industry. (T. A. Carroll) *U. S. Lab. Bull.* 2: 1.
— in England and Massachusetts. (C. D. Wright) *Mass. Labor*, 1877: 1. — (J. D. Weeks) *Mass. Labor*, 1881: 3.
— tribunals for. *Wis. Bur. Lab.* 1886: 390.
- Arbitration**, International. Legaré. *Writ.* 1: 354. — Field, D. D. *Speeches*, 3: 333. — (T. J. Semmes) Barrows, J. H. *Parl. relig.* 2: 1116.
— Eliot, C. W. *Five Am. cont.* 373. — Lortimer, Jas. *Studies, nat'l & internat.* — Whittier, *Prose*, v. 3.
— and international law. (Lord Russell of Kilowen) *Am. Bar. Assoc.* 19: 253.
— Bibliography. Moore, J. B. *Hist. internat. arbitrations*.
— Permanent courts of. Baldwin. *Mod. polit. inst.* 341.
— Plan. *Internat. Amer. Conf.* 1889-90. *Reports*, 2: 876.

- Arbitration**; Treaty of 1897, U. S. and Gr. Brit. Fiske, J. Cent. of science, 166.
- Arblay**, Frances Burney, Madame d'. Adams, W. H. D. Wom. of fash. 2:1. — (M. E. Christie) Coan, J. M. Stud. biog. 89. — Cone & Gilder, Pen-portr. 1:45. — Crosland. Mem. women, 53. — Elwood. Lit. ladies, 2:33. — Forsyth. Novels, 315. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1:312. — Kavanagh. Eng. women, 1:79. — Macaulay. Ess. 5:248. — Darton. Fam. girls, 29. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 1:139. — Fifty famous women, 134. — Hamilton, C. J. Women writers, 1. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3:164. — Saintsbury, G. Ess. Eng. lit. 2:203. Walford, L. B. Twelve Eng. auth. 21.
- at court. Knight, C. Once on a time, 2:97.
- Own story. (M. E. Christie) Coan. Stud. biog. 89.
- Arbor day**. Ohio Forestry, '87. — U. S. Bur. Educa. Circ. '85.
- Arbues**, San Pedro, Martyrdom of. (H. C. Lea) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3:435.
- Arbuthnot**, Alexander. Irving, D. Scot. poets, 2:169. — Wodrow. Selec. fr. biog. coll.
- Arbuthnot**, John. Jeaffreson. Doctors, 117. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 2:722.
- Arc**, Joan of. See Joan of Arc.
- Arcadian Academy**, Crescimbeni's. Howells. Mod. It. poets, 11. — Paget, V. Stud. of 18th cent. 7.
- Arcesilaus**. Diog. Laertius. Lives, 163. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 430.
- Arch**, Joseph. Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 192. — Hinton. Eng. radicals. 275. — Davidson, J. M. Em. Eng. lib.
- Arch** of St. Dominic at Bologna. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1:18.
- Arch** of Titus. Spooner, E. Hist. scenes, 29.
- Archæology**, Bibliography of. Keary, C. F. Dawn of History, 217. — Nottingham (Eng.) Pub. Ref. Lib. Class-List, no. 19, Feb. '94.
- Classic, Study of. Cross lights, 1.
- Field work in Arizona. (J. W. Fewkes) Smithsonian. Rept. 1897:601.
- Fine art in. Parry, T. G. Min. of fine art, 51.
- Mexican: records of Mayas. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 255.
- Phonetic writing. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 213.
- Prehistoric. See Prehistoric Archæology.
- research in, Methods of. (Henry Howorth) Smithsonian. Rept. 1894:589.
- Ruins of old world. Dutt. Hist. stud. 2:409.
- Scandinavian. (Ingwald Unset) Smithsonian. Rept. 1889:571.
- Stone of the giants. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 274.
- Study of. Newton, C. T. Essays, 1.
- Writing of Mayas and Mexicans. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 195, 230.
- Archbishops**, English, Lambeth and. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 107.
- Archelaus**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 421.
- Archer**, W., as critic. Buchanan, R. Coming terr. 145.
- Archery**. Depping, G. Strength and skill, 281. — Strutt, J. Sports, 48. — Thompson. M. Boys bk. sports, 174.
- Bibliography. Longman, C. J., and Walrond, H. Archery.
- Arches**. Baker. Masonry construction. — Berg. Safe building.
- Ribbed. Woodward. St. Louis bridge.
- Archias**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 230.
- Archibald**, Sir Thomas D. Gener. of judges, 30.
- Archilochus**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 83. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 79. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1:274.
- Archimedes**. Hale, E. Stor. inven. 20. — Timbs. Inventors, 15. — Hundred greatest men, 323. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 7.
- Archipelago**, Greek. Kinglake. Eothen, 47.
- Architectural** antiquities, Illustrations of some questions relating to. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 2:129.
- Architectural forms**, Naturalistic. Kingsley, C. Lit. lec. 260.
- Architectural styles**. Patmore. Princ. in art, 160.
- Architecture**. (S. Ferguson) Afternoon lec. 2:27. — (M. Schuyler) Butterfield. Lec. Un. Coll. 1:171. — Day, H. N. Sci. æsthet. — Samson. Elem. art. crit. — Véron. Æsthetics. — and restoration. Ruskin. Arrows, v. 1.
- Anglo-Saxon, illus. from illum. MSS. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1:186.
- Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Subj. cat. no. 10. — Hamlin, A. D. F. Textbk. hist. architec. — Longfellow, W. P. P. Cyclop. archit. in Italy, &c. — Lowell City Lib. Bull. May, '97. — Mathews, C. T. Story of architect.
- British school of. Alison. Ess. 3.
- Church. Froude, R. H. Remains, 2:335.
- Curiosities of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 108.
- Diocletian's place in the history of. Freeman. Hist. ess. 3:61.
- French, Early. Pattison. Renais. of art in France, 1.
- Gothic. Lord, J. Beacon, 2:402.
- Development of. Wallace, H. B. Art, 39.
- in Italy. Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 50.
- Principles of. Schlegel. Æsthet. (Bohn) 149.
- Revival of. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 239.
- Grecian. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2:41.
- Health principles of. (C. Pfeiffer) Am. Pub. Health, 1:147.
- Ideal and material greatness in. Patmore. Princ. in art, 146.
- in 13th century. (G. E. Street) Afternoon lec. 4:1.
- in the U. S. (H. Van Brunt) Shaler. The U. S. 2:425.
- "Old English," ancient and modern. Patmore. Princ. in art, 154.
- Origin of "grotts and groves." Kingsley. Health, 294.
- Relations of painting and sculpture to. (H. H. Statham et al.) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1881:789.
- Renaissance, in Italy. Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 40.
- Ruskin's views of. Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 331.
- Saracenic of Spain. Disraeli, B. Home letters, 50.
- Street, Improvement of. (H. H. Statham) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1878:644.
- Archives**, Histor., of State Department. (A. H. Allen) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. 1894:281.
- Value of national. (E. H. Walworth) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. 1893:25.
- Arcisseverius**, Tobias. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3:314.
- Arcissevius**, Christopher. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3:107.
- Arcissevius**, Elias. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2:425. 3:106.
- Arcissevius**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3:284.

- Arcissevius**, Samuel. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 358.
- "Arctic,"** Loss of the. Van Santvoord, C. Disc. 418.
- Arctic** and Antarctic regions. Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '94.
- Arctic Circle**, In the. Abercromby. Seas and skies, 175.
- Arctic discoveries**. (J. E. Davis) Manch. Sci. lec. 7: 5.
- Arctic expeditions**, Nordenskiöld's. Frost, T. Mod. expl. 80.
- Arctic exploration**. (I. I. Hayes) Am. Geog. Soc. 2, pt. 2: 1. — (B. F. DeCosta) Am. Geog. Soc. 12: 159. — Chambers's Papers, no. 17.
- Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Hist. 15. — Foster. Prov. ref. lists, 4: 5.
- Frost, T. Mod. explorers, 80. — Verne, J. Explor. 3. — Whympier, F. The sea, 3.
- Heroes of. Hodder. Heroes, 1: 191.
- Arctic explorations**. (J. Rae) Am. Geog. Soc. 23: 194. — (A. H. Markham) Smithson. Rept. 1896: 273.
- Bibliography. Greely, A. W. Hdbk. Arc. disc. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Jul. '95.
- Arctic meeting**, 1874, Am. Geog. Soc. of N. Y. Am. Geog. Soc. 6: 93.
- 1878. Am. Geog. Soc. 10: 276.
- for reception of Lieut. Schwatka, 1880. Am. Geog. Soc. 12: 237.
- 1884. Am. Geog. Soc. 16: 311.
- Arctic ocean**, is it open? Proctor. Light sci. 1: 97.
- Arctic regions**, Explorations, 1700-1880. Winsor. Hist. Amer. 8.
- Geographical discoveries in. (C. F. Hall) Am. Geog. Soc. 3: 216.
- Landscape of. Reclus. Prim. folk, 3.
- Life and scenery in the far north. (W. Bradford) Am. Geog. Soc. 17: 79.
- Peary's expedition, 1891. (R. E. Peary) Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 536.
- See also Polar Exploration.
- Arctic sea**, American expedition to. Everett. Orat. v. 4.
- Arctic travelling**, Practical hints for. (J. Rae) Am. Geog. Soc. 9: 149.
- Arcoy**, Grottoes of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 90.
- Arden**, Alice. (A. H. Coppinger) Vincent, A. Twelve bad women, 33.
- Arden**, Rambles in. Winter. Gray days, 173.
- Ardres**, Lords of. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 159.
- Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 462.
- Arendrup**, Mrs. Edith (Courtauld). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 10.
- Arequipa**, Peru, Meteorol station at. (A. L. Rotch) Smithson. Rept. 1893: 253.
- Areтино**, Carlo. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 186.
- Areтино**, Pietro. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 172, 383. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 2.
- Areтино**, Spinello. Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 70. — Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 219.
- Areтинus**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 74.
- Arezzo**. Freeman. Studies Italy, 1. — Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 3: 323.
- Argal**, Sir Samuel. Belknap. Amer. biog. 2: 148.
- Argaum**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1: 246.
- Argentine Republic**. Clemens, E. J. M. La Plata, 95.
- Col. King on. Senior. Biog. sk. 463.
- Commerce, etc., of, in 1895. (E. L. Baker) U. S. Cons. Rept. 50: 456.
- Commerce and industries, 1890. U. S. Cons. Rept. 32: 574.
- Argentine Republic**, Commercial directory of, 1891. Bur. Am. Rep. no. 26.
- Handbook of. Bur. Am. Rep. Bull. no. 67.
- in 1891. (E. L. Baker) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 37.
- in 1892. (E. L. Baker) U. S. Cons. Rept. 41: 481.
- Politics and administration of. Child, T. Span. Amer. repub. 326.
- Revolution, 1890. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 124.
- Trade and finances of, '91. (E. L. Baker) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 385.
- 1892-93. (E. L. Baker) U. S. Cons. Rept. 44: 655.
- U. S. trade in 1897. (W. I. Buchanan) U. S. Cons. Rept. 53: 559.
- Argonautic legend**. Warner Lib. 2: 731.
- Argos**. Mahaffy. Rambles Greece, 263.
- Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 188.
- "Argus,"** brig, Loss of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 266.
- Argyll**, Archibald Campbell, 8th earl, 1st marquis. Bayne. Pur. revol. 209. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), 5. — Macaulay. Biog. sk. 141.
- Argyll**, Archibald Campbell, 9th earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), 6.
- Argyll**, Archibald Campbell, 1st duke of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), 6.
- Argyll**, George Douglas Campbell, 8th duke of. Higginson, T. W. Engl. statesm. 175. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 270. — Kent, C. Gladst. govt. 255. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 169.
- Argyll**, John Campbell, 2d duke of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), 7. — Georgian era, 2: 40. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes.
- Argyll**, Margaret Douglas, marchioness of. Chapman, W. Wom. of cov. 39.
- Arianism**, Dawn of. Farrar. Lives of fathers, 1: 339.
- Whitaker's Origin of. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 4: 296.
- Arias**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 75.
- Arion**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 139.
- Ariosti**, Attilio, musician. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 361.
- Ariosto**, Lodovico. Longfellow. Poets. Eur. 547. — Montgomery. Men of Italy, 1: 196. — Shelley, Mrs. Lit. men Italy, v. 1. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 2. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 160. — Trollope. Ital. poets, 1: 157. — With portrait. (L. O. Kuhns) Warner Lib. 2: 741.
- Alessandra Strozzi and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Ginevra and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Giovanni, Stories from. Hunt, L. Stories from Ital. poets, 2: 109.
- Life and minor writings of. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 493.
- Orlando Furioso. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 1.
- epitomized. Dobson, W. T. Class. poets, 186.
- Plays. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 148.
- Ariphron**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 148.
- Aristides**. Cox. Greek statesmen, 1. — (George Grote) Ferris, G. T. Gr. Lead. 1. — Yonge, C. M. Book of worthies, 70.
- Apology of. (J. A. Robinson) Lefroy, W. Lec. eccl. hist. 25.
- Aristippus** of Cyrene. Diog. Laertius. Lives, 81. — Fénelon. Philosophers, 185. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 427.
- Aristocracy**. Bluntschli. Theory of the state, 412. — Brougham. Polit. phil. 2. — Carlyle. Past & pres. — Emerson. Lec. — Godwin. Polit. justice, 2: 93. — Woolsey. Polit. sci. v. 2.

- Calvert. Brief. ess. — Nordau. Convent. lies. — White. Histor. addr. 1.
- Aristocracy**, American. (L. L. Eyre) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '83.
- and democracy. Hamerton. Intellect. 273.
- of letters. Hazlitt, W. Table-talk, 284.
- Old English. Oliphant, T. L. K. Duke, 139.
- Uses of landed gentry. Froude. Short stud. 3.
- Venetian. Ruskin. Stones of Ven. 3.
- Aristocratic**, The, and democratic in literature. Burton, R. Liter. likings, 35.
- Aristology**. Collins, M. Pen sketches, 1: 229.
- Aristomenes**. Bernard, F. Escapes, 1.
- Aristophanes**. Bunsen. God in Hist. v. 2. — Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 105. — (A. W. Schlegel) Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 412. Felton. Anc. & mod. Greece. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 351. — Schlegel, A. W. Drama, 153. — Symonds. Greek poets, 2: 171. — Collins, M. Pen sketches, 215. — Howe, J. W. Is polite soc. pol. 133. — Hundred greatest men, 19. — (P. Shorey) Warner Lib. 2: 759.
- Birds. Alford. Poets of Greece, 189.
- Clouds, Felton's. Bristed. Pieces, 1: 249.
- Shakspeare and. Hope. Ess. 143.
- Stage of. (J. W. White) Harv. Stud. Class. Philol. 2: 159.
- Aristophon**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 387.
- Aristotelian** philosophy. Malkin. Class. disq. 52.
- Aristotle**. Bunsen. God in Hist. v. 2. — Diog. Laertius. Lives, 181. — Fénélon. Philosophers, 198. — Jardine. Nat. Lib. 14. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Mahaffy. Gr. liter. v. 2. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 154, 430. — Parton. Triumphs, 553. — Blackie, J. S. Four phases, 127. — Hundred greatest men, 212. — Macgillivray, W. Em. zööl. — Osborn. From Greeks, 43. — (T. Davidson) Warner classics, 1: 99. Same, with portrait. Warner Lib. 2: 788.
- Bibliography. Butcher, S. H. Aristotle's theory poetry.
- Conception of fine art and poetry. Butcher, S. H. Greek genius, 234.
- Conception of the state. (A. C. Bradleigh) Abbott, E. Hellenica, 181.
- Errors attributed to. Huxley. Sci. & cul. 187.
- Ethics of. Blackie. Four phases, 136.
- Grote's. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 5: 169.
- Metaphysics, First principle in. (A. F. Hewit) Cong. Educ. Chic. '93: 700.
- on birds. Fowler, W. W. Sum. stud. 163.
- Philosophy of. Green, T. H. Works, 3: 46.
- Politics. Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 160.
- Arithmetic**, American text-books on. (A. Martin; J. M. Greenwood) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 780.
- Application of, to physical science. (W. M. Miller) Nat. Educa. Assoc. 1888: 379.
- Bibliography, German. (M. Sterner) U. S. Comm. Educa. Rept. '93-94, 1: 314.
- imagination in. (F. H. Hall) Nat. Ed. Ass. '97: 621.
- Mediæval system of. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 2: 61.
- The new. (J. H. Tear) Nat. Ed. Ass. 1897: 630.
- Teaching of. Walker, F. A. Discuss. in educ. 209.
- Universal statements of. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 230.
- Arizona**. Bishop, W. H. Old Mexico, 469. — Pumpelly. Amer. & As. 1.
- and the silver mines. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 119.
- and Sonora. (S. Mowry) Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 66.
- Arkansas** River, Grand cañon of the. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 147.
- Arkwright**, Sir Richard. Coleridge. Nor. worthies, 2: 358. — Davenport, R. A. Lives, 406. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 325. — Hale, E. E. Lights 2 cent. 515. — Howe, H. Em. mech. 258. — Lewis, T. C. Mechanicians, 125. — With portr. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 512. — Smiles. Self-help, 46. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 1. — Timbs. Inventors, 296. — Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 1. — Espinasse. Lanc. Worth. v. 1. — Hundred greatest men, 481. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 77. — Woodcroft, B. Biog. invent. 7.
- Arles**. James H. Little tour, 191.
- Arlington**, Henry Bennett, earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6.
- Arlington**, Virginia, in May. Ames, M. C. Outlines, v. 1.
- Armada**. See Spanish Armada.
- Armageddon**, Battle of. Hall, John. Papers, 333.
- Armaments**, International reduction of. Cobden. Speeches, 263.
- Armenia**. Bibliography. Greene, F. D. Armenian crisis. — Greene, F. D. Rule of Turk. — New Haven Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '96. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '95. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '96.
- in 1876. Bryce. Transcaucasia.
- Mediæval kingdom of. Stubbs. Lec. on hist. 156.
- Subjects of, Turkish massacre of. (C. Hamlin) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 12: 288.
- Armenian** church. (M. Tcheraz) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 928. — (F. C. Conybeare) Relig. systems, 379.
- Armies**, National vs. standing. (E. Chadwick) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1870: 500.
- Armin**, Robert. Collier. Actors, 190.
- Arminian** Baptists. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 503.
- Arminianism**. Motley. John of Barneveld. — and Arminius. Whedon. Ess. 1: 50.
- in theology. Whedon. Ess. 2: 207.
- Rise of. Tulloch. Eng. purit. 42.
- Arminius**, James. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 558. — Whedon. Ess. 1: 50.
- Armistead**, John S. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 30.
- Armitage**, E. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 33.
- Essay on. Atkinson, J. B. *et al.* Eng. paint. 19.
- Armor** and war in poetry. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 120.
- Armour**, Philip D. Houghton. Kings, 171. — With portrait. Stoddard, W. O. Men of bus. 197.
- and his Institute. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 291.
- Armstrong**, A. C. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 441.
- Armstrong**, Archibald, court fool. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1: 311.
- Armstrong**, John. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 16: 575. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 176.
- Armstrong**, John, Rev. Davies, G. J. Succ. preach. 230.
- Armstrong**, Gen. John, jr. Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 46.
- Armstrong**, Mitchell & Co., limited. Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 222. — Fortunes made in bus. 3: 117.
- Armstrong**, Samuel T. (U. Crocker) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 232.
- Armstrong**, William. Sabine. Loyalists, 127.
- Armstrong**, Sir W. G. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 19. — With portr. Jones, E. R.

- Heroes of ind. 9. — Cochrane, R. Gr. thinkers, 36.
- "Armstrong, General,"** privateer, Loss of Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 209, 396.
- Army.** See Names of Countries.
- Army** of the Potomac. Everett. Orat. v. 4.
- Army** supplies, Contracts for European, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 45: 345.
- Armyne**, Lady Mary. Burder. Pious wom. 80.
- Arnason**, Jón. Warner Lib. 2: 802.
- Arnaut**, Angélique, abbess of Port Royal. Mac-kaye. Abbess Pt. Royal. 1.
- Arnaut**, H., and the Waldenses. Chambers's Repos. no. 28.
- Arnaut**, Marie J. Yonge. Good wom. 2: 105.
- Arnault**, Antoine. Tollemache. French Jansen. 101.
- Arnault**, Isaac. Bernard, F. Escapes, 63.
- Arnault**, Jacqueline-M.-A. [Mère Angélique]. Tollemache. French Jansen. 50.
- Arndt**, Ernst Moritz, with portrait. Warner Lib. 2: 813. — Baur. Relig. life Germ. 1: 233.
- Arne**, Thomas Augustine. Creasy. Etonians, 329. — Keddle. Mus. comp. 292. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1. — Sharp, R. F. Makers of music.
- Inventor of musical form. (Hall) Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc. Mem. 4th ser. 13: 191.
- Operas of. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 25, 40.
- Arnheim**, John George. Cust. Warriors 30 years, 2: 539.
- Arnim**, Bettina Von. Grimm, H. Liter. 235.
- Arnim**, Harry Karl Kurt Eduard, Count von. Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 73.
- Arnim**, L. Achim von, 1781-1832. Heine. The romantic school.
- Arnobius**. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 227. — Pressensé. Martyrs, 605. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 3: 369.
- Arnold** of Brescia. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 40. — Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 38. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 85. — Williams, F. Eng. card. 1: 112.
- Arnold**, Benedict, with portr. Headley, J. T. Washington, 1: 46. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 521. — Sabine. Loyalists, 130. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 135. — Wise. D. Vanq. victors, 80.
- and André. Chambers's Repos. no. 15.
- Expedition to Quebec, Diary of. (E. Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 2: 265.
- Arnold**, Edwin. Warner Lib. 2: 819. — Hatton. Jour. Lond. 111.
- Light of Asia. Hazeltine. Chats, 300.
- Arnold**, Gottfried. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 291.
- Arnold**, Isaac N. (E. B. Washburne) Chicago Hist. Soc. Coll. 4: 27.
- Am. Bar Assoc. 7: 303.
- Arnold**, Margaret. Ellet. Women of Revol. 2: 212.
- Arnold**, Matthew. Armstrong, R. A. Faith and doubt, 91. — Griswold, H. T. Personal sk. 78. — Stephen, L. Stud. biog. 2: 76. — Traill. New fiction, 76. — With portrait. (G. E. Woodberry) Warner Lib. 2: 844. — Austin, A. Poetry, 118. — Cook, Jos. Monday lec. Conscience, 87. — Dawson, W. J. Mod. Engl. 328. — Forman. Liv. poets, 311. — Galton, A. Urbana, 77. — Hutton. Mod. guides, 103. — Nadal, E. S. Ess. 122. — Sharp, A. Vic. poets, 121. — Stedman. Vic. poets, 90. — Swinburne. Ess. 123. — Thorne, W. H. Mod. idols, 1. — Whipple. Recol. 280. — Birrell, A. Res judicate, 181. — Cheney, J. V. Golden guess, 75. — Henley. Views, 83. — Robertson, J. M. Mod. humanists, 137. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 375. — Deshler. Afternoons, 302. — Em. persons, 4: 87. — Innes, A. D. Seers & s. — Farrar. Men, 73. — Gates, L. E. Three studies, 124. — (G. E. Woodberry) Warner classics, 4: 97. — Hudson, W. H. Stud. interp. 151. — Jacobs, Jos. Ess. & rev. 77. — Nadal, E. S. Ess. at home. — Roscoe, W. C. Poems & ess. v. 2. — Payn. Lit. recol. 131. — Saintsbury. Correc. imp. 138. — Walker, H. Gr. Vic. poets, 122. — Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 289.
- Arnold**, Matthew, and the nonconformists. Dale, R. W. Ess. and addr. 236.
- as a critic. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2: 221.
- Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. 6: 84. — Hodgkins. 19th cent. authors.
- Criticism by. Burroughs, J. Indoor, 79.
- His conception of culture. Harrison, F. Choice of bks. 97.
- Ideals of. Scudder, V. D. Soc. ideals, 233.
- Last essays of. Tovey. Rev. & ess. 71.
- Lecture by. Stearns, F. P. Sk. Concord, 117.
- New poems. Swinburne. Essays.
- on the Bible. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2: 214.
- Poems of. Clough. Prose rem. 362. — Roscoe, W. C. Ess.
- poet of doubt. Scudder, V. D. Life of spirit, 247.
- Poetry. (W. Alexander) Afternoon lec. 4: 199.
- Arnold**, Richard, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 363.
- Arnold**, Smith. Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 309.
- Arnold**, Thomas, of Rugby. Adams, W. H. D. Good Samar. 66. — Bayne, P. Chr. life, 367. — Edgar. Boyhood, 329. — Mozley. Essays, 2: 1. — Mozley. Reminis. 2: 50. — Remark. men. 148. — Benson & Tatham. Men of might, 213. — Bolton, S. K. Fam. leaders, 149. — With portrait. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 207. — With portrait. Ewart, H. C. Leaders, 177. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 441. — Smiles. Brief biog. 71. — Smith, G. B. Chr. workers, 201.
- and education. Bibliography. Findlay, J. A. Arnold of Rugby & educ.
- Stanley's Life of. Greg. Ess. pol. 1: 47. — Martineau, J. Misc. 56. — Martineau, J. Ess. ('91) 1: 43. — Morley. Ess. 2: 1.
- Arnold**, William. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 420.
- Arnold**, William A. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 391.
- Arnoldi**, Alberto. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 70.
- Arnolds**, The, in the Lake region. Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, v. 1, 2.
- Arnolfo** del Gambio, cathedral builder. Oliphant. Makers of F. 92. — Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 62. — Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 51.
- Arnould**, Sophie. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 80. — Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 1: 66. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 1. — Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 1: 420. — Needham. Queens of Song. — Men & wom. of France, 144.
- Arnulph**, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 32.
- Arp**, Bill, pseud. See Smith, C. H.
- Arpad**, 1st Duke of Hungary. Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 29.
- Arran**, James Hamilton, Earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
- Arras**, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 511.
- Arria**. Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 105.
- Arrian**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 484.
- Arriaza**. Kennedy. Poets of Spain, 113.

- Arrom**, Cecilia B. de F. Zimmern. For novelists, 183.
- Arrow-heads**, Flint. Prime, S. I. Under trees, 53.
- Arrowpoints**, spearheads, and knives of prehistoric times. (T. Wilson) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1897: 811.
- Arsenic** as coloring matter, Effects of. (G. Derby) Mass. Health, 1872: 17.
- as a domestic poison. (E. S. Wood) Mass. Health, 1883: 213.
- in paper and fabrics. (F. C. Robinson) Am. Pub. Health, 17: 212. — Mass. Health, 1891: 701.
- Uses of, in industry. Japp. Days' w. indus. 128.
- Arsenius**. Kingsley. Hermits, 149. — Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 216.
- Art**. Bartol. Principles, 134. — Calvert, G. H. Brief ess. 55. — Cheney, E. D. Gleanings, 9. — Coleridge. Lit. rem. 1: 216. — Cozzens-Bushwhacker, 55. — Frieze, H. S. Giov. Dupré, 168. — Hinton. Thinking, 274. — Holland, J. G. Every-day, 2: 63. — Emerson. Society, 39. — Emerson. Ess. 1: 325. — Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 161.
- Aesthetic school in. Proctor, R. A. Leis. read. 265.
- American. Badeau. Vagabond, 120.
- Among the people. Osgood, S. Amer. leaves, 227.
- Ancient. Fuseli. Life & writ. 2: 17.
- in the renaissance. Paget, V. Euphorion, 1: 169.
- and artists. Tuckerman. Optimist, 88.
- in England. Ellesmere. Ess. 101.
- and labor. (E. G. Starr) Hull-House maps, 105.
- and language. Difference between. Eastlake. Contrib. 2: 301.
- and life. Holland, J. G. Plain talks, 271.
- and literature in public schools. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 261.
- and religion. Hoppin. Early renaiss. 179.
- as developed by culture. (H. Taine) Hundred greatest men, 57.
- Beginning of. (Stanley Lane-Poole) Coan. Art and lit. 56.
- Beginnings of. Crofts, E. Chap. Eng. lit. 56.
- Byzantine. Bury. Later Rom. emp. 2: 40. — Cheney, E. D. Gleanings, 72.
- Can science help? Hamerton. Portfo. pap. 285.
- Characteristics of. Cotterill. Introd. study of poetry.
- Christian. Ozanam. Civiliz. v. 2. — Ruskin. Mornings in Flor.
- and pagan. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 9. — Symonds. Renaiss. Fine arts, 6.
- Early. Cheney, E. D. Gleanings, 61.
- in England. Plea for school of. Wiseman, N. Ess. 3: 353.
- in the middle ages. Trench. Lec. mediæval, 395.
- Contemporaneous. Cheney, E. D. Gleanings, 335.
- Conversations on. Hazlitt. Round table.
- criticism of, Qualifica. for. Jenkin, Fl. Papers, 1: 93.
- Decay of. Stillman, W. J. Old Rome.
- Decline of. Trail, F. Studies, 294.
- Decorative. See Decorative art.
- Democratic. Walt Whitman and. Symonds. Ess. 2: 30.
- Dutch. Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 1.
- Effect of guild system upon. Conway, W. M. Early Flem. artists, 56.
- Art**, Elementary principles of. Seeley, J. R. Lec. & ess. 155; or Seeley, J. R. Rom. imp. 166.
- an emanation of religious affection. Wallace, H. B. Art, 1.
- Emotional. Patmore. Religio poetæ, 85.
- Encouragement of. Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. 76.
- Ethics of. Dallas. Gay science, 2: 143.
- Flemish. Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 153.
- for the eye. (R. Turner) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 670.
- French. Cheney, E. D. Gleanings, 168.
- in 17th cent. Cousin, V. True, beautiful & good. — Dilke. Art in mod. state.
- in education. (E. E. Brown) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 112.
- in 1883. Quilter. Preferences, 281.
- Landscape. Mollett, J. W. Paint. of Barbizon, 2: 77.
- Function of: Cherubino at the Scala theatre. Symonds. Ital. byways.
- German, Old. Cheney, E. D. Gleanings, 244.
- Gothic. Thornbury. Brit. art, 2: 296.
- Government patronage of. (E. M. Gallaudet) Vienna Ex. U. S. Repts. v. 2.
- Greek. Cheney, E. D. Gleanings, 33. — Hegel. Philos. hist. 250. — Mahaffy. Soc. life Gr. ch. 14. — Symonds. Greek poets, 2: 363. — Thornbury. Brit. art, 2: 233.
- and Roman. Bibliography. Newark (N. J.) Pub. Lib. Spec. Read. List, no. 3.
- Hierarchy of. Cobbe, F. P. Studies, 289.
- history and, Varieties of. Hayward, A. Ess. 2d ser. 2: 1.
- in America. Cheney, E. D. Gleanings, 269.
- in ancient Rome. Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1: 32.
- in education. Hoppin. Early renaiss. 143.
- in the education of the Amer. citizen. (W. O. Partridge) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 819.
- in England. Cheney, E. D. Gleanings, 309. — Ward, T. H. Reign of Victoria, 2: 514. — Zangwill. Without prej. 31.
- and in Spain, National. Wiseman, N. Ess. 3: 393.
- Past and future of. Harris. Theory of the arts, v. 2.
- in Europe. Peabody, A. P. Rem. Eur. 76.
- in industry. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '86: 331.
- in magazines. (J. C. Dana) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 314.
- in public schools. (C. G. Leland) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '80.
- in Rome. Howe, J. W. Oak to olive, 60.
- in the schoolroom. (L. S. Thompson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 678.
- through decoration and works of art. (Stella Skinner) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 685.
- in small towns and villages. (T. C. Horsfall et al.) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '78: 677.
- in the United States (1840). Bethune. Orations, 159.
- in Washington. Sumner. Works, 10: 540.
- Influence of, on population of large towns. (T. C. Horsfall et al.) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '82: 577.
- on social life. Poynter. Ten lec. 252.
- Italian, History of. Fuseli. Life & writ. 3: 153.
- Restoration of. Cheney, E. D. Gleanings, 82.
- Japanese. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 185.
- Masterpieces of. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 196.
- Means and ends in. Hazlitt. Sket.
- Mediæval. Paget. Euphorion, 167.

- Art**, Modern. Fuseli. Life & writ. 2:73.
 — not imaginative. Lamb. Elia.
 — Patronage of. Hazlitt. Round table.
 — Tendencies of. Hoppin. Early renaiss. 73.
 — Moorish. Thornbury. Brit. art. 2:275.
 — Nature and. Friswell. Gentle life, 2:58.
 — Nature and aims of. Godwin, P. Out of past, 302.
 — Nature of. Day, L. F. Every-day art, 39.
 — Observation of works of. Eastlake. Contrib. 2:199.
 — of savages. Lang. Custom, 276.
 — old and new. Poynter. Ten lec. 62.
 — Philosophy of. (R. P. Ker) Seth & Haldane. Ess. 159.
 — Taine on. Fiske, J. Unseen world, 280.
 — Poetry and prose in. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 203.
 — Popularization of. Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 320.
 — Principle in. Patmore. Princ. in art, 1.
 — Principles of. Hoppin. Early renaiss. 56.
 — Elementary. Seeley, J. R. Ess.
 — in works of imagination. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana, 305.
 — Progress of. Hazlitt. Round table, 12.
 — Realism in. Bunce, O. B. Bach. Bluff, 84.
 — Relation of, to education. (Grace Bibb) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '75:32.
 — Relation of, to science and morality. Symonds. Ess. 1:148.
 — Religion and. Robinson, F. S. Connois. 271.
 — Spalding, J. L. Ess. & rev. 306.
 — Religious. Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 2:367.
 — Religious faith and worship in. Wordsworth, C. Misc. 2:384.
 — Revival of. Stillman, W. J. Old Rome.
 — Sacred and legendary, Jameson's. Kingsley. Raleigh, 196.
 — Poetry of. Kingsley, C. Lit. lec. 187.
 — Sanity and. Mabie. My study fire, 2:113.
 — School of, Foreign competition and. (R. W. Edis *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1883:630.
 — Science applied to. Sinclair, J. Lec. 26.
 — Scriptural and legendary subjects of. Eastlake. Contrib. 1:14.
 — Sensational. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 193.
 — Spanish. Cheney, E. D. Gleanings, 135.
 — Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 67.
 — Specific style in. Eastlake. Contrib. 1:8.
 — Struggle in. Mabie. My study fire, 2:143.
 — Study of, in academies and colleges. (C. W. Bennett) N. Y. Regents, 79:app. 146.
 — success in, Secret of. Henry, C. S. About men, 222.
 — The supernatural in. Paget, V. Belcaro, 70.
 — symbolical, not imitative. Wallace, H. B. Art, 21.
 — Thoughts on. Bunce, O. B. Bach. Bluff, 185.
 — Usefulness of. Calvert. Ess. æsth. 254.
 — War and. Robinson, F. S. Connois. 255.
 — Work and. Mabie. My study fire, 2:46.
Art-chat. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 215.
Art collectors. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1:78.
Art Congress, An ideal. Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 319.
Art criticism, American. Hapgood, N. Lit. statesm. 133.
 — and art education. Ruskin. Arrows, v. 1.
Art criticisms. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 327.
Art department, educa. exhibit, N. E. A. meeting, Chicago, 1887. (Josephine C. Locke) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87:699.
Art education. Ruskin. Arrows, v. 1. — (Otto Fuchs) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85:275. — (I. E. Clarke) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 705.
Art education and manual training. (J. L. Tadd) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94:900.
 — Extension of. (C. M. Carter) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95:810.
 — for the cultivation of artistic taste. (J. M. Hoppin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93:476.
 — High aim in. (A. H. Munsell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88:614.
 — in America. Wallace, H. B. Art, 295.
 — in European and American schools. (W. S. Perry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91:765.
 — in high and normal schools. (J. A. Greene) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99:953.
 — in Moscow. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 390.
 — in the public schools. (James McAlister; J. H. Hoose) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91:456. — (J. McAlister) U. S. Bur. Educa. Rept. '94, 1:793.
 — in relation to public education. (W. S. Perry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96:694.
 — in schools, Results of. (C. G. Leland) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '82.
 — Influence of. (Christine Sullivan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94:894.
 — The library in. Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98:812.
 — mechanical, Russian system of. (J. D. Runkle) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77:231.
 — Moral value of. (Ada M. Laughlin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90:141.
 — Place of, in general education. (J. S. Clark) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95:830.
 — Systems of. Poynter. Ten lec. '94.
 — true industrial education. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89:647.
Art exhibitions, annual, Influence of. (Sir T. A. Jones *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81:765.
Art galleries of Paris. Haven, G. Pilgrim. 324.
 — Private: lost treasures. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 211.
Art gallery of Madrid. Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 39.
Art instinct, Development of. (J. W. Stimson) Cong. Educa. Chic. ('93) 466.
Art instruction; æsthetic aim, Importance of. (L. W. Miller) Cong. Educa. Chic. ('93) 462.
 — Aim of. (Christine Sullivan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92:499.
 — Drawing from the flat. (H. T. Bailey) Cong. Educa. Chic. ('93) 458.
 — great masters, Study and analysis of. (A. Emerson) Cong. Educa. Chic. ('93) 473.
 — in the high school. (Christine Sullivan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90:640.
 — in normal schools. (Elizabeth H. Perry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92:482.
Art-revival in England. Cooke, G. W. Poets, 173.
Art-schools, Early, in England. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 1.
Art-students, Training of. Poynter. Ten lec. 135.
Art study and the public schools. (M. D. Hicks) Cong. Educa. Chic. ('93) 487.
 — Methods of, for cultivation of taste. (J. M. Hoppin) Cong. Educa. Chic. ('93) 476.
 — treasures of Seville. Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 107.
Art teaching in schools. (W. H. Maxwell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97:268.
Art training in American colleges. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 1:87.
Art union of London. (G. Godwin) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '76:845.

- Art unions.** Davis, T. Prose, 153.
Artagnan, Chevalier d'. Grant, Jas. Constable of Fr. 49.
Artemis, Homeric. Gladstone. Speeches, 10 329.
Artesian wells. Buckland. Geology, 1: 561.
 — and tidal drains of Charleston, S. C. (A. N. Bell) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 227.
Artesius, Jerome, in Perugia. Houghton. Ital. reformers, 161.
Artevelde, James and Philip van. Hewlett. Heroes, 160.
Artevelde, Philip Van. Taylor, W. C. Revol. 2: 319.
Arthur of Britain. Child, F. J. Eng. ballads, 1. — Dunlop. Hist. of fiction. — James, G. P. R. Dark sce. — Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 1. — Preston, H. W. Troubadours, 232. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 1st ed. v. 1. — Cox & Jones. Romances, 1. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 1: 39. — Saunders. Fam. books, 55. — Radford, G. H. Shylock, 153.
 — Bibliography. (J. Edmands) Phila. Merc. Lib. Bull. Oct. '96.
 — Legends of. Wheeler, D. H. By-ways, 90.
 — Memorials of, in Cornwall. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 500.
 — Round table of, at Winchester. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 386.
 — Saga of, Origin and devel. of. Dippold. Epics, 219.
Arthur of Winchester, prince of Wales. Adams, W. H. D. Anec. mem. 1: 279. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 1: 17. — Doran. Princes of Wales, 305.
Arthur, Chester A. (H. W. French) Frost. Presidents, 523. — Poore, B. P. Reminis. 2: 425. — (W. E. Chandler) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 444.
Arthur, Mrs. Chester A. Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n, 420.
Arthur, Ella Herndon. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 107.
Arthur, William. Wesley and successors, 205. — Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 288.
Arthurian, The. Preston, H. W. Troubadours.
Arthurian Legends. (R. Jones) Warner Lib. 2: 886.
Articles of the Church of England. Letter to Dean Stanley on. Mozley, J. B. Lec. 219.
Artificial limbs, Palmer's and Plumer's patent. Holmes. Soundings, 282. — Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 88.
 — Improvement in. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 287.
Artillery at long range. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 233.
 — See Cannon, Rifled.
Artisans, Special diseases of. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 1: 278.
Artist and critic. Jenkin, H. C. F. Papers, 1: 93.
Artistic education. Brassey, T. Papers, polit. 260.
Artistic personality, A study of. Paget, V. Belcaro, 156.
Artists, Amateur. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 336. — Earle, Mrs. C. W. Pot-pourri, 307.
 — American, at the Paris exhibition, 1889. Child, T. Art & criticism, 78.
 — Old age of. Hazlitt. Plain speaker, v. 1.
 — Vagrom. Story, A. T. Vagrom, 184.
Arts and sciences, Address on. Kennedy, J. P. Occas. addr. 9.
 — — Inosculation of. Playfair. Subj. soc. 196.
- Arts** and sciences, Rise and progress of. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 119.
 — Descriptive poetry and formative. Eastlake. Contrib. 2: 331.
 — Imitative. Smith, Adam. Ess. phil. 131.
 — Lesser, of life. (W. Morris) Poole, R. S. Lec. art, 174.
 — Lost. Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 61. — Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 365.
 — Provinces of the several. Symonds. Ess. 1: 124.
 — Refinement in the. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 294.
Arundel, Anne, Countess of. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 19. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 80.
Arundel, Henry Fitzalan, Earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
Arundel, Mary, Countess of. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 55.
Arundel, Philip Howard, Earl of. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 4: 491. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
Arundel, Thomas. Campbell. Ld. Chan. v. 1: 253. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 4: 399. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
Arundel of Wardour, Blanch Somerset, baroness. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
Arundel, Eng. Case of the Collegiate church. Freeman. Eng. towns, 333.
Arundel castle. Balch, E. Old Eng. homes, 29. — Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1: 153. — Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 367.
Aryan civilization, early, Downward tendency of. (W. W. Olssen) N. Y. Regents, 94: 629.
Aryan society. Laurence, P. M. Collect. 18.
Aryan words and their lessons. Fiske, J. Excur. of evol. 109.
Aryans. Clodd, E. Childh. of relig. 67. — Fiske, J. Excur. of evol. 109. — Geiger, L. Devel. of human race, 117. — Lenormant. Anc. hist east, v. 2. — Duncker. Hist. antiq. — Keary. Dawn of hist.
 — Europ. origin of. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. 9: 130.
 — Primitive. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. India, 39.
 — Primitive home of. (A. H. Sayce) Smithsonian. Rept. '90: 475.
Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen. Warner Lib. 2: 905.
Asbury, Francis. Gorrie, P. D. Em. Meth. 187. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 195. — Wakeley. Heroes, Meth. 13. — With portrait. Withrow. Makers of Meth. 252.
Asbury College, Baltimore, Md. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2: 247.
Ascension Island. Loomis, E. J. Eclipse party, 177.
Asceticism. Mahaffy. Gr. world under Rom. 179.
 — Ideal of. (C. G. Hall) Moulton, R. G. Four years novel, 75.
Ascham, Margaret. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 63.
Ascham, Roger. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. bks. 86. — Coleridge. Nor. worthies, 2: 85. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 108. — Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 409. — Quick. Educ. reform. 80. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 36. — Adams, W. H. D. Good Samar. 26. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 4: 162. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 167, 298. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 2: 916. — Wrangham, Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
 — The Schoolmaster. Adams, W. D. Famous books, 86.

- Asclepiades.** Mills. Poets of Greece, 182.
Ascough, William. Fuller. Worthies, 2: 274.
Ash, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 561.
Ashango-land, Du Chaillu's journey to. Forsyth, W. Essays, 247.
Ashantee. Stanley, H. M. Coomassie, v. 1.
Ashantee war. Congreve, R. Ess. 231. — Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 2: 223. — Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 321.
Ashburton, B. Baring, Lord, and Lady. Espinasse. Lit. recoll. 89.
Ashburton, Harriet, Lady. Houghton, Ld. Monog. 217.
Ashburton, J. Dunning, Lord. Brougham: Works, 4: 325. — Roscoe, H. Em. lawyers, 2: 85. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 187. — Welsby. Eng. judges.
Ashby, James L. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 33.
Ashby, John W. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 46.
Ashby, Richard. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 36.
Ashby, Turner. Pollard. Life of Lee, 573.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Eng. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 32.
Ashdod, Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 46.
Ashe, John. Lossing. Em. Amer. 99: — (H. Ellis) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 6: 219.
Ashford, Mary. Murder of, 1817. Thornbury. Old stor. 284.
Ashley, Lord. Horne, R. H. New spirit, 60. — and the act of 1833. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 129.
 — and London thieves. Whittier. Lit. recre. 136.
Ashman, William. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 3: 221.
Ashmun, Jehudi. Howe, H. Adven. of Amer. 557. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 325.
 — Eulogy on. Story, J. Miscell. 599.
Ashton, T. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
Ashworth, John. Hoare. Nota. workers, 97.
Asia. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 295. — Frost, T. Mod. expl. — Peebles, J. M. Around the world, 121. — Pumpelly, R. Across Amer. & Asia, 79.
 — Ancient home of man in. (O. Street) Am. Geog. Soc. 12: 193.
 — Batuta's travels in, 1320-50. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1: 64.
 — Bell's travels in, 1710-70. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 125.
 — Bernier's travels in, 1640-80. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1: 205.
 — Bibliography. Murray. Discov. Asia, v. 3: app.
 — Central. Pumpelly. Amer. & As. 365. — Rawlinson, H. Eng. & Russ. 205.
 — — Darvergne's expedition to. Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 430.
 — — Later phases of the C. A. question. Rawlinson, H. Eng. Russ. 293.
 — — Notes upon, 1866-68. Strangford. Selec. writ. 2: 204.
 — — Russians in. Rawlinson, H. Eng. & Russ. 136.
 — — Vámbéry's travels in. Frost, T. Mod. expl. 9.
 — — — and other travels in. Strangford. Selec. writ. 2: 110.
 — Chardin's travels in, 1660-1700. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1: 233.
 — Della Valle's travels in, 1610-50. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1: 149.
 — Forster's travels in, 1770-90. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 198.
 — Geography in. Temple, R. Orient. exper. 1.
Asia, Hanway's travels in, 1735-70. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 301.
 — Hasselquist's travels in, 1740. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 52.
 — Kaempfer's travels in, 1675-90. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1: 271.
 — Ledyard's travels in. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 163.
 — Local transportation in, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 715.
 — Memories of the East. Reed, W. B. Among books, 66.
 — Past in the present in. (J. Bellows) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 204.
 — Pococke's travels in, 1730-50. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 101.
 — Tavernier's travels in, 1630-80. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1: 180.
 — Tournefort's travels in, 1675-1700. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 7.
 — tribes of, Characteristics of. Brinton. Races & peo. 198.
 — Volney's travels in, 1770-1810. St. John. Cel. travelers, 3: 219.
 — Western, Ancient commerce of. Barnes, A. Miscel. 2: 5.
 — World's religious debt to. (P. C. Mozoomdar) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1083.
Asia Minor. DeHass, F. S. Buried cities, 457. — Lee, J. S. Sacred cities. — MacGavock. Tennesseean abroad, 282. — Maximilian. On the wing, 198. — Menzies, S. Turkey. — Taylor, B. Land of Saracens.
 — and Phœnicia. Lord, J. Anc. states, 100.
Asiatic empires, Ancient. Newman, F. W. Essays, 200.
Asiatic forces in European wars. Greg. W. R. Miscel. 2: 268.
Asicus, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 115.
Aske, Robert. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 2: 196.
Askelon, Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 41.
Askew, Anne. Adams, W. H. D. Heroes, 323. — Hack. Self-sur. 5. — Hodgson, W. Reformers, 406. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 42. — Taylor, C. B. Eng. martyrs, 21. — Adams, W. D. Famous books, 49. — Adams, W. H. D. Noble women, 11. — Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 270. — Fifty famous women, 93. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes, 89.
Asklepios. Bibliography. Walton, A. Cult Asklepios.
Asmus, pseud. See Claudius Matthias.
"Asp," ship, Defense of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 248.
Aspasia. With portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 41. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 54.
 — Venus appearing to. Doran. New pic. 119.
Asphalt of Trinidad. (W. P. Pierce) U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 169.
Aspinwall, Thomas, with portrait. (C. C. Smith) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 7: 32.
Aspinwall, Wm. Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 428.
Aspirations, Life and its. Rice, H. Nature & cul. 167.
 — Vagueness and endlessness of: a sermon. Boyd. Graver tho'ts, 221.
Ass, The. Story, A. T. Vagrom, 79.
Assam. Cooper, T. T. Travels of a pioneer. — Woodthorpe, R. G. Lushai exped.
Assassins. Keightley. Sec. soc. mid. ages.
Assaye. Malleison, G. B. Battles of India, 259.
 — Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 242.

- Assemanni**, Joseph. Carne, J. Em. mission. 3 176.
- Asser** Menevensis. Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 86. — True character of. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1: 172.
- Assessments**, Special. (V. Rosewater) Col Univ. Stud. Hist. 2: 350. — Col. Univ. Stud. Hist. 2: no. 3.
- Assheton**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 122.
- Assisi**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 3: 371. — Taine. Italy, 2: 16.
- Association**. Brownson. Works, 10.
- Associations**. Hall, R. Miscel. 178. — Public, Influence of. Channing. Works, 1: 281.
- Assory**, Emilia, Countess of, with portrait. Jamieson. Beauties, 119.
- Assurance**. See Insurance.
- Assye**, Battle of. Clinton, H. R. Crécý to Assye, 647.
- Assynt**. Watkins, M. G. In country, 140.
- Assyria**. Sayce, A. H. Fresh light. — and Greece, connection between. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 3: 154. — Chaldea and. Lord, J. Anc. states, 80. — Religion of. Rawlinson. Religions, 48. — (G. Rawlinson) Relig. systems, 26.
- Asteroids**, Discovery of. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 295.
- Astley's** Amphitheatre. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 143.
- Aston** family, of Tixhall. Drake, N. Evenings, 1: 139.
- Aston**, Walter, 1st Lord. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
- Astor** family, Story of. Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 105.
- Astor**, John Jacob. With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 30. — Bancroft, H. H. Hist. of N. W. 1: 499. — Gray. Hist. Oregon. — Houghton. Kings, 43. — (D. R. Jaques) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 2: 387. — McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, 59. — Parton. Fam. Amer. 427. — Losing. Em. Amer. 379. — With portrait. Stoddard, W. O. Men of bus. 9. — and S. Girard, Comparison of. Bristed. Pieces, 4: 4.
- Astor**, William B., house-owner. Parton. Capt. indus. 307.
- Astoria**. Bancroft, H. H. Hist. of N. W. v. 2. — Irving's. Poe. Works, 4: 530.
- Astronomy**, Ancient Babylonian. Proctor. Pleas. ways, 388.
- Astrological** almanacs. Knight. Once on time, 1: 275.
- Astrology**. Ashton. Soc. life Q. Anne. — Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 331. — Miller, R. K. Romance of Astronomy. — Proctor. Myths, 1. — Proctor. Pyramid, 312.
- Astronomers**, Famous. Chambers's Miscel. no. 169. — Royal, English. Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 374.
- Astronomy**, American, Aspects of. (S. Newcomb) Smithsonian. Rept. '97: 85. — American, Beginnings of. (E. S. Holden) Smithsonian. Rept. '97: 101. — Ancient. Morton, E. J. C. Heroes astron. 1. — and the Christian revelation. Foster, J. Crit. Ess. (Bohn) 2: 353. — and the Jewish festivals. Proctor, R. A. Pyramid, 272. — Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '94. — Berry, A. Short hist. of astron. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Aug. '96. — Todd, D. P. Stars & telescopes.
- Astronomy**, Copernican system of. Morton, E. J. C. Heroes astron. 32. — Hindu. Colebrooke. Misc. essays, 2: 374. — History of. Smith, Adam. Ess. phil. 1. — Modern. Morton, E. J. C. Heroes astron. — Myths in. Proctor. Myths, 298. — of the Brahmins. Playfair, J. Works, v. 3. — Paradoxes in. Proctor. Myths, 267. — Problems of. (Simon Newcomb) Smithsonian. Rept. '96: 83. — Progress in. 1846-96. (E. S. Holden) Goode. Smithsonian. Inst. 571. — Progress of, for 1889-90. (W. C. Winlock) Smithsonian. Rept. '90: 121. — Recent discoveries in [1856]. Chambers's Papers, no. 21. — Science of. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 113. — Teaching of. (E. S. Holden) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 869. — Uses of. Everett. Orat. v. 3. — Wonder of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 175.
- Astrophysical** observatory, Washington. (S. P. Langley) Goode. Smithsonian. Inst. 419.
- Asuncion**, capital of Paraguay. Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 623.
- Asylum** and extradition among nations. Gammel. Writ. 290.
- Athaliah**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 295. — Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 479. — Mozley, J. B. Lec. 183.
- Athanasian** creed. (C. Gore) Oxf. Ho. papers, 3: 1. — Thirlwall, C. Remains, 2: 247, 317.
- Athanasius**, St. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 150. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 63. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 2: 145. — Farrar. Lives of fathers, 1: 331. — Gibbon. Rom. empire, ch. 21. — (W. Ince) Lefroy, W. Lec. eccl. hist. 343. — Milman. Hist. Christianity, 2: 379. — Stanley. Eastern church, 322.
- Atharva-Veda**. Hopkins. Relig. of India, 151.
- Atheism**. Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 131. — Lilly, W. S. Gr. enig. 35. — Bacon. Ess. — Causes of. Newman, F. W. Miscel. 2: 180. — dogmatic, Approach of. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2: 246. — Moral significance of. Hutton. Ess. theol. 1: 3. — Necessity of. Shelley. Prose works, 1: 30. — The newest. Porter, N. Sci. & sent. 331. — of yesterday. Peabody, E. P. Last evening, 227. — Perils of, to the nation. Beecher, L. Works, 1: 91. — Popular view of. Oxenham. Short stud. 349. — Recent phases of scientific. Thornton, W. T. Old-fash. 199. — Refutation of. Brownson. Works, 2: 1. — Cudworth. Intel. system. — Tide of, in the U. S. Grady, H. W. Writings & speech. 230. — Unreasonableness of. Fisher, G. P. Discus. 468.
- Athelney**, Isle of, and King Alfred's monastery. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 540.
- Athenæum**, London, Mr. Dilke and the. Dilke. Papers, 1: 24.
- Athenæus**. Warner Lib. 2: 923.
- Athenian** orators, The. Macaulay. Ess. 1: 139.
- Athenian** revels: a drama. Macaulay. Ess. 1: 30.
- Athenian** schools. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 3: 77.
- Athenians**, Literature, arts, and manners of. Shelley. Ess. 1: 63.
- Athens**. Arnold, R. A. Levant, 1: 44, 147. —

- Bancroft, G. Miscel. 247. — Felton, C. C. Fam. lett. Eur. 209. — Howe, J. W. Oak to olive, 169. — Lee, J. S. Sac. cities, 202. — Legaré. Writings, 2: 502. — Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 5. — Mahaffy. Rambles Greece, 24. — Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 66. — Warner, C. D. Levant, 338. — Hoppin. Notes theol. stud. 153. — Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 2: 121. — Wikoff, H. Reminis. 301.
- Athens**, Acropolis of. (G. W. Cullum) Am. Geog. Soc. 14: 1. — Arnold, R. A. Levant, 1: 48. — Barrows, S. J. Isles of Greece, 89. — Freeman. Studies Greece, 16. — Mahaffy. Rambles Greece, 80.
- Bibliog. of. J. Hopk. Un. Circ. Apr. '88: 79.
- Excavations at, 1882-89. Diehl, C. Excursions, 87. — Gardner, P. New chap. Gr. hist. — and Olympia, Recent discoveries at. (T. Davidson) Am. Geog. Soc. 12: 217.
- and Rome; Syracuse and Carthage. Cust. Ling. studies, 2: 462.
- below the Acropolis. Freeman. Studies Greece, 32.
- A day at. Cobbe, F. P. Cities of past, 139.
- Democracy in. Alison. Ess. v. 2. — Freeman. Hist. ess. 2: 107.
- First impressions of. Freeman. Hist. ess. 3: 278.
- Greek historians of. Freeman. Hist. ess. 2: 94.
- Impressions of. Harrison, F. Mean. of hist. 284.
- Modern. Davis, R. H. Rulers Medit. 178.
- of to-day. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 515.
- Pelasgic walls of. Davidson, T. Parthenon, 147.
- Public economy of. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 247. — Legaré. Writ. 2: 502.
- Republic of. Newman, F. W. Essays, 219.
- Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 131.
- under Pericles. Bethune. Orations, 89.
- University life of. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 3: 33.
- Atherstone**, Edwin. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 2: 495.
- Atherton**, William. Wesley and successors, 165.
- Athletic gymnastics**. (A. Mosso) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 2: 1715.
- Athletic prizemen**, Age of; a chapter of Greek art. Pater. Greek stud. 283.
- Athletic sports in colleges**, Regulation of. (R. T. McKenzie) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 636.
- Athletics**, Club, in England. Whitney, C. W. Sport pilgr. 278.
- College. (R. A. Bigelow) N. Y. Regents, 102: app. 147. — Walker, F. A. Discus. in educ. 259.
- brains and brawn. Curtis, G. W. Ars rec. viv. 11.
- Faculty and alumni control of. (G. W. Pepper) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 808.
- Phi Beta Kappa address on. (F. A. Walker) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 1: 705.
- Regulations for. (R. T. McKenzie) Cong. Educ. Chic. ('93) 636.
- in school. Tollemache. Ess. & mock-ess. 150.
- Intercollegiate. (B. G. Wilder) N. Y. Regents, 105: 360. — (J. L. Patterson and others) N. Y. Regents, 225.
- Interscholastic leagues. (A. L. Travis and others) N. Y. Regents, 231.
- Status of, in American colleges. Hart, A. B. Stud. Am. educ. 122.
- University, in England. Whitney, C. W. Sport pilgr. 220.
- See also Physical education.
- Athole**, Duke of. Brown, J. J. Leech, 373.
- Athos**, Mt. Curzon. Monast. of East, 282. — Tozer. Highl. of Turkey, 1: 50.
- Monks of. (H. F. Tozer) Vaca. tourists, 2: 87.
- Atkinson**, Christopher. Tyermann. Oxf. Meth. 371.
- Atkinson**, Thomas. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 320.
- Atkinson**, T. W., Travels of. Adams, W. H. D. Heroes of trav. 157.
- Atlanta**, Battle of. Grant, U. S. Mem. v. 2. — Sherman, W. T. Mem. v. 2. — Swinton. 12 battles, 385.
- Exposition, 1895. (J. C. Boykin) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 2: 1735.
- Biblical antiquities in. (Cyrus Adler and I. M. Casanowicz) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '96: 943.
- Smithsonian and U. S. Nat. Mus. exhibit at. (G. B. Goode) Smithsonian. Rept. '96: 613. — Municipal condition of. (A. H. Davis) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96: 96.
- Atlanta University**, Atlanta, Ga. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 4: 141.
- Atlantic cable**. See Telegraph cables.
- Atlantic ocean**. Holland, H. Ess. 189.
- Crossing. Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 9. — Rae. Westward, 1. — Taylor, B. Views, 24. — Arnold, E. Seas and l. 1.
- "Atlantic," Wreck of the. Senior, W. Ship wrecks, 321.
- Atlantis**. Irving, W. Comp. of Columbus, app. — Winsor Hist. Amer. v. 1. — Roy. Soc. Canada, v. 4. — Wilson, D. Lost Atlantis, 1.
- Search for. Gilman. Pathfinders, 7.
- Atlas Mountains**. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 130.
- Atlay**, James, bishop of Hereford. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 31.
- Atlee**, Colonel Samuel John. Pennypacker. Hist. sk. 267.
- Atmore**, Charles. Wesley and successors, 81.
- Atmosphere**. Lanoye. Sublime in nature, 17. — Chemical composition of. Davy. Wks. 8: 239. — and currents, Thoughts on. Boyd. Every-day, 19.
- and life. (R. G. Eccles) Brooklyn Eth. Assoc. Life, 65.
- General circulation of. (Werner von Siemens) Smithsonian. Rept. '91: 179.
- in relation to human life and health. (F. A. R. Russell) Smithsonian. Rept. '95: 203.
- Upper, Explorations of. (H. DeGraffingy) Smithsonian. Rept. '97: 301.
- Phenomena of. (Alfred Cornu) Smithsonian. Rept. '96: 125.
- Atomic theory**, The. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 62; or Ess. 389. — Masson. Atomic theory of Lucretius. — Meyer. Modern theories of chemistry.
- Critical lectures on. Brown, S. Atom. v. 1.
- Lucretius and. Jenkins, H. C. F. Papers, 1: 177.
- Atomic weights**. Newlands. Periodic law.
- Atoms**. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 110. [Same in Manch. Sci. lec 3-4: 194.] — Herschel. Fam. lec. 452. — Lange. Materialism, 2: 351. — Somerville. Molec. sci. — Stallo. Mod. physics. — and molecules. Dunman. Talks sci. 73. — and sunbeams. (Sir R. Ball) Smithsonian Rept. 1893: 121.
- molecules, and ether waves. Tyndall. New frag. 78.
- Size of. Thomson, W. Pop. lec. v. 1.

- Atonement, The.** (R. F. Horton) Faith & crit. : essays. — (Arthur Lyttleton) Gore, C. Lux mundi, 275. — Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 127. — Thompson, H. M. Copy, 78. — Pfeiderer. Philos. relig. 4:94. — Shedd. Theol. 265.
- Bushnell on. Brownson. Works, 7:75.
- Campbell on nature of. Martineau, J. Studies, 147.
- Christian doctrine of. Farrar. Sermons in Am. 259.
- Death of Jesus as an. Godwin, W. Ess. 97.
- Doctrine of. (B. Jowett) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 221. — (J. Stoughton) Liv. papers, v. 8.
- Levitical illustration of. Newton, W. W. Ess. 149.
- Substitutional. Whedon. Ess. 1:197.
- True and false conceptions of. Gladstone. Later gl. 312.
- Vicarious, Inconsistency of. Martineau, J. Studies, 83.
- Attalus I.** of Pergamum. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 14.
- Attalus**, the martyr. Bernard, F. Escapes, 10. — Yonge, C. M. Pupils of John, 220.
- Attention.** Ess. from Sat. R. 236. — Patmore. Religio poetæ, 31.
- concentrated, Difficulty of. Helps. Brevia.
- Atterbom**, Per Daniel Amadeus. Warner Lib. 2:933.
- Atterbury**, Francis, Bishop. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7. — Macaulay. Ess. 6:112. — Macaulay. New biographies (Bost. 1857), 19. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 5.
- Attila.** Curteis. Rom. empire, 136. — Gibbon. Rom. empire, ch. 34, 35. [Same in Ferris, G. T. Gr. leaders, 83.] — Hodgkin. Italy and her Invaders, 2:39. — Mombert. Great lives, 106. — Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 25.
- Attiret**, Frère. Brightwell. Bypaths of biog. 246.
- Atton II.**, Bp. of Vercelli. Neale. Mediæv. preachers.
- Attucks**, Crispus. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2:69.
- Atuatanas**, natives of Copper River, Alaska. (H. T. Allen) Smithsonian. Rept. '86:258.
- Atwell**, S. F. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 41.
- Aubanel**, Theo. Preston, H. W. Troubadours.
- Auber**, Daniel François. Ferris, G. T. Gr. compos. — Keddle. Mus. comp. 380. — Engel, L. Mozart, 1:3. — Hogarth. Mem. Opera, 2:263.
- Auber**, Harriet. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10:666. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 353. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 23.
- Aubigné**, Agrippa d'. Macdowell, H. C. Henry of Guise, 175.
- Imitation of, by Sterne. Ferrier. Ill. of Sterne, 1:53.
- Aubrey**, John, and his eminent men. Knight. Once on time, 1:296.
- Aubusson**, Peter d'. Maccall. For. biog. 2:164.
- Aucassin** and Nicolette. Lang, A. Let. liter. — Pater. Stud. renais. 1. — (F. M. Warren) Warner Lib. 2:943.
- Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. 4:184. — Bourdillon, F. W. Aucassin & Nicolette.
- Auckland**, England, Chapel of St. Peter and Manor-House of. Lightfoot. Hist. ess. 182.
- Auckland** castle. Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 1. — Venables, E. Episc. palaces, 73.
- Auctioneering**, Book. Curwen. Booksellers, 379.
- Audiences**, Musical. Kingston, W. B. Music & manners, 1:324.
- Audiffret-Pasquier**, C. L. G., Marquis d'. Men of 3d repub. 135.
- Audiffret-Pasquier**, Edme Armand Gaston, Duc d'. King, E. French pol. lead. 195.
- Audley**, Thomas, Lord Chancellor. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2:3. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 2:185. — Campbell, Ld. Chan. 2:78. — Foss. Judges, 5:126.
- Audley** End. Edwardes, C. Hist. houses. — Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2:112.
- Audubon**, John Jas. Bolton, S. K. Fam. men of science, 167. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2:47. — Edgar. Boyhood, 381. — Godwin, P. Out of past, 89. — With portrait. Griswold. Prose writ. 187. — (P. Godwin) Hubbard, E. Little jour. 2:237. [Same in Homes Am. authors.] — Lossing. Em. Amer. 272. — Mitchell, D. G. Amer. lands, 1:204. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 185. — Smiles. Brief biog. 173. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 163. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 141. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1:53. — Tuckerman. Ess. 304. — Godwin, P. Comm. addr. 149. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 2:956. — Wright, H. C. Child. sto. in Am. lit. 4. — Youmans. Pioneers sci. 152.
- Auer**, Leopold, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 6.
- Auerbach**, Berthold, with portrait. Warner Lib. 2:961. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 1:59.
- Auerstadt**, Battle of. King, C. Battles, 482.
- Augereau**, Pierre François Charles. Headley. Napoleon, 1:86.
- Augier**, Emile. Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 464. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 2:998. — Matthews, J. B. Fr. dram. 105. — Mauris, M. Fr. men of lett. 89.
- Augment** in Sanscrit and Greek. Garnet. Philol. ess. 205.
- Augsburg**. Hoppin. Notes theol. stud. 53.
- Auguries**. Jones, W. Credulities, 35.
- August**. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 125.
- Customs and superstitions of. Soane. New curios. 2:119.
- Augusta**, Empress of Germany. With portrait. Crowned heads, 7.
- Augusta**, Princess, daughter of Prince Frederick, Birth of. Doran. Queens Hanov. 1.
- Augusta** of Saxe-Gotha. Finch. Princesses of Wales, 2:279. 3:1.
- Augusta** Sophia, daughter of George III. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 1:302.
- Augusta**, Georgia. Sala. Amer. revis. 1:266.
- Augustan** ages. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4:258.
- Augustine**, St. Charles. Martyrs, 260. — Farrar. Lives of fathers, 2:298. — Allen, J. H. Chr. hist. 1st per. 122. — Hedge. Atheism, 145. — Shedd, W. G. T. Litt. ess. — Merivale, C. Four lec. 53. — Lord, J. Beacon, 1:349. — Osborn. From Greeks, 71. — (H. C. G. Moule) Lefroy, W. Lec. eccl. hist. 479. — (S. Hart) Warner Lib. 2:1014. — Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 260. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 81. — Dale, T. P. Life's motto. — Hundred greatest men, 159. — Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 103. — Merivale, C. Four lec. — Wilson, Wm. Pop. preach. anc. ch. 79.
- and Chrysostom. Williams, W. R. Eras, 69.
- and his influence. Brigham, C. H. Mem. 79.
- and his mother. Swing, D. Club ess. 11.
- and his times. Clarke, J. F. Events, 123.
- and the Vandals. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 2:127.

- Augustine**, St., Confessions of. Shedd. Lit. ess. 345.
 — Conversion of. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 2: 142.
 — Metaphysics of. Fraser. Ess. philos.
 — Mother of. Ellis, Mrs. S. S. Mothers.
Augustine, abp. of Canterbury. Stanley, A. P. Mem. Cant.—Charles. Martyrs, 379.—Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 42.—Fowler, M. Some abps. Cant. 7.—Simson, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 1.—Maclear. Apostles, 87.
 — and the Roman missionaries in England, 597–633.—Montalembert. Monks, 3: 315.
 — Landing of, in Britain. Archer. Decis. ev. 54.
Augustinian orders. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 18.
Augustus Cæsar. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 3: 3.—Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 1.
Augustus Frederick, Prince, Duke of Sussex, son of George III. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 2: 43.
Auk, great, History and anatomy of, observed in expedition to Funk Island. (F. A. Lucas) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '88: 493.
Aumale, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, Duc d'. King, E. French pol. lead. 248.—Men of 3d repub 202.
Aunet, Léonie de. Adams, W. H. D. Cel. wom. trav. 126.
Aurangzib. Adams, W. H. D. Warriors of crescent, 284.
Aurelius, Marcus. See Antoninus.
Aurora, Community of. Hinds. Amer. commun. — Nordhoff. Commun. 305.
Aurora borealis and terrestrial magnetism. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 1.
 — Conjectural explanation of. Franklin. Works ('87), 6: 263.
 — Strange discoveries. (R. A. Proctor) Estes. Half-hour, v. 1.
Ausonius. Malkin. Class disq. 304.
Austen, Jane. Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 1: 195.—Forsyth. Novels, 322.—Jeaffreson. Novelists, 2: 84.—Kavanagh. Eng. women, 2: 180.—Lang. Let. to dead au. 75.—Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 3: 184.—Wotton. Word portraits, 7.—Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 1: 409. With portrait. Hubbard. E. Little journeys, 3: 323.—Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 265.—Repplier. Ess. in min. 164.—Hamilton, C. J. Women writers, 191.—Walford, L. B. 12 Eng. auth. 67.—With portrait. Warner Lib. 2: 1043.
 — Bibliography. Adams, O. F. Life Jane Austen. — Memoirs of. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 2: 174.
Austerlitz, Battle of. Adams, C. Gr. camp. 99.—King, C. Battles, 437.—Wraxall. Scraps, 2: 87.
Austin, Alfred. (W. Whyte) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 6: 147.
 — Bibliography. (E. D. North) Bookbuyer, Apr. '96: 126.
Austin, Ivers James. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 584.
Austin, James Trocothic. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 470.
Austin, John. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 25.—Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 78.
Austin, John B. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 217.
Austin, Jonathan Loring. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 172.
Austin, Jonathan Williams. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 133.
Austin, Sarah. Ross, Janet. Three generations. **Austin**, Wm. Peter Rugg. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 263.
Austral islands. Alexander, J. M. Isl. Pac. 105.
Australasia. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 3.
 — Commerce of, 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 154.
 — Decrease of wool production in. (D. W. Maratta) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 287.
 — Education in. (A. T. Smith) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97–98, 1: 189.
 — Frozen-meat industry. (G. T. Baggs) 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. 41: 241.
 — Local transportation in, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 725.
 — Mineral products of, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 149.—(A. Cameron) 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. 41: 185.
 — Mining industries of. (D. W. Maratta) 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 46: 402.
 — Races and languages of. Cust. Ling. studies, 2: 518.
 — Statistics of. (G. T. Baggs) 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 165.
 — Trade of. (W. Kapus) 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 328.
Australia. Ballou, M. M. Under South. cross, 1.—Chambers's Papers, no. 45.—Dilke. Greater Brit. 282.—Forbes, A. Souv. 63.—Froude. Oceana, 82.—Fyfe, J. H. Enterprise, 157.—Gerstaecker, F. Jour. round, 378.—Jenkins, J. S. Voy. of U. S. expl. squad. 218.—Kershaw, M. Colon. facts, 1.—Peebles, J. M. Around world, 51.—Rand, E. A. Sunrise lands, 299.—Vincent, F. Thro' tropics, 104.—Holland, H. Ess. 353.
 — Aboriginal. McLennan. Stud. anc. 2: 278.
 — Aborigines of. (E. G. Porter) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 6: 303.—(C. Lumholtz) J. Am. Geog. Soc. 21: 1.
 — and Canada; a study in comparative politics. (J. G. Bourinot) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 1, § 2: 3.
 — and its gold regions. Chambers's Repos. no. 2.
 — Building and loan companies in, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 111.
 — colonies of, Federation of the. (D. W. Maratta) 1895. U. S. Cons. Rept. 48: 104.
 — Conditions in. (J. P. Bray) 1899. U. S. Cons. Rept. 60: 401.
 — Constitution of the commonwealth of. (J. P. Bray) 1899. U. S. Cons. Rept. 61: 595.
 — Convict life in. Howe, H. Life on the ocean, 551.
 — Crisis in, 1893. (G. W. Bell) U. S. Cons. Rept. 46: 45.
 — Democracy of. Godkin. Unforeseen tend. 226.
 — emigration to, Plea for. Wilde, Lady. Soc. stud. 210.
 — exploration of, Heroes of. Hodder. Heroes, 2: 121.
 — Recent journey. (J. Young) Am. Geog. Soc. 10: 116.
 — Federal movement in. (G. W. Bell) 1897. U. S. Cons. Rept. 54: 284.
 — Financial crisis in. (W. Kapus) 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 33.
 — a fossil continent. Allen, G. Falling in 1. 88.
 — government of, Working of. (C. H. Pearson) Ess. on reform, 1867: 191.
 — in 1803. Smith, Syd. Ess. fr. Ed. R.
 — in 1854. Grundy, F. Pictures, 203.
 — Iron and hardware industry, '91. (G. W. Griffin) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 88.
 — Languages of; vocabularies of the voyage of the Rattlesnake. Latham. Opuscula, 223.
 — Life in the bush. Chambers's Miscel. no. 8.

- Australia**, Mineral resources of. Knox, J. W. Underground, 755.
- Physical geography of. (J. P. Thompson Smithson. Rept. 96: 245.
- Political survey of, 1884. Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 1: 333.
- Railways of. (D. W. Maratta) 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 45: 579.
- Social. Forbes. A. Souvenirs, 96.
- Sport in. Stretton, C. Sport, 257.
- State socialism in. Plea for liberty, 145.
- Stuart's journeys across. Montefiore, A. Leaders, 113.
- Superphosphates in. (G. H. Wallace) 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 529.
- Tin and tin ores in, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 340.
- tribes of, Characteristics of. Brinton. Races & peo. 240.
- Western and South. Jenks, E. Hist. Aust. col. 113.
- Australian** ballot. Altgeld. Live ques. 65.
- Austria**, Field, H. M. Killarney, 150. — Howard, B. W. One year, 100. — Taylor, B. Views, 215.
- Electoral system. Ann. cyclop. '82.
- in 1832. Browning. Political condition of Great Britain, 142.
- in 1834-85. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 63.
- in 1887. Dilke. European politics.
- Lombard. Freeman. Subj. Venice, 3.
- Odd corners of. (E. King) Murphy, Lady B. On Rhine, 276.
- Technical education in. (J. C. Monaghan) 1897. U. S. Cons. Rept. 55: 543.
- Austria-Hungary**, Census of 1890. (J. G. Goldschmidt) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 301.
- Commerce and industries, 1891. (J. Goldschmidt) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36: 505. 39: 577.
- Local transportation in. (W. A. Rublee) 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 601.
- The new currency of. (C. Maass) 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 623.
- Trade, production, etc. (E. P. T. Hammond) 1895. U. S. Cons. Rept. 49: 436.
- Austrian** pictures. (E. King) Murphy, Lady B. On Rhine, 246.
- Austrian** succession, War of the. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1: 165.
- Aut, an, ne**, Latin particles. Key, T. H. Philol. ess. 170.
- Autels**, Guillaume des. Cary, H. F. Early Fr. poets, 168.
- Author**, The; his choice of company. Wilson, Woodrow. Mere lit. 50.
- Authority**, Wasson. Ess. 151.
- and conscience. Brooks, P. Ess. & addr. 105.
- and free thought. Wilson, J. M. Ess. & addr. 176.
- and freedom: how far consistent, in church and state. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. his. 49.
- and liberty. Brownson. Works, 10: 111.
- in matters of faith. Brownson. Works, 8: 574.
- in matters of opinion, Influence of. Gladstone. Glean. 3: 137, 173.
- Lewis on. Senior. Hist. ess. 244.
- in the sphere of conduct and intellect. Nettleship, H. Lec. 2d ser. 218.
- of the church. Ruskin. Sheepfolds.
- Weight of. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 347.
- Author's** den. Jacox. Lit. life, 452.
- Authors**, Smith, W. Dreamthorp, 138. — Tuckerman. Collector, 65. — Tuckerman. Criticism, 43.
- Amateur. Lang, A. Leaders, 204.
- Authors**, Amateur, and small critics. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 2: 62.
- and publishers. Thomson, K. B. Recoll. 2. — Zangwill. Without prej. 224.
- and readers. Ellwanger. Sto. of house, 227.
- and their books. Coleridge, H. Ess. 1: 84.
- at table. Adams, W. D. With poet. 143.
- Character of, as shown in their works. Bulwer. Student, 1: 5.
- Duties of. Stephen, L. Soc. rights, 2: 137.
- English. Bibliography. Balto. Pratt Free Lib. Bull. Oct. '95.
- Generals who became. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 709.
- in court. Birrell, A. Res judicatæ, 253.
- in their relations to life. Whipple. 1st. & life.
- Individuality in. Wilson, Woodrow. Mere lit. 28.
- Influence of. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana.
- Knowledge of the world in. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana, 357.
- Longevity of. Madden. Infirm. gen. 33.
- Methods of writing of. Mathews. Conversers, 107.
- Pay of. Mathews. Conversers, 107.
- popular, Influence of, on the young. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 234.
- Posthumous reputation of. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana, 331.
- Residences of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 310.
- Royal. Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar. 2: 115.
- who have ruined their booksellers, Secret history of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 303.
- Authorship**, Dana, A. H. Eth. inq. 35. — Eliot, G. Ess. & leaves, 275. — Matthews, A. Ruminations.
- First appearance in print. Shepard, W. Authors, 164.
- in the act. Jacox. Lit. life, 1.
- in England, Early. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 345.
- Success in. Watson, E. H. L. Uncon. humor, 231.
- Transparent. Jacox. Lit. Life, 405.
- Autobiography**, Alison. Ess. 3. — Gladstone, Glean. 7: 97. — McNicoll. Ess. Eng. lit.
- an *a priori*, Review of. Brownson. Works, 1: 214.
- Charm of. Noble, J. A. Impressions, 36.
- How every man writes his own memoirs. Arnold, F. 3-cor. ess. 174.
- on a man's writing memoirs of himself. Foster, J. Dec. of char. 1.
- Auto-da-fé** in Spain. Stoughton. Span. ref.
- Autographs**, Griffin, G. W. Stud. in lit. — Reed, W. B. Among books, 90. — Zangwill. Without prej. 236.
- A week among. Gilman, S. Contrib. 303.
- Autography**, A chapter on. Poe. Works, 5: 351.
- Automatic** chess and card playing. Proctor. Sci. byways, 374.
- Automatic** writing. (F. W. H. Myers) Soc. Psych. Res. 3: 1. 4: 209. 5: 522. — (T. Barkworth) 7: 23.
- Automatism**, Mason, R. O. Telepathy, 151.
- Crime and. Holmes, O. W. Odd/vol. 322.
- Human. Carpenter, W. Benj. Nature, 261.
- "New" psychology and. Seth, A. Man's place, 64.
- Automatons**, Timbs. Inventors, 72.
- Maelzel's chess-players. Poe. Works, 4: 227.
- Mechanical chess-players. Proctor, R. A. Rough ways, 350.

- Automobiles in Europe, 1895.** (T. E. Moore) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 552.
 — International exposition of, at Berlin, '99. (F. H. Mason) U. S. Cons. Rept. 61: 517.
Autumn. Guthrie, T. Out of harness, 273. — Ellwanger. Sto. of house, 74. — Holmes, O. W. Old vol. 161. — Mitchell, D. G. Bound toge. 115. — Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 192.
Autumn days. Curtis. From easy chair, 3: 37.
Autumn voices. Dodge, M. A. 12 miles, 229.
Autumnal scenery, Influence of. Drake, N. Evenings, 1: 1.
Autumnal tints. Thoreau. Excursions, 215.
Autun. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 94.
Auvergne, France. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 412.
 — Geological notes on. (A. Geikie) Vaca. tour. ist, 2: 211.
 — Tour in. Chambers's Repos. no. 68.
Avalanches in Switzerland, etc. Davenport. Narr. peril. 418.
Avarice. Cowley. Ess. 88.
Aventin, J., and his times. Döllinger. Stud. hist. 139.
Averroës. Warner Lib. 2: 1079.
Averroism. Lea. Hist. inquis. 3: 558.
Avery, Captain, pirate. Pyle, H. Buccaneers, 385. — Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 19.
Avery, Charles. Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 122.
Avery, David. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 287.
Avesta, The. Clarke, J. F. Ten great relig. 1: 171. — Johnson, S. Orient. relig. Pers. — Whitney, W. D. Orient. 1: 149. — Müller, M. Chips, v. 1. — Johnson, S. Ori. relig. Persia, 53. — (A. V. W. Jackson) Warner Lib. 2: 1084.
 — and Parsi religion. (J. M. Mitchell) Leiv. papers, v. 5.
Avicbron. Warner Lib. 2: 1099.
Avignon. Baring-Gould. Troub.-land, 261. — James, H. Little tour, 211. — Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 5.
 — Papacy at. Leake, F. Hist. bub. 45.
Avirett, James B. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 23.
Avon river, Up and down the. Winter. Gray days, 165.
Ayacucho, Battle of. Knox, T. W. Battles, 1.
Ayer, Richard Hazen. Livingston, J. Hist. Amer. 49.
Aylmer, John, Bishop of London. Hopkins, S. Puritans, 2: 232.
Aymon, Jean. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 2: 129.
Aynsley, William. Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 151.
Ayr, Auld. Allingham. Varieties, 2: 134.
Ayres, Philip. Gosse, E. From Shakesp. 179.
Ayrton, Acton Smee. Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 301. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 157.
Aytoun, Sir Robert, 1570-1638. Roy. Hist. Soc. 1: 105. — Warner Lib. 2: 1106.
Aytoun, W. Edmondstone. (M. Bell) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 395. — Lorimer, Jas. Studies, nat'l & internat. — Skelton. Ess. 322. — Warner Lib. 2: 1109.
Asamgarh, Surprise and ambush of, 1857. Malleson. Ambushes, 394.
Asara, Félice d'. Jardine. Nat. Lib. 19.
Asay-le-Rideau, Château of. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 2: 205. — Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 131.
Azeglio, Massimo d'. Tuckerman. Ess. 342. — Warner Lib. 2: 1129.
Azores, The. Benjamin, S. G. W. Atlan. isl. 336. — Benjamin, S. G. W. World's paradises, 128.
Azote, Chloride of, a new detonating compound. Davy. Works, 5: 391.
Aztecs. Bancroft, H. H. Native races. — Foster, J. W. Prehist. Amer. — Prescott, W. H. Conq. Mex. — Short. No. Amer. of antiq. — Hero-gods of. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 63. — Social organization of. (A. F. Bandelier) Peabody Mus. Repts. 2: 557.
Baader, Franz B. von. Erdman. Hist. of Phil. 2: 651.
Ba'albek. (H. H. Jessup) Wilson, C. W. Pic-tur. Palest. 2: 215. — Cobbe, F. P. Cities of past, 1. — (DeForest) Jour. Am. Or. Soc. 3: 349. — Lamartine. Pilg. Holy Land, 2: 82. — Prime, W. C. Tent life, 456.
 — Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 105.
Babbage, Charles. Lewis, T. C. Mechanicians, 302. — Timbs. Great inventors, 276.
 — Calculating machine. Smiles. Indus. biog. — Obituary of. Em. persons, 1: 57.
Babbitt, Jacob, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 265.
Babcock, Daniel Clark, with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 237.
Babcock, Geo. R. Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 310.
Barber, emperor. Adams, W. H. D. Warriors of crescent, 139. — Jeffrey, F. Ess. — (E. S. Holden) Warner Lib. 2: 1141.
Babington, Anthony, Conspiracy of. Hopkins, S. Puritans, 3: 72.
Babism. (E. G. Browne) Relig. systems, 333.
Babrius. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 200. — Newbigging. Fables, 65. — Warner Lib. 2: 1148.
 — Fables of. Conington. Miscel. 412.
Babson, John J. (C. C. Smith) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 3: 138.
Babthorpes of Babthorpe. Morris, J. Troub. of Cath. v. 1.
Babylas, St., bishop of Antioch. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 117. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 1: 362. — Yonge, C. M. Pupils of John, 250.
Babylon. Duncker. Hist. antiq. v. 1. — Gillett, E. H. Anc. cities, 82. — Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 369. — Great rivers of the world, 9. — Johnson, S. Ori. relig. Persia, 281. — Great sieges, 116. — Keary, A. Nations around. — Myers, P. V. N. Remains of lost emp. 200. — Sayce. Fresh light. — Seven wonders of world, 63. — Wright, W. B. Anc. cities.
 — Religion of. Rawlinson. Religions, 48.
 — Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 141.
 — Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 116.
Babylonia, Religion of. (W. St. C. Boscawen) Relig. systems, 15.
Babylonian chronology; meaning of the term "sarus." Latham. Opuscula, 81.
Babylonish captivity, The. Trench. Lec. me-diaeval, 277.
Babyng, John. Burke, O. J. Cath. Archb. 51.
Babylogy. Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 273.
Babyshow, Barnum's. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 87.
Baccarat, Game of, in Paris. Delille, E. Some French wr. 156.
Bacchylides. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 128. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 143.
Baccio. See Porta.
Bach, Johann Sebastian. Apthorp. Musicians, 57. — Barnard, C. Tonemasters, 3: 5. — Bourne, C. E. Gr. compos. 33. — Crowest.

- Tone-poets, 1. — Ferris. Germ. composers, 7. — Hale, E. E. *Lights* 2 cent. 281. — Lillie, L. C. *Music*, 53. — Parry, C. H. H. Gr. compos. 60. — With portrait. Bie, O. *Hist. of piano*, 91. — Dole, N. H. *Score*, 49. — Hundred greatest men, 99. — Ossoli. *Art*. 250. — With portrait. Rowbotham. *Priv. life compos.* 78. — Sharp, R. F. *Makers of music*. — With portrait. Elson, L. Gr. composers, 46. — Statham. *Music*, 154.
- Bach**, Johann Sebastian, and family. Keddie. *Mus. comp.* 14.
- and Handel, scores of, Additions to. Apthorp. *Musicians*, 99.
- Matthew passion and the John. Runciman, J. F. *Old scores*, 51.
- Bach**, Leonard E., with portrait. Buffen, F. F. *Mus. celeb.* 31. — Parry, C. H. H. Gr. comp.
- Bach**, Philip E., with portrait. Bie, O. *Hist. of piano*, 138.
- Bache**, Alex. D. (J. Henry) Smithson. *Rept.* 1870. — Youmans. *Pioneers sci.* 436.
- Bache**, Franklin. Wood, G. B. *Hist. mem.* 329. — (G. B. Wood) *Am. Philos. Soc. Proc.* 10: 121.
- Bache**, Sarah. Ellet. *Women of revol.* 1: 332.
- Bachelors**, Poetical old. Jameson. *Loves of poets*.
- Bachman**, John. Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of South*, 23.
- Bacilli**, the typhoid and colon, Certain agents in destroying. (J. S. Billings and Adelaide W. Peckham) Smithson. *Rept.* '94: 451.
- Bacillus** tuberculosis, New stain for. (M. Dorset) *Am. Pub. Health*, 24: 157.
- Background**, Need of a. Higginson. *New world*, 113.
- Backhouse**, Mrs. Margaret (Holden). Clayton, E. C. *Eng. fem. art.* 2: 21.
- Backhurst**, Thomas Sackville, Lord. Collier, W. F. *Hist. Eng. lit.* 132.
- Backus**, Elijah. Woollen. *Biog. sk. Indians*, 373.
- Backworth** Classical Novel-reading Union. (J. U. Barrow) Moulton, R. G. *Four years novel*, 17.
- Bacon**, Ann. Burder. *Pious wom.* 553. — Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 60.
- Bacon**, David William. Clarke, R. H. *Cath. bishops*, 3: 141.
- Bacon**, Delia. Hawthorne. *Old home*, 122.
- Bacon**, Francis, Lord. Adams, W. H. D. *Learned in law*, 16. — Adams, W. H. D. *Records*, 53. — Campbell. *Ld. Chan.* 3: 1. — Collier, W. F. *Hist. Eng. lit.* 135. — Disraeli, I. *Amen.* (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 322. — Fuller. *Worthies*, 2: 422. — Ingleby. *Ess.* 145. — Lewes. *Biog. phil.* — Lodge. *Portraits* (Bohn), v. 3. — Lord, J. *Beacon*, 3: 417. — Maurice, F. D. *Mor. & meta. philos.* v. 2. — Morris, G. S. *Brit. tho't*, 114. — Anton. *Engl. essayists*. — Collins, Stephen. *Miscel.* — Holland, J. *Psalmists*, 1: 267. — Hundred greatest men, 222. — Jesse. *Court of Eng. Stuarts*, 1: 286. — (Wm. Spalding) Macaulay. *New biog.* 37. — Macdonald, G. *England's antiphon*, 93. — Mitford, M. R. *Recoll.* 547. — Morley, H. *Eng. writ.* 9: 260. 11: 1. — Nasmith. *Mak. mod. thought*, 1: 139. — Osborn. *From Greeks*, 90. — Senior. *Biog. sk.* 384. — Stoughton, J. *Worthies of sci.* 45. — Taine. *Eng. lit.* 1: 215. — Washburn, E. W. *Stud. Eng. lit.* 188. — Weiss, J. *Wit*, 245. — Whipple. *Lit. Eliz.* 278. — Whipple. *Outlooks*, 300. — Wotton. *Word portraits*, 10. — Russell, W. C. *Book of auth.* 32. — Senior.
- Biog. sk.* 384. — With portrait. (C. T. Lewis) *Warner Lib.* 2: 1155. Same art. *Warner classics*, 1: 35. — Wrangham. *Brit. Plutarch*, v. 2.
- Bacon**, Francis, Lord, and Locke, J., Philosophical genius of. Mackintosh, J. *Miscel.* 17.
- as a gardener. Hazlitt, W. C. *Gleanings*, 90.
- as Lord Chancellor. Foss. *Judges*, 6: 56.
- at home. Disraeli, I. *Curios.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 224.
- Defense of, by Hepworth Dixon. Lucas. *Mornings*, 1: 179. — Trotter. *Stud. biog.* 170.
- A gammon of Bacon. Hutton, L. *Other times*, 95.
- Life and works of. Barnes, A. *Miscel.* 1: 123.
- Montagu's life and works of. Macaulay. *Ess.* 3: 336.
- on inductive reasoning. Webb, T. E. *Veil of Isis*, 353.
- Philosophy of, in Germany. Müller. *Chips*, 3: 27.
- Prose style of. Hunt, T. W. *Rep. Eng. prose*, 210.
- Spedding's Life of. Lucas. *Mornings*, 1: 203.
- Whately on. Boyd. *Crit. ess.* 1.
- Bacon**, Leonard. Burton, N. J. *Yale lec.* 441. — Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 28.
- Bacon**, Nathaniel. Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 42.
- Bacon**, Sir Nicholas. Burke, S. H. *Hist. portr.* Tudor, 3: 198.
- Bacon**, Peter Child. *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 4: 75.
- Bacon**, Roger. Courtney. *Studies*, 51. — Ewart, H. C. *Heroes of sci.* 67. — Neil, S. *Epoch men*, 93. — Johnston, R. M. *Stud.* 2: 69. — Walters, J. C. *Bygone Som.* 149.
- the first English freethinker. Maxwell, H. *Postmer.* 202.
- Bacteria**. Gall & Robertson. *Pop. read. sci.* 427.
- and disease. Wisc. *Health*, 1891-92: 88.
- and temperature. (G. M. Sternberg) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 411.
- colors of, Nomenclature of. (E. B. Shuttleworth) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 403.
- cultivation of, Reaction of media for. (G. W. Fuller) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 381.
- flagella, Nature and value of. (V. A. Moore) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 432.
- found in Connecticut water, Description of. (C. J. Foote) *Conn. Health*, 1891: 407.
- Genus Cladothrix, Method of branching in. (H. L. Russell) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 408.
- in sewage and water. (G. W. Fuller & W. R. Copeland) *Mass. Health*, '95: 585.
- Morphological characteristics of. (T. M. Cheesman) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 400.
- Our hidden foes. *Iowa Health*, '93: 93.
- pathogenic, Origin and sources of. (T. Smith) *Am. Pub. Health*, 14: 171.
- Removal of, from drinking water. (G. W. Fuller) *Am. Pub. Health*, 19: 152.
- Separation of. (J. J. Mackenzie) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 419.
- Variability in. (J. G. Adams) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 415.
- water, Development of. (W. T. Sedgwick) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 450.
- Grouping of. (W. Johnston) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 445.
- Bacteriological** diagnosis, Difficulties in. (J. G. Adams) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 324.
- Bacteriology**. (G. W. Fuller and others) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 58, 381.
- Bibliography. Moore, V. A. *Laboratory directions*.
- Bactra**, Siege of. Robson, W. *Sieges*, 4.

- Badajos**, Night attack on. Fitchett. Deeds, 39.
- Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 569.
- Badby**, J. Tayler. Engl. martyrs.
- Baden-Baden**. Bartley, G. C. T. Rhine, 100.
- and Allerheiligen. (T. A. Trollope) Murphy, Lady B. On Rhine, 75.
- Badger**, Luther. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 117.
- Bagdad**. Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 421.
- Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 422.
- Bagshot**, W. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 96.
- Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 251. — With portrait. (F. Morgan) Warner Lib. 2: 1203.
- Journalism and. Nadal, E. S. Ess. 246.
- a literary politician. Wilson, Woodrow. Mere lit. 60.
- Baggallay**, Sir R. (Photo.) Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 3.
- Baggesen**, Jens, with portrait. Warner Lib. 3: 1235.
- Bagot**, Elizabeth, with portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 212.
- Bahama** sponge-fishers. Deming. Byways, 143.
- Bahamas**. The. Benjamin, S. G. W. Atlantic isl. 13. — Brassey, Lady. In the trades, 285. — Mackie, J. M. Cape Cod, 318. — Benjamin, S. G. W. World's paradises, 157.
- Trade and industries of. (T. J. McLain) 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 370.
- Bahia Blanca**. Child, T. Span.-Amer. repub. 305.
- in 1890. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 121.
- Bahnmaier**, Jonathan F. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 354.
- Baif**, Jan Antoine de. Cary, H. F. Early Fr. poets, 78.
- Ballees**, Involuntary. Lang. Leaders, 143.
- Bailey**, Anna W. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 73.
- Ellet. Pioneer wom. 245. — Ellet. Women of revol. 2: 251.
- Bailey**, Jas. M. Clemens. Funny fellows, 100.
- Bailey**, Philip James, with portrait. Warner Lib. 34: 1243. — (J. H. Brown) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 467. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 355. — Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 340. — Whipple. Essays & rev. 1: 363.
- and the spasmodic school. Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 2: 411.
- Festus. Ossoli. Life without, 153.
- comp. with Marlowe's Faustus and Goethe's Faust. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 342.
- Bailey**, Theodoros, with portrait. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 224.
- Baillie**, Lady Grisell, 1665-1746. Keddie. Songstresses, 1: 1. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 142. — (C. M. Yonge) Yonge. Good wom. 1: 128. — Chapman, W. Wom. of cov. 233.
- Baillie**, Joanna, with portrait. Warner Lib. 3: 1253. — Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 1: 223. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 2: 285. — Keddie. Songstresses, 2: 180. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 2: 323. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 167. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 386. — Wotton. Word portraits, 12. — Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 159. — Hamilton, C. J. Women writers, 110. — (W. Whyte) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 1. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 152.
- Baillie**, Matthew. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 51. — Georgian era, 2: 442. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 2.
- Baillie**, Robert. Carlyle. Essays. — Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2: 55. — Miller, H. Lead. articles, 249.
- Baillie**, Capt. Thomas, Trial of, for libel. Erskine, T. Speeches, 1.
- Baillet de Sales**, Pierre M. F., with portrait Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 56.
- Bailly**, Jean Sylvain. Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 1: 161. — Arago. Sci. Men, 1: 91. — Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Bailly**, Francis, Memoir of. Herschel, J. F. W. Essays, 552. — Walker, W., jr. Men. of sci. 2.
- Baily**, William. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 149, 598.
- Bain**, Alexander, with portraits. Lynch, A. Hum. doc's, 285. — Munro, J. Heroes of teleg. 277.
- Bain**, George W., with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 262.
- Bainbridge**, Christopher, cardinal legate. Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 2: 195, 536.
- Bainbridge**, William. Cooper, J. F. Am. nav. off. 1: 9. — With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. 3. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 393. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 340.
- Baines**, Edward. Ritchie. Brit. sena. 102. — Tarrt. Ess. 1: 25.
- Bainville**, Theodore de. Henley. Views, 118.
- Baird**, Sir D. Cole, J. W. Brit. generals, v. 1.
- Baird**, Henry Carey. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 558.
- Baird**, Henry Martyn, with portrait. Warner Lib. 3: 1272.
- Baird**, M. Parton, J. Sk. of men of progr.
- Baird**, Spencer F., with portrait. Goode. Smithsonian. Inst. 157. — Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 19. — (Robert Ridgway; Garrick Mallory; W. B. Taylor; W. H. Dall; J. W. Powell) Smithsonian. Rept. '88: 703.
- Baird family**. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 40.
- Baireuth**, Wagner festival at. Hueffer. Mus. stud. 188.
- Bajazets**, The two, of Turkey. Doran. Monarchs, 2: 373.
- Baker**, Delphine P. Brockett. Woman's work, 755.
- Baker**, Edward D., senator and general. Forney. Anec. 42. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 407. — Victor, O. J. Inc. of war, 216. — Sumner, C. Works, 6: 130. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 51. — (G. Wilkes) Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Baker**, George E. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 477.
- Baker**, Sir G. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2.
- Baker**, Sir Henry Williams. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 31. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 729. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 558.
- Baker**, Sir Samuel White, with portrait. Warner Lib. 3: 1277. — Em. persons, 6: 86. — (Photo.) Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 8. — Adams, W. H. D. In perils, 248. — Cochrane, R. Fam. travel. 81.
- Exploration of equatorial Africa. Frost, T. Mod. expl. 32.
- Travels of. Adams, W. H. D. Heroes of trav. 365.
- Bakewell**, John. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 34. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 229.
- Baksar**. Malleon, G. B. Battles of India, 164.
- Balaam**. Maurice, F. D. Patriarchs, 221. — Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 111.
- Balaclava**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 2: 139. — King, C. Battles, 529.
- A version of. Forbes, A. Camps, 67.
- Balance** of power. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 364.
- Balance** of trade. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 339.
- Balboa**, Vasco Nufiez de. Maccall. For. biog. 2: 107. — Coffin, C. C. Story of liberty, 129. — Helps. Span. conq. 1: 321. — Irving, W. Columbus, 3: 138. — Vogel. Cent. of discov.

234. — Maccall, W. For. biog. 2: 107. — Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 209.
- Balcarres**, Anne Dalrymple, Countess of. (C. M. Yonge) Yonge. Good wom. 1: 146. — Chapman, W. Wom. of cov. 63.
- House of. Lindsay. Lives. 1: 326. 2: 1.
- Balceroncius**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 380.
- Balch**, Charles E., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 113.
- Balde**, Johann Jacob. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 240.
- Balder**, Death of. Matheson. Distinc. mess. 257.
- Balduccio**, Giovanni, da Fisa. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 73.
- Baldung**, Hanes (surnamed Grien, Grün). (A. Woltmann) Dohme, R. Early mast. 192.
- Baldwin**, Archbishop, 1185-90. Hook. Abps. Cant. 2: 539.
- Baldwin**, Abraham. With portrait. Amer. Nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — Jones, C. C. jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 5. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 256. — Sparks, W. H. Memories, 38.
- Baldwin**, Charles Candee. Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 531.
- Baldwin**, Henry, 1777-1814. Brown, D. P. Forum, 2: 70.
- Baldwin**, Henry, Jr. Am. Bar Assoc. 8: 464.
- Baldwin**, J. Denison. Worc. Soc. Antiq. Coll. v. 6.
- Baldwin**, John. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 354.
- Baldwin**, Joseph G. Shuck. Bench & bar in Calif.
- Baldwin**, Samuel D. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 30.
- Baldwin**, Thomas. Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 121. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 204. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 315.
- Baldwins**, The. Doran. Monarchs, 2: 96.
- Bale**, John. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 1: 287. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 82-112. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 37. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 130.
- Balearic islands**. Taylor, B. Bye-ways, 173. — Vuillier. Forgot. isles, 3.
- Balfie**, Michael William. Keddie. Mus. comp. 313. — Upton, G. P. Stand. operas, 25. — Spark, W. Mus. mem. 156.
- Violin days of. Phipson. Violinists, 64.
- Balfour**, Alexander. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 434.
- Balfour**, Arthur James. Warner Lib. 3: 1287. — Hapgood, N. Lit. statesm. 43. — With portraits. Lynch, A. Hum. doc's, 79. — Smalley. Stud. 17. — Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 178. — Stead. Char. sk. 57.
- and his critics. Seth, A. Man's place, 226.
- Criticism of. Pearson, K. Chances, 1: 173.
- Balfour**, James. McCosh. Scot. phil. 190.
- Balfour**, Robert. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 234. — Case of. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Bali**, island of. Helms. Pioneering, 1: 190.
- Baliniski**, Charles. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 420.
- Balius**, Stephen. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 390.
- Ball**, Sir Alexander. Coleridge. Friend, 479.
- Ball**, Mrs. Caroline A. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 31. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 871.
- Ball**, John. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 1. — Maurice, C. E. Eng. pop. leaders, v. 2. — Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 259, 290. — Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 3: 62.
- Ballad**, The. (F. B. Gummere) Warner Lib. 3: 1305.
- and song literature. Saunders. Stray leaves, 33.
- the English, The Gregorian chant and. Ritter. Music in Eng. 3.
- Ballad-land**, Into. Watkins, M. G. In country, 85.
- Ballad poetry**, Early. Washington, E. W. Stud. Eng. lit. 39.
- Revival of, in 18th cent. Hales. Folia litt. 258.
- Ballad singers**. Story, A. T. Vagrom, 65.
- Irish and street ballads. Allingham. Varieties, 3: 137.
- Ballads**. (A. Lang) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 203.
- Ancient Portuguese. Williams, A. M. Stud. folk. 242.
- and lyrics. Rearden. Petrarch, 165.
- Broadside. Baring-Gould, S. Survivals, 179.
- English & Scotch. Bibliography. Child, F. J. Eng. & Scot. ballads.
- Old English. Elson. Realm of music, 95.
- popular, English and Scottish. Williams, A. M. Stud. folk, 71.
- Scottish popular. Walker, H. Three cent. Scot. lit. 1: 162.
- Ballantine**, James. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 208.
- Ballantine**, W., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 32.
- Ballantyne**, John. McCosh. Scot. phil. 388.
- Ballard**, C. R. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 326.
- Ballet**, The. Badeau. Vagabond, 143.
- The corps de. Cook, D. On stage, 2: 1.
- Ballets** and ballet-dancers. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 2: 236.
- Ballinger**, William Pitt. Am. Bar Assoc. 11: 350.
- Balloons**. See Aeronautics.
- Ballot**, The. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1: 344.
- Early history of, in Connecticut. (S. E. Baldwin) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 407.
- Reform essential to free elections. (C. C. Binney) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '89.
- Speech on the, 1872. (Earl J. Russell) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 158.
- Written, History of, and origin of Am. inst. (D. Campbell) Am. Hist. Assoc. 5: 165.
- See Suffrage.
- Ballou**, Hosea. Lossing. Em. Amer. 318.
- Ballou**, Major Sullivan. Shea, J. G. Fallen brave. — Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 249.
- Balmerino**, Arthur Elphinstone, Lord. Jesse. Pretenders, 385.
- Balmes**, J. Fundamental philosophy. Brownson, Works, 2: 462.
- Balsamo**, Joseph. See Cagliostro, Count de.
- Baltes**, Peter Joseph. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 189.
- Baltic**, Battle of the. Fitchett. Deeds, 211.
- Baltic towns**. Mahaffy. Holl. & Germ. 179.
- Baltimore**, C. Calvert, Lord. Belknap. Amer. biog. 3: 211.
- Baltimore**, G. Calvert, Lord. Belknap. Amer. biog. 3: 206.
- Character of. Kennedy, J. P. Occas. addr. 125.
- Baltimore**, Md. Sala. Amer. revis. 1: 117. — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 68.
- Bibliography. Peabody. Inst. Lib. Cat. 1: 227.
- City College. (P. H. Friese) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2: 207.
- Expedition against. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 390.
- Growth of. Kennedy, J. P. Occas. addr. 242.

- Baltimore**, Md., Medical College. (T. A. Ashby) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2: 297.
- Recent revolt in city govt. (C. M. Howard) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96: 75.
- Balsac**, Honoré de. Henley. Views, 139. — Peck, H. T. Good English, 147. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 311. — Wells, B. W. Cent. Fr. fic. 88-165. — With portrait. (W. P. Trent) Warner Lib. 3: 1348. Same art. Warner classics, 2: 33. — Challice. French authors, 1: 1. — Curwen. Sorrow, 2: 3. — (T. Gautier) Gautier. Fam. Fr. au. 174. — James, H. French poets, 84. — Stephen, L. Hours in lib. 1: 238. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 2: 201. — Zola. Exper. novel, 330. — Challice. Fr. authors, 1: 3. — Collins, W. W. Miscel. 153. — Ste. Beuve. Port. of men, 58.
- Influence of, on literature and morals. Lily. Chapters, 2: 248.
- Bamburgh**, Eng., and Dunstanburgh. Freeman. Eng. towns, 324.
- Bamford**, Samuel. Smiles. Brief biog. 413. — Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 2.
- Bamphfield**, Edward. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 405.
- Bamphfield**, Francis. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 476.
- Banana** cultivation in Nicaragua. (T. O'Hara) U. S. Cons. Rept. 54: 556.
- Bancroft**, Aaron. (A. Hill) Ware, W. Amer. Unita. 1: 171.
- Bancroft**, Mrs. Charitie Lees (Smith). Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 35.
- Bancroft**, George. (S. S. Green and others) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc., n. s. 7: 138, 237. — Badaud. Vagabond, 301. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 396. — Griswold. Prose writ. 404. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 321. — Em. persons, 5: 8. — Frothingham. Transcend. 117. — (G. W. Greene) Hubbard, E. Little jour. 2: 361. Same art. Homes Am. authors. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 2: 33. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 145. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 459. — With portrait. (A. Scott) Warner Lib. 3: 1432. — Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 1: 152. — Wright, H. C. Chil. sto. in Am. lit. 123.
- as a historian. Wallis, S. T. Works, 2: 33.
- at home. (B. G. Lovejoy) Gilder. Authors, 17.
- History of the U. S. Brownson. Works, 19: 382.
- Bancroft**, Hubert Howe. With portrait. Publ. Weekly, 38: 206. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 481.
- Bancroft**, Mrs. Marie E. Wilton. Matthews, B. Actors, 5: 21.
- Bancroft**, Richard, 1604-10. Hook. Abps. Cant. 10: 190. — McClure. Translators, 216.
- Bancroft**, S. B., with portrait. Goddard, A. Players, 1: 297.
- and Mrs. M. E. Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 218.
- Bandello**, Matteo. Symonds. Renais. Ital. lit. 2: 63.
- Bandiera**, Attilio and Emilio. Mazzini. Life & writ. 3: 263. 5: 156.
- Bandinelli**, B. Ottley. Ital. school. — Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 2: 144. — Robinson, F. S. Connois. 135. — Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 173.
- Bandits**. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 183.
- Bangkok** and its people. Norman, H. Far East, 407.
- Bangor**, Bishop of, and others, Trial of. Erskine, T. Speeches, 508.
- Bangorian** controversy, B. Hoadly and. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 152.
- Bangs**, Edward, with portrait. (John Lowell) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 10: 311.
- Banim**, John. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 227. — Mittard, M. R. Recollec. 21. — Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 412. — Williams, A. M. Poets of Irel.
- and the Irish novelists. Horne, R. H. New spirit, 271.
- and Michael, with portraits. Warner Lib. 3: 1458.
- Bank**, The. Dodge, M. A. Country, 21.
- Bank** of England, Charter of. Peel, R. Speeches, 2: 724. 4: 349, 374.
- History of, 1797-1821. (H. Adams) Adams, C. F. Erie, 225.
- Restrictive policy of, 1797-1821. — Adams, H. Hist. ess. 178.
- of United States. Benton. 30 years. — Holland. Life of Van Buren, ch. 19. — Madison, J. Letters, 4: 183, 427. — Paine, R. J. Pol. works, 1: 365. — Rantoul. Life of Madison, ch. 7. — Williams. Statesman's manual.
- Charter renewal. Roosevelt. Life of Benton, 114.
- The currency and. Tilden, S. J. Writ. 1: 101.
- On the public deposits. Corwin, T. Life & Speeches, 149.
- Origin of first. Webster, N. Papers, 163.
- Removal of the deposits. Schurz. Life of Clay, v. 2.
- Speeches on, 1815, 1832. Webster, D. Works, 3: 35, 391.
- Bank** act of 1844. Hobart, V. H. H. Polit. ess. 110. — Lubbock. Addresses, 25.
- Bank-notes**, State limitation of issue of. Tilden, S. J. Writ. 1: 221.
- Government issue. Garfield. Works, 2: 175, 246.
- Proposed national. Hamilton. Ed. by Lodge, 3: 61.
- What is a? (E. Atkinson) Econ. tracts, no. 1.
- Bankes**, Henry. Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 49.
- Bankes**, Sir John. Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, 1: 118.
- Banking**. Greene, W. B. Soc. frag. 35. — Atkinson, E. Distrib. of prod. 193. — Gallatin, A. Writings, 3: 231. — Spencer, H. Ess. 319. — Genin, T. H. Selec. writ.
- and currency. (H. W. Cannon) Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 351.
- Bibliography. Conant, C. A. Hist. modern banks of issue. — Handy, W. M. Banking systems of world. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Oct. '96.
- Good and evil of. Bolles. Chap. pol. econ. 117.
- Scotch. (S. Mason) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1877: 686.
- Bankrupt** law, national, Advantages of a. (S. Wagner) Am. Bar Assoc. 4: 223.
- Bankrupt** laws. (R. Wilson; W. Hawes) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1866: 160. — Haven, N. A. Remains, 176. — Filangieri. Sci. of legisla. 2: 148.
- International aspects of. (J. Westlake) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1862: 777.
- of England and Scotland. (H. G. Bell) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1860: 183.
- Uniform. Holland. Life of Van Buren, ch. 14.
- Bankruptcy**. Calhoun. Works, 3: 506. — (S. W. Dunscomb, jr.) Col. Univ. Stud. hist. 2: 183.
- Bibliography. 54 Cong. 1st sess. Sen. doc. no. 237.

- Bankruptcy**, Speeches on, 1840. Webster, D. Works, 5:3.
 — A study in comparative legislation. (S. W. Dunscomb) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 2: no. 2.
Banks, John. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3: 195.
Banks, Sir Joseph. Brougham. Works, 1: 334.
 — Creasy. Etonians, 395. — Jardine. Nat. lib. 38. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Edgar. Boyhood, 375. — Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 2: 487. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 4.
Banks, Nath'l P. Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 198. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 459. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 17.
Banks, Thos., Eng. sculptor. Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1: 67.
Banks, National. See National Banks.
 — People's. Lusk, H. H. Foes at home, 26.
 — Relations of, to speculators. Bolles. Chap. pol. econ. 149.
Bannantyne, Bp. Adam. Wodrow. Selec. fr. biog. coll.
Bannister, John. Doran. Annals stage, 2: 342. — Hunt. Crit. ess. on performers, 60.
Bannister, John, leader of the royal violins. Phipson. Violinists, 32.
Bannockburn, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Battle sto. 310. — George, H. B. Battles, 40.
Banquets, English civic. Hawthorne. Old home, 358.
Bantingism, Our once fat friend. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 107.
Bantu notes and vocabularies. (H. Chatelain) Am. Geog. Soc. 26: 51, 208.
Banville, Théodore de. Lang. Ess. in lit. 51. — Symons, A. Stud. two lit. 264. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 3: 1474.
Baptism. (W. Clark) Church's ministry. — Stanley. Chr. instit. v. 1.
 — Bibliography. Stone, D. Holy baptism.
 — Double. Whedon. Ess. 1: 216.
 — English controversy on. Hunt, J. Rel. thought 19th cent. 176.
 — Jewish and Christian. (Greene) Roy. Hist. Soc. 10: 248.
Baptismal regeneration, Gorham controversy on. Stanley. Essays, 1.
Baptist, Father. Ailey Moore. Brownson. Wks. 20: 73.
Baptist church. (J. Clifford) Relig. systems, 559. — (R. S. McArthur) Why I am, 5.
 — Laity of. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 1: 237.
Baptist churches. Bibliography. Newman, A. H. Hist. Bapt. ch. in U. S.
Baptistry at Florence, Gates of, plate. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 64.
Baptists, Antiquity of the. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 17.
 — English. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 75.
 — 7th day. (A. H. Lewis) Why I am, 141.
Bar, American, Best training for. (J. R. Tucker) Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 595.
 — The Church and the. Lorimer, Jas. Studies, nat'l & internat.
 — English, Chances of. Hayward, A. Ess. 1: 382.
 — in the U. S. Bryce. Soc. instit. v. 1.
 See also Law.
Barabbas. Hastings, F. Obscure charac. 254.
Baraga, Frederic. Clark, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 468.
Barbadoes. Hill, R. T. Cuba, 373. — Sewell, W. G. Ordeal of free labor, 18. — Trollope, A. West Indies, 199. — Churchill's voyages, 6.
 — Commerce and industries of. (E. A. Dimmick) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 6.
Barbarian invaders and the early church. Bright, W. Roman see, 310.
Barbarism and civilization. Higginson. Outdoor, 105.
Barbarossa, Auruck. Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 193.
Barbaroux, Charles. Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 260.
Barbary states. Cecil, E. Impress. of life, 79. — Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 266. — Half-hours in many lands, 251. — Schuyler, E. Amer. diplomacy, 193.
Barbault, Mrs. Anna Letitia. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 1: 224. — Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 198. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 2: 334. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 74. — Balfour, C. L. Working women, 87. — Hale, S. J. Less. fr. women, 85. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 281. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 3: 1481. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hale, S. J. Less. wom. lives, 85. — Hamilton, C. J. Wom. writers, 66. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 36. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 659. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 286.
Barber, Catharine Webb. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 33.
Barber, Edward. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 390.
Barber, Francis. With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. 2.
Barber, John. Wesley & successors, 73, 89.
Barber, Julia A. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 297.
Barber-shop as a menace to public health. (A. W. Suiter) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 443.
Barber surgeons. Timbs. Doctors, 165.
Barbers' shops, Hygiene of. (A. Contreras) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 81.
Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco, called Il Guercino. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 2: 365.
Barbour, John. Brink. Eng. lit. 2, pt. 2: 52.
 — Legends of the saints. Scott, Mrs. M. M. Abbotts. 23. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 21. — Collins, Stephen. Miscel. — Irving, D. Scot. poets, 1: 253. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 4. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. v. 6. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 65. — Tytler. Scot. worthies, v. 2.
 — The Bruce. Lanier. Music, 212.
Barbour, P. P., Character of. Story, J. Miscel. 825.
Barcelona. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 12. — in 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 151.
 — Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 534.
Barcevicz, Stanislaus, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 59.
Barclay, Alex. Brink. Eng. lit. 2, pt. 2: 98. — Warner Lib. 3: 1496. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 31.
 — The ship of fools. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 326. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 90.
Barclay, John. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 243. — Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 24. — Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 371.
Barclay, Margaret. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 2: 209.
Barclay, Richard. Rhodes, B. Three apos. Quak.
Barclay, William. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 210.
Bard, Samuel (1742-1821). (James P. White) Gross. Lives Physicians, 166. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 118.
Bardaxi, Brianda de. Lea. Relig. hist. Spain, 469.
Barebones, Praise-God. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 157.
Barentz, William, in search of Northeast passage. Frost, T. Explorers, 209.

- Barère**, Bertrand, *Memoirs of*. Macaulay. Ess. 5:423.
 — *Speeches of*. Stephens, H. M. Ora. Fr. Rev. 2:1.
- Barezze**, Cyprian. *Carne*, J. Em. mission. 3:137.
- Bargagli**, Scipione. Symonds. *Renaiss.* It. lit. 2:98.
- Bargheer**, Karl L., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 61.
- Bargiel**, Woldemar. Maitland, J. A. F. *Masters Ger. music*, 210.
- Barham**, Nicholas. Woolrych. *Serjeants*, 1:170.
- Barham**, Richard Harris, with portrait. Warner Lib. 3:1503. — Horne, R. H. *New spirit*, 81. — Jerdan. *Men*, 11. — (W. Whyte) Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 9:197, 365. — Saintsbury, G. *Ess. Eng. lit.* 2:270. — Smith, C. R. *Retrospec.* 1:13.
- Barhebræus**, Bishop of Aleppo. Nöldeke, T. *Sk. fr. east. hist.* 236.
- Bari**. Freeman. *Studies Italy*, 295.
- Baring**, Charles Thomas, bp. of Durham. Arnold, F. *Our bishops*, 1:372.
- Baring**, Francis T. Grant, J. *Recoll. Lords & Comm.* 2:310.
- Baring**, Thomas G. *See* Northbrook, 1st earl of.
- Baring-Gould**, Sabine. Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 10:755. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 576. — Warner Lib. 3:1529.
- Baring** Brothers, bankers. Guild. *Over the ocean*, 165.
- Baring** family of London. Bourne, H. R. F. *Eng. merch.* 2:234. — Sanford & Townsend. *Gov. fam.* 2.
- Barker**, Andrew. Bourne, H. R. F. *Eng. seam* 2:73.
- Barker**, Augustus. (A. Lincoln) *Harvard mem. biog.* 2:357.
- Barker**, Fordyce. Francis, S. W. *N. Y. phys.* 61.
- Barker**, George P. Proctor. *Lawy. of N. Y.* 27.
- Barker**, Peter. Baring-Gould. *Yorks. odd.* 1:177.
- Barker**, Mrs. Stephen. Brockett. *Woman's work*, 200. — Moore, F. *Women of the war*, 245.
- Barking**, Eng. Barrett, C. R. B. *Essex*, 43. — Abbey. *Timbs. Abbeys*, 1:232.
- Barley**, John. Burke, O. J. *Cath. Abp.* 53.
- Barlow**, Mrs. Arabella G. Brockett. *Woman's work*, 225.
- Barlow**, Hannah Bolton. Clayton, E. C. *Eng. fem. art.* 2:303.
- Barlow**, Jane, with portrait. Warner Lib. 3:1543.
- Barlow**, Joel. With portrait. *Amer. nat. portr. gall.* 1. — With portrait. *Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall.* 1:378. — Everest. *Poets of Conn.* 73. — Greene. *Am. revol.* 393. — Griswold. *Poets Am.* 52. — Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 41. — Headley, J. T. *Chaplains Revol.* 207. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 117. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. *Am. lands*, 168. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 3:1557.
- *Literary shrines of*. Tyler, M. C. *Three men*, 131.
- Barlow**, Rebecca. Ellet. *Women of revol.* 2:256.
- Barlow**, William. McClure. *Translators*, 172.
- Barmesyde**, Hugh G. *The old corner*. Fairbanks, O. B. *Aguecheek*, 212.
- Barnabas**, St., the apostle. Blakey, R. *Prim. fathers*, 38. — Cave. *Lives of fathers*, 1:90. — Hastings, F. *Obscure charac.* 264. — Moxom. *Jerus. to Nicæa*, 121.
- Barnard**, Daniel D. Everett. *Orat.* v. 4; *also in* *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 5:213.
- Barnard**, David, with portrait. *Sketches N. H. men*, 304.
- Barnard**, Edward William. Mitford, M. R. *Re-collec.* 509.
- Barnard**, Fred'k A. P. Barnard, H. *Educa. biog.* 407. — N. Y. Regents' rept. 103:238.
- Barnard**, Henry. (A. D. Mayo) *U. S. Bur. Ed.* Rept. '96-97, 1:769.
- *Bibliography*. (W. S. Monroe) *Jour. Educ. N. E. & Nat. Feb.* 16, '97.
- Barnard**, John, of London, 1685-1764. Bourne, H. R. F. *Eng. merch.* 1:404.
- Barnard**, John, *Autobiog. of*. *Mass. Hist. Coll.* 3d ser. 5:177.
- Barnard**, Lady Anne (1750-1825). Keddie. *Songstresses*, 2:1. — Lindsay. *Lives*, 2:382. — Robertson. *Eng. poetesses*, 155. — Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 301. — Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 1:334. — Bethune, G. W. *Brit. fem. poets*, 74. — Hamilton, C. J. *Women writers*, 96. — Mayer, G. T. *Wom. of let.* 1:263.
- Barnard**, Wm., *Mysterious case of*. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Barnardiston**, Thomas. Woolrych. *Serjeants*, 2:537.
- Barnave**, Antoine P. J. M. Smythe, G. S. *Hist. fancies*, 189.
- Barn-burners**, New York. Chittenden, L. E. *Pers. reminis.* 11.
- Barnby**, Joseph. Engel. *Handel to Hallé*, 105.
- Barnes**, Albert. Fish, H. C. *Pulp. eloq.* 253. — Griswold. *Prose writ.* 601. — Derby, J. C. *Fifty years*, 577. — Parton, J. *Sk. of men of prog.*
- *Preaching of*. Phelps, A. *Portfolio*, 205.
- Barnes**, Barnabe. Bell, R. *Lit. & sci. men*, 2:150. — Griswold, R. W. *Sac. poets*.
- Barnes**, D. Parton, J. *Sk. of men of prog.*
- Barnes**, W. Dorsetshire poems. Doyle. *Lec. on poetry*, 53. — (C. Sayle) Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 3:397. — a modern classic. Patmore. *Religio poetæ*, 137. — Warner Lib. 3:1563.
- Barnet**, Battlefield of. Winter, W. *Shakesp. Eng.*
- Barnett**, John. Keddie. *Mus. comp.* 318.
- Barnevelde**, Jan van Olden-. Crowe, E. E. *For. statesmen*, 1:153. — Motley's. Heywood, J. C. *How they strike*, 236.
- Barney**, Joshua. With portrait. *Amer. nat. portr. gall.* 4. — With portrait. *Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall.* 1:212.
- Barney**, Timothy (d. 1789). Redding. *Misers*, 2:73.
- Barnfield**, Richard. (T. H. Ward) *Ward. Eng. poets*, 1:474.
- Barnstable**, Mass., *Settlement of*. Everett. *Orat.* v. 2.
- Barnum**, Dr. J. P. Brockett. *Woman's work*, 551.
- Barnum**, P. T. Bungay. *Off-hand*, 199. — Wallis, S. T. *Works*, 2:69. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 120.
- Barnwell**, Annie M. Raymond, I. *Southland wr.* 2:912.
- Barolo**, Julietta, Marchioness of. Gearey. *Dau. of Italy*, 169.
- Barometer**, The. Lardner, D. *Mus. of sci.* 4:177. — Pepper, J. H. *Pneumatics*, 18. — Timbs. *Invent. & discov.* 50.
- Barometric** pressure in the Antarctic zone. Proctor. *Light sci.* 2:277.

- Baron, J.** Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 2.
- Barres, Maurice.** Delille, E. Some French wr. 191.
- Barrett, Elizabeth.** See Browning, Elizabeth B.
- Barrett, George.** Hutton, L. Plays, 113.
- Barrett, Lawrence.** (W. M. Laffan) Matthews, B. Actors, 5: 37. — (B. F. Woolf) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 62.
- Acting of. Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 195.
- as Gringoire. Winter. Shadows, 5: 47.
- as Lanciotto. Winter. Shadows, 3: 186.
- Death of. Winter. Shadows, 1: 215.
- Barrett, Wilson,** with portrait. Goddard, A. Players, 1: 117. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 38.
- as Claudian. Winter. Shadows, 3: 270.
- as Hamlet. Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 339.
- Barrick, James Russell.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 35.
- Barrie, James.** Mathew. Griswold, H. T. Personal sk. 336. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 3: 1571. — Wilson, S. L. Theol. mod. liter.
- Barringer, Daniel Moreau.** Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 605.
- Barrington, Geo.** Ashton. 18th cent. waifs, 31
- Barrington, R.,** with portraits. Goddard, A. Players, 2: 299.
- Barrington, S.,** bishop of Durham. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2.
- Barritt, Frances Fuller.,** Coggeshall. Poets of west, 510.
- Barron, Edward.** Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 595.
- Barron, —.** Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 277.
- Barrot, Odillon.** Loménie. Liv. characters, 249. — Walsh, R. M. Liv. char. France.
- Barrow, Elizabeth.** Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gr. men, 129.
- Barrow, Henry,** Independent. Hopkins, S. Puritans, 3: 445.
- Barrow, Isaac.** Stoughton, J. Worthies of sci. 111. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 212.
- Prose of. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 2: 1.
- Barrow, Sir J.** Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 2.
- Barrowe, Henry.** Stoughton, J. Spir. heroes, 42.
- Barrows, in East Yorkshire.** Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1: 22.
- Ogbury. Allen, G. Falling in I. 287.
- Barrozzi, Giacomo.** Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 16.
- Barry, Anne.** Doran. Annals stage, 2: 103. — Doran. Their maj. serv. 2: 129.
- Barry, Elizabeth.** Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 236. — Doran. Annals stage, 1: 104. — Galt. Players, 1: 85. — Doran. Their maj. serv. 1: 138.
- Barry, James,** Irish hist. painter. Carr, J. C. Papers, 79. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 157. — Cunningham, A. Brit. sculp. 2: 54. — Curran. Irish bar, 2: 169. — Thornbury. Brit. art, 1: 156.
- Dwelling of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 1: 209.
- Barry, John,** Bishop. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 551. — Murray, J. O'K. Cath. pioneers, 326. — Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 615.
- Barry, John,** Comm. (M. I. T. Griffin) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 339. — With portrait. Am. nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 293. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 121.
- Barry, John S.** (C. C. Smith) Mass. Hist. Proc. 13: 136.
- Barry, Marie J. G. de V.,** Comtesse du. Imbert de St. A. Wom. last yrs. Louis xv, 91.
- Barry, Marie J. G. de V.,** Comtesse du, Execution of. Imbert de St. A. Wom. last yrs. Louis xv, 199.
- Barry, Spranger.** Doran. Annals stage, 1: 357. 2: 96. — Matthews, B. Actors, 1: 123. — Doran. Their maj. serv. 1: 477. 2: 87, 129.
- Barry, William.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 3: 487.
- Barstow, Nathaniel Saltonstall.** (J. L. Stackpole) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 105.
- Bart, Jean.** Bernard, F. Escapes, 96. — Laugh-ton. Stud. nav. hist. 252. — With portrait. Norman, C. B. Corsairs, 27. — Richards, L. E. Glimpses, 165.
- Bartendale, John.** Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1: 117.
- Barth, Christian Gottlob.** Stevenson. Lives & deeds, 88.
- Barth, H.,** African explorations of. Adams, W. H. D. Heroes of trav. 90.
- Bartholdus, Wallace R.** Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 100.
- Bartholomew, Erasmus** Sherman, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 344. — Tuckerman. Artists, 609.
- Bartholomew, William.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 434.
- Bartlett, Charles H.,** with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 33.
- Bartlett, Daniel W.** Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 636.
- Bartlett, Elisha,** 1804-55. (S. H. Dickson) Gross. Lives physicians, 732.
- Bartlett, John.** (C. T. Thayer) Ware, W. Am. Unita. 2: 411.
- Bartlett, John Russell.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 4: 178.
- Bartlett, Joseph.** Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 405.
- Bartlett, Josiah,** 1729-95. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 1. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 294. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 3. — Lossing. Signers, 13. — (R. Frothingham) Mass. Hist. Proc. 1: 323. — Sanderson. Signers, 3.
- Bartlett, Mary E.** Brockett. Woman's work, 794.
- Bartlett, Shubael.** (D. E. Bartlett) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 186.
- Bartlett, Sydney.** Am. Bar Assoc. 12: 357.
- Bartlett, Wm. F.,** Gen. Brockett. Woman's work, 352.
- Bartlett, William H.** (I. W. Smith) Memo. of judges fr. Dartm. 41.
- Bartlett, Wm. H. C.** Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 30: 570.
- Bartlett, William S.** (E. F. Slafter) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 2: 430.
- Bartlett family.** Titcomb, S. E. N. Eng. peo. 185.
- Bartley, James Avis.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 41.
- Bartol, Cyrus Augustus.** Frothingham. Transcend. 341. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 347.
- Bartolo, Taddeo di.** Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 218.
- Bartolommeo, Fra.** (Hermann Lucke) Dohme, R. Early mast. 402. — Oliphant. Makers of Fr. 337. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 183. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 304.
- Bartolommeo, di San Marco.** Ottley. Ital. school.
- Barton, Andrew.** Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 50.
- Barton, A. S.** Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 225.

- Barton**, Benjamin Smith. Youmans. *Pioneers sci.* 81.
- Barton**, Bernard. Hall, S. C. *Book of mem.* 180. — Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 10 : 69. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 383. — Griswold, R. W. *Sac. poets.* — Drake, N. *Evenings*, 1 : 60. — Deshler. *Afternoons*, 247.
- Barton**, Charles M. Walker, C. D. *Biog. Va. Mil. Inst.* 42.
- Barton**, Clara Harlowe. Brockett. *Woman's work*, 111. — With portrait. (L. Larcom) *Our fam. wom.* 94. — With portrait. Bolton, S. K. *Succ. wom.* 108.
- Barton**, Levi Winter, with portrait. *Sketches N. H. men*, 50.
- Barton**, Lucia E. Hemenway. *Poets of Vt.* 400.
- Barton**, William. Holland, J. *Psalmists*, 2 : 18.
- Barton**, Wm., Gen. Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 137.
- Barton**, William Sumner. *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 13 : 130.
- Bartram**, John. Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 45. — Youmans. *Pioneers sci.* 24.
- Bartram**, William. Youmans. *Pioneers sci.* 24.
- Barwick**, Mary. Baring-Gould. *Yorks. odd.* 1 : 56.
- Barye**, Antoine L. Child, T. *Art and criticism*, 179.
- Barzia**, Joseph de. Baring-Gould. *Preachers*, 134.
- Barzizza**, Gasparino da. Symonds. *Reviv. of learn.* 107.
- Bascom**, Henry B. Waterbury. *Eloq. preach.* 64.
- Basedow**, J. B. Quick. *Educ. ref.* 273.
- Bashan**, Ancient, and the cities of Og. (C. C. Graham) *Camb. ess.* 1858 : 127.
- Land of. Gillett, E. H. *Anc. cities*, 142.
- Bashfulness**. Bridge, N. *Penalties of taste*, 59.
- Bashkirtseff**, Marie. Birrell. *Men, women & books*, 81. — Hansson, L. M. *Six mod. wom.* 147.
- Basil**, St., bishop of Cæsarea in Cappadocia. Blakey, R. *Prim. fathers*, 165. — Broadus. *Lec. hist. preach.* 67. — Cave. *Lives of fathers*, 2 : 388. — Farrar. *Lives of fathers*, 2 : 1. — Kingsley. *Hermits*, 162. — Tweedie, W. K. *Earnest men*, 24. — Wilson, Wm. *Pop. preach. anc. ch.* 159.
- and St. Gregory of Nazianzus. Farrar. *Lives of fathers*, 1 : 507. — Newman, J. H. *Hist. sk.* 2 : 50.
- Trials and labors of. Newman, J. H. *Hist. sk.* 2 : 3.
- Basilian** dynasty, The. Doran. *Monarchs*, 277.
- Basiliak**. Myths of. Scoffern. *Stray leaves*, 342.
- Basilus**, Stephen. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2 : 213.
- Basine**, Queen. Bush, A. F. *Queens of F.* 1 : 17.
- Basing** House. Thomson, K. B. *Recoll.* 2.
- Siege of. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1 : 403.
- Basket** work of North American aborigines. (O. T. Mason) *U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept.* '84 : 291.
- Basle**, Switzerland. Bartley, G. C. T. *Rhine*, 44. — Buckley, T. A. *Great cities*, 34.
- Basque** provinces. Kingsley, C. *Prose idyls.* — Prime, S. I. *Alhambra.* — Vincent, M. R. *Shadow of Pyrenees.*
- Basque** roads, Fire ships in. Fitchett. *Deeds*, 51.
- Basques** in North America. (J. Reade) *Roy. Soc. Canada*, v. 6.
- Bass**, Messrs., and the Burton breweries. *Fortunes made in bus.* 2 : 407.
- Bassano**, Jacopo. Howells. *Ital. jour.* 274. — Jameson. *Ital. painters*, 350.
- Bassano**, Jacopo. *Criticisms of his pictures.* Guizot. *Fine arts*, 107.
- Basselin** de Vire, Olivier. Besant. *Fr. poetry*, 81.
- Bassett**, Francis. Loring, J. S. *100 Bost. ora.* 406.
- Bassi**, Ugo. Nolan. *Liber. of Ita.* 102.
- Basso-relievo**. Eastlake. *Contrib.* 1 : 97.
- Bastard**, Thomas. Bell, R. *Lit. & sci. men*, 2 : 119.
- Bastia**, France. Sala. *Journey south*, 95.
- Bastiat**, Frederic, with portrait. Warner Lib. 3 : 1607.
- Bastien-Lepage**, Jules. Hale, E. E. *Lights* 2 cent. 123. — (J. A. Weir) Van Dyke, J. C. *Mod. Fr. mast.* 227.
- Bastile**, The. Clark, D. W. *Fireside reading*, 128. — Knox, T. W. *Underground*, 356.
- Biron and. Jones, H. L. *Ess.* 68.
- History of. Chambers's *Miscel.* no. 66.
- Batchelder**, Chas. E. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 18 : 519.
- Batchelder**, George Wellington. (M. W. Batchelder) *Harvard mem. biog.* 2 : 1.
- Batchelder**, John Montgomery. (J. Trowbridge) *Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc.* 28 : 305.
- Batchelder**, John P. Francis. *N. Y. Surg.* 115.
- Bate**, William B. Pollard. *Life of Lee*, 722.
- Bate**, Capt. William T. Rogers, C. *Chr'n heroes*, 152.
- Bateman**, Henry. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of ch.* 45. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 462.
- Bateman**, Mary. Baring-Gould. *Yorks. odd.* 2 : 246. — (A. Vincent) Vincent, A. *Twelve bad women*, 261.
- Bateman**, Thomas. Crichton, A. *Converts*, 2 : 199. — Smith, C. R. *Retrospec.* 1 : 17.
- Bateman**, Warner M. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 21 : 697.
- Bates**, Caleb. (Solomon Lincoln) *N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog.* 3 : 193.
- Bates**, Clarke E. Bartlett, J. R. *R. I. officers*, 446.
- Bates**, David Stanhope. Stuart, C. B. *Am. engineers*, 91.
- Bates**, Edward. Bartlett. *Pres. candidates*, 118. — Savage. *Liv. rep. men.* 34.
- Bath**, Wm. Pulteney, Earl of, with portrait. Caulfield. *Kit-cat*, 178. — Georgian era, 1 : 285. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 7. — Goodrich, C. A. *Sel. Brit. eloq.*
- Bath**, Eng. Winter. *Gray days*, 70.
- Abbey of. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1 : 542. — Silloway. *Cathedral Towns*, 102.
- Roman and fashionable. (E. R. Strickland) Walters, J. C. *Bygone Som.* 99.
- Bath**, The; its necessity and adaptations. (A. N. Bell) *Am. Pub. Health*, 17 : 180.
- Bathing**. Tissandier, G. *Wonders of water*, 266. — Chambers's *Miscel.* no. 51.
- and health. Nichols, J. R. *Fireside sci.* 186.
- in the middle ages. Bridgett, T. E. *Blunders*, 20.
- Public establishments for. (H. L. Chase) *Am. Pub. Health*, 22 : 182.
- Warm. Rumford. *Ess.* 3 : 427.
- Bathos**. Pope, A. *Art of sinking*.
- Baths**. (S. W. Battle) *N. C. Health*, '97-98 : 197. — (G. Mendizabal) *Am. Pub. Health*, 21 : 259.
- and bathing. (H. F. Lyster) *Mich. Health*, 1877 : 111.
- and washhouses. (W. Hawes) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* 1857 : 594.
- of France. Moulton, L. C. *Lazy tours*, 235.
- of Germany. Moulton, L. C. *Lazy tours*, 277.
- Public in Europe. (E. M. Hartwell) *U. S. Lab. Bull.* 2 : 434.

- Baths**, Public, needed in London. Meath. Soc. arrows, 347.
 — — *versus* disease. (C. H. Shepard) Penn. Health, '92: 507.
- Bathurst**, Benjamin. Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 99.
 — Disappearance of, 1809. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 1: 1.
- Bathurst**, Henry, 2d earl. Campbell. Ld. Chan. 7: 118. — Foss. Judges, v. 8. — Welsby. Eng. judges.
- Bathurst**, H., 3d earl. Thornton. For. sec. v. 1.
- Bathurst**, William Hiley Bragge. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 48. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 444.
- Batum**, Trade of, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 16.
 — 1893. (J. C. Chambers) U. S. Cons. Rept. 45: 167.
- Batson**, James. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 47.
- Battell**, Andrew. Wanderings in Western Africa. Frost, T. Explorers, 181.
- Battell**, Philip. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 205.
- Batterley**, John. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 53.
- Battersea**. (P. M. Thornton) Clinch, G. Bygone Surrey, 170.
- Battie**, W. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- Battle**, William Horn. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 144.
- Battle Abbey**. (Duchess of Cleveland) Malan, A. H. Famous homes, 197. — Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 360.
- Batty**, Christopher. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 212.
- Batuta**, Ibn. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1: 69.
- Baude**, Henri. Besant. Fr. poetry, 154.
- Baudelaire**, Charles. Gautier. Fam. Fr. au. 168.
 — Harrison, J. A. Group of poets, 302. — James, H. French poets, 72. — Allingham. Varieties, 3: 333. — Delille, E. Some French writ. 42. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 349. — Saintsbury. Misc. ess. 216. — With portrait. (G. King) Warner Lib. 3: 1617.
- Baudin**, Pierre Charles Louis, Speech of. Stephens, H. M. Ora. Fr. Rev. 2: 540.
- Baudouin**, Pierre Antoine. Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 129.
- Baudry**, Paul. (K. Cox) Van Dyke, J. C. Mod. Fr. mast. 61.
- Baum**, Martin. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 147.
- Baur**, Ferd. Chr. Gostwick, J. German culture, 446.
 — and his theory of Christianity. (A. B. Bruce) Liv. papers, v. 7.
- Baux**, Les. Baring-Gould. Troub.-land, 114.
- Bavaria**. Felton, C. C. Europe, 103. — Warner, C. D. Saunterings, 83.
 — Beggars in. Rumford. Ess. 1: 14.
 — Public institutions in. Rumford. Ess. 1: 391.
- Baxter**, Andrew. McCosh. Scot. phil. 42.
- Baxter**, Mrs. Margaret (Charlton). Anderson, Jas. Mem. Wom. Pur. 2: 145. — Kavanagh. Women of Christianity, 236.
- Baxter**, Richard. Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 232. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 98. — Grosart. Nonconf. 107. — Neal, D. Hist. Purit. — Stephen. Ess. eccl. biog. 337. — Tulloch, J. Eng. Purit. 281. — Whittier. Old portr. 165. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 204. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 225. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 50. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 95. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 232. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 80. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 96. — Stoughton, J. Spir. heroes, 292. — Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 173. — Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 4.
- Baxter**, Richard, Autobiography of. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 4: 70.
 — Life and times. Stephen, J. Ess.
- Baxwell**, James, Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 117.
- Bay** Psalm Book. Nichol. Amer. lit. 56. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 3.
- Bayard**, Chevalier. Budd, H. St. Mary's Hall lec. 42. — Hewlett. Heroes, 237. — Hale, E. E. Boys' heroes, 95. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sol. 29. — Reynolds, G. Papers, 282. — Smith, H. G. Romance of hist. 137.
- Bayard**, James Asheton. With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 267. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2: 52.
- Bayard**, Nicholas, 1702. Chandler, P. W. Am. crim. trials, 1: 267.
- Bayard**, Pierre. Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 149.
- Bayard**, Samuel. Carson, H. L. Sup. Ct. of U. S. 572.
- Bayard**, Thomas Francis. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 648. — With portrait. Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 145.
- Bayeux** and St. Lô, A day at. Dodd, A. B. Three Norm. inns, 266.
- Bayfield**, R. Tayler. Eng. martyrs.
- Bayle**, Henri. Hapgood, N. Lit. statesm. 69.
- Bayle**, P., Characteristics of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 136.
 — Critical dictionary. Disraeli, I. (Curios. N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 129.
 — Skepticism of. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2: 174.
- Bayley**, James Roosevelt. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 43.
- Bayly**, Ada E., with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 133.
- Bayly**, Thomas H. Lang. Ess. in lit. 36. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 241.
- Baynard**, Mrs. Ann. Burder. Pious wom. 130.
- Baynard's Castle**, Romance of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 52.
- Bayne**, Thos. L. Am. Bar Assoc. 15: 439.
- Baynes**, Thomas Spencer. Skelton, J. Table-talk, 38.
- Bayreuth** in 1897. Runciman J. F. Old scores, 223. — Ehrlert. Tone-world, 181. — Hueffer. Mus. stud. 188.
- Bazaine**, Marshall F. A. Em. persons, 4: 124.
- Bazalgette**, Sir J., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 19.
- Bazan**, Emilia Pardo. Warner Lib. 19: 11038.
- Bazin**, John S. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 370.
- Bazzi**, Giovanni Antario de', called "Il Soddoma." (R. Vischer) Dohme, R. Early mast. 466.
- Bazzini**, Antonio. Streatfeild. Masters Ital. mus. 257. — With portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 1.
- Beach**, Sir Michael Hicks-. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 122.
- Beach**, S. Ferguson. Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 450.
- Beach**, William A., with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 33.
- Beacons** and buoys, Illumination of. Estes. Half-hour, v. 2.
- Beaconsfield**, Benjamin Disraeli, Lord. Farrar. Men, 237. — Friswell. Mod. Men of l. 195. — Gilfillan. 3d gall. 352. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 22. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 1: 37. — Higginson, T. W. Eng. statesm. 35. — Jeaf-

- freson. Novelists, 2: 221. — (F. W. Farrar Parton. Princes, 93. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 1. — Skelton. Ess. 240. — Towle. Cert. men, 95. — Walsh, W. S. Pen-pic. Vic. au. 87. — Wotton. Word portraits, 15. — With portrait. (I. C. Cabell) Warner Lib. 3: 1633. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 508. — Bolton, S. K. Fam. Eng. statesm. — Henley. Views, 20. — Em. persons, 2: 202. — Collins, M. Pen sketches, 2: 1. — Johnston, R. M. Stud. 2: 24. — Kent, W. C. M. Derby min. 33. — Skelton, J. Ess. in hist 240.
- Beaconsfield**, Benjamin Disraeli, Lord, Administration of. Thornton. For. sec. v. 3. — Tyler, M. C. Glimpses Eng. 122.
- and his minor biographers. Espinasse. Lit. recoll. 407.
- and Louis Napoleon compared. Greg, W. R. Miscel. 1: 149.
- at a Guildhall banquet, 1879. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 52.
- Bibliography. Notes & Quer. 8th ser. 3: 321.
- Endymion. Scherer. Ess. Eng. lit. 236.
- Foreign policy of. Duff, M. E. G. Miscel. 288.
- Lothair. Harrison, F. Choice of bks. 147.
- Beadle**, Elias R. (D. H. Agnew) Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. 22: 227.
- Beal**, James. Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 231.
- Beale**, Helen G. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 809.
- Beale**, Mrs. Mary (Craddock). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 40. — Costello. Englishwo men, 3: 293. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 75.
- Beales**, John Charles. Francis, S. W. N. Y. phys. 195.
- Beall**, R. A. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 1.
- Beamish**, Rev. H. H. Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 191.
- Beane**, Sawney. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 30.
- Beard**, James H. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 113.
- Beard**, John, English actor. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 26.
- Beard**, William Holbrook, with portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. v. 1. — Sheldon. Amer. painters, 56. — Tuckerman. Artists, 498.
- Beards**, Concerning. Boyd. Less. of mid. age, 131.
- and their bearers. Doran. Habits, 154.
- Beardsley**, Samuel. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 365.
- Beárn**, Churches of. Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 102.
- Bears**, Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 23.
- Beasley**, Frederick. Wood, G. B. Hist. mem. 403.
- Beasley**, Peter R. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 46.
- Beasten**, Chas., jr. Am. Bar Assoc. 112: 355.
- Beasts**, Bartol. Principles, 228.
- Beaton**, Boyd. Aut. holid. 275.
- Beatoun**, Cardinal. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1.
- Beatrice**, daughter of Henry III. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 2: 225.
- Beatrice**, Shakespeare's. Martin. Shaks. female, 289.
- Beatrice** Portinari and Dante. Goodrich, F. B. Women, 73. — Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Beatson**, Wm. F. Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 93.
- Beattie**, George. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 87.
- Beattie**, James. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 18: 515. — McCosh. Scot. phil. 230. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 254. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets.
- **Forbes's Life**. Foster, J. Crit. Ess. (Bohn) 1: 17. — Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Beattie**, William. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 133.
- Beauchamp**, Richard, Earl of Warwick. Fuller. Worthies, 3: 367.
- Beauclerk**, Topham. Guiney, L. I. Little Eng. gall. 171.
- Beaufort**, Duc de. Bernard, F. Escapes, 65.
- Beaufort**, Sir Francis. Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 207.
- Beaufort**, Gabrielle d'Estrees, Duchess of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. beauties, 1: 255.
- Beaufort**, H. C. F. Somerset, duke of, at Badminton. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 105.
- Beaufort**, Henry. Campbell. Ld. Chan. 1: 269. — Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 2: 70.
- Beaufort**, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 480.
- Beaujonc** mine, Inundation of. Davenport. Narr. peril. 2: 360.
- Beaulieu** Abbey. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 399.
- Beaumarchais**, P. A. C. de. Besant. Fr. humor. 391. — Forster. Fr. & Span. genius, 111. — Mackaye. Abbess Pt. Royal, 65. — With portrait. (B. Matthews) Warner Lib. 3: 1657.
- and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 2.
- Beaumont**, Agnes, friend of John Bunyan. Anderson, Jas. Mem. wom. Pur. 2: 210.
- Beaumont**, Francis. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 6: 175. — Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz. — (A. C. Bradley) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 43. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 89. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 3: 1674.
- and J. Fletcher. Coleridge. Lec. on Shaks. — Crofts, E. Chap. Eng. lit. 258. — Donne, W. B. Ess. on drama, 34. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 205. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 155. — Whipple. Lit. Eliz. 157. — Donne. Ess. on drama. — Crawford, O. Eng. com. dram. 57. — Dunham, S. A. Em. liter. men, 2: 203. — Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 68. — Lowell. Old Eng. dram. 100. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 11: 243. — Swinburne. Stud. prose & p. 53.
- Bibliography. Harv. Bull. v. 6. — Harvard Bibliog. contrib. no. 39.
- Plots analyzed. Rymer. Tragedies of last age.
- Notes on. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 2: 289.
- Beaumont**, Sir George. Coleridge and Wordsworth. Woodberry. Stud. in lett. 188.
- Beaumont**, Sir John. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 162. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 6: 3. — Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 107. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 142. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 506.
- Beaumont**, Joseph. Poems. Drake, N. Noon-tide, 1: 259. 2: 249.
- Beaumont**, Thos. Wentworth. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 66.
- Beauregard**, Gen. P. G. T. Cooke, J. E. Wearing gray, 83. — Pollard. Life of Lee, 231. — Snow. So. generals, 199. — (J. C. Kopes) Dwight, T. F. Fed. & confed. comm. v. 1.
- Beauties** and poets. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Beautiful**, The. Calvert. Ess. æsth. 7. — Whittier. Lit. recre. 395. — Winchell. Sparks geol. ham. 100.
- and its rela. to culture. Shedd. Lit. ess. 1.

- Beautiful, the, Educational value of.** (N. C. Schaeffer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 332.
 — Limits of. Schlegel. *Æsthet.* (Bohn) 413.
 — Philosophy of. (J. S. Blackie) *Coan. Art & lit.* 1.
 — use of, Christian liberty in. Beecher. *Star papers*, 293.
- Beauty.** Bacon. *Ess.* — Emerson, R. W. *Conduct*, 265. — Friswell. *About*, 267. — Hazlitt. *Round table*, 6. — Holland, E. G. *Reviews*, 208.
 — and religion. King, T. S. *Patriotism*, 79.
 — Artificial. Cobbe, F. P. *Re-echoes*, 279.
 — Before. Burroughs. *Birds and poets*, 173.
 — composition, expression, characterization in art. Symonds. *Ess.* 1: 212.
 — female, Criticism on. Hunt, L. *Men, wom. & books*, 136.
 — Metaphysical writers on. Blakey, R. *Works*, 3: 419.
 — Moral. Peabody. *Christian morals*.
 — Personal. Spencer, H. *Ess.* (N. Y.) 149.
 — Principle of, in works of art. Wallace, H. B. *Art*, 57.
 — Real and ideal. Patterson, R. H. *Ess. hist.* 44.
 — Steps of. Hedge, F. H. *Martin Luther*, 206.
- Beauvais, Cathedral of.** Larned, W. C. *Churches & C.* 18.
 — Siege of. Robson, W. *Sieges*, 447.
- Beaux, Chapters on.** Doran. *Habits*, 325.
- Beaver, The.** Hubbard, B. *Memorials*, 361.
- Beaver-Dams, Battle of.** Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 253.
- Beccadelli, Antonio. Il Panormita.** Symonds. *Reviv. of learn.* 254.
- Becher, Gen. J. R.** Laurie, W. F. B. *Dist. Anglo-Ind.* 2: 24.
- Beck, Mrs. Brockett.** *Woman's work*, 663.
- Beck, John B., 1794-1851.** (C. R. Gilman) *Gross. Lives physicians*, 605.
- Beck, Lewis C., 1798-1853.** (Alden March) *Gross. Lives physicians*, 679.
- Beck, Theodorice Romeyn.** With portrait. *Amer. nat. portr. gall.* 1. — (Frank H. Hamilton) *Gross. Lives physicians*, 776.
- Becker, Jean, with portrait.** Ehrlich, A. *Cel. violin*, 75.
- Becket, Thomas à.** See Thomas à Becket.
- Beckford, William.** Bourne. *Lond. merchants*, 189. — Griffin, G. W. *Stud. liter.* 97. — Jeaffreson. *Novelists*, 1: 389. — Tuckerman. *Charac.* 179. — Mitchell, D. G. *Eng. lands*, 3: 285. — Robinson, F. S. *Connois.* 123. — With portrait. *Warner Lib.* 3: 1699.
 — and Fonthill. Timbs, J. *Eng. eccen.* 1. — Walters, J. C. *Bygone Som.* 136.
 — Vathek. Griffin, G. W. *Stud. in lit.* — Saunders, F. *Famous books*, 124.
- Beckner, Volney.** Chambers's *Miscel.* no. 12.
- Beckwith, N. W.** Parton, J. *Sk. of men of progr.*
- Beculis, John.** Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 3: 293.
- Bed, Advantages of an occasional day in.** Arnold, F. 3-cor. *ess.* 85.
- Beddoes, T.** Georgian era, 2: 437.
- Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.** (E. Gosse) *Ward. Eng. poets*, 4: 552. — Gosse, E. *Crit. kit-kats.* — (R. Garnett) Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 3: 521. — Procter, B. W. *Autob.* 182. — Stoddard, R. I. *Under eve. lamp*, 200.
- Beddome, Benjamin.** Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 53. — Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 4: 461. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 222.
- Bede, The Venerable.** Ker, J. *Lec. hist. preach.* 113. — Charles. *Martyrs*, 420. — Collier, W. F. *Hist. Eng. lit.* 23. — Lloyd, Mrs. W. R. *Watchers for dawn*, 9. — Montalembert. *Monks*, 5: 57. — Milman. *Lat. Christianity.* — Bayly, J. A. S. *New stud.* 34. — Morley, H. *Eng. writ. v.* 2. — Sparvel-Bayly. *New stud.* 34. — Hunt, T. W. *Rep. Eng. prose*, 15. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 14. — Neale. *Mediæv. preachers*.
- Bedell, William.** Burnet's life of. Coleridge. *Lit. rem.* 4: 71.
- Bedford, Anne Carre, countess of.** Lodge. *Portraits* (Bohn), v. 6.
- Bedford, Francis Russell, 4th earl of.** Lodge. *Portraits* (Bohn), v. 4.
- Bedford, Francis Russell, 5th duke of.** Lodge. *Portraits* (Bohn), v. 8.
- Bedford, John, 4th duke of.** Brougham. *Works*, 3: 384. — Lodge. *Portraits* (Bohn), v. 7.
- Bedford, John Plantagenet, duke of.** James, G. P. R. *Commanders*, 1: 36. — Edgar. *Seakings*, 88.
- Bedford, John.** Wesley & successors, 207.
- Bedford, John Russell, 1st earl of.** Lodge. *Portraits* (Bohn), v. 1.
- Bedford, Lucy Harrington, countess of.** With portrait. Costello. *Englishwomen*, 2: 172. — Lodge. *Portraits* (Bohn), v. 3.
- Bedford, William Russell, duke of.** Lodge. *Portraits* (Bohn), v. 6.
- Bedford, England, suffering of Baptists at.** Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 1: 364.
- Bedford Park, Eng.** Conway, M. D. *Trav. So. Kens.* 217.
- Bedfordshire, Baptists of.** Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 2: 13.
- Bedini, Caetan.** Clarke, R. H. *Cath. bishops*, 2: 605.
- Bedle, Joseph D.** Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 512.
- Beds.** Baring-Gould, S. *Survivals*, 84.
 — and bedrooms. Hunt, L. *Men, wom. & books*, 67.
- Bedwell, William.** McClure. *Translators*, 100.
- Bee, Bumble.** Whiting, C. G. *Saunterer*, 176. — Honey. Morgan, C. L. *Animal sk.* 251.
- Beecham, John.** Wesley & successors, 173.
- Beecher, Catherine E.** Derby, J. C. 50 years. — Hart, J. S. *Fem. prose*, 275. — (H. B. Stowe) *Our fam. wom.* 75. — Hanaford. *Wom. of cent.* 504.
- Beecher, Edward.** Bungay. *Off-hand*, 341.
- Beecher, Henry Ward.** With portrait. *Ann. cyclop.* '87. — Bartlett, D. W. *Mod. agitators*, 203. — Badeau. *Vagabond*, 279. — Cook, Jos. *Curr. relig. perils.* — Griswold. *Prose writ.* 639. — Bungay. *Off-hand*, 104. — Stowe. *Men of our time*, 505. — With portrait. Brockett. *Men of our day*, 590. — Bolton, S. K. *Fam. leaders*, 217. — Bungay. *Repr. men*, 44. — Curtis, G. W. *Other ess.* 110. — Derby, J. C. *Fifty years*, 461. — Duyckinck. *Portrait gall.* 2: 601. — Great mod. preachers. — Johnston, A. *Amer. ora.* 4: 93. — McCulloch, H. *Men & meas.* 140. — Richardson. *Amer. lit.* 1: 303. — (Lyman Abbott) *Warner Lib.* 3: 1713.
 and his church. Parton. *Fam. Amer.* 347.
 — in his pulpit after the death of Lincoln. Curtis. *From easy chair*, 3: 20.
 — Influence on relig. thought in England. (C. A. Berry) Abbott, L. *New purit.* 107.
 — Norwood. Brownson. *Works*, 19: 533.
 — Personality and political influence of. (J. R. Howard) Beecher, H. W. *Patriotic addr.* 11.
 — Speeches of, in England. (O. W. Holmes) Beecher, H. W. *Patriotic addr.* 422.
 — Tilton case. Godkin. *Reflections*, 192.

- Beecher**, Lyman. Bartlett, D. W. Mod. agitators, 192. — Fish, H. C. Pulpit eloquence, 409. — Bungay. Pen-portr. 114. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 138. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 294. — Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 52. — Trial of, for heresy. Beecher, L. Works, 3: 83.
- Beecher family**. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 446.
- Beecherism** and its tendencies. Brownson. Works, 3: 460.
- Beekman**, Cornelia. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 199. — Ellet. Women of revol. 2: 191.
- Beer**, History of. Sparvel-Bayly. New stud. 111.
- Bees**. Barr, A. E. Romances & realities, 295. — Buckley, A. B. Fairy-land of sci. 193. — Hibberd, S. Rustic adornments. — Lardner, D. Museum, 10: 1. — Bibliography. Morley, M. W. Honey-makers. — Cells of. Brougham. Works, 6: 312. — Honey. Burroughs, J. Locusts, 9. — Idyl of the honey-bee. Burroughs. Pepacton, 63. — Lubbock on. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 315. — Pastoral. Burroughs. Locusts, 9.
- Beesly**, Edward Spencer. Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 204.
- Beet-sugar industry**, German, 1898. (J. Goldschmidt) U. S. Cons. Rept. 56: 494. — in France, 1896. (C. W. Chancellor) U. S. Cons. Rept. 52: 287. — in Russia, 1893. (J. M. Crawford) U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 356.
- Beets**, Harvesting and storing, in Germany. (A. H. Washburn) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 501. — Laboratory experiments with, 1893. (A. H. Washburn) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 111.
- Beethoven**, L. van. Alger. Solitudes, 267. — Bernard, C. Tone-masters, 3: 139. — Bourne, C. E. Gr. compos. 133. — Crowest. Tone-poets, 168. — Ferris. Germ. composers, 109. — Hale, E. E. Lights 2 cent. 329. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 132. — Dole, N. H. Score, 207. — With portrait. Elson, L. Gr. composers, 99. — Sharp, R. F. Makers of music. — With portrait. (E. I. Stevenson) Warner Lib. 3: 1749. — With portrait. Bie, O. Hist. of piano, 157. — Engel. Handel to Halle, 59. — Hundred greatest men, 111. — Ossoli. Art, 262. — Parry, C. H. H. Gr. comp. — With portrait. Rowbotham. Priv. life compos. 1. — Staat-ham. Music, 262. — and the symphony. Butterworth. Great compos. 62. — Fidelio. Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 109. — Guerber. Stor. of operas, 67. — Letters of. Haweis. Music & mor. 272. — Moscheles's Life of. Ossoli. Life without, 71. — on his deafness. Knight, C. Half-hours best letter-writers, 452. — Thayer's life of. Hueffer. Mus. stud. v. 1.
- Beethoven** Music at Bonn. Krehbiel. Music & man. 212.
- Beethoven**, Maria M. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gr. men, 341.
- Beetle**. View of life of the. (G. Allen) Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud. 237.
- Beggar** of Vernon. Fuller, H. W. Noted trials, 143.
- Beggars**. Stevenson, R. L. Across pl. 253. — Stevenson, R. L. Miscel. 1: 335. — Decay of, in the metropolis. Lamb. Elia. — Philanthropic. Butler, E. For good, 192. — Professional. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 266. — "Beggars' Opera," Latin translation of. Ma-ginn. Fras. papers, 110.
- Beggary**, Religious. Dodge. Sermons to clergy, 169.
- Beghards** and Beguines. Ullman. Reformers, 11.
- Begging** and almsgiving. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 2: 82.
- Beginnings** and ends, Concerning. Boyd. Every-day, 45.
- Beguines**, Weaving brothers and. Robinson, A. M. F. End of mid. ages, 8.
- Behaim**, Martin. Maccall. For. biog. 2: 178. — and Diogo Cam. Vogel. Cent. of discov. 40. — Influence of, upon geographical science. (M. Maury) Am. Geog. Soc. 4: 432.
- Beham**, Hans Sebald & Barthel. Scott. Little masters, 49. — Dohme, R. Early masters, 144, 151.
- Behavior**. Emerson. Conduct, 145.
- Behmen**, Jacob. Lives of dist. shoemak. 279.
- Behn**, Mrs. Aphra. Dunham. Lit. & Sci. men, 3: 146. — Forsyth. Novels, 176. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1: 45. — Kavanagh. Eng. women, 1: 1. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 9. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 127. — and Mrs. Manley. Hudson, W. H. Idle hours, 125.
- Behnes**, William. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 217.
- Behr**, Julia. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 30.
- Behring sea**, Volcanic eruption in. (G. Davidson) Am. Geog. Soc. 22: 267.
- Behring sea arbitration** and the fur seals. (J. S. Brown) Am. Geog. Soc. 26: 326. — Official papers on. Am. hist. leaf. no. 6.
- Beke**, Daniel. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 139.
- Belcaro**, Castle of. Baxter, L. E. Tusc. stud. 269.
- Belcher**, Hiram. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 607.
- Belger**, James. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 412.
- Belgiojoso**, Christina, princess of. Adams, W. H. D. Cel. wom. trav. 48.
- Belgium**. Field, H. M. Killarney, 130. — James. Transatl. 391. — Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 381. — Thompson. Beaten paths, 104. — Temple, E. L. Old-world, 1: 25. — Commerce and industry of, 1892. (G. W. Roosevelt) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 446. — From Richmond to Brussels. Thackeray. Early & late, 139. — Local transportation in. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 610. — Lumber trade of, 1898. (H. C. Morris) U. S. Cons. Rept. 58: 227. — Sketches and studies from. King, R. J. Sk. 378. — Technical education in, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 195. — Underground conduits, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 744.
- Belgrade**. Arnold, R. A. Levant, 2: 266. — Crusaders at. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 2: 389. — Life in. Kingston, W. B. Music & manners, 2: 213. — Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 434.
- Belgrave**, Eng. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 1.
- Belhaven**, J. Hamilton, baron. Goodrich, C. A. Sel. Brit. eloq.
- Belief**. Bailey, S. Essays, 15. — Consolations of. Paget, V. Baldwin, 75. — Ethical element of. Oxenham. Short. stud. 239. — Ethics of. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 339. — Historical basis of. (J. L. Diman) Bost. lectures, 1870: 312.

- Belief.** Is it voluntary? Hazlitt. Sketches.
— Newman's theory of. Stephen, L. Agnos. apol. 168.
— Psychology of. Carpenter, W. Benj. Nature, 211.
— Relation to knowledge. Alexander, Arch. Prob. of philos.
— religious, Articles of. Franklin. Works ('87). 1: 307.
— Undogmatic. Oxenham. Short. stud. 312.
— Varieties and conditions. Sully. Sensation and intuition.
— The will to believe. James, W. Will to bel. 1.
Belinsky. Wolkonsky. Lowell lec. 230.
Belissarius. Delepiere. Hist. diff. 23. — Gibbon, E. Rom. empire. ch. 51-53. — Hodgkin, T. Italy and her invaders, v. 3-4. — Johnston, R. W. Studies, 62.
Belknap. Jeremy. (F. M. Hubbard) Belknap. Amer. biog. 1: xiii. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 104. — Richardson. Am. lit. 1: 450.
Bell, A. Leitch, J. Prac. educa.
Bell, Alex. Graham. Drake, S. A. Our great benefac. 501. — Hale, E. E. Lights 2 cent. 597. — Hubert, P. G., jr. Inventors, 264. — Munro, J. Heroes of Teleg. 185.
Bell, Arthur. Stone, J. W. Faithful, 177.
Bell, Bessie, and Mary Gray. Fittis. Heroines of Scot. 247.
Bell, Sir Charles. Bettany. Em. doctors, 1: 242. — Smiles. Self-help. — Arnold, F. Turning-points, 173. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 3.
Bell, Charles Dent. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 371.
Bell, Chas. Henry. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 122.
Bell, Henry G. Smith, J. Campbell. Writings, 407.
Bell, Henry Glassford. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 272.
Bell, Henry Haywood. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 523.
Bell, John, statesman. Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 150. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 46.
Bell, John, Eng. traveller. St. John. Cel. travellers, 2: 125.
Bell, John James. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 30.
Bell, Luther V. (G. E. Ellis) Mass. Hist. Proc. 7: 77.
Bell, Wooden, of Ripon. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 2: 96.
Bellamy, Mrs. E. W. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 531.
Bellamy, George Anne. Doran. Annals stage, 2: 199. — Fitzgerald, P. Rom. of stage, 76. — Galt. Players, 2: 75. — Matthews, B. Actors, 1: 209. — Doran. Their maj. serv. 2: 274. — Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 37.
Bellays, Lady Susan Armine, with portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 230. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 297.
Bellay, Joachim du. Cary, H. F. Early Fr. poets, 50.
Belleau, Remy. Cary. Fr. poets. 66.
Belleisle-en-Mer. Benjamin. Atlan. isl. 179.
Bellenden, John. Irving, D. Scot. poets, 2: 119.
Bellenden, William. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 247.
Bellerophon. Müller. Chips, v. 2. — Smith, S. F. Myths and heroes, 160.
— Origin and signification of the name. Müller, M. Sel. ess. 1: 482.
Belles, American. Badeau. Vagabond, 249.
Belles-lettres, Novelty in. Matthews, A. Ruminations.
— Taste for. Goldsmith. Misc. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 259.
Bellow, William. Sheil, R. L. Sketches, 1: 143.
Belli, Giuseppe. Trollope. Ital. poets, 2: 271.
Bellinger, Lewis H. Am. Bar Assoc. 11: 336.
Bellingham, John, murderer, Trial of. Browne, G. L. State trials 19th cent. 2: 36.
Bellingham, Richard. Moore, J. B. Am. gov. 335.
Bellini, Gentile. Oliphant. Makers of Venice, 263.
Bellini, Gian. Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 365.
Bellini, Giovanni. Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 128.
Bellini, Jacopo and Giovanni. Jameson. Ital. painters, 134.
Bellini, Vincenzo, musical composer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 116. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 281. — Upton, G. P. Standard operas, 47. — Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos. 95.
— Norma. Guerber. Stor. of operas, 170.
Bellman, Carl Michael. (O. Flinch) Warner Lib. 3: 1763. — Harrison, J. A. Group of poets, 185.
Bello, Francesco. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 1: 179.
Belloc, J. R. Groser, W. H. Men worth imita.
Bellows, Albert F. With portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. 1. — Sheldon, G. W. Am. painters, 158.
Bellows, Henry W. Badeau. Vagabond, 112.
Bells. Barr, A. E. Romances & real. 175. — Haweis. Music & mor. 348. — Jewitt, L. Half-hours Eng. antiq. 149.
— Bibliography. Sidney, M. Moulton Church & its bells.
— Church. Bayly, J. A. S. New stud. 180.
— — Inscriptions on, in Somersetshire. (E. Howlett) Walters, J. C. Bygone Som. 69.
— A peal of. Thackeray. Early & late, 205.
— Superstitions concerning. Jones, W. Credulities, 98.
— Use and influence of. Davis, L. S. Stud. mus. 84.
Belmont Hall, Delaware. Terhune, M. V. More colon. homes, 346.
Beloit College, Wis. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no. 1: 45.
Belon, P. Macgillivray, W. Em. zool.
Belot, Adolphe. Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 2: 232.
Belvedere, Mary Molesworth, countess of. Gerard. Irish beauties, 1.
Belvoir Castle. Malan, A. H. Fam. homes, 1. — Edwards, C. Hist. houses. — Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2: 1.
Belzoni, Giovanni Battista, Ital. explorer. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 387. — St. John. Cel. travellers, 3: 327. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 231. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 210.
Beman, Nathan Sydney Smith. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 55.
Bembo, Pietro. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 2. — Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 258. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 410, 481.
Bement, W. B. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
Bemerton, Eng. Allingham. Varieties, 1: 166. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 114.
Bemis, George. (E. R. Hoar) Mass. Hist. Proc. 16: 112.
Bemis, Sophia W. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 58.
Benares. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 375. — Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 258. — Vincent, F. Thro' tropics, 155.

- Benares**, and its temples. Keating. With Grant, 84.
- Benbow**, Admiral. Edgar. Sea-kings, 261.
- and his treacherous captains. Burke, P. Cel. nav. & mil. trials, 1.
- Bench**, Judicial, in the U. S. Bryce. Soc. institut. 19.
- Bendish**, Mrs. Bridget (Ireton). Anderson, J. Mem. wom. Pur. 2: 382.
- Bendloes** (or Bendelows or Benlowes), William. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 94.
- Benedict**, St., of Monte Cassino. Charles. Martyrs, 323. — Hodgkin, T. Italy & invaders, 4: 462. — Kingsley. Hermits, 243. — Montalembert. Monks, 2: 3.
- and the Benedictines. Caldwell, S. L. Cities of faith, 152. — Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 86. — Jameson. Monast. ord. 39.
- Mission of. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 2: 365.
- Benedict XI.**, Pope. Monument of. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 48.
- Benedict XIV.**, Pope. Ranke. Popes, 3: 193.
- Benedict**, Abner. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 164.
- Benedict**, Erastus Cornelius. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 58.
- Benedict**, Sir Julius, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 12. — Keddies. Mus. comp. 410. — Spark, W. Mus. mem. 16.
- Benedicta**, Duchess of Hanover. Townsend. Descend. Stuarts, 290.
- Benedictine** Friars. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 41. — The French. Stephen. Ess. eccl. biog. 233.
- Benedictine** orders. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 6.
- Benedictine** schools. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 2: 433.
- Benefactors**, Forgotten. Stephen. L. Soc. rights, 2: 225.
- Benefit** of clergy. Lea. Stud. ch. hist. 169.
- Benefit** associations in printing trade. (W. S. Waudby) U. S. Lab. Bull. 3: 829.
- Benefits**, Dramatic. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 2: 123.
- Beneke**, F. E. Erdmann. History of philosophy, 3: 34.
- the man & his philosophy. (F. B. Brandt) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 1: no. 4.
- Benevento**. Freeman. Studies Italy, 264.
- Battle of. Duffy, B. Tuscan Repub. 91.
- Benevolence**. Hazlitt. Sk. — Hume. Phil. wks. 4: 237. — Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 214.
- The duty of. Thomson, E. Essays, 206.
- Exercise of. Helps. Essays, 30.
- The good Arimathean. Humphrey, H. Miscel. 137.
- or beneficence. Craik, D. M. Sermons, 117.
- Benevolent** societies. (Wynne) Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 298. 2: 121.
- Benetz**, Anthony, Biog. anecdotes of. Rush, B. Ess. 302.
- Sketch of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 38.
- Benfield**, Robert. Collier. Actors, 262.
- Bengal**, Bay of. Shoemaker, M. M. Quaint corners, 41.
- Bengal**, Famine in, 1770. Fiske, J. Unseen world, 190.
- — 1873. Temple, R. Men in India, 393.
- History of. Dutt. Hist. stud. 2: 1.
- Kolavians of. Reclus. Prim. folk, 242.
- under Warren Hastings. Macaulay. Ess. 5: 15.
- Bengel**, Johann Albrecht. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 225, 239. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 278.
- Beni** province, Explorations. (H. Arnous de Riviere) Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 204.
- Beni**, River, Exploration of. (E. R. Heath) Am. Geog. Soc. 14: 117.
- Benignus**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 112.
- Beni-Hassan**, Cairo to. (D. C. Eaton) Am. Geog. Soc. 30: 15.
- Tombs of. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 252.
- Beningbrough** Hall, Tragedy of. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1: 222.
- Beniowski**, Count. Bernard, F. Escapes, 229.
- Benivieni**, Girolamo. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 303. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 1.
- Benjamin**, Judah P. Gener. of judges, 190. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 3: 129. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 43.
- Benjamin**, Park. Griswold. Poets Am. 385. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 140.
- Bennet**, John. Southey. Uned. poets, 122.
- Bennet**, Mrs. Grace. Burder. Pious wom. 410.
- Bennett**, Charles Henry. Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 371. — Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 189.
- Bennett**, Edmund Hatch. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 667.
- Bennett**, Henry. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 60.
- Bennett**, James Gordon. Bungay. Off-hand, 389. — Hudson, F. Journalism, 428. — Houghton. Kings, 407. — McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, 389. — Famous boys, 26.
- and how he founded his Herald. Parton. Capt. indus. 264. — Parton. Fam. Amer. 261.
- Bennett**, Sir John. Ritchie, J. E. City men, 195.
- Bennett**, John H. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 269.
- Bennett**, John R. Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 701.
- Bennett**, Mrs. Martha Haines Butt. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South. 42. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 806.
- Bennett**, Sir William Sterndale. Keddies. Mus. comp. 412. — Spark, W. Mus. mem. 119. — Stratham. Music, 414.
- Bennett**, Timothy. Lives of dist. shoemak. 40.
- Bennett**, William Cox. Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 442.
- Bennigsen**, Rudolf von. Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 91.
- Bennington**, Battle of. Dawson. Bat. of U. S. 1: 255. — Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 57.
- Bennoch**, Francis. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 357.
- Benoit**, Pierre G. Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 1: 182.
- Benserade**, Isaac. Besant. Fr. humor. 199.
- Benson**, E. W. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 3.
- Benson**, Joseph. Gorrie. Em. Meth. 70. — Wesley & successors, 47, 79.
- Benson**, Richard Menx. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 61. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 567.
- Bentham**, Jeremy. Denslow. Mod. think. 103. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 1: 355. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 3: 251. — Rush, B. Res. in London, 314. — Wotton. Word portraits, 17. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 3: 1773. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 66. — Mill. Early ess. 327, 390. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 87.
- and law reform. Godwin, P. Out of past, 22.
- and the utilitarians. Legaré. Writ. 2: 449.
- Theory of legislation. Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 210.
- Bentham**, Sir Samuel. Sargent. Ess. 1: 226. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 7.

- Bentham**, Sir Samuel, Cambridge proceedings against. Middleton, C. Misc. works, 1752, v. 3.
- Bentinck**, George, Lord. Francis, G. H. Orators, 214.
- Bentinck** family. Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 1.
- Bentley**, Richard. Coleridge. Nor. worthies, 1 101. — DeQuincey. Phil. wr. (Bost.) 2 : 1. — Nicoll, H. J. Gr. scholars, 35. — Wotton. Word portraits, 20. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3 : 9. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 5. — Epistles of Phalaris. Montgomery, H. R. Impost. 102.
- Quarrel with Boyle. Disraeli, I. Quarrels.
- Bentley**, Thomas, of Liverpool. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2 : 29.
- Benton**, Daniel L. Am. Bar Assoc. 17 : 516.
- Benton**, Thomas Hart, with portrait. Brooks, N. Statesmen, 91. — Bungay. Off-hand, 345. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2 : 190. — Maury, S. M. Statesm. of Am. 59. — Willis. Hurygraphs, 179. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 1 : 320. — Magoon, E. L. Amer. orators, 302.
- Bentzon**, Madame, as a romance writer. Blaze de Bury, Y. French lit. 239.
- Benyowsky** Smith, H. G. Romance of hist. 55.
- Beothuk** Indians. (A. S. Gatschet) Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. 22 : 408. 23 : 411.
- Beothuk** language, Vocabularies of. (G. Patterson) Roy. Soc. Can. 10 : sec. ii.
- Beowulf**. Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 19. — Cox & Jones. Romances, 382. — Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1 : 65. — Turner, S. Anglo-Saxons, 3 : 326. — Morley. Eng. writ. '87, v. 1. — Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 12.
- the oldest English poem. Furst, C. Group old auth. 161.
- Bequest**, Restriction of the right of. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 277.
- Bequests**, charitable. Defense of, by the State. Baldwin. Mod. polit. inst. 316.
- Limitation of. (T. Hare) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1866 : 189.
- Béranger**, P. J. de. Bagehot, W. Lit. stud. v. 2. — Besant. Fr. humor. 418. — With portrait. Gautier. Fam. Fr. au. 252. — Kent, C. Footprints, 50. — Loménie. Liv. characters, 229. — Forster. Fr. & Span. genius, 183. — Harrison, J. A. Group of poets, 236. — Walsh, R. M. Liv. char. France. — With portrait. (A. Fortier) Warner Lib. 3 : 1783.
- Berceo**, G. de. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1 : 28.
- Berchet**, G. Howells. Mod. It. poets, 188.
- Berdan**, D., Tribute to. Seward. Wks. 3 : 173.
- Bere**, Richard, Journal of. Hume, M. A. S. Year after Armada, 343.
- Berea** College, Kentucky. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, 3 : 183.
- Berengaria** of Navarre, queen of Richard I. Howitt, M. Queens, 64. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 1. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 2.
- Berengaria**, daughter of Edward I. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 2 : 402.
- Bérenice**, opera by D. Freschi. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1 : 14.
- Racine's, compared with Romeo and Juliet. Astie. Louis XIV. 263.
- Beresford**, Lord. Cole, J. W. Brit. generals, v. 1.
- Bergamo**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1 : 216.
- in 1888. Baddeley. Travel-tide, 17.
- Bergavenny**, Lady (Lady Frances Manners). Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 18.
- Bergen-op-Zoom**, Sieges of. Robson, V. Sieges, 502.
- Bergerac**, Cyrano de. Morley, H. Marot, 2 : 132.
- Bergh**, Henry. Bungay. Repr. men, 186.
- Bergun**, a Rocky Mt. park. Jackson, H. H. Bits trav. home, 307.
- Bergstrasse**, The. Bartley, G. C. T. Rhine, 123.
- Berberi**. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 150.
- Bériot**, Charles Augustus de. Phipson. Violinists, 73. — Ferris, G. T. Great violinists, 132.
- Berkeley**, George. Bowen, F. Crit. essays. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — McCarthy, J. H. Hours em. Irishmen, 20. — Morris, G. S. Brit. tho't, 202. — Oliphant. Hist. sketches, 332. — Tuckerman. Ess. 238. — (I. Butt) Afternoon lec. 3 : 185. — Hundred greatest men, 245. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3 : 3. — Tyler, M. C. Three men, 3. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 3 : 1801. — Webb, T. E. Veil of Isis, 1. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 6.
- and positivism. Stock. Attempts, 174.
- Biographical and critical sketch of. Drake, N. Ess. Tatler, 3 : 50.
- his tar-water. Holmes, O. W. Currents, 67.
- Idealism of. Mansel. Letters, 381. — Case, T. Physical realism.
- Failure of. Courtney. Stud. philos. 55.
- Life and letters of. Balfour, A. J. Ess. 39.
- Life and writings of. Mill, J. S. Ess. 261.
- Metaphysical works, etc. Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 1, 36.
- Minute philosopher. Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 19.
- Theory of vision. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 2 : 162.
- Berkeley**, Hon. Grantley. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2 : 185.
- Berkeley**, James, earl of, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 100.
- Berkeley** castle. Balch, E. Old Eng. homes, 162. — Edwards, C. Hist. houses.
- Berkeley** Divinity School, Middletown, Conn. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 2 : 296.
- Berkeley** family. Hodges, Eliz. Anc. Eng. homes, 1. — Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 2.
- Berkshire**, England, Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2 : 61.
- Berkshire** Hills, Mass. Fellows, H. P. Boating, 61.
- Walk through. Collins, M. Pen sk. 1 : 1.
- Berkshire** Jubilee, Aug. 22, 1844, Sermon on. Hopkins, M. Misc. ess. 379.
- Berkshire** peerage case, 1799-1811. Browne, G. L. Narr. state tri. 1 : 346.
- Berlin**. Bellows. Old world, 1 : 336. — Field, H. M. Killarney, 140. — Felton, C. C. Europe, 14. — Guild. Abroad again, 397. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 2 : 355. — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 31.
- and Potsdam. Moore, Jos. Outl. Europe, 456.
- Concert system of. Ehler. Tone-world, 153.
- in 1889. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 120.
- Life in. Kingdon, W. B. Music & manners, 2 : 43.
- Sanitary system of, 1891. (G. H. Murphy) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36 : 265.
- University of. Hoppin. Notes theol. stud. 11.
- Founding of. (R. Virchow) Smithson. Rept. '94 : 681.
- Berlin** congress, Speech on, 1878. (Beaconsfield) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 180.
- Berlioz**, Hector. Bourne, C. E. Gr. compos. 317. — Engel, L. Mozart, 1 : 53. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 400. — Dole, N. H. Score, 451. — Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos. 255. — Ha-

- dow. Stud. mod. mus. v. 1. — Henley. Views, 124. — Lennox, W. P. Plays, 2: 232. — Sharp, R. F. Makers of music. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 3: 1809. — Zola. Exper. novel. 322.
- Bermingham**, William de. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 30.
- Bermundsey** Abbey and its memories. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 41.
- Bermudas**, The. Benjamin. Atlan. Isl. 161. — Benjamin, S. G. W. World's paradises, 181. — Brassey, Lady. In the trades, 359. — Irving, W. Wolfert's roost, 109. — Mackie. Cape Cod, 385. — Trollope, A. West Indies. — Thomson, W. Voy. of Chall. 1. — Scollard. Und. sum. skies, 239.
- Bernadotte**, Jean Baptiste Jules. Headley. Napoleon, 2: 200.
- Bernal**, Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 124.
- Bernard**, St., of Clairvaux. Adams, W. H. D. Heroes x'y, 51. — Clarke, J. F. Events, 157. Hewlett. Heroes, 71. — Lloyd, Mrs. W. K. Flower of Chr. chiv. 25. — Lord, J. Beacon, 2: 175. — Parker, T. Crit. & miscel. — Benson & Tatham. Men of might, 35. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 97. — Brown, J. B. Stoics, 139. — Dale, T. P. Life's motto. — Gurney, J. H. Four eccl. biog. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 63. — Hundred greatest men, 163. — Hutton, B. Heroes crusades, 225. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 27. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 79. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 3: 1819.
- a type of the 12th century. Harrison, F. Choice of bks. 311.
- as a hymnist, with translations. Schaff. Lit. & poetry, 232.
- Bernard** of Cluny. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 29. — (W. C. Prime) Warner Lib. 3: 1828.
- Bernard** of Morlaix. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 64.
- Bernard**, Andrew. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 17.
- Bernard**, Chas. [Bernard Sugraill de la Villette]. James, H. French poets, 237.
- Bernard**, P. J. [called Gentil-Bernard]. Hous-saye. Men of 18th cent. 1: 137. — Men & wom. of France, 1: 140.
- Bernardin** de St. Pierre, author of "Paul and Virginia." Fields. Underbrush, 251. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 22: 12695.
- Life and works of. Everett, A. H. Crit. ess. 1: 67.
- Bernardine** of Siena, St. Allies, M. H. Three cath. ref. 75.
- Bernaudo**, Nicholas. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 381.
- Berne**. Bellows. Old World, 1: 204. — Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 416. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 165.
- Berners**, John B., Lord. Brink. Eng. lit. 2, pt. 2: 187. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 280.
- Berners**, or Barnes, Juliana. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 13. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 3: 1834.
- Bernhardt**, Sara. Ann. cyclop. '80. — Henry, S. Hours w. Parisians, 159. — With portrait. Lynch, A. Hum. doc's, 232. — Walkley, A. B. Playhouse, 239.
- Acting of. Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 304.
- in the Avenue de Villiers. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 159.
- in Phédre. Stuart, H. Paris days, 224.
- Berni**, Francesco. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 1: 188. — Symonds. Renais. Ital. lit. 2: 356. — Shelley, Mrs. Lit. men Italy, v. 1. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 2. — Trollope. Ital. poets, 2: 1.
- Bernia**, F. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1: 205.
- Bernini**, Giovanni Lorenzo. Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 203. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1: 96.
- Bernis**, François Joachim de, Cardinal. Hous-saye. Men of 18th cent. 2: 120. — Men & wom. of France, 2: 305.
- Bernward**, St., bp. of Hildesheim. (A. Schultz) Dohme, R. Early mast. 34.
- Beroalde**, Imitation of, by Sterne. Ferrier. Ill. of Sterne, 1: 49.
- Berrettini**, Pietro. Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 173.
- Berri**, Caroline Ferdinande Louise, duchesse de, and duchesse d'Angoulême. Challice. Illus. wom. 110. — Miller. In ladies' comp. 45. — Campaign of. Davenport. Narr. peril. 1: 1.
- Berridge**, John. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 66. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 214. — Ryle, J. C. Chr. leaders, 216.
- Berrien**, J. M. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 1.
- Berry**, Mrs. Eliza. Burder. Pious wom. 685.
- Berry**, Mary. Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 259. — Tarrt. Ess. 216.
- and Agnes. Adams, W. H. D. Wom. of fash. 1: 333. — Houghton. Monog. 147. — Mayer, G. T. Wom. of let. 1: 305.
- Berry** Pomeroy, Castle of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 473.
- Berryer**, Antoine Pierre. Cormanin. Orators, 229. — Loménie. Liv. characters, 145. — Par-ton. Triumphs, 585. — Senior. Biog. sk. 1. — Walsh, R. M. Liv. char. France.
- Bersot**, Ernest. Fisher, M. Group of Fr. crit. 114.
- Bert**, Paul. (H. Depasse) Clarétie, J. Fr. celeb. v. 2.
- Bertaut**, Jean. Cary. French poets, 147.
- Bertha**, queen of Ethelbert. Hall. Queens bef. conq. 219.
- Bertha**, queen of France. Bush, A. F. Queens of Fr. 1: 102.
- Bertha**, queen of Rudolph II. Bayly, J. A. S. New stud. 24.
- Berthier**, Louis Alexander. Headley. Napoleon, 1: 67.
- Berthollet**, Claude L. Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 9.
- Bertilion** system of suppressing habitual crime. U. S. Bur Ed. Rept. '96-97, 2: 1299.
- Bertrade** de Montford, queen of France. Bush, A. F. Queens of Fr. 1: 115.
- Berwick**, James Fitz-James, duke of. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 498. — Leake, F. Hist. bub. 7.
- Berwinski**, Richard Vincent. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 358.
- Berzelius**, J. J., and Davy. Muir, M. M. P. Chemists, 157.
- Besant**, Annie. Stead. Char. sk. 147.
- Besant**, Walter, with portrait. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 118. — Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 136. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 1837.
- Besekirskij**, Wasil W., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 30.
- Besnault**, Abbe. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 143.
- Distances of the stars, and discov. of stellar planets. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 305.
- Bessarion**, Joannes, cardinal. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 246.
- Bessel**, Friedrich William, Astronomical services of. Herschel, J. F. W. Essays, 507, 532.
- Bessemer**, Sir Henry. Cochrane, R. Gt. think-

- ers, 172. — Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 112. — Fortunes made in bus. 1 : 185. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5 : 29. — Hale, E. E. Sto. of inven. 259. — Jeans. Creators, 9. — Parton. Capt. indus. 206.
- Bessières**, Jean Baptiste. Headley. Napoleon, 2 : 169.
- Best**, Paul. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 161.
- Bestiaries** and lapidaries. (L. O. Kuhns) Warner Lib. 4 : 1852.
- Betham**, Matilda, littérateur and artist. Edwards, M. B. Six women, 229.
- Bethany**. Little, W. J. K. Sketches, 314.
- Bethel**, Community of. Hinds. Amer. commun. — Nordhoff. Commun. 324.
- Bethel** College, Russellville, Kentucky. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ., '99, 3 : 173.
- Bethel**, Sir Richard. See Westbury.
- Bethlehem**. Bellows. Old world, 2 : 294. — Lee, J. S. Sac. cities, 29. — Warner, C. D. Levant, 117. — Hoppin. Notes theol. stud. 197. — Kean, J. Among holy places, 92. — Little, W. J. K. Sketches. — Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 395. — Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 1 : 121.
- Bethlehem**, New Hampshire, Autumn in, 1870. Jackson, H. H. Bits trav. home, 191.
- Bethlehem**, Pa. Gibbons, P. E. Penn. Dutch.
- Bethlen**, Francis. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 221.
- Bethnal Green**, Beggar's daughter of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 56.
- Bethune**, Geo. W. Bungay. Off-hand, 147. — Fish, H. C. Pulp. eloq. 308. — Griswold. Poets Am. 249. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 70. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 250.
- Bethune**, John. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2 : 330.
- Betterton**, Thomas. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 231. — Doran. Annals stage, 1 : 79. — Fitzgerald. New hist. Eng. stage, 1 : 284. — Galt. Players, 1 : 8. — Russell, W. Rep. actors, 13. — Brereton, A. Hamlets, 7. — Doran. Their maj. serv. 1 : 101. — Irving, H. Drama, 97. — Irving, H. Eng. actors, 15. — and his associates. Baker, H. B. Eng. actors, 1 : 50.
- Betti**, Francis. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 135.
- Betting**. Collins, M. Pen sketches, 66. — and mathematics. Proctor, R. A. Leis. read. 271. — Chances in. Proctor. Light sci. 1 : 274. — on races. Proctor. Fam. sci. 234.
- Betty**, Wm. Henry West. Baker, H. B. Eng. actors, 2 : 185. — Doran. Annals stage, 2 : 296. — Fitzgerald, P. Rom. of stage, 423. — Hollingshead. Footlights, 139. — Matthews, B. Actors, 2 : 297. — Doran. Their maj. serv. 2 : 411.
- Beust**, F. F., Count von. Em. persons, 3 : 308.
- Beverton** Castle. Hodges, Eliz. Anc. Eng. homes, 46.
- Beverly**, Mass., Settlement of. (A. C. Goodell, jr.) Col. Soc. Mass. Trans. 1 : 77.
- Bevis** of Hamtoun. Cox & Jones. Romances, 268.
- Bewick**, Thomas. Fairholt. Eng. artists, 145. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2 : 191. — Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 323. — Groser, W. H. Men worth imita.
- Beyle**, Henri (M. de Stendhal, pseud.). Hayward, A. Ess. 1 : 327. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 306. — With portrait. (F. T. Cooper) Warner Lib. 4 : 1861. — Novels of. Wells, B. W. Cent. Fr. fic. 30.
- Beyrout**. Bellows. Old world, 2 : 218. — Warner, C. D. Levant, 214.
- Beziers**. Baring-Gould. Troub. land, 237.
- Bhagavad Gita**. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. : India, 409. — and the New Testament. Ellinwood. Orient. relig. & Chr. 111.
- Bharatpur**. Malleon, G. B. Battles of India, 295.
- Bhils**. Macfarlane, C. Banditti, 203.
- Bhotan**, India, War in, 1864. Richards, W. Heroes, 65.
- Bianco** da Siena. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 37.
- Bianconi**, Charles. Cochrane, R. Earnest, 221.
- Biarritz** and Arcachon. Bennett, J. H. Winter on Medit. 425.
- Bias** of Priene. Fénélon. Philosophers, 77.
- Bibb**, George M. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 717.
- Bibboni**, Cecco. Symonds. Renais. : Cath. reac. 1 : 388.
- Bible**, The. Everett. Orat. v. 2. — adapted to the minds of children. Hopkins, M. Miscel. ess. 170. — and the Bible alone. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 43. — and its interpretation. Aids to faith, 425. — and its translators. Friswell. Essays, 168. — and skepticism. Trail, F. Studies, 253. — as literature and as revelation. (W. W. Fenn) In spirit & truth. — as poetry. Whitman. Compl. poetry and prose, 3 : 143. — as a school book. Rush, B. Ess. 93. — Authenticity, Evidence on. Taylor. Transm. anc. books. — Authority and inspiration of. Whedon. Ess. 2 : 192. — "Authorized" version. Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 135. — Mitchell, D. G. English lands, 2 : 44. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 11 : 85. — Bibliography. Ayres, S. G. Hist. Eng. Bible. Lib. meth. — Lovett, R. Printed English Bible, 1525-1885. — Prov. Pub. Lib. Bull. Nov. '95. — Sunderland, J. T. Bible, origin, growth. — Wright, Rev. J. Early Bibles America. — Church, and Antislavery. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2 : 244. — Columnar truths in. (J. Cook) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2 : 1072. — Dictionary of, Brown's. Coleridge, H. Ess. 2 : 269. — Difficulties of. Ware, H., jr. Works, 3 : 350. — English, before the Reformation. Gasquet, F. A. Old Eng. Bible, 102. — — First authorized versions of. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7 : 306. — friendly to reason. Thomson, E. Essays, 9. — Gospel a gift to the imagination. Bushnell. Building eras, 249. — Hebrew, Text and translations of. Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 2 : 168. — Holy Scripture. (R. Williams) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 113. — Homeric poems and. Gladstone. Stud. Homer, 2 : 521. — How to read. Friswell. Silent hour, 19. — Impediments to right understanding of. Maitland, S. R. Ervin, 20. — in public schools. Brooks, P. Ess. & addr. 519. — — and state universities. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 2 : 1539. — in Tennyson. Van Dyke, H. Poetry of Tenny-

- Bible, the.** Indirect tributes of heathen systems to. Ellinwood. *Orient. relig. & chr.* 266.
- Inspiration and. Thomson, E. *Essays*, 276.
 - Inspiration of. (F. Sewall) Barrows, J. H. *Parl. relig.* 1: 732. — Hovey, A. *Stud. in ethics*, 182. — (E. H. Browne) *Aids to faith*, 331. — Baring-Gould. *Mod. diff.* 93, 116. — Picton. *New theories*, 69. — Wordsworth, C. *Miscel.* 2: 1.
 - — Objections to. Beecher, L. *Works*, 1: 242.
 - — Theory of. Wilson, J. M. *Ess.* 74.
 - Interpretation of. (B. Jowett) *Ess. & rev.* 330. — (C. J. Ellicott) *Aids to faith*, 425.
 - — and understanding of. Arnold, T. *Miscel.* 520.
 - — Principles of. Froude, R. H. *Remains*, pt. 2, 1: 357.
 - — Rationalism in. Froude, R. H. *Remains*, pt. 2, 1: 1.
 - — Spinoza on. Arnold, M. *Ess. in crit. v.* 1.
 - Introduction to. Gladstone. *Later gl.* 352.
 - Invincible gospel. (G. F. Pentecost) Barrows, J. H. *Parl. relig.* 2: 1166.
 - Knowledge of, an indispensable element of liberal education. (T. Lewis) *N. Y. Regents*, 80: 672.
 - Languages of. *Cust. Ling. ess.* 3: 3.
 - Necessity of the. Thomson, E. *Essays*, 298.
 - Need of higher Biblical teaching. Wilson, J. M. *Ess. & addr.* 63.
 - Latin version of, Origin of first. Wiseman, N. *Ess.* 1: 1.
 - Mystical interpretation of. Maitland, S. R. *Eight ess.* 1.
 - on the stage. Jones, H. A. *Renascence*, 119.
 - The pearl Bible and 6000 errata. Disraeli, I. *Curios.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 349.
 - Poetry of. Schaff. *Lit. & poetry*, 63.
 - — of the Old Testament. Hutton. *Ess. theol.* 2: 248.
 - prohibited and improved. Disraeli, I. *Curios.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 175.
 - Reading of. Hole, S. R. *Addresses*, 1.
 - — and study of. Brownson. *Works*, 20: 171.
 - Relation to human science. De Quincey. *Note-book* (Bost.), 72.
 - Relations of, to civilization of future. (Austin Phelps) *Bost. lectures*, 1871: 11.
 - a revelation from God to man. Beecher, L. *Works*, 1: 203.
 - Roman Catholic Church and the. Burke, S. H. *Men of Reforma.* 2: 138.
 - Roman Catholic versions of. Wiseman, N. *Ess.* 1: 71.
 - Sacred books. Müller. *Natural religion*, 538.
 - Sacred writings described. Hovey, A. *Stud. in ethics*, 90.
 - Septuagint version, Origen's edition of. Evans, R. W. *Biog. Early church*, 2: 66.
 - Study of. Hoppin. *Notes theol. stud.* 241.
 - Bibliography. Peake, A. S. *Guide biblic. study*.
 - — Maintenance of. (T. K. Cheyne) *Ess. end. research*, 179.
 - — Papal bull on, by Leo XIII. *Cust. Ling. & orient. ess.* 4: 530.
 - — Sublimity of. Thomson, E. *Essays*, 45.
 - — Supposed obscurity of. Mozley, J. B. *Lec.* 60.
 - — Teaching of, in schools. (T. Field) *Thirteen ess. educ.*
 - — Translating of, Some features of. *Cust. Ling. & orient. ess.* 4: 527.
 - — into languages of India, Malay Archipelago, etc., history of. *Cust. Ling. & orient. ess.* 4: 206.
 - Translations of. *Cust. Ling. Studies*, 3: 45.
- Bible, The.** Truth of Holy Scripture. (C. A. Briggs) Barrows, J. H. *Parl. relig.* 1: 650.
- Use and abuse of. Picton. *New theories*, 140.
 - Vatican Codex. Macmillan, H. *Rom. mosaics*, 360.
 - Versions of. Hunt, T. W. *Rep. Eng. prose*, 52.
 - Vitality of. (W. G. Blaikie) *Liv. papers*, v. 4.
 - Why men do not believe the Bible. Wilson, J. M. *Ess. & addr.* 74, 128.
 - Worth of. Van Santvoord, C. *Disc.* 45.
 - Old Testament. (W. H. Bennett) *Faith & crit.: essays*.
 - — an essential part of revelation. (W. Lock) *Oxf. Ho. papers*, 3: 76.
 - — and New, Identity of. Beecher, L. *Works*, 1: 191.
 - — Are there totem-clans in? Jacobs, J. *Stud. bibl. arch.* 64.
 - — Church and. Smith, Goldw. *Guesses*, 47.
 - — Moral difficulties. (E. R. Conder) *Liv. papers*, v. 10.
 - — Republican elements of. Beecher, L. *Wks.* 1: 176.
 - — Revised. Jacobs, J. *Stud. bibl. arch.* 129.
 - — What the Hebrew scrip. have wrought. (A. Kohut) Barrows, J. H. *Parl. relig.* 1: 724.
 - — Witness of monuments to. (A. H. Sayce) *Liv. Papers*, v. 6.
 - Pentateuch, Genuineness and authenticity of. (G. Rawlinson) *Aids to faith*, 273.
 - Genesis. Arnold, T. *Miscel.* 146.
 - — Gladstone and. Huxley. *Ess. contro.* 74.
 - — Interpreters of, and interpreters of nature. Huxley. *Ess. contro.* 56.
 - — Metaphysics of. Blackie, J. S. *Lay serm.* 333.
 - Job. The book of. Mozley. *Ess.* 2: 164. — O'Connor. *Ess.* 137. — Owen, J. *Five skep. dramas*, 109.
 - Psalms, comp. with hymns of other religions. (W. G. Blaikie) *Living Papers*, 11: no. 64.
 - — Critique on Sir Philip Sidney's version of. Drake, N. *Mornings*, 1: 175.
 - Proverbs. Bibliography. Toy, C. H. *Crit. & exeg. comm. on Book of Proverbs*.
 - — chap. xxx., Indian origin of. Jacobs, J. *Stud. bibl. arch.* 323.
 - Ecclesiastes, Interpretation of. Kirkus. *Miscel.* 183.
 - Prophets, Poetry of. Knox. *Essays*, 3: 227.
 - New Testament. (W. F. Adeney) *Faith & crit.: essays*.
 - — as a guide to interpretation of Old Testament. Hovey, A. *Stud. in ethics*, 218.
 - — Bhagavad Gita and. Ellinwood. *Orient. relig. & Chr.* 111.
 - — Bibliography. Thayer, J. H. *Books & their use*.
 - — Canon of. (W. Sanday) *Oxf. Ho. papers*, 3: 105.
 - — Greek, Sinaitic and Vatican mss. of. Abbot, E. *Auth. 4th gosp. & ess.* 140.
 - — Verse divisions in. Abbot, E. *Auth. 4th gosp. & ess.* 464.
 - — Harnack on. Peck, H. T. *Pers. equa.* 359.
 - — Histor. illustr. of. (G. F. Maclean) *Liv. papers*, v. 7.
 - — How to read. Bosanquet. *Ess.* 131.
 - — Quotations from Old Test. in. (B. Jowett) Noyes, G. R. *Theol. ess.* 329.
 - — revised, Criticism of English. Tucker, G. M. *Our com. speech*, 78.
 - Gospels, Authenticity of. (H. Wace) *Liv. papers*, v. 3.

- Bible.** Gospels, Chronology of. Stanhope, P. H. French retreat.
 — Four; A review of "Supernatural religion." Fisher, G. P. Discus. 512.
 — in the new revision. Abbot, E. Auth. 4th gosp. & ess. 215.
 — John: The fourth gospel. (T. Dwight) Bost. lectures, 1872: 152.
 — Authorship of. (F. Godet) Liv. papers, v. 5.
 — Historical problems of. Hutton. Ess. theol. 1: 144.
 — chap. i.: 18, "Only-begotten God" in. Abbot, E. Auth. 4th gosp. & ess. 241.
 — Acts, Discoveries affecting. Lightfoot. Ess. "Super. relig." 291.
 — chap. xx.: 28, "Church of God" in. Abbot, E. Auth. 4th gosp. & ess. 294.
 — Epistles, Authenticity of the four great. (F. Godet) Liv. papers, v. 10.
 — Evidential conclusions from four greater. (Dean of Chester) Liv. papers, v. 4.
 — Romans, Structure of. Manning, J. M. Sermons, 34.
 — chap. ix.: 5, Construction of. Abbot, E. Auth. 4th gosp. & ess. 332.
 — I. & II. Corinthians. (A. P. Stanley) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 415.
 — I. John, v. 7, Controversy on. Wiseman, N. Ess. 1: 1.
 — Titus ii.: 13, Construction of. Abbot, E. Auth. 4th gosp. & ess. 439.
Bible characters, Dramatic use of. Bryant. Prose, 2: 361.
Bible lands, Exploration in. (G. E. Post) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 982.
Bible study in American colleges. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-'98, 2: 1513.
Biblical archaeology, Recent research in. Jacobs, J. Stud. bibl. arch. 1.
Biblical criticism, Aim and Influence of. Washburn, E. A. Epochs, 239.
Biblical researches, Bunsen's. (R. Williams) Ess. & rev. 50.
Bibliognoste, A. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 248.
Bibliographies. Burton, J. H. Book-hunter, 233.
Bibliomania. Brown, Dr. J. Spare hours, 2: 339. — Browne, I. Iconoc. 31.
 — in France. Lang. Books & bookm. 90.
Bichat, Marie Francis Xavier. Hundred greatest men, 360. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
Bichel, A., Trial of. Feuerbach. Crim. trials.
Bickerdyke, Mrs. Mary A. Brockett. Woman's work, 172.
Bickersteth, Edward. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 74. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 541. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 567.
Bickersteth, Henry. Foss. Judges, 9: 136.
Bickersteth, John. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 371.
Bicycle as a sanitary measure. (A. L. Gihon) Am. Pub. Health. 22: 47.
Bicycle riding for children. Curtis. From easy chair, 3: 204.
Bicycle touring. Watson, E. H. L. Uncon. humor, 85.
Bicycle trade in various countries, 1897. U. S. Cons. Rept. 54: 496.
Bicycles and vehicles, Amer., in Eng., 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 59: 225.
 — in foreign countries, 1899. U. S. Cons. Rept. 60: 33.
Biddle, Algernon Sydney. Am. Bar Assoc. 14: 444.
Biddle, Arthur. Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 552.
Biddle, Horace P. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 332. — Livingston, J. Hist. Amer. 363.
Biddle, John. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 82. — Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 173.
Biddle, Nicholas. With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. 4. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 346. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 168.
Bideford, Eng., and Clovelly. Allingham. Varieties, 1: 138.
Bideford Grange. Hodges, Eliz. Anc. Eng. homes, 244.
Biderra. Malleson, G. B. Battles of India, 108.
Biebrich. Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 152.
Biel, Gabriel (1450-1500?). Baring-Gould. Preachers, 61.
Bielinscius, Daniel. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 239.
Bierstadt, Albert. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 146. — Tuckerman. Artists, 387.
Bigamy among princes. Baring-Gould. Germany, 447.
Bigby, Mrs. Mary C. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 42. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1: 425.
Bigelow, Erastus B. (D. A. Goddard) Mass. Hist. Proc. 19: 420.
Bigelow, George T., with portrait. (G. B. Chase) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 5: 458.
Bigelow, Henry J. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
Bigelow, Jacob. (G. E. Ellis) Mass. Hist. Proc. 17: 383.
Bigelow, John. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 676.
Bigelow, Mrs. R. M. Brockett. Woman's work, 738.
Bigelow, Timothy, Col., d. 1790. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 298.
Bigelow, Timothy, d. 1821. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 683.
Bigg, J. Stanyan. Gilfillan. 3d gall. 143.
Biggar and the house of Fleming. Brown, J. J. Leech, 318.
Bigger, Samuel. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 77.
Bigler, William, with portrait. Armor. Gov. of Pa. 413.
Bigney, Mark F. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 46.
Bigot, Charles. Zola. Exper. novel. 291.
Bijur, Martin. Am. Bar Assoc. 5: 143.
Bilby, Thomas. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 413.
Bilderdijk, Willem. Warner Lib. 4: 1884.
Billing, Rose M. Brockett. Woman's work, 460.
Billing, Sir Thomas, chief justice of England, 1465-1482. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 140.
Billings, Josh, pseud. See Shaw, H. W.
Billings, W., and his contemporaries. Ritter. Music in Amer. 56.
Billington, Elizabeth, English vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 153. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 1. — Needham. Queens of song.
Billop, Christopher. Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 128.
Bills of exchange, History of. Galt, J. Lit. life, 2: 203.
Bilney, Thos. Tayler. Eng. martyrs. — (J. Fox) Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 2.
Bilson, Thomas. McClure. Translators, 214.
Bi-metallism. Playfair. Subj. soc. 183. — Sumner, W. G. Essays, 3.
 — Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Oct. '96.
 — Case against. Giffen. Ess. finance, 286.

- Bi-metallism** in Germany, 1896. (T. E. Moore) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 41.
 — International. Walker, F. A. Discus. in econ. 1: 251.
- Bimini**, Island of. Warner, C. D. As we go, 184.
- Binck**, Jacob. (A. Rosenberg) Dohme, R. Early mast. 179. — Scott. Little masters, 115.
- Bing**, Andrew. McClure. Translators, 119.
- Bingen** on the Rhine. Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 232.
- Bingham**, Mrs. A. H. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 197.
- Bingham**, John A. Brockett. Men of our day, 475.
- Bingham**, N. W. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 329.
- Bingham**, Sir Richard. Fuller. Worthies, 1: 457.
- Bingham**, Rev. Richard, In defense of. Erskine, T. Speeches, 433.
- Bingham**, William. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 59.
- Bingham**, Mrs. William. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 136.
- Binney**, T. Great mod. preachers. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 681. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 454.
- Binning**, Hugh. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 132.
- Binocular vision**. Bailey, S. Discourses, 198.
- Bio-geology**. Kingsley, C. Health, 172. Same in Kingsley, C. Sci. lec.
- Biographies**, Some great. Saintsbury, G. Ess. Eng. lit. 2: 383.
- Biography**. Brooks, P. Ess. & addr. 427. — Carlyle. Essays. — Foster, J. Crit. Ess. (Bohn) 2: 193. — Helps. Friends. 2d ser. 1. — (Phillips Brooks) Phillips Ex. lec. 1885-86: 179. — Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 180. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. Ecl. v. 2. — Genin, T. H. Selec. writ. — and biographical reading. Porter, N. Books, 195.
 — cursory thoughts on. Knox. Essays, 2: 182.
 — Historical. Friswell. Essays, 24.
 — Honesty in. Dodge. Sermons to clergy, 375.
 — Literary. Wordsworth. Prose works, v. 2.
 — Modern memoir-writing. Hope. Ess. 209.
 — National. Stephen, L. Stud. biog. 1: 1.
 — New school of. Dodge, M. A. Skirmish. 350.
 — Principles of true. Coleridge. Friend, 326.
 — Sentimental. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 333.
 — Theatrical. Fitzgerald. Romance of the stage, 1: 1.
- Biological sciences and medicine**. Huxley. Sci. & cul. 333.
- Biology** and the stage. Lankester. Advan. sci. 61.
 — Bibliography. Dodge, C. W. Element. biology. — Evolution in. Huxley. Sci. & cul. 281.
 — in relation to other sciences. (J. S. Burdon-Sanderson) Smithson. Rept. 1893: 435.
 — in secondary schools. (O. S. Westcott) Nat. Educa. Assoc. 1895: 604.
 — marine, Stations of, in Europe. (Bashford Dean) Smithson. Rept. 1893: 505.
 — Needs of. (W. T. T. Dyer) Ess. endow. research, 226.
 — Place in education. Wilson, A. Leisure, 1.
 — Relation of, to geological investigation. (C. A. White) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1892: 245.
 — Spencer's. Hinton. Thinking, 343.
 — Study of. Huxley. Amer. addr. 129.
- Bion**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 190. — Fénélon. Philosophers, 259. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 213. — Symonds. Greek poets, 2: 273. — Warner Lib. 4: 1893.
- Birch**, Samuel. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 3: 131.
- Birch**, William. Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 176.
- Bird**, Edward, Monument of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 2: 218.
- Bird**, Jack. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 147.
- Bird**, James. Vale of Slaughden: a poem. Drake, N. Winter nights, v. 2.
- Bird**, Robert Montgomery. Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 394. — Griswold. Prose writ. 434.
- Bird**, Wm., with portrait. Bie, O. Hist. of piano, 28.
- Bird-catchers**. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3: 169.
- Bird** medley, A. Burroughs. Birds & poets, 85.
- Bird** song, Bibliography of. Cheney, S. P. Wood-notes wild. — Witchell, C. A. Evol. bird song. — in winter. Abbott, G. C. Outings, 8.
- Birds**. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 519. — Lowell. Writ. 3: 192.
 — American, Nomenclature of. Jordan, D. S. Sci. sk. 133.
 — and birds. Burroughs, J. Locusts, 141.
 — Bibliography. Merriman, F. A. Birds, village, and field. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '94.
 — British, and bird-lovers. Watkins, M. G. In country, 165.
 — Courtship of. Burroughs, J. Riverby, 77.
 — Domesticated. Shaler. Dom. animals, 153.
 — Eggs of. Burroughs, J. Riverby, 62.
 — Impressions of some English. Burroughs. Fresh fields, 141.
 — Life of. Higginson. Out-door, 293.
 — Migration of, Report on. (J. A. Palmén) Smithson. Rept. '92: 375.
 — My. Dodge, M. A. Country, 206.
 — of the Engstlen Alp. Fowler, W. W. Sum. stud. 18.
 — of the globe. (R. B. Sharpe) Manch. Sci. lec. 7: 49.
 — of the Hebrides. Buchanan. Master-spir. 187.
 — of Wales. Fowler, W. W. Sum. stud. 46.
 — on ladies' hats, and cruelty to animals. Curtis. From easy chair, 3: 210.
 — Song; English and American. Burroughs. Fresh fields, 121.
 — Songs of. Fowler, W. W. Sum. Stud. 124.
 — Superstitions relating to. Jones, W. Credulities, 342.
 — Tongues of. (F. A. Lucas) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '95: 1001.
 — Value of. Beecher. Star papers, 194.
 — Weapons and wings of. (F. A. Lucas) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '93: 653.
 — with teeth. (T. Foster) Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud. 54.
- Birds'** nests, Hunting for. Burroughs, J. Locusts, 197.
- Birkenhead**, Sir John. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 205.
- "Birkenhead,"** Wreck of the. Senior, W. Shipwrecks, 154.
- Birkett**, Geo. Wm., of St. Florence. Hunting-ton, G. Random recoll. 107.
- Birks**, T. Rawson. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 511.
- Birmingham**, John. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 53.
- Birmingham**, England. Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 86. — Dolman, F. Munic. at work, 1.
 — Cleanliness of. Dawson, G. Shaksp. 494.
 — its civic life and expansion. Shaw, A. Munic. govt. Gr. Brit. 168.

- Birmingham-American trade**, 1891. (J. Jarrett) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 536.
- Birmingham league and the education act**, 1873 Fawcett. Speeches pol. ques. 107.
- Birmingham liberal association**, Organization. Bright, J. Publ. add. 249.
- Birney**, Fitzhugh. (E. J. Cutler) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 415.
- Biron**, Charles de G., duc de. Belknap. Amer. biog. 1: 77.
- and the Bastille. Jones, H. L. Ess. 68.
- Birrell**, Augustine, with portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 1898.
- Biscayans**, Among the. (G. L. Catlin) Murphy. Lady B. On Rhine, 111.
- Biscot**, Jeanne. Kavanagh. Women of Chr'y, 190.
- Bishop**, Mrs. Anna. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 200.
- Bishop**, Benj. F. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 48.
- Bishop**, Sir Henry Rowley. Keddie. Mus. comp. 295. — Spark, W. Mus. mem. 103.
- Bishop**, R. M., with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 27.
- Bishop**, William, Eng. Cath. theologian. Fuller. Worthies, 3: 288.
- Bishop Hill Colony**. Nordhoff. Commun. 343.
- Bishops and elders one order**. Whedon. Ess. 1: 167.
- in the House of Lords. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 169.
- Persecuting. Smith. Syd. Ess. fr. Ed. R.
- Bisphopthorpe**. Venables, E. Episc. palaces, 29.
- Bisma Kurm**, Temple of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 58.
- Bismarck**, Count Herbert, 1888. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 12.
- Bismarck**, Prince Otto. Adams, W. H. D. Gr. names, 357. — Hayward, A. Em. statesm. 1: 69. — Parton. Triumphs, 649. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 1: 131. — Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 1: 88. — Sydel. Founding Ger. emp. 2: 1. — Towle. Cert. Men, 37. — Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 1. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 266. — Pearson, C. H. Reviews, 154. — Stead. Char. sk. 81. — (M. Smith) Warner Lib. 4: 1929.
- and the church. Brownson. Works, 13: 384.
- and Pan-Teutonism. Wilson, J. Stud. mod. mind.
- as the typical German. (W. G. Taylor) Am. Hist. Assoc. 5: 85.
- at Friedrichsruh. Whitman, S. Teuton. stud. 202.
- at home. Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 253.
- before and during the Franco-G. war. Forbes, A. Camps, 196.
- Bibliography. Salem Pub. Lib. Bull. Nov. '98. — New Haven Pub. Lib. Bull. Oct. '98. — Smith, M. Bismarck & Germ. unity. — St. Louis Pub. Lib. Mag. July, '98. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '95.
- Dismissal of. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 19.
- in 1888. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 3.
- in the Wilhelmstrasse. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 233.
- A visit to. Smalley. Stud. 107.
- Bismarckiana**. Malortie. Here, there, 240.
- Bismarcks**, Birthplace of the. Smalley. Stud. 97.
- Bison**, American, Extermination of: with sketch of discovery and history of. (W. T. Hornaday) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '87: 367.
- Bispham**, Samuel. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 202.
- Bissel**, G. H., with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 37.
- Blisschop**, Mrs. Catherine Seaton. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 33.
- Bissell**, Lucy J. Brockett. Woman's work, 788.
- Bittern Manor**. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 26.
- Bixby**, Daniel. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 590.
- Bizet**, G. Carmen. Guerber. Stor. of operas, 20. — Hueffer. Mus. stud. 201.
- Bizet**, Leopold G., Souvenirs of. Stuart, H. Paris days, 189.
- Björnson**, B. Boyesen. Scand. lit. 3. — With portrait. Brandes. Em. auth. 355. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 2: 177. — Burton, R. Liter. likings, 107. — Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 332. — (W. M. Payne) Warner Lib. 4: 1959.
- Sigurd Slembe. Buchanan. Master-spir. 247.
- Blachford**, Lord, d. 1889. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 2: 483.
- Black**, Adam. Curwen. Booksellers, 139.
- Black**, E. J. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 1.
- Black**, James, with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 76.
- Black**, Jeremiah Sullivan, 1810-83. Brown, D. P. Forum, 2: 102. — Carson, H. L. Sup. Ct. of U. S. 567. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 51. — (C. S. Black) Black, J. S. Ess. & sp. 1.
- Black**, Joseph. Brougham. Works, 1: 1. — Edgar. Footpr. 324. — Muir, M. M. P. Chemists, 30. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 150.
- Black**, William, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 9. — Heywood, J. C. How they strike, 23. — Jackson, T. Early Meth. 3: 115. — Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 183. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 1983.
- At home with. Hatton, J. Old lamps, 133.
- Black castle**. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
- Black Death**, The. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 276.
- in East Anglia, 1348-49. Jessopp, A. Coming of friars, 166. — Creighton, C. Epidem. 114. — MacKay. English poor.
- forest. Taylor, B. Views, 296. — Bartley, G. C. T. Rhine, 93.
- Byways of. Wraxall. Scraps, 1: 336.
- Black Friars**, Priory of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 183.
- Black Hawk war**. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 426.
- Black Rock**, N. Y., Attack on. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 459.
- Black Sea**, Neutrality of. Disraeli. Sel. spee. 2: 133.
- Black vomit**, Analysis of. (G. T. Kemp) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 246.
- Blackader**, John. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 166. — Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 67.
- Black-beard**. See Teach, Edward.
- Blackberry bush** in Autumn, A. Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 181.
- Blackburn**, Mrs. Jemima (Wedderburn). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 394.
- Blackburn**, Bp. Peter. Wodrow. Selec. fr. biog. coll.
- Blackburne**, Francis. Burke, O. J. Lord chancellors Ireland, 277. — Sheil. Sk. Irish bar, 2: 118.
- Blackford**, Isaac. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 344.
- Blackheath**. Hawthorne. Old home, 248.
- Blackie**, John Stuart. Barrie. Edinburgh eleven, 17. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 213. — W. Whyte, 10: 257. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 503. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 316.
- Blacklock**, Thos. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 18: 175. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 198. —

- Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 78. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 228.
- Blackmar**, Miss M. A. Brockett. Woman's work, 429.
- Blackmore**, Sir Richard. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 216. — Jeaffreson. Doctors, 122. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 10: 313. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 165.
- Blackmore**, Richard Doddridge, with portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2011.
- Blackmore**, Eng., Vale of. Allingham. Varieties, 1: 149.
- Blackshear**, Gen. D. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 1.
- Blackstock's** Plantation, S. C., Affair at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 635.
- Blackstone**, Sir William. Foss. Judges, 8: 243.
- Commentaries. Reed, W. B. Among books, 119. — Roscoe, H. Em. lawyers, 2: 28. — Welsby. Eng. judges.
- Blackstone**, William, hermit of Shawmut. Gilman. Pathfinders, 112.
- Blackwater** river, Eng., A day on. Barrett, C. R. B. Essex, 25.
- Blackwell**, Antoinette Brown. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 422. — (E. C. Stanton) Parton. Em. wom. 389.
- Blackwell**, Mrs. Elizabeth. Clayton, F. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 91. — (H. B. Elliot) Parton. Em. wom. 522.
- and Emily. (L. G. Runkle) Our fam. wom. 134.
- Blackwell's** Island hospitals. (L. Darche) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 267.
- Blackwood**, Adam. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 161.
- Blackwood**, Christopher. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 230.
- Blackwood**, Frederick T. II. See Dufferin, Earl of.
- Blackwood**, William. Curwen. Booksellers, 199.
- Bladon**, Hyde Wyndham. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 514.
- Blaen's** Atlas. Maxwell, Sir H. Rainy days, 121.
- Blagrove**, Henry G., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 71.
- Blaine**, J. G. Em. persons, 6: 1. — Brooks, N. Statesmen, 281. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 312. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Blair**, F. P., with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 45.
- Blair**, Henry W., with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 240. — With portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 285.
- Blair**, Hugh. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 23. — Cross lights, 91. — Taylor, W. M. Scot. pulpit, 154.
- Life and writings of. Foster, J. Crit. Ess. (Bohn) 1: 81.
- Blair**, James. Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 138.
- Blair**, Montgomery. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 63.
- Blair**, Robert. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 108. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 15: 61. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 141. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 159.
- Blaise**, St., of Armenia, patron of wool-combers. Charles. Martyrs, 128.
- Blaise**, Jean Louvois Marie. Russell, W. Eccen. 370.
- Blake**, George. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 253.
- Blake**, Homer Crane. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 271.
- Blake**, John Lauris. (J. L. Blake) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 182.
- Blake**, John W. Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 556.
- Blake**, Joseph. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 145.
- Blake**, Joseph, jr. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 231.
- Blake**, Pynson. (F. E. Blake) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 409.
- Blake**, Robert, Admiral. Adams, W. H. D. Records, 107. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 44. — Edgar. Sea-kings, 200. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes. — With portrait. Laughton, J. K. 12 sailors, 81. — Valentine, L. J. Sea fights, 36. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 3. — Yonge, C. D. Our nav. comm.
- Blake**, William. Benson, A. C. Ess. 147. — Cheney, J. V. That dome, 169. — Collins, M. Pen sketches, 179. — Cunningham, A. Gt. Eng. painters, 275. — Patmore. Princ. in art, 97. — Stoddard, R. H. Under eve. lamp, 164. — Dodge, M. A. Skirmish. 358. — (E. C. Stedman) Ess. from Critic, 21. — Fairholt. Eng. artists, 94. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 2: 285. — Patmore. Principles in art. — Rossetti, D. G. Works, 1: 443. — Skelton. Ess. 260. — Tarrt. Ess. 192. — Thornbury. Brit. art. 2: 26. — (J. C. Carr) Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 596. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 301. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 1: 85. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 213. — Smetham. Lit. works, 98. — Van Rensselaer, M. G. Six portraits. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2041.
- Bibliography. Bost. Lib. Bull. 4: 335.
- Painter and poet. Timbs, J. Eng. eccen. 339.
- Poems of. Thompson, James (B. V.) Biog. ess. 240.
- Trial of, for sedition. Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 1: 3.
- Blake**, William Rufus. Hutton, L. Plays, 118.
- Blakesmoor** in H—shire. Lamb. Elia.
- Blamire**, J. C. Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 4.
- Blamire**, Susanna. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 81. — Keddie. Songstresses, 1: 224. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 202. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 318. — Milford, M. R. Recollec. 215. — Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 4.
- Blamire**, W. Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 1.
- Blanc**, Anthony. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 58.
- Blanc**, Charles. Warner Lib. 4: 2051.
- Blanc**, Louis. Challice. French authors, 2: 202. — Men of 3d repub. 320. — Smalley. Lond. let. 1: 43.
- Blanc**, Madame Thérèse. Blanc, T. Wom. U. S. 7. — Simpson, J. P. Pic. revol. Paris, 1: 17.
- Blanc**, Samuel. Peters. Am. Bar Assoc. 11: 333.
- Blanc**, Mont. Clark, D. W. Fireside read. 71. — Field, H. M. Killarney, 96. — Half-hours in many lands, 215. — Bartol. Pic. of Europe, 373. — Winchell. Sparks geol. ham. 13.
- and its glaciers. Chambers's Repos. no. 81.
- Observations at summit of. (M. J. Janssen) Smithsonian. Rept. '94: 237.
- Observatory on. Smithsonian. Rept. 1893: 259.
- Blanchard**, E. L. Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 96.
- Blanchard**, Samuel Laman. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 282. — (A. H. Japp) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3: 547.
- Recollections of. Patmore. My friends, 3: 191.
- Blanchard**, Thos. Howe, H. Em. Mech. 107.
- Blanche**, Princess, daughter of Edward III. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 3: 261.

- Blanche**, Princess, daughter of Henry IV. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 3: 302.
- Blanche** of Castile, queen and regent. Bush, A. F. Queens of Fr. 1: 150.
- Blanchet**, Augustin Magloire Alexander. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 477.
- Blanchet**, Francis Norbert. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 438.
- Bland**, J. Tayler. Eng. martyrs.
- Bland**, Richard. Lossing. Em. Amer. 142.
- Bland**, William. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 154.
- Blandina**, St. Yonge, C. M. Pupils of John, 220.
- Blanding**, Jabez B. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 436.
- Blandrata**, George. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 140.
- Blandy**, Miss, Parricide by. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Blangini**, Giuseppe M. M. F. Houssaye. Philos. 2: 190.
- Blank** verse, Studies on. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 325.
- Blanqui**, Citizen. Simpson, J. P. Pic. revol. Paris, 2: 1.
- Blarney**. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 18.
- Blasphemy**, Law as to. (W. B. Odgers) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1883: 127.
- Blavatsky**, Madame. Lillie A. Mod. mystics, 115.
- Blaxton**, William. See Blackstone, William.
- Blechingley**. (G. Clinch) Clinch, G. Bygone Surrey, 217.
- Bledsoe**, Albert Taylor. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 51.
- Theodicy. Bocock. Writings, 331.
- Bledsoe**, Mary. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 13.
- Bleeker**, Ann Eliza. Ellet. Wom. of revol. 2: 243. — Griswold. Fem. poets, 28.
- Bleeding** in practice of medicine. Jeaffreson. Doctors, 142.
- Bleek**, Fr. Cheyne. Founders O. T. crit. 142.
- Blencowe**, Edward. Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 230. — Mozley. Reminis. 2: 107.
- Blenheim**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Battle sto. 152. — Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 125. — Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 2: 1.
- Clinton, H. R. Crécy to Assye, 369. — Burton, J. H. Reign Q. Anne, 1: 289. — Creasy. 15 battles, 247. — Coxe. Mem. Marlborough, 390. — King, C. Battles, 308.
- Royal celebration of victory. Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 12.
- Blenheim** Palace. (Duke of Marlborough) Malan, A. H. Famous homes, 33.
- Building of. Secret history. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 435.
- Blennerhassett**, Harman. Lossing. Em. Amer. 377.
- Blessington**, Marguerite, Countess of. Adams, W. H. D. Wom. of fash. 2: 176. — Chorley. Authors of Eng. 34. — Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 1: 245. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 2: 151. — Nicoll. W. R. Lit. anec. 1: 165. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 399. — Hamilton, C. J. Women writers, 262. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 7. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. land, 4: 173. 186. — (G. B. Smith) Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 1: 165.
- Death of. Willis. Fam. persons, 454.
- Blew**, William John. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 498.
- Blicher**, Steen S. Warner Lib. 4: 2064.
- Blind**, Mathilde. (R. Garnett) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 609. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 574. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2075.
- Blind**, The. Wynter. Fruit, 1: 80.
- adult, self-support of, Organization for. (J. J. Dow) Conf. char. & corr. 1888: 113.
- Anecdotes of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 52.
- Asylm for. Prescott. Biog. miscel. 57.
- Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '94.
- Education and training of. (W. Wilkinson) Nat. Ed. Assoc. '99: 1171.
- Education of. (B. B. Huntoon) Conf. char. & corr. 1886: 234.
- in China. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 2: 221.
- Kindergartens for. (Eleanor Beebe) Nat. Ed. uca. Assoc. '87: 351.
- Reading for. Whittier. Prose, v. 2.
- Blind** hunters, Pueblo. Lummis. Strange corners, 209.
- Blindness**, A certain, of human beings. James, W. Talks psychol. 229.
- Measures for prevention of. (A. Chacon) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 151.
- of Homer, Ossian, and Milton. Drake, N. Evenings, 2: 1, 170, 252.
- Bliss**, Amos S. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 56.
- Bliss**, Dwight S. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 53.
- Bliss**, Porter Cornelius. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 3: 490.
- Bliss**, Zenas. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 267.
- Block** Island. Lanman. Recol. 266.
- Blockade**, Letters on law of. Harcourt, W. V. Letters fr. Times.
- Right of. Cobden. Polit. writ. 2: 5.
- Blockading** service. (H. L. Wait) Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills. 211.
- Blois**, James H. Little tour, 23.
- Château of. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 2: 111. — Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 150.
- Blomfield**, Charles James, Bp. of London. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 1: 176. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 394. — Nicoll, H. J. Gt. scholars, 230. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 161.
- Blondel**, Jacques François. Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 346.
- Blondin**, Charles, Monkey-performance of. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 151.
- Blood**, Circulation of the. Richardson, B. W. Ministry, 31.
- Harvey and the. (T. H. Huxley) Manch. Sci. Lec. 10: 5.
- Hemorrhage control. (De Witt) Essayons Club, no. 4.
- Blood** baths, Ancient. Soane. New curios. 1: 72.
- Blood** corpuscles, Morphology of. (C. S. Minot) Smithson. Rept. '90: 429.
- Blood** royal, Norman and Saxon. (T. Foster) Proctor, R. A. Leis. read. 204.
- Bloody** Assize, The, 1686-87. Ewald. Studies, 284. — (J. T. Page) Walters, J. C. Bygone Som. 22.
- Bloomfield**, Robert. Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 570. — Lives of dist. shoemak. 105. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 1: 151. 9: 19. — Stoddard, R. H. Under eve. lamp, 105. — Winks. Illus. shoemakers, 99. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 208. — Southey. Uned. poets, 163. — With portr. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 507.
- Blount**, Annie R. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 54. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 416. — Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 432.
- Blount**, Charles. Macaulay. Biog. sk. 286.
- Blount**, Martha, Pope and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Blount**, Father Richard, and Scotney castle. Morris, J. Troub. of Cath. v. 1.

- Blucher**, G. L. von. Baur. Relig. life Germ. 1: 59. — Ellesmere. Ess. 137.
- Blue**, In the key of. Symonds. Key of blue, 1.
- Blue** blood of Canaan. Dodge. Sermons to clergy, 63.
- Blue** jays. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 249.
- Blue** laws, European. (J. M. Vincent) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 355.
- Blue** Ridge, A peep over the. Silliman. Gallop, 220.
- Bluebeard**. Bibliography. Wilson, T. Bluebeard.
- Bluebirds**. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 10.
- Blundell**, Bryan, of Liverpool. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2: 29.
- Blundell**, J. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
- Blunt**, Henry. Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 189.
- Blunt**, J. J. Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 206.
- Blunt**, R. W. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 587.
- Blunt**, Wilfrid Scawen. (R. Le Gallienne) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 6: 425.
- Boadicea**, Queen. Bruce, J. Classic portr. 118. — Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 44. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 113.
- Boal**, George J. Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 495.
- Boarding** schools and day schools, Comparative advantages of. (Prebendary Brereton) Internat. health exh. 16: 311.
- Evils of. Bethune. Orations, 144.
- Boardman**, Benj. Middle Haddam, Conn., Diary, 1775. Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 7: 400.
- Boardman**, Dr. Henry P. Bungay. Off-hand, 182.
- Boardman**, Richard. Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 177.
- Boasters** among us. Eagles. Ess. 137.
- Boat** race, Oxford and Cambridge, 1878. Proctor. Light sci. 3: 258.
- Boat** races. Hutton, L. Other times, 42.
- Bobbio**, Abbey of. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 2: 194.
- Boccaccio**, Giovanni. Dunlop, J. Hist. fiction 206. — Montgomery. Men of Ita. 1: 115. — Sismondi. Lit. So. Europe, 271. — Symonds. Renais. Ital. lit. 1: 97. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 87. — Geiger. Renaissance. — Koerting. Hist. Ital. lit. v. 2. — Owen, J. Skeptics Ital. 128. — Snell, F. J. 14th cent. 236. — With portrait. (W. J. Stillman) Warner Lib. 4: 2089. — Group of poets, 69. — Shelley, Mrs. Lit. me Italy, v. 1. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 1. — Trollope. Ital. poets, 1: 105.
- and Petrarch, Friendship of. Hueffer. Ital. stud. 31.
- Poetical works. Schlegel. Æsthet. (Bohn) 200.
- Bócher**, Ferdinand. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Boddington**, Harriet Olivia. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 426.
- Boden**, John Ernest. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 513.
- Boden**, James. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 81. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 321. — Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 511.
- Bodenstedt**, Friedrich Martin von, with portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2116.
- Bodiam** Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 364.
- Bodichon**, Mrs. Barbara Leigh (Smith). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 167.
- Bodily** imperfections and impediments. Holland, J. G. Lessons, 25.
- Bodily** repairs. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 1: 170.
- Bodine**, Polly, Three trials of, for murder. Clinton, H. L. Extraor. cases, 15.
- Bodkin**, Christopher. Burke, O. J. Cath. archib. 71.
- Bodley**, Dr. Rachel L., with portrait. Bolton, S. K. Succ. women, 149.
- Bodley**, Sir Thomas, first founder of a public library. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 335. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3.
- Bodmer**, Johann Jakob. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 120. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2128.
- Bodmin** and its monasteries. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 501.
- Body** and mind. See Mind and body.
- Body-snatching**. Bibliography. Bailly, J. B. Hist. body-snatching.
- Boers**. See Transvaal.
- Boehm** (or Behem), Hans, of Niklashausen. Ullmann. Reformers, 1: 375.
- Boehme**, Jakob. Heckethorn, C. W. Secret societies, 2: 3. — Hedge. Prose Ger. 35. — Howitt. Supernat. 399. — Vaughan. Hours w. myst. 2: 79. — Lillie, A. Mod. mystics. 11. — Waite, A. E. Lives of alchem. 161.
- Boerhaave**, H. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 3.
- Boethius**. Gibbon. Rom. emp. ch. 39. — Hodgkin. Italy & her inva. 3: 517. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2133.
- and his "De consolatione philosophiæ." Langford. Prison books, 6.
- Bogart**, Elizabeth. Griswold. Fem. poets, 137. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 316.
- Bogatzky**. Winkworth. Church singers Germ. 272.
- Boggart** of Hellen-pot. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 2: 107.
- Boggs**, Charles Stuart. With portrait. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 182.
- Bogie-books**, Japanese. Lang. Books & bookm. 40.
- Bogota**, capital of Colombia. Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 225.
- Bogue**, David, with portrait. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 1: 451.
- Boguslawski**. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 334.
- Bohemia**, Church questions in. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 4: 119.
- Huss and. Trench. Lec. mediæval, 321. — Merson. Heroic days, 84.
- Reformation in. Gilpin, W. Lives, 129, 216, 281. — Williams, F. Eng. card. 2: 33. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 135. — Wittemeyer. Women Reform. 57.
- Streets and roads of, 1891. (J. B. Hawes) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 495.
- Trout farms of, 1895. (C. de Kay) U. S. Cons. Rept. 49: 41.
- Bohemia**, Parisian. Hudson, W. H. Idle hours, 181.
- Bohemia** manor. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 1: 123.
- Bohemian** in exile. Grahame, K. Pagan papers, 131.
- Bohemian** literature. Bibliography. Lutzow, F. Hist. of Bohem. lit.
- Bohemianism**, The noble. Hamerton. Hum. int. 205.
- Bohemians**, Literary. Coan. Stud. biog. 248. — Parton. Triumphs, 297. — Collins, M. Pen sk. 84.
- Bohler**, Peter. Larrabee, W. C. Wesley, 1: 130.
- Bohorques**, Maria de. Chapman, W. Wom. of ref. 288.
- Boiardo**, Matteo Maria. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 1: 181. — Symonds. Renais. Ital. lit. 1: 457.

- Shelley, Mrs. Lit. men Italy, v. 1. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 2.
- Boiardo**, Matteo Maria, School of. Paget, V. Euphion, 2: 47.
- Stories from. Hunt, L. Stories from Ital. poets, 2: 1.
- Boieldieu**, François Adrien. Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos. 195.
- Boileau-Despreaux**, Nicolas. Besant. Fr. humor. 285. — Hannay. Satire, 94. — Shelley, M. W. Lit. men Fr. 1. — Warner Lib. 4: 2141.
- Tragedies of. Astié. Louis XIV, 235.
- Bois**, John. McClure. Translators, 199.
- Bois** Monzil mine, Inundation of. Davenport. Narr. peril. 2: 369.
- Boisrobert**, François le Metel de. Besant. Fr. humor. 220.
- Boisserée**, Sulpiz. Baur. Relig. life Germ. 2: 260.
- Boissier**, Gaston, with portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2152.
- Boito**, Arrigo. Streatfeild. Masters Ital. mus. 137.
- Boker**, Charles S. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 195.
- Boker**, George Henry. Griswold. Poets Am. 503. — (G. P. Lathrop) Gilder. Authors, 29. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 249. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2163.
- Bokhara**. Lansdell, H. Russ. Centr. Asia, 2: 66.
- Bol**, Ferdinand. Gower. Fig. painters Holl. 27. — Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 45.
- Bolaine**, Elizabeth. Redding. Misers, 1: 236.
- Boldness**. Bacon. Ess.
- Boleyn**. Anne. See Anne Boleyn.
- Bolingbroke**, Henry St. John, Viscount (1678-1751). Adams, W. H. D. Men at helm, 85. Brougham. Works, 4: 461. — Creasy. Etonians, 178. — Georgian era, 1: 281. — Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 210. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7. — Reed, W. B. Among books, 21. — Skelton. Ess. 165. — Skelton. Impeach. of Mary, 65. — Birrell. Men, women & books, 16. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 226. — Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 118. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 6.
- and the Barrier treaty. Dilke. Papers, 1: 361.
- and Harley. Windsor. Ethica, 215.
- and Alexander Pope. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friendships, 2: 171.
- Posthumous quarrel of. Disraeli, I. Calam. v. 2.
- and Walpole. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 167.
- Life of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 399.
- Bolivar** of Ponte, Simon. Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 486. — Miller, Gen. J. Memoirs.
- Bolivia**. Helper, H. R. Oddments of Andean diplomacy, 27. — Matthews, E. D. Up the Amazon.
- Colton claim. Helper, H. R. Andean diplom. 23.
- Commercial directory of, 1891. Bur. Am. Repub. no. 19.
- Constitution, 1821. Miller, Gen. J. Memoirs, 2: 483.
- Gold mines of, 1891. (T. H. Anderson) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 268.
- Handbook of. Bur. Am. Repub. Bull. no. 55, pt. 6.
- Silver mines of, 1891. (T. H. Anderson) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 519.
- Bolland**, Baron. Grant, J. Bench & bar, 1: 241.
- Bollandists**, The. Neale. Ess. liturg. — (G. T. Stokes) Coan. Stud. lit. 159.
- Bolles**, Asa Moore. Everest. Poets of Conn. 315.
- Bologna**, Gain. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 2: 169.
- Bologna**. Bellows. Old world, 2: 26. — Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 2: 246. — Taine. Italy, 2: 166. — Tuckerman. Ital. sk. 289. — Willis. Pencilings. — Child, T. Summ. holidays, 174. — Sala. Journey south, 185.
- Monticinus in. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 171.
- Through the streets of. Scollard. Und. sum. skies, 129.
- University of. Schaff. Lit. & poetry, 262.
- Bolswert**, Scheltius A., Dutch engraver. Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1: 117.
- Bolton**, Lavinia, duchess of. See Fenton, Lavinia.
- Bolton**, Sarah Tittle. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 367.
- Bolton** castle. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary. — Mary, Queen of Scots, at. Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 6.
- Bombay**. Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 56. — Brooks, J. Seven months, 329. — Burton, Isa. Arabia, 108, 258. — Field, H. M. Egypt to Japan, 115. — Keating. With Grant, 36. — Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 343. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 422.
- Visit to, 1884. Hübnér. Thro' Brit. empire, 2: 6.
- Bommel**, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 532.
- Bon Homme Richard** and "Serapis," Battle between. Rawson, E. K. 20 nav. batt. 1: 221.
- Bonaparte**, Caroline, queen of Naples, Empress Joséphine, and Queen Hortense. Challice. Illus. wom. 49.
- Bonaparte**, Joseph, Fête given by, Oct., 1800, in honor of treaty with U. S. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. 12: 240.
- Bonaparte**, Napoleon Joseph Charles Paul, Prince. McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 77.
- Bonaparte**, Pauline, Princess Borghese. Elliot, F. Rom. gossip, 210.
- Bonaparte**, Prince Pierre, Trial of. Morse, J. T., jr. Famous trials.
- Bonaparte**, Ramoline M. L. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 69.
- Bonaparte** family, The. Chambers's Papers, no. 1. — Doran. Monarchs, 1: 248.
- Bonapartes**, The Roman. Elliot, F. Rom. gossip, 172.
- Vicissitudes of the. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2: 279.
- Bonar**, Horatius. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 308. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 82. — (M. Bell) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 247. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 500.
- Bonar**, Mrs. Jane Catharine (Lundie). Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 85.
- Bonaventura**. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 32. — Neale. Mediæv. preachers. — Townsend, W. J. Schoolmen, 187.
- Bond**, Sir Edward A. Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 335.
- Bond**, George. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 676.
- Bond**, Henry May. (F. V. Balch) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 12. — (J. B. Bright) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 369.
- Bond**, Sir Nathaniel. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 413.

- Bond**, Wm. Cranch. Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 270. — Youmans. Pioneers sci. 223.
- Bonds**, U. S., Taxation of. Garfield. Works, 1: 327.
- Bone-setting** doctors, Natural, in Rhode Island. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 277.
- Bones**, Discoveries of. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 199.
- Bonfinius**. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 407.
- Bonfire** night in Ireland. Allingham. Varieties, 3: 155.
- Bonheur**, Rosa. Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 502. — Ellet. Women artists, 2: 61. — Hamerton. Contem. Fr. painters. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Little journeys, 3: 173. — (J. M. Hopkin) Parton. Em. wom. 599. — Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who bec. famous, 180. — Ellet, E. F. Women artists, 261.
- Boniface**, St. Charles. Martyrs, 196. — Maclear. Apostles, 110. — Mombert. Great lives, 130. — Neale. Mediaev. preachers.
- Boniface** VIII., Pope. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 66. — Wiseman, N. Ess. 3: 159.
- Boniface** of Savoy, 1245-1270. Hook. Abps. Cant. 3: 228.
- Bonington**, Richard Parkes. Redgrave. Century of painters, 2: 450.
- Bonn**. Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 322. — Paladin. Glances, 207.
- University of. (E. D. Brisac) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. 1882: no. 3.
- Bonnat**, Léon. (E. H. Blashfield) Van Dyke, J. C. Mod. Fr. mast. 47.
- Bonnell**, J. M. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 56.
- Bonner**, Edmund, Bp. Fuller. Worthies, 3: 363. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3: 285.
- Bonner**, Robert. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 200. — Houghton. Kings, 427. — McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, 407. — Mills, J. D. Art of money-making, 401. — With portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 69.
- Bonnet**, Ned. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 103.
- Bonneval**, Count Claude Alexander de. Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1: 306.
- Bonney**, Anne. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 56.
- Bononcini**, G. B., dramatic composer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 359.
- Bonstetten**, Charles Victor de. Dempster. Ess. 206.
- Bonython** (or Bonithon), Charles. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 464.
- Book**, one, Value of exclusive study of. Mathews. Conversers, 194.
- A run upon a. Jacox. Lit. life, 317.
- Book-binding**. Birrell. Men, women & books, 147. — (C. C. Dennis) Pratt Inst. Mo. June, 1899. — Growoll, A. Bookselling. — Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 238. — Lacroix, P. Arts in mid. ages, 471. — Lang. Books, 93. — (T. J. Cobden-Sanderson) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 134. — (F. Rogers) Galton, F. W. Workers, 127.
- Book-buying**. Birrell. Obiter, 284. — Mathews. Men & bks. 336. — Grahame, K. Pagan papers, 29.
- Book-club** literature. Burton, J. H. Book-hunter, 311.
- Book clubs**, Structure of. Burton, J. H. Book-hunter, 251.
- Book-hunters** of 17th century. Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 161.
- Bookish**. Jacox. Lit. life, 51.
- Bookishness** and statesmanship. Rosebery. Apprec. 141.
- Bookkeeping**, accounts and intercommunication. (S. S. Packard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. 1896: 813.
- Book-lovers**, Lady. Lang. Books & bookm. 135.
- Book-making**, Art of. Irving. Sk. book, 59.
- Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. June, '95.
- Book-marks**: marginal and miscellaneous. Jacox. Lit. life, 99.
- Book-plates**, American. Hutton, L. From books.
- Bibliography. (E. N. Hewins) Amer. bk. plates. — Hamilton, W. French bk. plates. — Castle, E. English bk. plates.
- Bookstalls**. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 231.
- Book** trade of Germany, 1896. (F. Opp) U. S. Cons. Rept. 53: 227.
- in Italy before printing. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 127.
- N. Y. Veterans of. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 649.
- Books**. Emerson. Society, 179. — Maurice. Friendship, 61.
- and gardens. Smith, Alex. Dreamthorp, 249.
- and libraries. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 156. — Lowell. Writ. 6: 78.
- Early. (S. Salisbury) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 183.
- and reading. Butler, E. For good, 141. — Schopenhauer. Relig. 59. — Birrell, A. Obiter, 2d ser. 284. — Clarke, J. F. Self-cult. 307. — Emerson. Society, 181. — Fields, J. T. Underbrush, 3. — Lowell, J. R. Democ. 105. — Lubbock. Pleasures, 48. — Munger, T. T. On thresh. 155. — Smith, A. Dreamthorpe, 187. — Ruskin. Sesame. — Holmes, O. W. Over the teacups, 149. — Schopenhauer. Selec. ess. 329.
- Culture from. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 307.
- Detached thoughts on. Lamb. Elia.
- List of books, etc., on. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. 9: 204.
- Professorships of. Mathews. Men & bks. 136.
- Bibliography. Putnam, G. H. Books and makers mid. ages, '96, 1: 476.
- Browsing among. Woolson. Browsing, 1.
- Buying. Birrell. Obiter dicta, v. 2.
- Choice of. Harrison, F. Choice of bks. 1. — Knox. Essays, 3: 269. — Lubbock. Pleasures, 70.
- Destruction of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 100.
- Duties on. Sumner. Works, 7: 166.
- Enthralling. Jacox. Lit. life, 334.
- Fifty best. Peck, H. T. Good English, 115.
- for boys. Calvert, G. H. Brief.
- Free thoughts on. Guiney. Goose-quill, 89.
- Friendship of. Maurice. Friendship, 1.
- Gladstone and Rosebery on. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 430.
- Good-by to. Jacox. Lit. life, 480.
- Hunting. Lang. Letters on literature. — Lang. Ballads of books. — Long. An old man's thoughts.
- Illustration and decoration of. (R. Blomfield) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 237.
- in chains. Blades. Books in chains, 3.
- Lending of. Lang. Leaders, 107.
- Love of. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 110.

- Books** ; Magicians of the shelves. Ellwanger. Sto. of house, 185.
- Making of, in mediæval monasteries. Gasquet, F. A. Old Eng. Bible, 41.
- Notes on. Poe. Works, 5: 175.
- Obscure. Patmore. Religio poetæ, 111.
- of the people, English. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 294.
- Old. Dawson, G. Shakspeare. 176. — Saunders. Stray leaves, 1.
- and new. Birrell. Men, women & books, 134.
- Origin of celebrated. Saunders. Mosaics, 259.
- Our friends. Repplier. Ess. in min. 11.
- Power and blessedness of. Farrar. Soc. & pres. day quest. 204.
- Preservation of literature. Burton, J. H. Book-hunter, 205.
- published on commission. Spedding, Reviews.
- Rarity of. Powell, G. H. Excurs. in libr. 3.
- Some successful. Shepard, W. Authors, 200.
- Walsh, W. S. Au. & authorship, 200.
- Song of. Lubbock. Pleasures, 53.
- Survival of. Saunders. Stray leaves, 108.
- that have had a great run. Jacox. Aspects, 317.
- that have hindered me. Repplier, A. Points of view.
- Tyranny of. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 86.
- Unread and unreadable. Jacox. Lit. life, 350.
- War against. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 425.
- World of. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 76.
- The same in Prose masterpieces, 1: 25.
- Boomerang**. U. S. Expl. exped. 2: 191.
- Boon**, Ratliff. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 42.
- Boone**, Daniel. With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 183. — Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 471. — Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 17. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 192. — Roosevelt. Winning of the west. — With portr. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 191. — Shaler, N. S. Kentucky. — Tuckerman. Ess. 42.
- Boone**, James Shergold. Mozley. Reminis. 2: 200.
- Boone**, Rebecca. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 12.
- Boone**, Fort, Siege of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 445.
- Booth**, Abraham. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 365.
- Booth**, Agnes, with portrait. (L. C. Strang) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 231.
- Booth**, Almeda A., Life and character of. Garfield. Works, 2: 290.
- Booth**, Barton. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 233. — Doran. Annals stage, 1: 265. — Doran. Their maj. serv. 1: 367. — Galt. Players, 1: 163.
- Booth**, Catherine. Belloc, Mme. Walled garden, 222. — Bolton. Fam. lead. wom. 159.
- Booth**, Edwin. Badeau. Vagabond, 120, 286. — Houghton. Kings, 599. — Matthews, B. Actors, 5: 55. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 591. — Godwin, P. Commr. addr. 65. — Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 2: 226. — (H. A. Clapp) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 26. — Winter. Shadows, 1: 63.
- and Junius. Badeau. Vagabond, 347.
- and Kean, Edmund. Whyte, F. Actors of cent. 59.
- Character of. Winter. Shadows, 3: 283.
- in Macbeth. Griffin, G. W. Stud. in lit.
- prince of tragedy in Amer. Bungay. Repr. men, 119.
- Booth**, Junius Brutus. Brereton, A. Hamlets, 39. — Cook, D. Hours w. players, 2: 38. —
- Matthews, B. Actors, 3: 91. — Jefferson, Jos. Autobiography. — Murdock. The stage. — Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 27.
- Booth**, Junius Brutus; Acting in England and America. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 174.
- as reader. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 273.
- Love of animals. Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches, 261.
- Booth**, Mary Louise, with portrait. Bolton, S. K. Succ. women, 34. — (H. P. Spofford) Our fam. wom. 117.
- Booth**, Mrs. (in U. S. civil war). Brockett. Woman's work, 769.
- Boothby**, Louisa Cranstoun (b. Nisbett), Lady. Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2: 151.
- Bordigni**, Charles de. Besant. Fr. poetry, 191.
- Bordoné**, Paris. Fisherman presenting ring. (T. Gautier) Singleton, E. Great pic. 1.
- Bordoní**, Faustina, later Mme. Hasse, Italian vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 52. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 1. — Needham. Queens of song.
- Boreel**, Adam. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 130.
- Bores**. Maxwell, H. Post-mer. 115.
- Club. Lang. Leaders, 114.
- Borghese**, Gwendolin, Princess. Elliot, F. Rom. gossip, 314.
- Borghese**, Marc Antonio, Prince. Elliot, F. Rom. gossip, 306.
- Borghese** gallery at Rome. Morelli. Ital. paint. 64.
- Borgia**, Cesare. (Charles Yriarte) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 201. — Symonds. Age of despots, 345.
- Borgia**, Lucretia. Bruce, J. Classic portr. 240. — Symonds. Age of despots, 419. — Tartt. Ess. 289. — Wilson, H. S. Stud. in hist. 1.
- Borgne**, Lake, Battle of. Roosevelt, T. Naval war 1812, 315.
- Bornemisza**, Anna. Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 176.
- Borneo**. Abercromby. Seas & skies, 302. — Adams, W. H. D. Eastern archipel. 95. — Hornaday. Two years' jungle, 333. — Wallace, A. R. Malay archipel.
- and Celebes. Ellesmere. Ess. 348.
- Bibliography. Roth, H. L. Natives Sarawak and Brit. N. Borneo.
- Rajah Brooke and. Chambers's Papers, no. 34.
- Travels in. Helms. Pioneering, 123, 204.
- Borobridge**, Roman race course at. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3: 40.
- Boroughs**, Decayed, in England. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 317.
- English, in the time of Edward IV. Lucas. Secularia, 88.
- Borromeo**, St. Charles. See Charles, St.
- Borromini**, Francesco. Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 188.
- Borrow**, George, with portrait. (J. Hawthorne) Warner Lib. 4: 2175. — Birrell, A. Res judicatæ, 115. — Henley. Views, 133. — Monkhouse, A. Books, 80. — Smiles. Brief biog. 157. — Saintsbury. Ess. Eng. lit. 403.
- Borrowers** and lenders. Lamb. Elia.
- Borthwick**, Jane. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 86. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 714. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 574.
- Borthwick** castle. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary. — Mary Queen of Scots at. Strickland. Queens Scot. 5.
- Boruwłaski**, Joseph, Count, the Polish dwarf. Timbs, J. Eng. eccen. 258.

- Bosanquet**, George William. Memoir of. (C. B. Brackenbury) Bosanquet. Ess. vii.
- Bosanquet**, Mary. Beiloc. Vignettes, 417. — Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 123. — Withrow. Makers of Meth. 175.
- Bosboom-Toussaint**, A. L. G. Zimmern. For novelists, 2: 311.
- Boscan**, Juan. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 477. — Warner Lib. 4: 2203. — Montgomery. Men of Ita. 3: 21.
- Boscawen**, Capt. Edw., with portrait. Laugh-ton, J. K. 12 Sailors, 241.
- Bosco**, General. Malortie. Here, there, 33.
- Boscovich**, Theory of. (William Thompson) Smithson. Rept. '89: 435.
- Bosio**, Angiolina, Italian vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 451. — Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 2: 39. — Needham. Queens of song.
- Bosnia**, English orphanage and training-school in. (A. T. Irby) Nat. Educa. Assoc. 1893: 900.
- in 1886. Minchin. Balkan peninsula.
- in 1887. Laveleye. Balkan peninsula.
- Bosphorus**, The. Benjamin, S. G. W. World's paradises, 21.
- Kimmerian, Greek art in. Newton. Essays. 373.
- Bossuet**, Jacques Bénigne. Flint. Philos. hist. v. 1. — Ste. Beuve. Monday chats, 44. — La-mar-tine. Cel. char. 2: 214. — With portrait. (A. Cohn) Warner Lib. 4: 2209. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 158. — Hundred greatest men, 187.
- and the Protestants. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2: 88.
- Life and writings of. Butler, Chas. Works, v. 3.
- Bostock**, J. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 3.
- Boston**, Thomas. Blaikie, W. G. Preach. Scot. 195. — McCosh. Scot. phil. 109. — Taylor, W. M. Scot. pulpit, 160.
- Boston**, Eng. Hawthorne. Old home, 178. — Rimmer, A. Country towns, 261. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 270.
- Boston**, Mass. Arnold, E. Seas & lands, 84. — Badeau. Vagabond, 327. — Faithful, E. Three visits, 102. — Hardy, I. D. Thro' cities, 318. — Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 91. — Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 1: 1. — Brooks, E. S. Great cities, 71. — Emerson. Nat. hist. intel. 83. — (T. W. Higginson and E. E. Hale) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns N. E. 167, 187.
- and home again. Dodge, M. A. Country, 246.
- Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Feb. '98.
- Charities of. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 132.
- Citizen of; his duties. Pierce, E. L. Addresses, 296.
- Colonial. Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 212.
- Continental trenches, 1775. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 83.
- Environs of. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 3: 194.
- Epis. Church in, Century of. Brooks, P. Ess. & addr. 119.
- Founding of. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 1: 209.
- Life in. Clark, T. M. Reminis. 66.
- in the early 19th century. Lowell. Writ. 2: 288.
- Literary. Wolfe. Lit. shr. Am. auth. 83.
- Men of action in. Holyoake. Among Amer. 69.
- Old. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 333.
- The old cathedral. Fairbanks, O. B. Ague-check, 234.
- Boston**, Mass.; The old corner. Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheck, 212.
- Old South Meeting-house. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 231.
- past and present. Pidgeon. Old World ques. 296.
- Provincial. Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 248.
- Public Library. Winthrop. Addresses, 2: 213.
- Dedication of. Everett. Orat. v. 3. — Winthrop. Addresses, 2: 373.
- Siege of, 1775-76. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 74. — Reynolds, G. Papers, 23.
- Letters illustrating. Mass. Hist. Proc. 14: 275.
- Letters of John Andrews. Mass. Hist. Proc. 8: 316.
- Social and literary (1887). Bates. Year in gt. repub. 1: 39.
- Streets in, names of. (T. B. Amory) Mass. Hist. Proc. 6: 23.
- Suburbs of. Howells. Sub. sk. 60, 91.
- Theatre alley. Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheck, 223.
- Theology in, 1887. Bates. Year in gt. repub. 1: 129.
- Wayfarers' lodge. (T. F. Ring) Conf. char. & corr. 1885: 321.
- Women in. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 98.
- Boston Bay**, Settlement of. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 1: 1.
- Boston College**, Boston, Mass. (A. J. E. Mul-lan) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 6: 374.
- Boston** common on a September afternoon. Woolson. Browsing, 80.
- Boston culture**, The. (J. H. Morse) Ess. from Critic, 133.
- Boston fire**. Winthrop, R. C. Addr. 3: 175.
- Boston massacre**. Chandler, P. W. Am. crim. trials, 1: 301.
- Boston museum**, Actors at. Reignolds, Kate. Actors, 122.
- Boston road**, The old. Nadal, E. S. Ess. 1.
- Boston University**, Boston, Mass. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 6: 341.
- Bostwick**, Helen Louisa. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 550.
- Bosville**, Wm. Sinclair, J. Sketches.
- Boswell**, Sir Alexander. Burton, J. H. Book-hunter, 292. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 528.
- Boswell**, James. Henley. Views, 194. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 118. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 310. — With portrait. (C. F. John-son) Warner Lib. 4: 2227. — Wotton. Word portraits, 21.
- Letters. McNicoll. Essays on Eng. lit. 315.
- Predecessors and editors of. Dobson, A. Mis-cel. 109.
- Boswell**, Robert. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 242.
- Bosworth** field. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 96. — Siegvolk. Papers, 209. — Winter. Gray days, 193.
- Botanical biology**. (W. T. Thiselton-Dyer) Smithson. Rept. '89: 399.
- Botanical garden**, A tropical. (M. Treub) Smithson. Rept. '90: 389.
- Botanical science**, Educational claims of. (A. Henfrey) Youmans. Culture, 87.
- Botany**. Goldsmith. Misc. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 549.
- Bibliography. Clark, C. H. Laboratory man. pract. bot. — Cleveland (O.) Pub. Lib. Open Shelf, Mar. '94. — Somerville (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '96. — Waltham (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. June, '95.

- Botany**, Economic, Some possibilities of. (G. L. Goodale) *Smithson. Rept.* '91: 617.
 — Opportunities for study of. (W. Trelease) *Smithson. Rept.* '97: 519.
 — for children, Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '96.
 — Progress in, 1846-96. (W. G. Farlow) *Goode. Smithson. Inst.* 697.
 — Study of, Uses of. (M. A. Veeder) *N. Y. Regents*, '91: 439.
 — Teaching, in secondary schools. (G. F. Atkinson) *N. Y. Regents*, 206.
 — Work of the British Association in. (W. T. Thiselton-Dyer) *Smithson. Rept.* '95: 455.
See also Plants.
- Bothwell**, James Hepburn, Earl of. Burke, S. H. *Hist. portr. Tudor*, 4: 485. — (G. G. Smith) *Seccombe*, T. 12 bad men, 1.
 — Queen Mary and. Strickland. *Queens Scot. v.* 3-7.
- Bothy** system, The. Miller, H. *Hist. ess.* 210.
- Botta**, Anne C. L. Griswold. *Fem. poets*, 232.
 — Hemenway. *Poets of Vt.* 95.
- Bottesini**, G. With portrait. Buffen, F. F. *Mus. celeb.* 37. — (K. Woermann) *Dohme*, R. *Early mast.* 341.
- Botticelli**, Sandro. Rose, G. B. *Renaiss. masters*, 150. — Stillman, W. J. *Old Ital. mast.* 155. — Child, T. *Art & criticism*, 1. — Oliphant. *Makers of Fr.* 329. — Pater. *Stud. renaiss.* 39. — Symonds. *Renaiss. Fine arts*, 240.
 — at the Villa Lemmi. Paget, V. *Juvenilia*, 1: 77.
 — Birth of Venus. (W. Pater) *Singleton*, E. *Great pic.* 5.
 — Judith. (M. Hewlett) *Singleton*, E. *Great pic.* 80.
 — Spring. (M. Reymend) *Singleton*, E. *Great pic.* 313.
- Bottle** conspiracy, 1822. Browne, G. L. *State trials 19th cent.* 2: 427.
- Botts**, John Minor. Bartlett. *Pres. candidates*, 316. — Savage. *Liv. repres. men*, 57.
- Botts**, Lawson. Walker, C. D. *Biog. Va. Mil. Inst.* 53.
- Botzen** to Landro. Baddeley. *Travel-tide*, 203.
- Boucher**, François. Dilke. *Fr. painters*, 18th cent. 44. — Houssaye. *Men of 18th cent.* 1: 292. — Men & wom. of France, 2: 1.
- Boucher**, Joan. Brown, J. N. *Bapt. martyrs*, 281.
- Boucher** de Crèvecœur de Perthes, Jacques. Smith, C. R. *Retrospec.* 2: 134.
- Bouchet**, Jean. Besant. *Fr. Poetry*, 194.
- Boucicault**, Dion. Archer. *Eng. dram.* 38. — Jefferson, Jos. *Autobiography*. — Matthews, B. *Actors*, 5: 77. — (V. Thompson) *McKay*, F. E. *Fam. actors*, 81. — Hutton, L. *Plays*, 208.
- Bouck**, Wm. C. Jenkins. *Gov. of N. Y.* 689.
- Boudinot**, Elias, with portrait. *Amer. nat. portr. gall. v. 3*. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 133. — Moore, F. *Am. eloq.* 1: 262.
- Boudon**, Henri Marie de. Butler, Chas. *Works*, v. 3.
- Boufflers**, Stanislas, Marquis de. Houssaye. *Men of 18th cent.* 1: 173. — Men & wom. of France, 1: 180.
- Boughton**, G. H. Tuckerman, Artists, 454.
- Bougouinc**, Simon. Besant. *Fr. poetry*, 193.
- Bouguereau**, Adolphe W. Henry, S. *Hours w. Parisians*, 211. — Hamerton. *Contemp. Fr. paint.*
- Bouilhet**, Louis. Du Camp. *Recoll.* 2: 323.
- Bovillon**, H. de la T. d'A. Taylor, W. C. *Rom. biog. v. 2*.
- Boulak** Museum. Buckley, J. M. *Trav.* 3 cont. 319.
- Boulanger**, Gen. G. E. J. M. *Em. persons*, 5: 118.
- Boulogne**, Our lady of. Doran. *New pic.* 131. — Paris to. Fairbanks, O. B. *Aguecheek*, 163.
- Boulton**, Matthew, of Birmingham. Bourne, H. R. F. *Eng. merch.* 2: 89. — Smiles. *Self-help*. — Walker, W., jr. *Men of sci.* 13.
- "Bounty"**, Mutiny of the. Burke, P. *Cel. nav. & mil. trials*, 200.
- Bounty** on sugar and fibres, State. N. J. Labor, '81: 277. '82: 177, 210. '83: 319, 327. '84: 364. '85: 327.
- Bourbon**, Charlotte de, princess of Orange. Wittenmeyer. *Women Reform.* 217.
- Bourbon**, Constable. Wilson, J. G. *Illus. sol.* 45.
- Bourbon** family, The. Chambers's Papers, no. 25.
- Bourbons**, The, and Charles X. Doran. *Monarchs*, 1: 212.
- Bourboulon**, Catherine de. Adams, W. H. D. *Cel. wom. trav.* 270.
- Bourchier**, Thomas. Campbell. *Ld. Chan.* 1: 307. — Fuller. *Worthies*, 1: 503. — Williams, R. F. *Eng. card.* 2: 124. — Hook. *Abps. Cant.* 5: 268. — Williams, F. *Eng. card.* 2: 124.
- Bourdaluou**, Louis. Broadus. *Lec. hist. preach.* 164.
- Bourg-en-Bresse**. James, H. *Little tour*, 241.
- Bourgeois**, Marguerite, with portrait. Murray, J. O'K. *Cath. heroes*, 563.
- Bourgeois** idols, Some. Bax. *Relig. of socialism*, 111.
- Bourges**. James, H. *Little tour*, 72. — Baring-Gould. *Troub. land*, 307.
 — Cathedral of. Hoppin. *Early renaiss.* 199. — Larned, W. C. *Churches & C.* 201.
- Bourget**, Paul. Blaze de Bury, Y. *French Lit.* 107. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2252.
- Delille**, E. *Some French writ.* 1. — Hallard, J. H. *Gallica*, 110. — Van de Velde. *Fr. fic.* 1: 40.
 — as critic. Buchanan, R. *Coming terr.* 145. — on the U. S. Clemens. *How to tell*, 181.
- Bourignon**, Antoinette. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 87. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 85.
- Bourke**, Richard S. *See* Mayo, 6th earl of.
- Bourke**, Col. Thos. F. Savage, J. *Fenian heroes*, 121.
- Bourne**, Hugh. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 90.
- Bourne**, Vincent. Benson, A. C. *Ess.* 96.
- Boutell**, Lewis Henry. *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 13: 12.
- Boutelle** family, The. Muzzey, A. B. *Prime movers*, 300.
- Bouts**, or Stuerboudt, Dierick. Crowe & Cav. *Flem. painters*, 321.
- Boutwell**, George S., with portrait. Brockett. *Men of our day*, 339.
- Bouvé**, Thos. Tracy. (W. O. Crosby) *Am. Acad. Proc.* 32: 340.
- Bouverie**, John Augustus Sheil. Burke, B. *Viciss. of fam.* 3: 300.
- Bovius**, John Baptist. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 382.
- Bow**, Polynesian. (E. Tregear) *Smithson. Rept.* '92: 199.
- Bowditch**, Henry I. (C. F. Folsom) *Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc.* 28: 310.
- Bowditch**, Henry P. Vaille & Clark. *Harv. book*, v. 1.
- Bowditch**, Nathaniel. Edwards, B. B. *Self-*

- taught, 325. — Everett. *Orat. v. 2.* — With portrait. *Amer. nat. portr. gall. v. 4.* — Hood, E. P. *Peirage of poverty*, 268. — With portr. Seymour, C. C. B. *Self-made*, 336. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 246.
- Bowditch**, Nathaniel I. (S. K. Lothrop) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 5 : 500.
- Bowdler**, John. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 375.
- Bowdoin**, James. Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 65. — *Life and services of*. Winthrop, R. C. *Addresses*, 1 : 90.
- Bowdoin college**. *College book*, 198.
- Bowe**, Obadiah A. *Hemenway. Poets of Vt.* 272.
- Bowen**, Charles S. C., Lord. *Em. persons*, 6 : 116. — Smalley. *Stud.* 238. — Laurence, P. M. *Collect.* 271.
- Bowen**, Dennis. Putnam, J. O. *Addresses*, 314.
- Bowen**, Francis. *Vaile & Clark. Harv. book*, v. 1.
- Bowen**, Sir George. Escott, J. H. S. *Pillars emp.* 1.
- Bowen**, Pardon. Goddard, W. G. *Pol. & misc. writ.* 1 : 296.
- Bowen**, William. Goddard, W. G. *Pol. & misc. writ.* 1 : 324.
- Bowers**, George. Hull, Dean of Manchester. *Huntington, G. Random recoll.* 249.
- Bowers**, Georgina. Clayton, E. C. *Eng. fem. art.* 2 : 319.
- Bowers**, John. Wesley & successors, 189.
- Bowlder canyon**. Jackson, H. H. *Bits trav. home*, 300.
- Bowles**, John. Smith, Syd. *Ess. fr. Edin.*
- Bowles**, William Lisle. Hall, S. C. *Book of mem.* 377. — Jerdan. *Men*, 23. — Procter, B. W. *Autob.* 130.
- *Sonnets*. Deshler. *Afternoons*, 181.
- Bowman**, Edward Carson. (E. D. McCarthy) *Harvard mem. biog.* 2 : 263.
- Bowman**, James L. *Livingston, J. Dist. Amer.* 197.
- Bowman**, Wm. (H. W. Williams) *Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc.* 28 : 403.
- Bowman**, Sir William. Bettany. *Em. doctors*, 2 : 260. — With photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 4 : 29.
- Bowmen**, Mediæval. Cutts, E. I. *Scenes mid. ages*, 439.
- Bowne** family of Flushing. Glenn, T. A. *Colon. mans.* 2 : 91.
- Bowring**, Sir John. Francis, G. H. *Orators*, 245. — Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 91. — Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 10 : 147. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 420. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 4 : 2263.
- Bows** and arrows in central Brazil. (Hermann Meyer) *Smithson. Rept.* '96 : 549.
- arrows and quivers, North American. (O. T. Mason) *Smithson. Rept.* '93 : 631.
- Eskimo, in U. S. Nat. Mus. (John Murdoch) *U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept.* '84 : 307.
- "**Boxer**," brig, Capture of. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2 : 272.
- Boxley**, Rood of. Bridgett, T. E. *Blunders*, 159.
- Boy** and girl out on furlough. (G. Johnston) *Conf. Char. & Correc.* '98 : 384.
- Boy** captives of Indian war of 1695. Whittier. *Lit. recre.* 172.
- Boy** life in a Mass. town, in 1860. (G. S. Hall) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 7 : 107.
- Boyce**, Hector. Irving, D. *Scot. writ.* 1 : 1.
- Boyce**, John. Mary Lee. *Brownson. Works*, 20 : 83.
- Boyce**, Laura A. *Hemenway. Poets of Vt.* 125.
- Boyce**, Sara A. *Hemenway. Poets of Vt.* 368.
- Boycotting**. N. Y. Labor, 1885-86. — in New York, 1885-89. N. Y. Labor, 1889. — in Wisconsin. *Wis. Bur. Lab.* '86 : 372. — Legislation concerning, in U. S. U. S. Labor Rept. v. 3.
- Boyd**, Alice. Clayton, E. C. *Eng. fem. art.* 2 : 37.
- Boyd**, William. See Kilmarnock, W. Boyd, Earl of.
- Boyd**, Zachary. Holland, J. *Psalmists*, 2 : 23.
- Boyd's** Tories, Dispersion of. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 1 : 485.
- Boydell**, John (1717-1804), Eng. engraver. Spooner. *Biog. fine arts*, 1 : 132.
- Boyer**, Jean Pierre. Maccall. *W. For. biog.* 2 : 204.
- Boyesen**, Hjalmar Hjorth, with portrait. Warner Lib. 4 : 2272.
- Boyhood**. Fields. *Underbrush*, 277. — and boys. Fairbanks, O. B. *Aguecheck*, 258. — On, and growing up. Friswell. *About*, 11.
- Boyle**, Eleanor Vere Gordon. Clayton, E. C. *Eng. fem. art.* 2 : 346.
- Boyle**, Richard. See Burlington, Earl of ; also, Stannon, Viscount.
- Boyle**, Robert. (C. O. Thompson) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 2 : 54. — Craik. *Pursuit knowl.* 2 : 73. — Creasy. *Etonians*, 123. — Garnett. *Physicists*, 5. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 6. — Stoughton, I. *Worthies of sci.* 130. — Cooper, T. *Triumphs of persev.* 117. — Crichton, A. *Converts*, 2 : 7. — Street, G. S. *Quales ego*, 49. — Thorpe, T. E. *Ess. hist. chem.* 1. — Wrangham. *Brit. Plutarch*, v. 4. — and Bentley. *Disraeli*, I. *Calam. v.* 2. — Character of. Burnet, G. *Lives*. — John Evelyn and. Thomson, Mrs. *Cel. friend.* 1 : 1.
- Boylston**, Zabdiel. Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 61.
- Boynton**, Winthrop Perkins. (H. F. Jenks) *Harvard mem. biog.* 2 : 363.
- Boys**, American. Osgood, S. *Amer. leaves*, 71. — Bringing up of. Earle, Mrs. C. W. *Potpourri*, 257. — Can we save the ? (J. D. Scouller) *Conf. char. & corr.* 1884 : 102. — English, in the old times. Wheeler, D. H. *Byways*, 38. — What shall we do with ? (J. L. Pickard) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '75 : 172.
- Boys'** clubs in New York. (E. J. Wendell) Woods, R. A. *Poor*, 151.
- Boyse**, S. Chalmers. *Eng. poets*, 14 : 515.
- Bozarth**, Experience. Drake, S. G. *Trag. of wilderness*, 334.
- Bozrah**, Ruins of. Tweedie. *Ruined cities*, 95.
- Bozzelli** [or Bozzolli], Joseph. Redding. *Pers. remin.* 1 : 299.
- Brabacon**, Roger le, Chief Justice of England, 1296-1315. Campbell. *Ch. just.* 1 : 90.
- Brabourne**, E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, Lord. Simson, Jas. *Em. men of Kent*, 164.
- Bracciolini**, Poggio. See Poggio Bracciolini.
- Bracegirdle**, Mrs. Anne. Austin & Ralph. *Laureates*, 237. — Cook, D. *Hours w. players*, 1 : 6. — Doran. *Annals stage*, 1 : 115. — Hogarth. *Mem. opera*, 1 : 145.
- Bracewell**, John, with portrait. *Sketches N. H. men*, 199.
- Brackenbury**, R. Carr. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 308.
- Brackenridge**, H. H. Moore, F. *Am. eloq.* 1 : 356.

- Brackley**, Thomas Egerton, Viscount. Lodge Portraits (Bohn), v. 3.
- Bracton** [or Bretton], Henry de. Foss. Judges 2: 249.
- Bradberry**, David. Miller, Jos. Singers church. 2d ed. 263.
- Bradburn**, Samuel. Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 269. — Wesley & successors, 51. — Winks. Illus. shoemakers, 47.
- Braddon**, Mary Elizabeth. Warner Lib. 4 2279. — at home. Hatton, J. Old lamps, 199. — at Richmond. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 318.
- Bradford**, Charlotte. Brockett. Woman's work 731.
- Bradford**, Gamaliel. (C. Francis) Mass. Hist. Coll. 3d ser. 9: 75.
- Bradford**, G. P. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Bradford**, J. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 1. — Tayler. Eng. martyrs.
- Bradford**, Jonathan. Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 144.
- Bradford**, Joseph. Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 211. — Wesley & successors, 35, 59.
- Bradford**, Lewis. (B. Kingman) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 282.
- Bradford**, William. Belknap. Amer. biog. 3: 7. — Brown, D. P. Forum, 1: 491. — Moore, J. B. Am. gov. 49. — Richardson, C. F. Amer. lit. 72. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 62. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 72. — & Plymouth. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '97. — as author, man, and statesman. Blaxland. Mayflower ess. 100. — Dialogue on church government. (C. Deane) Mass. Hist. Proc. 12: 306. — father of Amer. history. Ward, May A. Old col. 9. — Hist. of Plymouth, Chronological summary of. Blaxland. Mayflower ess. 135. — Curious words in. Blaxland. Mayflower ess. 130.
- Bradford**, Dolman, F. Munic. at work, 85.
- Bradford-on-Avon**. Freeman. Eng. towns, 134.
- Bradlaugh**, Charles. Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 149. — Hinton. Eng. radicals, 305. — Em. persons, 5: 14. — Speech in his defence, 1881. (C. Bradlaugh) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 242.
- Bradley**, Amy M. Brockett. Woman's work, 212. — Moore, F. Women of the war, 415.
- Bradley**, Charles. Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 138.
- Bradley**, Charles, Esq. Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 700.
- Bradley**, Charles Smith. Am. Bar Assoc. 11: 346.
- Bradley**, James. Ball, R. Great astron. 187. — and the velocity of light. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 233.
- Bradley**, James; as slave. Child, L. M. Oasis, 106.
- Bradley**, Joseph P., with portrait. Barnes, W. H. Sup. ct. 107.
- Bradley**, Randolph. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 58.
- Bradley**, William Henry. Everest. Poets of Conn. 307.
- Bradley Court**. Hodges, Eliz. Anc. Eng. homes, 15.
- Bradley family**. Titcomb, S. E. N. Eng. peo. 256.
- Bradshaw**, Henry. Benson, A. C. Ess. 252. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 44.
- Bradshaw**, Sir John, chief justice of England, 1649-53. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 382. — (T. Cooper) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 209.
- Bradstreet**, Mrs. Anne (Dudley). Anderson, Jas. Mem. wom. Pur. 1: 156. — Griswold. Fem. poets, 17. — Chapman, W. Wom. of purit. 42. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 4. — Poems. Ward, May A. Old col. 249.
- Bradstreet**, Simon. Moore, J. B. Amer. gov. 377.
- Bradwardine**, Thomas. Fuller. Worthies, 3: 246. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 4: 80. — Sargeant, L. Wiclif, 68, 141.
- Brady**, James T. Houghton. Kings, 459. — Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 238. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 65.
- Brady**, Mrs. Mary A. Brockett. Woman's work, 647. — Moore, F. Women of the war, 36.
- Brady**, Nicholas. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 94. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 105. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 113.
- Brady**, Robert. Lawrence. Brit. historians, 1: 319.
- Bræcan**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 328.
- Bragadin**, Marco, of Cyprus, maker of gold. Brown, H. F. Venet. stud. 259.
- Bragadino**, Marc Antonio. Rio. Four martyrs.
- Bragg**, Braxton. Pollard. Life of Lee, 284. — Snow. So. generals, 321.
- Braham**, John. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 1: 88.
- Brahe**, Tycho. Ball, R. Great astron. 44. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 67. — Morton, E. J. C. Heroes astron. 63. — Nasmith. Mak. mod. thought, 1: 134. — and the earliest observatory. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 33.
- Brahma** Dharma and its struggle with Hindu mysticism. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 257.
- Brahmanism**. Barth, A. Relig. India, 39-100. — Bettany. World's relig. 196. — Hopkins. Relig. of India, 176. — Matheson. Distinc. messages, 124. — (J. Caird) St. Giles lec. 2: 1. — Clarke, J. F. Ten relig. 77. — Duncker. Hist. antiq. 4. — Hardwick, C. Christ & other mast. 1: 190. — Parks, L. His star in the east, 57. — Decline of. Barth, A. Relig. India, 87. — does not antedate the Mosaic writings. Chatard. Occ. ess. 354. — Ritual of. Barth, A. Relig. India, 39. — Vitality of. Müller. Chips, v. 3; or Sel. ess. 2: 87.
- Brahmans**, Religious ceremonies of the. Colebrooke. Misc. ess. 1: 123.
- Bramante** d'Urbino. Milizia. Lives archb. 1: 203. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 81.
- Brahmo** Somāj. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 234, 241. — (P. C. Mozoomdar) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 345. — Cobbe, F. P. Hours of work, 59. — Hauser, Mrs. I. L. Orient, 143. — Spiritual ideas of. (B. B. Nagarkar) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1226.
- Brahmoism**. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 226, 291.
- Brahms**, Joh. Elson, L. Gt. composers, 252. — Sharp, R. F. Makers of music. — Hadow. Stud. mod. mus. v. 2. — Maitland, J. A. F. Masters Ger. music, 1. — A note on. Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 241.
- Braid**, James, work and writings. (J. M. Bramwell) Soc. Psych. Res. 12: 127.
- Brain**, The. Calvert, G. H. Brief ess. — Hall, J. A. Glimpses, 149. — Anthropology of. (D. K. Shute) Smithson. Rept. '92: 595. — Building of a. (E. H. Clarke) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74: 100.

- Brain**, Care of the. (A. B. Richardson) Conf. char. & corr. 1888 : 69.
- Functions of the. (D. Ferrier) Manch. Sci. lec. 7 : 105.
- Have we two brains? Proctor. Sci. byways. 302.
- Physiology of. Carpenter, W. Benj. Nature, 139.
- Unconscious action of the. (W. B. Carpenter) Manch. Sci. lec. 3-4 : 77.
- Weight and size of, relative racial. Wilson, D. Lost Atlantis, 339.
- Brain difficulties**. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1 : 466.
- Brain enigmas**. Wynter. Borderl. of insan. 167.
- Brain troubles**. Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud. 267.
- Brain-work**, Too much. Ballantyne. Ess. 192.
- Brain-workers**, Longevity of. (G. M. Beard) Am. Pub. Health, 1 : 54.
- Brains and muscles**. (W. A. Hammond) Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1 : 265.
- Brainard**, John Gardner Calkins. Everest. Poets of Conn. 259. — Griswold. Poets Am. 205. — Hood, E. P. Master minds, 13. — Poe. Works, 6 : 28. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2 : 31.
- Brainerd**, David. Adams, W. H. D. Good Samar. 202. — Carne, J. Em. mission. 2 : 328. — Collins, Stephen. Miscel. — Graham, W. Ess. 212. — Yonge. Pioneers. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 101. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 195. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1 : 148. — Thompson, A. Gt. Mission. 31.
- Braintree**, Mass., Church government in. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2 : 581.
- Braithwaite**, George. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3 : 355.
- Braithwaite**, Wm. McClure. Translators, 189.
- Bramah**, Joseph. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 209. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 15.
- Inventions of. Smiles. Indus. biog. 228.
- Bramber Castle**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 363.
- Brampton**, Sir John, chief justice of England, 1635-42. Campbell. Ch. just. 1 : 324.
- Brampton**, Thomas. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1 : 73.
- Bramwell**, Lord. Em. persons, 5 : 230.
- Brand**, Henry B. Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 143. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1 : 18. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 106. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 2 : 271.
- as Speaker of the Ho. of Commons. Smalley. Lond. let. 2 : 175.
- Brand**, Sir Mark I. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 21.
- Brandan**, St., Legend of. Am. Geog. Soc. 24 : 321.
- Brandeibourg**, Madame de. Wrexall, C. F. L. Hist. bye-ways, 1 : 120.
- Brandes**, Georg. Boyesen. Scand. lit. 199. — With portrait. (W. M. Payne) Warner Lib. 4 : 2299.
- Brandon**, Charles. See Suffolk, Duke of.
- Brandon estate**, Virginia. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 1 : 401. — Terhune. Colon. homes, 1.
- Brandt**, Enevold de. Crichton, A. Converts, 1 : 172.
- Brandt**, Heinrich von. Chesney. Ess. mil. biog. 241.
- Brandt**, Sebastian. Warner Lib. 4 : 2311.
- Ship of fools. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1 : 326. — Müller. Chips, v. 3.
- Brandywine**, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1 : 273.
- Brant**, Elizabeth. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 459.
- Brant**, Joseph. Lossing. Em. Amer. 158.
- Brantôme**, Pierre de, with portrait. Warner Lib. 4 : 2319.
- Brasses**, Monumental. Sparvel-Bayly. New stud. 165.
- Brasseur de Bourbourg**, Charles Stephen, Abbé. (H. B. Adams) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 7 : 274.
- Brassey**, Anne, Lady. Adams, W. H. D. Cel. wom. trav. 340. — Bolton, S. K. Girls who bec. famous, 300.
- Brassey**, Thomas. Hinton. Eng. radicals, 161. — Japp, A. H. Golden lives, 136. — Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. 160. — Smith, G. B. Leaders mod. ind. 301.
- Brathwaite**, Richard. Alden, R. M. Rise of satire, 216. — Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2 : 168. — Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 109. — Hales. Folia litt. 192.
- Bratiano**, Jón. Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 151.
- Bratton**, Martha. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 246. — Ellet. Women of revol. 1 : 237.
- Braxton**, Carter, 1736-97. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 321. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 5. — Lossing. Signers, 197. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 6.
- Bray**, Charles, Writings of. Stock. Attempts, 213.
- Bray**, Sir Reginald. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 138.
- Bray**, William. Bailey, J. B. Methusales, 214.
- Braye**, Cardinal de, Tomb of, plate. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1 : 52.
- Brayton**, Charles Ray. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 331.
- Brayton**, Mary Clark. Brockett. Woman's work, 545.
- Brazil**. Bur. Am. Repub. Bull. no. 7. — and Portugal, Points in history of. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4 : 199.
- Climate and diseases of. (J. Brandao) Am. Pub. Health, 19 : 182.
- Commerce and industries of, 1899. U. S. Cons. Rept. 60 : 1.
- Commercial directory of, 1891. Bur. Am. Repub. Bull. no. 13.
- Condition and prospects of. (G. W. Chamberlain) Am. Geog. Soc. 22 : 537.
- Constitution, 1890. U. S. Cons. Rept. 36 : 1.
- Fiedler claim against. Helper, H. R. Andean diplom. 337.
- Geology of. (C. F. Hartt) Am. Geog. Soc. 2 : pt. 2, 55.
- German colonies in, 1897. (F. D. Hill) U. S. Cons. Rept. 56 : 597.
- Railways of, 1867. (F. D. Hill) U. S. Cons. Rept. 56 : 387.
- Tariff, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 57 : 11.
- Trade with U. S., 1891. (O. H. Dockery) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36 : 600.
- Breaca**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 130.
- Breadstuffs** in Latin America. Bur. Am. repub. no. 35.
- Breadth of life**. Mabie. Books and cul. 154.
- Breakfast** and how to enjoy it. Hunt, L. Seer, 1 : 73.
- Breakspear**, Bozon, cardinal. Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 1 : 165, 477.
- Breakspear**, Nicholas, cardinal-legate. Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 1 : 81.
- See also Adrian IV.
- Breathing**, Healthy. Kingsley. Health, 26.
- Brébeuf**, John de, with portrait. Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 405.
- Breck**, Samuel. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 61.

- Breckenridge**, Hugh Henry, 1748-1816. Brown, D. P. Forum, 1: 396.
- Breckinridge**, James. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 60.
- Breckinridge**, John C. Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 336. — Forney. Anec. 41. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 51. — Pollard. Life of Lee, 601. — Savage. Liv. repres. men, 67.
- Breckinridge**, Margaret E. Brockett. Woman's work, 187. — Moore, F. Women of the war, 75.
- Breckinridge**, Peachy G. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 67.
- Breckinridge**, Robert J. Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches, 231. — Fish, H. C. Pulpit eloq. 267.
- Breckinridge**, Samuel Miller. Am. Bar Assoc. 14: 430.
- Breguet**, Abraham L. Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 69.
- Bregwin**, 75. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 234.
- Brehan**, Madame de. Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 68.
- Brehon laws**. Maine. Early instit.
- Breisgau**. Bartley, G. C. T. Rhine, 60.
- Brema**, Marie, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 109.
- Bremen**. Fulton, C. C. Europe, 12.
- Free port of. (G. Keenan) 1895. U. S. Cons. Rept. 50: 195.
- Bremer**, Frederika. Adams, W. H. D. Cel. wom. trav. 134. — Dix, J. Lions, 237. — Darton. Fam. girls, 189. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 145. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 415. — With portrait. Hamilton, C. J. Wom. wr. 2: 44. — Smith, G. B. Women of renown, 1. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2328.
- Brendan**, St. Kingsley. Hermits, 253.
- Miraculous voyage of. Furst, C. Group of old auth. 95.
- Brendley**, James. Davenport, R. A. Lives, 310.
- Brendon**, St., of Birr. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 182.
- Brendon**, St., of Clonfert. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 232.
- Brenius**, Daniel. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 77.
- Brentano**, Clemens. Warner Lib. 4: 2343.
- Brentano**, Elizabeth, with portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2348.
- Brenton**, Charles Lancelot Lee. Mozley. Reminis. 2: 116.
- Brenton**, Sir Jahleel. Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 12.
- Brera gallery**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1: 153.
- Brereton**, Jane. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 156.
- Brereton**, Sir William. Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 173.
- Brereton family**. Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 171.
- Brescia**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1: 241.
- Museo patrio at. Stuart, J. M. Reminis. 1.
- Brest**, sea fight off. Valentine, L. J. Sea fights, 11.
- Brethren** (and clerks) of the common life (or lot), and the mystics. Ullman. Reformers, 2: 7.
- Breton de los Herreros**. Kennedy. Poets of Spain, 249.
- Brett**, John. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 87.
- Brett**, Richard. McClure. Translators, 144. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 31.
- Breviary**, Roman and Gallican. Neale. Ess. liturg.
- Brevity**. Coleridge, H. Ess. 1: 46.
- Brevoort**, James Carson. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 174.
- Brewer**, David J., with portrait. (W. Watson) Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 75.
- Brewer**, Jehoida. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 308.
- Brewer**, John S., Memoir of. (H. Wace) Brewer. Eng. stud. vii.
- Brewing**. Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 130.
- Brewster**, Sir David. With portrait. Cochran, R. Earnest, 175. — Stoughton, J. Worthies of sci. 281.
- Brewster**, Lot Edw. (D. T. V. Huntoon) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 164.
- Brewster**, William. Belknap. Amer. biog. 3: 53. — Herrick, S. E. Heretics, 263. — Losing. Em. Amer. 10.
- Briar Creek**, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 489.
- Bribery**. Hazard, R. G. Econ. & pol. 115.
- Effect on finances in reign of William. Francis, J. Stock exch. 12.
- Law against. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 234.
- Bric-a-brac**, Pursuit of. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 285.
- Richer**, Alfred T. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 144.
- Bricklayers**. (H. R. Taylor) Galton, F. W. Workers, 175.
- and an old book. Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 145.
- Bricconnet**, Bishop. Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 88.
- Bridge**, Horatio. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 630.
- Bridge**, Jonathan D. Sherman, D. New Eng. divines, 341.
- Bridge**, Norman W. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 148.
- Bridge**, Britannia, at Montreal. Head, F. B. Descr. ess. 2: 216.
- Tubular, over the Menai strait. Chambers's Repos. no. 94.
- Bridgeman**, Sir Orlando. Campbell. Ld. Chan. 4: 139.
- Bridges**, Matthew. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 95. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 684. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 472.
- Bridges**, Robert. Poetry of. Dowden. New stud. 61.
- Bridges**. Story, A. T. Vagrom, 200. — Tuckerman. Collector, 325.
- harbors, and ferries, Early English. Smiles. Engineers, 1: 237.
- Iron, Fairbairn's. Smiles. Indus. biog. Military. Gleig. Ess. 1: 299.
- Bridget**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 141.
- Bridget**, daughter of Edward IV. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 4: 44.
- Bridgewater**, Elizabeth, countess of. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 82.
- Bridgewater**, Francis, duke of (1736-1803). Smiles. Engineers, 1: 334. — Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 1.
- Bridgewater**, Francis Henry Egerton, 8th earl of. Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 2: 446.
- Bridgewater castle and the battle of Sedgemoor**. Timbs. Abbays, 1: 559.
- Bridgman**, Elijah C. Creegan. Gr. mission. 95. — (P. W. Lyman) Haydn, H. C. Am. miss. heroes, no. 9.
- Bridgman**, Frederick A. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 151.
- Bridgman**, Laura. Chambers's Miscel. no. 52. — Kitto, J. Lost senses, 2: 41. — Darton. Fam. girls, 55. — Parton. Noted women, 243. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 237.
- Vocal sounds of. Lieber, F. Reminis. 443.
- Bridport**, Alexander. Hood, first viscount Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8.

- Briefs, Kings'.** (C. Walford) Roy. Hist. Soc. 10: 1.
- Brienne, E. C. de L. de, archbishop.** Adolphus. Biog. Fr. Rev. 1: 203.
- Brindage.** Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 2: 41.
- Brigands, Among the.** Wallace, S. E. Storied sea, 33.
- Calabrian. Macfarlane, C. Banditti, 29.
- A brush with. Wraxall. Scraps, 2: 266.
- Neapolitan. Macfarlane, C. Banditti, 125.
- Roman. Macfarlane, C. Banditti, 93.
- Sicilian. Macfarlane, C. Banditti, 144.
- Spanish. Macfarlane, C. Banditti, 155.
- Briggs, Ansel, 1806-81.** Iowa Hist. Record, 1: 145.
- Briggs, George N.** Bungay. Pen-portr. 131. — (J. E. A. Smith) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 297. — Bungay. Off-hand, 249.
- Briggs, James F.,** with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 294.
- Briggs, Richard A.** Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 437.
- Brigham, Amaziah, 1798-1849.** (E. K. Hunt) Gross. Lives physicians, 521.
- Brigham, Celia B.** Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 243.
- Brigham, Charles Henry.** Brigham, C. H. Mem. v. 1.
- Brigham, G. N.** Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 187.
- Brigham, Josiah.** Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 66.
- Bright, Jacob.** Ritchie. Brit. sena. 130.
- Bright, Jesse D.** Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 223.
- Bright, John.** Adams, C. K. Rep. Br. orat. 3: 155. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 31. — Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 13. — Escott. Politics, 141. — Higginson, T. W. Engl. statesmen. 71. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 57. — Hutton, R. H. Stud. in parl. 161. — Kent, C. Gladst. govt. 279. — McCarthy, J. Mod. leaders, 106. — Nicoll. Great move. 255. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 58. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 1: 191. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 116. — Towle. Cert. men, 183. — Bolton, S. K. Fam. Eng. statesmen. — Farrar. Soc. & pres. day quest. 311. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 479. — Em. persons, 4: 138. — Francis, G. H. Orators, 182. — Gladstone. Speeches, 10: 98. — Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 113. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 284. — Tyler, M. C. Glances Eng. 155. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2354.
- at One Ash. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 33.
- Bright, Michael G.** Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 449.
- Bright, Richard.** Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 14. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 2.
- Bright family, Fortunes of the.** Fortunes made in bus. 2: 179.
- Brighton, England.** Jefferies, R. Open air, 50. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 345.
- and bathing. Moulton, L. C. Rambles, 193.
- The bathing season. Jefferies, R. Open air, 150.
- To, and back again. Doran. Drury Lane, 2: 78.
- Brihtwald (693-731).** Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 177.
- Brillat-Savarin,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2365.
- Brimmer, Martin.** (W. Everett) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 31: 360. — (C. W. Eliot) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 10: 451. — With portrait. (S. Eliot) Mass. Hist. Soc. 2d ser. 10: 586.
- Tribute to, Eliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 283.
- Brinkley, James.** Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 17. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 318. — Davenport, R. A. Lives of indiv. 319. — Edgar. Footpr. 332. — Howe, H. Em. mech. 298. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 496. — Smiles. Engin. 1: 307.
- Brine, John.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 366.
- Brinkley, John.** Ball, R. Great astron. 233.
- Brinley, Francis William.** (E. L. Brinley) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 381.
- Brinley, George P.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8: 183.
- Brisbane, Sir Thomas,** Astronomical services of. Herschel, J. F. W. Essays, 489.
- Brissot, Jacques P.** Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 1: 213.
- Brissot de Warville, Jean Pierre.** Brougham. Works, 5: 238. — Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 255.
- Bristol, George Digby,** 2d earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6.
- Bristol, John B. Sheldon,** G. W. Amer. painters, 20.
- Bristol, John Digby,** earl of, Missions to Spain. Ewald. Studies, 206.
- Bristol, Eng. Silloway.** Cathedral towns, 97. — City and county of. Walters, J. C. Bygone Som. 199.
- Monastery and castle of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 543.
- Bristol, R. L.,** 200th anniversary. Diman. Orations, 139.
- Bristow, Benj. Helm.** Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 6-1.
- Britain and the Britons.** Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 21.
- Early: Bibliography. Windle, B. C. A. Early Britain.
- Literary history of Geoffrey of Monmouth's History, and the Roman cycle of King Arthur. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1: 202.
- Our earliest ancestors in. (W. B. Dawkins) Manch. Sci. lec. 10: 95.
- South, Ethnology of, at end of Roman government. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1: 67.
- under the Romans, The language of. Latham. Opuscula, 180.
- "Britannia,"** Camden's. Gosse, E. Gossip, 11.
- British and foreign characteristics.** Greg. Lit. & soc. judg. 54.
- British Association,** Botanical work of. (W. T. Theselton-Dyer) Smithson. Inst. Rept. '95: 455.
- at Aberdeen. Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 111.
- at Oxford. Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 133.
- British Columbia.** Bridges, F. D. Lady's trav. 352.
- A dog and his doing in. Butler, W. F. Far out, 1.
- in 1862. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 259.
- Mountaineering in. (E. Ingersoll) Am. Geog. Soc. 18: 1.
- Prehistoric man in, Later. (C. Hill-Tont) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 1, § 2: 103.
- Products and commerce of. (L. M. Myers) '91. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 194.
- "British Critic" newspaper. Mozley. Reminis. 2: 205.
- British fertility.** Purroughs. Fresh fields, 191.
- British government, economical reformers of the.** Southey, R. Ess. 1832, 1: 49.
- British Guiana,** People, industries, and trade of, '92. (P. Carroll) U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 73.
- British India.** See India.
- British Museum.** Guild. Over the ocean, 237.
- Gallery of organic remains in. Forbes, E. Lit. papers, 163.
- Library of, Reminiscences of. Espinasse. Lit. recoll. 12.

- British Museum**, Library of, Catalogue of, as basis of a universal catalogue. Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 109.
- — — Past, present, and future of. Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 87.
- — — Printing of. Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 67.
- — — Sliding-press at. Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 262.
- Britius**, St., of Tours. Charles. Martyrs, 362.
- Britons**, Origin of. Hope. Ess. 93.
- Brittany**. Church, R. W. Misc. ess. 87.
- Ancient. Field, Mrs. H. M. Sk. France, 57.
- So-called Celtic monuments of. (W. W. Hawkes) Am. Geog. Soc. 10: 93.
- Britton**, Alex. Thompson. Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 669.
- Britton**, John. Jerdan. Men, 33. — Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 2: 86.
- Broad views**. Tuckerman. Optimist, 257.
- Broadhead**, James O., with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 89. — Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 682.
- Broadships**, Early Amer. (N. Paine) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 11: 455.
- Broadstairs** and Ramsgate. Zangwill. Without prej. 265.
- Brock**, Sallie A. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 56. — Raymond, J. Southland writ. 2: 784.
- Brock**, Holland. Guild. Abroad again, 457. — A Dutch paradise. Irving. Crayon pap. 73.
- Brockayus**, Christopher. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin biog. 2: 443.
- Broderick**, Hon. David C. Forney. Anec. 23.
- Brodhead**, Jacob. Van Santvoord, C. Disc. 440.
- Brodie**, Sir Benjamin. Bettany. Em. doctors, 1: 286. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 2.
- Brodsky**, Adolph, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 17.
- Brodzinski**, Casimir. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 228.
- Broek**. Amicis. Holland, 284.
- Broglie**, Albert, Duc de. King, E. French pol. lead. 180. — Loménie. Liv. characters, 313. — Men of 3d repub. 96. — Walsh, R. M. Liv. char. France.
- Brome**, A. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 6: 637.
- Brome**, Richard (temp. Charles I). Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 337.
- Bromfield**, John. (J. Quincy) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 2: 469. — Parton. Capt. indus. 148.
- Bromley**, Sir Thomas. Campbell. Ld. Chan. 2: 237.
- Bromley**, William. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 416.
- Bromton Hospital**. Disraeli. Sel. Spee. 2: 633.
- Brontë**, Anne. Bayne. Ess. v. 2. — Wise, D. Rem. women, 9.
- Brontë**, Charlotte. Adams, W. H. D. Wom. of fash. 2: 265. — Badeau. Vagabond, 158. — Balfour, C. L. Work-women, 385. — Bayne, P. Ess. 1: 393. — Bayne, P. Two great Eng. women. — Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 2: 179. — Goodrich, F. B. Women, 353. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 286. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 2: 282. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 4: 233. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 44. — Queens of liter. 129. — Roscoe, W. C. Ess. — Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 3: 325. — Walsh, W. S. Pen. pic. Vict. au. 159. — Wotton. Word portraits, 24. — Adams, W. H. D. Cel. Eng. wom. Vict. 1: 119. — Adams, W. H. D. Noble women, 249. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 44. — Harison, F. Stud. early Vict. 145. — Saintsbury. Correc. imp. 157. — Skelton, J. Ess. in hist. 206. — Smith, G. B. Poets & nov. — Wise, D. Rem. women, 9. — Fifty famous women, 249. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2381. — With portrait. Hamilton, C. J. Wom. writ. 2: 190. — Walford, L. B. 12 Eng. au. 139. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Little journeys, 3: 115.
- Brontë**, Charlotte, and Emily. Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 99.
- in the Lake Country. Rawsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. Lakes, 2: 94, 107.
- Vilette, Setting of. Terhune. Where ghosts, 277.
- Brontë**, Emily. Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 2: 179. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 321. — Swinburne. Miscel. 260. — (E. Gosse) Ward. Eng. poets, 4: 581. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 283. — Smith, G. B. Poets & nov. — Wise, D. Rem. women, 9.
- Brontë**, Patrick B., Reminiscences of. Grundy, F. Pictures, 73.
- Brontë** family. Smith, G. B. Poets & nov. 207. — Bibliography. (B. Wood) Brontë soc. publica. pt. 1.
- Brontë** sisters. Kinsley. Views, 303. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 726. — (M. O. W. Oliphant. Oliphant. Wom. novelists, 1. — Roscoe, W. C. Poems & ess. v. 2. — Smith, G. B. Poets & nov. 207.
- Bronze**, Age of. Allen, Grant. Science in Arc. 213. — in Egypt. (Oscar Montelius) Smithson. Rept. '90: 499.
- Casting of, in Japan. (W. Gowland) Smithson. Rept. '94: 609.
- Brooches** and dress fastenings, Ancient. Fairholt. Rambles, 159.
- Brook**, A wayside. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 178.
- Brook Farm**. Cooke, G. W. Life of Emerson, 91. — Frothingham, O. B. Life of Ripley, 108. — Frothingham. Transcend. 159. — Emerson, R. W. Lec. 338. — Curtis. From easy chair, 3: 1. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 444.
- interp. Christ's idea of society. Peabody, E. P. Last evening, 181.
- Brooke**, Lady Elizabeth. Burder. Pious wom. 105.
- Brooke**, Fulke Greville, Lord. Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 194. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 89. — (M. A. Ward) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 365.
- Brooke**, Gustavus Vaughan. Coleman, G. Players, 2: 223. — Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2: 171.
- Brooke**, Henry. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 17: 329. — The fool of quality. Kingsley, C. New Misc. 334.
- Brooke**, Sir James. Adams, W. H. D. In perils, 293. — and Borneo. Chambers's Papers, no. 34.
- Brooke**, Robert Greville, 2d Lord. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4. — Stoughton, J. Spir. heroes, 98.
- Brooke**, Stopford A. Great mod. preachers. — Mathews, W. Men, places, and things, 179.
- Brooke**, William Henry. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 281.
- Brookfield**, W. H. Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 369.
- Brookfield**, Mass., in King Philip's war. (G. Reynolds) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 77.

- Brooklyn**, N. Y. Brooks, E. S. *Gt. cities*, 54. — (H. Putnam) Powell, L. P. *Hist. towns mid states*, 213.
- Public hospitals of. (L. S. Pilcher) *Conf. char. & corr.* 1890: 177.
- Reservoir of. (A. N. Bell) *Am. Pub. Health Assoc.* 41.
- Sanitary work in. *Am. Pub. Health*, 13: 56.
- Brooks**, Charles. (S. Lincoln) *Mass. Hist. Pro* 18: 174.
- Brooks**, Charles T. *Essex Inst. Hist. Coll.* v. 21. — Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of ch.* 97. — Putnam, A. P. *Singers liberal*, 353.
- Brooks**, Chas. W. Shirley. Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 9: 375.
- Brooks**, Gorham. (O. B. Frothingham) *N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog.* 2: 470.
- Brooks**, James. Lanman, C. *Haphazard*, 180.
- Brooks**, James Gordon. Griswold. *Poets Am.* 240.
- Brooks**, John. With portrait. *Amer. nat. portr. gall.* v. 2. — Loring, J. S. 100 *Bost. ora.* 184. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 145.
- Brooks**, Mrs. Maria Gowen. Griswold. *Fem. poets*, 69.
- Brooks**, Mary E. Griswold. *Fem. poets*, 139.
- Brooks**, Peter Chardon. Everett. *Orat.* v. 3. — With portrait. (E. Everett) Hunt, F. *Am. merch.* 1: 133.
- Brooks**, Phillips. Clarke, T. M. *Reminis.* 206. Potter, H. C. *Scholar & state.* 207. — Bolton, S. K. *Fam. leaders*, 368. — *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 2d ser. 8: 80. — (W. R. Huntington) *Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc.* 28: 331. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2417.
- Bibliography. Howe, M. A. D. Phillips Brooks.
- Brooks**, Preston S. Johnston, A. *Amer. ora.* 3: 121.
- Brooks**, William G. (C. C. Smith) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 17: 98.
- Brooksbank**, Joseph. Morison, J. *Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc.* 2: 463.
- Broome**, W. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. *Eng. poets*, 12: 3.
- Brosamer**, Hans. Scott. *Little masters*, 121.
- Broschi**, Carlo. Brightwell. *Byepaths of biog.* 182.
- Brotherhood**. Hall, John. *Papers*, 53. — Doctrine of. Gladden. *Ruling ideas*, 31. — Human. (K. Kohler) Barrows, J. H. *Parl. relig.* 1: 366.
- Brotherhood of the New Life**. Hinds. *Amer. commun.*
- Brotherhood of Purity**, The. Poole, S. L. *Studies*, 176.
- Brotherton**, Joseph. Grant, J. *Recoll. Lords & Comm.* 2: 155.
- Brough**, Lionel, with portrait. Goddard, A. *Players*, 2: 267.
- Brougham**, H., Lord. Adams, W. H. D. *Learned in law*, 339. — Foss. *Judges*, 9: 78. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 171. — Georgian era, 2: 352. — Harsha. *Orators*, 297. — Hazlitt. *Spirit*. — Hutton, R. H. *Stud. in parl.* 116. — McCosh. *Scot. phil.* 360. — Martineau, H. *Biog. sk.* 392. — Miller, H. *Lead. articles*, 105. — With portr. Nicoll. *Great move.* 119. — Sheil, R. L. *Sk. Irish bar*, 2: 349. — Wotton. *Word portraits*, 27. — Browne, I. *Gt. Lawyers*, 152. — Duyckinck. *Portrait gall.* 1: 444. — Famous boys, 67. — Goodrich, C. A. *Sel. Brit. eloq.* — Grant, Jas. *Bench & bar*, 1: 81, 110. — Grant, J. *Recoll. Lords*, 314. — Mathews, W. *Oratory*, 258. — Mitchell, D. G. *Eng. lands*, 4: 87. — Stanton, H. B. *Reforms*, 85, 116. — Tyler, M. C. *Glimpses Eng.* 137.
- Brougham**, H., Lord, and law reform. Forsyth, W. *Essays*, 204.
- Scene between, and Lord Melbourne. Grant, J. *Recoll. Lords & Comm.* 1: 58.
- Speeches of. Forsyth, W. *Essays*, 1.
- Westmoreland election, 1818. Wordsworth, W. *Prose*, 1.
- Brougham**, John. Hutton. *Plays*, 49. — Jefferson, Jos. *Autob.* — Matthews, B. *Actors*, 3: 273. — With portrait. Reignolds, Kate. *Actors*, 45. — Winter, W. *Shadows*, 2: 96.
- Brougham Hall**. Guild. *Over the ocean*, 41.
- Broughton**, Frederick W. Archer. *Eng. dram.* 87.
- Broughton**, Rhoda, with portrait. Black, H. C. *Wom. authors*, 37. — Heywood, J. C. *How they strike me*, 97.
- Broughton**, Thomas. Jesse, J. H. *Cel. Eton.* v. 1. — Tyerman, Oxf. *Meth* 334.
- Brounker**, Henry. Jesse. *Court of Eng. Stuarts*, 3: 350.
- Broussa**. Tuckerman, C. K. *Recoll.* 2: 246.
- Brouwer**, Adriaen. Gower. *Fig. painters Holl.* 9.
- Brown**, Aaron V. Livingston, J. *Dist. Amer.* 62.
- Brown**, Albert G. Savage. *Liv. rep. men*, 78.
- Brown**, Andrew, Dr., and Sydenham. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 261.
- Brown**, Charles Brockden. Griswold. *Prose writ.* 107. — Prescott. *Biog. misc.* 1. — Tuckerman. *Ess.* 369. — With portrait. *Amer. nat. portr. gall.* 3. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 290. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. *Am. lands.* 179. — Nichol. *Amer. lit.* 157. — Ossoli. *Art.* 322. — Richardson, *Amer. lit.* 1: 262. 2: 286. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 4: 2425.
- Novels. Dana. P. & p. writ. 325. — Ossoli. *Life without*, 83. — Mitchell, D. G. *Amer. lands*, 179.
- Brown**, Charles Brooks. (W. W. Burrage) *Harvard mem. biog.* 1: 333.
- Brown**, David Paul, 1795-1872. Brown, D. P. *Forum*, 1: 27.
- Brown**, E. Lakin. Hemenway. *Poets of Vt.* 108.
- Brown**, Mrs. Eleanor (Fairham). Clayton, E. C. *Eng. fem. art.* 2: 177.
- Brown**, Ford Madox. Bate, P. H. *Eng. Pre-Raph.* 17. — Quilter. *Preferences*, 8.
- Essay on. (S. Colvin) Atkinson, J. B. *Eng. paint.* 31.
- Pictures of. Palgrave. *Ess. on art*, 168. — Rossetti, W. M. *Fine art*, 178.
- Brown**, Frances. Bethune, G. W. *Brit. fem. poets*, 360. — Smiles. *Brief biog.* 461.
- Brown**, Francis. Putnam, A. P. *Singers liberal*, 153.
- Brown**, George Loring, with portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. *Am. art.* 1. — Tuckerman. *Artist life*, 221. — Tuckerman. *Artists*, 346. — Sheldon, G. W. *Amer. painters*, 111.
- Brown**, Henry Armit. Pennypacker. *Hist. sk.* 293.
- Brown**, Henry French. (T. W. Higginson) *Harvard mem. biog.* 2: 372.
- Brown**, Henry Kirke. Clarke, W. J. *Amer. sculp.* 112.
- Brown**, Henry Stowell. Brown, Hugh S. *I. & c.* 5.
- Brown**, Mrs. Isabella. Hack. *Self-surr.* 25. — Burder. *Pious wom.* 679.
- Brown**, Jacob, with portrait. *Amer. nat. portr. gall.* v. 2. — With portrait. Duyckinck. *Nat. portr. gall.* 1: 483. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 338.
- Brown**, James, with portrait. (G. S. Hillard)

- Hunt, F. Am. merch. 2 : 515. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 348.
- Brown**, James Baldwin. Great mod. preachers.
- Brown**, Jane. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 79.
- Brown**, Capt. John. Douglass, F. Life. — Emerson. Miscel. — Haven, G. Sermons on the war, 152. — Manning, J. M. Sermons, 508. — (Lewin) Liverpool Lit. Philos. Soc. 40 : 163. — Robinson, W. S. Pen-portraits, 237. — Russell, A. P. Charac. 213. — Victor, O. J. Hist. Amer. conspir. 521. — Wilson, H. Slave power, 2 : 587.
- Bibliography. (T. Featherstonhaugh) Southern Hist. Assoc. Publ. 3 : 281.
- 1859-60. Emerson, R. W. Miscell. '83 : 251-259.
- Execution of. Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 326.
- Funeral oration on. Phillips, Wend. Sp. 289.
- Insurrection at Harper's Ferry. Phillips, W. Sp. 263.
- Last days of. Thoreau. Yankee in C. 278.
- A plea for. Thoreau. Yankee in C. 152; also in Thoreau. Selec. 267.
- Puritan principle and. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2 : 294.
- Trial and execution of. (M. J. Wright) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4 : 39.
- A visit to his household in 1859. Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 219.
- Brown**, John, Dr., of Edinburgh. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 288. — Masson. Edinb. sk. 384. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 4. — Russell, A. P. Characteristics, 195. — Shairp. Portraits, 139. — Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 236. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 4 : 2437.
- Brown**, Sir John. Fortunes made in bus. 1 : 241. — Jeans. Creators, 269.
- Brown**, John, geologist, d. 1859. Smiles. Self-help.
- Brown**, J. Appleton. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 117.
- Brown**, John G. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 141.
- Brown**, Joseph, Governor, and Toombs. Grady, H. W. Writings and speech. 245.
- Brown**, Jos. E., with portrait. (I. Wills) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 79.
- Brown**, Madox. See above, Brown, Ford Madox.
- Brown**, Moses. Goddard, W. G. Pol. & misc. writ. 1 : 265. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 371.
- Brown**, Rev. Nathan. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 320.
- Brown**, Nathaniel Williams, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 147.
- Brown**, Nicholas. Goddard, W. G. Pol. & misc. writ. 277. — Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1 : 215.
- Brown**, Oliver Madox. Darmesteter. Eng. stud. 153.
- Brown**, Mrs. Phoebe (Finsdale). Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 98. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 382.
- Brown**, Robert, Puritan, 1550-1630. Hopkins, S. Puritans, 2 : 280. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2 : 116. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 18.
- Brown**, Sir Samuel. (R. La Roche) Gross. Lives physicians, 231. — Smiles. Self-help. — Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 252.
- Brown**, Simon. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 102. — Holland, J. Psalms, 2 : 172. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 143.
- Brown**, Solymann. Everest. Poets of Conn. 187.
- Brown**, Thomas. McCosh. Scot. phil. 317. — Philosophical writings of. Gilman, S. Contrib. 348.
- Brown**, Thomas, called "Tom." Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 2 : 122.
- Brown**, Thomas Frederic, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 393.
- Brown**, Thurlow Weed. Bartlett, D. W. Modern agitators, 387. — Bungay. Pen-portr. 195.
- Brown**, U. M., count, Austrian field-marshal. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, 112.
- Brown**, Wm., of Liverpool. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2 : 290.
- Brown**, Wm. G. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 323.
- Brown**, William Laurence. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2 : 325. — McCosh. Scot. phil. 307.
- Brown** & Polson. Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 212.
- Brown** family, The. Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 138.
- Brown-bread** cakes. Dodge, M. A. Country, 277.
- Brown** University, Providence, R. I. (W. H. Tolman) College book, 135. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 1 : 93.
- Library. Goddard, W. G. Pol. & misc. wr. 1 : 255.
- Browne**, Charles Farrer [Artemus Ward]. Clemens. Funny fellows, 24. — Haweis. Amer. humorists, 135. — Nadal, E. S. Ess. 16. — Nichols, J. Amer. lit. 417. — With portrait. (C. F. Johnson) Warner Lib. 5 : 2461. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1 : 523.
- Browne**, Charlotte Elizabeth. Balfour, C. L. Working-women, 138.
- Browne**, Dorothy Riou. Yonge. Good wom. 2 : 465.
- Browne**, E. H., bishop of Winchester. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1 : 25.
- Browne**, Emma Alice. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 61.
- Browne**, Frances. Williams, A. M. Poets of Irel.
- Browne**, George H. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 426.
- Browne**, Hablot Knight (*pseud.* Phiz). Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 336. — Lang. Leaders, 121.
- Browne**, Harold, bp. of Winchester. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 1 : 357.
- Browne**, Maria Jane Bancroft. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 302.
- Browne**, Mary Anne. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 305. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 222. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 547.
- Browne**, Sara Hall. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 296.
- Browne**, Sir Thos. Bulwer. Ess. 159. — Hain, J. Varia, 251. — Jeaffreson. Doctors, 22. — Knight, C. Half-hours w. lett. writ. 1 : 331. — Pater. Apprec. 127. — Tuckerman. Charac. 1 : 13. — Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 2 : 1. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 215. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 229. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 67. — With portrait. (F. Bacon) Warner Lib. 5 : 2473.
- as a writer. Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz.
- Character and writings of. Drake, N. Evenings, 2 : 63, 197.
- Notes on. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 1 : 241. 2 : 398.
- Religio medici. Adams, W. D. Famous books, 193. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 40.
- Browne**, William. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2 : 137. — Chalmers, Eng. poets. 6 : 225. — (W. T. Arnold) Ward. Eng. poets, 2 : 65. — Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 59. — Deshler. Afternoons, 141. — Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 151. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 11 : 308. — Warner Lib. 5 : 2511.
- Brownell**, Henry Howard. Warner Lib. 5 : 2519.
- Brownell**, Mrs. Kady. Brockett. Woman's work, 773. — Moore, F. Women of the war, 54

- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.** Bayne, P. Ess. 1: 146. — Bayne, P. Two great Eng. women. — Bolton, S. K. Girls who became famous, 194. — Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 2: 93. — Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 111. — Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 2: 239. — (E. V. Hincks) Parton. Em. wom. 221. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 255. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 176. — Sharp, A. Vic. poets, 103. — Smith, G. B. Poets & nov. 57. — Stedman. Vic. poets, 114. — Trollope, T. A. What I rem. 2: 169. — Tuckerman. Poets, 281. — (W. T. Arnold) Ward. Eng. poets, 4: 562. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. 216. — Wotton. Word portraits, 34. — Benson, A. C. Ess. 205. — Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 452. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 426. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 352. — Griswold, H. T. Personal sk. 114. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 5: 2523. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 265. — With portrait. Hamilton, C. J. Wom. writers, 2: 142. — Innes, A. D. Seers & s. — Walford, L. B. 12 Eng. auth. 169. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Little journeymen, 3: 1. — Macdonald, G. England's anti-phon, 323. — (J. A. Noble) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 155. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 169. — Ossoli. Art, 198. — Roscoe, W. C. Poems & ess. v. 2. — Smiles. Brief biog. 449. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 347. — and her scarcer books. Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 2: 81. — and Robert. Taylor, B. At home, 2: 410. — Bibliography. Hodgkins. 19th cent. authors. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '97. — Poems. Poe. Works, 6: 434. — Religious opinions of. Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 2: 123. — Sonnets from the Portuguese. Gosse, E. Crit. Kit-kats.
- Browning, Orville H.** Am. Bar Assoc. 4: 136.
- Browning, Robert.** Annual cyclop. '89. — Austin, A. Poetry, 38. — Cooke, G. W. Poets, 279. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 17. — Dawson, W. J. Mod. Engl. 270. — Devey, J. Mod. Engl. poets, 376. — Forman. Liv. poets, 105. — Friswell. Mod. men of let. 119. — Galton, A. Urbana, 59. — Haven, G. Pilgrim, 209. — Noel. Ess. on poetry. — Ossoli, M. F. Art, lit., etc. 207. — Sharp, A. Vic. poets, 40. — Stedman. Vic. poets, 293. — Taylor, B. At home, 410. — Thorne, W. H. Mod. idols, 21. — Armstrong, R. A. Faith & doubt, 114. — Chapman, J. J. Emerson, 185. — With portrait. (E. L. Burlingame) Warner Lib. 5: 2557. — Cheney, J. V. Golden guess, 121. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 387. — Cochrane, R. Gt. thinkers, 257. — Em. persons. 4: 196. — Innes, A. D. Seers & s. — Farrar. Men, 42. — Forster, J. Four teachers, 103. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 278. — Jacobs, Jos. Ess. & rev. 97. — Mabie. Ess. lit. interp. — (F. J. Furnivall) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 293. — (J. A. Noble) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 337. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 180. — Saintsbury. Correc. imp. 98. — Walker, H. Gt. Vic. poets, 35, 91, 150. — Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 309. — Smiles. Brief biog. 377. — Wilson, S. L. Theol. mod. lit. — Alleged obscurity of his poetry. Birrell. Obiterr, 1: 55. — and Eliz. B. Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 274. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. mod. 216. — as a humorist. Scudder, V. D. Life of spirit, 201.
- Browning, Robert, as a second class poet.** McNicoll, T. Ess. Eng. lit. 298. — as a thinker. Cooke, G. W. Poets, 345. — as Wordsworth's successor. Cross lights, 59. — Bibliography. Hodgkins. 19th cent. authors. — (T. J. Wise) Athenæum, Sept. 11, 26; Nov. 28; Dec. 26, '96. — Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 1: 361. — Orr, Mrs. S. Hdbk. R. Browning. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. '97. — Childe Roland. O'Connor. Ess. 1. — Christmas Eve. MacDonald, G. Orts, 195. — Death of. Woodberry. Stud. in lett. 276. — Dramatic poetry of. Cooke, G. W. Poets, 329. — Ethics of. Boyesen. Lit. silhouettes, 131. — Genius of. Thomson, Jas. (B. V.) Biog. ess. 437. — In a balcony. Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 110. — in Florence. Curtis. From easy ch. 197. — in Westminster abbey. James, H. Ess. in Lond. 222. — New Year's eve. Haweis. Poets in pulpit, 117. — the optimist. Mather, J. M. 19th c. poets, 155. — Pacchiarotto. Thomson, Jas. (B. V.) Biog. ess. 478. — Pippa passes. Finlayson, T. C. Ess. 168. — Plays. Courtney. Stud. 100. — Poems. Ossoli. Woman, 298. — Poetry of. McCormick, W. S. Three lec. 125. — Characteristics of. Cooke, G. W. Poets, 316. — The poet's poet. Quayle, W. A. Poet, 7. — Relations of, to his wife. Cooke, G. W. Poets, 289. — Religion of. Dawson, W. J. Mod. Engl. 288. — Religious teachings of. Cooke, G. W. Poets, 355. — Renaissance pictures in poetry of. Burton, R. Liter. likings, 150. — Ring and the book. Quayle, W. A. Poet, 292. — Morley, J. Stud. in lit. 255. — Thomson, Jas. (B. V.) Biog. ess. 458. — — Browning's masterpiece. Buchanan. Master spir. 89. — — The pope in. Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 108. — Saul, Interpretation of life in. Quayle, W. A. Poet, 326. — Sordello. Church, R. W. Dante, 221. — Dowden. Transcripts, 474. — Style and works of. Hutton. Ess. theol. 2: 190. — Tennyson and. Dowden. Studies, 191. Same in Afternoon lec. 5: 139. — Theology of. Jacobs, J. Jewish ideals, 84. **Browning** craze. The. Fawcett, E. Agnost. 100. **Brownlow**, William Gannaway, with portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 351. **Brownrigg**, Dr. Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, 1: 121. **Brownrigg**, Elizabeth. (E. Stubbs) Vincent, A. Twelve bad women, 189. — Wilson, H. Characters, 340. **Brownrigg**, Ralph. Fuller. Worthies, 8: 171. **Brownrigg**, W. Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 6. **Brown-Sequard**, C. E. Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 30: 589. — Two-fold brain theory of. Proctor. Sci. byways, 302. **Brownson**, Nathan. Jones, C. C. jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 11. **Brownson**, Orestes A. Frothingham. Transcend. 128. — Griswold. Prose writ. 422. — Warner Lib. 5: 2594. — His religious autobiography. Brownson. Wks. 5: 1. **Brownson's** Quarterly Review, J. V. H. on. Brownson. Works, 14: 317.

- Brownsward**, John. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 96.
- Bruce**, H. A. See Aberdare, Lord. *
- Bruce**, James. Jardine, W. Nat. libr. v. 11. — Kelly, C. Voyages, 586. — St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 233.
- Bruce**, John Collingwood. Smith, C. R. Retro-spec. 2: 164.
- Bruce**, Michael. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 105. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 292. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 295.
- Bruce**, Robert. See Robert I., King of Scotland.
- Bruce**, Robert de, chief justice. See Brus, Robert de.
- Brucioli**, Antonio, in Florence. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 49.
- Bruck**, Max. Maitland, J. A. F. Masters Ger. music, 97.
- Bruckner**, Anton. Maitland, J. A. F. Masters Ger. music, 240.
- Bruges**. Quilter. Preferences, 165. — Warner, C. D. Saunterings, 24. — Thackeray. Early & late, 167.
- from the belfry-tower. King, R. J. Sk. 427.
- Brugsch**, Henry. (G. Maspero) Smithson. Rept. '96: 667.
- Bruhmu**, Subhá, Vedantism and. Dutt. Ess. 49.
- Brummage**, Sergeant. Sinclair, J. Sketches.
- Brummel**, George, called Beau. Dawson, G. Shaksp. 523. — Doran. Habits, 366. — Russell, W. Eccen. 60. — Timbs, J. Eng. eccen. 22. — Winsor, E. Montrose, 39.
- Brune**, Guillaume Marie Anne. Headley. Napoleon, 2: 135.
- Bruneau**, Alfred. Hervey, A. Masters Fr. music, 223.
- Brunel**, Isambard Kingdom. Arnold, F. Turning points, 183.
- The two Brunels. Tillotson, J. Untit. nobil. 182.
- Brunel**, Sir Mark Isambard. Jerdan. Men, 47. — Smiles. Indus. biog. — Tarrt. Ess. 2: 118. — Timbs. Inventors, 396.
- a study for engineers. Tillotson, J. Untit. nobil. 163.
- Brunelleschi**, Filippo, cathedral builder. Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 179. — Oliphant. Makers of F. 124. — Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 67, 127. — Troubles of. Robinson, F. S. Connois. 150.
- Brunetière**, Ferdinand. Blaze de Bury, Y. French lit. 156. — With portrait. (A. Cohn) Warner Lib. 5: 2603.
- Bruni**, Antonio B., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 32.
- Bruni**, Leonardo, of Arezzo. Symonds. Age of despots, 274. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 182.
- Bruno**, Giordano. Erdmann. Hist. philos. 1: 652. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Maccall. For. biog. 2: 88. — Maurice. Mor. & meta. philos. 2: 163. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 2: 126. — Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 483. — Osborn. From Greeks, 78. — Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 61: 249. — Owen, J. Skeptics, Ital. 245. — Warner Lib. 5: 2613.
- and Galileo. Wilson, J. Stud. mod. mind.
- Brunone**, St., of Asbi. Neale. Mediaev. preach.
- Bruns**, John Dickson. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 64.
- Brunswick**, Augusta, duchess of. Hall, Mrs. M. Princesses, 138.
- Brunswick**, Charles, Duke of, nephew of Q. Caroline, ward of George IV. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 1: 330.
- Brunswick**, Court of. Baring-Gould. Germany, 467.
- Brunswick**, Germany. Child, T. Summ. holidays, 199. — Mahaffy. Holl. & Germ. 108.
- Brunswick**, House of. Doran. Queens Hanov. 1.
- Brunswick** family. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 1: 315.
- Brunswick** theatre, Destruction of, by fire. Talfourd. Crit. wr.
- Brunton**, Mrs. Mary, Memoirs of. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 2: 209.
- Brunton**, Bishop, Thos., a forgotten 14th cent. preacher. Gasquet, F. A. Old Eng. Bible, 63.
- Brus**, Robert de, chief justice of England, 1263-1268. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 80.
- Brussels**. Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 77. — Guild. Over the ocean, 309. — Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 35.
- Diary at, 1833. Legaré. Writ. 1: 1.
- Brussels** international educational congress, Lessons of. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 165.
- Brute**, The. Mivart. Less. fr. nature, 192.
- Bruté**, Simon Gabriel. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 7. — Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 747.
- Brute**, William. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 74.
- Bryan**, George. Collier. Actors, 129.
- Bryan**, Henry H. Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 652.
- Bryan**, John. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets.
- Bryan**, Mrs. Mary Edwards. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 71. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 464.
- Bryan**, Mary E. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 645.
- Bryan**, Sallie M. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 135.
- Bryan**, Sarah. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 361.
- Bryan**, William G. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 59.
- Bryant**, Gridley, with portrait. Stuart, C. B. Am. engineers, 119.
- Bryant**, Jacob. Creasy. Etonians, 332. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- Bryant**, John Frederick. Southey. Uned. poets, 135.
- Bryant**, John Howard. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 191. — Griswold. Poets Am. 332.
- Bryant**, Napoleon B., with portrait. Sk. N. H. men, 187.
- Bryant**, William Cullen. Annual cyclop. '78. — Bartlett, D. W. Mod. agitators, 183. — Bungay. Off-hand, 309. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 150. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 464. — Griswold, H. T. Home life, 122. — Griswold. Prose writ. 324. — Griswold. Poets Am. 157. — Hood, E. P. Master-minds, 203. — Nadal, E. S. Ess. 176. — Poe. Works, 6: 87. — Powell. Liv. authors (1850), 189. — Stedman. Poets Amer. 62. — Tuckerman. Poets, 303. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. mod. 98. — Whipple. Lit. & life. — With portrait. Wilson, J. G. Bryant, 11. — Bungay. Pen-portr. 207. — Cheney, J. V. That dome, 127. — Wright, H. C. Chil. sto. in Am. lit. 69. — Curtis, G. W. Orations, 3: 323. — Godwin, P. Comm. addr. 195. — Saunders, F. Charac. stud. 133. — Fisher, M. Gen. sur. Am. lit. 85. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 107. — Howe, M. A. D. Am. bookm. 52. — With portrait. (G. P. Lathrop) Warner Lib. 5: 2623. — (Caroline H. Kirkland) Hubbard, E. Little jour. 2: 43. The same in Homes Am. authors. — Lanman, C. Hap-hazard, 109. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 440. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 366. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 187. — Par-ton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — Powers, H. N.

- Homes of eld. poets, '1. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 114. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 288. 2: 35, 42, 323. — Stewart, Geo., jr. Evenings in lib. 161. — Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 108.
- at Cedarmere. Wolfe, T. F. Lit. haunts, 129.
- Bibliography. Hodgkins. 19th cent. authors.
- County of. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 23.
- Poems of. Godwin, P. Out of past, 9. — Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 187. — Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 275. — Willinson, W. C. Free lance, 184.
- 70th birthday of, 1864. Reply to Hon. G. Bancroft. Bryant. Orations, 303; or Prose, 2: 225.
- Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 290.
- Translation of the Iliad. Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 258.
- Bryant & May.** Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 87.
- Bryce,** James, with portrait. Warner Lib. 5: 2643.
- Brydson,** Thomas. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 286.
- Brzozovius,** Christian. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 146.
- Bubastis.** See Pi-Beseth.
- Bubier,** G. B. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 563.
- Bucali,** Leonardo. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 97.
- Buccaneers.** Hale, E. E. Stories of the sea, 119. — Hazard, S. San Domingo, 68. — Kelly, C. Voyages, 107. — Whymper, F. The sea, 3. — Macfarlane, C. Banditti, 221.
- Adventures of. Lang. Ess. in lit. 132.
- Buccleuch,** Charles, duke of. Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 2.
- Bucella,** Philip. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 383.
- Buchan,** David S. Erskine, Lord. Townsend. 12 judges, 2: 133.
- Buchan,** John Stuart, earl of. Grant, Jas. Constable of Fr. 1.
- Buchanan,** Claudius. Carne, J. Em. mission. 2: 137.
- Buchanan,** Dugald. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 183.
- Buchanan,** George, 1506-82. Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 112. — Drake, S. A. Our great benefactors. — Hannay. Satire, 51. — Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 67. — Kingsley. Health, 326; or Hist. lec. 379. — Nicoll, H. J. Gt. scholars, 1. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 48. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 339. — Walker, H. Three cent. Scot. lit. 1: 49.
- Buchanan,** James. Abbott. Lives of Presidents, 352. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 343. — Ellet. Court circles, 62. — Forney. Anec. v. 1. — (H. W. French) Frost. Presidents, 405. — Maury, S. M. Statesm. of Am. 21. — Thompson, R. W. Pers. Recollec. 357. — (G. T. Curtis) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 277.
- Social life during administration. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 478.
- Buchanan,** Robert. (J. A. Noble) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 6: 517. 9: 547. — Noel. Ess. on poetry. — Smith, G. B. Poets & nov. 307. — Stedman. Vic. poets, 346. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 491. — Walkley, A. B. Playhouse, 157.
- as a poet. Noble, J. A. Sonnet in Eng. 158.
- Poetry of, discussed by himself. Buchanan. David Gray, 289.
- Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 304.
- Buchanan,** Sarah. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 346.
- Bucharest,** Life in. Kingston, W. B. Music & manners, 2: 182.
- Bucheley,** Jim. Whitehead; C. Highwaymen, 1: 169.
- Bucher,** Lothar. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2: 307.
- Buchtel** College, Akron, O. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 165.
- Buck,** Gordon. Francis. N. Y. surg. 151.
- Buckfast,** Abbey of. Mivart. Ess. 1: 250.
- Buckingham,** Chas. Edward, duke of. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Buckingham,** Edward Stafford, duke of. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 1: 143.
- Buckingham,** Geo. Villiers, duke of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 97. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3. — Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 2: 1. — With portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 61. 3: 14. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 97.
- England under. (Sir J. Eliot) Adams, C. K. Rep. Br. orat. 1: 13.
- The rehearsal. Cook, D. On stage, 2: 18. — Fitzgerald, P. New hist. Engl. stage, 1: 129.
- Buckingham,** George, 2d duke. Street, G. S. Miniatures, 8. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 4.
- Buckingham,** Joseph S. (S. C. Thacher; A. Norton) Ware, W. Am. Unit. 2: 189.
- Buckingham,** Mary Fairfax, duchess of. Anderson, J. Mem. wom. Pur. 1: 265.
- Buckingham,** Mary Villiers, countess of. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1: 177. 3: 179.
- Buckingham,** R. T. N. B. C. Grenville, Duke of. Francis. G. H. Orators, 167.
- Buckingham,** William Alfred. With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 299. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 288. — Stowe. Men of time, 463.
- Buckingham** family. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 74.
- Buckinghamshire,** J. Sheffield, duke of. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 10: 73.
- Buckinghamshire,** England, Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 74.
- Walk through. Collins, M. Pen sketches, 1: 98.
- Buckland,** Francis Trevelyan. Bolton, S. K. Fam. men of science, 396. — (W. H. Riding) Parton. Princess, 25. — Warner Lib. 5: 2661.
- in Albany street. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 173.
- Buckland,** William. Jerdan. Men, 54.
- Museum of. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 2: 23.
- Verses on. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 2: 207.
- Buckland** Abbey. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 488.
- Buckle,** Henry Thomas. Ingleby. Ess. 292. — Warner Lib. 5: 2673.
- and his theory of averages. Clarke, J. F. 19th cent. ques. 196.
- Biographical sketch of. Buckle. Ess. 7.
- Essay on Spain. Robertson, J. B. Lec. mod. hist. 164.
- History of civilization. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 247.
- Buckler,** Johann, the Rhine robber. Macfarlane, C. Banditti, 178.
- Buckley,** William W. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 405.
- Buckman,** Rebecca T. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 137.

- Buckminster**, Joseph Stevens. Griswold. Prose writ. 223.
- Buckner**, Simon B. Pollard. Life of Lee, 774.
- Buckoll**, H. James. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 695. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 354.
- Buckstone**, John Baldwin. Hutton, L. Plays, 181. — Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2: 85. Matthews, B. Actors, 3: 181.
- Mannerisms of. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 381.
- Buckwheat** bloom. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 175.
- Bucquoy**, Comte de. Bernard, F. Escapes, 101.
- Buda-Pesth**. Arnold, R. A. Levant, 2: 282.
- Millennial celebration at. Davis, R. H. Year, 69. — Zangwill. Without prej. 271.
- Rise of a new metropolis. Shaw, A. Munic. govt. Eur. 435.
- Budd**, Henry. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 30.
- Budd**, William. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 125.
- Buddha**, Gotama. Alger. Solitudes, 185. — (Z. Ashitzu) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1038. — Hundred greatest men, 134.
- Bronze, in U. S. Nat. Mus. (Charles de Kay) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '89: 729.
- Jesus Christ and. Liddon. Ess. & add. 1.
- Socrates, and Christ. Courtney. Studies, 181.
- World's debt to. (H. Dharmapola) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 862.
- Buddhism**. (Banriu Yatsubuchi) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 716. — Barth, A. Relig. India, 101. — Bettany. World's relig. 255. — Clarke, J. F. Ten relig. 139. — Duncker. Hist. antiq. 4. — Müller. Chips, 1; or Sel. ess. 2: 160. — Pfeiderer. Relig. 2: 193. — (J. Caird) St. Giles. lec. 2: 37. — Williams, W. R. Eras, 90. — Grant, G. M. Relig. 125. — Hopkins. Relig. of India, 208. — Johnson, S. Ori. relig. India, 577. — (T. W. Rhys-Davids; Mrs. F. Macdonald) Relig. systems, 142. — Whedon. Ess. 2: 55.
- and Brahmanism contrasted. Matheson. Distinc. mess. 146.
- Christianity and. Barrows, J. H. Xn. conq. Asia, 150. — Ellinwood. Orient. relig. & Chr. 140. — (H. R. Reynolds) Liv. papers, v. 8.
- Affinities of. Clarke, J. F. 19th c. ques. 71.
- Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '95.
- Earliest works on. Renan. Studies (N.Y.), 2: 57.
- Esoteric, Sinnett's. Five years theos. 230.
- in China. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. China, 737. — (S. Beal) Relig. systems, 166.
- in Japan. (Horin Toki) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 543. — Griffis. Relig. Japan, 257.
- in Siam. (Prince C. Chudhadaru) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 645.
- Missionary spirit of. Müller. Chips, 4.
- Mixed; or, Riyobou. Griffis. Relig. Japan, 189.
- of northern Asia. Griffis. Relig. Japan, 153.
- Orthodox southern. (H. Samangola) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 894.
- Recent French works on. Renan. Studies (N.Y.), 2: 138.
- A suggestion about. Japp. Vers de soc. 220.
- Buddhist** pilgrims. Müller. Chips, v. 1; or Sel. ess. 2: 234.
- Budgell**, Eustace. Biographical and critical sketch of. Drake, N. Ess. Tatler, 3: 1.
- Budgets**, Workingmen's. N. Y. Labor, '78: 45, 56. '79: 4. '83: xxvii, 4. '84: 3. '85: 3, 141. '86: 56.
- Budgett**, Samuel, 1794-1848. Bayne, P. Chr. life, 205.
- Budnæus**, Simon. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 243.
- Budzinsus**, Stanislaus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 244.
- Buel**, Jesse. Lossing. Em. Amer. 356.
- Buell**, David. Am. Bar Assoc. 8: 451.
- Buell**, Don Carlos, as a general. Shanks. Rec. of generals, 242.
- Buelow**, Hans von. With portrait. Buffen, F. F. Mus. celeb. 57. — With portrait. Bie, O. Hist. of piano, 295.
- Buena Vista**, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 486.
- Buenos Ayres**. Barker. Lady. Travel. about, 169. — Child, T. Span.-Amer. repub. 261.
- and New York, Steamship communication bet. '98. (F. S. Jones) U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 208.
- Capital of Argentine Republic. Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 542.
- in 1887. Baddeley. Travel-tide, 78.
- to Mendoza. Child, T. Span.-Amer. repub. 14.
- Buerger**, Leonora. Herschel, J. F. W. Essays, 713.
- Buffalo**, N. Y. (R. B. Mahany) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns mid. states, 367.
- Fitch Crèche and labor bureau. (N. S. Rose-nau) Conf. char. & corr. 1886: 176.
- Municipal condition of. (F. M. Loomis) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 344.
- Public buildings of. Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 95.
- Buffalo**, The. (Mair) Roy. Soc. Canada, v. 8. — (Allen) Hayden's report, '75.
- Extermination of. (Hornaday) Smithson. Rept. '87, 2: 367.
- Buffet**, Louis Joseph. King, E. French pol. lead. 190.
- Buffon**, G. L. L. de. Duncan, H. M. Botanists, 145. — Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 2: 89. — Jardine, W. Nat. library, v. 27. — Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 354. — Haussenville. Salon of Necker, 1: 279. — Men & wom. of France, 2: 272. — Osborn. From Greeks, 130. — With portrait. (S. Trotter) Warner Lib. 5: 2689.
- Buffum**, David Hanson, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 276.
- Buffum**, Martin P. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 243.
- Bugonia**, So-called, of the ancients. (C. R. Osten Sacken) Smithson. Inst. Rept. 1893: 487.
- Building**, Systems of, for great cities. (L. Blod-get) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '77.
- Building** and loan associations. U. S. Lab. Bull. 2: 370. — U. S. Lab. Rept. '93. — Missouri Labor, '93: 109.
- Coöperative feature of. (E. Wrigley) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '76.
- in Great Britain and Australia, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 156.
- in New Jersey. N. J. Labor, '92: 1.
- Operations of. (J. I. Doran) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '76.
- Statistics and legislation. N. Y. Labor, '80: 337. '82: 135. '84: 325. '85: 411. '86: 251. '87: 345. '88: 451. '89: 432.
- Building-ground**, Relations of, to health. (E. M. Hunt) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 306.
- Buildings**, ancient, Sacredness of. Harrison, F. Mean. of hist. 437.
- Historic. Curtis. From easy chair, 3: 140.
- old, Conservatism in restoring. (H. H. Stat-ham) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1882: 615.
- Public, Architecture of. (J. J. Stevenson *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1876: 751.

- Buildings**, sacred, Adornment of. Parry, T. G. Min. of fine art, 263.
- Bulfinch**, Stephen Greenleaf. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 111. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 504. — Putnam, A. P. Singers of liberal faith, 238.
- Bulgaria**. Latham. Nationalities, v. 2. — Thomson, E. Our oriental missions, v. 2. — Robert, C. Slav provinces, 454.
- Foundation of kingdom. Bury. Later Rom emp. 2: 331, 470.
- in 1887. Baddeley. Travel-tide, 50.
- Bulgarian atrocities**. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2: 151.
- and the question of the East. Gladstone. Bulg. 11.
- Bulgarians**. Strangford. Selec. writ. 1: 218.
- Bulkley**, Mrs. Esther. Burder. Pious wom. 332.
- Bull**, Eliza. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 374.
- Bull**, George. Teale. Eng. div. 185.
- Bull**, John, with portrait. Bie, O. Hist. of piano, 32. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 6.
- Bull**, Ole. Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 284. — With portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 110. — Ferris, G. T. Great violinists, 150. — Phipson, T. L. Cel. violinists, 182. — Thorne, W. H. Mod. idols, 49.
- and Norwegian poetry. Phipson. Violinists, 130.
- Niagara. Willis. Fam. persons, 485.
- Bull**, Performing. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 107.
- Bull fighting**. Blackburn, H. Traveling in Spain, 63. — Ford, R. Spaniards, 290. — Hay, J. Castilian days, 74. — Mackenzie, A. S. Spain revis. 268. — Thornbury, W. Life in Spain, 201. — Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 255. — Lathrop, G. P. Span. vistas, 26.
- in Madrid. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 61.
- in Mexico. Rutgers, L. On saddle, 146.
- Spanish. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 74. — Stirling-Maxwell. Misc. ess. 235.
- Bull-roarer**, The. Lang. Custom, 29.
- Bull Run**, Battle of. Keyes, E. D. 50 years, 429.
- King, C. Battles, 559. — Swinton. 12 battles, 13. — Stine, J. H. Army Poto. 1.
- Second battle of. Stine, J. H. Army Poto. 118.
- Bullaker**, Thomas. Stone, J. M. Faithful, 32.
- Buller**, Antony. Mozley. Reminis. 2: 123.
- Buller**, Charles, Death of. Carlyle. Resc. ess. 115.
- Buller**, Francis. Townsend. 12 judges, 1: 1.
- Bullets**, flying. Photo's of, by elec. spark. (C. V. Boys) Smithsonian. Rept. 1893: 165.
- Bulleyn**, William. Jeaffreson. Doctors, 13.
- Bullion** and paper money. Galt, J. Lit. life, 2: 88.
- Bullock**, Alexander H. (G. F. Hoar) Bullock, A. H. Addresses, ix. — (C. Devens) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 3: 322.
- Bullock**, Archibald. Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 14.
- Bullock**, Benjamin. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 213.
- Bullock**, R. B. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Bullock**, William. Jordan. Men, 67.
- Bullock**, Wm. F. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 469. — Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 45.
- Bulmer**, Agnes. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 355.
- Bulmer**, John. Miller Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 386.
- Bulstrode** Family, Vicissitudes of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2: 338.
- Bulwer**, Edward George Earle Lytton, Earl Lytton. Chorley. Authors of Eng. 44. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 7. — Friswell. Mod. men of lett. 243. — Gilfillan. 3d gall. 338. — Griswold, H. T. Home life, 188.
- Heywood, J. C. How they strike me. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 2: 198. — McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 156. — Mathews, W. Men, places, etc. 53. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 260. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 324. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. Vic. au. 50. — Comegys. Tour, 26. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 259. — (Owen Meredith) Es-cott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 189. — Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 344. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 297. — Kent, W. C. M. Derby min. 141. — Lennox, W. P. Plays, 2: 95. — (E. Stuart) Townsend, M. E. Gt. char. fic. 219. — Em. persons, 1: 147. — (J. Hawthorne) Warner Lib. 5: 2697. — Farrar. Men, 245.
- Novels. Senior. Ess. on fic. 235.
- Bulwer**, Sir Henry. Willis. Hurygraphs, 194. See Dalling and Bulwer.
- Bulwer**, John. Anthropometamorphosis, 1653. Maxwell, Sir H. Rainy days, 45.
- Bunce**, Stephen. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 193.
- Bundy**, J. M., with portrait. (J. W. De Peyster) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 1: 99.
- Bunker Hill**, Battle of. (C. F. Adams) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 10: 387. — Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 400. — Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 50. — Devens. Orations, 77. — Everett. Orat. v. 3.
- and the monument. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 52.
- Oration commemorative of. Austin, W. Lit. papers, 375.
- Bunker Hill** monument. Everett. Orat. v. 1.
- Addresses at, 1825, 1843. Webb, D. Works, 1: 55.
- Bunn**, Alfred. Bungay. Off-hand, 347.
- Bunner**, Henry Cuyler, with portrait. Warner Lib. 5: 2731.
- Bunsen**, Baron C. C. J. F. von. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 2: 273. — Martineau, J. Studies, 201. — Müller. Biog. ess. 311. — Müller. Chips, v. 3.
- Life and last book. Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism, 203.
- Bunsen**, Frances Waddington. Japp. Wise words, 180.
- Bunting**, Jabez. (Abel Stevens) McClintock, J. Em. Meth. 347. — Wesley & successors, 99, 123, 139, 161.
- Bunting**, William MacLardie. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 484.
- Bunyan**, Mrs. Elizabeth, wife of John. Anderson, J. Mem. wom. Pur. 2: 195. — Chapman, W. Women of purit. 310.
- Bunyan**, John. Baillie, J. Life stud. 14. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 227. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 106. — Lang. Ess. in lit. 182. — Langford. Prison books, 213. — Macaulay. Ess. 6: 132; or New biographies (Bost. 1857), 106. — Punshon, W. M. Lec. 99. — Taine. Eng. lit. 1: 398. — Tulloch, J. Eng. purit. 393. — Whittier. Old portr. 1. — Woodberry. Stud. liter. — Wotton. Word portraits, 36. — Bolton, S. K. Fam. leaders, 123. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 207. — Crichton, A. Converts, 2: 319. — Farrar, F. W. Great books, 48. — With portrait. (E. P. Parker) Warner Lib. 5: 2747. — Hales. Folia litt. 246. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 299. 2: 33. — Punshon. Lec. 101. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 90. — Waterbury.

- Eloq. preach. 173. — Woodberry. Stud. in let. 209.
- Bunyan**, John, and his prototypes. Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 213.
- Birthplace of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 1: 1.
- Life and works. Tulloch. Eng. purit. 393.
- Pilgrim's progress. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 3: 391.
- Gilfillan. 3d gall. 289. — Lingsley, C. New misc. 365. — Macaulay. Ess. 2: 250. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 63.
- Bunyii** Nanjio. Müller. Biog. ess. 183.
- Buonarroti**, Michael Angelo. See Michael Angelo.
- Buonvisi**, Lucrezia. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 330.
- Burbadge**, Richard. Brereton, A. Hamlets, 1. — Collier, Actors, 1. — Irving, H. Drama, 89. — Irving, H. Eng. actors, 7.
- and his contemporaries. Baker, H. B. Eng. actors, 1: 3.
- Burchard**, Rev. S. D. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Burchillo**. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 1.
- Burckhardt**, J. L. Jardine. Nat. library, v. 40. — St. John. Cel. travelers, 3: 168. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 133.
- Burckmair**, Hans. (A. Woltmann) Dohme, R. Early mast. 200.
- Burde**, Samuel Gottlieb. Hiller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 315.
- Burden** of man, Vision of. Zangwill. Without prej. 1.
- Burdens**, Bearing of, by human beings. (O. T. Mason) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '87: 237.
- Burder**, George. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 112. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 309. — Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 79.
- Burdett**, Sir F. Georgian era, 1: 409. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 202. — Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 251. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 161.
- Motion for parliamentary reform. Southey, R. Ess. 1832, 1: 1.
- Burdett-Coutts**, Baroness. Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 515. — Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 11.
- Burdette**, Robert J. Clemens. Funny fellows, 175.
- Burdsall**, Richard. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 115.
- Bureau** of American Ethnology. (W. J. McGee) Goode. Smithson. Inst. 367.
- Burford**, Lady. Burder. Pious wom. 572.
- Burford**, Samuel. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 556.
- Bürger**, Gottfried August, with portrait. Warner Lib. 5: 2767.
- Burges**, Tristram. Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2: 319.
- Burgess**, Daniel. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 137.
- Burgess**, George. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 378. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 504.
- Burgess**, Thomas, bishop. Mozley. Reminis. 1: 419. — Jerdan. Men, 83.
- Burgh**, Hubert de, chief justice of England, 1215-1239. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 66. — Foss. Judges, 2: 272. — Simson, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 48.
- Burghley**, William Cecil, Lord. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2.
- Burglars**. Knox, T. W. Underground, 264.
- Burgo**, John de, 1441. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 54.
- Burgo**, John de, 1647. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 140.
- Burgos**. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 13. — Laithrop, G. P. Span. vistas, 1. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 15.
- Castle of, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 578.
- Cathedral. Thomas, M. Scamper thr. Spain, 13.
- Burgoynes**, Gen. John. Campaign against, 1777. (J. M. Hughes) Mass. Hist. Proc. 3: 278. — Creasy. 15 batt. 305.
- in Boston. (G. E. Ellis) Mass. Hist. Proc. 14: 233.
- Surrender of. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 5: 133.
- Burgoynes**, Sir John Fox, Obituary of. Em. persons, 1: 43.
- Burgundy**, Marie-Adélaïde, duchess of. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Ct. Louis XIV, 229.
- Burgundy**, Second house of. Leake, F. Hist. bubb. 75.
- Burgwyn**, Henry K., jr. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 73.
- Burial**. Arnold, M. Last essays. — Bigelow, J. Mod. Inq. 119.
- Curiosities of. Chambers's Repos. no. 79.
- Sanitary entombment. (C. R. Treat) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 186.
- Burial** permits and inspection of dead bodies, Necessity of. (C. Horsch) Am. Pub. Health, 13: 45.
- Burial** places, Country. Dodge, S. Sk. of N. E. 258.
- Historic, of Boston and vicinity. (J. M. Merriam) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 7: 381.
- Burial** usages. Becker, W. A. Charicles, 383. — Greenwood, J. Savage habits, 337. — Joly, N. Man before metals, 130. — Richardson, B. W. Ministry of health, 230. — Wilkinson, J. G. Anc. Egyptians, 2: 356.
- Greek. St. John. Anc. Greece, 3: 414.
- Burian**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 130.
- Burke**, Edmund. Adams, C. K. Rep. Br. orat. 1: 172. — Adams, W. H. D. Eng. party, 1: 59. — Adams, W. H. D. Learned in law, 216. — Birrell. Obiter, 2: 149. — Brougham. Works, 3: 231. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 375. — Dilke. Papers, 2: 309. — Edgar. Footpr. 44. — Georgian era, 1: 318. — Gilfillan. 3d gall. 301. — Gosse, E. 18th cent. liter. ch. 11. — Harsha. Orators, 122. — Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 287. — Maurice. Friendship, 307. — Mitchell. Wet days, 239. — Rogers, S. Recoll. 105. — Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 219. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 8. — Tweedie, W. K. Earnest men, 297. — Wotton. Word portraits, 39. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 258. — Hutton, L. Plays, 117. — Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 249. — Duyckinck. Portr. trait gall. 1: 159. — (W. E. H. Lecky) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 369. — Goodrich, C. A. Sel. Brit. eloq. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 268. — Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 294. — Nicoll, H. J. Great orators. — Phillips, C. Irish eloq. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 284. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 57. — With portrait. (E. L. Godkin) Warner Lib. 5: 2779.
- as agent of N. Y. (C. Stebbins) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 89.
- Bibliography. Syle, L. D. P. (ed.) Burke's speech on colonies.
- Character of. Hazlitt. Sketches; or Winter-slow.
- Dwelling of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 2: 170.
- interpreter of English liberty. Wilson, Woodrow. Mere lit. 104.
- Pitt, and Fox compared with Calhoun, Clay, and Webster. Burnap. Miscel.

- Burke, Edmund**, *Prose style of*. Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 334.
 — R. O'Hara, and Wm. J. Wills. Adams, W. H. D. Records, 301.
 — the rhetorician. Tuckerman. Charac. 1: 209.
 — Works. Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 93.
Burke, Francis. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 187.
Burke, John W. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 87.
Burke, Rev. Thomas N. Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 717.
Burlesque. Fitzgerald. Principles of comedy. — Hood. English versification.
Burleigh, Charles C. Bungay. Off-hand, 101.
Burleigh, Francis. McClure. Translators, 98.
Burleigh, George Shepard. Everest. Poets of Conn. 463.
Burleigh, William Cecil. Lord. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3: 186. — Forster. Brit. statesm. 1: 241. — MacDiarmid. Brit. stat. 1: 155.
 — Nare's Memoirs of. Macaulay. Ess. 3: 1. — Bungay. Pen-portr. 106.
Burleigh, William Henry. Everest. Poets of Conn. 391. — Griswold. Poets Am. 426. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 588. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 315.
Burleigh House. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2: 128.
Burley, William. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 86.
Burlingame, Anson. Bungay. Off-hand, 355.
Burlington, Richard Boyle, 3d earl of, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 98. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7.
Burmah. Field, H. M. Egypt to Japan, 292. — Vincent, F., jr. Land of white elephant, 1. — Shoemaker, M. M. Quaint corners, 46.
 — British. Keating. With Grant, 104.
 — Origin of the war in, 1824. Cobden. Pol. writ. 2: 23.
 — Politics of, 1886. Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 202.
 — Two months in. (F. Vincent, jr.) Am. Geog. Soc. 8: 162.
Burn, Andrew. Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 34.
Burnaby, Capt. F., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 33.
 — Travels of. Adams, W. H. D. Heroes of trav. 325.
Burnand, Francis Cowley. Archer. Eng. drama. 95. — Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 125.
Burnap, George Washington. (N. H. Morison) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 447.
Burne, Sir O. T. Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 165.
Burnel, Robert. Campbell. Ld. Chan. 1: 145.
Burnes, Sir Alexander. Kaye. Indian off. 2: 1. — Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 7.
Burnes, James. Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 20.
Burnet, Mrs. Elizabeth. Burder. Pious wom. 184. — Fifty fam. women, 210.
Burnet, Gilbert, bishop. Georgian era, 1: 196. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7. — Lawrence. Brit. historians, 1: 232. — Macaulay. Biog. sk. 198. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 5.
 — and William and Mary. Macaulay. Biog. sk. 154.
Burnet, Jacob. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 1. — Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 684. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 155.
Burnet, Rev. John. Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 321.
Burnet, Robert. Lossing. Em. Amer. 401.
Burnett, Frances H. (R. H. Stoddard) Ess. from Critic, 57. — (E. B. Johnston) Our fam. wom. 152. — Vedder, H. C. Amer. writers, 158. — Warner Lib. 5: 2809.
Burnett, Peter Hardeman, Amer. jurist. Parton. Capt. indus. 126.
 — Conversion to Roman Cath. Brownson, O. A. 20: 93.
Burney, Charles, 1757-1817. Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 2: 436.
Burney, Frances. See Arblay, F. d'.
Burnham, Richard. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 300. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 117.
Burning at the stake, Capital punishment by, in Mass., 1755. (A. C. Goodell, jr.) Mass. Hist. Proc. 20: 122.
Burning cliff at Holworth, England. Soane. New curios. 1: 199.
Burns, Agnes B. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 586.
Burns, Anthony, Kidnapping of, in Boston, 1854. Parker, T. Add. speeches, 2: 71.
 — Rendition of. Robinson, W. S. Pen-portr. 206.
Burns, Sir George. Smith, G. B. Leaders mod. indus. 133.
Burns, James Drummond. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 118. — (A. B. Grosart) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 419. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 561. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 437.
Burns, John, with portrait. Jones, E. R. Heroes of indus. 83. — With portraits. Lynch, A. Hum. doc's, 44.
Burns, Robert. Brooke, S. A. Theol. in Eng. poets, 287. — Carlyle. Essays. — Carlyle. Heroes. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 369. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 388. — Dawson, W. J. Mod. Eng. 17. — Emerson, R. W. Miscel. — Friswell. Essays, 350. — Giles, H. Illus. of gen. 267. — Graham, W. Ess. 227. — Griswold, H. T. Home life, 24. — Hannay. Satire, 172. — Hazlitt. Eng. poets, 171. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 1: 379. — Irving, D. Scot. poets, 2: 443. — Jameson, A. Loves of poets, ch. 31. — Lang. Let. to dead au. 195. — Miller, H. Tales, 53. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 1: 98. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 2: 9. — Rossetti. Fam. poets. — Russell, A. P. Charac. 132. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 158. — Sanborn, K. Eng. poets, 267. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 113. — With portr. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 64. — Sterling, J. Ess. 1: 87. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2: 228. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 21. — Thorne, W. H. Mod. idols, 62. — Tuckerman. Poets, 193. — (J. Service) Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 512. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 349. — Wotton. Word portraits, 42. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 280. — Desher. Afternoons, 221. — Dixon, W. M. Eng. poetry, 45. — Curtis, G. W. Orations, 3: 303. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 1: 204. — With portrait. Gostwick, J. Eng. poets, 123. — Graham, P. A. Nature, 150. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 262. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 254. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 291. — Quayle, W. A. Poet, 201. — Rosebery. Apprec. 31. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 351. — Walker, H. Three cent. Scot. lit. 2: 134. — With portrait. (R. H. Stoddard) Warner Lib. 5: 2833; or Warner Classics, 3: 157. — Wise, D. Vanq. victors, 106.
 — and hero worship. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 144.
 — and his school. Kingsley, C. Lit. lec. 127; or Raleigh, 119.
 — and Hogg. Stuart, J. M. Reminis. 119.

- Burns, Robert**, and the peasantry of Scotland. Smith, J. Campbell. Writings, 211.
- and Scott. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 103.
- Bibliography. Craigie, W. A. Burns primer. — Dow, J. O. (ed.). Selec. R. Burns. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. July, '96.
- and Scottish Poetry. Sharp. Aspects.
- as Celt. Japp. Vers de soc. 191.
- as poet and person. Whitman, W. Compl. Works, 3: 57.
- Biog. and selec. criticism, with portrait. Home Study circle: literature, 3.
- Birthplace of. Terhune. Where ghosts, 17.
- The Bonnie Jean of. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- A Burns pilgrimage. Jackson, H. H. Glimpses of 3 coasts.
- Carnival of. Buchanan, R. Coming terr. 313.
- Chaucer, and Dunbar compared. Drake, N. Mornings, 2: 1.
- Contemporaries of. Stoddard, R. H. Under eve lamp, 1.
- festival, 1844. Taylor, B. Views, 55.
- Genius and character of. Wilson, J. Ess. 3: 1.
- Haunts of. Haven, G. Pilgrim, 55. — Hawthorne. Old home, 225.
- The Highland Mary of. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Home of, Visit to the. Hawthorne, Mrs. Eng. & lt. 119.
- Infirmary of. Madden. Infirm. gen. 133.
- Reliques of. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Some aspects of. Stevenson, R. L. Fam. stud. 38; or Miscel. 2: 49.
- Speech at Burns dinner. Dawson, G. Shakspeare, 126.
- Burns, William.** Blaikie, W. G. Leaders, 221. — With portrait. Japp, A. H. Golden lives, 180.
- Burnside, Ambrose Everett**, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 9. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 416. — Headley, J. T. Grant & Sherman, 447. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 298. — With portrait. (J. W. de Peyster) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 103.
- Burntisland castle.** Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
- Burr, Aaron.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 253. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 115. — Hall, J. Romance west. hist. 217. — Victor. Amer. conspiracies, 271. — Wise, D. Vanquished victors, 40. — Sparks, W. H. Memories, 192.
- Bibliography. Merwin, H. C. Aaron Burr.
- Conspiracy of; Bollman's communication. Madison, J. Letters, 2: 393.
- Burr, Mrs. A. Margaretta (Scobell) Higford.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 408.
- Burr, Theodosia.** Parton. Fam. Amer. 393.
- Burrage, Joseph Perrin.** (D. R. Cady) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 268.
- Burrington, George.** Whitehead, C. Highway-men, 2: 184.
- Burritt, Elihu.** Bungay. Off-hand, 301; or Repr. men, 126. — Bartlett, D. W. Mod. agitators, 96. — Kirton, J. W. World's Workers, 65. — Parton. Capt. indus. 27. — With portr. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 40. — Famous boys, 201. — Kirton, J. W. Guthrie.
- Burroughs, John**, with portrait. Warner Lib. 5: 2867.
- at home. (R. Riordan) Gilder. Authors, 39.
- Ramble with. Ellwanger. Idyllists, 221.
- Burroughs, Joseph.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 204.
- Burrowes, Peter.** Phillips, C. Irish eloq. — Whiteside, J. Early sk. 212.
- Burrows, William.** Irving. Biog. 60.
- Burt, Armistead.** Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 2: 5.
- Burt, Maria C.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 251.
- Burt, Thomas.** Reid, T. W. Politicians, 2: 1. — Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 103.
- Burton, John.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 122. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 29. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 351, 464.
- Burton, John H.** Masson. Edinb. sk. 372. — Skelton. Ess. 327.
- Burton, — (Justice), 1760-1848.** Whiteside, J. Early sk. 238.
- Burton, Miss Margaret, of Ceylon.** Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 365.
- Burton, Mr. and Mrs. Redding.** Misers, 2: 272.
- Burton, Capt. Richard (F.), with photo.** Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 4. — Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 80. — Em. persons, 4: 288. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 5: 2883.
- Burton, Robert, with portrait.** Warner Lib. 5: 2904.
- Anatomy of melancholy. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 88.
- Imitation of, by Sterne. Ferrier. Ill. of Sterne, 1: 83.
- Mission to the King of Dahome. Lucas. Mornings, 2: 53.
- Poetical commonwealth. Knight. Once on time, 1: 221.
- Burton, W. S. Bate, P. H.** Eng. Pre-Raph. 79.
- Burton, William Evans.** Hutton, L. Plays, 236. — Matthews, B. Actors, 3: 215.
- Burton-on-Trent, England.** Rimmer, A. Country towns, 221.
- Bury, Mrs. Elizabeth.** Burder. Pious wom. 189.
- Bury, Richard de.** Campbell. Ld. Chan. 1: 191. — Foss. Judges, 3: 409.
- Bury St. Edmunds.** Town and abbey of. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 211. — Jessopp, A. Studies, 66.
- Busaco, Battle of.** Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 295. — Fitchett. Deeds, 88.
- Buscapie, The.** Ticknor. Span. lit. 3: 404.
- Buschetto.** Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 125.
- Bush, George.** Griswold. Prose writ. 354.
- Bush, Joshua.** Wesley & successors, 253.
- Bushe, Sir Charles Kendal.** Brougham. Works, 4: 195. — Phillips, C. Irish eloq. — Sheil, Sk. Irish bar. 1: 121.
- Bush-fruits.** Bibliography. Card, F. W. Bush-fruits.
- Bushnell, David.** Howe, H. Em. Mech. 136.
- Bushnell, Horace.** Bartlett, D. W. Mod. agitators, 266. — Bartol. Principles, 366. — Griswold. Prose writ. 605. — Burton, N. J. Yale lec. 417. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 2: 75. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 298.
- God in Christ. Brownson. Works, 7: 1.
- A vacation with. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 219.
- Business.** Bartol. Principles, 202. — Ruskin. Crown of wild olive, 47. — Savage, M. J. Mod. sphinx, 36. — Spencer, H. Essays, 107.
- Education for. Helps. Essays, 59.
- Laws and ethics of. (H. M. Rowe) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 818.
- Morality of. Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 144.
- Nobility in. Potter, H. C. Scholar & state, 197.
- Transaction of. Helps. Essays, 67.
- Business colleges.** Evolution of. (S. S. Packard) Cong. Educ. Chic. '93: 788.
- Ideal. (W. J. Amos) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 971.

- Business** course of study, disciplinary value of. (A. S. Osborn) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 989.
- Business** education. (J. Macalister) Cong. Educ. Chic. '93: 805. — (D. W. Springer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 857.
- and industrial, commercial, and financial interests. (A. D. Wilt) Cong. Educ. Chic. '93: 793.
- and others. (I. Mayhew) Cong. Educ. Chic. '93: 803.
- Correlation and coördination of branches. (J. M. Mehan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 794.
- Evolution of. (I. O. Crissy) Nat. Ed. Assoc. '99: 1018.
- Higher aspects of. (R. E. Gallagher) Cong. Educ. Chic. '93: 796.
- in our public schools. (J. H. Francis) Nat. Ed. Assoc. '99: 1008.
- Its place in the American curriculum. (S. S. Packard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 461.
- Practical advantages of. (G. Soulé) Cong. Educ. Chic. '93: 791.
- Reasonable expectations concerning. (L. J. Gage) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 863.
- Business** Educators' Association, Alliance of, with National Educational Association. (S. A. Spencer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 873.
- Business** high schools, Course of study for. (Allan Davis) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 804.
- Business** man, Christian, Duty of. Brooks, P. Addresses, 70.
- of the new school. Whipple. Outlooks, 25.
- Business** qualities. Smiles. Self-help.
- Business** training, good and bad. (J. M. Mehan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 980.
- Business** women, World's need of. (S. A. Spencer) Cong. Educ. Chic. '93: 800.
- Buss**, Robert William. Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 364.
- Bussy**, Sir John. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 14.
- Busy-body**, The. Franklin. Works ('87), 1: 329.
- Busy** people. Ess. from Sat. R. 1.
- Butcher**, Edmund. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 319.
- Butcher**, The. Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 180.
- Bute**, John Stuart, 3d earl of. Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 1: 157. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Jessie, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- Butler**, Alban, Life and writings of. Butler, Chas. Works, v. 3.
- Butler**, Archer. Davies, G. J. Succ. preach. 69.
- Butler**, Behethland Foote. Ellet. Women of revol. 2: 95.
- Butler**, Benjamin F., of New York. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 423. — Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 751.
- Butler**, Benj. F., Gen. Forney, J. W. Anec. 2: 78. — Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 429. — Brockett. Men of our day, 448. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 97.
- and Mass. state charities. Mass. Charity, '83: clxxii.
- Butler**, Caleb. (Mrs. F. Brooks) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 266.
- Butler**, Charles. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 687.
- Butler**, Elizabeth Thompson. Bolton, S. K. Girls famous, 261.
- Butler**, Mrs. F. A. See Kemble, Mrs. F. A.
- Butler**, James D. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 120.
- Butler**, John Maurice. Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 645.
- Butler**, John Maynard. Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 646.
- Butler**, Joseph, Bishop. Bagehot. Estimates, 164. — Blunt. Ess. 250. — (Henry Rogers) Macaulay. New biog. 61. — Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2: 280.
- Butler**, Joseph, Bishop. Analogy of religion. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1: 278.
- Memoirs of. Blunt. Ess. 490.
- Butler**, Noble. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 225.
- Butler**, Pierce. Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 459.
- Butler**, Samuel. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 1: 264. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 8: 87. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 223. — Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 255. — Hannay. Satire, 94. — Hazlitt. Comic. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 1: 118. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 146. — (W. E. Henley) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 396. — Wotton. Word portraits, 47. — Wingham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 4. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 5: 2927.
- Butler**, Col. Walter. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, 178.
- Butler**, Widow. Sinclair, J. Sketches.
- Butler**, William. Creegan. Gr. mission. 219.
- Butler**, William Orlando. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 172.
- Butler** University, Indianapolis, Ind. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 1: 156.
- Buttall**, Samuel. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 120.
- Buttercups**. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 198.
- Origin of. (Grant Allen) Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud. 98.
- Butterfield**, Mrs. Henry J., with portrait. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 459.
- Butterflies**, Colors of. Bibliography. (A. G. Meyer) Harv. Mus. Comp. Zool. Bull. v. 30: no. 4.
- Butterworth**, Joseph Henry. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 511.
- Button**, Gwinett. Lossing. Signers, 227.
- Button** industry in Europe, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 58: 481.
- Buxar**. See Baksar.
- Buxton**, G. F., Travels of. Adams, W. H. D. Heroes of trav. 49.
- Buxton**, Mary Queen of Scots at. Strickland. Queens Scot. 7.
- Buxton**, Thomas Fowell. Adams, W. H. D. Good Samar. 167. — Edgar. Boyhood, 123. — Smiles. Self-help. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 213.
- Byblos**, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 130.
- Byckerdyke**, Mrs. Moore, F. Women of the war, 465.
- Byers**, Albert G. (F. H. Wines and others) Conf. char. & corr. 1891: 242.
- Byles**, Sir John B. Gener. of judges, 71.
- Byles**, Mather. Nichol. Amer. lit. 83. — Sabine. Loyalists, 190.
- Byng**, George. Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 1: 48.
- Byng**, John, Admiral. Allen, Jos. Battles Brit. navy, 1: 172. — Georgian era, 2: 166.
- Trial of. Burke, P. Cel. nav. & mil. trials, 60.
- Bynner**, Edwin Lassetter. (B. Wendell) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 9: 173.
- Byrd**, William. Lossing. Em. Amer. 31. — With portr. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 75.
- Byrds**, The, of Westover, Va. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 1: 17.
- Byrthroth**, Death of. Lanier. Music, 136.
- Byrne**, Andrew. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 264.
- Byrom**, John. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 15: 177. — (W. E. Henley) Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 230. — Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 1. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 124. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 287. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 150. — Stephen, L. Stud. biog. 1: 74.

- Byron, Catharine G.** Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 194. — Ellis, Mrs. S. S. Mothers.
- Byron, G. G. N., Lord.** Alger. Solitudes, 289. — Arnold, M. Ess. 2 : 163. — Caine, T. H. Cobwebs, 91. — Castelar. Byron, 9. — Chorley. Authors of Eng. 17. — Collier, W. F. Hist Eng. lit. 386. — Courthope. Lib. move. in Eng. lit. 111. — Dawson, W. J. Mod. Engl 26. — Devey, J. Mod. Eng. poets, 184. — Field, M. B. Memories, 209. — Friswell. Essays, 317. — Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 42. — Griswold, H. T. Home life, 94. — Hannay. Satire, 204. — Hayward, A. Em. statesm. 2 : 305. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 1 : 524. — Kingsley, C. New miscel. — Lang. Lett. to dead au. 205. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 3 : 3. — Morley. Crit. miscel. 1 203. — Nadal, E. S. Ess. 42. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. v. 3. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 288. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 2 : 163. — Rossetti Fam. poets. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 211. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 155. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 2. — Southey, R. Ess. 1832. 2 : 181. — Swinburne. Ess. 238. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2 : 271. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 28. — Tuckerman. Poets, 165. — Wallace, S. E. Storied sea, 135. — (J. A. Symonds) Ward. Eng. poets, 4 : 244. — Wotton. Word portraits, 47. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 374. — Deshler. Afternoons, 220. — Dixon, W. M. Eng. poetry, 54. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1 : 507. — Gostwick, J. Eng. poets, 173. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 289. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2 : 285. — Lennox, W. P. Plays, 2 : 105. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 2 : 363. 9 : 189. — Minto. Georg. era, 253. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4 : 187. — Nadal, E. S. Ess. at home. — Ossoli. Art. 84. — Procter, B. W. Autob. 134. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 432. — (C. D. Warner) Warner Lib. 5 : 2935; or Warner classics, 3 : 9.
- and Goethe. Mazzini. Life, etc. 6 : 61.
- and his times. Noel. Essays on poetry.
- and Huicknall-Torkard. Winter. Gray days, 107.
- Are his writings immoral? Hadley, J. Ess. 346.
- at Newstead Abbey. Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 38.
- Biog. and sel. criticism, with portrait. Home Study circle : literature, 3 : 15.
- Calumniators of. Page, J. Paradoxes, 283.
- Centenary of. Woodberry. Studies in letters.
- Character and writings. Legaré. Writ. 2 : 356.
- Childe Harold's pilgrimage, Canto 3. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Disraeli's monument to. Allingham. Varieties, 3 : 279.
- Goethe on. Jameson. Studies.
- Haunts of. Wolfe. Lit. pilg. Brit. au. 62.
- his idea of sin. Mozley, J. B. Lec. 157.
- in Ravenna. Terhune. Where ghosts, 205.
- The infirmity of. Madden. Infirm. gen. 202.
- Italian haunts of. Harrison, J. A. Group of poets, 31.
- Letters and journals of. Legaré. Writ. 2 : 411.
- Manfred, on the stage. Hollingshead. Footlights, 178.
- Moore's Life of. Macaulay. Ess. 2 : 324. — Peabody, W. B. O. Lit. rem. 30.
- Moral philosophy of the life of. Giles, H. Lectures, 1 : 93.
- Moral spirit of the genius of. Giles, H. Lectures, 1 : 136.
- Mother of. See Byron, Catharine G.
- Notes for the life of. Moore, T. Prose & verse, 409.
- Byron, G. G. N., Lord, the pessimist.** Mather, J. M. 19th cent. poets, 75.
- Poetry of. Whipple. Ess. & rev. 1.
- Pope and. Dawson, G. Biog. ess. 225.
- Prisoner of Chillon. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Recollections of. Paget, J. Paradoxes, 265. — Winter, W. Shakesp. Eng.
- Revival of interest in. Trent. Authority, 203.
- Thoughts on. Kingsley, C. Lit. lec. 35; or New miscel. 116.
- Tragedies of. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Wordsworth and. Swinburne. Miscel. 63.
- Byron, Henry James.** Archer. Eng. dram. 119. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 113.
- Byron, Lady Noel.** Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 282. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 352.
- Byron, William,** 5th baron, duel of, with W. Chaworth, 1765. Thornbury. Old stor. 57.
- Byzantine Anatolia.** Palgrave. Ulysses, 1.
- Byzantine art.** Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1 : 47.
- Byzantine Cæsars of the iconoclastic period.** Doran. Monarchs, 2 : 59.
- Byzantine empire.** Freeman. Hist. ess. 3 : 231. — Congreve's "Roman empire of the west." (Goldwin Smith) Oxf. ess. 1856 : 295.
- Byzantium.** Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 39. — Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 15.
- Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Battle stories, 13.
- Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 159.
- Cabala.** See Kabbala.
- Caballero, Fernan,** Spanish novelist. Edwards, M. B. Six women. 1. — Warner Lib. 5 : 3001. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 2 : 67.
- Cabannis, Pierre Jean G.** Frothingham. Transcend. 63. — Lewes. Biog. phil.
- Cabell, William H.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 92.
- 'abinet, Cleveland's.** Keim. Society in Washington.
- Responsibility of the. Lowell. Essays on government.
- 'able, G. W.** Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 345. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2 : 429. — Vedder, H. C. Amer. writers, 261. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 5 : 3017.
- at home. (J. K. Wetherill) Gilder. Authors, 49.
- Cables.** See Telegraph Cables.
- Cabot, John,** and study of sources. (G. P. Winship) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. 97 : 35.
- and Sebastian. Coffin, C. C. Sto. of liberty, 123. — Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1 : 28. — Murray, J. O'K. Cath. pioneers, 144. — Frost, J. Early explor. 62. — Higginson, J. W. Amer. explorers, 53. — Markham, C. R. Sea fathers, 89. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 329.
- Bibliography. Beazley, C. R. J. & S. Cabot. — (G. P. Winship) Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. June, '97. — Salem Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '97.
- Controversy about. (J. Winsor) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 11 : 56.
- Corrections of S. E. Dawson on. (H. Harri-see) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 4, § 2 : 103.
- Discoveries. (J. B. Thacher) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 3, § 2 : 279.
- Home of. Lodge, H. C. Cert. heroes, 189.
- Voyages of. (S. E. Dawson) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 3, § 2 : 139.
- in 1497 and 1498. (S. E. Dawson) Roy. Soc. Canada, 12, § 2 : 51. 2d ser. 2, § 2 : 3.
- Cabot, Sebastian,** Re-discovery of America by. Frost, T. Explorers, 62.
- Cabot celebration at Halifax, 1897.** (E. G. Por-

- ter) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 2. — Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 3: xciii.
- Cabot** maps, Legends of the. (C. Deane) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 3, § 2: 429.
- Cabourg**, France, to St. Malo. Allingham. Varieties, 2: 178.
- Cabral**, Pedro Alvarez and Juan de Nova. Vogel. Cent. of discov. 87.
- Cacahuamilpa**, Cave of, Mexico. Hovey, H. C. Cel. Am. Cav. 207.
- Cacao**, Culture of, 1899. (P. M. de Leon) U. S. Cons. Rept. 61: 50.
- in Ecuador, 1892. (W. B. Sorsby) U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 59.
- Cactuses**. Allen, Grant. Science in Arc. 56.
- Caddell**, Cecila Mary. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 579.
- Cade**, Jack, Rebellion of. Simson, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 90.
- Cadell**, Robert & Thomas. Curwen. Booksellers, 66: 137.
- Cadgers** and tramps. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 1: 135.
- Cadiz**. Finck, H. T. Spain & Morocco.
- Attack on, 1596. Froude. Eng. seamen, 153.
- Food prices in, 1891. (R. W. Turner) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 501.
- Impressions of. Disraeli, B. Home letters, 29.
- Night attack on. Fitchett. Deeds, 278.
- to Granada. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 140.
- Cadle**, Cornelius, 1809-86. Iowa Hist. Rec. 2: 337.
- Cadmus**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 464.
- Cadoudal**, George. Maccall. For. biog. 2: 236.
- Cadwalader**, Gen. John. Nevens, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 160. — With portrait. (E. L. Townsend) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 109.
- Reply to Reed. Smith, H. W. Nuts for hist. 15.
- Cady**, Charles Warner. (A. Cady) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 478.
- Cady**, William. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 115.
- Cæcilius** Statius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1: 247.
- Cædmon**. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 279. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 19. — Morley. English writers, 1888, v. 2.
- and Milton. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 49.
- Caen**, Churches of. Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 30.
- Caen** attic, A night in a. Dodd, A. B. Three Norm. inns, 247.
- Cæsar**, Augustus. Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 247.
- Cæsar**, Julius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 3: 153. — Farmer, L. H. Boys' bk. fam. rulers, 110. — Froude. Short studies, 3. — Herbert, H. W. Capt. Rom. — Holland, H. Ess. 145. — Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 133. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 539. — Yonge. Book worthies, 349. — (J. A. Froude) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 49. — Hundred greatest men, 389. — Mombert. Great lives, 88. — With portrait. (J. H. Westcott) Warner Lib. 5: 3037. — Yonge, C. M. Book of worthies, 349.
- Commentaries. Malkin. Class. disq. 179.
- and Alexander. Schlegel. Lec. mod. hist. 311.
- as a general. Dodge, T. A. Great capt. 73.
- Household of. Caldwell, S. L. Cities of faith, 387.
- Pompey and, Civil wars of. Lord, J. Anc. states, 520.
- Worship of. Froude. Short stud. 3: 241.
- Cæsarea**, Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 66.
- Cæsarea Philippi**. (S. Merrill) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 2: 97.
- Cæsars**, the Flavian. Freeman. Hist. ess. 2: 307.
- Caetano**, Count, alchemist. Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1: 168.
- Caffarelli**, G. M., Italian singer. Hogarth. Mem. Opera, 1: 315.
- Caffin**, Matthew. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 569.
- Caffraria**; Caffre. See Kaffraria; Kafir.
- Cagliostro**, Count J. B. Carlyle. Essays. — Russell, W. Eccen. 307. — Waite, A. E. Lives of alchem. 220. — Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2: 31.
- in London. Ashton. 18th cent. waifs, 333.
- Cahors** and Périgueux. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 131.
- Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 479.
- Cailan**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 139.
- Caille**, The false. Fuller, H. W. Noted trials, 169.
- Cain**. Hills, O. A. Companion char. 9.
- Descendants of. Philo Judæus. Works. — Wake. Serpent wor. 128.
- Caine**, Thomas Henry Hall. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 368. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 5: 3067.
- Caird**, E., on Philosophy of Kant. Green, T. H. Works, 3: 126.
- Caird**, Sir James. Em. persons, 5: 211.
- Caird**, John. Boyd. Leis. hours (Bost.), 334. — Fish, H. C. Pulpit eloq. 654.
- Cairnes**, Professor J. E. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 248.
- Leading principles of political economy. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 179.
- Cairns**, H. MacCalmont, Earl. Em. persons, 3: 198. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 5. — Gener. of judges, 157. — Higginson, T. W. Eng. statesm. 195. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 168. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 82.
- Cairns**, John. Graham, W. Ess. 282.
- Cairns**, William. McCosh. Scot. phil. 369.
- Cairo**. Ballou, M. M. Due west, 259. — Kinglake. Eothen, 154. — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 95. — Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 210. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 441. — Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing, 343. — (Lane-Poole) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 4: 133.
- and its vicinity. Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 48.
- as a show-place. Davis, R. H. Rulers Medit. 102.
- City of victory. Cobbe, F. P. Cities of past, 36.
- A day in. Wraxall. Scraps, 1: 85.
- Life in. Kingston, W. B. Music & manners, 2: 252.
- Round about. Scollard. Und. sum. skies, 13, 49.
- Caius** [or Kaye], John. Bettany. Em. doctors, 1: 13. — Jeaffreson. Doctors, 11. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
- Cakemuir** castle. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
- Calais**, France, in 1866. Musgrave, G. Nooks of Fr. 1: 1.
- Siege of, 1347. Yonge. Golden deeds.
- Calas**, Jean, Trial of. Pattison. Ess. 2: 177.
- Calb**, Ernest. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 523.
- Calculating** machine, Babbage's. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Calculating** machines, Tabulation of statistics by. (C. F. Pidgeon) Conv. Labor Bur. 1889: 70.
- Calculation**, Rapid, higher accounting, etc. (S. H. Goodyear) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 804.
- Calculus**. Bibliography. De Morgan, A. Elementary calculus.

- Calcutta.** Brooks, E. S. *Gt. cities*, 53. — *Darmesteter*. Eng. stud. 237. — *Pidgeon*. Engineer's holiday, 359. — *Field*, H. M. *Egypt to Japan*, 280. — *Keating*. With *Grant*, 94. — *Prime*, E. D. G. *Around world*, 203. — *Ballou* M. M. *Due west*, 168. — *Barker*, Lady. *Travel about*, 316. — *Brooks*, J. *Seven months*, 292. — *Vincent*, F. *Thro' Tropics*, 126.
- *Black Hole at British prisoners in*. *Davenport*. Narr. peril. 1: 193.
- Caldara**, P. *Ottley*. Ital. school.
- Caldar**, Sir Robert, Vice-Admiral. *Burke*, P. *Cel. nav. & mil. trials*, 349.
- Calderari**, Ottone. *Milizia*. *Lives arch.* 2: 371.
- Calderon** de la Barca, P. *Forster*. Fr. & Span. genius, 311. — *Shelley*, Mrs. *Lit. men Italy*, v. 3. — *Swanwick*, A. *Poets*, 207. — *Bate*, P. H. Eng. *Pre-Raph.* 87. — With photo. *Cooper*, T. *Men of mark*, 6: 15. — *Montgomery*. *Men of Ita.* 3: 278. — *Sismondi*. *Lit. so. Eur.* 4. — *Ticknor*. *Span. lit.* 2: 333. — With portrait. (*M. F. Egan*) *Warner Lib.* 6: 3071.
- *El magico prodigioso*. *Owen*, J. *Five skep. dramas*, 351.
- *Essay on*. (*Tom Taylor*) *Atkinson*, J. B. et al. Eng. paint. 37.
- Calderwood**, David. *Irving*, D. *Scot. writ.* 1: 306.
- Calderwood**, Henry. *Barrie*. *Edinburgh eleven*, 35.
- Caldwell**, Lady Barbara. *Chapman*, W. *Wom. of con.* 146. — *Wittenmeyer*. *Women Reform.* 415.
- Caldwell**, Elias Boudinot. *Carson*, H. L. *Sup. Ct. of U. S.* 573.
- Caldwell**, Hannah. *Ellet*. *Women of revol.* 2: 106.
- Caldwell**, Henry C., with portrait. (*W. Watson*) *Scott*, H. W. *Dist. Am. lawy.* 111.
- Caldwell**, James. *Headley*, J. T. *Chaplain's Revol.* 217.
- Caldwell**, James Fitz-James. *Davidson*, J. W. *Writ. of South*, 76.
- Caldwell**, Merritt. (*W. H. Allen*) *N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog.* 1: 136.
- Caldwell**, Rachel. *Clement*, J. *Noble deeds*, 195. — *Ellet*. *Women of revol.* 2: 150.
- Caldwell**, Samuel Lunt, with portrait. (*O. S. Stearns*) *Caldwell*, S. L. *Cities of faith*, 3.
- "**Caledonia**," brig, *Capture of*. *Dawson*. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 139.
- Calendar**, Mexican. *Bancroft*, H. H. *Native races*, 2: 502.
- *Reformation of the, in England, in 1752*. *Bailey*, S. *Discourses*, 129.
- Calendars**. *Neale*. *Ess. liturgy*.
- Calhoun**, John C. *Baldwin*. *Party-leaders*, 205. — *Benton*. 30 years. — *Brownson*. *Works*, 15: 451. — *Bungay*. *Off-hand*, 82. — *Burnap*, G. W. *Miscel. writ.* 93. — With portrait. *Duyckinck*. *Nat. portr. gall.* 2: 162. — *Griswold*. *Prose writ.* 172. — *Harsha*. *Orators*, 395. — *Maury*, S. M. *Statesm. of Am.* 163. — With portrait. *Amer. nat. portr. gall.* v. 2. — *Willis*. *Hurrygraphs*, 179. — *Parton*. *Fam. Amer.* 113. — *Brooks*, E. S. *Hist. Amer.* 291. — With portrait. *Brooks*, N. *Statesmen*, 69. — *Duyckinck*. *Portr. gall.* 2: 203. — *Johnston*, A. *Amer. ora.* 1: 303. 2: 123. — *Lossing*. *Em. Amer.* 326. — *Magoon*, E. L. *Liv. orators*, 182. — *Mathews*, W. *Oratory*, 312. — *Moore*, F. *Am. eloq.* 2: 471. — *Nichol*. *Am. lit.* 108. — *Richardson*. *Amer. lit.* 1: 227. — *Trent*. *South. statesm.* 153. — With portrait. (*W. P. Trent*) *Warner Lib.* 6: 3087.
- Calhoun**, John C., *Character of*. *Dyer*, O. *Gt. Senators*, 147. — *Rush*, R. *Occ. prod.* 107.
- *Home of*. (*P. Godwin*) *Homes Am. statesm.* 397.
- *Tribute to*, 1850. *Webster*, D. *Works*, 5: 368.
- *Webster*, Clay, and. *Nichol*, J. *Amer. lit.* 114.
- California**. *Bishop*, W. H. *Old Mexico*, 295. — *Bowles*, S. *Our new west*, 317. — *Brockett*, L. P. *Our west. emp.* 551. — *Chambers's Papers*, no. 26. — *Dilke*. *Greater Brit.* 150. — *Faithful*, E. 3 visits, 215. — *Gerstaecker*, F. *Jour. round world*, 134. — *Howe*, J. W. *Winter homes*, 18. — *Jackson*, H. H. *Bits trav. home*. — *Jackson*, H. H. 3 coasts, 3. — *Leighton*, C. C. *Life at Puget sound*, 199. — *Leyland*, R. W. *Round the world*, 240. — *Miller*, Joaq. *Memorie*, 51. — *Simpson*, W. *Meeting the sun*, 347. — *Warren*, F. R. *Dust and foam*, 138. — *Cumming*, C. F. G. *Granite crags*, 1.
- *Admission of*. *Clay*. *Life & speeches*, 6: 394, 515. — *Hilliard*, H. W. *Sp.* 236.
- and the slavery question. *Winthrop*, R. C. *Addresses*, 1: 654.
- and the gold mania. *DeQuincey*. *Let. to young (Bost.)*, 199.
- *Army life in*, 1848-50. *Keyes*, E. D. 50 years, 223.
- as a home. *Taylor*, B. *At home*, 2: 191.
- *Bibliography*. (*M. T. Pierce*) *Land sunshine*, June, July, '98: 28. — *Providence Pub. Lib. Bull.* Jan. '98.
- *Christ in*. *Dodge*, M. A. *Skirmish*, 208.
- *Conquest of*. *Dawson*. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 454.
- *Early literature of*. *Bancroft*, H. H. *Essays*, 591.
- *Geographical features of*. (*J. A. Johnson*) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 9: 84.
- *Health resorts*. *Biography*. *Remondino*, P. C. *Mediterr. shores of America*.
- in 1849-50. *Ingram*. *Hearts of oak*, 129.
- in 1850. *Helms*. *Pioneering*, 72.
- in 1872. *Helms*. *Pioneering*, 302.
- in 1877. *Vivian*. *Tour in Am.* 133.
- in 1881. *Hardy*. *Between 2 oceans*, 136.
- *Kearneyism in*. *Bryce*. *American commonwealth*, v. 2.
- *Languages of*. *Latham*. *Opuscula*, 300.
- *literature, Early*. *Bancroft*, H. H. *Works*, 38: 591.
- *A night in*. *Wraxall*. *Scraps*, 1: 286.
- *of the padre*. *Jordan*, D. S. *Story*, 89.
- *Oregon*; *Washington*. (*T. D. Hunt*) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 1: 137.
- *The petrified forest of*. *Caton*. *Miscel.* 348.
- *Schools of, at educa. exhibit*, N. E. A. meeting, San Francisco, '88. (*J. M. Greenwood*) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '88: 715.
- *Southern*. *Rutgers*, L. *On saddle*, 79.
- *University of, in infancy*. *Gilman*, D. C. *Univ. prob.* 153.
- California** claims, 1849. *Dix*. *Speeches*, 1: 262.
- California**, Lower, *Explorations in the cape regions of*. (*G. Eisen*) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 29: 271.
- Californians**, *Characteristics of*. *Bancroft*, H. H. *Essays*, 205. — *Rae*. *Westward*, 308.
- *Social analysis of the*. *Bancroft*, H. H. *Essays*, 182.
- Caligny**, A. F. H., *Marquis of*. (*W. Watson*) *Amer. Acad. A. & S. Proc.* 29: 452.
- Caligula**, Emperor. *Lyman*. *Rom. emp.* v. 1.
- Calinorius**, James. *Wallace*, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 239.
- Calixtines**, The. *Pennington*. *Epochs papacy*, 235.
- Calixtus II.** *Montalembert*. *Monks*, 7: 513.

- Calixtus** III. Pastor, L. Hist. Popes, 2: 344.
Calkins, Norman A. (H. S. Tarbell; E. C. Hewett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 218.
Call, Wathen Mark Wilks. (A. H. Japp) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 523.
Callanan, Jeremiah J. Williams, A. M. Poets of Irel.
Callicott, Sir Augustus Wall. Eng. painters, Georgian, 73. — Redgrave. Century of p. 381.
Callender, John. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. era. 257.
Callicrates. Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 45.
Callimachus. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 168. — Malkin. Class disq. 118. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 187. — Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 11, 12. — Warner Lib. 6: 3101.
Callinus. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 77.
Callis (or Callice), Robert. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 249.
Callissius, Albert. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 422.
Callisthus. Pressensé. Martyrs, 369.
Callistratus. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 133. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 150.
Callot, Jacques. Houssaye. Philos. 1: 192.
Calongue, Adolphe. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 77.
Calotype. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 179.
Caludon Castle. Hodges, Eliz. Anc. Eng. homes, 126.
Calvé, Emma, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 105.
Calverly, Charles Stuart. Payn. Lit. recoll. 137. — Tollemache. Ess. & mock ess. 304. — Warner Lib. 6: 3107. — (W. Whyte) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 433.
Calvert, Leonard. Belknap. Amer. biog. 3: 216. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 223.
Calvin, Idelette, wife of John. Chapman, W. Wom. of ref. 199.
Calvin, John. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 405. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 461. — Herrick, S. E. Heretics, 207. — Lord, J. Beacon, 3: 335. — (J. Orr) Reformers. Paisley lec. 241. — Renan. Studies, N. Y. 1: 285. — Tagart. Sk. reform. 16th cent. 7. — Tulloch. Leaders reform. — Williams, W. R. Eras, 205. — With portrait. (A. C. McGiffert) Warner Lib. 6: 3117. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3: 94. — Hundred greatest men, 179. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 26. — Renan. Leaders, 79. — Reynolds, G. Papers, 327. — Russell, J., Earl. Ess. Chr. relig. in W. Eur. 248.
— and Calvinism. Graham, W. Ess. 87.
— and the church of Geneva. Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 2.
— and Servetus. Wallace R. Anti-Trin. Biog. 1: 425.
— at Geneva. Pattison. Ess. v. 2.
Calvinism. Froude. Short stud. 2: 9. — Thompson, H. M. Copy, 263.
— and Puritanism. Tulloch. Eng. purit. 5.
— John W. Fletcher's Conflict with. Larrabee, W. C. Wesley, 2: 221.
— Fuller's Examination of. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 289.
— Moral argument against. Channing. Works, 1: 217.
— Scotch, Intolerance of. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 248.
Calypso, Opera by J. E. Galliard. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 345.
Cam, Diogo, and Martin Behaim. Vogel. Cent. of discov. 40.
Camargo, Mademoiselle de. Houssaye. Mef of 18th cent. 1: 372. — Men & Wom. of France, 2: 90.
Camargue. Baring-Gould. Troub. land, 177.
Camaroons mountains. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 214.
Cambodia. (T. G. G. D'Abain) Am. Geog. Soc. 7: 333. — Vincent, F., jr. Land of white elephant. — Travels in. Helms. Pioneering, 94. — Wonderful ruins of. (F. Vincent, jr.) Am. Geog. Soc. 10: 229.
Cambon, Pierre Joseph, Speech of. Stephens, H. M. Ora. Fr. Rev. 1: 501.
Cambria Iron Company. Pa. Bur. Indus. Statis. '87.
Cambridge, Ada. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 584.
Cambridge, Adolphus Frederick, Duke of. Grant, Jas. Portr. pub. char. 1: 16.
Cambridge, George William Frederick, Duke of. McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 85.
Cambridge, Richard Owen. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 18: 227. — Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 3: 179. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2.
Cambridge, Eng. Haven, G. Pilgrim. 111. — Rimmer, A. Country towns, 232. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 295.
— Pre-academic. Freeman. Eng. towns, 238.
Cambridge, Mass. Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 428. — (S. A. Eliot) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns N. E. 211.
— as village and city. Fiske, J. Cent. of science, 286.
— First church of, and Harvard college. (A. B. Hart) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 5: 396.
— in 1840. Lowell. Writ. 1: 79.
— in 1852. Clough. Prose rem. 187.
— Old landmarks of. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 245.
— 250th anniversary. Long, J. D. After-dinner, 58.
Cambridge Dionysia, a classic dream. Trevelyan, G. O. Ladies in parl. 67.
Cambridge experiment, The. (Francis Cogswell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 333.
Cambridge press, The. (A. McF. Davis) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 295.
Cambridge University, The building up of. Jessopp, A. Coming of friars, 262.
— Commission of 1850. (W. M. Compton) Camb. ess. 1858: 165.
— English poets, graduates of. Birrell. Obiter, 275.
— in 1864. Stephen. Life of H. Fawcett. Studies of. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 1: 121.
Cambridgeshire, England, Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 91.
Camden, C. Pratt, 1st earl of. Brougham. Works, 3: 404. — Campbell. Ld. Chan. 6: 351. — Creasy. Etonians, 253. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & comm. 1: 82. — Jessie, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1. — Welsby. Eng. judges.
Camden, William. Lawrence. Brit. historians, 1: 164. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2. and Brooke. Disraeli, I. Calam. 2.
Camden, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 613.
Camelot of history and romance. Walters, J. C. Bygone Som. 90.
Camels. Shaler. Dom. animals, 118.
Camera, Photographic. Buckley, A. B. Thro' magic glass, 47.
Cameron, Emily L., with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 96.

- Cameron**, Sir Ewen Dhu, of Lochiel. Thomson, Mrs. Jacobites, 1: 313.
- Cameron**, Col. J. Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Cameron**, John, of Fassifern. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, 44. — Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 333.
- Cameron**, Richard. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scott. 171.
- Cameron**, Simon. Savage. Liv. rep. men, 90. — Character of. Dyer, O. Gt. senators, 132.
- Cameron**, Verney L., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 32. — Am. Geog. Soc. 26: 121. — Journey across Africa. Frost, T. Mod. expl. 152.
- Cameron**, William. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 301.
- Cameroon** tribes of West Central Africa. (C. H. Richardson) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93: 199.
- "Camille,"** play. Hutton, L. Plays, 157.
- Camillus**, Marcus Furius. Yonge. Gold. deeds.
- Camisarda**, The. Chambers's Miscel. no. 114.
- Camoens**, L. de. Shelley, Mrs. Lit. men Italy, v. 3. — Longfellow. Poets Eur. 738. — Montgomery. Men of Ita. 3: 295. — With portrait. (H. R. Lang) Warner Lib. 6: 3129.
- Lusiad, epitomized. Dobson, W. T. Class. poets, 239.
- Spirit of. Chambers's Repos. no. 32.
- Campagnés**, The, Sketch of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 125.
- Campaign** literature. Bibliography. Literary News, Sept. '96.
- Campanella**, T. Erdmann. Hist. of philos. 1: 639. — Heron. Jurisprudence. — Kauffman. Utopias, ch. 2. — Woolsey. Communism. — Ewart, H. C. Heroes of sci. 207.
- Campanus**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 1: 403.
- Campbell**, Dr. Alex. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 272.
- Campbell**, Archibald. McCosh. Scot. phil. 89.
- Campbell**, Archibald. See Argyll, 8th earl.
- Campbell**, Charles. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 77.
- Campbell**, D. G. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 1.
- Campbell**, Dorothea Primrose. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 325.
- Campbell**, Edward R. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 13.
- Campbell**, Ella G., with portrait. Bolton, S. K. Succ. women, 127.
- Campbell**, Francis Joseph. Craik, D. D. Plain speaking, 145.
- Campbell**, George. McCosh. Scot. phil. 239.
- Campbell**, Sir George. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 8.
- Administration of, in Bengal. Temple, R. Men in India, 407.
- Campbell**, Jas. Butler. Am. Bar Assoc. 7: 319.
- Campbell**, James C., bishop of Bangor, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 9.
- Campbell**, James Valentine. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 7: 9.
- Campbell**, Jane. Ellet. Women of Revol. 2: 179.
- Campbell**, Jane Montgomery. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 725.
- Campbell**, John, Lord Chancellor, 1859. Foss. Judges, 9: 155. — With portr. Bennet, W. H. Sel. biog. 153. — Boyd. One life, 227. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 241. — Senior. Biog. sk. 162. — Grant, J. Bench & Bar, 2: 37.
- Campbell**, John, 1766-1840. Thompson, A. Gt. mission, 135.
- Campbell**, Mrs. John. Burder. Pious wom. 458.
- Campbell**, John M. Shairp. Portraits, 169.
- Campbell**, Miss Letitia A., of Pekin, China. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission, 315.
- Campbell**, Margaret, lady of Towie. Fittis. Heroines of Scot. 167.
- Campbell**, Margaret Douglas. See Argyll, M. D., Marchioness of.
- Campbell**, Mungo, Trial of. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Campbell**, Quinton. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 87.
- Campbell**, Robert. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 126. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 546.
- Campbell**, Robert Macgregor. See Macgregor, R.
- Campbell**, Lady Sophia and Lady Henrietta. Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 429.
- Campbell**, Thomas. Chambers's Papers, no. 24. — Chorley. Authors of Eng. 81. — Devey. Mod. Eng. Poets, 156. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 161. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 2: 231. — Irving. Biog. 115. — Jerdan. Men, 90. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 2: 101. — (J. T. Fields) Oliphant. Lit. hist. 2: 152. — Parton. Princes, 157. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 99. — Thompson, K. B. Recoll. 2. — Tuckerman. Ess. 441. — Tuckerman. Poets, 205. — (H. Taylor) Ward. Eng. poets, 4: 229. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 1. — Wotton. Word portraits, 51. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 343. — Dixon, W. M. Eng. poetry, 134. — Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 2: 97. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 346. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 127. — Minto. Georg. era, 217. — Saintsbury, G. Ess. Eng. lit. 2: 171. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4: 52. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 2: 149. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 358. — Ossoli. Art, 68. — Procter, B. W. Autob. 148. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 6: 3159.
- and his Scotch contemporaries. Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 2: 181.
- Gertrude of Wyoming. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Theodoric. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Campbell**, Valeria. Brockett. Woman's work, 594.
- Campbell**, Wm. H. N. Y. Regents, 105: 489.
- Campbell** families. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 1: 228.
- Campden** House, Kensington. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 178.
- Campden** Wonder, The. Paget, J. Paradoxes, 337.
- Campderdown**, A. Duncan, viscount of. Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes.
- Campderdown**, Battle of. Allen, Jos. Battles Brit. navy, 1: 458. — Low, C. R. Gt. battles, 229. — Valentine, L. J. Sea fights, 155.
- Camphausen**, Otto von. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2: 286. — Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 49.
- Campthuysius**, Theodore Raphaelis. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 548.
- Campion**, E. Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 2.
- Campion**, Thos. Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 89. — (E. Rhys) Warner Lib. 6: 3184.
- Campo** Santo at Pisa, with plate. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 39.
- Camporese**, Violante, later Mme. Giustiniani, Italian vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 228. — Needham. Queens of song.
- Campos** Santos. (F. Wurdeman) Charleston book, 328.
- Canaan**, The blue blood of. Dodge. Sermons to clergy, 63.
- Canada**. Dilke. Greater Brit. 57. — White, John. Sk. Amer. 3.

- Canada**, Affairs of. Peel, R. Speeches, 3: 461.
 — and Australia: a study in compar. politics. (J. G. Bourinot) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 1, § 2: 3.
 — and the U. S.: an histor. retrospect. (J. G. Bourinot) Am. Hist. Assoc. 5: 275.
 — Archives of. (D. Drymner) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 395.
 — Bibliography. Bourinot. Canada, how governed. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Oct. '95.
 — British policy in. Head, F. B. Descr. ess. 1: 219.
 — Comments on. Warner, C. D. Studies, 407.
 — Dairy products of, 1899. (J. L. Bittinger) U. S. Cons. Rept. 60: 17.
 — Expedition of 1747. (W. P. Upham) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 45.
 — Expeditions against. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 98.
 — Folksongs of, Footnotes to. (W. Wood) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 2, § 2: 77.
 — Geographical work in, 1894. (G. M. Dawson) Am. Geog. Soc. 27: 50.
 — — 1896. (G. M. Dawson) Am. Geog. Soc. 29: 13.
 — Government. Bibliography. (J. G. Bourinot) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '91: 391.
 — in 1863. Ker. Scot. national, 160.
 — in 1881. Russell, W. H. Hesper, 1: 132.
 — the land of waterways. (W. Griffin) Am. Geog. Soc. 22: 351.
 — Local transportation, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 692.
 — Materials for history of. (Sir J. M. LeMoine) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 3, § 2: 309.
 — Nationality in. (Robjohns) Roy. Hist. Soc. 7: 362.
 — Nine weeks in. (Capt. R. Collinson) Vacatourists, 2: 167.
 — Northwest. Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 57.
 — Possibilities and future of. Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 2: 69.
 — Present and past. Pidgeon. Old World Ques. 351.
 — Sault Ste. Marie and the "Soo" canals, 1896. (C. McCall) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 100.
 — Trade with. Dix. Speeches, 1: 383.
 — A Yankee in. Thoreau. Yankee in C. 1.
Canadian French in New England, Condition of. Mass. Labor, 1882: 1.
Canal, Middlesex. Lowell Old Res. Assoc. 3: 273.
Canal excavations, Modern methods of. (I. Randolph) Deep waterways conven. 1: 186.
Canal locks, Pneumatic and hydraulic. (C. N. Dutton) Deep waterways conven. 1: 222.
Canals, Aqueducts and. Ellesmere. Ess. 201.
 — Canadian, 1884. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 42.
 — Early English and continental. Smiles. Engin. 1: 300.
 — New York. Tilden. Writings, 1: 2.
 — in Canada. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 148.
 — — Memoranda of. (G. Johnson) Deep waterways conven. 1: 164.
 — Internat. coöperation in construction of. (T. A. Flower) Deep waterways conven. 1: 293.
Canaris, Constantine. Em. persons, 2: 37.
Canary birds, culture of, Curiosities of. Japp. Days w. indus. 42.
Candahar, Evacuation of. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2: 260.
Candle making. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 254.
Candles. Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 153.
Candlish, Robert S. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scott. 293. — Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 265.
Candolle, A. P. de. (W. C. Farlow) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 28: 406. — Duncan, P. M. Botanists, 98.
Candor, Advent of. Warner, C. D. As we go, 30.
Candy, Manufacture of. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 23.
Canes. Gardner, S. J. Aut. leaves, 87.
Canfield, Francesca. Griswold. Fem. poets, 135.
Canfield, Gertrude A. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 352.
Canfield, Mrs. S. A. Martha. Brockett. Woman's work, 495.
Canice, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 268.
Canisio, Egidio. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 416.
Canitz, F. R. L. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 112.
Canna and its people. Buchanan, R. Poet's sk. book, 267.
Cannæ, Battle of. King, C. Battles, 94.
Canne, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 523.
Cannes and St. Honorat. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 31.
Cannibalism. Simmonds. Animal food, 40.
Canning, C. J., Viscount, Administration of, in India. Temple, R. Men in India, 164.
Canning, Elizabeth. Paget, J. Paradoxes, 317. — (W. G. Waters) Vincent, A. Twelve bad women, 205.
Canning, George. Adams, C. K. Rep. Br. orat. 3: 1. — Adams, W. H. D. Eng. party, 2: 97. — Adams, W. H. D. Men at helm, 227. — Bulwer, H. L. Hist. char. 2: 197. — (R. Therry) Canning. Speeches, 1: intro. — Creasy. Etonians, 436. — Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 2: 135. — Edgar. Boyhood, 72. — Ewald. Repr. statesmen. 2: 64. — Georgian era, 1: 401. — Greville memoirs (1770-1827). — Harsha. Orators, 281. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Jerdan. Men, 101. — Keibel. Eng. statesmen. 33. — Skelton. Ess. 203. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 41. — Goodrich, C. A. Sci. Brit. eloq. — Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 88. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 251. — (W. Whyte) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 49. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 67. — Thornton. For. sec. v. 1, 2. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 6: 3189.
 — Administration of. Lewis, G. C. Ess. on admin. — as a man of letters. Hayward, A. Ess. 2d ser. 1: 187.
 — as a philosopher and theologian. Fisher, G. P. Discus. 253.
 — Character of. Mackintosh, J. Miscel. 238. — Rush, R. Occ. prod. 181.
 — From Chatham to Canning. Skelton, J. Ess. in hist. 203.
 — Humor of. Timbs, J. Eng. eccen. 451.
Cannon, Henry W., with portrait. Butterfield. Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 345.
Cannon, Rified. Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 222.
Cano, Alonzo. Jarvis, Lady. Painting, 2: 77. — Washburn, E. Span. mas. 100. — Stirling-Maxwell. Ann. Art. Spain, 3: 931.
Cano, Juan Sebastian del, first circumnavigator of the globe (d. 1526). Markham. Sea-fathers, 46.
Canon law, Feudal law and. Adams, J. Works, 3: 447.
 — in England, History of. Stubbs. Lec. on hist. 292.
 — Influence of. (J. G. Phillimore) Oxf. ess. 1858: 215.
Cañon of the Colorado. Lummis. Strange corners, 1.

- Canonbury**, and Lady Elizabeth Compton. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 90.
- Canonge**, Placide. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 79.
- Canonious**. Lossing. Em. Amer. 15.
- Canonization** of saints. Williams, F. Eng. card. 1: 155.
- Canons Park**, near Edgware. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 194.
- Canossa**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 2: 225. — Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 123.
- Henry IV. at. Archer. Decis. ev. 91.
- Canova**, Antonia (1757–1822), Ital. sculptor. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 186. — Edgar. Boyhood, 304. — Doremus, S. D. Gt. lights, 206. — Hale, E. E. Lights 2 cent. 39. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 323. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1: 165. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 51. — Elliot, F. Rom. gossip, 239.
- Birthplace of. Howells. Ital. jour. 280.
- Life and works of. Everett, A. H. Crit. ess. 1: 234.
- Cant**, Andrew. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 140.
- Cant** and hypocrisy. Hazlitt. Sk.
- On some forms of modern. Bax. Ethics of socialism, 90.
- Philosophy of. Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 326.
- Cantankerous** fool, Advantages of being a. Boyd. Less. of mid. age, 167.
- Cantankerousness**. Arnold, F. 3-cor. ess. 158.
- Cantecroix**, Beatrix de Cusance, Princesse de, Portrait of. Wolff. Odd bits, 120.
- Canterbury**, Eng. Allingham. Varieties, 1: 192. — Temple, E. L. Old-world, 1: 231. — Sillo-way. Cathedral towns, 331.
- Archaeological Congress. Smith, C. R. Retro-spec. 1: 8.
- Archbishops of. Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 272.
- of the Reformation. Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar. 2: 185.
- Convocation of. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 3: 341.
- Glimpse of. Winter, W. Shakesp. Eng.
- Pilgrimage to. Stone, J. S. Heart of Eng. 216.
- Shrine of St. Thomas. Bayly, J. A. S. New stud. 65.
- Canterbury** Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 333.
- Canterbury** Cathedral. (A. P. Stanley) Farrar, F. W. Westm. 89. — Farrar, F. W. Our Eng. minsters, 133. — Stone, J. S. Heart of Eng. 237. — Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 343. — Van Rensselaer, M. G. Eng. cath. 22.
- Canterbury** claustral school in 15th century. Gasquet, F. A. Old Eng. Bible, 260.
- Canton**. Brooks, J. Seven months, 265. — Keating. With Grant, 183. — Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 144. — Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 1: 31. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 325.
- Cantor**, John A., forger. Clinton, H. L. Extraor. cases, 55.
- Cantù**, Cesare. Warner Lib. 6: 3199.
- Canute**, King. (J. R. Green) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 116.
- and the Abbey of St. Bennet. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 396.
- Canynge** of Bristol, 1360–1475. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 1: 96.
- Canyngham** Priory and Fair Rosamond. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 567.
- Cape Breton Island**. Benjamin. Atlan. isl. 222.
- Cape Cod**. See Cod, Cape.
- Cape Colony**. Froude. Oceana, 34. — Gordon, Lady Duff. Last letters, 187. — Trollope, A. So. Africa, 67.
- Commerce and agric. in, 1891. (G. F. Hollis) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 395.
- Commercial conditions in, 1898. (J. G. Stowe) U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 351.
- Elementary and secondary education in. (May Bengough) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 903.
- Life in. Chambers's Miscel. no. 173.
- Rebates on imported goods in, 1898. (J. G. Stowe) U. S. Cons. Rept. 59: 44.
- Cape Fear river**, N. C., as a source of water-supply. (T. F. Wood) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 109.
- Cape St. Vincent**, Battle of, 1797. Low, C. R. Gt. battles, 210.
- Cape Town**, Letters from. (Lady Duff-Gordon) Vaca. tourists, 3: 119.
- Visit to (1883). Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 1: 17.
- Capel**, Algernon. See Essex, Earl of.
- Capel**, Arthur, 1st lord, with portrait. Lewis, M. T. Clarendon lives, 1: 247. 2: 1. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
- Capel**, Thomas J., Monsignor, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 32.
- at Kensington. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 321.
- Capell**, Catharine (born Stephens), countess of Essex, English vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 267.
- Caper**, John, Sr. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 413.
- Caper**, John, Jr. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 10.
- Capernaum**. Hoppin. Notes theol. stud. 221.
- Capet**, The house of, and Louis, the saint. Do-ran. Monarchs, 1: 188.
- Capgrave**, John. Brink. Eng. lit. 2, pt. 2: 17.
- Capillary** attraction. Thomson, Sir W. Pop. lec. 1.
- Capital**. Everett. Orat. 2. — Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 40. — McClelland, J. Soc. Sci. 79.
- and interest. Bastiat. Ess. on pol. econ. v. 1.
- and its earnings. (J. B. Clark) Am. Econ. As-soc. 3.
- and labor. See Labor and Capital.
- Claims of. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 148.
- Duties of. Walker, F. A. Discus. in econ. 2: 341.
- Growth of. Nicol, D. Polit. life, 2: 71.
- Investment of. Plea for liberty, 271.
- Living, of the United Kingdom. Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 97.
- Progress inherent in. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 125.
- Recent accumulations of, in the United King-dom. Giffen. Ess. finance, 161.
- What is? Donisthorpe. Individualism.
- Capital** of the U. S., Absence of a. Bryce. Soc. institu. 203.
- Locating the. (G. Hunt) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 289.
- Capital** punishment. Bentham, J. Works, 1. — Ossoli. Life without, 199. — Shelley. Ess. 1: 169. — Smith, Alexander. Dreamthorp, 93. — Wordsworth, C. Miscel. 3: 408. — Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 77. — Rush, B. Ess. 164.
- Christianity opposed to. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 9.
- Crimes by wishers for. Burke, P. Romance of forum.
- for murder. Hobart, V. H. H. Polit. ess. 75.
- Results of abolition of. (W. Tallack) Trans Soc. Sci. Lond. 1865: 171.

- Capital University**, Columbus, Ohio. (G. H. Schodde) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 195.
- Capitalist**, Career of a. Harrison, J. Dang. tend. 141.
- Capitalistic** "hearth," The. Bax. Relig. of socialism, 136.
- Capito**, Wolfgang Fabricius. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 1: 400. 3: 541.
- Capitoline Museum**, Rome. Guild. Abroad again, 148.
- Cappello**, Bianca. See Capello.
- Capranica**, Domenico, cardinal. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 2: 483.
- Capri**, Island of. Craik, M. D. Plain speaking, 191. — Green, J. R. Stray studies, 383. — Hare. Cities of So. Italy, 185. — Howe, J. W. Oak to olive, 110. — Kavanagh, J. Two Sicilies. — Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 1: 368. — Taylor, B. Byways, 337.
- and Capriotes. Howells. Ital. jour. 116.
- "Captain,"** Wreck of the. Senior, W. Shipwrecks, 272.
- Capture at sea**, Court of appeals in cases of. Jameson, J. F. Ess. const. hist. 1.
- Exemption of private property from. Lawrence. Ess. int. law, 278.
- Law of. Story, J. Miscel. 580.
- Car sanitation**. (G. P. Conn) N. H. Health, '94-95: 148.
- Report on. (S. H. Woodbridge; G. P. Conn) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 242.
- Car trust securities**. (F. Rawle) Am. Bar Assoc. 8: 277.
- Caracas**, capital of Venezuela. Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 257.
- Caracci**, Agostino. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 2: 350.
- Caracci**, Annibale. Ottley. Ital. school. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 2: 351.
- Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 124.
- Caracci**, Lodovico. Ottley. Ital. school. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 2: 349.
- Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 119.
- Caracci school**, The. Lee, H. F. Old painters, 210.
- History of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 149.
- Caracciolo**, Prince, Admiral Nelson and. Paget, J. Paradoxes, 213.
- Caravaggio**, Michael Angelo. Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1: 185.
- Caravats**, The. Browne, G. L. State trials, 19th cent. 1: 390.
- Carberry**, John Vaughn, Earl of. Portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 124.
- Carbery**, Countess of. Burder. Pious wom. 251.
- Carbolic acid** as a disinfectant. (C. Smart) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 212.
- Carbon Co.**, Montana, Granites of. (J. P. Kimball) Am. Geog. Soc. 31: 199.
- Carbonari**. Fagan. Life of Panizzi. — Hecke-thorn. Sec. soc. 2: 91.
- Carboniferous period**, Fern forests of. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 1: 66.
- Carcano**, G. Howells. Mod. It. poets, 360.
- Carcassonne**. Baring-Gould. Troub.-land, 251. — James, H. Little tour, 141. — Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 61.
- Carden**, Sir Robert. Ritchie, J. E. City men, 1.
- Cardiff castle**. Edwardes, C. Hist. houses.
- Cardigan**, Jas. T., Earl of. Duel of. Burke, P. Cel. trials. — Townsend, W. C. Mod. state trials, 1: 212.
- Cardinal virtues**. Bryant, S. Short stud. 3.
- Card-playing**; Is it a Christian amusement? Phelps, A. Portfolio, 80.
- and chess: catalogue of games and implements of divination in U. S. Nat. Mus. (Stewart Culin) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '96: 665.
- Carducci**, Giosue. (Frank Sewall) Warner Lib. 6: 3206.
- Carducho**, Vicente. Washburn, E. Span. mas. 65.
- Cardwell**, Edward, Viscount. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 10. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 108. — Hutton, R. H. Stud. in parl. 22. — Kent, C. Gladst. govt. 241. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 139. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 83.
- Carefulness**. Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 223.
- Caremé**, Marie-Antoine, French cook. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 27. — Parton. Capt. indus. 349.
- Careri**, Gemelli, in India. Macmillan, M. Globe-trotter India, 1.
- Carew**, Bamfylde Moore, "King of the beggars" (1693-1753). Russell, W. Eccen. 347.
- Carew**, or Carey, Lady Elizabeth. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 26. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 71.
- Carew**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 124.
- Carew**, Sir Nicholas. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1.
- Carew**, Thos. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 5: 589. — (E. W. Gosse) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 111. — Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 67. — Deshler. Afternoons, 132. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Warner Lib. 6: 3221.
- Loves of. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Carewe**, Sir Peter. Knight. Once on time, 1: 101.
- Carey**, Henry. Drama, "The dragon of Waultey." Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 32.
- Carey**, Henry C. (S. D. Gross). Gross, S. D. Autobiog. 2: 401. — With portr. Griswold. Prose writ. 595.
- Carey**, Lucius. See Falkland, Viscount.
- Carey**, Mathew. Lossing. Em. Amer. 300. — Murray, J. O'K. Cath. pioneers, 381. — Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 307. — Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 144.
- Carey**, Philip. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 134.
- Carey**, Rosa N., with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 145.
- Carey**, T., Hermit of Warkworth. Hillhouse. Dramas, 2: 203.
- Carey**, Wm. Banks, J. S. Three Ind. heroes. — Brightwell, C. L. Rom. mod. missions, 203. — Creegan. Gt. mission. 45. — Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 553. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sk. 3: 365. — Lives of dist. shoemak. 77. — Thompson, A. Gt. mission. 218. — Tweedie, W. K. Life earn. men, 98. — Winks. Illus. shoemakers, 145. — Yonge. Pioneers.
- Cargill**, Donald. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scott. 160.
- Caribbean islands**. Churchill. Voyages, v. 5. — Edwards. West Indies, 1. — Hill, R. T. Cuba, 318.
- Cariboo hunting**. (Lord Dunraven) Am. Geog. Soc. 11: 334.
- Caricature**, English. Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 1. — the fantastic, the grotesque, in art. Symonds. Ess. 1: 240.
- Modern English. Lucas. Mornings, 2: 191.
- Penultimate. Meynell, A. Rhythm, 101.
- Subjects of. Everitt, G. Eng. Carica. 12.

- Caricatures.** Pearson, C. H. Reviews, 49.
Caricaturists, English. Thornbury. Brit. art 2: 45.
Carillons. Haweis. Music & mor. 378.
Carisbrooke, Eng. Freeman. Eng. towns, 172.
 — Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 419.
 — Princess Elizabeth Stuart at. Hutton, B. Castles, 201.
Carl of Rosenmold, Duke. Pater. Imag. portr. 135.
Carlen, Emilia Flygare, with portrait. Warner Lib. 6: 3225. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 105.
Carleton, George W. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 235.
Carleton, William. Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 326. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 237.
Carlisle, Anne. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 19.
Carlisle, Sir Anthony. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
Carlisle, Charles Howard, earl of, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 96.
Carlisle, George William Howard, earl of. Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 134. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 369.
Carlisle, James Hay, 1st earl of. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1: 276.
Carlisle, Lucy Percy, countess of. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 184. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5.
Carlisle, England. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 193.
 — Place of, in English history. Freeman. Eng. towns, 421.
Carlisle castle. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary. — Mary Queen of Scots at. Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 6.
Carlotta, Empress, Ride of, to Calvary. Malortie. Here, there, 86.
Carlovingians, The, and Charles the fat. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 185.
 — The church and. Lea. Stud. ch. hist. 29.
Carlovingian legend, Growth of. Ludlow. Epics, 1: 352.
Carlsbad. Moulton, L. C. Lazy tours, 296.
Carlton House. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 152.
Carlyle, James, of Ecclefechan. Carlyle. Reminis. 3.
Carlyle, Jane Welch. (H. J. Gibbs) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 229. — Adams, W. H. D. Cel. Eng. wom. Vict. 2: 183. — Carlyle. Reminis. 325.
 — and E. Irving. Hitchcock, T. Unhap. loves, 183.
Carlyle, Joseph Dacre. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 130. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 367.
Carlyle, Margaret A. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 479.
Carlyle, Thomas. Birrell. Obiter, 1: 1. — Calvert. Ess. æsth. 198. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 494. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 358. — Edgar, S. Autob. notes, 279. — Friswell. Mod. men of lett. 273. — Giles, H. Lectures, 2: 290. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 84. — Gilfillan. 3d gall. 267. — Gostwick. German culture. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 142. — Hale, E. E. Lights 2 cent. 217. — Harrison, F. Choice of bks. 175. — Headley, J. T. Misc. 101. — Hutton. Mod. guides, 1. — James, H. Lit. remains, 421. — Jeffrey. Essays. — Lowell. Writ. 2: 77. — Morley. Crit. misc. 1: 135. — (J. Parton) Parton. Princes, 173. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 163. — Shairp. Asp. poetry, 349. — Smiles. Brief biog. — Smith, J. Campbell. Writings, 3. — Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 242. — Stanley, A. P. Westm. sermons, 296. — Sterling, J. Ess. 1: 252. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2: 435. — Thorne, W. H. Mod. idols, 106. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. mod. 1. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 151. — Wotton. Word portraits, 55. — Chancellor, E. B. Lit. types, 68. — Harrison, F. Stud. early Vict. 43. — Hubbard, E. Little jour. 1: 29. — Lilly. Four humorists, 117. — Saintsbury. Correc. imp. 41. — Cochrane, R. Gt. thinkers, 9. — Emerson. Lec. & biog. sk. 453. — Forster, J. Four teachers, 37. — Frothingham. Transcend. 92. — Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 183. — Graham, P. A. Nature, 123. — Robertson, J. M. Mod. humanists, 1. — Scherer. Ess. Eng. lit. 226. — Grant, Jas. Portr. pub. char. 2: 143. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 333. — Hutton, R. H. Criticism, 2: 1. — Japp. Three teachers. — (R. Garnett) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3: 117. — Procter, B. W. Autob. 158. — Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 249. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 385. — Stewart, Geo., jr. Evenings in lib. 9. — With portrait. (L. Stephen) Warner Lib. 6: 3231. Same in Warner classics, 4: 33.
Carlyle, Thomas, and his wife. O'Connor, T. P. Love-stories.
 — at Cheyne Row. Terhune. Where ghosts, 63. — Hardy, E. J. Love aff. 95.
 — Recollections of. Espinasse. Lit. recoll. 55.
 — and modern theology. Martineau, J. Ess. ('91) 1: 219.
 — and Samuel Johnson. Birrell. Obiter, 2: 111.
 — Matthew Arnold's view of. Burroughs, J. Indoor, 128.
 — as a politician. Whipple. Ess. & rev. 2.
 — as a religious teacher. Tulloch. Movements 19th cent.
 — at Cheyne Row. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 173.
 — Bibliography. Garnett. Life of Carlyle. — Hodgkins. 19th cent. authors.
 — country of, In the. Burroughs. Fresh fields, 49.
 Criticism of his writings. McNicoll, T. Ess. Eng. lit. 113.
 — Death of. (W. Whitman) Ess. from Critic, 41.
 — Edinburgh life of. Masson. Edinb. sk. 226. — Smith, Alex. Last leaves, 93.
 — Emerson and. Whipple. Amer. lit. 234. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 287. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 332.
 — Essay on. (E. B. Browning) Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 2: 105.
 — Eulogy on. Stanley, A. P. Ser. spec. occ. 255.
 — French revolution. Brownson. Works, 19: 40.
 — Genius of. Caird. Ess. on lit. & p. 1: 230.
 — His influence on our present theology. Martineau, J. Ess. 1: 329.
 — His work and his wife. (L. C. Moulton) Parton. Princes, 183.
 — Johnson and. Burroughs, J. Indoor, 195.
 — Kingsley and. Greg. Lit. & soc. judg. 115.
 — Life of Sterling. Brimley, G. Ess. 239. — McNicoll. Essays on English lit. 112.
 — Memorial statue of, Chelsea Embankment. Smalley. Lond. lett. 264.
 — on the slave question. Whittier. Prose, v. 3.
 — Past and present. Brownson. Works, 4: 423. — Clarke, J. F. 19th cent. ques. 162. — Emerson. Nat. hist. intel. 237.
 — Personal recollections of. Tyndall. New frag. 347.
 — Political doctrines of. Courtney. Stud. 31.
 — Political influence of. Godkin. Reflections, 287.
 — Prose poetry of. Shairp. Aspects.

- Carlyle**, Thomas, Prose style of. Hunt, J. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 479.
- Sartor Resartus, Awakening caused by. Scudder, V. D. Soc. ideals, 143.
- Sunday in Cheyne Row. Burroughs. Fresh fields, 217.
- Works. Thoreau. Yankee in C. 211.
- Writings of. Chambers's Repos. no. 39.
- — Tendency of. Mazzini. Life, etc. 4: 110.
- Carmagnola**, F. B. di. Baddeley. Travel-tide, 38. — Oliphant. Makers Venice, 206. — Brown, H. F. Venet. stud. 145.
- Carman**, Bliss, with portrait. (C. G. D. Roberts) Warner Lib. 6: 3302.
- Carmichael**, Gershom. McCosh. Scot. phil. 36.
- Carnal**, Henri, Trial of, for murder, 1851. Clinton, H. L. Extraor. cases, 97.
- Carnan**, Thomas, Case of. Erskine, T. Speeches, 17.
- Carnarvon**, H. H. M. Herbert, 4th earl of. (Photo.) Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 34. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 107. — Em. persons, 4: 236. — Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 16. — Smalley. Lond. let. 1: 146.
- at Highclere. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 251.
- Carnarvon**, Robert Dormer, 1st earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
- Carn-brea** Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 505.
- Carneades**. Lewes. Biog. phil. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 430.
- Carnegie**, Andrew. With portrait. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 95. — With portrait. Butterfield. Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 315.
- and his libraries. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 58.
- Carnesecchi**, Pietro, in Florence. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 49.
- Carnival**. Dickens. Pic. from Ita. — Yriarte. Venice, ch. 17.
- at Pisa. Crawford. Life in Tuscany, 80.
- in Rome. Moulton, L. C. Rambles, 50.
- on the Cornice. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 44.
- Carnochan**, John Murray. Francis. N. Y. surg. 75.
- Carnot**, L. N. M. Arago. Sci. men, 2: 1. — Brougham. Works, 5: 172. — Maccall. For. biog. 2: 255. — Lloyd, E. M. Vauban. — Cranbourne. Hist. sk. 1: 341.
- Carnot**, M. F. Sadi-. Smalley. Stud. 258. — Ann. cyclop. 87.
- Mourning for. Stuart, H. Paris days, 113.
- Caro**, Annibale. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 283.
- Carolan**, The Irish bard. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 208.
- Carolina**, Queen of Saxony, with portr. Crowned heads, 13.
- Caroline** of Brandenburg-Anspach, Queen of Eng. Lancelott. Queens, v. 2. — Finch. Princesses of Wales, 2: 148.
- Caroline** Amelia of Brunswick, queen of George IV. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 1: 348. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 2. — Doran. Queens Hanov. 2. — Finch. Princesses of Wales, 3: 71. — Georgian era, 1: 105. — Howitt, M. Queens, 493. — Smith, G. B. Ambass. 299.
- as subject of caricature. Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 62.
- Charges against, Proceedings in parliament. Canning. Speeches, 4: 228.
- Defense of. Brougham. Works, 9: 75.
- Example of. Walsh, R. Didactics, 1: 117.
- Proceedings against. Peel, R. Speeches, 1: 143.
- Trial of. Browne, G. L. Narr. state tri. 2: 339.
- Caroline** Bonaparte, queen of Naples. See Bonaparte.
- Caroline** Elizabeth of Hanover. Hall, Mrs. M. Princesses, 114.
- Caroline** Matilda, queen of Denmark. Hall, Mrs. M. Princesses, 173. — Smith, G. B. Ambass. 7. — Wilson, H. S. Stud. in hist. 69.
- Caroline** Wilhelmina, queen of George II. Doran. Queens Hanov. 1. — Georgian era, 1: 29. — With portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 484. — Oliphant. Hist. sketches, 1.
- Caroline** Islands, The, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 58: 12.
- Bibliography. Salem Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '98.
- Carp** culture. N. J. Labor, 1882: 135.
- Carpaccio**, Vittore. Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 259. — Oliphant. Makers of Venice, 282. — Dream of St. Ursula. (J. Ruskin) Singleton, E. Great pic. 58.
- Carpenter**, Frank B. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 485.
- Carpenter**, George. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 178.
- Carpenter**, George W. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 124.
- Carpenter**, Joseph E. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 516.
- Carpenter**, Josiah, with portrait. Sk. N. H. men, 43.
- Carpenter**, Mary. Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 9. — Japp, A. H. Wise words, 243. — With portrait. Watson, Mrs. R. A. Poet toilers, 57. — Smith, G. B. Women of renown, 271. — Adams, W. H. D. Good Samar. 118. — Adams, W. H. D. Cel. Eng. wom. Vict. 2: 37.
- Carpenter**, Matthew H., with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 125.
- Carpenter**, Philo, 1805-86. Chicago Hist. Soc. Coll. 4: 102.
- Carpenter**, Samuel. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 34.
- Carpenter**, William Benjamin. Sketch and portrait, with list of his writings. Carpenter, W. Benj. Nature, 3: 467.
- Carpentry**, Wonders and wisdom of. Dodge, M. A. 12 miles, 44.
- Carpet-baggers** in Louisiana. Dixon, W. H. White conquest, 2: 101.
- Carpets**, Manufacture of. U. S. Cons. Repts. Special, '90: 1.
- Carphylides**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 240.
- Carr**, Richard. Doran. Knights, 410.
- Carr**, Robert. See Somerset, Earl of.
- Carr**, Samuel J. (J. W. Dean) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 63.
- Carr**, Thomas H. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 443.
- Carracci**, Lodovico. Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1: 288.
- Carrara**, or Carraresi family in Italian history. Brown, H. F. Venet. stud. 90.
- Carrel**, Armand. Mill, J. S. Dissert. N. Y. 1: 237.
- Carrell**, George Aloysius. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 505.
- Carreno** de Miranda, Juan. Stirling-Maxwell. Ann. art. Spain, 3: 1176.
- Carrer**, Luigi. Howells. Mod. It. poets, 184.
- Carriage** and wagon wheels, Manufacture of, in Europe, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 1.
- Carrick-on-Suir**. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 59.
- Carrier**, Indians, Sociology and mythology of. (A. G. Morice) Roy. Soc. Canad. 10: sec. 2.
- Carriera**, Rosalba. Ellet. Women artists, 226.
- Carriers**. Story, A. T. Vagrom, 169.
- Carrington**, Abram C. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 98.

- Carrion-flower.** Abbott, C. C. Outings, 171.
Carrodus, John T., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 73.
Carroll, Charles. With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. 1. — Brougham. Works, 5: 275. — Hilliard, H. W. Sp. 383. — Lossing. Signers, 157. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, v. 6. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 7. — Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders. — Dwight, N. Signers, 262. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 146. — With portrait. Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 729.
Carroll, John, abb. of Baltimore. Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders. — Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 32. — With portrait. Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 635. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 49.
Carroll, Lewis. See Dodgson, C. L.
Carroll, William Thomas. Carson, H. L. Sup. Ct. of U. S. 575.
Carroll family of Maryland. Gleen, T. A. Colon. mans. 1: 335.
Carroll homestead, Maryland. Terhune, M. V. More colon. homes, 224.
Carswell, Edward, with portrait. Bungay. Penportr. 174.
Carswell, Reuben W., with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 121.
Cartandis, queen of Eugenius I. Hall. Queens before Conq. 162.
Carte, Thomas. Lawrence. Brit. historians, 1: 323.
Carter, Mrs. Elizabeth. Burder. Pious wom. 506. — Edwards, M. B. Six women, 171. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 207. — Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 63. — Fifty famous women, 309.
 — and Miss Talbot. Thompson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 2: 145.
 — Memoirs of. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 1: 103.
Carter, Mrs. Major. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 272.
Carter, R. Brudenell. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 267.
Carter, Rev. Mr. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 2: 14.
Carter, Robert Meek. Hinton. Eng. radicals, 86.
Carter family of Virginia. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 1: 217.
Carteret, Lord. Earle, C. J. Eng. Prem. 1: 64.
Cartes-de-Visite and photographic pictures. Wynter. Fruit, 1: 239.
Cartesian philosophy. See Descartes.
Carthage. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 1.
 — and the Carthaginians. Chambers's Papers, no. 20.
 — A day in. Wallace, S. E. Storied sea, 56.
 — A defense of. Newman, F. W. Essays, 278.
 — Punic wars. Dodge. Hannibal.
 — Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 223.
Carthage, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 208.
Carthag, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 340.
Carthaginians at Zama, Defeat of the. Archer. Decis. ev. 11.
 — Religion of. Rawlinson. Religions, 150.
Carthew, Thomas. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 459.
Carthusian Fathers, The. Burke, S. H. Men of Reforma. 1: 139. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 1: 282.
Cartier, James. Belknap. Amer. biog. 1: 230. — Frost. Half-hours with explorers, 95. — Parkman. Pioneers of France, 184. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 368.
 — Course of. (M. F. Howley) Roy. Soc. Canada, 12, § 2: 151.
Cartier, James, explorations of, Results of. (J. Winsor) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 7: 298.
 — Voyages of. Frost, T. Explorers, 95.
 — — Anticipations of. (J. Winsor) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 8: 67.
Cartismandua, queen of Cymbeline. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 25.
Cartmel priory. Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 249.
Cartography, Early history of. (C. P. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 11: 1.
 — of America to 1570. (Sophus Ruge) Smithson. Rept. '94: 281.
Cartouche. Fuller, H. W. Noted trials, 199.
Cartwright, Edmund, 1743-1823. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 345. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 234. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 95. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 89. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 24. — Woodcroft, B. Biog. invent. 20.
Cartwright, Major John. Coleridge. Friend. 187. — Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 300. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 147.
Cartwright, Peter. Bungay. Off-hand, 351. — Houghton. Kings, 530. — MacCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, 526.
Cartwright, Thomas. Hopkins, S. Puritans, 3: 348. — Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 2.
 — and Whitgift. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 326. — Tulloch. Eng. purit. 19.
Cartwright, Wm. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 6: 511. — (A. M. Ward) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 227. — Choate, J. B. Wells of Eng. 251.
Carver, Capt. Jonathan. Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilderness, 172. — Greely, A. W. Explorers, 71. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 74.
Carver, John. Moore, J. B. Am. gov. 11. — Belknap. Amer. biog. 2: 205.
Carving. (S. Webb) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 322.
Carvings; stalls in cathedral and collegiate churches. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 2: 111.
 — Stone and wood. (S. Clarke) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 81.
Carvosso, William. Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 230.
Cary, Alice. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 245. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 489. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 199.
 — and Phebe. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 343. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 245. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 132. — (H. Greeley) Parton. Em. wom. 164.
Cary, Sir Henry. Fuller. Worthies, 2: 47.
Cary, Henry Francis, Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 249.
Cary, John W. Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 501.
Cary, Lott. Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 179. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 275.
Cary, Thomas Greaves. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 653.
Casa, Giovanni della. Galateo. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 232. — Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 274.
Casanova, Jacques. Smith, H. G. Romance of hist. 288. — Warner Lib. 6: 3321. — Ellis, H. Affirmations, 86.
 — Escape of. Davenport. Narr. peril. 2: 96.
Casaubon, Isaac, an old-time scholar. Fields. Underbrush, 197.
Case-law, Science of. Pollock. Ess. in juris. 237.
Case, Leonard, and his School of Applied Science. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 297.
Casey, Silas, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 95.

- Cashmere**, Highlands of. Myers, P. V. N. Rem. lost emp.
See Kashmir.
- Castle**, John W. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 154.
- Casimir-Perier**, Auguste V. L. King, E. French pol. lead. 308.
- Cask-making**. (W. Crooks) Galton, F. W. Workers, 115.
- Cass**, Gen. Geo. W. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — (J. T. King) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 117.
- Cass**, Lewis. With portr. Amer. nat. portr. gall. 1. — Bungay. Off-hand, 92. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 355. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 184. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 545. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 184. — Magoon, E. L. Amer. orators, 271.
- Influence of, on devel. of Northwest. (A. C. McLaughlin) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 311.
- Cassander**. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 4.
- Cassard**, Jacques. Norman, C. B. Corsairs, 105.
- Cassel** (Germany). Child, T. Summ. holidays, 195.
- Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 423.
- Cassell**, John, publisher. Curwen. Booksellers, 267. — Nicoll. Great move. 204.
- Cassiobury**. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1: 308.
- Cassiodorus**. Church, R. W. Miscel. ess. 155.
- Cassovia**, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 432.
- Castagno**, Andrea, and Luca Signovelli. Jameson. Ital. painters, 102.
- Castañes**, Francisco Xavier. Bailey, J. B. Metuselabs, 223.
- Caste**. Bluntschli. Theory of state, 108. — Bose. Hindoos. — Cust. Pic. Ind. life, 270. — Dilke. Greater Brit. 425. — Müller. Chips, 2. — Easy lessons in. Higginson. Conc. all, 44. — Effect of, on the mind. Hamerton. Intellect. 277. — Effects of. Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 444. — Hindu, Nature and tendency of. Dutt. Ess. 204. — Question of. Sumner. Works, 13: 131.
- Castel**, Jean de. Besant. Fr. poetry, 182.
- Castelar**, Emilio. Duff, M. E. G. Miscel. 214. — Field, K. Ten days in S. 129. — Towle. Cert. men, 124.
- Castellani** collection, Bronze head in. Newton. Essays, 400.
- Castellejo**, Cristóbal. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 3: 92.
- Castelman**, M. de. Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 1.
- Castelvetro**, Lodovico. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 285. — in Modena. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 181.
- "Casters"** and **"Chesters"**. Allen. Gr. Science in Arc. 275.
- Castes** and clans. Lyall. Asia, 150. — Indian, Enumeration of. Colebrooke. Miscel. essays, 2: 177.
- Casti**, Giambattista. I tre giuli. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 120.
- Castiglione**, Baldassare. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 265. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 418. — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 2: 5. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 6: 3339. — as a Latin poet. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 490. — Perfect courtier, 1528. Maxwell, Sir H. Rainy days, 11.
- Castillejo**, C. de. Shelley, Mrs. Lit. men Italy, v. 3.
- Castillon**, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 444.
- Castine**, Me. Drake. Nooks of N. E. 58.
- Castling**, Art of, among Greeks and Romans. Story, W. W. Excursions, 115.
- Castle Acre**. Jessopp, A. Rand. roam. 46.
- Castle Howard**. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2: 74.
- Castlereagh**, Robert Stewart, Lord. Brougham. Works, 4: 109. — Rush. Residence in Lond. — Capefigue. Diplomats. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 65. — Thornton. For. sec. v. 2.
- Castles** in the air. Jacox. Lit. life, 297. — in the middle ages. Lucas. Secularia, 78. — Norman. Sparvel-Bayly. New stud. 222.
- Castleton family**. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 197.
- Castor** bean in India, 1893. (S. Merrill) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 163.
- Castorland**, Journal de. (J. Appleton) Mass. Hist. Proc. 7: 326.
- Castro**, G. de. Ticknor. Span. lit. 2: 283.
- Casuistry**. DeQuin. Theo. ess. Bost. 1: 203. — (B. Jowett) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 299. — Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 1. — Shipley, O. Tracts, 289. — Common sense. Pollock. Ess. in juris. 261. — Plea for. Oxenham. Short stud. 89. — Questions of. Pearson, C. H. Reviews, 78.
- Caswall**, Edward. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 135. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 716. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 519.
- Caswell**, Richard. Lossing. Em. Amer. 96.
- Cat** by the fire. Hunt, L. Seer, 2: 5.
- Catacombs**. Howe, J. W. Oak to olive, 74. — Knox, T. W. Underground world, 314, 829. — Church in. (H. Gee) Lefroy, W. Lec. eccl. hist. 415. — of Rome. Clarke, J. F. Events, 1. — Milman. Savonarola, 468. — Paintings in. Woltmann and Woerman. Hist. painting, 1: 151.
- Catalani**, Angelica. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 183. — Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 1: 125. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 1. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 284. — Needham. Queens of song.
- Catalina**, Princess. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 1: 1.
- Catalogues**, Educational library. Adams, C. F. New dep. Quincy, 16.
- Catalonia** in 1886. U. S. Consular Rept. no. 70. — Journeyings in. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 31. — Reformers in. Stoughton. Span. ref. 91. — Taylor, B. Byways, 229.
- Catania**. Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 100.
- Catarina** in Venice, a romance on the Lagoon. Skelton, J. Ess. in romance, 175.
- Catch-pennies**. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 81.
- Catechisms**, Early N. E. (W. Eames) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 12: 76.
- Catesby**, Wm. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 121.
- Catharine**. *See* Catherine.
- Cathedral**, American, Significance of. Potter, H. C. Scholar & state, 321.
- Cathedral** builders. Oliphant. Makers of F. 92.
- Cathedral** service, English. Ritter. Music in Eng. 113.
- Cathedrals**. Boyd. Less. of mid. age, 211, 265. — Deans and. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 2: 224. — English. Van Rensselaer, M. G. Eng. cath. 1. — French; Bibliography. Ferree, B. Chronology Cath. churches France. — German, Builders of. (A. Schultztz) Dohme, R. Early mast. 49. — of Europe. Wallace, H. B. Art, 65. — Our English. Lucas. Mornings, 2: 77.
- Catherine**, St., of Egypt. Charles. Martyrs, 182.

- Catherine**, St., of Siena. Adams, W. H. D. Heroes Chr. 153. — Hack. Consec. wom. 7. — Kavanagh. Women of Chr. 106. — Trollope, J. A. Dec. Ital. wom. 1: 1.
— 14th century new woman. Terhune. Where ghosts, 121.
- Catherine II.**, empress of Russia. Bolton. Fam. lead. wom. 55. — Brougham. Works, 5: 356. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 84. — With portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 345. — Fowler, G. Sov. of Russ. 2: 63, 121. — Jameson. Fem. sov. 2. — Jenkins, J. S. Heroines, 393. — Merivale. Hist. stud. 49. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 402. — Russell. Extr. women, 244.
— and Frederick the Great. Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. bye-ways, 2: 1.
— Memoirs. Cranbourne. Hist. sk. 1: 143.
— Twelve favorites of. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 2: 434.
- Catherine of Braganza**, wife of Charles II. With portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 53. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 8. — With portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 1.
- Catherine de Medicis**, queen and regent. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 296. — Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 220. — Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 2: 27. — With portrait. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Valois Ct. 123-329. — Owen, Mrs. (J. F. Heroines hist. 270.
- Catherine of Navarre**. Macdowell, H. C. Henry of Guise, 287.
- Catherine Parr**. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 17.
- Catherine**, daughter of Edward IV. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 4: 15.
- Catherine**, daughter of Charles I. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 6: 396.
- Cathode rays**. (J. J. Thomson) Smithson. Rept. '97: 157.
- Catholicism**, Old. (R. S. Oldham) Relig. systems, 498.
- Catholicity**, Ancient and modern. Wiseman, N. Ess. 1: 537.
- Catholics**. See Roman Catholics.
- Catlin**, George. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 336. — Indian gallery, U. S. Nat. Mus. (Thomas Donaldson) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '85: supp.
- Catlyne**, Sir Robert, chief justice of England, 1559-74. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 175.
- Cato**, the censor. Warner Lib. 6: 3347. — Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 2: 13. — Vincent, G. E. Ital. authors, 17.
— De re rustica. Mitchell. Wet days, 26.
- Cato**, the philosopher. Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 424.
- Cato street conspiracy**, 1820. Browne, G. L. Narr. state tri. 2: 309. — Thornbury. Old stor. 301.
- Cats**, Jacob. Warner Lib. 6: 3353.
- Cats**. Gosse, E. Gossip, 171. — Sanborn, Kate. Lit. zoo. 75. — Woolson. Browsing, 15.
— Anecdotes of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 55.
— Bibliography. Huidekoper, R. S. The Cat. — Eccentric. Wynter. Fruit, 2: 108.
- Catskill falls**. Curtis, G. W. Lotus, 43.
- Catskill mountains**. Curtis, G. W. Lotus, 28. — Irving. Biog. 480. — Taylor, B. At home, 2: 319.
— Heart of the southern. Burroughs, J. Riverby, 33.
- Cattell**, Alexander G., with portrait. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 98.
- Cattle**. Shaler. Dom. animals, 103.
— "Swell-head" in. Am. Pub. Health, 9: 111.
- Cattle**, Texas, Characteristics of. (J. R. Smith) Am. Pub. Health, 8: 125. 9: 99.
— Disease among. (J. R. Smith) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 239. 7: 114.
— Fever of: Is it a chimera? (D. E. Salmon) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 84.
— transportation of, Sanitary care in. (W. B. Conesey) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 282.
- Cattle and meat inspection**, Municipal. (P. H. Bryce) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 197.
See also Live-stock.
- Cattle diseases in Massachusetts**, Testimony on. Bigelow, J. Mod. inq. 295.
- Cattle raising in the U. S.** Rousiers. Amer. life, 39.
- Catullus**, Caius Valerius. Collins, M. Pen sketches, 1: 207. — Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1: 412. — Nettleship. Lec. & essays. — Sellar. Rom. poets repub. 399. — With portrait. (J. W. Mackail) Warner Lib. 6: 3359.
— and Lucretius, style of. Conington. Miscel. 256.
- Catz**, Charles. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 169.
- Caucasus**, Affinities of the languages of the. Latham. Opuscula, 156.
— Eastern, Mountains and mountaineers of. (G. Kennan) Am. Geog. Soc. 5: 169.
— Languages of the. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 3. — Russia in. Cust. Linguist. essays, 2: 211.
— Struggle in. Chambers's Repos. no. 9.
- Caucus**, The, in the U. S. Curtis. From easy ch. 74.
- Caucus system**, The. (F. Whitridge) Econ. tracts, no. 8.
- Caucuses**. Haven, N. A. Remains, 236.
- Cauls**, Superstitions connected with. Jones, W. Credulities, 111.
- Caumonts**, Refugee, Sketch of the. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 201.
- Caung-Shung**. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 260.
- Caus**, Solomon de. Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 174.
- Causality**, Problem of. Brownson. Works, 1: 381. — Whitaker, T. Ess. & not. 320.
- Causation**, Mill on. Ward, W. G. Ess. theism, 1: 303.
— Principle of. Mozley. Ess. 2: 414.
- Cause and effect**, A fragment on. Wright, C. Philos. dis. 408.
— Law of, as taught by Buddha. (S. Soyen) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 829.
— Relation of. Gilman, S. Contrib. 143.
— A chapter in the history of the word. Courtney. Stud. philos. 75.
— First, Argument for. Mill, J. S. Three ess. 143, 176.
— The idea of. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 164.
- Causes**. Mivart. Less. fr. nature, 356.
— Complexity of. (E. T. Tappan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 163.
— final, Chemical. (G. Wilson) Edin. ess. 1856: 301.
— Failure of Paley, and fallacy of. Thompson, J. P. Amer. com. 300.
- Caution**. Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 164.
- Cavalcanti**, Guido. Symonds. Renais. Ital. lit. 1: 64.
- Cavalier**, John, Sketch of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 54.
- Cavalier and Puritan England**, transplanted. Stebbing. Verdicts, 349.
- Cavaliers and roundheads**. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 1: 113.

- Cavallero, Lucas.** Carne, J. Em. mission. 3 : 214.
- Cave, Edward.** Knight, C. Old booksel. 171.
- Cave, Stephen,** with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3 : 6.
- Cave-dwellers** of the Sierra Madre. (C. Lumholtz) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93 : 100. Same in Am. Geog. Soc. 26 : 299.
- Cave dwellings.** See Pueblos.
- Cave-houses.** Lummis. Strange corners, 113.
- Cave men** of Devonshire, The age of. (W. Pengelly) Manch. Sci. lec. 5-6 : 123. 7 : 141.
- Cavendish, Henry.** Brougham. Works, 1 : 91. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2 : 92. — Edgar. Boyhood, 210. — Garnett. Physicists, 125. — Thorpe, T. E. Ess. hist. chem. 70. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 27.
- and his discoveries. (T. E. Thorpe) Manch. Sci. lec. 7 : 84.
- Cavendish, John de.** Foss. Judges, 4 : 42.
- Cavendish, Margaret,** duchess of Newcastle. Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1 : 28. — Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 35.
- Cavendish, Thomas.** Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 2 : 120. — Fuller. Worthies, 3 : 179. — Barrow, J. Nav. worthies, 162. — Southey & Bell. Brit. admirals, v. 3.
- Cavendish, William.** See Devonshire, Duke of.
- Cavendish family.** Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 1.
- Genealogical sketch of. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1 : 119.
- Caverns** caused by agency of water. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 33.
- of volcanic origin. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 9.
- Stalactite. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 78.
- Caves, Bone.** Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 154.
- in Belgium. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 177.
- of England. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 157.
- of France. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 170.
- of Germany. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 178.
- burial, Ancient, in Alabama. (Frank Burns) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '92 : 451.
- Ice, of Washington. Raymond, R. W. Camp. 208.
- of Somersetshire. (E. H. Rann) Walters, J. C. Bygone Som. 28.
- Cavour, Count.** Hayward, A. Em. statesm. 1 : 133. — Nolan. Liber. of Ita. 406. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2 : 64. — Hitchcock, T. Unhap. loves, 161. — Marriott, J. A. R. Makers mod. It.
- Cawdor Castle.** (Visct. Emlyn) Malan, A. H. Famous homes, 167. — Edwardes, C. Hist. houses.
- Cawnpore.** Field, H. M. Egypt to Japan, 210. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 389.
- of to-day. Forbes, A. Camps, 179.
- Story of. (M. Thompson) Bartlett, D. W. Heroes Ind. rebel. 186.
- Cawood, John.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 138. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 355.
- Caxton, William.** Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 26. — Brink. Eng. lit. 2, pt. 2 : 33. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3 : 158. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 71. — Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1 : 247. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 216. — Groser, W. H. Men worth im. — Simson, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 86.
- Caxton, William,** Printing-office of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 1 : 182.
- Cayley, E. S.** Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2 : 181.
- Caylus, M. de M.-V., Marquis de.** Imbert de St. A. Wom. Ct. Louis XIV, 143.
- Souvenirs of. Cranbourne. Hist. sk. 1 : 323.
- Cayvan, Georgia,** with portrait. (R. Edmunds) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 274.
- Cazanovius, John.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 213.
- Cazin, Jean C.** Child, T. Art & criticism, 43.
- Cazotte, Jacques.** Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1 : 321.
- Ceba, Ansaldo.** Rio. Four martyrs.
- Cecil, Arthur,** with portrait. Goddard, A. Players, 2 : 151.
- Cecil, Lady Mildred.** Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 60.
- Cecil, Richard.** Seeley, M. Later evang. 118. — Crichton, A. Converts, 1 : 294.
- Cecil, Robert A. T.** Gascoyne. See Salisbury, Marquis of.
- Cecil family.** Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. v. 2.
- Genealogical sketch of. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1 : 297.
- Cecilia, Saint,** with portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 87. — Charles. Martyrs, 154.
- Cecilia,** daughter of William the Conqueror. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 1 : 1.
- Cecilia,** daughter of Edward IV. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 3 : 404.
- Cedar Grove, Estate of.** Glen, T. A. Colon. mans. 1 : 97.
- Cedar Kun, Battle of.** Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 165.
- Cedar Vale commune.** Nordhoff. Commun. 353.
- Celebes, Borneo and.** Ellesmere. Ess. 348.
- Celibacy, Clerical,** enforced. Wordsworth, C. Misc. 3 : 257.
- Single blessedness. Saunders. Mosaics, 192.
- Cellarius, Martin.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 1 : 395.
- Cellini, Benvenuto.** Dawson, G. Shakesp. 281. — Ossoli. Life without, 93. — Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 437. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 6 : 3371. — Bernard, F. Escapes, 26. — Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 35. — Harrison, J. A. Group of poets, 148. — Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 2 : 113.
- Memoirs. Birrell. Obiter, 1 : 154.
- Madrigal by ; trans. by W. W. Story. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 2 : 225.
- Cellino di Nese.** Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1 : 101.
- Celsus.** Froude. Shortstud. 4 : 237. — Pressensé. Martyrs, 476. — Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3 : 552.
- Celtic church, Early.** Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 12.
- Celtic churches** in the British isles. Bright, W. Roman see, 357.
- Celtic heresy,** overcome by St. Wilfrid. Montalembert. Monks, 4 : 129.
- Celtic languages.** Garnett. Philol. ess. 78.
- Celtic literature.** (W. Sharp and E. Rhys) Warner Lib. 6 : 3403.
- Celtic monks, The,** and the Anglo-Saxons. Montalembert. Monks, 4 : 1.
- Celtic poetry,** Sir Samuel Ferguson and. Williams, A. M. Stud. folk. 131.
- Celtic studies,** Arbois de Joubainville's. Darmesteter. Eng. stud. 181.

- Cemeteries** of Caliptus and Domatilla. Adams, W. H. D. *Fam. caves*, 115.
 — On graveyards. Guiney. Goose-quill, 130.
 — Origin of. Perkins, C. C. *Tusc. sculp.* 1: 39.
Cenci family. Symonds. *Renais. Cath. reac.* 1: 345.
Cenis, Mont, Tunnel of. Forsyth, W. *Essays*, 293. — Proctor. *Light sci.* 1: 148.
Cennick, John. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of ch.* 139. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 216.
Censorship. See Press.
 — of bookstalls. Couch, A. T. Q. *Adv. crit.* 267.
Census, The, and civilization. Eagles. *Ess.* 304.
 — U. S. (L. Blodget) *Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* '72. — Foster, R. *Comment. on Const.* 410.
 — of 1870. Walker, F. A. *Discus. in econ.* 2: 49, 61.
 — of 1890. Walker, F. A. *Discus. in econ.* 2: 69-111.
Centenarianism. Bailey, J. B. *Methuselahs*, 403, 431. — Lankester. *Advan. sci.* 223.
Centenarians, Unquestionable. Bailey, J. B. *Methuselahs*, 412.
Centenary College, Jackson, La. U. S. Bur. Ed. *Circ.* '99, no. 2: 106.
Centennial of 1876. Oration at Boston, Mass., July 4, 1876. Winthrop, R. C. *Addresses*, 3: 373.
Centlivre, Susannah. Costello. *Englishwomen*, 3: 380. — Doran. *Annals stage*, 1: 167. — Dunham. *Lit. & sci. men*, 3: 308. — Galt. *Players*, 1: 121. — Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 151.
Central America, Aborigines of. McLennan. *Stud. anc.* 2: 378.
 — ancient, Religions of. (J. M. Lang) *St. Giles lec.* 2: 289.
 — Ancient civilization. (C. H. Berendt) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 8: 132.
 — Buried cities in. Chambers's papers, no. 13.
 — Commercial directory of, 1891. *Bur. Am. repub.* no. 28.
 — explorations in, Anthropological. (J. F. Bransford) *Smithson. Rept.* '82: 803.
 — Indian settlements in. (C. Sapper) *Smithson. Rept.* '95: 537.
 — Literature of. Bancroft, H. H. *Essays*, 455.
 — On certain additions to the ethnographical philology of. Latham. *Opuscula*, 317.
Central College, Fayette, Mo. (T. B. Smith) U. S. Bur. Ed. *Circ.* '98, no. 2: 49.
Central park, N. Y., Statues in, 1889. Curtis, G. W. *Other ess.* 186.
Central Tennessee College, Nashville, Tenn. U. S. Bur. Ed. *Circ.* '93, no. 5: 269.
Central University, Richmond, Kentucky. U. S. Bur. Ed. *Circ.* '99, no. 3: 193.
Centralization, Against. Grady, H. W. *Writings*, 142.
 — and decentralization. Lorimer, Jas. *Studies, nat'l and internat.*
Centre College, Danville, Kentucky. U. S. Bur. Ed. *Circ.* '99, no. 3: 110.
Century Co. Derby, J. C. *Fifty years*, 704.
Ceolnoth, 833-870. Hook. *Abps. Cant.* 1: 283.
Cephalonia; Mountain monastery. Barrows, S. J. *Isles of Greece*, 45.
Ceracchi, Giuseppe. Baker, W. S. *Portr. of Wash.* 100.
Ceramic ware. Scoffern. *Stray leaves*, 218.
 — Bibliography. Downman, E. A. *Eng. pottery*. — Ries, H. *Clay-working indus.* U. S.
Cercopo. Arnold, E. *Poets of Greece*, 160.
Cerebral development, Bearings of, on child study. (R. P. Halleck) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 833.
Cerebral development, Laws of. (R. P. Halleck) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 833.
Cerebration, Unconscious. Cobbe, F. P. *Darwinism*, 305. — Ireland, W. W. *Blot*, 215.
Cerebro-spinal meningitis. (H. B. Baker) *Mich. Health*, '74: 115.
 — Epidemic of, in Massachusetts, 1873. (J. B. Upham) *Mass. Health*, '74: 263.
Ceremonials, Costly. Gilbert. *Lec.* 192.
Ceremonies and respects. Bacon. *Ess.*
Ceremony and myth, Connection of. (W. Matthews) *Cong. Anthropol. Chic.* '93: 246.
Ceridwen. Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 23.
Cerne, Abbey of. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 440.
Certainty in religion. Taylor, I. *Logic in theol.* 262.
Certitude. Mr. Mill's reply. Ward, W. G. *Ess. theism*, 1: 120.
 — in religious assent. Ward, W. G. *Ess. theism*, 2: 244.
 — Rule and motive. Ward, W. G. *Ess. theism*, 1: 7.
Cervantes. Coleridge. *Lit. rem.* 1: 113. — Giles, H. *Illus. of gen.* 7. — Langford. *Prison books*, 58. — Longfellow. *Poets Eur.* 688. — Montgomery. *Men of Ita.* 3: 120. — Prescott. *Biog. Miscel.* 123. — Ticknor. *Span. lit.* 2: 52. — With portrait. (G. Santayana) *Warner Lib.* 6: 3451. — Howells. *My lit. passions*, 20. — Hundred greatest men, 38. — Matthews, B. *Books & play-books*. — Shelley, Mrs. *Lit. men Italy.* 7: 3.
 — Bibliography. Kelly, J. F. *Life Cervantes*. — Cradle and grave of. Hay, J. *Castil. days*, 282. — Don Quixote. Dawson, G. *Shakesp.* 128. — Lowell. *Democ.* 157; *or Writ.* 6: 115.
 — Translations and imitations of. Ticknor. *Span. lit.* 3: 416.
 — Zola, Kipling & Co. Matthews, B. *Aspects fic.* 162.
Cesarrotti, Malchior. Stebbing. *Ital. poets*, v. 3.
Cespedes, Pablo de. Washburn, E. *Span. mas.* 78.
Cetti. Warner, C. D. *Roundabout*, 39.
Cettis, John Baptist. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 494.
Ceylon. Abercromby. *Seas & skies*, 241. — De Quin. *Let. to young (Host.)*, 245. — Pidgeon. *Engineer's Holiday*, 340.
 — Percival's. Smith, Syd. *Ess. fr. Ed.*
 — Visit to, 1884. Hubner. *Thro' Brit. empire*, 1: 389.
Chabrat, Guy Ignatius. Clarke, R. H. *Cath. Bishops*, 3: 282.
Chad, St., of Litchfield. Charles. *Martyrs*, 407.
Chaderton, Lawrence. McClure. *Translators*, 107.
Chadwick, Sir Edwin. *Em. persons*, 4: 244. — Smiles. *Brief biog.* 386.
Chadwick, John White. Putnam, A. P. *Singers liberal*, 517.
Chæroneæ, Greece. Mahaffy. *Rambles Greece*, 201.
Chaffers, William. Smith, C. R. *Retrospec.* 2: 103.
Chagrin. Helps. *Brevia*.
Chalcedon and Alexandria. Bright, W. *Roman see*, 254.
Chaldean and Assyrian monarchies. Lord, J. *Anc. states*, 80.
Chalibbee, Battle at. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 323.
Chalk, On a piece of. Huxley. *Lay sermons*.
Challenger expedition. Carpenter, W. Benj.

- Nature, 316. — (J. Murray) Manch. Sci. lec. 9: 105.
- Chalons**, Battle or. Creasy. 15 batties, 137. — King, C. Battles, 172.
- Chalmers**, Mrs. Jane, of Raratonga and New Guinea. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 186.
- Chalmers**, Thomas. Bayne, P. Chr. life, 403. — Blaikie, W. G. Leaders, 85. — Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 454. — Edgar. Boyhood, 347. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 72. — Gilfillan. 3d gall. 85. — Gleig. Ess. 1: 1. — McCosh. Scot. phil. 393. — Mason, F. T. Pers. traits, 2: 127. — Miller, H. Hist. ess. 110. — (D. McLeod) St. Giles lec. 3: 273. — Stevenson. Lives & deeds, 247. — Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 276. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 227. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 337. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 400. — Sinclair, J. Sketches. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 261. — Taylor, Wm. Scott. pulpit, 194. — Thayer, W. M. Turn. points, 225. — Thomas, R. Lead. of thought, 69. — Van Santvoord, C. Disc. 83. — Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 101.
- and the Cowgate. Guthrie, T. Out of harness. 124.
- Chamberlain**, Joseph. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 28. — Davidson, J. M. — Eng. lib. 89. — Hinton. Eng. radicals, 347. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 2: 63. — With portraits. Lynch, A. Hum. doc's, 108. — Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 183.
- Liberalism of. Rosebery. Speeches, 209.
- Chamberlain**, Sir Neville. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 24.
- Chamberlain**, Gen. William, Autobiographical letter from. Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 10: 491.
- Chamberlaine**, James. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 80.
- Chamberlayne**, William. Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 281. — Gosse, E. From Shakesp. 168.
- Chambers**, Arthur. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 174.
- Chambers**, John David. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 143. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 478.
- Chambers**, Robert. Curwen. Booksellers, 234. — Japp. Noble workers, 96. — Payn. Lit. recoll. 109. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 238. — Smith, S. F. Noble workers, 131.
- Chambers**, Sir William. Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 389.
- and Robert, and their publications. Nicoll. Great move. 175.
- Chambers**, Wm. F. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 59.
- Chambers**, The. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 373.
- Chambord**, Henri C. D., Comte de. Em. persons, 3: 119. — Field, Mrs. H. M. Sk. France, 188. — James, H. Little tour, 33. — King, E. French pol. lead. 239.
- Chambord**, Château of. Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 185. — Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 2: 183.
- Chameleons**. Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 202.
- Chamfort**, Sébastien R. N. Houssaye. Philos. 2: 5. — Mathews. Men & bks. 287.
- and Rivarol. Saintsbury. Miscel. ess. 42.
- Chamisso**, Ludwig, C. A., called Adalbert von. Gostwick. Ger. poets, 205. — Hedge. Prose Ger. 544. — Warner Lib. 6: 3593.
- Chamouni**. Bellows. Old world, 1: 230. — Peabody, A. P. Rem. Eur. 124. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 2: 202. — Thompson. Beaten paths, 206.
- Excursion to. Shelley. Ess. 2: 60.
- Champagne**; was it known to the ancients? Cozzens. Bushwhacker, 146.
- Champfleury**, Juies. Henley. Views, 148.
- Champion**, Anthony. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2.
- Champion**, Judah. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 318.
- Champlain**, Samuel de. Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 374. — Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 331.
- Explorations of. Gilman. Pathfinders, 93.
- Champlain**, Lake. Pidgeon. Old world ques. 332.
- Battles on. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 167. — Allen, Jos. Battles Brit. navy, 2: 470. — Roosevelt, T. Naval war 1812, 375.
- Champlain** Valley, Archæolog. researches in. (G. H. Perkins) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93: 84.
- Champney**, James Wells; with portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. 2: 32.
- Chance**, Laws of. Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns, 368.
- Chancellors**, English Lord. Jeaffreson. Lawyers, 1.
- Functions and jurisdiction of. Campbell. Ld. Chan. 1: 1.
- Chancellorsville**, Battle of. (H. W. Jackson) Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills. 49. — Stine, J. H. Army Poto. 309. — Maps. Hotchkiss. Batt.-fields Va. 5.
- Chancellor**, Richard. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 92.
- Discovery of White Sea by. Frost, T. Explorers, 129.
- Chancery**. Court of, and the law's delay. Williams. Syd. Forensic, 142.
- Reforms in. Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1859: 169.
- Chance**, John Mary Joseph. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 166.
- Chandler**, Augustus B. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 85.
- Chandler**, Elizabeth M. Griswold. Fem. poets, 149.
- Chandler**, Ellen Louise. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 532.
- Chandler**, George. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc., n. s. 9: 25.
- Chandler**, George Byron, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 185.
- Chandler**, John. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 145. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 476.
- Chandler**, John F. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 701.
- Chandler**, Peleg Whitman. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc., n. s. 6: 101. — Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 613.
- Chandler**, Thos. Henderson. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Chandler**, William E., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 255.
- Chandler**, Z., Eulogy of. Blaine. Polit. discus. 272.
- Chandos**, Marquis of. Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 148.
- Change**, Subjective nature of. Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 234.
- Channel islands**, The. Benjamin, S. G. W. Atlan. isl. 57. — Benjamin. World's paradises, 138.
- Channing**, Edward Tyrrel. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 384. — Peabody. Harv. rem. 84.
- Channing**, Francis Dana. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 322.
- Channing**, Walter, and some of his contemporaries. Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches, 167.

- Channing, William Ellery.** Alger. Solitudes, 311. — Bancroft, G. Miscel. 436. — Bartol. Principles, 342. — Griswold. Prose writ. 158. — Muzzey. Remin. 169. — Poe. Works, 6: 163. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 279. — (W. H. Furness) Ware, W. Am. Unita. 2: 139. — Alviella. Contemp. evol. 162. — Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches, 155. — Fisher, M. Gen. sur. Am. lit. 33. — Frothingham. Transcend. 111. — Hedge, F. H. Martin Luther, 164. — Holland, E. G. Reviews, 42. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 373. — Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 169. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 132, 184. — Renan, E. Leaders, 1. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 288. — Thomas, R. Lead. of thought, 25. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 6: 3513. — Whittier. Prose works, v. 2. — Woodberry. Stud. in lett. 227.
- and the Unitarian movement. Renan. Studies. N. Y. 1: 298.
- Death of. Burnap. Miscel.
- Memoir and papers. Martineau, J. Ess. '91, 1: 81.
- the moralist. Tuckerman. Charac. 1: 56.
- Philosophical character of. Hazard. Ess. on lang. 158.
- Tribute to. Sumner. Works, 1: 284.
- Channing, William Henry.** Frothingham. Transcend. 334.
- Chanson, the,** Historical sketch of. Besant. Fr. humor. 9.
- Chantal, Madame J. F. de.** Kavanagh. Women of Christianity, 139.
- Chantilly, Château and collections of.** Child, T. Art & criticism, 269.
- Chantilly, Va., Battle of.** Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 311.
- Chantrey, Sir Francis.** Jerdan. Men, 110. — Edgar. Footpr. 272. — Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 2: 166. — Smiles. Self-help. — Thomson, K. B. Recoll. 2. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 57.
- Chanzy, General.** Coan. Hist. stud. 179.
- Chapin, Edward.** (P. B. Olney) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 425.
- Chapin, Edwin H.** Badeau. Vagabond, 48. — Bungay. Off-hand, 28. — Bartlett, D. W. Mod. agit. 230. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Chapin, Lucy.** Ellet. Pioneer wom. 370.
- Chapin, Sylva.** Ellet. Pioneer wom. 367.
- Chaplin, Henry.** Reid, T. W. Politicians, 2: 217.
- Chapman, George.** Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz. — (A. Lang) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 510. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 1. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 125. — Lowell. Old Eng. dram. 78. — Gosse, E. Jacobean poetry, 39. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 325. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 10: 464. 11: 298. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 6: 3523.
- Plays and poems. Lowell. Conv. on old poets, 145.
- Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 91.
- Chapman, John,** archdeacon of Sudbury. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- Chapman, John, D. D.** Bungay. Repres. men, 262.
- Chapman, John Gadsby.** Tuckerman. Artist-life, 146. — Tuckerman. Artists, 216.
- Chapman, Jonathan.** Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 571.
- Chapman, Nathaniel.** (J. B. Biddle) Gross. Lives physicians, 663.
- Chapman, William.** Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 30.
- Chapone, Mrs. Hester,** Memoirs of. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 1: 181.
- Chappelsmith, Margaret Reynolds.** Underwood, S. A. Heroines, 243.
- Character.** Bartol. Rad. prob. 300. — Emerson. Ess. 2: 87. — Emerson. Lec. & biog. sk. 91. — Lubbock. Use of life, 264. — Mabie. Ess. on work, 208. — Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 2: 250.
- Christian. Gore, C. Lux mundi, 497.
- Christian doctrine the mold of. (H. D. Kitchel) Bost. lectures, '72: 49.
- Corporeal organism and. Dana, A. H. Eth. inq. 176.
- Defects in. Reynolds, G. Papers, 445.
- Effeminacy of. Hazlitt. Table-talk.
- Evidence about. Godkin. Reflections, 249.
- The female. Jameson. Studies.
- Formation of. Greeley. Hints ref. 85.
- in fiction. (M. G. Tutti) Art of writ. fict. 60.
- in its bearing on social causation. (B. Bosanquet) Bosanquet. Asp. soc. 9: 103.
- Inclinations and. Martin, E. S. Windfalls, 239.
- Individual. Bailey, S. Essays, 168.
- Knowledge of. Hazlitt, W. Table-talk, 428.
- Management of. Lecky. Map of life, 235.
- moral, Development of. (G. W. A. Luckey) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 127.
- Native, of man. Beecher, L. Works, 3: 53.
- Origin of. Hinsdale, B. A. Schools & stud. v. 1.
- Religious element in the formation of. (G. Montgomery) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 121.
- Shreds of. Matthews, A. Rumina.
- Sketches of. Collins, W. W. Miscel. 9.
- Strength of. Hall, John. Papers, 45. — Whipple. Success, 57.
- Study of. Ess. from Sat. R. 151.
- Symmetrical development of. (Ellen Hyde) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 213.
- Testing, by religious inquiry. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 497.
- Tests of. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 1: 159. — Helps. Brevia.
- Unseen force in making. (G. H. Martin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 276.
- Weakness in. Craik, D. M. Plain speaking, 73.
- Wealth and. Warner, C. D. As we go, 62.
- Characteristics.** Carlyle. Essays. — Hazlitt. Round table, 445.
- Charbon.** See Anthrax.
- Charcot, Jean Martin.** Blaze de Bury, Y. French lit. 86.
- Chard, Major J. R. M.,** with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 3. — Richards, W. Heroes, 72.
- Chardin, Sir J.** St. John. Cel. travelers, 1: 233.
- Chardin, J. B. S.** Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 112. — Wedmore. Masters of genre, 196.
- Chardon St. Convention.** Emerson. Lec. & biog. sk. 349.
- Charing Cross,** Changes at. Dobson, A. Miscel. 220.
- Charitable agencies and poor laws.** (T. Mackay) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 290.
- Finances of. (F. Tucker) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 312.
- public and private, Coöperation of. (Alexander Johnson) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 114.
- Charitable and penal institutions, Politics in.** Conf. char. & correc. '98: 237.
- Charitable corporation fraud of 1719.** Francis, J. Stock exch. 19.
- Charitable effort.** (Mrs. S. A. Barnett) Barnett, S. A. Prac. socialism, 157.
- Charitable institutions and charity.** Everett. Orat. v. 3.

- Charitable** institutions, Politics in. (L. B. Swift) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 233.
 — on Pacific coast. (F. A. Fette) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 242.
- Charitable** legislation in Illinois, History of. Illinois charity, '72: 67. '76: 85.
- Charitable** relief, Registration of. (F. R. Morse) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 99.
- Charitable** work, Persistence in. Greenwell, D. Ess. 69.
- Charitable** work, voluntary, Field of. Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 3.
- Charities.** Browne, P. What girls can do, 154.
 — Quincy, J. P. Protec. of majorities, 125.
 — Rands, H. Holbeach, 2: 34.
 — Aid Association of N. J. (E. E. Williamson) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 72. — (L. L. Schuyler) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 57.
 — Aid Assoc. of N. Y. State, Work of. (H. Folks) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 278.
 — and charitable institutions, Evolution of. (A. G. Warner) Factors Amer. civiliz. 255.
 — and corrections, Advances in. (D. C. Gilman) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 430.
 — for cities, System of. (Mrs. C. R. Lowell) Conf. char. & corr. '81: 168.
 — Municipal. (S. Low) Conf. char. & corr. '88: 160.
 — National conference of. (H. H. Hart) Conf. char. & correc. '93: 1.
 — States, Reports from. Conf. char. & correc. '93: 279.
 — Bibliography. Civic Club Phila. Educ. & char. instit. Phila. app. 7.
 — Coöperation in. (R. T. Paine, jr.) Conf. char. & corr. '81: 118.
 — County and municipal. (J. P. Byers) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 112.
 — Duties and responsibilities of private citizens. (J. R. Choate) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 218.
 — English. Head, F. B. Descr. ess. 1: 46.
 — French and German public, 1890. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 116.
 — The Grand Rapids experiment. (F. B. Wallin) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 206.
 — Hebrew, during the middle ages. (S. H. Son nenschein) Conf. char. & corr. '83: 323.
 — in the U. S. and churches. (A. G. Warner) Conf. char. & corr. '89: 36.
 — medical, in rela. to religious societies. (D. H. Greer) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 332.
 — Uses and abuses of. (S. Smith) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 320.
 — in rela. to medical education. (A. Flint) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 328.
 — municipal, Administration of. (J. Quincy) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 198.
 — and county. (H. Folks) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 106.
 — of Boston. (E. E. Hale) Winsor. Mem. Hist. Bost. 4: 641.
 — of Bristol, England. (E. Sturge) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 312.
 — of London. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 126.
 — Organization of; how can we further? (F. R. Morse) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 177.
 — Organized. (C. G. Trusdell) Conf. char. & corr. '85: 329.
 — Our. Dodge. Sermons to clergy, 87.
 — private, Public subsidies to. (A. G. Warner) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 120.
 — Public American. (F. B. Sanborn) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74: 878.
 — American administration of. (O. Craig) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 1: 58.
- Charities**, Public American, The church in its relation to. (E. E. Hale) Modern Unit. 116.
 — of N. Y. (J. W. Keller) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 212.
 — Organization of city and county. (J. R. Wylie) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 168.
 — State Boards of Control. (C. Snyder) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 37.
 — Value of. (L. L. Barbour) Conf. char. & correc. '94: 9.
 — Public aid in a great city. (J. R. Brackett) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 191.
 — Remedial measures proposed for Pa. (S. Wolfe) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 349.
 — Roman Catholic system of. (J. Ireland) Conf. char. & corr. '86: 38.
 — State and her weaker children. (A. Johnson) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 1.
 — State boards of. (A. G. Byers) Conf. char. & corr. '29: 99. — (W. P. Letchworth) Conf. char. & corr. '92: 13. — (F. H. Wines) Conf. char. & corr. '90: 63.
 — as boards of control. (R. Brinkerhoff) Conf. char. & correc. '94: 15.
 — Extension of. (J. W. Andrews) Conf. char. & corr. '86: 26.
 — Proper functions of. (G. I. Chace) Conf. char. & corr. '82: 19.
 — Unity of. (G. S. Robinson) Conf. char. & corr. '81: 58.
- Charity.** Alford, H. Ess. & addr. 113.
 — Administration of. (B. Bosanquet) Addams. Philanth.
 — and character. (F. G. Peabody) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 414.
 — and humor. Thackeray. Humorists.
 — and philanthropy. Brownson. Works, 14: 428.
 — Woods, R. A. Eng. soc. move. 182.
 — and the poor law. Mackay, T. Meth. soc. ref. 259.
 — Artificial, no virtue. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 269.
 — Empire of. (R. T. Paine) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 1.
 — Families; Continued care of. (F. A. Smith) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 87.
 — in Belgium. (P. Van Geert) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 1: 198.
 — in France and Belgium. (H. Valleroux) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 135.
 — in Italy. (E. Rossi) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 168.
 — in Russia. (H. Georgievsky) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 244.
 — in St. Olave's. (C. P. Larner) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 278.
 — in Shoreditch. (C. N. Nicholson) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 268.
 — in Talmudic times. Magnus. Jew. port. 131.
 — in U. S., History of. (C. D. Kellogg) Conf. char. & correc. '93: 52.
 — Individuality in work of. (G. B. Buzelle) Conf. char. & corr. '86: 185.
 — Knights of Labor and. (J. G. Schonfarber) Conf. char. & corr. '90: 58.
 — Law of; Conference sermon. (W. Gladden) Conf. char. & correc. '93: 263.
 — Medical, in N. Y. (F. H. Wigginn) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 336.
 — Nature of the obligations to, upon the wealthy. Clough. Prose rem. 283.
 — or justice; which? (S. M. Jones) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 133.
 — Organization of. (E. T. Devins) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 274.

- Charity, Organized.** (N. S. Rosenau) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 144.
- and the Johnstown flood. (L. S. Emery) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 43.
- and pauperism. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 2: 220.
- and unorganized. (A. O. Crozier) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 154.
- Relation of, to pub. and priv. relief. (J. W. Walk) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 336.
- Utility of, in an emergency. (H. M. Todd) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 36.
- See below, Charity organization.
- Out-door relief. (I. F. Wright and others) Conf. char. & correc. '91: 28.
- Economic and moral effects of. (Mrs. C. R. Lowell) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 81.
- in Greece and Italy. (F. B. Sanborn) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 94.
- in the U. S. (S. Low) Conf. char. & correc. '81: 144.
- Problem of. (G. E. McGonegal) Conf. char. & correc. '88: 141.
- Personal element in. (O. C. McCulloch) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 340.
- Practical side of. (W. F. Slocum, jr.) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 211.
- Public and private. Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 31.
- Boards of control. (C. Snyder) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 37.
- Ideal. (F. H. Wines) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 28. — Conf. char. & correc. '95: 28.
- Reform. Curtis. From easy chair, 3: 193.
- Scientific. Crooker, J. H. Problems, 43. — (Mrs. G. Evans) Conf. char. & correc. '89: 24.
- State and voluntary. (C. R. Henderson) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 1: 89.
- true, Meaning and methods of. (H. Dendy) Bosanquet. Asp. soc. 9: 167.
- Value of statistics in. (C. D. Kellogg) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 31.
- Virtue of. Lubbock. Use of life, 253.
- Ways of. Holland, J. G. Lessons, 192.
- Wisdom in. (C. G. Ames) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '76.
- work of, Combined efforts in. (E. R. Donehoo) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 326.
- Cooperation in. Conf. char. & correc. '92: 428.
- How best done. (F. S. Chatard) Conf. char. & correc. '91: 50.
- Charity organization.** Collins, M. Pen sketches, 198. — (P. W. Ayres) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 235. — Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 203.
- and social problems. (G. D. Holt) Conf. char. & correc. '91: 118.
- and voluntary effort. (B. Lambert) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 365.
- History of, in U. S. (C. D. Kellogg) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 43.
- in Islington. (L. Sharpe) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 283.
- in East London. (E. H. Bradby) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 258.
- in West London. (B. H. Alford) Cong. char. Chic. '93, 2: 253.
- in Phila. (W. H. Hodge) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '80.
- Louisville Society. (W. T. Rolph) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 93.
- Methods in small communities. (Mrs. C. R. Lowell) Conf. char. & correc. '87: 135.
- Need of. (J. M. Glenn) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 284.
- Charity organization movement.** (J. R. Brackett) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 80.
- Its tendency and duty. (J. R. Brackett) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 80.
- Charity relief.** Hill, O. Our comm. land, 18.
- Clark, Charlotte.** Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 282. — Galt. Players, 2: 37.
- Charlecote.** (R. Davey) Malan, A. H. Famous homes, 109.
- Charlemagne.** Adams, W. H. D. Gt. names, 9.
- Bryce. Holy Rom. empire. — Cleveland, R. E. Eliot, 107. — DeQuin. Theo. ess. (Bost.) 2: 113. — Farmer, L. H. Boys' bk. fam. rul. 142. — Gibbon. Decline & fall, ch. 49. — Hewlett. Heroes, 19. — Lord, J. Beacon, 2: 58.
- Milman. Lat. Christ'y, 2: 438. — Neil, S. Epoch men, 1. — Stanhope, P. H. French retreat, 81. — Stillé. Stud. med. 70. — (Sir James Stephen) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 100. — Hundred greatest men, 394. — Mombert. Gt. lives, 135. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 21.
- Age of. Bibliography. Wells, C. L. Age Charlemagne.
- and his peers. Legaré. Writ. 2: 299.
- Empire of. Döllinger. Addr. 73.
- The Franks and. Adams, G. B. Civiliz. mid. ages, 137.
- History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 17.
- Lake of. Paget, V. Juvenilia, 1: 23.
- Legends of. Stanhope, P. H. Miscel. 2: 182.
- Charlemagne romances.** King, R. J. Sket. 1. — (R. J. King) Oxf. ess. '56: 271. — Turner, S. Eng. in mid. ages, 3: 495.
- Charlemont, James Caulfield, earl of, Hardy's memoirs of.** Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Wanderings of. Davenport. Narr. peril. 1: 48.
- Charles I. of England.** Bayne. Revol. 147. — Cust. Warriors civ. 1: 221. — Ewald, A. C. Sto. from State pap. 2: 104. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4. — Masson, D. Life of Milton, v. 3.
- and his queen Henrietta, Secret hist. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 74.
- as commander. Cust. Warriors 17th cent. v. 1.
- Burial of. Knight, C. Once upon a time, 218.
- England under. (J. Pym) Adams, C. K. Rep. Br. orat. 1: 37.
- His love of the fine arts. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 63.
- Matrimonial negotiations of. Ewald. Studies, 206.
- Military system of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1: 40.
- Portraits of daughters of. Doran. New pic. 267.
- Trial of. Chambers's Repos. no. 42.
- and execution of. Forster. Statesm. of Comm. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 8.
- Charles II., of England.** Bayne. Pur. revol. 209.
- With portrait. Evelyn. Diary, 2: 441. — Fuller. Worthies, 2: 415. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6. — Bernard, F. Escapes, 78. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 395. — Macaulay. Biog. sk. 96.
- and Louis XIV. Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 67.
- Closing of the exchequer by. Northcote. Lec. & ess. 244.
- Eulogy of. Street, G. S. Quales ego, 24.
- Inquiring into the wit of. Guiney. Patrins, 247.
- Military system of. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 76.

- Charles V.**, of France, the wise. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 144.
- Charles VI.**, of France. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 147. — Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 403.
- Charles VII.**, of France. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 225.
- and Agnes Sorel. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 167.
- Charles VIII.**, of France. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 242. — Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 5: 420.
- and Langeais. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 1: 160.
- in Italy. Symonds. Age of despots, 537. — Villari. Life of Savonarola, 1: 193.
- Charles IX.**, and Elizabeth of Austria. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Valois ct. 281.
- Charles the Fat**, deposed emperor of Germany. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 295. — Peake, Eliz. Germ. Emperors, 31.
- Charles IV.**, of Hapsburg, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 156.
- Charles V.**, emperor. Senior. Biog. sk. 348. — (J. L. Motley) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 240. — Hundred greatest men, 407. — Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 239.
- abdicating German and Spanish thrones. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 309.
- after his abdication. Delepière. Hist. diff. 128.
- in Italy. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 18.
- Charles VII.** (1742-45), History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 405.
- Charles II.**, of Spain, the bewitched, Exorcism of. Hume, M. A. S. Year after Armada, 289.
- Charles III.**, of Spain. Robertson, J. B. Lec. mod. hist. 52.
- Charles IV.**, of Spain. Doran. Monarchs, 2: 334. — Robertson, J. B. Lec. mod. hist. 68.
- Charles X.**, of Sweden. Cust. Warriors 30 years, 2: 552.
- Charles XII.**, of Sweden. Brooks, E. S. Hist. Boys, 218. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 433. — Schuyler. Peter the Great, 1: 461. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sci. 227. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 39.
- Charles I.**, of Roumania, Reminiscences of. Kingston, W. B. Monarchs, 1: 234.
- Charles I.**, of Württemberg, with portrait. Crowned heads, 15.
- Charles the Bold.** Freeman. Hist. ess. 1: 314.
- Charles Edward**, the Pretender. Adams, W. H. D. Anec. mem. 2: 235. — Bernard, F. Escapes, 111. — Greene, G. W. Hist. stud. 353. — Jesse. Pretenders, 101. — Oliphant. Hist. sketches, 207.
- Wanderings of. Davenport. Narr. peril. 2: 1.
- Charles of Dunfermline**, prince of Wales. Doran. Princes of Wales, 387.
- Charles Felix**, duke of Savoy. Belloc, Mme. Walled garden, 112.
- Charles of Orleans.** Stevenson, R. L. Fam. stud. 236. — Cary, H. L. Early Fr. poets, 218. — Stevenson, R. L. Famil. stud. 229.
- Charles of St. James**, prince of Wales. Doran. Princes of Wales, 410.
- Charles, Elizabeth** (Rundle). Field, Mrs. H. M. Sk. France, 219. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 739. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 536.
- Charles, Thos.** Lives made sublime, 210. — Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 141.
- Charles City Court-house**, Surprise at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 645.
- Charleston, S. C.** Lanier, S. Florida, 218.
- in 1881. Hardy. Between 2 oceans, 281.
- Charleston, S. C.**, Municipal condition of. (J. F. Ficken) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '97: 188.
- Tidal drain system of. (L. J. Barbot) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 236.
- Charlestown, Mass.** Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 1.
- Navy yard at. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 26.
- Siege of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 570.
- Ursuline convent, Burning of. Winthrop, R. C. Speeches, 174.
- Charlotte of Mecklenburg.** Howitt, M. Queens, 490. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 2.
- Charlotte of Savoy, Queen.** Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 239.
- Charlotte, Princess**, dau. of George IV. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 1: 367. 2: 1. — Hall, Mrs. M. Princesses, 366. — Parton. Fam. girls, 171. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8.
- Funeral of, Free thoughts on. MacCrie, T. Miscel. writ.
- Sermon on death of. Hall, R. Miscel. 291.
- Charlotte Augusta**, Princess of Saxe-Coburg, with portrait. Ollier, E. Brit. portr. paint. 66.
- Charlotte Augusta**, queen of Württemberg, dau. of George III. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 1: 241. — Hall, Mrs. M. Princesses, 216.
- Charlotte Matilda**, queen of Denmark. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 1: 159.
- Charlotte Sophia**, queen of George III. Doran. Queens Hanov. v. 2. — Greville. Journal. — Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 1: 53.
- Charlotte, N. C.**, Affair at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 626.
- Charlton, Jay, pseud.** See Goldsmith, J. C.
- Charm stones** or "plummets" from California. (L. G. Yates) Smithson. Rept. '86: 296.
- Charms.** Blunt. Anc. customs in mod. Italy, 162. — Grimm. Teutonic mythology, v. 3-4. — and fairy faith. Whittier. Lit. recre. 257.
- Charolais, C. de Bourbon**, Count de. Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2: 337.
- Charon.** Mills. Poets of Greece, 465.
- Charretie**, Mrs. Anna Maria (Kenwell). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 415.
- Charriere, Madame de.** Kavanagh. Fr. women, 227.
- Charron.** Owen, J. Skeptics, French, 559.
- Charter-house school**, London. Staunton, II. Schools, 257.
- Charteris, Col. Francis.** (A. Vincent) Seccombe, T. 12 bad men, 200.
- Character of. Burnet, G. Lives.
- Chartier, Alain.** Besant. Fr. poetry, 44. — Cary. Fr. poets, 207.
- Chartism.** Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 302.
- Chartist agitation.** Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 162, 193.
- Chartley castle.** Thomson, K. B. Recoll. 2.
- Mary Queen of Scots at. Strickland. Queens Scot. 7.
- Chartres.** James, H. Portraits, 120.
- Cathedral of. Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 22.
- Chartreuse, Grande.** Child, T. Summ. holidays, 255. — Taylor, B. Byways, 295.
- Chase, Mrs. Elizabeth.** Burder. Pious wom. 600.
- Chase, Frederick.** Am. Bar Assoc. 13: 356.
- Chase, Marion.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 183.
- Chase, Nelly M.** Moore, F. Women of the war, 536.
- Chase, Pliny Earle.** (S. S. Green) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 4: 316.
- Chase, Salmon P.**, with portrait. Am. Ann.

- Cyclop. 1867. — With portrait. Barnes, W. H. Sup. ct. 55. — Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 95. — Coggeshall. Poets of west, 167. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2 : 320. — Field, M. B. Memories, 275. — Piatt, D. Memories, 95. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 102. — Stowe. Men of time, 241. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 133. — With portrait. Brooks, N. Statesm. 143. — With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 178. — With portrait. (C. Rice) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 129. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 3 : 3. — Piatt, D. Men who saved Un. 95. — McCulloch, H. Men & meas. 181.
- Chase**, Salmon P., and his policy. Chittenden, L. E. Pers. reminis. 90.
- Chase**, Samuel, 1741-1811. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 245. — With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 12. — Losing. Signers, 146. — Sanderson. Signers, 9 : 9. — Impeachment of. Adams. Life of Randolph. — Foster, R. Comment on Const. 1 : 533.
- Chase**, Thomas, Dr. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8 : 187.
- Chase**, William Merritt, with portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. v. 1. — Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 156.
- Chase** family. Titcomb, S. E. N. Eng. peo. 286.
- Chasot**, Lieut.-Col. Muller. Chips. 3 : 200.
- Chassidim**, The. Schechter, S. Stud. Jud. 1.
- Chastelain**, George. Besant. Fr. poetry, 173.
- Chastelar**, Pierre de, and Mary Queen of Scots. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1 : 293.
- Chat Moss**, England. Smiles. Engin. 3 : 208.
- Chateaubriand**, François René Aug. With portrait. Warner Lib. 6 : 3531. — Alison. Ess. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2 : 263. — Greg. Lit. and soc. judgment, 182. — Loménie. Liv. characters, 45. — Prescott, W. H. Miscellanies, 245. — Robertson, J. B. Lectures, 218. — Tuckerman. Ess. 145. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 67. — Walsh, R. M. Liv. char. France.
- Chateaubriand**, Countess François de, and Francis I. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1 : 210.
- Murder of. Delepiere. Hist. Diff. 116.
- Chateaubrun**, — de. Bernard, F. Escapes, 238.
- Chateauroux**, Mme. de la Tournelle, Duchesse de. Imbert de St. A. Wom. ct. Louis xvi, 68.
- Chatelherault**, James Hamilton, duke of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
- Chatham**, Wm. Pitt, 1st earl of. Adams, C. K. Rep. Br. orat. 1 : 85. — Adams, W. H. D. Eng. party, 1 : 141. — Adams, W. H. D. Men at helm, 123. — Brougham. Works, 3 : 20. — Creasy. Etonians, 211. — Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 1 : 129. — Ewald. Repr. statesm. 1 : 187. — Harsha. Orators, 75. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7. — Macaulay. Ess. 3 : 194. — Skelton. Ess. 203. — Smith, G. Three statesm. 139. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 56. — Carlyle, T. Montaigne, 247. — Goodrich, C. A. Sel. Brit. eloq. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 232. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 6.
- and the Rowley poems. Montgomery, H. R. Impost. 1.
- Character of. Hazlitt, W. Sket.
- Death of. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 139.
- A story of 1770. Masson. Ess. 179.
- Chatrian**, Alex. Men of 3d repub. 246.
- Chatsworth**. Guild. Over the ocean, 101. — Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1 : 322. — Edwardes C. Hist. houses. — Mackie, C. Castles of Mary. — Malan, A. H. Famous homes, 231.
- Chatsworth**, Mary Queen of Scots at. Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 7.
- Chattanooga**, Battle of, and Marathon. Pierce, E. L. Addresses, 331.
- Municipal condition of. (G. W. Ochs) Nat. conf. city govt. 2-3 : 397.
- Chattel** mortgages. (M. L. Birtwell) Conf. char. & correc. 99 : 296.
- Chatterton**, Frederick Balsir. Coleman, G. Players, 2 : 323.
- Chatterton**, Thomas. Hazlitt. Eng. poets, 5. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 15 : 367. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2 : 507. — Giles, H. Lectures, 2 : 280. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 1 : 308. — Memorials of early genius, 211. — Noel. Essays on poetry. — Wotton. Word portraits, 58. — (W. T. Watts) Ward. Eng. poets, 3 : 400. — Lodge, H. C. Cert. heroes, 117. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3 : 202. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 6 : 3539. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 254. — Mitford, M. R. Recoll. 387. — Wise, D. Vanq. victors, 66.
- Birthplace of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Eng. shrines, 1 : 105.
- Chaucer**, Geoffrey. Browning, E. B. Ess. poets, 126. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 1 : iii. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 53. — Dana. P. & p. writ. 168. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 205. — Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1 : 184. — Dunham. Lit. sci. men, 1 : 125. — Hazlitt. Eng. poets, 26. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 1 : 1. — Lord, J. Beacon, 3 : 59. — Lowell. Writ. 3 : 291. — Mitchell, D. G. English lands, 1 : 97. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. v. 5. — Neil, S. Epoch men, 151. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 1 : 81. — Rossetti. Famous poets. — Sanborn, Kate. Eng. poets, 7. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 21. — Smith, Alex. Dreamthorp, 214. — Taine. Eng. lit. 1 : 105. — (T. H. Ward) Ward. Eng. poets, 1 : 1. — Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 1 : 435. — Wotton. Word portraits, 61. — Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 1. — Desher. Afternoons, 26. — Lanier. Music, 159. — With portrait. (T. R. Lounsbury) Warner Lib. 6 : 3551. — Simson, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 79. — Snell, F. J. 14th cent. 285. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 147. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 497. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 1. — (J. O'Hagan) Afternoon lec. 2 : 245. — Wise, D. Men of renown, 268. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 48. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 3.
- Age of. Washburn, E. W. Stud. Eng. lit. 59.
- at Woodstock. Hales. Folia litt. 70.
- Dunbar, and Burns compared. Drake, N. Mornings, 2 : 1.
- Modernization of. Browning, E. B. Life, let. & ess. 1 : 75.
- by Wordsworth. (E. Dowden) Knight, W. Wordsworthiana.
- Notes on. Hales. Folia litt. 80.
- Philippa Picard and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- A promoter of the Pre-Lutheran Reformation. Williams, F. Eng. card. 1 : 435.
- Specimens of. Hunt, L. Seer, 1 : 211.
- Story of Griselda. Hunt, L. Seer, 1 : 232.
- Works. Lowell. Conv. on old poets, 1.
- Chaucer**, Thomas. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 44.
- Chaudron**, Mrs. Adelaide de Vendel. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2 : 523.
- Chaumont**, Céline. Walkley, A. B. Playhouse, 245.
- Chaumont**, Château of. Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 176.

- Chaumont** and Louis XII. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 1: 187.
- Chauncey**, Sir Henry. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 469.
- Chauncey**, Isaac. Lossing. Em. Amer. 342.
- Chauncy**, Charles. Peabody. Harv. grad. 239.
- Chautauqua**. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 220. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 55. — (J. G. Fitch) Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 154. — and the Chautauqua movement. (H. B. Adams) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 1: 977.
- Chavannes**, Pierre P. du. See Puvis de Chavannes.
- Chaworth**, William. Duel of, with Lord W. Byron. Thornbury. Old stor. 57.
- Chaworthorne**, J. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 14: 229.
- Cheapside**, Orchards in. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 143.
- Cheare**, Abraham. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 103.
- Cheatham**, Benjamin F. Pollard. Life of Lee, 718.
- Cheatham**, Mrs. W. A., with portrait. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 417.
- Chedel**, Joseph Allen. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 440.
- Cheerfulness**. Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 186. — The bright side. Saunders. Mosaics, 383. — in life and art. Patmore. Princ. in art, 31. — Sources and conditions of. Whipple. Success, 194. — Three-cornered way of looking at things. Arnold, F. 3-cor. ess. 1. — Value of. Mathews. Conversers, 186.
- Cheesborough**, Essie B. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 877.
- Cheese**, Poisonous. H. B. Baker. Mich. Health, '84: 122. — (V. C. Vaughan) Amer. Pub. Health, 10: 241. — (V. C. Vaughan) Mich. Health, '85: 221. '86: 154.
- Cheever**, David Williams. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Cheever**, George B. Bungay. Pen-portr. 229. — Griswold. Prose writ. 452.
- Chefoo**. China, U. S. trade at, 1898. (J. Fowler) U. S. Cons. Rept. 59: 545. — in 1899. (J. Fowler) U. S. Cons. Rept. 61: 296.
- Cheh-Kiang** mission, Commencement of. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 2: 50.
- Chehocton**, N. V. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 82.
- Cheke**, Sir J. Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
- Chelas**. and lay chelas. 5 years theos. 50.
- Chelmsius**, Martin. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 208.
- Chelmsius**, Remigius. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 207.
- Chelmsford**, F. Thesiger, Lord, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 16.
- Chelmsford**, Sir F. A. Thesiger, Lord. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 7. — Kent, C. M. Derby min. 71.
- Chelsea**. Wolfe. Lit. pilg. Brit. au. 27.
- Chemical** energy. (N. Ostwald) Smithsonian. Rept. '93: 231.
- Chemical** final causes. (G. Wilson) Edin. ess. '56: 301.
- Chemical** forces. Hunt, R. Poe. of sci. 270.
- Chemical** phenomena. Hunt, R. Poe. of sci. 295.
- Chemical** rays and the light of the sky. Tyndall. Frag. sci. 237.
- Chemical** triad, A: Cavendish, Lavoisier, Dalton. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 20.
- Chemist**, The American. (G. C. Caldwell) Smithsonian. Rept. '93: 239.
- Chemist**, the American, Life-work of. (H. E. Roscoe) Smithsonian. Rept. '89: 491.
- Chemistry**. Davy. Works, 2: 307. — as part of a college course. (Alexander Smith) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 945. — Dawn of. Muir, M. M. P. Chemist, 5. — Elementary; four lect's. (H. E. Roscoe) Manch. Sci. lec. 1: 1. — Teaching of. (P. C. Freer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 951. — Evolution in. Gall & Robertson. Pop. read. sci. 159. — History of. Brown, S. Atom. 1. — Industrial. Bibliography. Thorp, F. H. Outlines indust. chemistry. — Method of teaching, in classes, schools, and colleges. (H. E. Armstrong) Internat. health exh. 14: 73. — Modern (1847). Holland, II. Ess. 425. — Muir, M. M. P. Chemists, 294. — Problems in, of to-day. (Victor Meyer) Smithsonian. Rept. '90: 361. — Progress in, 1846-96. (M. Benjamin) Goode. Smithsonian. Inst. 611. — Teaching advanced classes in. (L. C. Cooley) N. Y. Regents, 80: 603. — In the U. S. (F. W. Clarke) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '80, no. 6.
- Cheney**, Gilman, with portrait. Sketches N. II. men, 215.
- Cheney**, Person C., with portrait. Sketches N. II. men, 162.
- Cheneys** and the house of Russell. Froude. Short stud. 4: 312.
- Chénier**, André. Curwen. Sorrow, 2: 169. — Doran. New pic. 73. — Harrison, J. A. Group of poets, 361. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 44. — With portrait. (K. Hillard) Warner Lib. 6: 3601.
- Death of. Houssaye. Philos. 2: 87. — Prose writings of. Bristed. Pieces, 1: 64.
- Chenonceaux**, Château of. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 1: 240. 2: 1. — James, H. Little tour, 51. — Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 130.
- Chenowith**, Joseph H. Walker, C. D. Big Va. Mil. Inst. 108.
- Chepston** Castle; celebrated prisoners. Hutton, B. Castles, 117.
- Chequamegon** Bay, Story of. (R. G. Thwaites) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 10: 127.
- Cherbuliez**, Victor. Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 1: 154. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 6: 3600. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 1: 261. — Saintsbury. Fess. Fr. nov. 419.
- Cheri**. Dodge, M. A. Gala, 333.
- Cherry**, Joseph B. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 114.
- Cherry** Valley, Massacre of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 464.
- Chertsey** Abbey. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 281. — and its neighborhood. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 2: 231.
- Cherubim**, Nature of. Parsons, T. Mystery, 307.
- Cherubini**, M. L. C. Elson, L. Gt. composers, 201. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 254. — Ferris. Great Ital. compos. 120. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 258. — and his predecessors. Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos. 120. — as a violinist. Phipson. Violinists, 38.
- Cherubino**, the page. Paget, V. Belcaro, 129.
- Chersias**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 75.
- "Chesapeake"** and "Shannon," Battle of. Allen, Jos. Battles Brit. navy, 2: 425. — Fitchett.

- Deeds, 126. — Roosevelt, T. Naval war 1812, 178. — Silliman, Gallop, 64.
- "Chesapeake,"** Loss of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 240.
- Chesbro,** Frances M. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 484.
- Cheshire,** Eng. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 1. — Ancient bridges, fords, and ferries of. (W. Harrison) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 181. — Historic. (T. Frost) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 1. — Plague in. (W. E. A. Axon) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 122. — Proverbial phrases of. (J. P. Briscoe) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 189.
- Cheshire** cat, Origin of the expression. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 49.
- Cheshire** Cheese Coffee House. Terhune. Where ghosts, 47.
- Chess.** Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 150. — and playing cards: catalog of games and implements of divination in U. S. Nat. Mus. (S. Culin) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '96: 665.
- Chesshyre,** Sir John. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 594.
- Chester,** Eng. Freeman. Eng. tours, 230. — James. Transatl. — Thompson. Beaten paths, 9. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 79. — Festival-time in old. (G. S. Tyack) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 60. — in 1488. Skelton, J. Ess. in hist. 110. — Old houses. (W. Harrison) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 89. — Origin of the rows. (W. Stevenson) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 78. — Walls of. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 3: 158.
- Chester** Archaeological Congress. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 64.
- Chester** castle and walls. (G. C. Yates) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 26.
- Chester** cathedral. (J. A. Clapham) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 51. — (J. S. Howson) Farrar, F. W. Westminster, 209.
- Chester** fair. (Mrs. G. L. Banks) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 68.
- "Chesters,"** "Casters" and. Allen, Grant. Science in Arc. 275.
- Chesterfield,** Elizabeth Butler, countess of. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 275. — With portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 189.
- Chesterfield,** P. D. Stanhope, 4th earl of. Hayward, A. Ess. 1: 209. — Maceuen. Celeb. 159. — Oliphant. Hist. sketches, 91. — (C. F. Adams) Rice, A. T. Ess. 255. — Ste-Beuve. Eng. portr. 22. — Tuckerman. Ess. 29. — Wotton. Word portraits, 63. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 6. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 6: 3625. — Letters. Adams, W. D. Famous books, 331. — Tovey. Rev. & ess. 51. — Ste-Beuve. Portr. of men, 36. — Letters to his son. Ste-Beuve. Sel. ess. 51.
- Cheteagua,** Action at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 297.
- Chetham,** Humphrey, of Manchester, 1580-1653. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 1: 282. — Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 1.
- Chettle,** Henry. Minto, W. Eng. poets, 253.
- Chetwynd,** Julia B., with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 247.
- Chevalier,** Michel. Em. persons, 2: 206.
- Chevalier,** Sulpice Paul. (T. Gautier) Gautier. Fam. Fr. au. 156.
- Cheveley.** Collins, Stephen. Miscel.
- Cheverus,** Bishop J. L. de. The old cathedral.
- Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 234. — Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 164.
- Cheviot** Hills. Geikie, J. Frag. 62.
- Chevreuse,** Marie de Rohan, duchesse de. Menzies. Pol. women, 1: 17. — Menzies. Roy. fav. 2: 282.
- Chevy** Chase. Hales. Folia litt. 128.
- Chew,** Benj., at Cliveden. Terhune. Colon. homes, 104.
- Cheyenne** Mts., New road over. Jackson, H. H. Bits. trav. home, 331.
- Cheyne,** J. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 3.
- Chiabrera,** Gabriello. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 2: 163. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 2: 286. — Shelley, Mrs. Lit. men Italy, v. 2. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3.
- Chianciano** and its mineral springs. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 137.
- Chiari,** James de. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 120.
- Chiaroscuro.** Fuseli. Life & writ. 2: 273.
- Chicago.** Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 44. — Hardy, I. D. Thro' cities, 75. — Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 86. — Rae. Westward, 34. — Sala. Amer. revis. 2: 114, 318. — Warner, C. D. Studies, 176. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 85. — Ancient. Barrows, W. U. S. of yester. 53. — Bohemians in. (J. H. Zeman) Hull-House maps, 115. — Charities of. (E. B. McCagg) Conf. char. & corr. '79: 145. — Civic Federation of. (A. W. Small) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 474. — Drainage and sewerage of. (E. S. Chesbrough) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 18. — Foreign population of. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 62. — Growth, destruction, and reconstruction of. Parton. Triumphs, 35. — in 1877. Vivian. Tour in Am. 86. — Italian colony in. (A. Mastro-Valerio) Hull-House maps, 131. — Jewish quarter in. (C. Zeublin) Hull-House maps, 91. — Massacre at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 103. — Municipal civil service reform in. (M. Starr) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96: 162. — Municipal history. Bibliography. (S. E. Sparling) Univ. Wis. Bull. '98, no. 23. — Old. Caton. Miscel. 77. — Poor of. (J. Kirkland) Woods, R. A. Poor, 195. — Sanitary problems of, 1877. (J. H. Ranch) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 3. — University of. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 357. — Water supply of. (A. Hazen) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 146. — Women in. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 19. — World's Congresses, '93. (C. C. Bonney) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 166. — World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Zangwill. Without prej. 287. — Educational Congress at. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 591. — Educational exhibit at. (John Eaton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 515. — (S. H. Peabody) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 583. '94: 60. — American views of. (John Eaton and others) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 445. — French views of. (Jules Steeg and others) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 585. — German Criticism of. (Emil Hausknecht and others) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 521. — Notes on. (John Eaton) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 1015.

- Chicago**, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, educational exhibit at, System of classification for. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '91: 649.
- Educational systems represented at. (A. G. Lane) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 161.
- Chicheley**, Henry, 1414-43. Fowler, M. Some abps. Cant. 62. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 5: 1. — Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 354.
- Chichester**, Eng. Freeman. Eng. towns, 374. — Cathedral. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 380.
- Chickering**, Jonas. Houghton. Kings, 124. — With portrait. (J. L. Blake) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 493.
- Chief** Justices of England, Campbell's. Senior. Biog. sk. 162.
- Chiffinch**, William. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 345.
- Chihuahua**, Expedition against. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 478.
- Child**, Calvin Goddard. Am. Bar Assoc. 4: 124.
- Child**, David Lee. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 420.
- Child**, Francis J. (C. E. Norton) Am. Acad. Proc. 32: 333. — Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Child**, Josiah, of London, 1630-99. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 1: 314.
- Child**, Lydia Maria. Darton. Fam. girls, 266. — Griswold. Fem. poets, 110. — Griswold. Prose writ. 426. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 127. — (S. Coolidge) Our fam. wom. 230. — (T. W. Higginson) Parton. Em. wom. 38. — Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 108. — Whittier. Prose works, v. 2.
- Child**, The. (F. W. Parker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 479.
- and the family. (H. Folks) Conf. char. & corr. '92: 419.
- and the state, in Michigan. (C. D. Randall) Conf. char. & corr. '88: 262.
- Autobiography of a. Escott. Politics, 173.
- education of, Problem of. (J. Carhart) Conf. char. & corr. '92: 183.
- Environment of. (Clara Conway) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 109.
- First two years of. (Milicent W. Shinn) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 773.
- in the house. Pater. Miscel. stud. 147.
- in Jewish literature. Schechter, S. Stud. Jud. 343.
- Mental and moral development of. (C. C. Van Liew) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 551.
- modern, Nerves of the. Bridge, N. Penalties of taste, 87.
- problem of, Economic aspect of. (H. H. Hart) Conf. char. & corr. '92: 191.
- Child** development, Study of. (Annie H. Barus) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 996.
- Child** labor. Conn. Bur. Lab. '94: 265. — Minn. Labor, 2: 154. — N. J. Labor, '78: 10. '79: 94. '81: 97. '85: 264, 353. — Colorado. Labor, '91-92: 139.
- Bibliography. (M. M. Milner) Am. J. Sociol. '97: 139.
- in Germany. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 153.
- in Maryland. Maryland. Labor, '93: 179.
- Child** power. Dodge, M. A. Skirmish, 3.
- Child-saving**. (A. S. White) Conf. char. & corr. '88: 258.
- Jewish, in U. S. (M. Heymann) Conf. char. & corr. '97: 108.
- Child-saving** work. Conf. char. & corr. '94: 119. — (C. D. Randall) Conf. char. & corr. '93: 131.
- in England. (T. B. L. Baker) Conf. char. & corr. '84: 200.
- Child-saving** in Michigan, Ten years of. (J. N. Foster) Conf. char. & corr. '84: 132.
- work of the humane societies. (J. G. Shortall) Conf. char. & corr. '97: 110.
- See Children.
- Child** stealing, Curious cases of. Burke, P. Romance of forum.
- Child** study. (G. S. Hall) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 173. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 357.
- and the science of education. (J. P. Gordy; R. P. Halleck) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 348, 354.
- and the teacher. (G. T. W. Patrick) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 906.
- and training of teachers. (M. K. Smith) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 447.
- Application of, in the school. (F. W. Parker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 418.
- Artistic simplicity of. (Amalie Hofer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 279.
- basis of pedagogy. (W. H. Burnham) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 718.
- basis for psychology. (G. S. Hall) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 717.
- Bibliography. Chamberlain, A. F. Child in folk-thought. — (A. Stowell) Journ. Educa. Feb. 25, Mar. 18, '97. — MacDonald, A. Exper. study of child. — Rowe, S. H. Phys. nature of child. — Sully, J. Studies childhood. — Taylor, A. R. Stud. child psychol. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 385.
- Cautions to be observed in. (O. H. Lang) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 898.
- A curriculum of applied. (F. Burk) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 1051.
- Experimental. (A. MacDonald) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. 1897-98, 1: 989.
- for fathers and mothers. (M. V. O'Shea) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 480.
- for teachers. (M. V. O'Shea) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 924.
- Froebel's use of. (C. G. O'Grady) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 593.
- Has it help for the Kindergarten? (Bertha Payne) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 586.
- in country schools. (Anna K. Eggleston) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 887.
- in normal and training schools. (G. Edmund) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 1032.
- in the U. S. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. 1897-98, 2: 1281.
- Methods of, in the kindergarten. (Jenny B. Merrill) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 598.
- part of the teacher's art. (C. C. Van Liew) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 864.
- Practical, for the average teacher. (G. W. A. Luckey) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 826.
- Practical results. (A. S. Whitney) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 372.
- Scientific and non-scientific methods. (W. L. Bryan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 856.
- special, Plea for. (W. L. Bryan) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 777.
- Systematic and unsystematic. (W. L. Bryan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 412.
- Training of teachers for. (M. K. Smith) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 447.
- up to date. (Sarah E. Wiltse) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 837.
- Work in, at Clark university. (G. S. Hall) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 860.
- Childs**, Hattie H. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 301.
- Childs**, John, with portrait. Stuart, C. B. Am. engineers, 177.
- Childers**, Hugh C. F. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 31. — Kent, C. Gladst. govt. 267. —

- With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 28.
 — Higginson, T. W. Eng. statesm. 353.
- Childhood.** Dodge, M. A. Gala, 411. — Jacox, F. Cues, 1. — Waterston. Culture, 23.
 — and nature. Mabie. My study fire, 8.
 — Bibliography. Tracy, F. Psychology childhood.
 — imitative functions in, Psychology of. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 637.
 — Mystery in. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 208.
 — Religion of. Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism, 65.
 — Sorrows of. Boyd. Leis. hours, Bost. 244.
- Children.** Friswell. Wick. world, 160.
 — Acquisition and memory in. (G. P. Brown) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: 183.
 — and poetry. Tollemache. Ess. & mock-ess. 140.
 — and the state. Field, D. D. Speeches, 3: 343.
 — at the seashore. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 167.
 — below school age, Education of. (F. A. Fitzpatrick; Elizabeth Harrison) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 626.
 — Books for. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 230.
 — Ossoli. Woman, 310. — Thompson, H. M. Copy, 268. — Burton, R. Liter. likings, 363.
 — Hawthorne, J. Confess. 100.
 — Catholic agencies in U. S. for helping. (T. F. Ring) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 326.
 — Classification and training of. (W. P. Letchworth) Conf. char. & corr. '83: 344.
 — Condition of, in our civilization. Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 196.
 — crippled and deformed, Care of. (N. M. Shaffer) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 393.
 — defective, Child study as applied to. (W. O. Krohn) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 308.
 — delinquent, Care of. (H. Folks) Conf. char. & correc. '91: 136.
 — Dependent. (C. H. Reeve) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '88: 101.
 — and delinquent. (E. C. Putnam) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 190.
 — — Visitation of. (E. C. Putnam) Conf. char. & corr. '81: 286.
 — — Supplem. work in care of. (Mrs. A. B. Richardson) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 131.
 — — State and. (Mrs. V. T. Smith) Conf. char. & correc. '87: 238.
 — and family homes. (W. P. Letchworth) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 94.
 — Boarding-out of, in Mass. (Mrs. A. A. Calkins) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 157.
 — Care of. (M. McG. Dana; Mrs. L. V. Gorgas) Conf. char. & correc. '88: 237.
 — Country homes for. (E. H. Bailey) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 202.
 — — in Ohio. (S. J. Hathaway) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 208.
 — Duty of the state to. (B. C. Mathews) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 367.
 — Desertion of, by parents. (C. Arenal) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 165. — (E. P. Savage) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 213. '97: 317.
 — Destitute. (John Hitz) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 217.
 — and neglected. (E. A. Hall) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 177.
 — Care of. (J. M. Mulry) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 166.
 — Duties of. Channing. Works, 3: 287.
 — Employment of, in factories. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 112.
 — See Child labor.
 — Essential studies for. (J. L. Pickard and others) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 251.
 — feeble-minded, Care and training of. (F. M. Powell) Conf. char. & correc. '87: 250.
- Children,** "Food, fun, and fresh air for." (M. L. Molesworth) Burdett - Coutts. Wom. miss. 13.
 — Growth of. (H. P. Bowditch) Mass. Health, '77: 275. '79 (10th): 35.
 — studied by Galton's method. Mass. Health, '90: 479.
 — Heights and weights of. (J. M. Greenwood) Am. Pub. Health, 17: 199.
 — Imagination of. Jacox, F. Cues, 310.
 — in cities, Problem of. (J. H. Finley) Conf. char. & correc. '91: 124.
 — in factories. (H. K. Oliver) Mass. Labor, '71: 487.
 — — American and European laws on. Mass. Labor, '74: 1.
 — — Education of. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '75: 1.
 — — Half-time system. (D. F. Lincoln) Mass. Labor, '78: 11.
 — See Child labor.
 — in fiction. Repplier. Ess. in min. 144.
 — in London schools, physical and mental condition of. (Francis Warner) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 1081.
 — Influence of, in homes, after institutional life. (F. H. Nibecker) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 216.
 — Institution *versus* home. (T. M. Mulry) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 362.
 — Institutions for. (L. P. Alden) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 318.
 — — Problems of. (W. A. Wheeler) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 204.
 — Interference of a municipality in behalf of its wards. (E. B. Bicknell) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 375.
 — Labor of. See Child labor.
 — Language of. (F. Tracy) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 737.
 — Legal rights of. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '80, no. 3. — (W. Addis) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 1: 615.
 — Life of, as portrayed by Goethe. Sanborn. Life of Goethe.
 — Literature for. See Children, Books for.
 — Little. Osgood, S. Amer. leaves, 11.
 — Mental abnormalities in, occas. by erroneous school methods. Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 162.
 — Mental status as indicated by movements in. (F. Warner) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 750.
 — Ministering Children's League. Meath. Soc. arrows, 115.
 — Mortality of. (S. Garnadiego) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 309.
 — Motor ability of. (J. A. Hancock) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 1003.
 — Naughty. (E. E. Brown) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 564.
 — Neglected. (J. Bone *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '80: 378.
 — and delinquent, school for, Problems of. (W. A. Wheeler) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 204.
 — — Education of. (Mary Carpenter) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 348. — (M. Carpenter *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '69: 299. — (B. Lambert and A. W. Worthington) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '71: 342.
 — — Reformation of. Boutwell. Educa. topics, 75.
 — — Whose is the child? Brownson. Works, 13: 400.
 — of our cities. (Mary E. McDowell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 491.

- Children of the state.** (W. P. Letchworth) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 138.
- Outcast. Montgomery, J. Prose, 1: 87.
 - Parents and. Bacon. Ess.
 - Past and present. Repplier. Books, 1.
 - pauper, Education of. (E. C. Tutnell and M. Carpenter) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '63: 278.
 - — and dependent, Family homes for. (Mrs. C. T. Leonard) Conf. char. & correc. '79: 170.
 - Placing out. (F. M. Gregg) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 415. — (L. P. Alden) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 201.
 - — Dangers of careless methods. (R. W. Heberd) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 171.
 - — in the west. (H. H. Hart) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 143.
 - Play of. Stevenson, R. L. Virgin. 222.
 - Poets for. Repplier. Ess. in idle. 33.
 - Protection of. (M. McCallum) Bosanquet. Asp. soc. 9: 46.
 - — in Europe. (H. C. Morris) U. S. Cons. Rept. 45: 609.
 - — in Michigan. (C. D. Randall) Conf. char. & correc. '89: 5.
 - Reading of. (R. W. Bullock) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 1015.
 - Rearing of. Holland, J. G. Titcomb's let. 198.
 - Religious education of. Laurie, S. S. Educa. addr. 106. — (D. F. Mullany) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 759.
 - Remedial work in behalf of. (M. McG. Dana) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 230.
 - Rescue and relief of. Conf. char. & correc. '96: 314.
 - Rights of. Siegvolk. Papers, 136.
 - rights and duties of parents and, Legal. (F. J. Stimson) U. S. Lab. Bull. 2: 569.
 - Saving agencies for, State supervision of. (H. Folks) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 209.
 - — Problems of, in New York City. (C. L. Brace) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 212.
 - School, Anthropometry of Amer. (G. M. West) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93: 50.
 - School hours of. Higginson. Out-door, 77.
 - State supervision of institutions for care of. (H. Folks) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 209.
 - Temporary homes for, in Conn. (Mrs. V. T. Smith) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 210.
 - Theological life of, in California. (E. Barnes) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 765.
 - Training of. (C. H. Dall) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 149. — Taylor. Notes from life, 90. — Hinsdale, B. A. Schools & stud. 33.
 - under five years, Disabilities and mortality of. (C. N. Hewitt) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 479.
 - Very young. Friswell. Better self, 12.
 - Wage-earning. (F. Kelley and A. P. Stevens) Hull-House maps, 49.
 - What they know. (J. M. Greenwood) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 195.
 - What they read. Repplier. Books, 64.
 - Women's work for. (H. Smith) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 4.
 - Working. Bosanquet, Mrs. Standard, 174. — (F. Kelley) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 161.
 - "Writing down to." Hill, G. B. Writers & readers, 186.
 - young, Nourishment of. (A. Simard and others) Am. Pub. Health Assoc. 20: 367.
- Children's age,** The. Repplier, A. In dozy hours, 190.
- Children's interests.** (M. V. O'Shea) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 873.
- Children's love of nature.** (W. A. Hoyt) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 1010.
- Children's picture-books,** New. Peck, H. T. Pers. equa. 193.
- Children's Sundays.** Butler, E. For furth. consid. 171.
- Children's voices.** (Linn Marie Hawn) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 790.
- Childs,** George W. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 125. — Bolton, S. K. Poor boys, 313. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 333. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — Thayer, W. M. Turning points, 36.
- Chile.** Winsor. Hist. Amer. v. 2.
- Agricultural. Child, T. Span.-Amer. repub. 62.
 - Baltimore affair; Study in American diplomacy. Hart. Am. govt. 98.
 - Coal-mining in. Child, T. Span.-Amer. repub. 139.
 - Commercial directory of, 1891. Bur. Am. repub. no. 17.
 - Financial conditions in, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 58: 321.
 - Growing power of. (A. G. Browne, Jr.) Am. Geog. Soc. 16: 1.
 - History; Bibliography. Hancock, A. U. Hist. Chile.
 - in 1642. Burney. Voyages, v. 3. — Churchill. Voy. v. 1.
 - its geography, people, and institutions. (J. Douglas) Am. Geog. Soc. 13: 59.
 - Urban and commercial. Child, T. Span.-Amer. repub. 101.
 - War with Peru, 1879-81. Knox, T. W. Decisive battles. — U. S. For. rela. 1880-82.
- Chillianwallah,** Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 2: 114. — Malleon, G. B. Battles of India, 379.
- Chillingham** castle. Edwardes, C. Hist. houses.
- Chillingworth,** William. (E. H. Plumptre) Barry, A. Masters theol. 113. — Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 1: 187. — Tulloch. Rational theology.
- Chilo,** of Lacedæmon. Fénélon. Philosophers, 91.
- Chilpancingo,** Drinking waters of. (L. Viramontes) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 118.
- Chilton,** Robert S. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 640.
- Chimay,** Térézia, née Cabarrus. Challice. Illus. wom. 1.
- Chimneys,** Construction of. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- Smoky, Cause and cure of. Franklin. Works (1887), 9: 205.
- Chimney-sweepers,** The praise of. Lamb. Elia. — Smith, Syd. Ess. fr. Ed.
- Chimpanzees.** Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 53: 68.
- China.** (S. W. Williams) Am. Geog. Soc. 8: 269. — Brooks, J. Seven months, 129. — Carnegie. Round the world, 75. — Coffin, C. C. New way round, 247. — Curtis, B. R. Dottings, 108. — De Quincey. Avenger, 143. — Field, H. M. Egypt to Japan, 365. — Fogg, W. P. Round the world, 88. — Hübner, J. A. Rambles, 445. — Kingsley, C. Round the world ('69), 2: 21. — Leyland, R. W. Round the world in 124 days, 100. — Meignan, V. Paris to Pekin, 362. — Peebles, J. M. Around the world, 132. — Prime, E. D. G. Around the world, 132. — Pumpelly. Across America, 203. — Seward, W. H. Travels around, 39. — Simpson, W. Meeting the sun, 99. — Bridges, F. D. Lady's trav. 225. — Tuckermann, C. R. Recollec. 1: 202.
- America's duty to. (W. A. P. Martin) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1137.

- China** among the great powers. Norman, H. Far East, 260.
- and the Chinese. Whitney, W. D. Orient, 2 : 52.
- and Great Britain, Relations of, 1857. De Quincey. Avenger (Bost.), 143.
- and its progress. (J. H. Wilson) Am. Geog. Soc. 20 : 401.
- and Japan, Brief visit to. Helms. Pioneering, 257.
- Trade of, 1895. (T. R. Jernigan) U. S. Cons. Rept. 48 : 324.
- and the West. Whitney, W. D. Orient, 2 : 91.
- Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Feb. '98.
- Corea, Japan. Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '95. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Aug. '94. — Wilkesbarre (Pa.) Osterhout Free Lib. Nov. '94.
- Education in. (A. T. Smith) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1 : 169.
- English in. De Quincey. Uncoll. wr. 2 : 7.
- Future of. Norman, H. Far East, 297.
- Geography of. Pumpelly. Amer. & As. 207.
- Government in. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. China, 265.
- Great Wall of. Norman, H. Far East, 211.
- Japanese influence on. Balfour, F. H. Waifs, 70.
- Manners and customs. Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 160.
- Marco Polo's travels in, 1270-1310. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1 : 30.
- Mistaken application of the ancient name *Serica* to. Latham. Opuscula, 89.
- National life of. Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 235.
- Origin of our political culture in the social life of. Nicol, D. Polit. life, 1 : 58.
- Political lessons of Chinese history. Temple, R. Orient. exper. 43.
- Population of. Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 260.
- Possible increase of trade with, 1893. (J. A. Leonard) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42 : 295.
- Religions of. Bettany. World's relig. 102. — Brinton. Races & peo. 201. — Matheson. Distinc. mess. 61. — Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 173. — (J. Legge) Relig. systems, 61.
- Rival religious missions of. Balfour, F. H. Waifs, 113.
- State and religion in. Lyall. Asia, 122.
- Summer palace of. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 2 : 317.
- Trade and industrial conditions in, 1896. (C. Denby) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51 : 317.
- U. S. trade in, 1899. (J. Fowler) U. S. Cons. Rept. 61 : 71.
- War with, 1840. Macaulay. Misc. & sp. 598. — Regnault. Crim. hist. Eng. govt. — Peel, R. Speeches, 3 : 721.
- 1857-59. Cobden. Speeches, 370.
- Western policy in. Pumpelly. Amer. & As. 339.
- China** seas, In the. Abercromby. Seas & skies, 368.
- Chinatown**, San Francisco. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 197.
- Chinch-bugs**, Propagation of diseases among. (F. H. Snow) Am. Pub. Health, 17 : 85.
- Chinese**, The. Norman, H. Far East, 276. — Pumpelly. Amer. & As. 247.
- American origin of. (C. W. Brooks) Cal. Acad. Sci. Proc. 6 : 95.
- Characteristics of. Brinton. Races & peo. 198.
- Immigration to U. S. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2 : 145. — Blaine. Polit. discus. 216. — Smith, R. M. Emigration. — Wharton, F. Digest internat. law. — Bancroft, H. H. Essays, 235. — Dixon, W. H. White conquest, 2 : 208.
- Chinese** in America. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 197.
- in San Francisco. Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 1 : 220. — Pierrepont. 5th ave. 45 : 99.
- Labor and mode of life of. Califor. Labor, '85-86.
- Life and customs of. Bancroft, H. H. Essays, 309.
- Time-keeping among. (D. J. Magowan) Smithsonian. Rept. '91 : 607.
- Chinese** education. (S. L. Baldwin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86 : 211.
- Chinese** ethical system in Japan. Griffis. Relig. Japan, 99.
- Chinese** games with dice and dominoes. (Stewart Culin) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '93 : 489.
- Chinese** insect white wax. (G. F. Smithers) U. S. Cons. Rept. 54 : 484.
- Chinese** labor. Iowa. Labor, '92-93 : 13. — in Colorado. Colorado. Labor, '91-92 : 129.
- Chinese** language and literature. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. China, 395, 435.
- Chinese** mandarin at home. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 1 : 250.
- Chinese** manners. Everett, A. H. Crit. ess. 408.
- Chinese** marriage, A. Lang. Leaders, 31.
- Chinese** New Year. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 1 : 100.
- Chinese** secret societies. Balfour, F. H. Waifs, 23.
- Chinese** social life. Balfour, F. H. Waifs, 153.
- Chinese** theatre. Keating. With Grant, 210.
- Chinon**, France, Château of. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 1 : 29. — Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 146.
- Chintreuil**, Antoine. Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 137. — Hamerton. Portfo. pap. 102.
- Chios**. Tozer. Isl. Ægean, 139.
- Chipmunk**, The. Burroughs, J. Riverby, 145.
- Chippewa**, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2 : 348.
- Chisholm**, Caroline. Darton. Fam. girls, 247. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 152. — Smiles. Brief biog. 511.
- Chisholm**, Julian J. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 87.
- Chisholm**, Walter Scott. Am. Bar Assoc. 14 : 414.
- Chiswick** House. Balch, E. Old Eng. homes, 130.
- Chitral**. Younghusband. Heart of cont. 352.
- Chittenden**, Thomas. Lossing. Em. Amer. 125.
- Chitwood**, M. Louisa. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 628.
- Chivalry**. Cleveland, R. E. Eliot, 155. — Hallam. Eur. in mid. ages, v. 3. — Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 1 : 155. — Rands. Chaucer's Eng. 1 : 110. — Scott, W. Ess. on chiv. 1. — Sterling, J. Ess. 1 : 111. — Stillé. Stud. med. 332. — Turner, S. Eng. in mid. ages, 1 : 454.
- Days of. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 353.
- Essay on. Morte d'Arthur, Strachey's edition.
- Heroes of. Grube, A. W. Heroes.
- Is it still possible? Buchanan, R. Coming terr. 183.
- of the middle ages. Schlegel. Æsthet. (Bohn) 309.
- of the period. Cobbe, F. P. Re-echoes, 152.
- Romances of. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1 : 218.
- See also Knights.
- Chloroform**. Timbs. Doctors, 259.

- Chlorophyll.** (G. C. Caldwell) N. Y. Regents, 93: 585.
- Chlorosis.** Necessity for establishing sanitariums for treatment of. (J. E. Monjaras) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 277.
- Choate, Rufus.** Boutwell. Lawyer, 1. — Bungalow. Off-hand, 167. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 253. — Everett. Orat. v. 4. — Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 588. — Maury, S. M. Statesm. of Amer. 98. — Whipple. Ess. & rev. v. 2. — Whipple. Recoll. 1. — Brown, I. Stud. gt. lawyers, 357. — Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 102. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 365. — With portrait. (C. H. Hill) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 11: 124. — (J. B. D. Cogswell) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 383. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 506. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 143. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 233. — With portrait. (A. Stickney) Warner Lib. 6: 3649.
- College life of. (E. P. Whipple) Parton. Princes, 277.
- His lecture on Rogers and his times. Lunt. Three eras, 249.
- Lawyer and orator. Bungalow. Repr. men, 212.
- Chocolate.** Cozzens. Bushwhacker, 20.
- Chodowiecki, D. N.,** the Berlin Hogarth. Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 211.
- Chorilus** of Iasus, and Chérilus of Samos. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 165.
- Choice.** Ess. from Sat. R. 318.
- Choir,** New England village. Gilman, S. Contrib. 3.
- Choiseul,** Etienne François, Duc de. Crowe, E. E. For. statesmen, 5: 217.
- Choiseul** Gouffier, M. G. A. L. St. John. Cel. travelers, 3: 154.
- Choisy, L'Abbé de.** Ste.-Beuve. Portr. of men, 172.
- Cholderton,** Wiltshire, England, Church at. Mozley. Reminis. 2: 162.
- Cholera.** (W. R. Cluness) Calif. Health, '82-83: 81.
- and quarantine. (J. H. Rauch) Am. Pub. Health, 13: 242.
- and U. S. Marine hospital service. (W. Wyman) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 334.
- Asiatic. (S. W. Abbott) Mass. Health, '84: 317.
- in Japan. Arnold, E. Seas & I. 474.
- Origin and spread of. (J. C. Peters) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 336.
- Aspects of, in Europe and elsewhere. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- Bacillus of. (A. M. Bleile) Ohio Health, '92: 368.
- Bibliography. Rost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Oct. '92.
- Causes and preventive measures. (E. Harris) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 343.
- Coast defences against, in U. S. (J. H. Rauch) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 125. — Ill. Health, '85: 19.
- Contagiousness of. Bigelow. J. Mod. inq. 287.
- dead by, Disposal of. (W. F. McLean) Ohio Health, '92: 343.
- Defence of Mexico against. (E. Liceaga) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 240.
- Epidemic of 1832. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 254.
- hospital for, Plan of. (W. Marsden) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 184.
- in Hull, Eng. (J. W. Mason) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 25.
- in Russia, 1892. (J. M. Crawford) U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 412.
- Cholera** in St. Louis, History of. (R. Moore) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 337.
- in the U. S., 1873. (C. B. White *et al.*) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 188.
- Local measures to be adopted against. (S. Smith) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 306.
- Nature, causes, and prevention of. (S. P. Wise) Ohio Health, '87: 276.
- Power of Congress to prevent importation of. Summer. Works, 10: 435.
- Practical conclusions on. (S. P. Wise) Ohio Health, '92: 331.
- Prevention of. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- and restriction of. N. H. Health, '92: 17.
- Refuge from pestilence. Van Santvoord, C. Disc. 123.
- Relations of rain-fall and water supply to. (H. B. Baker) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 154.
- State's duty in preventing. (B. Stanton) Ohio Health, '92: 349.
- vs. marine hospital service. (W. Wyman) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 334.
- Water-supplies as carriers of. (L. T. Nelson) Ohio Health, '92: 356.
- What we can do against. (M. Von Pettenkofer) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 317.
- Cholera** infantum; its treatment. (M. Septien) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 39.
- Chopin, Frederic F.** Engel, L. Mozart, 1: 111. — Bourne, C. E. Gt. compos. 267. — Ehlerl. Tone-world, 265. — Ferris. Germ. compos. 157. — Finck. Chopin, 3. — Haweis. Music & mör. 249. — Keddle. Mus. comp. 345. — Hueffer. Mus. stud. 29. — Dole, N. H. Score. 400. — Felson, L. Gt. composers, 154. — Sharp, R. F. Makers of music. — Hadow. Stud. mod. mus. v. 2. — Lenz. Gt. piano virtuosos. 27. — With portrait. Bie, O. Hist. of piano, 255. — Rowbotham, J. F. Great compos. 173. — Statham. Music, 329.
- and piano music. Butterworth. Great compos. 84.
- Bibliography. Paterson (N. J.) Free Lib. Bull. Feb.-Mar. '97.
- Chores.** Martin, E. S. Cousin Anthony, 41.
- Chotusitz,** Battle of. Carlyle. Batt. Fred. the Gt. 25.
- Christ.** See Jesus Christ.
- "**Christ** and Satan," Poem of. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 325.
- Christ** Church, Dublin, State vault of. Cobbe, F. P. Hours of work, 173.
- Christchurch** Priory. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 415.
- Christ's** Hospital, A day at. Mathews. Men & bks, 327.
- Christ's** Hospital school, London. Staunton, H. Schools, 442.
- Christendom,** Creed of, Greg's. Martineau, J. Studies, 266.
- Reunion of. (P. Schaff; W. H. Fremantle) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1192.
- versus Christianity. Curtis, G. W. Other Ess. 216.
- Christian IX.,** King of Denmark, with portrait. Crowned heads, 29.
- and family. (C. Steen de Bille) Parton. Princes, 112.
- Christian,** Bishop of Prussia. Maclear. Apostles, 264.
- Christian,** Edmund B. B. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 633.
- Christian,** The, and the state. Potter, H. C. Scholar & state, 251.
- How to become a. Beecher. New star papers, 304.

- Christian**, The polite. Butler, E. For good, 178.
- Christian** character, Evangelistic power of. Finlayson, T. C. Ess. 236.
- Formation of. Ware, H., jr. Works, 4: 283.
- its own vindication. Manning, J. M. Sermons, 225.
- Christian** Citizenship League, A. (A. G. Lawson) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96: 275.
- Christian** civilization, Characteristics of. Bayne, P. Ess. 2: 259.
- Christian** comprehension, Schemes of. (H. B. Wilson) Oxf. ess. '57: 94.
- Christian** comprehensiveness. Bushnell. Building eras, 387.
- Christian** consciousness, Apologetical value of. (W. F. Warren) Bost. lectures, '72: 67.
- Christian** doctrine, Development of. Brownson. Works, 14: 1.
- history of, Hist. method of writing. (C. J. Little) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93: 69.
- Christian** duty, Theory of. Davies, J. L. Theol. & mor. 41.
- Christian** Endeavor Societies and better citizenship. (J. W. Baer) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 517.
- Christian** Evidences. Whedon. Ess. 2: 168.
- Christian** experience an argument for Christianity. (Dr. Cairns) Living Papers, 11: no. 11.
- Christian** faith, Divine supremacy of. Ellinwood. Orient. relig. & chr. 338.
- Five points of. Martineau, J. Studies, 177.
- Christian** fidelity, God's witness to. Beecher. New star papers, 322.
- Christian** hymn, The first. Davis, J. S. Stud. mus. 18.
- Christian** life and work in the middle ages. Trench. Lec. mediæval, 411.
- Higher, Doctrine of. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 344.
- in 2d & 3d centuries. Lightfoot. Hist. ess. 1.
- Christian** literature. Porter, N. Books, 111.
- Societies for producing and circulating. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 521.
- Christian** ministering. Macdonald, G. Orts, 298.
- Christian** ministry. See Ministry.
- Christian** optimism. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 114.
- Christian** peoples and non-Christian, Intercourse of. Thompson, J. P. Amer. com. 104.
- Christian** perfection. Whedon. Ess. 2: 330.
- Christian** practice. Holland, J. G. Every-day, 1: 152.
- Christian** progress, Measuring lives of. Newton, W. W. Ess. 164.
- Christian** religion and the common law. (P. E. Aldrich) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 6: 18.
- Greek philosophy and. (E. M. Müller) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 935.
- History and effects of. Godwin, W. Ess. 175.
- Christian** scholar, Position of the. Barnes, A. Miscel. 2: 96.
- Christian** science and mind cure. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 71.
- Christian** system, The. Schopenhauer. Relig. 103.
- Christian** thought and Hindu thought. (R. A. Hume) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1269.
- Christian** truth, Growth in. Gladden. Ruling ideas, 1.
- Christian** union. Schaff, P. Christ & Christianity, 292. — Stanley. Essays, 5. — Thomson, E. Essays, 58.
- Bibliography. Huntington, W. R. A national church.
- Christian** union, Döllinger on. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 1: 367.
- The true symbol of. Hodgson. Outcast, 183.
- Christian** unity, Denominational Christianity and. Schaff, P. Christ & Chr'y, 292.
- Grounds of. Farrar. Sermons in Am. 269.
- Christian** Worship. Hahn - Hahn. Fathers, 13.
- Christiana**. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 82.
- Christianity**. Bettany. World's relig. 687. — Blackie, J. S. Four phases, 190. — Conway, M. D. Idols, 5. — Grant, G. M. Relig. 183. — (E. Renan; in French) Hundred greatest men, 149. — Laing, S. Problems, 190.
- Amateur. Mallock. Stud. contemp. sup. 94.
- an experimental science. Patmore. Religio poetæ, 39.
- and ancient Paganism. (J. M. Mitchell) Liv. papers, v. 9.
- and art. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 1.
- and the body. Caldwell, S. L. Cities of faith, 328.
- and civilization. Dods, M. Erasmus, 266.
- and the common law. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 2: 171.
- and common sense. Hole, S. R. Addresses, 13.
- and letters. Newman, J. H. Lec. univ. 1.
- and the life that now is. (W. G. Blaikie) Liv. Papers, v. 1.
- and literature. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 189.
- and medical science. Newman, J. H. Lec. univ. 366.
- and Mohammedanism. (G. Washburn) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 565.
- and other Religions. Matheson. Distinc. mess. 327.
- and our country. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 1: 252.
- and physical science. Newman, J. H. Lec. univ. 221.
- and politics. (W. J. H. Campion) Gore, C. Lux mundi, 437.
- and popular amusements. Gladden. Appl. Chris. 248.
- and popular education. Gladden. Appl. Chris. 284.
- and "progress." Patmore. Religio poetæ, 57.
- and "the religion of the future." Finlayson, T. C. Ess. 36.
- and the Roman emperors. Grube, A. W. Heroes, 15.
- and science. Holland, J. G. Every-day 1: 131.
- Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 1.
- and scientific investigation. Newman, J. H. Lec. univ. 262.
- and secularism compared. (W. G. Blaikie) Liv. papers, v. 2.
- and social organization. Blackie. Ess. 1.
- and social science. Gladden. Appl. Chris. 210.
- The argument for. (N. Porter) Bost. lectures, '70: 340.
- as an organ of political movement. De Quincy. Theo. ess. Bost. 1: 1.
- as historical religion. (G. P. Fisher) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 832.
- as history, doctrine, and life. (N. Porter) Liv. Papers, v. 4.
- as interpreted by literature. (T. T. Munger) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 677.
- as seen by a voyage around the world. (F. E. Clark) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1237.
- as a social force. (R. T. Ely) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1056.

Christianity, Attitude of, towards other religions. (W. C. Wilkinson) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1243.

— Baring-Gould on. Brownson. Works, 3: 484.

— a battle, not a dream. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 276.

— compared with other religions. Clarke, J. F. Ten relig. 489.

— Conservatism of. White, C. Ess. 302.

— Constantine and. Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 243.

— Diffusive nature of. Waterston. Culture, 95.

— Distinctive types of. Martineau, J. Studies, v. 1.

— Early, Creeds and heresies of. Martineau, J. Studies, 201.

— Effects of, on different natures. Martineau, J. Studies, 399.

— Essence of, Feuerbach on. Hutton. Ess. theol. 1: 30.

— Establishment of, in the Western Empire. Taylor, W. C. Revol. 1: 1.

— Ethics of. Blackie. Four phases, 203. — Martineau, J. Studies, 299.

— Evidences of. Channing. Works, 3: 315. — Wilson, J. M. Ess. & addr. 193.

— in Pascal's Pensées. Stephens, J. F. Ess. by barr. 254.

— Study of. (W. Fitzgerald) Aids to faith, 55. — (B. Powell) Ess. and rev.

— Great purpose of. Channing. Works, 3: 207.

— the great remedy for political and social evils. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 2: 408.

— History of; the Christian revolution. Lilly. Chapters, 1: 49.

— Idea of God and the truths of. King, T. S. Patriotism, 312.

— in conflict with Hellenism. Hedge, F. H. Martin Luther, 64.

— in freedom. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 1.

— in India, History of. Wood, G. B. Hist. mem. 185.

— Influence of. Barth, A. Relig. India, 219.

— Influence of, in history. (T. E. Slater) Living Papers, 11: no. 66.

— Introduction of, into North Britain. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 1: 1.

— Is it weakness or strength? Thompson, H. M. Copy, 16.

— Jesus Christ himself the evid. of. (D. S. Talcott) Bost. lectures, '71: 403.

— Latin, Meaning of. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 57.

— Means of promoting. Channing. Works, 5: 329.

— Message of, to other religions. (J. S. Dennis) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1252.

— Milman's view of. Newman, J. H. Ess. crit. 2: 186.

— Mixed character of. Godwin, W. Ess. 223.

— Modern substitutes for. Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 176.

— Natural evolution credible? (J. Cairns) Liv. papers, v. 9.

— not the historical Christ. Brownson. Works, 3: 272.

— of Christ. Phelps, E. S. Struggle, 160.

— Old and new. Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 164.

— Paley's. Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 75.

— Philosophical studies on. Brownson. Works, 3: 150.

— Practical element in. White, C. Ess. 271.

— Present-day elements in. Newton, W. W. Ess. 178.

— Primitive. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 1: 339.

Christianity, Principles of. Stanley, A. P. Addr. St. And. 127.

— Progress of. Beecher. New star papers, 341.

— Progressive character of. Hare. Guesses, 2: 23.

— Proof of individual. Dodge, M. A. Stumble, 180.

— A proprietary. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 128.

— a rational religion. Channing. Works, 4: 31.

— Relation of, to other religions. (R. Flint) St. Giles lec. 2: 397.

— Reunion of. Brownson. Works, 12: 464.

— Rise and spread of. Moxom. Jerus. to Nicæa, 13.

— Roman opinions of, as seen in Roman literature. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 42.

— Social influence of. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 120.

— society, and the church, New views of. Brownson. Works, 4: 1.

— Success of. (Principal Cairns) Liv. Papers, v. 1.

— Theory of. Brown, S. Atom, 2.

— Transient and permanent in. Parker, T. Crit. & miscel.

— Unfulfilled mission of. Greeley. Hints ref. 379.

— the universal religion. Brigham, C. H. Mem. 435.

— without miracles. Laing. Mod. sci. 274.

— without priest and without ritual. Martineau, J. Studies, 35.

— Witness of man's moral nature to. (J. R. Thomson) Liv. papers, v. 2.

— World's progress in. Adams, J. G. Fifty years, 13.

— the world's religion. Bibliography. Barrows, J. H. Christianity lectures del. in India & Jap.

Christians, Are we still? Stephen, L. Ess. freeth. 110.

— Depreciation of. Greenwell, D. Ess. 208.

— Duties of, in an age of controversy. Martineau, J. Studies, 478.

Christina, queen of Sweden. Brooks, E. S. Historic girls, 192. — Chambers's Repos. no. 80.

— Doran. Monarchs, 2: 255. — Hawthorne. Biog. stories, 84. — Jameson. Fem. sov. 2.

— Ranke. Popes, 3: 82. — Russell. Extr. women, 54. — Russell, W. Eccentric, 240. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 108. — Hale, S. J. Less. wom. lives, 53.

— and Cromwell. Forster. Statesm. of commonw.

Christina of Pisa. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 23.

Christine, princess of Russia. Earle. Colon. dames, 160.

Christine of Stommeln. Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 2: 330.

Christison, Sir Robert. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 285. — Brown, J. Locke, etc. 405.

Christkindchen. Paget, V. Juvenilia, 2: 177.

Christmas. Arnold, M. St. Paul and Protest. 147. — Brace, C. L. Sermon to newsboys, 111.

— Bunce, O. B. Bach. Bluff, 281. — Croly, J. C. Jennie Juneiana, 221. — Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 11. — Friswell, J. H. About in the world, 304. — Irving. Sk. book, 224, 240. — Smith, A. Dreamthorp, 113. — Stowe, H. B. Footsteps of the Master, 49.

— Bibliography. (M. L. Pierce) Cleveland (O) Pub. Lib. Spec. read. list, no. 2. — New Bedford Pub. Lib. Bull. Dec. '96.

— in a cavalry regiment. Forbes, A. Camps, 104.

— in Holland. Haven, G. Pilgrim, 478.

— in olden times. Hutton, L. Other times, 163.

— Merry. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 206.

— Pictures of old and young. Doran. New pic. 338.

- Christmas**, A royal, in the 15th century. Gasquet, F. A. Old Eng. Bible, 226.
 — Thoughts about, in Rome. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 1: 275.
Christmas carols, On some. Dempster. Ess. 352.
Christmas customs. Cozzens. Bushwhacker, 174.
Christmas dinner, Versailles, 1870. Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 53.
Christmas eve. Mabie. My study fire, 35.
 — Festival of. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 191.
Christmas sentiments. Martin, E. S. Windfalls, 263.
Christmas sermon, A. Stevenson, R. L. Across plains, 302.
Christmastide, Odd experiences of. Arnold, F. Arm-chair, 179.
Christmas-time in India. Arnold, E. Wand. words, 161.
Chroniclers, Early American. Bancroft, H. H. Essays, 1.
 — English; first sources of modern history. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 269.
Chronicles, Spanish. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 156.
Chronology. Joyce, J. Fam. introd. to arts, 92.
 — Ancient. Nott and Gliddon. Types, 653.
 — Books on. Harv. Univ. Bull. 2: 341.
 — Egyptian. Lepsius. Let. from Egypt.
 — Greek Legendary. Grote. Hist. of Greece, 2: 34.
 — — Newton's. Gibbon. Miscel. works, 3: 150.
 — Gregorian calendar. Bailey, S. Discourses, 129.
 — Hebrew, from Moses to Solomon. Hadley, J. Ess. 385.
 — of the human period. (J. W. Davis) Smithson. Rept. '88: 583.
 — Theoretical. Huxley. Ess. contro. 53.
Chrysis. Mills. Poets of Greece, 429.
Chrysoloras, Manuel. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 108.
Chrysostom, St., bishop of Constantinople. Portrait. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 211.
 — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 73. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 3: 237. — Farrar. Lives of fathers, 2: 460. — Kingsley. Hermits, 155. — Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 279. — Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 65, 76. — (J. T. Kingsmill) Lefroy, W. Lec. eccl. hist. 141. — (J. Malone) Warner Lib. 6: 3665.
 — Wilson, Wm. Pop. preach. anc. ch. 239.
 — and Augustine. Williams, W. R. Eras, 69.
 — Last years of. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 2: 217.
Chrystal, George. Barrie. Edinburgh eleven, 65.
Chrystler's Farm, Battle at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 305.
Chubb & Son. Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 193.
Chudleigh, Lady Mary. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 143.
Chunder Sen, Keshub, Lectures of. Müller. Chips, 4.
Church, Benjamin. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 37. — Lossing, Em. Amer. 12.
Church, Frederick E. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 10. — Tuckerman. Artists, 370.
Church, George E., with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 293.
Church, Leonard. Livingston, J. Hist. Amer. 72.
Church, Pearson. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 700.
Church, R. W. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 11. — Em. persons, 4: 311. — Hut- ton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 221. — Stead. Char. sk. 109.
Church, Sir Richard. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 2: 327.
Church, Samuel. Livingston, J. Em. Am. Lawy. 55. — (G. H. Hollister) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 240.
Church, The. Arnold, T. Miscel. 9. — (W. Lock) Gore, C. Lux mundi, 365. — Ullman. Reformers, 122.
 — against no church. Brownson. Works, 5: 331.
 — American and primitive. Bacon, L. W. Irenics, 225.
 — and the age. Greeley. Hints ref. 385.
 — and the bar. Lorimer, Jas. Studies, nat'l & internat.
 — and Christianity identical. Brownson. Works, 12: 59.
 — and the common people. (F. D. Huntington) Evang. Alliance, '89: 205.
 — and the democratic idea. (C. L. Marson) Reid, A. New party, 73.
 — and dissent. Hole, S. R. Addresses, 298.
 — and the masses. Strong, J. New era, 203.
 — and modern civilization. Brownson. Works, 12: 117.
 — and political reforms. Commons, J. R. Soc. reform, 71.
 — and the problem of poverty. Commons, J. R. Soc. reform, 29.
 — and the revolutionary idea. Brownson. Works, 11: 468.
 — and science. Sewall, F. New metaphys. 145.
 — and socialism. Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 251.
 — and society, Relation of. Hudson. Studies Wordsworth, 313.
 — and state. Arnold, T. Lec. on hist. 64, 261. — Brownson. Works, 12: 216. 13: 263, 303, 430. — Coleridge, H. Ess. 2: 355. — Froude. Hist. Eng. ch. 4. — Gladstone. Gleam. 5: 173. 7: 97. — Lea. Stud. ch. hist. 55: 316. — Martineau, J. Ess. '91, 2: 1. — Martineau, J. Miscel. 105. — Mill, J. S. Dissert. v. 1. — Vaughan, R. Ess. 2: 172. — (T. Raleigh) Faith & crit. essays. — Hunt, J. Rel. thought 19th cent. 56. — (M. Creighton) Oxf. Ho. papers, 3: 31. — Mazzini. Ess. 107.
 — — Connection of. Stanley. Essays, 8.
 — — Gladstone on. Burnap. Miscel. — Macaulay. Ess. 4: 116.
 — — in America. (D. H. Greer) Evang. Alliance, '89: 195.
 — — in England, History of connection of. Croly. Hist. sk. 310.
 — — in France. Brownson. Works, 12: 439.
 — — in Russia. Wallace. Russia.
 — — in the U. S. (P. Schaff) Am. Hist. Assoc. 2: 385.
 — — Separation of. Brownson. Works, 12: 406.
 — — Union of. Brownson. Works, 13: 127.
 — Anglo-American. Newman, J. H. Ess. int. 1: 308.
 — as a teacher of morality. Seeley, J. R. Rom. imp. 259; or Lec. & ess. 245.
 — as it was, is, and ought to be. Brownson. Works, 7: 179.
 — The broad. Stephen, L. Ess. freeth. 1.
 — Catholic and primitive. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 201.
 — Constitution of. Brownson. Works, 8: 527.
 — Construction of. Ruskin. Miscel. v. 2.
 — Early, Organization of. Moxom. Jerus. to Nicæa, 52.
 — The enlarged. Swing. Old pic. 1: 201.
 — Episcopal Observer *vs.* Brownson. Works, 5: 389.
 — Five theories of. Bacon, L. W. Irenics, 239.
 — a historical fact. Brownson. Works, 5: 457.

- Church**, the, in the German Empire, Persecution of. Spalding, J. L. Ess. & rev. 50.
- in the 16th century. Ranke. Popes, 1: 43.
 - The invitation to. Boyd. Towards sunset, 147.
 - its nature and office. Brownson. Works, 4: 484.
 - its true head. Brownson. Works, 4: 527.
 - Lights of, and the light of science. Huxley. Ess. contro. 391.
 - Living by the. Higginson. Book & heart, 230.
 - Mission of. Dixon, T. Liv. prob. 1. — Strong, J. New era, 222.
 - national, Ideal of. Boyd. Our life, 290.
 - — What do we mean by? (H. O. Wakeman) Oxf. Ho. papers, 3: 44.
 - necessary for reform in society. Brownson. Works, 4: 496.
 - of England. Arnold, M. Last ess. on relig. — Arnold, T. Miscel. 213. — Brougham. Brit. const. ch. 18. — Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2: 553. — Fischel. Eng. const. 103. — Martineau, J. Ess. '91, 2: 47. — Martineau, J. Miscel. 281. — (H. C. Shuttleworth) Relig. systems, 508. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 264.
 - — and her bishops. Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar. 1: 277.
 - — and ritualism. Gladstone. Glean. 6: 108.
 - — as a federal union. Martineau, J. Ess. '91, 2: 539.
 - — Bibliography. Makower, F. Const. hist. church Eng.
 - — Catholicity of. Newman, J. H. Ess. crit. 2: 1.
 - — Church union in. Alford. Ess. & addr. 83.
 - — Clerical subscription in. Stanley. Essays, 4.
 - — Colonial church question. Mozley, J. B. Lec. 240.
 - — Colonial Episcopate, 1891. Gladstone. Speeches, 10: 364.
 - — Condition of, 1843. Gladstone. Glean. 5: 1.
 - — Confessional in. Cobbe, F. P. Re-echoes, 185.
 - — Decadence of. Momerie. Fut. of relig. 45.
 - — Defects in the system of. Wiseman, N. Ess. 2: 297.
 - — Discipline in. Froude, R. H. Remains, pt. 2, 1: 270.
 - — Disendowment of. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 2: 70.
 - — Disestablishment of. Arnold, A. Social politics. — Gladstone. Speeches, 1881-85. — Smith, Syd. Works, 3. — Smith, G. Ess. on ques. of day, 59.
 - — Disruption principles. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 280.
 - — Dissensions in. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 2: 304.
 - — Q. Elizabeth and. Gladstone. Later gl. 181.
 - — Functions of laymen in. Gladstone. Glean. 6: 1.
 - — Fundamental Church principles. Wilson, J. M. Ess. & addr. 270.
 - — Gladstone on. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 2: 63.
 - — High church theory of dogmatical authority in. Wiseman, N. Ess. 2: 103.
 - — in the reign of Elizabeth. Bright, W. Roman see, 422.
 - — in the Victorian era. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 1: 1.
 - — Influence upon the development of the state. (H. O. Wakeman) Wakeman & Hassall. Ess. introd. Eng. Const. 269.
 - — Learning in. Pattison. Ess. 2: 263.
 - — Matters in, 1850. Keble. Occas. pap.
 - — Modern religious thought and. Momerie. Fut. of relig. 120.
- Church** of England, Position of high-church theory in, 1847. Wiseman, N. Ess. 2: 431.
- — Protestantism of. Wiseman, N. Ess. 2: 339.
 - — Prospects of. Newman, J. H. Ess. crit. 1: 262.
 - — Relation to other Protestant churches. Fisher, G. P. Discus. 176.
 - — schismatical. Wiseman, N. Ess. 2: 201. — Brownson. Works, 4: 567.
 - — services of, Shortening of. Froude, R. H. Remains, 2: 375.
 - — Subscription in. Wiseman, N. Ess. 2: 263.
 - — Supremacy in. See Royal supremacy.
 - — under Henry VIII. Gladstone. Later gl. 219.
 - — Unreality of belief in. Wiseman, N. Ess. 2: 383.
 - — Women's work in connection with. (Mrs. W. B. Carpenter) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 111.
 - of the fathers. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 2: 1.
 - of the future. (W. J. Tucker) Abbott, L. New purit. 213. — Alford, H. Ess. & addr. 157. — Arnold, F. Our bishops, 2: 316. — Brownson. Works, 4: 1. — Holland, J. G. Every-day, 1: 174.
 - of Ireland. Peel, R. Speeches, 3: 90, 171.
 - an organism. Brownson. Works, 12: 79.
 - Palmer's views of faith and unity in. Newman, J. H. Ess. crit. 1: 143.
 - A people's. (S. A. Barnett) Barnett, S. A. Prac. socialism, 142.
 - Reform in, in 15th century. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 42.
 - True basis of. Brownson. Works, 4: 460.
 - Ward's ideal. Gladstone. Glean. 5: 81.
 - World's judgment of. Dodge, M. A. Stumbl. 1.
- Church** attendance in Germany, Statistics of. Baring-Gould. Germany, 338.
- Church** authority. Wilson, J. M. Ess. & addr. 183.
- Church** decoration. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 489.
- Church** dedications, Early. Sparvel-Bayly. New stud. 133.
- Church** discipline in colonial New England. (C. F. Adams) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 6: 477.
- Church** discipline act. Bright, J. Publ. add. 228.
- Church** doctrine, Wanted a. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 163.
- Church** establishments, National. Arnold, T. Miscel. 497.
- Church** festivals, Minor, of Roman Catholics. Charles. Martyrs, 463.
- Church** government and town government in New England, Study of. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2: 581.
- Church** History: Bibliography. Cowan, H. Landmarks church hist., to reforma.
- American. Bibliography. (S. M. Jackson) Am. Ch. Hist. Ser. v. 12.
 - Early. Bibliography. Bartlett, J. V. Early church hist.
 - General. Bibliography. Hurst, J. F. Hist. Chr. church.
 - A good. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 533. See Ecclesiastical history.
- Church** liberty, and what it costs. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 217.
- Church** membership, Necessity of. Brownson. Works, 3: 438.
- Church** music. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 1: 81.
- Church** organization, Creed as basis of. Allen, W. F. Essays, 165.
- Church** principles, Fundamental. Wilson, J. M. Ess. 270.

- Church property.** Mill. Early ess. 161; same in Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 1: 28.
- and secularization, 1867. De Vere. Ess. 197.
- Exemption of. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 136, 242.
- Mass. Tax Comm'r's Rept. 1875.
- Tenure of, in New York. Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 9.
- Church rates.** Blunt. Ess. 440. — Peel, R. Speeches, 3: 373, 414. — Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1: 231, 347.
- Church reform, Principles of.** Arnold, T. Miscel. 75.
- Church sittings.** Dodge, M. A. Stumbl. 82.
- Church unity.** Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 382.
- and social amelioration. Brownson. Works, 4: 512.
- Churches, American, The period of constitution-making in.** (W. P. Trent) Jameson, J. F. Ess. const. hist. 186.
- and clergy in the U. S. Bryce. Soc. instit. 92.
- Battle of. Martineau, J. Miscel. 373; or Essays ('90), 2: 119.
- English parish. (J. H. Micklethwaite) Poole, R. S. Lec. art, 97.
- Mismanaging. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 110.
- Mission of the. (Dean of Winchester) Reid, A. New party, 55.
- New England, Future of. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. contrib. 347.
- Churchill, Arabella.** Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 510.
- Churchill, Charles.** Chalmers. Eng. poets, 14: 265. — Forster, J. Hist. ess. 2: 209. — Han- nay. Satire, 130. — Hitchman. 18th cent. 101.
- Churchill, John, bookseller.** Curwen. Book- sellers, 339.
- Churchill, John, Duke of Marlborough.** See Marlborough.
- Churchill, Lord Randolph.** Smalley. Lond. let. 1: 161, 362.
- Churchyard, Thomas.** Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 110. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 131. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 159. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 242.
- Churchyards.** Boyd. Retreat, 2: 96.
- Churton, Edward.** Mozley. Reminis. 1: 63. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 463.
- Ciachorius, George.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 247.
- Ciachorius, John.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 141.
- Cibber, Colley.** Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 246. — Doran. Annals stage, 2: 15. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3: 276. — Galt. Players, 1: 125. — Russell, W. Rep. actors, 43. — Crawford, O. Eng. com. dram. 109. — Hamilton, Wal. Poets laur. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 260.
- and his associates. Baker, H. B. Engl. actors, 1: 74.
- Apology for his own life. Talfourd. Crit. wr.
- Cibber, Susanna Maria.** Doran. Annals stage, 2: 66.
- Cibber, Theophilus.** Goldsmith. Misc. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 369.
- Cibdareal, F. G. de.** Ticknor. Span. lit. 3: 397. 1: 395.
- Cicero.** Alger. Solitudes, 208. — Brougham. Works, 7: 145. — De Quincey. Hist. ess. (Bost.) 2: 1. — Harsha. Orators, 35. — Lamar- tine. Cel. char. 1: 335. — Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 173. — Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 2: 218. — Hun- dred greatest men, 273. — Vincent, G. E. Ital. authors, 25. — With portrait. (W. C. Law- ton) Warner Lib. 7: 3675.
- Cicero and his writings.** Malkin. Class. disq. 248.
- Forsyth's life of. Lucas. Mornings, 1: 82.
- on government. Everett, A. H. Crit. ess. 338.
- Personal and literary character of. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 1: 245.
- Philosophical writings of. Hallam. Remains, 227.
- Pro Cluentio. Nettleship. Lec. & ess.
- Republic of. Legaré. Writ. 2: 216.
- Cicovius, Stanislaus.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 212.
- Cid, The.** Hewlett. Heroes, 41. — Quintana. Lives Span. 3. — Sismondi. Lit. So. Eur. v. 3. — Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 12. — (C. S. Smith) Warner Lib. 7: 3725.
- epitomized. Dobson, W. T. Class. poets, 95.
- Cider making in France, 1896.** (C. W. Chancel- lor) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 576.
- Cider songs and customs, English.** (Mrs. S. Bur- gess) Walters, J. C. Bygone Som. 122.
- Cieco da Ferrara.** See Bello, Francesco.
- Cigarmaking.** Tenement-house in N. Y. City. N. Y. Bur. Lab. '95: 545.
- Cimabue, Giov. Lee, H. F.** Old painters, 37. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 187. — Jameson. Ital. painters, 7. — Ottley. Ital. school. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 8. — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1: 63.
- Cimarosa, Domenico.** Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos. 42. — Hogarth. Mem. Opera, 2: 103.
- Cimbri, The, and the Chersonesus Cimbrica.** Latham. Opuscula, 93.
- Rome and. Lord, J. Anc. states, 499.
- A visit to. Howells. Ital. jour. 235.
- Cinchona.** See Quinine.
- Cincinnati, Ohio.** Brooks, E. S. Gt. Cities, 108. — Warner, C. D. Studies, 263.
- College. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 287.
- College of teachers. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 267.
- Early newspapers of. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 291.
- Municipal condition of. (C. B. Wilby) Nat. conf. city. govt. 2-3: 313.
- Observatory. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 307.
- Social life in, 1826. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 185.
- Cincinnati, Society of.** Franklin. Works, '87, 8: 438. — McMaster. Hist. U. S. 1: 167. — Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 186.
- Draft of orig. articles. Col. Soc. Mass. Trans. 1: 239.
- Cinna, Character of.** Malkin. Class. disq. 317.
- Cino da Pistoja.** Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 65.
- Cinque ports, The.** Rimmer, A. Country towns, 166.
- Cinthio, Giral di.** Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 103, 131.
- Circle, Squaring the.** Proctor. Light sci. 1: 288. — (Herman Schubert) Smithson. Rept. '90: 97.
- Circles.** Emerson. Ess. 1: 279.
- Circourt, Comte Adolphe de, and his friends.** Belloc, Mme. Walled garden, 270.
- Historical conclusions. Mass. Hist. Proc. 15: 16.
- Circuit anecdotes of 18th century.** Jeaffreson. Lawyers, 104.
- Circuit notes in Ireland.** Curran. Irish bar, 1: 264.
- Circumnavigation of the globe, First.** Frost, T. Explorers, 69.

- Circumstances**, Force of. Green, T. H. Works, 3: 3.
- Circumstantial** evidence, Cases of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 32.
- Cisneros**, Leanor de. Chapman, W. Women of ref. 274.
- Cist**, Lewis Jacob. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 337.
- Cities**, American. (G. E. Waring, jr.) Shaler. The U. S. 2: 214.
- Model charter for. (E. J. James) Nat. conf. city govt. 2-3: 154.
 - Rise of. Hart. Am. govt., 162.
 - British, Municipal system of. Shaw, A. Munic. govt. Gt. Brit. 38.
 - Public works of. Shaw, A. Munic. govt. Gt. Brit. 194.
 - Elections in, Logical system of. (C. C. P. Clark) Nat. conf. city govt. 2-3: 524.
 - English municipal code. Shaw, A. Munic. govt. Gt. Brit. 325.
 - The farmer and. Grady, H. W. Writings & speech. 158.
 - Government of. Hoffman, F. S. Sphere, 187.
 - (J. C. Bullitt) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '82.
 - (W. R. Fisher) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '83.
 - American, Peculiarities of. Godkin. Unforeseen tend. 145.
 - by syndicate. Thompson, D. G. Politics in dem. 43.
 - Good, from a physician's and sanitarian's standpoint. (J. S. Billings) Nat. conf. city govt. 2-3: 492.
 - in Michigan and Ohio. (D. F. Wilcox) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 5: no 3.
 - National parties and. (C. Richardson) Nat. conf. city govt. 2-3: 464.
 - One remedy for bad. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 173.
 - Progress in reform of, 1894-95. (C. R. Woodruff) Nat. conf. city govt. 2-3: 304.
 - Reform of, and proportional representation. (J. W. Jenks) Nat. conf. city govt. 2-3: 129.
 - Results of voluntary and temporary movements. (W. G. Low) Nat. conf. city govt. 2-3: 136.
 - Some essentials in the way of granting franchises. (E. W. Bemis) Nat. conf. city govt. 2-3: 125. See also Municipal.
 - Great, and their influence for good or evil. Kingsley, C. New Miscel. 250; or San. lec. 187.
 - of the world. Am. Geog. Soc. 25: 138.
 - Popular follies in. Mackay. Delusions, 1: 214.
 - The great sin of. Helps. Comp. of solitude, 82.
 - Growth of. (A. F. Weber) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. v. 11.
 - Health of American. (E. Harris) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74: 628.
 - Improvement of. Tolman, W. H. Munic. reform, 137.
 - modern, Growth and problems of. Shaw, A. Munic. govt. Gt. Brit. 1.
 - Munic. problem in U. S. (H. E. Deming) Nat. Conf. city govt. '98: 53.
 - Municipal renaissance. Rosebery. Speeches, 124.
 - Needs of. (R. T. Ely; J. Strong) Evang. Alliance, '89: 43.
 - Ohio, Uniform organization for. (E. J. Blandlin) Nat. conf. city govt. 2-3: 454.
 - open spaces in, Advantages of. (T. Newell) Am. Pub. Health, 8: 155.
 - Planning. Bushnell. Work, 314.
- Cities**. Proposed constitutional amendment. Nat. conf. city govt. '98: 16.
- Public works in. Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 2.
 - Recent growth of. Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 314.
 - Reform movements in. Tolman, W. H. Munic. reform, 47.
 - Rural reinforcement of. Potter, H. C. Scholar and state, 147.
 - Social reforms for. Meath. Soc. arrows, 223.
 - Statistics of, 1899. U. S. Lab. Bull. 4: 625-698.
 - Superficialness of people in. Siegvolk. Papers, 120.
- Citizen**, duty of, Politics and. (T. F. Bayard) Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 147.
- in times of trial or danger. Channing. Works, 5: 411.
 - Education of. Chambers's Papers, no. 4.
 - The ideal. Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 216.
- Citizen** soldier, Duties of. Burnap. Miscel.
- Citizenship**. Lubbock. Use of life, 168. — Wharton. U. S. internat. law.
- Austrian law. U. S. For. rela. '81.
 - Constant duty of. Pierce, E. L. Addresses, 288.
 - Duties of. (B. Bosanquet) Bosanquet. Asp. Soc. 9: 1.
 - Good. Hill, O. Our comm. land, 88.
 - patriotic, New standards of. (G. H. Martin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 134.
 - Relation of education to. (B. P. Raymond) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 394. — (J. L. M. Curry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 4.
 - Swedish law. U. S. For. rela. '88.
 - United States. Tiedeman. Unwrit. constit.
- City**, ancient, mediæval, modern, ideal. Harrison, F. Mean. of hist. 222.
- and country. George, H. Soc. prob. 316.
 - Relative morals of. (W. S. Pierce) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '75. — (J. Stockton-Hough) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '73.
 - Coming to the. Greeley. Hints ref. 359.
 - in U. S. Proper scope of its activities. (A. Shaw) Nat. conf. city govt. '98: 82.
 - life in, and life in country, Rel. influence of. (J. S. Hough) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 115.
 - Problem of the. Strong, J. New era, 178.
- City** Council: Should munic. legislators receive a salary? (J. W. Pryor) Nat. conf. city govt. '96: 263.
- One or two chambers? (S. B. Capen; J. A. Butler) Nat. conf. city govt. '96: 247.
 - Reform of our. (H. W. Williams) Nat. conf. city govt. '96: 236.
- City** life, Conditions of, Political ideas in rela. to. (L. S. Rowe) Nat. conf. city govt. '97: 75.
- City** problems, Churches and. (A. W. Small) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1080.
- City** school systems. (J. C. Boykin) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 661.
- in the U. S. (J. D. Philbrick) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '85, no. 1.
 - Organization of. (A. S. Draper) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 375.
- Ciudad Rodrigo**, Great breach of. Fitchett. Deeds, 138.
- Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 575.
- Civa**, Barth, A. Relig. India, 160.
- Civic** church. (W. T. Stead) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1209.
- Civic** education. (W. W. Folwell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. 84: 261.
- Civic** religion. (W. Gladden) Nat. conf. city govt. 2-3: 508.
- Civics**, Teaching of, in Switzerland. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 1: 233.

- Civics**, What to teach in fundamental. (S. F. Scovel) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 616.
- Civil government** as a science and a study. (W. K. Wickes) N. Y. Regents, 97: app. 48.
- Resistance to. (H. D. Thoreau) Peabody, E. P. *Æsthetic* pap. 189.
- Teaching of. (F. A. Hill) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 657.
- Civil law** under socialism. Bax. *Relig. of socialism*, 146.
- as translated in Louisiana. (T. J. Semmes) Am. Bar Assoc. 5: 243.
- See Law, Civil.
- Civil polity**; duty of Christians and ministers. Hall, R. *Miscel.* 122.
- Civil rights** bill. Black, J. S. *Ess. & sp.* 539. — Sumner. *Works*, 14: 355.
- Civil service**, Appointments for women in. (W. C. Taylor) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '79: 650.
- Appointments in England. (H. Mann) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '60: 302.
- Bibliography. *Bost. Lib. Bull.* 5: 120. — *Prov. Ref. lists*, 3: 1. — U. S. Civ. Ser. 15th Rept. 1898.
- Competitive examination for. (A. Bain; C. S. Parker) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '77: 334. — (H. Mann) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '58: 200. '59: 274. — (Sir S. Northcote) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '59: 279. — Bain, A. *Prac. ess.* 71. — (R. R. Bowker) *Econ. tracts*, no. 22.
- in England. Rosebery. *Apprec.* 207.
- in France and Prussia, Schools and requirements for. (W. F. and W. W. Willoughby) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 369.
- in the United States; Uncle Sam's treatment of his servants. Parton. *Topics*, 1.
- of states and cities, competitive test for. (E. M. Shepard) *Econ. tracts*, no. 14.
- Reform of. Morton, O. P. *So. Empire*, 115.
- University education for. (O. Browning) *Internat. health exh.* 15: 191.
- Civil service reform**. Am. citizen's manual, 116.
- Garfield. *Works*, 1: 499. — Stickney. *True repub.* — (Mrs. C. R. Lowell) *Conf. char. & correc.* '98: 256.
- and public schools. (H. R. Waite) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 122.
- Finance and. Johnston, A. *Amer. ora.* 4: 273.
- in England [1780]. Burke. *Works* (Bohn), 2: 55.
- in the U. S.; Do the people wish it? Hart. *Am. govt.* 81.
- Presidential elections and. Sumner, W. G. *Essays*, 140.
- Relation of public schools to. (George William Curtis) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 481.
- Six years of. Roosevelt, T. *Amer. ideals*, 134.
- Civilization**. Brinton. *Races & peo.* 288. — Elder, W. *Questions*, 26. — Emerson. *Society & sol.* — Mill, J. S. *Dissert. N. Y.* 1: 186. — Bancroft, G. *Miscel.* — Smith, Syd. *Occ. ess.* 1: 107. — Walsh, J. B. *Astron. & geol.* 119.
- American. Emerson. *Miscel.*
- Ancient. Kingsley, C. *Lec. Amer.* 125; *or Hist. lec.* 289.
- and modern. Perry. *Biog. sk.* 217.
- and barbarism. Higginson. *Out-door papers.*
- and culture. Martin, E. S. *Cousin Anthony*, 119.
- and decay, Adams on. Roosevelt, T. *Amer. ideals*, 329.
- and material progress. Harrison, F. *Choice of books*, 420.
- Barbarisms of. Newman, F. W. *Miscel.* 3: 449.
- Civilization**, Characteristics of. (E. H. Dickson) *Charleston book*, 70.
- A Christian. (L. T. Chamberlain) *Evang. Alliance*, '89: 184. — Maurice. *Friendship*, 125.
- Christianity and. Lange. *Materialism*, 3: 269.
- Curse of. Bax. *Ethics of socialism*, 106.
- First constituents of. Lieber, C. *Miscel.* 1.
- History of, Buckle's. Fiske, J. Darwin, 130.
- Pattison. *Ess.* 2: 396.
- Semitic contributions to. Renan. *Studies* (N. Y.), 1: 149.
- Studies in. (A. D. White) *Am. Hist. Assoc.* 1: 47.
- in ancient Mexico. Bancroft, H. H. *Essays*, 26.
- Influence of commerce on. Millar. *Eng. govt.* 4: 102.
- Influence of science on. Draper. *Conflict of religion and science.*
- influences of, Uncivilizing. Alexander, J. M. *Isl. Pac.* 30.
- Jewish contributions to. (D. G. Lyon) *Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig.* 2: 817.
- of future, Relations of Bible to. (Austin Phelps) *Bost. lectures*, '71: 11.
- Origin of. Brownson. *Works*, 9: 418.
- Process of. Dole, C. F. *Theol. of civiliz.* 231.
- Progress of, in England. (Sir J. K. Shuttleworth) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '59: 122.
- westward. Bancroft, H. H. *Essays*, 39.
- Relation between it and Christianity. Dods, M. *Erasmus*, 266.
- Roman Cath. church and. Brownson. *Works*, v. 12. — Draper. *Conflict relig. & sci.*
- Ultimate. Taylor, I. *Ult. civiliz.* 1.
- Watchword of. Thomson, H. M. *Copy*, 352.
- Civitali**, Matteo di Giovanni. Perkins, C. C. *Tusc. sculp.* 1: 214. — Symonds. *Renaiss. fine arts*, 156.
- Clack**, Mrs. Marie Louise. Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of South*, 88. — Raymond, I. *Southland wr.* 1: 378.
- Clafin**, Horace B., with portrait. Stoddard, W. O. *Men of hist.* 212.
- Claiborne**, John F. H. Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of South*, 90.
- Claiborne**, William Charles Cole. Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 358. — With portrait. *Nat. portr. gall.* 4. — Sparks, W. H. *Memories*, 424.
- Clairon**, Hippolyte. Houssaye. *Men of 18th cent.* 2: 392. — *Men & wom. of France*, 3: 255.
- and the French stage. Hawkins. *Fr. stage 18th cent.* v. 1.
- Clairvoyance**. Mason, R. O. *Telepathy*, 74.
- denied. Bowen, F. *Gleanings*, 345.
- Evidence for. (Mrs. H. Sidgwick) *Soc. Psych. Res.* 7: 30.
- Experiments in. (A. Backman) *Soc. Psych. Res.* 7: 199.
- Normal, of the imagination. Bulwer, E. *Caxtoniana*.
- Observations on. (Drs. Dufay & Azam) *Soc. Psych. Res.* 6: 407.
- Clan** Gregor, Proceedings against the. Burton, J. H. *Crim. tri.* 1: 1.
- Clancy**, William. Clarke, R. H. *Cath. bishops*, 2: 44.
- Clapham**. (P. M. Thornton) *Clinch, G. Bygone Surrey*, 170.
- Clapham** sect, The. Oliphant. *Lit. hist.* 3: 308. — Stephen. *Ess. eccl. biog.* 523.
- Clapp**, Mrs. Alfred. Brockett. *Woman's work*, 767.
- Clapp**, Mrs. Anna L. Brockett. *Woman's work*, 634.

- Clapp**, Asa, with portrait. Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 539.
- Clare**, John. Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 405. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 107. — Heath, R. Eng. peasant, 292. — (R. Noel) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3: 79. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 115. — Smiles. Brief biog. 432. — Stoddard, R. H. Under eve. lamp, 120.
- Clare**, Sister Mary Francis. Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 709.
- Clare** election. Sheil, R. L. Sketches, 2: 101.
- Clarendon**, Edw. Hyde, 1st earl of. Adams, W. H. D. Men at helm, 79. — Bayne. Pur. revol. 435. — Campbell. Ld. chan. 4: 1. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 190. — Lawrence. Brit. historians, 1: 190. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5. — Macdiarmid. Brit. stat. 2: 281. — Reed, W. B. Among books, 27. — Macaulay. Biog. sk. 100. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 3. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 7: 3737. — and his friends. Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 2: 118. — and Lord Falkland. Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 488. — Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 2: 281. — History of the rebellion. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 409. — Hunt. Wishing-cap, 360. — Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 1: 309. — Inner life of. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 264. — Life, by himself. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 1: 329.
- Clarendon**, George W. F. Villiers, 4th earl of. Grant, Jas. Portr. pub. char. 1: 25. — Thornton. For. sec. v. 3. — Em. persons, 1: 16. — Kent, C. Gladst. govt. 209. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 288. — Whitty. Polit. portr.
- Clarendon** gallery of portraits. Lewis, M. T. Clarendon lives, 1: 15. 3: 239.
- Clarendon** House, Remains of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 2: 191.
- Clarendon** manuscripts, Disposal of. Lewis, M. T. Clarendon lives, 1: 67. 3: 239.
- Clarétie**, Jules. Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 2: 221.
- Clark**, Aaron. (J. Palmer) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 293.
- Clark**, Abraham, 1726-94. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 143. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 14. — Lossing. Signers, 90. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 6.
- Clark**, Alexander; the two Mr. Clarks. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 337.
- Clark**, Alvan G. (O. C. Wendell) Am. Acad. Proc. 33: 520.
- Clark**, Sir Andrew, M. D. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 29. — Em. persons, 6: 64.
- Clark**, Billy J. Bungay. Pen-portr. 102.
- Clark**, Charles H. Clemens. Funny fellows, 34.
- Clark**, Charlotte A. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 350.
- Clark**, Gaylord B. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 495.
- Clark**, George Rogers, with portrait. Amer. Nat. portr. gall. 4. — Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 29.
- Clark**, Jonas. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Rev. 74.
- Clark**, Joseph Bond, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 179.
- Clark**, Latimer. Munro, J. Heroes of Teleg. 284.
- Clark**, Ransom. Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilder-ness, 355.
- Clark**, Samuel Fulton. (G. F. Clark) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 187.
- Clark**, W. W. Clemens. Funny fellows, 84.
- Clark**, Lieut. Wm., with portrait. Greely, A. W. Explorers, 105.
- Clark**, Mrs. Wm. A. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 359.
- Clark**, William George. Payn. Lit. recol. 40.
- Clark**, Willis Gaylord. Griswold. Poets Am. 379.
- Clark** University, Worcester, Mass. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 6: 379.
- Clarke**, Dr. Adam. Blunt. Ess. 404. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 71. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 305. — Gorrie. Em. Meth. 107. — Groser, W. H. Men worth im. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 79. — Wesley & successors, 67, 87, 107. — Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 142.
- Clarke**, Sir Andrew. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 37.
- Clarke**, Sir C. M. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
- Clarke**, Catherine. Burder. Pious wom. 280.
- Clarke**, Edward Daniel. St. John. Cel. travelers, 3: 238.
- Clarke**, George Rogers. Lossing. Em. Amer. 138.
- Clarke**, H. J. W. French marshal. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, 192.
- Clarke**, James Freeman. Frothingham. Transcend. 343. — (A. P. Peabody) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 4: 320. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 512. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 283. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 309. — on the church. Brownson. Works, 7: 179. — Steps of belief. Brownson. Works, 8: 378.
- Clarke**, John. Sparks, W. H. Memories, 78.
- Clarke**, John B., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 311.
- Clarke**, John S. Matthews, B. Actors, 5: 95.
- Clarke**, Marcus A. H. Warner Lib. 7: 3745.
- Clarke**, Mary Anne. (W. G. Waters) Vincent, A. Twelve bad women, 289. — Duke of York and. Browne, G. L. Narr. state tri. 1: 243.
- Clarke**, Mrs. Mary Bayard. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 93. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 827.
- Clarke**, Richard. McClure. Translators, 97.
- Clarke**, Robert. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 13: 135.
- Clarke**, Samuel. Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 5. — and Wollaston. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1: 119.
- Clarke**, Thomas William. Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 511.
- Clarke**, William B. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 376.
- Clarke**, William C., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 261.
- Clarke**, William Nash. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 393.
- Clarkson**, Gertrude. Burder. Pious wom. 357.
- Clarkson**, Henry Mazyck. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 96.
- Clarkson**, James. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 76.
- Clarkson**, Thomas. Smiles. Self-help, 247. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 2: 63. — Grant, Jas. Portr. pub. char. 2: 47. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 431. — Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, 2: 29.
- Clarkson**, Wm. Grant, Jas. Portr. pub. char. 1: 232.
- Clason**, Isaac Starr. Griswold. Poets Am. 203.
- Class**, in school, Numbers in a. (W. Emery) Internat. health exh. 16: 286.
- Class** legislation, Freedom from. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 367.
- Class** management, Practical hints on. Laurie, S. S. Educa. add. 190.
- Class** system, contrasted with elective system. (Noah Porter) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 95.
- Classes** and masses. Higginson. Book & heart, 142.

- Classes** [in the population], Balance of. (A. V. Dicey) Ess. on reform, 67: 67.
 — in society. Bosanquet, Mrs. Standard, 88.
Classic and Romantic. Stearns, F. B. Real & ideal, 19. — Hedge, F. H. Martin Luther, 184.
Classic, What is a? Ste-Beuve, Sel. ess. 1.
Classical education in the past and at present Nettleship, H. Lec. 2d ser. 208. — Hazlitt. Round table. — Bain, A. Prac. ess. 115. — (J. Grote) Camb. ess. '56: 74.
 — Value of. Arnold, M. Irish ess.
Classical instruction, A method of. (P. F. Dealy) N. Y. Regents, 83: 601.
Classical learning. Legaré. Writ. 2: 5.
 — J. Pillans and. Hamilton, Sir W. Discuss.
Classical philology and university work in America. Gildersleeve. Ess. 87.
 — Place of. Brownson. Works, 10: 551.
 — Present aspect of, 1886. Gildersleeve. Ess. 499.
 — Religious uses of. Wordsworth, C. Miscel. 3: 14.
Classical research and classical education, Relations between. (H. Nettleship) Ess. end. research, 244; same in Nettleship, H. Lec. 2d ser. 172.
Classical studies. Bain, A. Prac. ess. — (G. Grote) Camb. ess. '56: 74. — (H. S. Legaré) Charleston book, 14; or Writ. 2: 4. — (C. Eliot) Hamerton. Higher ed. 58. — Higginson. Atlan. ess. — (E. J. Peck) N. Y. Regents, 95: 305. — (H. Crosby) N. Y. Regents, 99: app. 101. — (H. N. Martin) N. Y. Regents, 81: 681. — Porter, N. Amer. coll. 337.
 — and general education. (W. G. Clark) Camb. ess. '55: 281.
 — and utilita. studies. Bigelow, J. Mod. inq. 37.
 — Bowen, F. Gleanings, 5.
 — as mental discipline. Allen, W. F. Essays, 155.
 — best means of best education. (D. H. Chamberlain) N. Y. Regents, 102: app. 195.
 — Bibliography. Harv. Lib. Contrib. no. 21. — Prov. Ref. lists, 4: 1.
 — Defence of. (J. D. Butler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74: 187.
 — in American colleges. (T. Lewis) N. Y. Regents, 85: 528.
 — in England, 1809. Smith, Syd. Ess. from Ed.
 — in normal schools. (N. F. Wright) N. Y. Regents, 84: 559.
 — Influence on Eng. language. (M. E. McClary) N. Y. Regents, 93: 604.
 — useful in a democracy. Tocqueville. Democ. 2: 74.
 — Value of. Bain, A. Educa. as a science, 359.
 — vindicated. Knox. Ess. 1: 13.
Classical training. (A. F. Monroe) N. Y. Regents, 80: 641.
 — and colleges. Gildersleeve. Ess. 43.
 — Elementary instruction. (N. W. Benedict) N. Y. Regents, 79: app. 90.
 — Use of, in Rugby school. Arnold, T. Miscel. 340.
Classicism in French literature. Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 1.
Classics and sciences, Education in. Mach. Pop. sci. lec. 259.
 — Bibliography. (C. L. Meader) Essen. bks. high sch. classic. lib. School Review, Mar. '96: 149.
 — Mayor, J. B. Guide classic. bks.
 — Claims of. (A. F. Nightingale) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 397.
 — Liberal educa. without, 1798. Rush, B. Ess. 21.
 — Spirit of. (Mrs. J. Heermans) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 154.
Classics, Study of. (E. S. Joynes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '73: 131.
Classification; books in Brit. Museum. Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 210.
 — in graded schools. (W. T. Harris) U. S. Bur. Educa. Rept. '91-92: 601.
Claude of France, Queen. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 281.
Claude, princess of France. Scott, Mrs. M. M. Abbotts. 200.
Claude of Savoy. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 172. — Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 4.
Claude Lorrain. (C. A. Regnet) Dohme, R. Early mast. 543.
Claudi, called l'Avare. Redding. Misers, 1: 174.
Claudius, Emperor. Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 1.
Claudius of Turin. Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 13.
Claudius, Matthias. Baur. Relig. life Germ. 2: 24. — Hedge. Prose Ger. 182. — Stevenson. Lives & deeds, 208. — Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 276. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 7: 3756.
Clausnitzer, Tobiah. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 88.
Claverhouse, John Graham of. Skelton, J. Ess. in hist. 135.
 — Morris's. Repplier. Books, 191.
Claxton, Adelaide. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 41. 2: 329.
Clay, Cassius M. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
Clay, Henry. With portr. Amer. nat. portr. gall. 1. — Baldwin. Party leaders, 205. — Bungay. Off-hand, 20. — With portr. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 144. — Harsha. Orators, 353. — Maury, S. M. Statesm. of Am. 202. — Parton. Fam. Amer. 1. — With portr. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 130. — Sumner, C. Works, 3: 104. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 277. — With portrait. Brooks, N. Statesmen, 9. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 228. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 4: 295. — With portrait. (J. R. Proctor) Warner Lib. 7: 3761. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 1: 205. 2: 202. 4: 202. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 120. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 308. — Magoon, E. L. Liv. orators, 117. — Mansfield, F. D. Pers. men. 209. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 311, 314. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2: 259. — (R. C. Winthrop) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 357. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 217. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 151. — Sparks, W. H. Memories, 41. — Van Santvoord, C. Disc. 209.
 — Calhoun, Webster and. Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 114.
 — Character of. Dyer, O. Gt. senators, 218.
 — Defeat of, in the Whig convention of 1848. Dyer, O. Gt. senators, 68.
 — Home of. (H. Greeley) Homes Am. statesm. 371.
 — Life and character of. Hilliard, H. W. Sp. 410.
 — Tribute to. Seward. Works, 3: 104.
Clay, Joseph. Jones, C. C. jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 28.
Claypole, Elizabeth (Cromwell). Anderson, J. Mem. wom. Pur. 1: 370. — With portrait. Costello. Englishwomen, 3: 34. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 373.
Clayton, A. S. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 1.
Clayton, Eleanor Creathorne. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 324.
Clayton, George. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 382.

- Clayton, John.** Tyerman. Oxf. meth. 24. — Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 3 : 164, 277.
- Clayton, Oscar.** Malortie. Here, there, 270.
- Clayton-Bulwer treaty,** Panama canal and. Lawrence. Ess. int. law, 89.
- Clayton compromise bill.** Corwin, T. Life & speeches, 324.
- Cleanliness.** Chambers's Miscel. no. 51.
- Cleanthes.** Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 165. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 206. — Warner Lib. 7 : 3784.
- Hymn of. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, chap. 11.
- Clearchus.** Mills. Poets of Greece, 388.
- Clearing-house.** Jevons. Money.
- Cleasby, Sir Anthony.** With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4 : 31. — Gener. of judges, 54.
- Cleaves, Nathan.** Am. Bar Assoc. 15 : 442. 16 : 424.
- Cleburne, Patrick R.** Pollard. Life of Lee, 688.
- Clemens, Samuel L.** [Mark Twain]. Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 365. — Haweis. Amer. humorists, 143. — Clemens. Funny fellows, 11. — Vedder, H. C. Amer. writers, 124. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 7 : 3787.
- at home. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3 : 135. — (C. H. Clark) Gilder. Authors, 61.
- Best story of. Matthews, B. Books & play-books.
- Clement VII., Pope.** Ranke. Popes, 1 : 98. — Symonds. Age of despots, 443.
- Clement VIII., Pope.** Ranke. Popes, 2 : 235.
- Clement IX., Pope.** Ranke. Popes, 3 : 59.
- Clement XI., Pope.** Ranke. Popes, 3 : 187.
- Clement XIII., Pope.** Ranke. Popes, 3 : 207. — Works. Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 426.
- Clement XIV., Pope.** Ranke. Popes, 3 : 212. — and the Jesuits. Milman. Savonarola, 244.
- Clement of Alexandria.** Bigg, C. Chr. Platonists. — Farrar. Lives of fathers, 1 : 261. — Pressensé. Martyrs, 272, 540. — Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 99. — Cave. Lives of Fathers, 1 : 296. — Evans, R. W. Biog. early church, 1 : 285. — Hort, F. J. A. Ante-N. fathers, 76. — (F. H. Chase) Lefroy, W. Lec. eccl. hist. 255. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 1. — and his Apologetic. Dods, M. Erasmus, 119.
- Clement of Rome.** Cave. Lives of Fathers, 1 : 147. — Charles. Martyrs, 28. — Pressensé. Martyrs, 218. — Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 58. — Evans, R. W. Biog. early ch. 1 : 15. — Hort, F. J. A. Ante-N. fathers, 1. — Moxom. Jerus. to Nicæa, 102.
- Clement, John M.** See Kleement.
- Clement, Joseph.** Lewis, T. C. Mechanics, 189.
- Inventions of. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Clement, Mother Margaret,** and the Carthusians. Morris, J. Troub. of Cath. v. 1.
- Clementi, Muzio,** Italian pianist. — Ferris, G. T. Great violinists. 177. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 300. — With portrait. Bie, O. Hist. of piano, 218.
- Clendenin, Archibald.** Ellet. Pioneer wom. 112.
- Clendenin, Mrs.** Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilderness, 284.
- Clennell, Luke.** Dobson, A. Bewick and his pupils, 186.
- Cleobulus of Rhodes.** Fénelon. Philosophers, 96.
- Cleomenes III., King of Sparta.** Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, chap. 16. — Plutarch. Lives. — Yonge, C. M. Bk. of worthies, 260.
- Cleon.** Cox, G. W. Greek statesmen, v. 2.
- Cleopatra.** With portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 61. — Jameson. Fem. sov. 1. —
- Jenkins, J. S. Heroines, 11. — Lord, J. Beacon, 5 : 23. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 76.
- Cleopatra, Shakespeare's.** Hazlitt. Charac. Shakes.
- Cleopatra of Macedonia.** Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, chap. 4.
- Clergy and churches in the U. S.** Bryce. Soc. instit. 92.
- Are they narrow? Thompson, H. M. Copy, 100.
- Health of. Higginson. Out-door, 1.
- in the United States. Bryce. Amer. commonwealth, v. 2.
- Relation of, to people. Milman. Savonarola, 374.
- Secular, in the middle ages. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 195.
- Special education of. Alford, H. Ess. & addr. 3.
- Usurpations of. Gilbert. Lec. 173. See Ministry, Christian.
- Clergymen as health officers.** Wisc. Health, 1891, 2 : 113.
- Country. Boyd. Recreat. 1 : 7.
- Elizabethan. Washburn, E. W. Stud. Eng. lit. 158.
- English. Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 2 : 34.
- Salaries of. Curtis. From easy chair, 3 : 221. — Ess. from Nation, 19.
- Untruthfulness in. Momerie. Fut. of relig. 109.
- Clerical costume.** Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 232.
- Clerical non-residence, Evils of.** Wordsworth. C. Mis. 3 : 191.
- Clerk, Sir George.** Grant, J. Recollec. Lords & Comm. 1 : 292.
- Clerk, John, of Edinburgh,** Naval tactics of. Playfair, J. Works. v. 3.
- Clerk, The good.** Lamb. Elia.
- Clerke, Gilbert.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3 : 362.
- Clermont and the Livingstons.** Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 1 : 297.
- Clevedon : a literary shrine.** Walters, J. C. Bygone Som. 106.
- Cleveland, Aaron.** Everest. Poets of Conn. 23.
- Cleveland, Barbara Villiers, Duchess of.** Adams, W. H. D. Fam. beauties, 1 : 35. — With portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 78. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3 : 182. — Street, G. S. Miniatures, 40. — (A. Kalisch) Vincent, A. Twelve bad women, 99.
- Cleveland, Benj.** Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1 : 577.
- Cleveland, Grover,** with portrait. Brooks. N. Statesmen, 333. — Fiske, S. Off-hand portr. 39. — (H. W. French) Frost. Presidents, 537. — Poore, B. P. Reminis. 2 : 483. — Peck, H. T. Pers. equa. 233. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 161. — (W. E. Russell) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 468.
- and Mrs. Cleveland. Keim. Soc. in Wash.
- Cleveland, Mrs. Grover.** Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n, 431.
- Cleveland, Henry.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 98.
- Cleveland, John.** Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2 : 188. — Gosse, E. From Shakesp. 157.
- Cleveland, Ohio.** Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 118. — City government of. (E. J. Blandlin) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3 : 112.
- Clevenger, S. V.** Tuckerman. Artists, 605.
- Clews, Henry.** Barton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — With portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 135.

- Cleyn sisters.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 30.
- Cleffden.** Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2: 263.
- Cliff-dwellers.** Bibliography. (Hyla Long) Denver Pub. Lib. '95.
- Cliff dwellings of the Mesa Verde.** (W. R. Bird-sall) Am. Geog. Soc. 23: 584.
- Origin of. (C. Mendelegg) Am. Geog. Soc. 30: 111.
- Cliff-houses.** Lummis. Strange corners, 111.
- Cliff villages of the Red Rock Country, Arizona.** (J. W. Fewkes) Smithsonian. Rept. '95: 557.
- Clifford, Lady Anne.** Coleridge. Northern worthies, 2: 1. — Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 341.
- Clifford, Arthur.** Review of Tixhall poetry by Drake, N. Evenings, 1: 139.
- Clifford, George.** See Cumberland, 3d earl of.
- Clifford, Henry.** See Cumberland, 5th earl of.
- Clifford, John H.** (R. C. Winthrop) Mass. Hist. Proc. 15: 368. Same in Winthrop. Addresses, 3: 343.
- Clifford, Lady Margaret.** Strickland. Tudor prin. 298.
- Clifford, Nathan,** with portrait. Barnes, W. H. Sup. ct. 73.
- Clifford of Chudleigh,** Thomas, first lord. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), 5.
- Clifford, William Kingdon.** Porter, N. Sci. & sent. 331. — (F. Pollock) Clifford. Lec. & ess. 1. — Em. persons, 2: 146. — Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2: 258.
- Lectures and essays. Mallock. Atheism, 1.
- Clifford family,** of Craven, Annals of. Drake, N. Mornings, 1: 53, 211. 2: 65, 237.
- Clifton, William.** Griswold. Poets Am. 63.
- Clifton, Eng.,** and a lad's love. Symonds. Key of blue, 155.
- Climate.** Laing, S. Problems, 50.
- and happiness. Warner, C. D. As we go, 99.
- and human life. Martin, E. S. Windfalls, 15.
- Evolution of. Geikie, J. Frag. 349.
- Influence of. Buckle. Hist. civiliza. — Draper. Am. civil war, 1: 80. — Godwin. Polit. justice, 1: 95. — Taine. Art in Greece, Art in Netherlands.
- of Great Britain. Jackson, R. M. S. The mountain, 429. — Proctor. Light sci. 2: 253.
- Climatological stations,** English. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- Climatology, Medical.** (C. Smart) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 129.
- sanitary, Non-periodic changes of heat an element in. (L. Blodgett) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 157.
- Clinton, De Witt.** Jenkins. Gov. of N. Y. 208.
- Tuckerman. Ess. 204. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 55. — With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 257. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 108. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 565.
- Biographical sketch of. Seward. Works (1884), 4: 206.
- Home of. (T. R. Beck) Homes Am. statesmen. 415.
- Clinton, George.** Jenkins. Gov. of N. Y. 25. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 171. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 339.
- Clinton, Mrs. George.** Clement, J. Noble deeds, 408.
- Clinton, Henry.** See Lincoln, Earl of.
- Clinton, Sir Henry.** Secret journal of. (T. C. Amory) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 1: 47.
- Clinton, James.** Headley, J. T. Washington, 2: 170.
- Clinton family.** Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 1.
- Clinton, Fort,** Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 332.
- Clitheron, Margaret,** Life of. (J. Mush) Morris, J. Troub. of Cath. v. 3.
- Clive, Mrs. Archer.** (A. Sergeant) Oliphant. Wom. novelists, 163.
- Clive, Caroline.** (A. B. Grosart) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 201. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 274.
- Clive, Catherine.** Doran. Annals stage, 2: 108. — Matthews, B. Actors, 1: 47. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 21. — Doran. Their maj. serv. 2: 146.
- David Garrick and. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 2: 217.
- Clive, Robert, Lord.** Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 2: 150. — Chambers's Repos. no. 82. — Foster, E. Heroes of Ind. empire, 9. — Georgian era, 2: 74. — Gleig. Brit. mil. com. 3: 1. — Great batt. Brit. army, 149. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), 7. — Morgan. Mil. comm. 33. — Neil, S. Epoch men, 211. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 76.
- Malcolms Life of. Macaulay. Ess. 4: 194.
- Cliveden homestead,** Phila. Terhune. Colon. homes, 104.
- Cloakmakers,** Receipts and expenditures of. (I. Eaton) Hull-House maps, 79.
- Clockland** [Waterbury, Conn.]. Pidgeon. Old World ques. 27.
- Clockmaking.** Bibliography. Waltham (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Mar. '95.
- Clocks.** Lacroix, P. Arts in mid. ages, 169. — Mateaux, C. L. Wonderland of work, 175. — Smiles, S. Men of inven. 72.
- Cloots, Jean-Baptiste.** Bax, E. B. Outlooks, 1.
- Loetz, Anacharsis.** Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 1: 290.
- Clopton, Alfred W.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 116.
- Clopton, John B.** Livingston, J. Em. Am. Lawyr. 78.
- Close, Rev. Francis,** dean of Carlisle, and the evangelicals. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 394.
- Clothes.** Maxwell, H. Post-mer. 1.
- Clothes mania. Parton. Topics, 224.
- Men and coats. Thackeray. Early & late, 36.
- What becomes of them. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 277.
- Clothing in its relation to hygiene.** (J. F. Hibberd) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 94.
- What to wear. Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 150.
- Clotilde, Queen.** Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 20.
- Cloud.** Meynell, A. Color, 15.
- Cloud form,** Studies of. Ruskin. Miscel. v. 2.
- Clouds,** Observations of. Bibliography. (F. H. Bigelow) U. S. Weath. Bur. Bull. no. 20: 97.
- Cloudy condensation,** Phenom. of. (A. Titken) Smithsonian. Rept. '93: 201.
- Clouet, F.** Pattison. Ren. of art in Fr. 1: 307.
- Clouet, Jean-François.** Brightwell. Bypaths of biog. 119.
- Clough, Arthur Hugh.** Armstrong, R. A. Faith & doubt, 43. — (C. C. Norton) Warner Lib. 7: 3821. — Hudson, W. L. Stud. interp. 71. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 327. — Mabie. My study fire, 2: 101. — (J. A. Noble) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 597. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 409. — Bagehot. Lit. studies. — Shairp. Portraits, 195. — (T. H. Ward) Ward. Eng. poets, 4: 589. — Patmore. Princ. in art, 118. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 367. — as a writer. Hutton. Ess. theol. 2: 368.

- Clough**, Arthur Hugh. Bothie of Toper-na-Fuosich. Bristed. Pieces, 1: 215.
 — Memoir of. Clough. Prose rem. 1.
 — Poet of doubt. Scudder, V. D. Life of spirit, 265.
Clous, John W., Lieut.-Col. U. S. A., with portrait. Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 73.
Cloutt, Mrs. E. Burder. Pious wom. 662.
Clovelly, Eng., and Bideford. Allingham. Varieties, 1: 138.
Clover, Four-leaved. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 161.
Cloverdale, Cal. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 310.
Cloviss and Clotilda. Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 32.
Clowes, William, sr. Grant, Jas. Port. Pub. char. 2: 204.
Club, Players'. Matthews, B. Stud. stage, 77.
Club and Institute Union, Clubs of. (T. S. Pep-pin) Knapp, J. M. Univ. 197.
Club bores. Lang. Leaders, 114.
Club talk. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 222.
Clubs. Emerson. Society, 211.
 — and club life. Croly. Pol. life Burke, 2: 26. — Emerson. Soc. & sol.
 — Athletic. Whitney, C. W. Sport. pilg. 301.
 — for boys and young men. (V. Brooke-Hunt) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 56.
 — for working girls. (Hon. M. Stanley) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 49.
 — for young men and women, needed in London. Meath. Soc. arrows, 357.
 — in general. Burton, J. H. Book-hunter, 243.
 — Literary. Mathews. Conversers, 44.
 — of London. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 168. — Thompson, K. & J. C. Wits & beaux, 95.
 — On some, and their ends. Doran. Drury Lane, 2: 105.
 — Overclubbability. Higginson. Book & heart, 224.
Clumber House. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2: 317.
Clutterbuck, H. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 2.
Clyde, Colin Campbell, baron. Bartlett, D. W. Heroes of Ind. rebel. 447. — Foster, E. Heroes of Ind. empire, 242. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. soldiers, 397.
Clyde, Frith of. Boyd. Recreat. 2: 236.
Clydesdale, Upper ward of. Ker. Scot. national. 144.
Clymer, George. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 190. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 15. — Lossing. Signers, 114. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 4. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 51.
Coa, Battle of the. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 291.
Coach. Journey by. Hunt, I. Seer, 2: 249.
Coahuila, Commerce and industries of, 1892. (E. O. Fechet) U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 591.
Coal. Buckley, A. B. Fairyland sci. 171. — Croll, J. Climate & time, 420. — Dunman. Talks sci. 128. — Knox, T. W. Underground, 37. — (W. B. Dawkins) Manch. sci. lec. 2: 55. — Matéaux. Wonderland, 1. — Page, D. Geol. for gen. readers, 143. — Patton, J. D. Nat. resources U. S. 4. — Sinclair, J. Lec. on popular subjects, 1.
 — as a reservoir of power. (R. Hunt) Estes. Half-hour, v. 1.
 — A few words about. Proctor. Borderland, 291.
 — Formation of. Huxley. Critiques. — (A. H. Green) Manch. Sci. lec. 2: 135.
Coal, Hygroscopicity of. (G. C. Hoffman) Roy. Soc. Can. v. 7.
 — in the fire. Kingsley, C. Sci. lec.
 — its importance. (W. S. Jevons) Manch. Sci. lec. 1: 103.
Coal colors. (H. E. Roscoe) Manch. Sci. lec. 3-4: 21.
Coal gas from heating apparatus. (F. Winsor) Mass. Health, '79 (10th): 75.
Coal miners, Among the. Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 203.
 — Hygiene of. (H. C. Sheaffer) Buck, A. H. (ed.) Hygiene, 2: 227.
Coal mines and miners. Chambers's Repos. no. 12.
 — Disasters in, and their heroes. Hodder. Heroes.
Coal-mining in Chile. Child, T. Span.-Amer. Repub. 139.
Coal supply of England. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 72.
Coal trade of New South Wales. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 159.
Coalbrookdale, Eng., Iron-works at. Smiles. Indus. biog.
Coan, Titus. Creegan. Gr. mission. 19. — (Rev. S. J. Humphrey) Haydn, H. C. Am. miss. heroes, no. 6.
Coast defence. Economy of. (King) Essayons club, no. 19.
Coast lines, Geogr. development of. (J. Geikie) Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 414. Same in Geikie, J. Frag. 393.
Coast survey operations, 1859. (A. D. Bache) Am. Geog. Soc. 2, pt. 1: 13.
Coates, Samuel. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 192.
Coates family of Cedar Grove. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 1: 97.
Cobalt, Manufacture of, at Rouen, 1891. (C. P. Williams) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 28.
Cobb, Howell. Savage. Liv. Rep. men, 114. — Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 333.
Cobb, Samuel. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 132.
Cobb, Samuel C., with portrait. (J. M. Bugbee) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 7: 318.
Cobb, Thomas W. Sparks, W. H. Memo-ries, 64.
Cobbe, Frances Power. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 730. — Underwood, S. A. Heroines, 285.
 — Character of. Hazlitt. Table talk.
Cobbett, William. Bulwer, H. L. Hist. char. 2: 81. — Chambers's Repos. no. 66. — Dawson, G. Biog. ess. 516. — Forsyth, W. Essays, 409. — Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 263. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Lodge, H. C. Studies, 110. — Mitchell. Wet days, 297. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 2: 355. — Reed, W. B. Among books, 105. — Rogers, J. E. T. Gleanings, 1: 139. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 538. — Stebbing. Verdicts, 300. — Wotton. Word portraits, 66. — Grant, J. Recol. Ho. Comm. 191. — Heath, R. Eng. peasants, 245. — Saintsbury, G. Ess. Eng. lit. 2: 38. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 155.
 — The contentious man. Bulwer, H. L. Hist. char. 2: 99.
 — Political works. Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 230.
Cobbin, Ingram. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 360.
Cobblers. Saunders. Pastime, 168.
Cobbold, Thomas S. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 254.
Cobden, Richard. Adams, C. K. Rep. Br. orat.

- 3: 95. — Annual cyclop. '65. — Dawson, G. Biog. ess. 523. — Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden, 1. — Hutton, R. H. Stud. in parl. 175. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 366. — With portr. Nicoll. Great move. 251. — Parton. Capt. indus. 195. — Smiles. Brief biog. 102. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 71. — Jeaffreson, J. C. Books of recol. 1: 202. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 275.
- Cobden**, Richard, and the commerce of the present. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2: 365. — and the Manchester school. Balfour, A. J. Ess. 185.
- "Mission" of. Hobart, V. H. R. Ess. & mis. 2: 185.
- Unveiling statue of. Bright, Jo. Publ. addr. 355.
- Cobel's-kill**, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 390.
- Cobham**, J. Oldcastle, Lord. Gilpin. Reformers, v. 1. — Williams, F. Eng. card. 2: 79.
- Cobham**, Richard Temple, Viscount, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 118.
- Cobham Hall**. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1: 37. — Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 340.
- Coblentz**. Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 263.
- Cobra di Capello**. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 1: 149.
- Coburg**, Mausoleum of. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 2: 120.
- Coburg Theatre**, now Victoria Theatre. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 143.
- Coca**, cocaine. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 78.
- Cochanovius**, Nicholas. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 352.
- Cochet**, Jean B. D., Abbé. Smith, C. R. Retro-spec. 2: 124.
- Cochin**, Henri, 1687-1747. Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 50.
- Cochrane**, Grizel. Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes. 187.
- Cochrane**, John, with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 141.
- Cochrane**, Thomas. See Dundonald, earl of.
- Cockburn**, Sir Alexander. Em. persons, 2: 222. — Gener. of judges, 1.
- in Hertford street. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 109.
- Cockburn**, Alison. Keddie. Songstresses, 1: 52. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 146. — Miller. In ladies' comp. 89.
- Cockburn**, Catherine. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 170. — Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 76.
- Cocked hats**, Conspiracy of the. Irving. Biog. 463.
- Cockermouth**. Rawnsley. Lit. assoc. Eng. lakes, 1: 183.
- Cockneydom**, Imperial. Buchanan, R. Com-ing terr. 225.
- Cocoa**. Cozzens. Bushwhacker, 20.
- Cultivation in Venezuela. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 54.
- Cocoanut**, Uses of. Allen, Grant. Falling in love, 176.
- Cod**, Cape. Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 5. — Willis. Hurry-graphs, 32.
- Bibliography. Swift, C. F. Cape Cod.
- Towns of. (K. L. Bates) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns N. E. 345.
- Codding**, Ichabod. Bartlett, D. W. Mod. agita. 56.
- Codification**. Field, D. D. Speeches, 1: 349. 3: 238, 411.
- of English law. (J. F. Macqueen; R. M. Parkhurst) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 176.
- of law, History of. (T. J. Semmes) Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 189.
- Codman**, John. (W. Jenks) Mass. Hist. Proc. 5: 412.
- Codner**, Mrs. Elizabeth. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 146. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 582.
- Co-education**. (J. Hancock; J. Baldwin; H. M. James; M. E. Nicholson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 338.
- Advantages of. (L. H. Stone) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 200.
- as possibility. Brackett, A. C. Educa. girls, 168.
- Bibliography of. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 860.
- condemned by Dr. Clarke. Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 330.
- Effect of, upon health of women. (S. D. Hamlin) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 316.
- in public schools. Bost. Univ. Yearbook, v. 6. — U. S. Bur. Educa. Circ. '83, no. 2.
- in the U. S. (A. T. Smith) U. S. Bur. Educa. Rept. '91-92: 783.
- in universities. (J. K. Hosmer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74: 118.
- A plea for. (A. D. White) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 392. — (M. P. Jacobs) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 302.
- Coe**, Claudio. Stirling-Maxwell. Ann. art. Spain, 3: 1192.
- Coemgal**, St. See Comgal, St.
- Coffee**. Cozzens. Bushwhacker, 43. — Hazard, S. Cuba, 478. — Hutton, L. Other times, 85. — Johnston, J. F. Chem. comm. life, 1: 165.
- Adulteration of. N. H. Health, '93: 92.
- Analysis of. (A. McGill) Roy. Soc. Canada, 5.
- and tea, Virtues of. Saunders. Pastime, 190.
- Consumption of. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 31.
- Disinfection by fumes from burning. (O. P. Phillips) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 121.
- Introduction of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 53.
- Production and trade. U. S. Ho. Ex. Docs. '87-88, v. 29.
- tea and cocoa, Adulteration of. (E. J. Wheeler) N. Y. Health, '93: 401.
- World's production and consumption of, 1898. (F. D. Hill) U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 481.
- Coffee culture** in the Hawaiian islands, 1897. (W. Haywood) U. S. Cons. Rept. 56: 139.
- Coffee-house** politicians. Hazlitt, W. Table-talk, 261.
- Coffee-houses**, English. Bibliography. Robinson, E. F. Early hist. coffee-houses Eng.
- Coffin**, Charles. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 146. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 142.
- Coffin**, James Henry. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 447.
- Coffin**, John, of Boston. Sabine. Loyalists, 218.
- Coggeshall**, Eng. Barrett, C. R. B. Essex, 128.
- Coghlan**, Rose, with portrait. McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 249.
- Coghlan** of Ardo, Romance of. Gerard. Irish beauties, 230.
- Cogswell**, Francis, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 177.
- Cogswell**, George, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 204.
- Cogswell**, Jos. G. Saunders, F. Charac. studies, 155.
- Cogswell**, Thomas, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 160.
- Cogswell**, William, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 137. — (E. O. Jameson) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 237.
- Coinage**, Free, and a self-adjusting ratio. (T. Balch) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '77.

- Coinage**, International. (S. Brown and A. Field) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '68 : 510.
 — Right of, under colonial charters. (R. N. Toppan) Col. Soc. Mass. Trans. 1 : 216.
Coinage question, English, 1871. (J. P. Smith) Cobden Club ess. 2 : 341.
Coincidences and superstitions. Proctor, R. A. Borderland, 377.
 — Strange. Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns, 395.
Coins of the ancient Britons. Lucas. Mornings, 1 : 70.
 — of Japan. Am. Geog. Soc. 1 : 94.
Coke, Arundel, Extraordinary defence of. Burke, P. Romance of forum.
Coke, Sir Edward. Budd, H. St. Mary's Hall lec. 264. — Browne, I. Gt. lawyers, 1. — Campbell. Ch. just. 1 : 208. — Foss. Judges, 6 : 108. — Fuller. Worthies, 2 : 451. — Manning, J. A. Speakers, 259. — Roscoe, H. Em. lawyers, 1 : 13. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2.
 — Campbell's Life of. Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 2 : 1.
 — Domestic history of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3 : 287.
Coke, Henry J. Jeaffreson. Novelists, 2 : 342.
Coke, Lady Mary. Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 233.
Coke, Richard, with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. American lawy. 173.
Coke, Dr. Thomas, with portrait. Withrow. Makers of Meth. 216. — Gorrie. Em. Meth. 85. — Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 77. — Wesley & successors, 41, 65. — Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 176.
Coke, Manufacture of. Pa. Bur. Indus. Statis. '93.
 — in Germany. (F. H. Cason) U. S. Cons. Rept. 46 : 264.
Cokesbury College, Abingdon and Baltimore, Md. U. S. Bur. Educa. Circ. '94, no. 2 : 229.
Colbert, Jean Baptiste. Chambers's Miscel. no. 3. — James. For. statesmen, v. 3. — Laughton. Stud. nav. hist. 30. — Dilke. Art in mod. state.
 — Bibliography. Sargent, A. J. Econ. policy of Colbert.
Colbran-Rossini, Isabella A. Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 1 : 144.
Colburn, Henry. Curwen. Booksellers, 279.
Colburn, Zerah. Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 168. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 351.
Colby, Anthony, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 251.
Colby, Harrison Gray Otis. (A. M. Alger) N. E. Hist. Gen.-Soc. Biog. 2 : 9.
Colchester, Eng. Barrett, C. R. B. Essex, 164. — Freeman. Eng. towns, 383.
 — Antiquities at. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 2 : 32. — Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 211.
Cold and wet. Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 191.
Cold day, Description of a. Hunt, L. Seer, 2 : 67.
Cold Harbor, Battle of. Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 85. — Stine, J. H. Army Poto. 645.
Cold-water pourers. Helps. Brevia.
Cold wave, A. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 14.
Cold waves, Progress of. U. S. Sig. Serv. notes, no. 23.
Colden, Cadwallader. Lossing. Em. Amer. 33.
Colds, Catching. Franklin. Works ('87), 5 : 154. 197.
Coldwell, William. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2 : 291.
Cole, Chas. J. Am. Bar Assoc. 19 : 622.
Cole, Mrs. Clara. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 99.
Cole, Cornelius, with portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 434.
Cole, Darius J. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 444.
Cole, Sir Galbraith L. Cole, J. W. Brit. generals, v. 1.
Cole, George Wheaton. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 445.
Cole, Gordon E. Am. Bar Assoc. 14 : 426.
Cole, Sir Henry. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2 : 21. — Parton. Capt. indus. 294.
Cole, Thomas, painter. Bolton, S. K. Boys who became famous, 270. — Greene, G. W. Biog. stud. 74. — Noble. Course of empire. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1 : 210. — Tuckerman. Artist life, 116. — Tuckerman. Artists, 223.
 — Funeral oration on, May 4, 1848. Bryant. Orations, 1.
Cole, Vicat, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5 : 14.
Cole, Wm. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
Colebrooke, Henry Thomas. Müller. Biog. ess. 228 ; or Chips, v. 4.
Coleman, Mrs. Chapman. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1 : 180.
Coleman, John. Coleman, J. Players, 1 : 1.
Coleman, Rebecca. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2 : 47.
Coleman, Richard, Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 78.
Coleman, William. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 339.
Colenso, John W. Hunt, J. Rel. thought 19th cent. 234. — Cheyne. Founders O. T. crit. 196. Judgment in case of. Stanley. Essays, 7.
 — Writings of. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 2 : 59.
Coleraine, Henry Hare, Lord. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2 : 86.
Coleridge, Hartley. Bagehot. Estimates, 330. — Caine, T. H. Cobwebs, 54. — Mozley. Reminis. 1 : 86. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 2 : 272. — Wotton. Word portraits, 70. — (S. Waddington) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3 : 131. — Smiles. Brief biog. 315. — Spedding. Reviews. — Stoddard, R. H. Under eve. lamp, 182.
Coleridge, John Duke. Em. persons, 6 : 121. — Grant, J. Bench & bar, 1 : 209. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 285.
 — and the English law court. (W. L. Woodroffe) Parton. Princes, 237.
Coleridge, Sir John J. Grant, Jas. Bench & bar, 1 : 144.
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Bayne, P. Ess. 2 : 108. — Brooke, S. A. Theol. in Eng. poets, 69. — Calvert. Coleridge, 11. — (F. J. A. Hort) Camb. ess. '56 : 292. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 441. — Chorley. Authors of Eng. 37. — Courthouse. Liberal move. 111. — Dawson, W. J. Mod. Eng. 71. — DeQuin. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 1 : 153. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 179. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Hewitt. Homes Br. poets, 2 : 81. — Jerdan. Men, 119. — Johnson, C. F. 3 Amer. 41. — Lowell. Democ. 89 ; or Writ. 6 : 68. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 1 : 55. — Mill, J. L. Dissert. (N. Y.) 2 : 5. — O'Hagan, T. Occ. pap. 197. — Pater. Apprec. 64. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 2 : 88. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 135. — Shairp. Studies. — Swinburne. Ess. 259. — Thompson, K. B. Recoll. 2. — Tuckerman. Poets, 226. — (W. H. Pater) Ward. Eng. poets, 4 : 102. — Wotton. Word portraits, 74. — Bell, C. D. Some Eng. poets, 205. — Chancellor, E. B. Lit. types, 172.

- Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 309. — With portrait. (G. E. Woodberry) Warner Lib. 7: 3843. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 318. — Brooke, S. Theol. Eng. poets, 69. — Deshler. Afternoons, 217. — Devey. Mod. Eng. poets, 104. — Dixon, W. M. Eng. poetry, 74. — Frothingham. Transcend. 76. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 27. — Hazlitt. Lit. rem. 2: 359. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 307. — (H. G. Groser) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 1: 435. 9: 89. — Mitford, M. R. Recoll. 394. — (T. O'Hagan) Afternoon lec. 4: 229. — Ossoli. Art, 97. — Procter, B. W. Autob. 137. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 391. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 281.
- Coleridge**, Samuel Taylor. Aids to reflection. Mozley, J. B. Lec. 142.
- and his school. Tulloch. Movements 19th cent.
- and Charles Lamb. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 2: 51.
- and modern theology. Martineau, J. Ess. '91, 1: 219.
- and opium-eating. DeQuincey. Miscel. pap. (Bost.) 2: 117.
- and Southey. Saintsbury, G. Ess. Eng. lit. 2: 415.
- and Wordsworth. Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 1: 240. — Woodberry. Studies in let.
- as philosopher and theologian. Shedd. Lit. ess. 271.
- as a philosophical critic. Whipple. Ess. & rev. 1.
- as a poet. Dowden. New stud. 313.
- At the grave of. Winter, W. Shakesp. Eng.
- at Greta Hall. Rawnsley. Lit. assoc. Eng. lakes, 1: 12.
- Sir George Beaumont, and Wordsworth. Woodberry. Stud. in let. 188.
- Bibliography. (R. H. Shepherd) Notes & Quer. May-July, '95.
- Character of. Birrell. Obiter, 1: 105.
- Christabel. Sterling, J. Ess. 1: 102.
- Conversation of. Russell, A. P. Charac. 1.
- Conversations with, on the drama. Hazlitt. Crit. & dram. ess.
- Cottle's Recollections. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 455. — Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 1: 237.
- Country of. Collins, M. Pen sketches, 108.
- The Friend. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 1.
- his influence on our present theology. Martineau, J. Ess. 1: 329.
- Home and grave of. Tyler, M. C. Glimpses Eng. 216.
- the metaphysician. Mather, G. M. 19th cent. poets, 51.
- Poet and divine. Ingleby. Ess. 190.
- Poetry of. Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 308. — Caine, H. Cobwebs. — Cotterill. Introd. study of poetry.
- Recollections of. Foster, J. Crit. ess. Ecl. v. 2.
- Supernaturalism of. Watson, W. Excur. in crit. 97.
- Travels of. Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 1.
- Coleridge**, Sara. Adams, W. H. D. Cel. Eng. wom. Vict. 2: 10. — Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 430. — (R. Garnett) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 127.
- Coles**, Mrs. Clara. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 718.
- Coles**, Edward, 2d governor of Illinois. Parton. Capt. indus. p. 117.
- Colet**, Dr. John. Adams, W. H. D. Worthies church Eng. 1. — Adams, W. H. D. Good Samar. 20. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 191.
- Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 1. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
- Colfax**, Schuyler, with portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 256. — Bungay. Pen-portr. 142. — Stowe. Men of time, 347.
- How he became Vice-President. Swank. Notes, 202.
- Colfax** house, Pompton, N. J. Terhune. Colon. homes, 161.
- Coligny**, Gaspard de, Admiral of France. Her- rick, S. E. Heretics, 235. — Myers, F. Lec. gt. men, 382. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 481.
- Coligny**, Louise de, Princess of Orange. Wit- tenmeyer. Women Reform. 237.
- Coliseum**, The. Guild. Abroad again, 228.
- Last fight in the. Yonge. Gold. deeds.
- Collecting**. Robinson, F. S. Connois. 1.
- Collections**, Famous. Robinson, F. S. Con- nois. 80.
- Collectivism**, A French economist on. Bax. Relig. of socialism, 3.
- Collects** of the church. Neale. Ess. liturg.
- Colleen Bawn**, True story of the. Burke, P. Ro- mance of forum.
- College**, Admission to, by certificate. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 2: 1171.
- Requisites of. N. Y. Regents, 79: app. 106.
- See below, College entrance.
- The American. (A. F. West) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 209.
- past, present, and future. (J. Kennedy) N. Y. Regents, 111: 333.
- and university. Butler, N. M. Meaning of Educa. 125.
- and university, Relation between. (G. W. Hemming) Internat. health exh. 15: 322.
- Christian, Relation of, to public education. (J. W. Strong) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 152.
- Compulsory attendance in. (N. L. Andrews) N. Y. Regents, 99: app. 197.
- Distinctive function of the. Stryker. Hamil- ton, 180.
- Extravagance at. Curtis, G. W. Ars. rec. viv. 1.
- Future of. Stryker. Hamilton, 59.
- Higher life of. (J. E. Bradley) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 428.
- in the American system of education. (O. Root; S. G. Williams) N. Y. Regents, 100: app. 135.
- In the recitation-room. (H. A. Frink) N. Y. Regents, 95: 361.
- of Charleston, S. C. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 3: 56.
- of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, Md. (G. F. Bevan) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2: 292.
- or university, and the high school graduate. (J. H. Baker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 364.
- Preparation for. (I. W. Andrews and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: app. 36.
- Preparatory studies for. (F. A. P. Barnard) N. Y. Regents, 80: 579.
- Religious culture of. (J. Easter) N. Y. Re- gents, 84: 487.
- studies in sub-graduate course, Relation of. (C. M. Nairne) N. Y. Regents, 78: 335.
- What is a? (M. Pattison) Tollemache. Ess. & mock-ess. 126.
- College** commencements. Woolson. Browning, 122.
- College** course, Shortening of. (H. L. Stetson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 668.
- Effect of. (J. M. Coulter) Nat. Educa. As- soc. '91: 696.

- College** curriculum. (W. A. Mowry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 358.
 — Evolution of. Jordan, D. S. Sci. sk. 228.
College discipline. (Anthony) N. Y. Regents, 95: 328.
 — Defects in. (R. C. Burleson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 678.
College disorders, treatment of. (J. W. Mears) N. Y. Regents, 92: 524.
College education, Chatard. Occ. ess. 143. — Diman. Orations, 76. — Garfield. Works, 1: 265.
 — and professional life. (J. C. Hutchinson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 702.
 — Practical value of. (S. N. Fellows) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 214.
 — Utility of. Hinsdale, B. A. Schools & stud. 332.
College entrance and degrees, Requirements for. (H. A. Thompson and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 461.
 — Chicago system. (W. R. Harper) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 631.
College entrance requirements. (Committee on Secondary Education) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 306.
 — Report of committee on. Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 632.
 — Report on. (A. F. Nightingale) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 647.
 — Uniform. (H. A. Fischer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 705.
 — Yale. (T. D. Seymour) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 635.
College fellowships. Brodrick. Pol. stud. 548.
College government, Coöperative. (M. C. Fernald) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 685.
College graduates and public life. Roosevelt, T. Amer. ideals, 47.
 — Public and social duties of. Pierce, E. L. Addresses, 214.
College journalism. (O. E. Branch) N. Y. Regents, 88: 679.
College libraries as aids to instruction. (J. Winsor; O. H. Robinson) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '80, no. 1.
College life at Glasgow. Boyd. Leis. hours (Bost.), 172.
College man, The. Martin, E. S. Windfalls, 65.
College men in Amer. life. Potter, H. C. Scholar & state, 47.
College settlements in Boston. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 144.
College training and morality. (M. D. Hornbeck) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 690.
College work, ancient and modern. Morley, H. Marot, 2: 175.
Colleges, Aid to. Everett. Orat. v. 2.
 — American, before the country. Sumner, W. G. Essays, 160.
 — and academies, Mutual relations of. (W. T. Hewitt) N. Y. Regents, 100: app. 249.
 — Evils of residence in. Bethune. Orations, 144.
 — Federation of. (B. A. Hinsdale) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 720.
 — Government in, by students. (S. H. Peabody) Nat. Educa. '89: 539.
 — Hygiene in. Bowditch. Pub. hyg. 279.
 — north, and colleges south. (Julius D. Dreher) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 367.
 — Provincial, Relations of, to a university. (S. G. Johnson) Internat. health exh. 15: 334.
 — Relation of, to civilization. (J. J. Keane) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 161.
 — Small, Education in. (R. B. Fairbairn) N. Y. Regents, 95: 333.
Colleges, Small, Future of. (J. F. Crowell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 797.
 — training, for teachers, Scotch. (T. Morrison) Internat. health exh. 16: 153.
 — Western, Influence of. White, C. Ess. 177.
 — What may people ask of. (C. A. Blanchard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 662.
 — Workingmen's. (D. Chadwick) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '59: 323.
Collegiants, Origin of the. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 569.
Colleoni, Bergamo and Bartolommeo. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 201. — Oliphant. Makers of Venice.
Collens, S. Wharton. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 100.
Colles, Christopher. Lossing. Em. Amer. 235.
Collet, Anthelme. Fuller, H. W. Noted trials, 69.
Colley, George Pomeroy. Escott, T. H. S. Pil-lars emp. 44.
Colleyre, Roger de. Besant. Fr. poetry, 144.
Collier, Arthur. Scheme of idealism. Hamilton. Discus.
Collier, Jeremy, on the English stage. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 153.
Collier, John. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 1.
Collier, Sir Robert P. (Photo.) Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 33.
Collier, Thomas. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 141.
Collieries. See Coal Mines.
Collingridge, Elizabeth Campbell. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 334.
Collingwood, Cuthbert, Admiral. Edgar. Footprints, 123. — Edgar. Sea-kings, 350. — Georgian era, 2: 211.
 — Correspondence of. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
Collins, Charles Allston. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 79.
Collins, Henry. Miles, A. II. Poets of cent. 10: 744. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 578. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 147.
Collins, Hercules. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 435. 3: 301.
Collins, John. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 314. — Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 383.
Collins, Mortimer, with portrait. Pen sketches, 1: vii.
Collins, William, artist. Eng. painters. Georgian, 69. — Fairholt. Eng. artists, 80. — Redgrave. Century of p. 381.
Collins, William, poet. Hazlitt. Eng. poets, 38. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 13: 191. — Swinburne. Misc. 56. — Tuckerman. Poets, 64. — (A. C. Swinburne) Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 278. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 160. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 7: 3871.
 — Two poems of. Nadal, E. S. Ess. 166.
Collins, William, Rev. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 331, 397.
Collins, Wm. Wilkie. (Photo.) Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 11. — Wotton. Word portraits, 77. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 7: 3879. — Quilter. Preferences, 247. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 55. — Swinburne. Stud. prose & p. 110.
 — in Gloucester place. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 145.
Collinson, James. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 53.
Collinson, Sir R. (Photo.) Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 12.
Collisions at sea, during fog. Proctor. Light sci. 3: 293.

- Collisions**, Law of. (J. T. Danson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '59 : 216.
- Prevention of. Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns, 204.
- Collona**, Francesco. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1 : 219.
- Collyer**, Rev. Robert. Bungay. Repr. men, 264. — Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 299. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 476. — Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 155.
- Collyer**, William Bengo. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 148. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 372.
- Colman**, St., of Cloyne. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 278, 401, 464.
- Colman**, George, the elder. Timbs. Anec. biog. wits, 1.
- Colman**, George, the younger. Timbs. Anec. biog. wits, 1. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9 : 9. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 7 : 3901.
- Colman**, Samuel. With portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. v. 1. — Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 72.
- Cologne**. Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 329. — Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 384. — Felton, C. C. Europe, 143. — Haven, G. Pilgrim. 384. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 2 : 327.
- Cathedral of. Guild. Over the ocean, 327.
- Commercial directory of, 1891. Bur. Am. Repub. no. 15.
- Congress of Old Catholics at, 1872. Wordsworth, C. Miscel. 1 : 349.
- Import duties of, 1891. Bur. Am. Repub. no. 27.
- University of. Ullman. Reformers, 299.
- Colombia**. Bur. Am. Repub. no. 33. — Bur. Am. Repub. Rept. '91-92, pt. 8.
- Cotton goods in, 1899. (W. I. Shaw) U. S. Cons. Rept. 60 : 553.
- Foreign commerce of, 1891. (J. T. Abbott) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37 : 514.
- Industrial possibilities of, 1891. (J. T. Abbott) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36 : 330.
- Region of the Magdalena, 1896. (J. Bidlake) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51 : 372.
- Colonial governments**, Classification of. (H. L. Osgood) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95 : 617.
- Colonies** and their government. Helps. Soc. pressure, 347.
- Schemes for Epis. control in. (A. L. Cross) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1 : 231.
- Colonization**. Donnelly, I. Atlantis, 348. — Galt, J. Lit. life, 2 : 36. — Hare. Guesses, 1 : 117.
- African. Dix. Speeches, 2 : 41. — Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 162.
- and colonial government. Cairnes. Pol. ess. 1. — as a branch of social economy. (Sir J. Stephen) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '59 : 96.
- Bibliography. Ireland, A. Tropical coloniz.
- Effects of religious disunion on. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 223.
- Necessity for state-directed. Meath. Soc. arrows, 134.
- Wakefield theory of. Spedding. Reviews.
- Colonization Society**, American. Child, L. M. Oasis, 62, 165.
- Colonna**, Vittoria. Jameson. Loves of poets. — Montgomery. Men of Ita. 2 : 75. — Ritchie, A. C. Ital. life, 53. — Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2 : 289. — With portr. Trollope, T. A. Dec. Ital. wom. 1 : 271. — (E. J. Millington) Yonge. Good wom. 2 : 1. — Shelley, Mrs. Lit. men Italy, v. 2. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 2. — Trollope. Ital. poets, 1 : 203.
- Colonna**, The. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 4 : 372.
- Colonsay**, D. McNeill, Lord. Smith, J. Campbell. Writings, 420.
- Colophons** of the early printers. Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 197.
- Color**. Hunt, L. Seer, 1 : 34. — (M. Morris) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 376.
- Distinctions of, Use of. Bushnell. Moral uses, 296.
- Form and. Day, L. F. Every-day art, 134.
- in animals, and sexual selection. Wallace, A. R. Trop. nat. 158.
- in composition. (S. Baring-Gould) Art of writ. Fiction, 35.
- in fresco painting. Fuseli. Life & writ. 2 : 329.
- in nature and art. Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 1.
- in nature, in relation to color in the schoolroom. (W. A. Sherwood) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91 : 789.
- in oil painting. Fuseli. Life & writ. 2 : 353.
- in plants. Wallace, A. R. Trop. nat. 221.
- in pub. schools. (Mary D. Hicks) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 906.
- Ministry of, to sculpture and architecture. Parry, T. G. Min. of fine art, 62.
- Mission of. (Josephine C. Locke) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90 : 796.
- of organic beings, Causes of. Davy. Works, 2 : 89.
- Perception of. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 277.
- Photography of. (Otto Wiener) Smithsonian. Rept. '96 : 167.
- Color-blindness**. (W. T. Bacon) Conn. Health, '80 : 237.
- Dangers from ; with bibliography. (B. J. Jeffries) Mass. Health, '78 : 99.
- Color studies**, Lombard. Paget, V. Juvenilia, 2 : 65.
- Color vision** and color blindness. (R. B. Carter) Smithsonian. Rept. '90 : 687.
- Colorado**. Dilke. Greater Brit. 101. — Faithful, E. 3 visits, 133. — Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 399. — (A. S. Southworth) Am. Geog. Soc. 6 : 260.
- April days in. Hardy. Betw. two oceans, 229.
- Desert of, and its recent flooding. (B. A. C. Stephens) Am. Geog. Soc. 23 : 367.
- Flowers of. Jackson, H. H. Bits trav. home, 363.
- Sunrises in. Jackson, H. H. Bits trav. home, 407.
- Colorado river**, Expedition to. (J. C. Ives) Am. Geog. Soc. 1 : 41.
- The great walled river. (F. S. Dellenbaugh) Am. Geog. Soc. 19 : 113.
- Colorado Springs**. Jackson, H. H. Bits trav. home, 224, 316.
- Coloration**, Protective, Law which underlies. (A. H. Thayer) Smithsonian. Rept. '97 : 477.
- Colored brigade** at battle of Nashville. (H. V. Freeman) Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills. 399.
- Colors** from coal. (H. E. Roscoe) Manch. Sci. lec. 3-4 : 21.
- Goethe's theory of. Eastlake. Contrib. 1 : 292.
- of animals. (A. Wilson) Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud. 32.
- Protective, in animals. Allen, Grant. Falling in love, 50.
- used by the ancients. Davy. Works, 6 : 131.
- Colossal vestiges** [of the elder nations]. Tartt. Ess. 2 : 135.
- Colporteurs** in China. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 2 : 230.
- Colquhoun**, Sir John, and Lady Catherine Graham. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3 : 181.

- Colquhoun**, Patrick, of Glasgow. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2: 174. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 338.
- Colquitt**, W. T. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 1.
- Colston**, Edward, of Bristol. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 1: 353.
- Colston**, Raleigh T. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 120.
- Colt**, Mrs. Henrietta L. Brockett. Woman's work, 609.
- Colt**, Samuel. Houghton. Kings, 363.
- Colton**, Caleb C. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets.
- Colton**, Charles. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 6: 699.
- Colton**, Walter. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 30.
- Colton** claim against Bolivia. Helper, H. R. Andean diplom. 23.
- Columba**, St., Abbot of Iona. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 239. — Adams, W. H. D. Heroes Chr. 1. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 1: 1. — Graham, W. Ess. 180. — Kingsley. Hermits, 282. — Maclear. Apostles, 41. — Montalembert. Monks, 3: 95. — Shairp. Sk. hist. & poetry, 1. — Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 13. — Miracles of. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 33.
- Columba**, St., of Tirdiglas. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 184.
- Columba** the younger. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 19.
- Columbanus**, St. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 19. — Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 292. — Maclear. Apostles, 57. — Montalembert. Monks, 2: 385.
- Columbia** College and university. College book, 115. — (B. Matthews) Norton, C. E. Four Am. univ. 157.
- Columbkil**, St. See Columba, St., Abbot of Iona.
- Columbus**, Christopher. Belknap. Amer. biog. 1: 156. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 96. — Hewlett. Heroes, 211. — Lamartine. Cel. char. 1: 141. — Lord, J. Beacon, 3: 95. — Markham. Sea-fathers, 22. — Sterling, J. Ess. 1: 47. — Vogel. Cent. of discov. 153. — Coffin, C. C. Story of liberty, 97. — Goodrich, F. B. Man upon sea, 128. — Hale, E. E. Stories of sea, 5. — Higginson, T. W. Amer. expl. 17. — With portrait. Bolton, S. K. Fam. voyag. 1. — Ewart, H. C. Heroes of sci. 7. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 1: 47. — Hundred greatest men, 461. — Mombert. Great lives, 160. — Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 17. — Myers, F. Lec. gt. men, 47. — Parker, H. F. Morning stars, 13. — Nasmith. Mak. mod. thought, 1: 26.
- Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Oct. '92.
- discoveries of, Results of. (E. E. Hale) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8: 190.
- Existing autographs of. (W. E. Curtis) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 445.
- First voyage. Frost, T. Explorers, 40.
- in Madeira. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 150.
- Letter of, to Sant Angel. Am. hist. leaf. no. 1.
- Portraits of. (C. P. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 25: 1.
- Irving's Life of. Everett, A. H. Ess. 2: 145. — Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Landfall of, at San Salvador. (P. J. J. Valentini) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8: 153.
- Memorials and footprints of. (J. S. Wilson) Am. Geog. Soc. 16: 160.
- Portuguese in the track of. (P. J. J. Valentini) Am. Geog. Soc. 20: 432. 21: 35, 167, 359.
- Columbus**, Ohio. Warner, C. D. Studies, 249.
- Municipal condition of. (D. E. Williams) Nat. conf. city govt. 2-3: 323.
- Columella**. Mitchell. Wet days, 33.
- Colvin**, Sir Auckland. Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 2: 125.
- Colvin**, John R. Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 50.
- Comayagua**, capital of Honduras. Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 114.
- Combe**, Andrew. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 135. — Smiles. Brief biog. 365.
- Combe**, George. Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 133.
- Combe**, Mrs. Rebecca. Burder. Pious wom. 309.
- Combe** abbey. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 477.
- Princess Elizabeth at. Strickland. Queens Scot. 8.
- Combination** and organization in politics. Thompson, D. G. Politics in dem. 30.
- Combinations** and strikes. Senior. Hist. ess. 117.
- Combs**, Sarah. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 62.
- Comedians**, Famous. Baker, H. B. Eng. actors, 2: 72, 235.
- Comédie** française. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 1.
- Comedies**, Extemporal. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 302.
- Old. Matthews, B. Stud. stage, 190.
- Comedy**, Artificial. Walkley, A. B. Playhouse, 173.
- of the last century. Lamb. Elia.
- Athenian. Donne, W. B. Ess. on drama, 1.
- English, First. Adams, W. D. Famous books, 73.
- modern, Shakespeare, Molière, and. Matthews, B. Stud. stage, 176.
- old and new. Morris, M. Ess. theat. crit. 137, 165.
- Greek. Symonds. Greek poets, 2: 216.
- old and new. (A. W. Schlegel) Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 406.
- modern. Hazlitt. Round table, 14. — Hazlitt. Crit. & dram. ess.
- of wonder. Winter. Shad. Stage, 3: 83.
- Realistic, Goldoni and. Paget, V. Stud. of 18th cent. 247.
- Rise of, in England. Symonds. Shake.'s pred. 184.
- Sentimental, and laughing. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 376.
- Venetian fairy, Gozzi and. Paget, V. Stud. of 18th cent. 275.
- Comegys**, Joseph Parsons. Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 412.
- Comenius**, J. A. Quick. Educa. ref. 119. — With portrait. (B. A. Hinsdale) Warner Lib. 7: 3909.
- Life and characteristics of. (J. M. Hark) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 703.
- Place of, in history of education. (N. M. Butler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 723.
- Text-books of. (W. H. Maxwell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 712.
- Comet**, Biela's, and meteors. Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 53.
- Donati's. Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 42.
- Menacing. Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 243. — Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 35. — Proctor, R. A. Leis. read. 10.
- "Comet," privateer, of Baltimore. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 189.
- Comets**. Estes. Half-hour, v. 1. — Herschel. Famil. lec. 91. — Proctor. Light sci. 3: 274. — Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 153. — Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 116.
- and meteors. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 331.
- Dangers from. Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 304.

- Comets**, Doctrine of, History of. Am. Hist. Assoc. 2: 107.
- Mysteries of. Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 184.
 - of 1868. Proctor. Light sci. 2: 140.
 - of short period. Proctor. Light sci. 2: 174.
 - Origin of. Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 140.
 - Tails of. Proctor. Sci. byways, 66.
 - Three orders of. Proctor. Sci. byways, 86.
 - with bibliography. Todd, D. P. Stars & tel. 206.
- Comfort**, Standard of. Smart, W. Stud. econ. 3.
- Comgal**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 275.
- Comic**, The. Emerson. Let. & soc. aims, 149.
- Comic literature** during the middle ages. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 2: 230.
- Comic-paper** question. Godkin. Reflections, 29.
- Comines**, Philippe de. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 1: 55. — Warner Lib. 7: 3923.
- Commander** Islands. Bibliography. Jordan, D. S. Rept. fur-seals, pt. 4: 384.
- Commandments**, The two great. Stanley, A. P. Addr. St. And. 155.
- Commencement** admonition. Godkin. Reflections, 235.
- Commencements**, College. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 60.
- Commerce**. Elder, W. Questions, 157. — Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 26. — Hume. Philos. wks. 3: 277. — Platt, J. Excelsior, 127.
- Ancient. Gilbert. Lec. 1.
 - and conscience. Bax. Relig. of socialism, 83.
 - and empire. Roseberv. Speeches, 42.
 - and manufacture. Brougham. Works, 10: 1.
 - British. Beginnings of. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 461.
 - Early English. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 1: 1.
 - English, from 15th to 19th centuries. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 1: 109, 296. 2: 1.
 - Evolution of. (Gardner Hubbard) Smithson. Rept. '91: 647.
 - Foreign. (W. J. Coombs) Factors Amer. civiliz. 147.
 - Growth of, and its results. Adams, G. B. Civil. mid. ages, 279.
 - Influence of. Winthrop, R. C. Addr. 1: 39.
 - Interstate. (R. W. Tayer) Factors Amer. civiliz. 119.
 - Mediæval. Stillé. Stud. med. 413.
 - Monetary basis of. Nicol, D. Polit. life, 2: 90.
 - Protection of. Cobden. Polit. writ. 1: 285.
- Commerce** clause and the constitutional construction. (R. Mather) Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 279.
- Commercial** centres, Geographic conditions that make. (A. F. Sears) Am. Geog. Soc. 30: 281.
- Commercial** crises. See Panics.
- Commercial** diplomacy. Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden, 302.
- Commercial** education. (E. J. James) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 653. — (A. T. Pollard) Thirteen ess. educa.
- in Europe. U. S. Bur. Educa. Rept. '96-97, 1: 207, 721.
- Commercial** law, English, Defects of. Pollock. Ess. in juris. 60.
- Rept. of committee on. Am. Bar Assoc. 10: 332.
- Commercial** legislation and commercial morality. (W. Hawes) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 91.
- Commercial** paper, laws governing, Necessity for uniformity in. (H. C. Tompkins) Am. Bar Assoc. 13: 247.
- Commercial** travelers in foreign countries, 1891. (T. H. Sherman) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 101.
- Commercial** treaties. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 519.
- Address on. Duff, M. E. G. Miscel. 94.
- Commercial** treaty between Gt. Britain and Germany, 1871. (J. Fancher) Cobden Cl. ess. 2: 261.
- Commissariat** frauds, 1808-9. Browne, G. L. State trials 19th cent. 1: 223.
- Commissionaires**, Parade of the, London. Forbes, A. Camps, 310.
- Committee** of public safety, Organization of first. (H. E. Bourne) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 247.
- Committee** of Ten of the Nat. Educa. Assoc., Bibliography of. U. S. Bur. Educa. Rept. '92-93: 1491.
- History of. (J. H. Baker) U. S. Bur. Educa. Rept. '92-93: 1473.
 - Report of: its use for improvement of teachers. (F. W. Parker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 442.
 - reviewed. (J. H. Baker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 645.
- Commodus**, the gladiator. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, 57.
- Common** people. Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 193.
- Common-place**. Montgomery, J. Prose, 1: 145.
- and paradox. Hazlitt. Table talk.
 - Romance of. Hunt, L. Seer, 2: 130.
- Commonplace** people. Hunt. Day by fire, 42.
- Common** Prayer, Book of. Reed, W. B. Among books, 77.
- Annotated, on Communion service. Conington. Miscel. 479.
 - Examination of. Kirkus. Miscel. 343.
 - Notes on. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 3: 6.
- Common** school branches. (Isabel Lawrence) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 739.
- Common** school curriculum, Revision of. (M. A. Newell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 80.
- Common** school education in U. S., Survey of. (Vina Warr) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 520.
- National aid to. (D. A. Hawkins) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: app. 48.
- Common** school studies. (A. J. Rickoff) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 22.
- Educational value of. (J. H. Hoose and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 224. '86: 403.
 - Inquiries into. (J. M. Gregory) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: app. 80.
 - Readjustment of. (A. J. Rickoff; H. F. Harrington) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 40.
- Common-school** systems, 1830-65. (A. D. Mayo) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 355.
- Common** schools, Course of study in. (H. M. James; M. B. Phillips) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 526.
- Demands of coming century on. (A. D. Mayo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 21.
 - in Bavaria. (Lorenz Reiser) U. S. Bur. Educa. Rept. '92-93: 323.
 - in N. Y., N. J., Penn., and the South, 1790-1840. (A. D. Mayo) U. S. Bur. Educa. Rept. '95-96, 1: 219, 267.
 - local government and, Thomas Jefferson on. U. S. Bur. Educa. Circ. '88, no. 1: 31.
 - what they can do for a State. (F. A. Sawyer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70: 200.
- See also Public Schools.
- Common** sense. Rush, B. Ess. 249.
- and genius. Hazlitt. Table-talk, 38.
 - as a philosophical tendency. Morell, J. D. Philos. tend.
 - Casuistry of. Pollock. Ess. in juris. 261.
 - Philosophy of. Jouffroy. Philos. miscel. 1: 305.

- Common-sense** school of philosophy. Lewes. Biog. phil.
- Commonplace**, The. Watson, E. H. L. Uncon. humor, 69.
- The common and. Davis, L. S. Stud. mus. 152.
- Commons**, Enclosure of. Fawcett. Sp. pol. ques. 224.
- Town, in New England. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2 : 646.
- Commonwealths**, Growth of. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4 : 353.
- Commune**, Paris. Bibliography. March, T. Paris Commune.
- Communes**, Florentine, Origin of. Villari. Two 1st cent. Flor. 1 : 80.
- Italian. Villari. Two 1st cent. Flor. 1 : 15.
- — Family and state in. Villari. Two 1st cent. Flor. 2 : 1.
- Communism**, Holy. Wordsworth, C. Miscel. 2 : 143.
- Service of, Annot. Book of Prayer on. Conington. Miscel. 479.
- Communism** cups, Individual. (E. A. Wallace) N. H. Health, '94-95 : 192.
- Communipaw**. Irving. Biog. 453.
- Communism**, Lecture on. Davies, J. L. Theol. & mor. 278.
- vs. mutualism. Greene, W. B. Soc. frag. 24.
- Communists**. Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 2 : 218.
- Communities**, English, in the middle ages. Allen, W. F. Essays, 300.
- House, East European. Maine. Early law, 232.
- Comneni**, The. Doran. Monarchs, 2 : 88.
- Como**. Baddeley. Travel-tide, 160. — Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1 : 183. — Howells. Ital. jour. 285.
- and Il Medeghino. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2 : 219.
- Como**, Lake. Fulton, C. C. Europe, 248.
- Compagni**, Dino. Symonds. Age of despots, 263.
- Companions**, Our. Friswell. Gentle life, 1 : 196.
- Company**, How shall we entertain? Stowe, H. B. Chimney, 166.
- Compartments** in ships, First suggestion of. Franklin. Works ('87), 9 : 5.
- Compass**. See Magnetic needle.
- Compensation**. Emerson. Ess. 1 : 89. Also in Prose masterpieces, 1 : 195.
- and expenditure. Holland, J. G. Plain talks, 233.
- Competition**. Helps. Brevia. — Wasson. Ess. 327.
- Collapse of. Gladden. Tools, 146.
- Foreign. Giffen. Ess. finance, 142.
- Industrial, and commercial freedom. Playfair. Sub. soc. 145.
- Morality of. Stephen, L. Soc. rights, 1 : 133.
- Value of, in medicine. Reynolds, J. R. Ess. 245.
- Competitions**, Art. (J. Forbes-Robertson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '77 : 726.
- Compiegne**. Challice. Fr. palaces, 243.
- Complaining**. Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 136.
- Complatus**, George. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 117.
- Composers**. Mathews, W. S. B. 100 yrs. music, 636.
- First American. Ritter. Music in Amer. 56.
- of the Elizabeth epoch. Ritter. Music in Eng. 30.
- Composition** in painting. Fuseli. Life & writ. 2 : 237.
- Literary. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2 : 251. — Higginson. Atlan. ess. 69. — Newman, J. H. Lec. univ. 139.
- Composition**, Literary. Bibliography. Brewster, W. T. Stud. in structure.
- — Labor Limæ. Jacox. Lit. life, 275.
- — Philosophy of. Poe. Works, 5 : 157.
- Composure**. Meynell, A. Rhythm, 54.
- Compromise**, Moral. Lecky. Map of life, 92.
- Compton**, Henry. Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2 : 85.
- Compton**, Spencer. See Wilmington, Earl of.
- Compton** Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 475.
- Compulsory** education. See Education, Compulsory.
- Comstock**, Mrs. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 401.
- Comte**, Auguste. Alger. Solitudes, 372. — Denslow. Mod. think. 285. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Martineau, J. Ess. ('91) 1 : 331. — Morley. Crit. miscel. 3 : 337. — Arthur, W. Religion without God, 1. — Buchanan, J. Mod. atheism, 84. — Cairnes. Ess. pol. econ. 265. — Ward, L. F. Dynamic sociol. 1 : 82.
- and positivism. Tulloch. Mod. theories, 3.
- and the religion of humanity. (J. R. Thomson) Liv. papers, v. 8.
- Aspirations of. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2 : 303.
- Huxley on. Congreve, R. Ess. 262.
- Life and philosophy of. Martineau, J. Ess. ('91) 1 : 1.
- Philosophy of. Godwin, P. Out of past, 251.
- Brimley, G. Ess. 309.
- Reasons for dissenting from. Spencer, H. Rec. dis. (N. Y.) 113.
- System of. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 129.
- Conarroo**, George M. Am. Bar Assoc. 19 : 675.
- Conaway**, Asbury B. Am. Bar Assoc. 21 : 715.
- Concanen**, Luke. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1 : 140.
- Conceit**. Friswell. Gentle life, 1 : 214.
- Conceited** folk. Henry, C. S. About men, 57.
- Concentration**. Mabie. Ess. on work, 149.
- and method. Ballantyne. Ess. 80.
- March of. George, H. Soc. prob. 62.
- Concepts**, Relation of, to precepts. (G. S. Fullerton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92 : 548.
- Conciliation**. Davis, T. Prose, 254.
- Wisdom of. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana, 187.
- Concini**, Concino di, and Marie de Medici. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1 : 357.
- Concord**, Mass. Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 360. — (F. B. Sanborn) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns N. E. 243. — Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 371. — (J. McK. Merriam) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9 : 253.
- Address at dedica. of Soldiers' Monument, April 19, 1867. Emerson, R. W. Miscel. ('83), 99.
- Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1 : 9. — Everett. Orat. v. 2.
- — Centen'l celebration of. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 3 : 85.
- Historical discourse at, Sept. 12, 1835. Emerson, R. W. Miscel. ('83) 31.
- Local history of. Reynolds, G. Papers, 104.
- Pilgrimage to. Wolfe. Lit. shr. Am. auth. 17.
- thirty years ago. Stearns, F. P. Sk. Concord, 1.
- Concord**, N. H. Fellows, H. P. Boating, 17.
- Concord** River. Thoreau. Selec. 1.
- Boating trip on. Fellows, H. P. Boating, 17.
- Concordances**, Biblical. Bibliography. Walker, J. B. R. Concordance Scriptures.
- Condé**, Charlotte Marguerite de Montmorency, Princess of. Holt, E. S. Roy. ladies, v. 2.
- Condé**, Louis II. de Bourbon, Prince, "the great." Cust. Warriors civ. 1 : 129. — Hewlett. Heroes, 361. — James, G. P. R. Com-

- manders, 2 : 35. — (J. B. Bossuet) Turnbull, R. Pulp. orators France, 22. — Wilson, I. G. Illus. sol. 165.
- Condell**, Henry. Collier. Actors, 132.
- Condensation**, cloudy, Phenomena connected with. (John Aitken) Smithson. Rept. '93 : 201.
- Conder**, Joan Elizabeth. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 445.
- Conder**, Josiah. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 151. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2 : 364. — (W. G. Horder) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10 : 95. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 407.
- Condillac**, Etienne B. Lewes. Biog. phil. — Rosmini. Origin of ideas, 1.
- Condon**, Capt. P. J. Savage, J. Fenian heroes, 254.
- Concorcet**, J. A. N. Caritat de. Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 1 : 296. — Morley. Crit. miscel. 2 : 163. — Shelley, M. W. Lit. Men Fr. 2. — Shelley, Mrs. Fr. authors, v. 2.
- Conduct**. Hazlitt, W. Lit. remains, 2 : 71, 277. — Russell, A. P. Lib. notes, 325. — and duty. Proctor. Light sci. 3 : 232. — The church and. Godkin. Reflections, 146. — Extremes in. Boyd. Recreat. 2 : 63. — Intellectual and moral. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana. — Religion and. (C. H. Toy) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2 : 1009.
- Conduct of life**. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 309.
- Confectionery**, Art of, Gunter's. Hunt. Wish-ing-cap, 154. — Sweets for the million. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2 : 195.
- Confederacies**, Ancient and modern. Madison, J. Letters, 1 : 293.
- Confederacy and union**. Senior. Hist. ess. 1 : 359.
- Confederate congress**. Montgomery, Ala. : a specimen day. Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 131.
- Confederate flag**. "A banner with a strange device." Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 121.
- Confederate States**, Constitutional history of. Foster, R. Comment on Const. 1 : 186. — Gov't of, Materials for hist. of. (J. O. Sumner) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4 : 331. — Northern estimate. Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 151. — Southern notions of the North. Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 144. — See United States. History.
- Conference** wrong side out. Dodge, M. A. 12 miles, 185.
- Confession**, Auricular. Mahan, M. Works, 3 : 572. — Spalding, M. J. Miscel. 2 : 436. — and absolution, Doctrine of. Wordsworth, C. Miscel. 2 : 189. — in the Church of England. Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism, 363; or, Re-echoes, 185.
- Confessions**. See Creeds. — Literary. Shepard, W. Authors, 113.
- Confidences**. Watson, E. H. L. Uncon. humor. 103.
- Confirmation**. (W. L. Robbins) Church's min-istry. — Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1 : 236.
- Conformity**. Helps. Friends, 1st ser. 1.
- Confucianism**. (Kung Hsien Ho) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1 : 596. — (Pung Kwang Yu) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1 : 374. — Christianity and. Barrows, J. H. Chr. conq. Asia, 182. — (J. Legge) Liv. papers, v. 3.
- Confucianism** in Japan in its philosophical form. Griffis. Relig. Japan, 131. — Matheson. Distinc. mess. 67.
- Confucius**. U. S. Japan exped. 1. — Alger. Solitudes, 202. — Chambers's Papers, no. 77. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 408. — Bettany. World's relig. 102. — Dods, M. Erasmus, 239. — Holland, E. G. Reviews, 1. — Hundred greatest men, 130. — With portrait. (R. K. Douglas) Warner Lib. 6 : 3629. — and his educational ideas. (Hidesaburo Eudo) Cong. Educa. Chic. ('93) 308. — Doctrine and influence of. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. China, 571. — Works of. Müller. Chips, 1 : 300. — Clarke, J. F. Ten relig. 32. — Hardwick, C. Christ & other masters, 2 : 17. — Legge. Relig. of China. — (G. Matheson) Faiths of the world, 61. — Johnson, S. Orient. relig. China. — (G. Matheson) St. Giles lec. 2 : 73. — Grant, G. M. Relig. 52.
- Confusions**, Mental. Hamerton. Hum. int. 280.
- Congo**, The, Stanley's descent of. Montefiore, A. Leaders, 215.
- Congo basin**. Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 390.
- Congo Free State**. Bibliography. (J. S. Reeves) Johns Hopk. Univ. Stud. '95 : nos. 11, 12.
- Congregationalism**. (L. Abbott) Why I am, 57. — Dale, R. W. Ess. and addr. 178. — Col-lege and the church, 180. — Where is the city ? 51. — Symbols and. Shedd. Theo. ess. 319.
- Congregationalists**, English. Alviella. Con-temp. evol. 76.
- Congregations de auxiliis**, History of the. Renan. Studies, N. Y. 2 : 380. — modern, Idea of church in relation to. Dale, R. W. Ess. & addr. 89.
- Congress**, Continental. (H. Friedenwald) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94 : 227. — Journal & Papers of. (H. Friedenwald) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1 : 83.
- Congress**, U. S., Cabinet officers in. Garfield. Works, 1 : 61. — A century of. Garfield. Works, 2 : 463. — Demands by, upon the executive. (E. C. Mason) Am. Hist. Assoc. 5 : 367. — 40th. Adams, H. Hist. ess. 366. — How Congress wastes its time. Parton. Topics, 199. — Leading speakers in, 1871-81. Monroe, Ja. Oberlin lec. 306. — library of, Building for the. (B. R. Green) Smithson. Rept. '97 : 625. — Lobbying in. Parton. Topics, 254. — members of, Apportionment of. Dix. Speeches, 2 : 279. — Qualifications for. Foster, R. Comment on. Const. 1 : 355. — of 1789. Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 124. — Origin, composition, and powers of. Foster, R. Comment on Const. 1 : 306. — Plea for study of votes in. (O. G. Libby) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1 : 321. — relief of, from private legislation, Rept. of committee on. Am. Bar Assoc. 10 : 396. — Rhode Island members of. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 59. — War power of. Blaine. Polit. disc. 18.
- Congresses**, Early, Pub. Documents of. (A. W. Greely) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1 : 1109.
- Congressional committees**. Bibliography. Mc-Conachie, L. G. Cong. committees.
- Congressional government**, Defense of. (F. Snow) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4 : 309.

- Congressional** peccadilloes. Parton. Topics, 65.
- Congressional** work for youth. (W. K. Wickes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 604.
- Congreve**, Wm. (L. Hunt) Campbell. Brit. dram. 2: 367. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 10: 257. — Coleridge. Nor. worthies, 3: 289. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3: 232. — Hazlitt. Comic. — Macaulay. Ess. 4: 387. — Swinburne. Miscel. 50. — Thackeray. Humorists. — Thompson, K. & J. C. Wits & beaux, 106. — Ward, A. W. Eng. Dram. 2: 582. — (A. Dobson) Ward, J. H. Eng. poets, 3: 10. — Crawford, O. Eng. com. dram. 129. — Henley. Views, 201. — With portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 214. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 34. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 7: 3945.
- Influence of Molière upon. Syle. Ess. on dram. 3.
- Love for love. Molloy. Famous plays, 29.
- Conington**, John. Japp. Good men, 175.
- Memoir of. Conington. Miscel. 1: ix.
- Conkling**, May. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 270.
- Conkling**, Roscoe. Brackett. Men of our day, 482. — Fiske, S. Off-hand portr. 51. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 189.
- Conlaeth**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 133.
- Connecticut**. Bibliography. Norwich (Ct.). Otis. Lib. Bull. Aug. '96.
- Early history of ballot in. (S. E. Baldwin) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 407.
- Government of, 1790. Webster, N. Ess. 132.
- Historical estimate of. Bushnell. Work, 167.
- in 1760. Douglas. No. Amer. 2: 158.
- in 1806. Kendall, E. A. Trav. v. 1.
- 1820. Dwight, J. Trav.
- Invasion of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 507, 721.
- towns in, Names of. (F. B. Dexter) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 3: 421.
- Worthies of. Winthrop. Addresses, 2: 309-317.
- Connecticut** Farms. Expedition against. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 588.
- Connelly**, John. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 192.
- Connemara**, Princess of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 65.
- Connolly**, Col. E. M. Grant, Jas. Portr. pub. char. 1: 39.
- Conolly**, John. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 221.
- Conolly**, Capt. Arthur. Kaye. Indian off. 2: 67.
- Conquest**, George. Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 49.
- Conrad I.**, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 34.
- Conrad II.**, the Salic, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. Emperors, 59.
- Conrad III.**, Suabian emperor, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. Emperors, 91.
- Conrad IV.**, Reign of. Busk, Mrs. Mediaev. popes, 159.
- Conrad**, Lawrence L. Am. Bar Assoc. 6: 337.
- Conrad**, Timothy Abbott. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 385.
- Conradino**. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 26.
- Conry**, Florence. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 97.
- Conscience**, Henri, with portrait. (W. Sharp) Warner Lib. 7: 3957.
- Conscience**. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 271. — Lilly, W. S. Gt. enig. 254. — Patmore. Religio poetæ, 107. — (H. W. Beecher) Pond. Summer in Eng. 61. — Clarke, J. F. Self-cul. 195. — DeQuincey. Theol. ess. 1: 189. — (M. Hopkins) Bost. Mon. lec. '80-81: 85. — Robertson, F. W. Sermons (N. Y. '71), 539. — Savage, M. J. Relig. of evolution, 112. — Stephen, J. F. Ess. 1. — Shipley, O. Tracts, 292.
- Conscience** as a guide. Verify your compass. Greg, W. R. Miscel. 1: 206.
- Christian. Alford, H. Ess. & addr. 45.
- Education of. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 195.
- in politics. Henry, C. S. About men, 25.
- New England. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 227.
- Rights of. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 325.
- Social basis of. (J. Royce) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 196.
- Two kinds of. Bridge, N. Penalties of taste, 27.
- Consciousness**, Origin of life and. (C. Chapman) Living Papers, 11: no. 65.
- The subliminal. (F. W. H. Myers) Soc. Psych. Res. 7: 298. 8: 333, 436. 9: 3.
- Conscripts**, Annual examinations of, in Belgium. (G. Gottrand) Internat. health. exh. 13: 309.
- Consequences**. Mivart. Less. fr. nature, 377.
- Argument from, Legitimacy of. Seth, A. Man's place, 304.
- Conservatism**. Emerson. Miscel.
- and reform. Hedge, F. H. Martin Luther, 129.
- of 18th century. Courthope. Lib. move.
- The spirit of. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana, 431.
- Stupid, and malignant reform. Whipple. Lit. & life.
- Conservative**, The. Emerson. Nature, 277.
- and radical. Stryker. Hamilton, 138.
- Conservative** party in England, Principles of. Disraeli. Sel. spee. 2: 490.
- Considerations** by the way. Emerson. Conduct, 213.
- Consistency** of opinion. Hazlitt. Winterslow.
- Wrong side of the stuff. Kaye. Ess. of optim. 107.
- Consolations**. Helps. Comp. of solitude, 168.
- Consonants**, Excrescent. Key, T. H. Philol. ess. 204.
- Conspiracies**, Labor, Legislation concerning, in U. S. U. S. Labor, 3.
- — Prosecutions and laws against. N. Y. Labor, '87.
- Constable**, Archibald. Curwen. Booksellers, 110. — With portr. Nicoll. Great move. 171.
- Constable**, Henry. Minto, W. Eng. poets, 195. — (A. Lang) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 381.
- Constable**, John. Eng. painters Georgian, 41.
- Hamerton. Portfo. pap. 3. — Redgrave. Century of p. 2: 381. — Tuckerman. Ess. 136.
- Wedmore, F. Studies, 2: 33.
- The hay wain. (C. L. Burns) Singleton, E. Great pic. 184.
- Constance**, daughter of William the Conqueror. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 1: 23.
- Constance** de Navarra, Queen of Castilia. Holt, E. S. Roy. ladies, v. 1.
- Constance**, Queen of France. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 107.
- Constance**, Council of. Milman. Lat. Christ. v. 7.
- — and the Council of the Vatican. Fisher, G. P. Discuss. 101.
- Constance**, Lake. Bartley, G. C. T. Rhine, 26.
- Constance**, Synod of. Pastor, L. Hist. popes. 1: 174.
- Constasy**. Ess. from Sat. R. 188.
- Constant**, Benjamin. Cormenin. Orators, 123, 362. — Symonds, A. Stud. two lit. 277.
- Constantine**, Emperor. Brooks, E. S. Chivalric days, 45. — Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 243. — (E.

- Gibbon) Ferris, G. T. *Gt. leaders*, 65. — Mombert. *Great lives*, 100. — Utterton, F. A. *Biog. sk.* 3.
- Constantine**, Emperor, Paganism under. *Cave. Lives of fathers*, 2: 11.
- Constantinople**. Baddeley. *Travel-tide*, 179. — Bellows. *Old world*, 2: 415. — Brassey, Lady. *Sun. & storm*. — Colton, W. *Land & lee*, 37. — Cox, S. S. *Orient sunbeams*, 56. — Felton, C. C. *Fam. lett. Eur.* 191. — Kinglake. *Eothen*. — (F. W. Holland) *Many lands*, 233. — Newton, C. T. *Trav. in Levant*, 1: 37. 2: 21. — Olin, S. *Greece*, 213. — Russell, W. H. *Diary in East*, 468. — Taylor, B. *Lands of Sar.* 324. — Warburton. *Crescent*, 2: 183. — Warner, C. D. *Levant*, 277. — Brooks, E. S. *Gt. cities*, 50. — Buckley, J. M. *Trav.* 3 conts. 531. — Caldwell, S. L. *Cities of faith*, 103. — Child, T. *Summ. holidays*, 24. — Davis, R. H. *Rulers Medit.* 198. — Wikoff, H. *Reminis.* 264.
- and environs. Arnold, R. A. *Levant*, 2: 5. — and the Turk. Field, H. M. *Killarney*, 305. — as an historic city. Harrison, F. *Mean. of hist.* 309.
- Capture of, by the Turks. King, C. *Battles*, 243.
- Council of, 1166. Wiseman, N. *Ess.* 3: 251.
- Dedication of. Archer. *Decis. events*, 37.
- Defense of the Kerkoporta, 1453. — Malleeson. *Ambushes*, 123.
- Denationalization of. Lorimer, Jas. *Studies, nat'l & internat.*
- Fall of. Pastor, L. *Hist. popes*, 2: 240.
- Hippodrome of. Arnold, R. A. *Levant*, 2: 79.
- Impressions of. Disraeli, B. *Home let.* 101.
- in 600 A. D. Bury. *Lat. Rom. emp.* 1: 50.
- in 1850. Browne, J. R. *Yusef*.
- Mosques of. Arnold, R. A. *Levant*, 2: 56.
- Problem of. Harrison, F. *Mean. of hist.* 341.
- Sieges of. *Great sieges*, 372.
- A week in. Wrexall. *Scraps*, 1: 1.
- Constantius**, the Emperor. Brooks, E. S. *Gt. men's sons*, 77.
- Constellation** figures, Origin of. Proctor. *Myths*, 331.
- Constellations**, with bibliography. Todd, D. P. *Stars & tel.*
- Constitution** and the Union, Speech on, 1850. Webster, D. *Works*, 5: 324.
- See* United States. *Constitution*.
- "**Constitution**," The, and the "Guerriere," Battle between. Silliman. *Gallop*, 44. — Roosevelt, T. *Naval war* 1812, 89. — Allen, Jos. *Battles Brit. navy*, 2: 411. — Rawson, E. K. 20 *Nav. batt.* 2: 347.
- and "Java." Roosevelt, T. *Naval war* 1812, 118. — Allen, Jos. *Battles Brit. navy*, 2: 402.
- Constitutional** Convention, The movement towards a second, in 1788. (E. P. Smith) Jameson, J. F. *Ess. const. hist.* 46.
- Work of the. (A. S. Biddle) *Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* 1: 73.
- Constitutional** government. Brownson. *Works*, 15: 231.
- Constitutions**, Principle of. Brownson. *Works*, 15: 546.
- State. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. *Bull.* Apr. '97.
- First century's changes in. Baldwin. *Mod. polit. inst.* 45.
- Consular** experiences. Hawthorne. *Old home*, 9.
- Consular** system. Schuyler, E. *Amer. diplo-macy*, 41.
- Consuls**, U. S., during the Civil War, Special duties of. Monroe, Ja. *Oberlin lec.* 185.
- Consuls**, U. S., in 1870. Garfield. *Works*, 2: 274.
- Consumption** (in economics), Socializing of. Smart, W. *Stud. econ.* 249.
- Statistics of. (E. Atkinson) *Conv. Labor Bur.* '85: 42.
- Consumption** (disease). Bowditch, H. I. *Pub. hyg.* 451. — N. H. *Health*, '92: 77. — Iowa *Health*, '91: 87. '93: 43.
- Bibliography. Walters, F. R. *Sanatoria for consumptives*.
- Causes and antecedents of. Mass. *Health*, '73: 308.
- Contagiousness of. (B. Cogshall) *Mich. Health*, '81: 142.
- Impure air and unhealthy occupations as causes of. (C. W. Chancellor) *Am. Pub. Health*, 11: 67.
- An indoor disease. (S. W. Abbott) *Am. Pub. Health*, 23: 266.
- in Rhode Island, Statistics of. (C. H. Fisher) *Am. Pub. Health*, 11: 41.
- Influence of city life and occupations on development of. (F. Donaldson) *Am. Pub. Health*, 2: 95.
- Is it contagious and parasitic? (B. Cogshall) *Am. Pub. Health*, 8: 164.
- Origin, propagation, and prevention of. Tyn-dall. *New frag.* 398.
- Prevention of. Mich. *Health*, '80: 30.
- Pulmonary, Mexico as a residence in. (D. Orvañanos) *Am. Pub. Health*, 16: 160.
- Prevention of. (P. H. Kretzschmar; E. M. Hunt) *Am. Pub. Health*, 15: 128. — (B. F. Wyman) *Am. Pub. Health*, 16: 94.
- Questions concerning. (A. G. Young) *Maine Health*, '88: 192. '89: 173.
- What can Boards of Health do to prevent? (E. LeFevre; J. M. Withrow) *Ohio Health*, '92: 321. '97: 285.
- What can Legislature do to prevent? (C. A. Korbly) *Indiana Health*, '90: 159.
- Consumptives**, Climatic segregation of. (H. Sewall) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 148.
- Marriage of, discouraged. (P. Paquin) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 144.
- poor, Sanatoria for. (S. A. Knopf) *Am. Pub. Health*, 23: 302.
- Contagious** diseases. Thompson, H. M. *Copy*, 88.
- and the schools. (T. C. Miller) *Ohio Health*, '96: 44.
- Hospital for. (M. L. Davis) *Cong. Char. Chic.* '93, 5: 175. — Iowa *Health*, '83: 373. — (Sir J. R. Cormack *et al.*) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '80: 592.
- How to practice isolation from. (J. E. Monja-ras) *Am. Pub. Health*, 23: 463.
- Management of, in Milwaukee. (O. W. Wright) *Am. Pub. Health*, 6: 86.
- of domestic animals. (E. M. Hunt) *Am. Pub. Health*, 7: 155.
- on the Rio Grande border. (W. M. Yandell) *Am. Pub. Health*, 18: 318.
- Preventable. (D. Ferguson) *Am. Pub. Health*, 9: 221.
- Prevention of, by local health boards. (J. Crane) *Am. Pub. Health*, 6: 170.
- Study of. (E. G. Janeway) *Am. Pub. Health*, 5: 48.
- Contarini**, Dasparo, Cardinal. Symonds. *Re-nais. Cath. reac.* 1: 78.
- and his friends. Brown, H. F. *Venet. stud.* 230.
- Contemporaries**. Clark, W. G. *Lit. rem.* 310.
- Contempt**. *Ess. from Sat. R.* 68.

- Content**, Animal. Holland, J. G. Lessons, 39.
Contented mind, The. Friswell. Better self, 189.
Contentment, Aids to. Helps. Essays, 7.
 — Art of. (Abp. Sanderson) Friswell. Silenthour, 124.
Conti, G. de. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 1.
Continents, Growth of. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 1 120.
 — Old age of. Winchell. Sparks geol. ham. 122.
Contraband of war, Exportation of. (J. Westlake *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '70 : 109.
 — Neutral trade in. Harcourt, W. V. Letters fr Times.
Contract, Freedom of. Green, T. H. Works, 3. 365. — Williams, Syd. Forensic, 16.
 — law of, Development of the. (J. M. Woolworth) Am. Bar Assoc. 19 : 287.
 — Liberty of, under the police power. (F. N. Judson) Am. Bar Assoc. 14 : 231.
Contract labor, Importation of foreign. N. J. Labor, '84 : 237, 274.
 — System of. N. J. Labor, '82 : 79.
Contradictory people. Jacor, F. Cues, 202.
Contrapuntists, Early English. Ritter. Music in Eng. 22.
Contrasts. Russell, A. P. Lib. notes, 270.
Contrition. Godwin, W. Ess. 77.
Control and spontaneity, Harmony between. (J. L. Hughes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92 : 187.
Controversies. Dodge, M. A. Stumbl. 224.
Controversy, religious, Morality of. Kirkus. Miscel. 233.
Convalescent, The. Lamb. Elia.
Convent education. (F. M. L. Principal of a training college) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93 : 879.
Convention, the word, Early political uses of. (J. F. Jameson) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 12 : 183.
Conventional, The merely. Higginson. Conc. all, 37.
Conventions, political, National. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 16.
 See Constitutional Conventions.
Convents, Constitution of the. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 54.
Conversation. Barnard, H. Lett. ess. etc. 177.
 — DeQuincey. Lett. to! young (Bost.), 127.
 Same in Prose masterpieces, 1 : 61. — Gardner, S. J. Aut. leaves, 18. — Giles, H. Illus. of gen. 212. — Gladden. Plain thoughts, 60. — Prose masterpieces, 1 : 61. — Stevenson, R. L. Memories, 144 ; Miscel. 1 : 179. — Tuckerman. Optimist, 72. — Jeune, Lady. Lesser ques. 75.
 — Art of. Ballantyne. Ess. 25.
 — English talk and talkers. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2 : 47.
 — in novels. Repplier. Ess. in min. 59.
 — Is there any ? Warner, C. D. As we go, 140.
 — Lost art of. Arnold, F. 3-cor. ess. 256.
 — Magic of talk. Mabie. My study fire, 2 : 39.
 — of authors. Hazlitt. Plain speaker, v. 1.
 — of Lords. Hazlitt. Sket.
 — Small-talk as a fine art. Woolson. Browning, 168.
Conversations of Our Club. Brownson. Works, 11 : 289.
Conversers, The great. Mathews. Conversers, 9.
Conversion. Hall, John. Papers, 158. — Hole, S. R. Addresses, 67.
 — and changes of character. (B. Jowett) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 273.
 — Metaphysics of. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2 : 369.
Convict labor. Ills. Labor, '86. — Mich. Labor, '87. — (J. S. Perry) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85 : 55. — Nebr. Labor, '87. — N. J. Labor, '81 : 92. '85 : 276, 414. '86 : 439. — N. C. Labor, '87. — U. S. Lab. Bull. 1 : 443.
 — Contract system of. (R. Brinkerhoff) Conf. char. & corr. '87 : 106. — Mich. Labor, '83.
 — History of. U. S. Labor Rept. v. 2.
 — in Massachusetts. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '79 : 17.
 — in Missouri. Mo. Labor, '80-82.
 — in Ohio. Ohio Labor, '77-80.
 — in the U. S. Mass. Labor, '80 : 75. — U. S. Labor Rept. v. 2. — Iowa Labor, '86. — Mo. Labor, '86.
 — Piece-price plan for. (Z. R. Brockway) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '84 : 61.
Convict system of England. (Sir J. Jebb) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '63 : 358.
Convictions, false, Notable, in England. Sargent. Ess. 2 : 1.
Convicts, Clothing of. (S. S. Desellem) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26 : app. 294.
 — Discharge of. (J. C. Taylor) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85 : 293. — (W. B. Ranken) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60 : 475.
 — Education of. (Julia S. Tutwiler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90 : 601.
 — Female. (Sir W. Croften) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66 : 237.
 — — and convict prisons. Wynter. Fruit, 1 : 88.
 — Health of, in England. Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '63 : 561.
 — Lease of, in the south. (G. W. Cable) Conf. char. & corr. '83 : 265.
Convocation, History and function of. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1 : 197.
Conway, Frederick B. Hutton, L. Plays, 133.
Conway, H. S. Jesse, J. II. Cel. Eton. v. 2.
Conway, Moncure Daniel. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 119. — Davidson, J. M. Eng. lit. 241.
Conway, Thomas. Headley, J. T. Washington, 1 : 341.
Conway, William Augustus. Fitzgerald, P. Rom. of stage, 241.
Conway Castle. Hutton, B. Castles, 12.
Conwell, Henry. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1 : 310.
Convulsionists, The. Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2 : 129.
Conyers, Tristram. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1 : 402.
Conyers, William. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1 : 301.
Conyers Family, Fall of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2 : 17.
Conyngham, Marquis of. Grant, J. Recollec. Lords, 254.
Cook, Eliza. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 413. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2 : 458. — (J. H. Ingram) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7 : 269.
Cook, Capt. James. Chambers's Miscel. no. 41. — Coleridge. Nor. worthies, 3 : 117. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1 : 131. — Goodrich, F. B. Man upon the sea, 416. — Kelly, C. Voyages, 207. — Low, C. R. Maritime discov. 2 : 221. — Markham. Sea-fathers, 188. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 379. — With portr. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 557. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 89. — Verne. Explor. 2 : 24. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 371. — Yonge, C. D. Our nav. comm.
Cook, Mrs. Jesse. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 120.
Cook, Joseph. Lectures by. Fiske, J. Cent. of science, 333.
Cook, Russell Sturgis. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of

- church, 154. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 524.
- Cook, Thomas, & Son.** Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 46.
- Cook county** (Ill.) charities. (J. C. Lathrop) Hull-House maps, 143.
- Cooke, Alexander.** Collier. Actors, 182.
- Cooke, Elisha, 1637-1715.** Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 273.
- Cooke, Elisha, 1678-1737.** Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 281.
- Cooke, George Fred.** Baker, H. B. Eng. actors, 2 : 52. — Doran. Annals stage, 2 : 288. — Fitzgerald, P. Rom. of stage, 331. — Galt. Players, 2 : 492. — Matthews, B. Actors, 2 : 1. — Russell, W. Rep. actors, 234. — Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 79.
- Cooke, Henry.** Fish, H. C. Pulp. eloq. 739.
- Cooke, Jay.** Reid, W. Ohio in the war, 1037. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1. — With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 524.
- Cooke, John Esten.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 105. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 400. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2 : 401.
- Cooke, Josiah Parsons.** Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 30 : 513.
- Cooke, Josiah Parsons, jr.** Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Cooke, Philip Pendleton.** Griswold. Poets Am. 455.
- Cooke, Rose Terry.** With portrait. (H. P. Spofford) Our fam. wom. 174. — Warner Lib. 7 : 3973.
- Cooke, Thomas,** Islington miser. Redding. Misers, 1 : 100. — Wilson, H. Characters, 227.
- Cooke, William, 1711-97.** Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- Cooke, Sir William Fothergill.** Munro, J. Heroes of Teleg. 273.
- Cookery, Schools of.** Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2 : 187.
- in England. Bolton, S. K. Soc. study in Eng. 63.
- Cooking, Art of.** (E. Atkinson) Am. Pub. Health, 15 : 151.
- Practical, in elementary schools. (F. L. Calder) Internat. Health Exh. 14 : 171.
- Sanitary and economic. (Mrs. M. H. Abel) Maine Health, '90 : 167.
- Cooks and cookery.** Gardner, S. J. Aut. leaves, 121.
- Ancient. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2 : 433.
- Cook's guide and housekeeper's assistant,** Francatelli's. Lucas. Mornings, 1 : 224.
- Cook's Islands, Aboriginal.** McLennan. Stud. anc. 2 : 189.
- Cooley, Thomas M., with portrait.** (H. W. Rogers) Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 205. — Am. Bar Assoc. 21 : 674.
- Cooly, George.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 369.
- Cooper, Anthony Ashley.** See Shaftesbury, Earl of.
- Cooper, Sir Astley Parton.** Bettany. Em. doctors, 1 : 202. — Edgar. Boyhood, 363. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
- Cooper, Edward.** Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 265.
- Cooper, Mrs. Emma (Wren).** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2 : 264.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 182. — Howe, M. A. D. Am. bookm. 29. — With portrait. (J. Hawthorne) Warner Lib. 7 : 3985; or Warner classics, 2 : 153. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 344. — Mitchell, D. G. Amer. lands, 1 : 225. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 175. — Powell, T. Liv. auth. Am. — Fisher, M. Gen. sur. Am. lit. 70. — Wright, H. C. Chil. sto. in Am. lit. 51. — With portrait. Amer. Nat. portr. gall. 1. — Bryant, Prose, 1 : 299. — Charles, P. Anglo-Amer. lit. 42. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2 : 199. — With portrait. Griswold. Prose writ. 263. — Greene, G. W. Biog. stud. 9. — Harris, A. B. Amer. authors, 29. — Poe, E. A. Works, 2 : 389. — (F. Parkman) Rice, A. T. Ess. 358. — Richardson, C. F. Amer. lit. 2 : 297. — Sumner, C. Works, 3 : 43. — Willis. Hurrygraphs, 210. — Wilson, J. G. Bryant, 230.
- Cooper, James Fenimore, and Sir Walter Scott.** Maginn. Fras. papers, 294.
- Centenary of. Matthews, B. Books & play-books.
- Life, genius, and writings. Bryant. Orations, 43.
- Literary offenses of. Clemens. How to tell, 93.
- Novels. Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 175. — Winter. Old shrines, 281.
- Redskins. Bristed. Pieces, 1 : 1.
- Shrines and scenes of. Wolfe, T. F. Lit. haunts, 154.
- Ways of the hour. Brownson. Works, 16 : 326.
- Cooper, John.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3 : 360.
- Cooper, John Gilbert.** Chalmers. Eng. poets, 15 : 503.
- Cooper, Mrs. Mary.** Burder. Pious wom. 634.
- Cooper, Peter.** Bolton, S. K. How success is won, 7. — With portrait. Carroll, H. 12 Amer. 77. — Mills, J. D. Art of money making, 326. — Parton. Capt. indus. 312. — Parton. Triumphs, 26. — Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 283. — With portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 159. — With portrait. Stoddard, W. O. Men of hist. 264.
- In memoriam. Am. Geog. Soc. 15 : 349.
- Cooper, Samuel, artist.** Fairholt. Eng. artists, 125.
- Cooper, Samuel, Gen.** Snow. So. generals, 288.
- Cooper, Susan Fenimore.** Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 413.
- Cooper, Thomas, Dr., 1759-1840.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 239.
- South Carolina College and. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 3 : 143.
- Cooper, Thomas, chartist.** Em. persons, 5 : 239.
- Hoare. Nota. workers, 122. — Famous boys, 153. — Hood, E. P. Peerage of pov. 230. — Winks. Illus. shoemakers, 191. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 317.
- and his Purgatory of suicides. Langford. Prison books, 334.
- Cooper, Thos. Abthorpe.** Dunlap. Am. theatre, 1. — Matthews, B. Actors, 2 : 235.
- Cooper, Thomas S.** Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 138.
- Cooper Institute and its founder.** Parton. Triumphs, 26.
- Cooper's Hill college of engineering.** Temple, R. Orient. exper. 304.
- Coöperation.** Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 159.
- Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 67. — About, E. Hdbk. of soc. econ. — Brassey. Work & wages, 247. — Brown, T. E. Stud. mod. soc. 264. — Cairnes. Ess. pol. econ. 166. — Cook, Jos. Socialism, 107. — Elder, W. Questions, 281. — Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 88, 273. — Hearn. Plutology. — Rylance, J. H. Lec. on soc. ques. 70.
- and labor organizations. N. J. Labor, '87 : 194.

- Coöperation** and profit-sharing, 1892. (F. B. Loomis) U. S. Cons. Rept. 41: 21.
 — in France. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 148.
 — and wages. (H. K. Oliver) Mass. Labor, '73: 440.
 — Development of, American and foreign. N. J. Labor, '78: 143. '79: 187. '81: xii. '82: 92. '85: 231. '86: 317. '87: 315.
 — Godkin on. N. J. Labor, '82: 92. '85: xxix.
 — in England. Bosanquet. Ess. 252.
 — in Germany. (M. Kyllmann) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '63: 630.
 — in Minneapolis. (A. Shaw) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 1.
 — in New England. (E. W. Bemis) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 1.
 — in religious work. Evang. Alliance, '89: 11.
 — Industrial. Greg, W. R. Pol. prob. 135. — Mass. Labor, '71: 452. '73: 323. — (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '75: 453. — Mo. Labor, '85. — (M. D. Hill) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 748. — Walker, F. A. Wages, 262.
 — French coöperative associations. (E. Reclus) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 695.
 — in Massachusetts. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '77: 51.
 — in the U. S., in 1880. Holyoake. Among Amer. 133.
 — in the west, Three phases of. (A. G. Warner) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 2.
 — Legislation on, in U. S. and England. N. J. Labor, '85: 407. '89: 393.
 — Whitwood (Eng.) colliery. (A. Briggs) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 703.
 — Internat. comity and, in canals. (O. A. Howland) Deep waterways conven. 1: 45.
 — the logic of Christianity. Gladden. Tools, 174.
 — of men and women, Divine basis of. (L. F. Dickinson) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 502.
Coöperative associations in Germany. (F. King) Mass. Labor, '72: 548. — Baring-Gould. Germany, 383.
Coöperative communities. Chambers's Papers, no. 18.
Coöperative distribution. (E. W. Bemis) U. S. Lab. Bull. 1: 610.
 — in Europe, Australia, and U. S. Mass. Labor, '86: 121.
 — in Great Britain. Mass. Labor, '86: 51.
Coöperative housekeeping; conservation of nerve forces. (Mrs. Coleman Stuckert) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 116.
Coöperative societies. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 175.
Coöperative stores. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 75.
 — Retail trades and. (J. Head) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '72: 444.
Coopwood, Thomas. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 445.
Copan, Ruined city of. (G. B. Gordon) Am. Geog. Soc. 31: 39.
Cope, Thomas Pym, with portrait. (J. R. Chandler) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 103. — Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 181.
Copeland, T. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 4.
Copeland, William J. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 487.
Copenhagen, Battle of. Allen, Jos. Battles Brit. navy, 2: 26. — Low, C. R. Gt. battles, 293. — Valentine, L. J. Sea-fights, 191.
 — Free port of, 1895. (R. J. Kirk) U. S. Cons. Rept. 50: 203.
 — Milk supply of, 1891. (H. B. Ryder) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 558.
Copenhagen, A morning in. Buchanan. Master-spir. 211.
 — Museum of northern antiquities at. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 9.
 — a Venice of the Vikings. Harrison, J. A. Group of poets, 155.
Copernicus, Nicholas. Ball, R. Great astron. 30. — Hundred greatest men, 331. — Morton, E. J. C. Heroes astron. 32. — Neil, S. E. Epoch men, 187. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 204. — Stoughton, J. Worthies of sci. 26. — Nasmith. Mak. mod. thought, 1: 47. — Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 126. — (C. S. Holden) Warner Lib. 7: 4040.
 — and his work. Brigham, C. H. Mem. 231.
 — and the motion of the earth. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 5.
Copestake, Lindsay, Crampton & Co. Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 1.
Copland, J. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
Copley, John Singleton, artist. Lossing. Em. Amer. 52. — Ollier, E. Brit. port. paint. 58. — (A. T. Perkins) Mass. Hist. Proc. 11: 319. — Tuckerman. Artist-life, 20. — Tuckerman. Artists, 71.
Copley, John Singleton, Lord Lyndhurst. See Lyndhurst.
Coppée, François. Henry, S. Hours w. Parisians, 79. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 378. — With portrait. (R. Sanderson) Warner Lib. 7: 4045.
 — L'Exilée. Buchanan, R. Look round, 333.
 — Prose tales. Matthews, B. Books & play-books. — Matthews, B. Aspects fic. 182.
Copper. Bloxam. Metals, 103. — Knox, T. W. Underground, 817. — Scoffern. Useful metals, 524.
 — Bibliography. Colby, A. L. Copper in steel.
 — Lost art of hardening. Schliemann. Ilios, 737.
 — Native, of Michigan. (E. B. Hinsdale) Am. Geog. Soc. 23: 324.
Copper boulder, Ontonagon, in U. S. Nat. Mus. (Charles Moore) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '95: 1021.
Copper colic. (C. C. Hoyt) Conn. Health, '89: 242.
Copper implements of America. (H. W. Haynes) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 3: 335.
 — from Mexico. (F. W. Putnam) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 2: 235.
Copper-mine, An Arizona. Todd, M. L. Corona, 357.
Copper-mining, Pre-Columbian, in North America. (R. L. Packard) Smithsonian. Rept. '92: 175.
Copper sheathing, Prevention of corrosion of. Davy. Works, 6: 273.
Coppet Castle. Haussenville. Salon of Necker, 2: 198.
Coptic church. Gibbon. Decline, chap. 47. — Lane. Mod. Egyp. v. 2.
Coptic language, Intensification in. Abel, C. Ling. ess. 203.
Copyright. Arnold, M. Irish ess. 7. — Carlyle. Ess. — Erskine, T. Speeches, 1: 201. — Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 49. — Hood, T. Prose works, 3: 466. — Macaulay. Miscel. & sp. 6c9. — Scudder, H. E. Life of N. Webster, ch. 3. — Spencer, H. Var. frag. 18.
 — Evolution of. Matthews, B. Books & play-books.
 — in the U. S. 1881. Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 1: 207.
 — in Canada. (Sir D. Wilson) Roy. Soc. Can. 10: sec. ii.

- Copyright**, International. Parton. Topics, 95.
— Thompson, J. P. Amer. com. 151. — (A. Trollope) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 119. — Lodge, H. C. Speeches, 49.
— Law of. Talfourd. Crit. wr. — (T. Webster) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '59: 237.
— Question of. Allison. Ess. 2.
— Trade marks and. (C. H. E. Carmichael; R. A. Macfie) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '80: 154.
Copyright-laws, Injustice of. Helps. Brevia.
— United States, Origin of. Webster, N. Papers, 172.
Coq, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 19.
Coquelin, B. C. Walkley, A. B. Playhouse, 251.
— and Irving. Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 285.
— as Tartuffe. Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 324.
Coquelin, Ernest. Henry, S. Hours w. Parisians, 177.
Coquillart, Guillaume. Besant. Fr. poetry, 163.
Coral and coral reefs. (T. Huxley) Manch. Sci. lec. 2: 3. Also in Huxley. Critiques.
Coral-fishers, Feast of. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 414.
Coral reefs. Holland, H. Ess. 353.
— Structure of. Heilprin. Bermudas.
— Volcanoes and. Dunman. Talks sci. 54.
Coram, Thos., and his founding asylum. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 234. — Tillotson, J. Untit. nobil. 87.
— in Boston and Taunton. (H. A. Hill) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8: 133.
Corbaux, Marie Françoise Catherine Doetyer. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 68.
Corbet, Richard. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 159. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 5: 553.
— Poems of. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 2: 6.
Corbett, Michael, and others, Boston, 1769.
Chandler, P. W. Am. crim. trials, 1: 295.
Corbett, Miss. Mitford, M. R. Recoll. 367.
Corbin, Margaret. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 432.
Corbly, John. Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilderness, 335.
Corcoran, Peter [*pseud.*]. The Fancy. Gosse, E. Gossip, 269.
Corcoran, Wm. W. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 351.
Corday, Charlotte. Dobson, A. Four Frenchwomen. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 1: 218. — Fifty famous women, 83. — Hale, S. J. Less. wom. lives, 168. — Hewitt. Illus. women, 317. — Russell. Extr. wom. 192. — Watson, H. C. Heroic wom. 359.
Cordelia and Antigone. Swing. Old pic. 1: 145.
Cordoba, Gonzalves de, the Great Captain. James, G. P. R. Commanders, 1: 55.
Cordon, Grand, How to unhook a. Malortie. Here, there, 261.
Cordova. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 36. — Finck, H. T. Spain & Morocco. — Thomas, M. Scamper thro' Spain, 92. — Hale, E. E. Seven Span. cit. 40. — Lathrop, G. P. Span. vistas, 70. — Lee, A. E. Europ. days, 338. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 83. — Stoddard. Red letter, 16.
— Madrid to. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 94.
— Mosque of. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 100.
— to Seville. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 106.
Corduo, Crenutius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 3: 506.
Corea. Eden, C. H. China, 281. — Lanman, C. Lead. men Japan, 326. — U. S. For. rela. '85: 315. See also Korea.
— and the Coreans. (W. E. Griffis) Am. Geog. Soc. 29: 1.
— Bibliography of. Griffis. Hermit.
- Corea**. The hermit nation. (W. E. Griffis) Am. Geog. Soc. 13: 125.
— On horseback across. Norman, H. Far East, 323.
— Question of. Norman, H. Far East, 356.
Corelli, Arcangelo, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 87.
Corfe castle. Freeman. Eng. towns, 149. — Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 453.
— and the story of its defence by Lady Bankes. Hutton, B. Castles, 84.
Corfu. Barrows, S. J. Isles of Greece, 24. — Freeman. Subj. Venice, 343.
— Trip to, in 1887. Baddeley. Travel-tide, 124.
Cori. Freeman. Studies Italy, 123.
Corilla, Maria Maddalena Fernandez. Trollope, T. A. Dec. Ital. wom. 2: 393.
Corinna. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 150.
Corinth. Freeman. Studies Greece, 183. — Lee, J. S. Sac. cities, 227. — Mahaffy. Rambles Greece, 235.
— Gulf of. Freeman. Studies Greece, 202.
— Isthmus of. Arnold, R. A. Levant, 1: 200.
— of to-day. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 524.
— Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 192.
— to Eleusis. Freeman. Studies Greece, 220.
Corinth, Miss., Battle of. (A. L. Chetlain) Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills. 373.
Coriolanus, Shakespeare's. Hazlitt. Char. Shakes.
- Corioli**, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 123.
Cork, R. Boyle, earl of. Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 3.
Cork, Ireland. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 11.
Cork industry. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 120.
Cormac, King of Cashel. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 454.
Cormenin, Louis de. Du Camp. Recol. 2: 299.
Corn, Imports of, into Mexico. (W. P. Sutton) 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 199.
Corn flour. Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 212.
Corn-law rhymes. Carlyle. Essays.
Corn laws, English. Cobden. Speeches, 8, 23, 188. — Disraeli. Sel. spec. 1: 46, 111. — Peel, R. Speeches, 1: 423, 479, 521. 3: 587, 709, 822. 4: 114, 249, 406, 528, 582. — (L. Levi) Rand. Selec. econ. hist. 207. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 271.
— and protection. Martineau, H. Miscel. 1: 288.
— Defence of. Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden, 36.
— Repeal of. Nicoll. Great move. 247.
— Speech on, 1842. (R. Cobden) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 311.
— Speech on, 1843. (W. J. Fox) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 35.
Corn-milling, ancient and modern. (W. Salmon) Galton, F. W. Workers, 81.
Corn starch. See Corn flour.
Cornaro, Catarina. Brooks, E. S. Hist. girls, 134. — Brown, H. F. Venet. stud. 291.
Cornaro, Luigi. Bailey, J. B. Methuselahs, 89. — Rio. Four martyrs.
Cornazzini dal Borzetti, A. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 1.
Cornbury, Henry Hyde, viscount. Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 40.
Cornelle, P. de, with portrait. Hallard, J. H. Gallica, 18. — Richards, L. E. Glimpses, 9. — Shelley, Mrs. Fr. authors, v. 1. — With portrait. (F. M. Warren) Warner Lib. 7: 4065.
— Bibliography. Prov. ref. lists, 4: 44.
— Poems of. Astie. Louis XIV, 83.
Cornelia. Goodrich, F. B. Women, 43. — Holway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 177. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 64.

- Cornelius**, Elias. Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 418
Cornelius of St. Croix: a negro. Child, L. M. Oasis, 209.
Cornell, Alonzo B., with portrait. Butterfield. Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 283.
Cornell, Ezra. Bolton, S. K. Poor boys, 238. — Brockett. Men of our day, 619.
Cornell, Samuel G., with portrait. (P. C. Gilbert) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 165.
Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Ia. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 6: 148.
Cornell University. College book, 392.
Cornet castle, Guernsey. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 533.
Corney, Bolton, and Isaac Disraeli. Hitchman. 18th cent. 254.
Cornice, The [Coast of Italy]. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 1: 9.
Corning, Erastus. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
Cornish miners in America. Head, F. B. Descr. ess. 1: 1.
Cornplanter. Lossing. Em. Amer. 231.
Cornwall, Barry, *pseud.* See Proctor, Bryan Waller.
Cornwall, Charles W. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 456.
Cornwall and Devon. Allingham. Varieties, 2: 44.
 — Antiquities of. Müller. Chips, 3.
 — Are there Jews in? Müller. Chips, 3.
 — Family traditions of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 527.
 — Hill castles in. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 510.
 — Mines and miners of. Chambers's Repos. no. 25.
 — Rambles in. Noel. Ess. on poetry.
 — Scenery and antiquities of. Merivale. Hist. stud. 355.
Cornwallis, Charles, marquis and earl. Creasy. Etonians, 401. — Foster, E. Heroes Ind. emp. 69. — Gleig. Brit. mil. com. 3: 115. — Kaye. Indian off. 1: 1. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — With portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 123. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes.
 — and the Indian services. Chesney. Ess. mil. biog. 293.
 — Character of. Mackintosh, J. Miscel. 235.
 — 100th anniversary of the surrender of. Winthrop. Addresses, 4: 296.
Cornwallis, F., abp. of Canterbury. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 225.
Coronado, Francisco Vazquez de, Explorations of. (J. H. Simpson) Am. Geog. Soc. 5: 194.
 — Expedition of. Bibliography. (G. P. Winship) U. S. Bur. Ethn. 14th rept.
 — — True route of. (F. S. Dellenbaugh) Am. Geog. Soc. 29: 399.
 — Seven cities of Cibola, Site of. (E. E. Hale) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 1: 236. — (H. W. Haynes) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 1: 421.
 — Why he went to New Mexico. (G. P. Winship) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 83.
Coronation, Ceremony of, in England. Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 12.
 — of George III. Doran. Queens Hanov. 2.
 — of George IV., Queen Caroline and. Doran. Queens Hanov. 27.
Coroner's inquests in London. Wynter. Subtle brains, 46.
Coroners, Jurisdiction of. (H. Cartwright; J. J. Pope) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 228.
Corot, Camille. Mollet, J. W. Paint. of Barbizon, 2: 1. — (T. Robinson) Van Dyke, J. C. Mod. Fr. mast. 107. — Van Rensselaer, M. G. Six portraits.
Corporal punishment. Corwin, T. Life and speeches, 139.
Corporate bodies. Hazlitt, W. Table-talk, 369.
Corporation law. (H. Hitchcock) Am. Bar Assoc. 10: 233.
Corporations and the state. Hoffman, F. S. Sphere, 68.
 — in Mass. in colonial times. (A. McF. Davis) Col. Soc. Mass. Trans. 1: 183.
 — in the U. S. (C. F. Adams) Shaler. The U. S. 2: 191.
 — Municipal. Peel, R. Speeches, 3: 137-388.
 — Private, in Amer., Rise and probable decline of. (A. Allison) Am. Bar Assoc. 7: 241.
Correggio, Antonio. Hundred greatest men, 83.
 — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1: 263. — Jervis, Lady. Sto. of boy-genius, 48. — Lee, H. F. Old painters, 146. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1: 18. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 339. — Jameson. Ital. painters, 290. — Urbino. Princes of art, 162. — Ottley. Ital. school. — Rose, G. B. Renais. masters, 131. — Stearns, F. P. Midsum. Ital. art. 273. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 277. — Van Rensselaer, M. G. Six portraits.
 — Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 86.
 — Magdalen in the desert. (A. Giron) Singleton, E. Great pic. 27.
Correlation. Bartol. Rad. prob. 284.
 — Some applications of. (F. M. McMurtry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 529.
Correlatives, Errors of, suppressed. Bain, A. Prac. ess. 43.
Correspondence [in philosophy]. Peabody, E. P. Aesthetic pap. 112.
Correspondence, Special. Hatton. Jour. Lond. 167.
Correspondents, Distant. Northcote. Lec. & ess. 362.
Corrigan, Sir D. J. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 155.
Corsica, King of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 144.
Corsica. Benjamin. World's paradises, 74. — Cox, S. S. Search for win. sun, 60. — Sleeper, M. G. Mediter. islands. — Bennett, J. H. Winter on Medit. 255. — Vuillier. Forgot. isles, 143.
 — and Maddalena. Taylor, B. Byways, 393.
Corson, Juliet, with portrait. Bolton, S. K. Succ. women, 9.
Corstorphine, Tragedy of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 202.
Cort, Henry, the story of an inventor. Tillotson, J. Untit. nobil. 233. — Smiles. Indus. biog.
Cort, Richard. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 152.
Cortés, Donoso, essay on Catholicism. Brownson. Works, 20: 279.
Cortez, Hernando. (W. H. Prescott) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 216. — Hale, E. E. Sto. of adven. 101. — Hewlett. Heroes, 267. — Kelly, C. Voyages, 36. — Murray, J. O'K. Cath. pioneers, 95. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 317. — Sands, R. C. Writ. 1. — Tillotson, J. Golden Americas, 59. — Vogel. Cent. of discov. 263. — Winsor. Hist. Amer. v. 2. — With portrait. Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 237. — Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 174.
 — Expulsion of, from Mexico. Davenport. Narr. peril. 2: 208.
 — Historical notice of. Sands. Writings, 1: 1.
Cortona, Pietro da. Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 167.
 — and Luca Signorelli. E. E. Vari. of fortune, 133.

- Cortona.** Freeman. Studies Italy, 12. — Symonds, J. A. Ital. byways.
- Corunna,** Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 271.
- Corwin,** Thomas. Magoon, E. L. Liv. orators, 408. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 219. — McCulloch, H. Men & meas. 62.
- Cory,** Wm. Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 2: 395.
- Cosimo,** Piero di. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 255.
- Death of Procris. (E. T. Cook) Singleton, E. Great pic. 168.
- Cosin,** Bishop. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 64.
- Cosmas,** Saint. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 16.
- Cosmetics.** Scoffern. Stray leaves, 64.
- Cosmic** emotion. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 394.
- Cosmic** law, Modern poets and. Myers. Sci. & fut. life, 166.
- Cosmism.** Alviella. Contemp. evol. 214.
- Cosmogony,** The, with bibliography. Todd, D. P. Stars & tel. 253.
- Cosmopolitan** standard, A. Higginson. New world, 43.
- Cosmopolitanism,** American. Hapgood, N. Lit. statesm. 175.
- Cant of. Higginson. Book & heart, 110.
- Cosowarth,** Michael. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 229.
- Cost** of living in Massachusetts, 1870. Mass. Labor, '71: 423.
- Cost** of production, Wages and, in Massachusetts, 1888. Mass. Labor, '89: 1.
- Costa,** Michael. Spark, W. Mus. mem. 1.
- Costa Rica.** Bur. Am. Repub. Rept. '91-92, pt. 6.
- Import duties of, 1891. Bur. Am. Repub. no. 11.
- Coster,** Francis, 1531-1619. Baring-Gould. Preachers, 206.
- Coster,** L. Blades. Books in chains. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 23.
- See *Koster*.
- Costume.** Gladden, W. Plain thoughts, 31. — Tuckerman. Optimist, 128.
- Ancient Greek, for women. Jenkin, Fl. Papers, 1: 35.
- Bibliography. Bost. Lib. Bull. no. 33. — Drexel. Inst. Lib. Ref. List, no. 1, Nov. '94.
- Correct. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 2: 250.
- Curiosities of. Chambers's Repos. no. 89.
- English and French. Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 276.
- of the merchants of middle ages. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 518.
- Cosway,** Mrs. Maria Cecilia Louisa. (Hadfield) Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 314. — Ellet. Women artists, 191.
- Cosway,** Richard, miniature painter. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 175. — Fairholt. Eng. artists, 52.
- and Sherwin. Thornbury. Brit. art. 1: 111.
- Cotman,** John Tell. Wedmore. Studies, 2d ed. 139.
- Cotswold** games. Gosse. 17th cent. stud.
- Cottenham,** Christopher Pepys, Lord. Grant, Jas. Bench & bar, 2: 9.
- Cotterill,** Thomas. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 156. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 361.
- Cottesloe,** T. F. Fremantle, baron. Em. persons, 4: 297.
- Cottin,** Madame Sophie. Kavanagh. Fr. women, 267.
- Cotting,** Benj. Eddy. (D. W. Cheever) Am. Acad. Proc. 33: 519.
- Cottingham,** Francis, Lord. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), 5.
- Cottingham,** John. Whitehead, C. Highway-men, 1: 57.
- Cotton,** Charles. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 92.
- Cotton,** George E. L., bishop, with portrait. Japp, A. H. Golden lives, 114. — Shairp. Portraits, 114.
- Cotton,** Sir H., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 32.
- Cotton,** John. Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 120. — Sherman, D. N. Eng. divines, 9.
- Cotton,** Nathaniel. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 18: 3. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 179.
- Cotton,** Richard L. Burgon. 12 men, 2: 71.
- Cotton,** Sir Robert. Edwards, E. Founders Brit. mus. 1: 48. — Fuller. Worthies, 2: 104.
- Cotton,** William James Richmond. Ritchie, J. E. City men, 13.
- Cotton** and its kingdom. Grady, H. W. Writings & speech. 262.
- Baling of, and cotton fires, 1898. (J. Boyle) U. S. Cons. Rept. 56: 283.
- in foreign countries, 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 48: 1.
- the cornerstone of slavery. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 13.
- Cultivation, manufacture, and trade in. Woodbury, L. Writ. 3: 248.
- culture of. Bibliography. Hammond, M. B. Cotton industry.
- in Egypt, 1892. (L. B. Grant) U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 112.
- in India, 1891. (H. E. Bode) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 313.
- Manufacture of, Effects upon health. (L. C. F. Garvin) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 69.
- Peruvian, 1892. (E. Clark) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 337.
- Textiles from. U. S. Cons. Rept. spec. 1.
- Cotton** Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, '85, Effect of, on South. (A. D. Mayo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 539.
- Cotton-gin,** The. Hale, E. E. Sto. of inven. 219.
- Cotton-growing** in Russia, 1891. (J. M. Crawford) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36: 425.
- Cotton** machinery. Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 71.
- Cotton-seed** oil as food and medicine. (C. E. Munro) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 236.
- Cotton** trade and industry. (J. Slagg) Ward, T. H. Reign of Vic. 2: 153.
- Cotton-weaving** machinery. Parton. Triumphs, 225.
- Couch,** A. T. Q., with portrait. Warner Lib. 20: 11947.
- Coucy,** Raoul de, and Gabrielle. Houssaye. Philos. 1: 252.
- Coucy,** Château of. Champney, E. W. Feudal châteaux, 400.
- Coulomb,** Charles Augustin de. Munro, J. Pioneers elec. 79.
- Council** of Constance. Pennington. Epochs papacy, 218.
- Councils,** commissions, and the like. Helps. Essays, 91.
- Ecumenical. Lawrence, E. Hist. stud. 144.
- Great, of the west. Trench. Lec. medieval, 290.
- of the Roman Catholic church. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 90.
- See *names of separate councils*, as Nice, Trent, etc.
- Counsel.** Bacon. Ess.
- Country,** The. Bunce, O. B. Bach. bluff, 99.

- Country** and city, Relative influence of. (J. S. Hough) *Am. Pub. Health*, 1: 115.
- — Relative morals of. (W. S. Pierce) *Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* '75.
- First breath in. Beecher. *Star papers*, 137.
- Love of. Hazlitt. *Round table*.
- Sunday in. Dodge, N. S. *Sk. of N. E.* 55.
- Country** character. Dodge, M. A. 12 miles, 202.
- Country** gentleman, The, in England. Jessopp, O. *Studies*, 184.
- Country** home in America, A. Taylor, B. *At home*, 2: 1.
- Country-house**, Something like a. Jones, H. L. *Ess.* 57.
- Country-houses** and grounds, Sanitary condition of. (G. E. Waring, jr.) *Am. Pub. Health*, 3: 130.
- Country** life. Beecher, H. W. *Eyes & ears*. — Boyd. *Recreat.* 1: 133. — Dodge, M. A. 12 miles, 7.
- compared with city. (J. Stockton-Hough) *Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* '73.
- Problem of. Strong, J. *New era*, 164.
- Unsanitary conditions of. (C. Gardner) *Conn. Health*, '83: 91.
- Why I prefer. Abbott, C. C. *Outings*, 190.
- See also *Rural life*.
- Country** school, Problem of. (Edward Olney; W. F. Phelps) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '75: 7. 76: 30.
- Country** schools. (J. P. Slade) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '82: 17.
- Grading in. (Committee on State School Systems) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '92: 793.
- Country** town, Retirement of. Knox. *Essays*, 3: 243.
- Country** wayfarers. Knight. *Once on time*, 1: 136.
- County** franchise and Mr. Lowe. Gladstone. *Glean.* 1: 131, 247.
- Courage**. Bax, E. B. *Outlooks*, 163. — Brooks, P. *Ess. & addr.* 319. — Emerson. *Soc. & sol.* — Higginson. *Out-door*, 31. — Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 253. — Emerson. *Society*, 237. — Starling, E. *Noble deeds wom.* 291.
- Difficulty of justly estimating. Helps. *Brevia*.
- Education of. Clarke, J. F. *Self-culture*, 327.
- Moral and physical. Stephen, J. F. *Ess. by barr.* 175.
- Self-reliance and. Munger. *On threshold*, 99.
- Courbet**, Gustave. (S. Isham) Van Dyke, J. C. *Mod. Fr. mast.* 199.
- Courier**, Paul Louis. Maccall. *For. biog.* 1: 84.
- Courten**, William. Edwards, E. *Founders Brit. Mus.* 1: 247.
- Courtenay**, William, 1381-96. Hook. *Abps. Cant.* 4: 315. — Sergeant, I. *Wiclif*, 149, 299.
- Courtesy**, American: Lady Mavourneen on her travels. Curtis, G. W. *Other ess.* 155.
- Castiglione on, 1528. Maxwell, Sir H. *Rainy days*, 11.
- Courthouse**, W. J. (W. Whyte) Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 9: 559.
- Courting**, On going. Friswell. *Gentle life*, 1: 96.
- Courtney**, Leonard Henry. Davidson, J. M. *Eng. liberals*, 128.
- Court** of Appeals, The old Federal. (J. F. Jameson) *Am. Hist. Assoc.* 3: 383.
- Court-of-session**. Miller, H. *Hist. ess.* 282.
- Court** circles. Godkin. *Reflections*, 267.
- Court** life in Germany in the 17th century. Doran. *Queens Hanov.* 1.
- Courts** of equity. Grant, Jas. *Bench & bar*, 1: 29.
- Courts** of law. Grant, Jas. *Bench & bar*, 1: 9.
- Courts** of law, Administration of, in Chicago. Altgeld. *Live ques.* 48.
- Anecdotes of. Grant, Jas. *Bench & bar*, 2: 169.
- Delay and uncertainty in, Avoidable causes of. (A. Russell) *Am. Bar Assoc.* 14: 197.
- English, Division of the. Foss. *Judges*, 2: 160.
- in London, Opening of. Harrison, F. *Choice of books*, 259.
- — Scenes in. Smalley. *Lond. lett.* 2: 447.
- Courts-martial** and trial of civilians. Davis, H. W. *Speeches*, 538.
- Courtship**. Martin, E. S. *Windfalls*, 25.
- Courvoisier**, François Benjamin, Trial of, for murder of Lord W. Russell. Townsend, W. C. *Mod. state trials*, 1: 267.
- Cousin**, V. Bowen, F. *Crit. ess.* — Frothingham. *Transcend.* 66.
- Cousin**, Victor, with portrait. Warner *Lib.* 7: 4079.
- and his philosophy. Brownson. *Works*, 2: 307, 533.
- Reports on German schools. Hamilton. *Discus.*
- Coutances**, Dinner at. Dodd, A. B. *Three Norm. inns*, 276.
- Couthon**, Georges. Smythe, G. S. *Hist. fancies*, 278.
- Coutts**, Baroness Burdett. Bolton, S. K. *Girls famous*, 320.
- Coutts** family (bankers) of Edinburgh and Lond. Bourne, H. R. F. *Eng. merch.* 2: 120.
- Couture**, Thomas. (G. P. A. Healy) Van Dyke, J. C. *Mod. Fr. mast.* 3.
- Covenanters**, Scottish. Bayne. *Pur. revol.* 209.
- Blackie, J. S. *Lay serm.* 236.
- Baillie the covenanter. Carlyle. *Crit. ess.*
- Proceedings against. Burton, J. H. *Crim. tri.* 2: 173.
- Covent Garden**. Lennox, W. P. *Plays*, 1: 131.
- in the 18th century. Dobson, A. *18th cent. vign.* 3: 324.
- Coventry**, Francis. Pompey the little. Gosse, E. *Gossip*, 201.
- Coventry**, Maria, Countess of. Gerard. *Irish beauties*, 30: 57.
- Coventry**, Sir Thomas. Campbell. *Ld. Chan.* 3: 206. — Foss. *Judges*, 6: 277. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 4.
- Coventry**. Hawthorne. *Engl. note-bks.* 1: 175.
- Coverdale**, Myles. Holland, J. *Psalmists*, 1: 88. — Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 1: 100.
- Covering**, Protective. (L. Cheney-Ward) Brooklyn Eth. Assoc. *Life*, 247.
- Covilham**, Pedro de, and Bartholomew Diaz. Vogel. *Cent. of discov.* 49.
- Cow**, How to keep one. N. J. *Labor*, '80: 227.
- Cowbirds**, The. (Charles Bendire) U. S. Nat. Mus. *Rept.* '93: 587.
- Cowdray**, England. Freeman. *Eng. towns*, 367.
- Cowdray** House. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 373.
- Cowen**, Frederic H. With portrait. Buffen, F. F. *Mus. celeb.* 63. — With portraits. Willeby, C. *Mast. Eng. mus.* 173.
- Cowen**, Joseph. With photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 5: 21. — Davidson, J. M. *Eng. lib.* 51. — With portr. Jones, E. R. *Heroes of ind.* 271. — Hinton. *Eng. radicals*, 77. — Reid, T. W. *Politicians*, 1: 169. — Ritchie. *Brit. sena.* 177.
- Cowley**, Abraham. Bell, R. *Lit. & sci. men*, 1: 38. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. *Eng. poets*, 7: 3. — (J. H. Friswell) Cowley. *Ess. vii.* — Gosse. *Shakes. to Pope*. — Gosse. *17th cent.*

- stud. 169. — Hazlitt. Comic. — Howitt. Homes Brit. poets, 1: 66. — Stebbing, W. Some verdicts, 47. — (T. H. Ward) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 234. — Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 223. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 36. — With portrait. (T. R. Lounsbury) Warner Lib. 7: 4089.
- Cowley**, Abraham, and John Milton on great civil war. Macaulay. Ess. 1: 112.
- Merits of, as a poet. Knox. Essays, 3: 264.
- Poet-politician. Stebbing. Verdicts, 45.
- Poetry of. Bryant. Prose, 1: 129.
- Cowley**, Mrs. Hannah. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3: 366. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 63. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 229.
- Cowley**, Richard. Collier. Actors, 159.
- Cownley**, Joseph. (J. Gaultier) Jackson, T. Early Meth. 1: 87.
- Cowpens**, S. C., Battle at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 646. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 65.
- Cowper**, Anne D. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 259.
- Cowper**, Mary, Countess. Mayer, G. T. Wom. of lett. 1: 47. — Lucas. Mornings, 2: 37.
- Cowper**, Spencer, Trial of, for murder. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Cowper**, William. Bagehot. Estimates, 46. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 18: 585. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 379. — Dana. P. & p. writ. 219. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 217. — Hazlitt. Eng. poets. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 1: 442. — Mitchell. Wet days, 259. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 1: 16. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 1: 321. — Rossetti. Famous poets. — Sanborn, K. Eng. poets, 247. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 108. — Ste. Beuve. Eng. poets, 164; or, Sel. ess. 74. — Secley, M. Later evang. 81. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2: 243. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 100. — Tuckerman. Poets, 83. — (T. H. Ward) Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 422. — Wotton. Word portraits, 79. — Bell, C. D. Some Eng. poets, 81. — Cheney, J. V. That dome, 188. — Minto. Georg. era, 129. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 239. — Birrell, A. Res judicatæ, 84. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 255. — Brooke, S. Theol. Eng. poets, 3: 51. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 261. — Collins, Stephen. Miscel. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 158. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 299. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 251. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 290. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 7: 4107. — Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 29. — Woodberry. Stud. in lett. 219.
- and Gray. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 2: 58.
- and Spencer, Case of. Paget, J. Paradoxes, 387.
- and Mary Unwin. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 119.
- and Rousseau. Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 3: 93.
- The infirmity of. Madden. Infirm. gen. 150.
- Life and writings. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Mother of. Ellis, Mrs. S. S. Mothers.
- Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 176.
- Cowper**, W., 1st earl. Welsby. Eng. judges. — Campbell. Ld. Chan. 5: 218. — Foss. Judges, 8: 18.
- and Queen Anne. Strickland. Queens Eng. 12.
- Cowper-Temple**, W. F., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 33.
- Cox**, David. Wedmore, F. Studies, 2: 69.
- Cox**, Frances Elizabeth. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 165. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 742.
- Cox**, Jacob D. Reid, W. Ohio in the war, 770.
- Cox**, Dr. S. H. Bungay. Off-hand, 365.
- Cox**, Mrs. S. B. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 622.
- Cox**, Samuel S. Fiske, S. Off-hand portr. 61. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 3: 312.
- Cox**, Tom. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 159.
- Coxe**, Arthur Cleveland. Griswold. Poets Am. 471. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 166. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 544.
- Coze**, Benjamin. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 14.
- Coze**, Daniel. Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 132.
- Coze**, Henry O. Burgon. 12 men, 2: 123.
- Coze**, Nehemiah. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 403. 3: 333.
- Coze**, Richard, Bishop. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3: 77.
- Coze**, Richard Smith. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 692. — Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 9.
- Coxe**, Tench. Lossing. Em. Amer. 80.
- Cozzens**, Frederick Swartwout. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 538.
- Cozzens's** Hotel, West Point, N. Y. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 112.
- Crabbe**, George. Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 393. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 393. — Dana. P. & p. writ. 257. — Devey. Compar. estimate, 368. — Giles, H. Lectures, 1: 45. — Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 61. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 2: 5. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 1: 184. — Roscoe, W. C. Essays. — Saintsbury. Ess. Eng. lit. 1. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 107. — Tuckerman. Poets, 122. — (W. J. Courthope) Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 581. — Woodberry. Stud. in lett. 29. — Wotton. Word portraits, 81. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 340. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 170. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 1: 1. 9: 1. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 318. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 231. — Ossoli. Art. 76. — Roscoe, W. C. Poems & ess. v. 2. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 7: 4117.
- and Shelley. Patmore. Princ. in art, 134.
- Bibliography. (J. P. Anderson) Kebbel, T. E. Life of Crabbe.
- The borough. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Modern antiques. Knight. Once on time, 2: 138.
- Poems. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev. — Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 2: 242.
- Tales. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Crabs**, Shore. Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 126.
- Crabtree**, Lotta, with portrait. (D. Welch) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 321.
- Craddock**, C. E. See Murfree, Mary N.
- Cradles** of American aborigines. (O. T. Mason) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '87: 161.
- Cradock** house, Medford, Mass. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 134.
- Crafts**, Thomas, jr. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 230.
- Crafts**, W. Writings. Legaré. Writ. 2: 142.
- Craig**, Gibson. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 325.
- Craig**, Hugh. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 49.
- Craig**, John. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 69. — Wodrow. Selec. fr. biog. coll.
- Craig**, Lieut. P. O. (J. N. Craig) Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.

- Craig**, Sir Thomas. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 147.
Craigie house, Cambridge. (G. Dexter) Vaile & Clark. Harv. book, v. 2.
Craigmillar castle. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary
Craik, Dinah Maria (Muloch). Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 377. — (Mrs. L. Parr) Oliphant. Wom. novelists, 219. — (S. M. Dawson) Parton. Princes, 57. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 7: 4123.
Craik, James. Lossing. Em. Amer. 164.
Cramer, Johann Andreas. Winkworth. Chr. sing. Germ. 320.
Cramer, John Baptist. Keddie. Mus. comp. 307.
Cramming, Educational, Evil of. Mathews. Lit. style, 241.
Crampton, John F. T. Lanman, C. Haphazard, 290.
Cranberry interest, New Jersey. N. J. Labor, 78: 250.
Cranborne, Viscount. See Salisbury.
Cranbrooke, G. Gathorne-Hardy, Viscount, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 25. — Higginson, T. W. Eng. statesm. 261.
Cranch, William. (C. P. Cranch) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 446.
Crandall, Prudence. (S. J. May) Child, L. M. Oasis, 180.
Crane, A. M. Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders. — Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 931.
Crane, Mrs. B. H. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 258.
Crane, Lydia. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 941.
Crane, W. H., with portrait. (Jos. Howard, jr.) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 341.
Crane, Walter. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph.
Crane, William Dwight. (W. H. Cudworth) Harvard men. biog. 2: 374.
Crane, Zenas. Pidgeon. Old-World ques. 104.
Crane Island, Defence of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 251.
Craniology. Brinton. Races & peo. 20.
Cranks, Some, and their crotchets. Fiske, J. Cent. of science, 405.
Cranmer, Thomas. Blunt. Ess. 324. — Burke, S. H. Men of Reforma. 1: 274. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 87. — Forster. Brit. statesm. 1: 184. — Fowler, M. Some absp. Cant. 89. — Herrick, S. E. Heretics, 127. — Hook. Absps. Cant. 6: 422. 7: 1. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1. — Lord, J. Beacon, 8: 255. — Mackintosh. Brit. statesm. v. 1. — Tagart. Sk. ref. 16th cent. 95. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 2: 1. — Gilpin. Reformers, v. 2. — Marshall, W. Men of Mark. — Myers, F. Lec. gt. men, 205. — Tayler. Eng. martyrs. — Wise, D. Men of renown, 212. — Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 3. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
 — and Catherine Howard. Burke, S. H. Men of Reforma. 2: 88.
 — and the divorce of Katharine of Aragon. Burke, S. H. Men of Reforma. 1: 116.
 — Anecdotes of. Camden Soc. no. 77.
 — in the reign of Edward VI. Burke, S. H. Men of Reforma. 2: 204.
 — Trial and execution of. Burke, S. H. Men of Reforma. 2: 401.
Crannell, Eureka. N. Y. Regents, 105: 491.
Crashaw, Richard. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 6: 551. — Gosse. 17th cent. stud. 141. — (G. A. Simcox) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 192. — Willmott, R. A. Early Eng. sacred poets, 301. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 258. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 12. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 238.
Crassus, Lucius Licinius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 2: 195.
Crastovius, Andrew. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 505.
Crater Lake, Oregon. (J. S. Diller) Smithsonian. Rept. '97: 369.
Crates of Thebes, the Cynic. Fénelon. Philosophers, 246. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 340.
Cratinus. Mills. Poets of Greece, 335.
Cratzer, George. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 386.
Crau, The. Baring-Gould. Troub.-land, 58.
Craufurd, J. See Ardmillan, Lord.
Crauford, Gen. R. Cole, J. W. Brit. generals, v. 1.
Cravats. An almost forgotten art. Hollingshead. Footlights, 227.
Craven, Madame A. Warner Lib. 7: 4139.
Craven, Lady Elizabeth. Willing. Dames, 99.
Craven, William, 1st earl of. Lodge. Portr. (Bohn) v. 6.
Cravens, James H. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 273.
Crawford, Earls of. Lindsay. Lives, 1: 2.
Crawford, F. Marion. Vedder, H. C. Amer. writers, 141. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 7: 4151.
Crawford, J. Marshall. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 113.
Crawford, Robert. Rogers, C. Chr. heroes, 269.
Crawford, S. W., with portrait. (J. W. De Peyster) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 171.
Crawford, Thomas. Clarke, W. J. Amer. sculp. 62. — Greene, G. W. Biog. stud. 121. — Lester. Artists, 235. — Tuckerman. Artists, 306.
Crawford, Wm. McClung, J. A. Sk. West. adven. 128. — Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 1.
Crawford, Wm. H. Perry, B. F. Biog. sk. 1: 270. — Cobb, J. B. Leis. labors, 131. — With portr. Amer. nat. portr. gall. 4. — Gallatin. Writings. — Sparks, W. H. Memories, 38.
Crawford, Mrs. Matthews, B. Actors, 1: 28.
Crawshaw, Richard, iron-worker. Smiles. Indus. biog.
Crayfishes. Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 287.
Cream-of-tartar manufacture, 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. 41: 449.
Crean, Mary Walsingham. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 310.
Creasy, Sir E. S., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 3.
Creation. Blackwell, A. B. Stud. in gen. sci. 338. — Clodd, F. Childhood of relig. 10. — Faber, J. S. Thoughts on mysteries, 1. — Lenormant. Begin. of hist. — Molloy, G. Geol. & revela. — Gladstone. Later glean. 140.
 — and geology. Rice, W. N. 25 years sci. prog. 129.
 — Argument for a. Mill, J. S. 3 ess. 143.
 — Biblical account of, and science. Ingleby. Ess. 103.
 — Continuity of. Davies, J. L. Theol. & mor. 132.
 — Dawn of, Gladstone's. Laing. Mod. sci. 321.
 — Erroneous theories of, in the Bible. (C. W. Goodwin) Ess. & rev.
 — Idea of. Hinton. Thinking, 109.
 — Laws of. James, H. Lectures.
 — Mosaic record of. (A. McCaul) Aids to faith, 219.
 — Mystery of. Baring-Gould. Mod. diff. 38.
 — of the world. Blackie, J. S. Lay serm. 1.
Creative power, Unity of the. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 19.
Crebillon, Claude Prosper. Houssaye. Men of

- 18th cent. 2: 38. — Men & wom. of France, 2: 217.
- Crebillon**, Prosper Jolyot. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 2: 7. — Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 100. — Men & wom. of France, 2: 183. — With portrait. (R. Sanderson) Warner Lib. 7: 4167. — and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 1.
- Crèche**, The. Field, Mrs. H. M. Sk. France, 125.
- Crécy**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Batt. sto. 39. — Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 1: 129. — Clinton, H. R. Crécy to Assaye, 28. — George, H. B. Battles, 54. — King, C. Battles, 218. — Low, C. R. Gt. battles, 4.
- Credi**, Lorenzo di. Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 205.
- Credit**. Everett, E. Orat. v. 2. — Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 159. — Against state interference with. Bastiat. Ess. on pol. econ. 97. — and bills of exchange. Greene, W. B. Soc. frag. 59. — A broader basis of. (W. S. Logan) Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 412. — Influence of, on prices. Bolles. Chap. pol. econ. 166. — Public. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 381.
- Credit** associations, German, 1897. (J. Muth) U. S. Cons. Rept. 54: 504.
- Credit** system, The. Conn. Labor, '86: xxxi.
- Credit** systems. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 43. — Later American. Bureau Am. Repub. Bull. no. 1.
- Credulity**; On being cheated. Friswell. About, 276. — Resolute. (F. W. H. Myers) Soc. Psych. Res. 11: 213.
- Creeds**. Bain, A. Prac. ess. 257. — Channing. Works, 2: 289. — Manning, J. M. Sermons, 275. — Stanley, A. P. Chr. inst. 296. — Thompson, J. P. Amer. com. 247. — Stryker. Hamilton, 152. — Ancient, Rights of believers in. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 38. — and confessions of faith. Schaff, P. Christ & Chr. 135. — Crumbling. (R. F. Ingersoll) Why I am, 154. — of principal churches. Butler, Charles. Works. v. 4. — reformed, Consensus of, and theology. Schaff, P. Christ & Chr. 153. — Subscription to. See Subscription.
- Crellius**, Christopher. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 285. — A providence in the life of. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 590.
- Crellius**, John, jr. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 558. 3: 306.
- Crellius**, Samuel. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 468.
- Crema**. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 188.
- Cremation**. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita. — Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '74. — Richardson, B. W. Ministry, 232. — Wordsworth, C. Miscel. 2: 407. — and burial. (J. F. A. Adams) Mass. Health. '75: 243. — as a safeguard against epidemics. (J. D. Beu gless) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 140. — Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. no. 30. — in Siam. Leonowens. Eng. governess, 204. — or earth burial, which? (E. A. Guilbert) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 201. — Proper disposal of the dead. (J. Morris) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 73.
- Cremation**. Sanitation by fire, Ultimate of. (J. M. Keating) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 116. — Sir H. Thompson and. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 194.
- Cremona**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1: 230. — Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 218.
- Creole** village in Louisiana; sketch from a steam-boat. Irving. Crayon pap. 181.
- Crequi**, Renée Charlotte, Marchioness. Irving. Crayon pap. 100.
- Crescenzi**, Pietro. Mitchell. Wet days, 77.
- Cresswell**, Sir Cresswell. Grant, J. Bench & bar, 2: 82.
- Cresswell**, Mrs. Julia Pleasants. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South. 113. — Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 255.
- Crete**. Holland, J. E. Europ. concert in East. ques. 70. — Taylor, B. Trav. in Greece, 89. — Tozer. Islands of the Ægean, 25. — and Greece. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Mar. '97. — Salem Pub. Lib. Bull. April, '97. — Waltham (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr.-May, '97. — Bibliography. Pickford-Smith, R. A. H. Cretan sketches. — Insurrections in. Arnold, R. H. Levant, 1: 127. — Occasional notes on, 1866-68. Strangford Selec. writ. 2: 1.
- Crétin**, Guillaume. Besant. Fr. poetry, 184.
- Crétin**, Joseph. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 415.
- Credwdson**, Mrs. Jane (Fox). Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 173. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 502.
- Crewe**, Lady Frances Anne. Willing. Dames, 69.
- Crewe**, Sir Randolph, chief justice of England, 1625-26. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 303.
- Crewe**, Sir Thomas. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 294. — Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 232.
- Crichton**, Hugh. Graham, W. Ess. 291.
- Crichton**, James, "the admirable." Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 258. — Masson, M. Celebrated chil. 315. — (D. Irving) Macaulay. New biog. 305.
- Crichton** family. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 1: 174.
- Cricket** in England. Whitney, C. W. Sport. pilgr. 320.
- Criddle**, Mrs. Mary Ann (Alabaster). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 70.
- Crime**. Friswell. About, 141. — Godwin, W. Polit. justice, 2: 321. — Illinois charity, '72: 193. — Haws. Curr. coin. — (J. Hawthorne) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 413. — and criminals. (F. M. Voigt) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '88: 246. — and its causes. (R. Vaux) Pa. Labor, 1875. — and its excuses. (W. Thomson) Oxf. ess. '55: 177. — and its remedy. (O. Brown) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1076. — and punishment, Progress as to. Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 229. — and transportation in Great Britain. Alison. Ess. 1. — Density of population and. (J. C. Symons) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 265. — Education and. Boutwell. Educa. topics, 49. — Common schools and crime. (H. Mann *et al.*) Mass. education, 11: 39. — in Massachusetts. Mass. educa. 23: 59. — Epidemics of. Elam. Phys. prob. 137. — Humanitarianism and. (W. Tallack) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 204.

- Crime** in England, Character of. Greg, W. R. Pol. prob. 99.
- The press and. (H. W. Mabie) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86: 145.
- Prevention of. Rogers, H. Ess. 2: 547.
- Woman's part in. (Mrs. W. P. Lynde) Conf. char. & correc. '79: 162.
- Punishment of. (J. T. Burt *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 315.
- regular, Possible extirpation of. (T. B. L. Baker) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 271.
- Relation of, to education. (J. P. Wickersham) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 45.
- Repression of. (T. B. L. Baker) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '76: 309. — (G. W. Hastings) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '79: 229.
- State punishment of. (Sir W. R. Kennedy) Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 359.
- Crime-making** laws. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 252.
- Crimea**, A winter in the. Wraxall. Scraps, 1: 26.
- Crimean** war. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 2: 127. — Brownson. Works, 16: 408. — Cobden. Speeches, 310. — George, H. B. Battles, 264. — Martineau, J. Ess. '91, 1: 459.
- Campaign in. Hayward, A. Ess. 2: 1.
- Characteristics of. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 293.
- Heroes of. Hodder. Heroes, 1: 152.
- Miscel. papers on Eastern question. Froude. Short stud. 2: 410.
- Protest against. Mazzini. Life, etc. 6: 309.
- Question of peace. Disraeli. Sel. spee. 2: 41.
- Songs of. Saintsbury, G. Ess. Eng. lit. 2: 418.
- Speech on, 1855. (E. B. Lytton) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 77.
- Criminal**, Christianity and the. (L. Abbott) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 9.
- The policeman and the. (W. J. M'Garigle) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86: 198.
- Criminal** and dependent classes. (F. B. Sanborn) Mass. charity, '66: xix.
- Criminal** biography, Court registers and. (B. de Marsauy) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app: 232.
- Criminal** capitalists. (E. Hill) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app: 110.
- Criminal** class, Recognition of, as a class. Baldwin. Mod. polit. inst. 290.
- Criminal** classes, Disposal of. Greg, W. R. Pol. prob. 70.
- Religion and. (A. G. Spencer) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1030.
- Criminal** code, Amelioration of. Nicoll. Great move. 97.
- Criminal** court judge. Bax. Relig. of socialism, 106.
- Criminal** jurisprudence, Anomalies in. (F. Wayland) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 225.
- Criminal** law, British, Codification of. (E. C. Leigh *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '78: 171.
- Curiosities of. Chambers's Repos. no. 10.
- Defects in. Franklin. Works, '87, 9: 80.
- English. (F. Stephen) Camb. ess. '57: 1.
- in Ireland. Gladstone. Speeches, 10: 1.
- Reform of. (F. Wayland) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '88: 113.
- under socialism. Bax. Ethics of socialism, 56.
- Criminal** laws of England. Peel, R. Speeches, 1: 243, 397, 454, 483.
- Criminal** procedure in Scotland and England. Forsyth, W. Essays, 24.
- Reforms suggested in. (J. C. Smith) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 258.
- Criminal** proceedings, Preliminary examinations in. (S. E. Baldwin) Am. Bar Assoc. 6: 225.
- Criminal** prosecutions, Conduct of. (R. Stuart) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '64: 156.
- Criminal** statistics, Recording of. (A. J. Ourt) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app: 415.
- Criminal** trials, Duty of advocates in. Spedding. Reviews.
- Criminality**, hereditary, Statistical study of. (E. R. L. Gould) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 134.
- Criminals** and the state. Hoffman, F. S. Sphere, 155.
- Anthropology of. (Thomas Wilson) Smithson. Rept. '90: 617.
- Christianity and. Potter, H. C. Scholar & state, 165.
- Employment of prisoners. (C. W. Eddy) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '59: 496.
- Extirpation of. (C. D. Warner) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86: 270.
- Physical training of. (H. D. Wey) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 646.
- Post-penitentiary treatment of. (R. Drinkerhoff) Conf. char. & correc. '83: 216.
- Reformation of. (W. F. Spalding) Conf. char. & correc. '81: 257.
- or recommitment of. (E. Shepherd) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '59: 470.
- Registration of. (E. S. Wright) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '88: 73.
- School education and. (L. H. Jones) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 208.
- Treatment of. Rogers, H. Ess. 2: 456. — (W. Tallack) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 272.
- What shall we do with our. (J. P. Altgeld *et al.*) Sunset club echoes, 37.
- Criminology**. Bibliography. MacDonald, A. Criminology.
- Crinoline**, The. Jeune. Lesser ques. 143.
- Criscovius**, Lawrence. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 240.
- Crisis** of 1772 in London. Francis, J. Stock exch. 39.
- See Panics.
- Crispe**, Sir Nicholas, Heart of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Eng. shrines, 170.
- Crispes** of the Isle of Thanet. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 334.
- Crispi**, Francesco. Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 240.
- Crispin**, St. Lives of dist. shoemak. 9.
- and Crispinian; brothers of Soissons. Charles. Martyrs, 125.
- Cristus**, Petrus. Crowe & Cav. Flem. paint. 135.
- Critias**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 164.
- Critic**, Profession of. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 1: 293.
- Critical** method, Defense of his. Renan. Studies, N. Y. 1: 39.
- Critical** philosophy of Kant. Lewes. Biog. phil.
- Criticism**. Helps. Friends, 2d ser. 1. — Holland, J. G. Every-day, 1: 53. — Hazlitt, W. Table-talk, 297. — (S. G. Ward) Peabody, E. P. Æsthetic pap. 5. — James, H. Ess. in Lond. 259. — Trent. Authority, 1. — Mabie. Short stud. lit. 174.
- American. Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 396.
- as an interpreter. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 153.
- as one of the fine arts. Buchanan. Master-spir. 1.
- contemporary, Kindness of. (W. Allston) Charleston book, 285.
- Curiosities of. Mathews. Conversers, 239. — Allingham. Varieties, 3: 313. — Repplier. Books, 125.
- Desultory thoughts on. Irving. Biog. 447.

- Criticism**, Domestic; Critic on the hearth. Payn. Private views, 20.
- Dramatic. See Dramatic criticism.
 - Educational quality of. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 158.
 - English. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1: 34.
 - Function of, at the present time. Arnold, M. Ess. in crit. 1.
 - German. Curran. Irish bar, 2: 55.
 - How to bear. Helps. Brevia.
 - in French literature. Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 267, 385.
 - Kinds of. Saintsbury. Ess. Eng. lit. ix.
 - Literary. Ruskin. Arrows, v. 2.
 - — American. Boyesen. Lit. silhouettes, 97.
 - — Bibliography. Gayley, C. M., and Scott, F. N. Meth. lit. crit. — Spingarn, J. E. Lit. crit. in renaissance.
 - — in France. Dowden. New stud. 388.
 - — in Latin antiquity. Nettleship, H. Lec. 2d ser. 44.
 - — Newspaper. Nadal, E. S. Ess. 261.
 - — Purpose of. Bristed. Pieces, 4: 34.
 - — Modern. Knox. Essays, 1: 155.
 - — Significance of. Mabie. Ess. lit. interp.
 - On giving and taking. Helps. Friends, 1st ser. 1.
 - Poetry and. Brimley, G. Ess. 184.
 - Popular, and Gilfillan. McNicoll, T. Ess. Eng. lit. 204.
 - Progress of. Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 145.
 - Right standard of. Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 13.
 - Sensitiveness to, Folly of. Mathews. Lit. style, 100.
 - The slyly-denigrating kind of. Helps. Brevia.
 - Some principles of. Symonds. Ess. 1: 84.
 - Vulgarly in. Hazlitt. Crit. & dram. ess.
 - Weight, etc. of. Purnell. Liter. 14.
 - Whole duty of critics. Matthews, B. Books & play-books.
- Criticisms** of French and Italian pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 53.
- Critics**. Dodge, M. A. Skirmish, 399. — Helps. Brevia. — Maurice. Friendship, 362.
- and criticism. Ess. from Nation, 11. — Tuckerman. Charac. 26.
 - and their craft. Watson, W. Excur. in crit. 81.
 - and people. Zangwill. Without prej. 114.
 - art, Qualifications of. Jenkin, F. L. Papers, 1: 93.
 - British. Whipple. Ess. & rev. v. 2.
 - Common-place. Hazlitt. Round table.
 - English. Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 2: 35.
 - — Quarrels of. Caine, T. H. Cobwebs, 232.
 - English of. Archer, W. Theatre, 203.
 - Mistakes of. Walsh, W. S. Paradox, 45.
 - Short essay on. Ossoli. Art, 13.
 - Should they be gentlemen? Fawcett, E. Agnost. 194.
- Crittenden**, John Jordan. Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 3: 275. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 277. — Savage. Liv. repr. men. 128. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 235.
- Crittenden**, Mrs. John Jordan, with portrait. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 327.
- Crittenden**, Llewellyn. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 133.
- Crittenden**, Thomas T., with portrait. (F. C. Farr) Scott, N. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 241.
- Croakers** of society and literature. Whipple. Ess. & rev. v. 2.
- Croatia**, Tour in. Vaca. tourists, 1: 76.
- Crocker**, W. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 1.
- Crockett**, Charles G. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 137.
- Crockett**, David. Lossing. Em. Amer. 311. — Parton. Triumphs, 369.
- Crockett**, Samuel Rutherford, with portrait. Warner Lib. 7: 4181.
- Croft**, Marian. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 185.
- Croft**, William. Keddie. Mus. comp. 291.
- Crofters**, The. Chamberlain, J. Speeches, 206.
- Croke**, Sir John. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 273.
- Croke**, Richard. Creasy. Etonians, 36.
- Croker**, John Wilson. Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 97. — Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 124. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 60.
- Croker**, Thos. Crofton. Smith, C. R. Retro-spec. 1: 251.
- Croly**, Dr. George (1780-1860). Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 133. — Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 144. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 232. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Procter, B. W. Autob. 133. — Warner Lib. 7: 4197.
- Tales of the Great St. Bernard. Legaré. Writ. 2: 205.
- Crombie**, Alexander. McCosh. Scot. phil. 265.
- Crombie**, John S. (J. E. Bradley; R. G. Huling) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 241.
- Crome**, John, "Old Crome." Redgrave. Century of p. 2: 361. — Wedmore. Studies, 2d ed. 119.
- Crommelin**, May, with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 210.
- Crompton**, Samuel. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 2. — Howe, H. Em. merch. 249. — Lewis, T. C. Mechanics, 156. — Famous boys, 189. — Towle, C. M. Heroes of inven. 84. — Walker, W., jr., Men of sci. 35. — Woodcroft, B. Biog. invent. 12.
- Cromwell**, Bridget, daughter of Oliver. Anderson, J. Mem. wom. Pur. 1: 346.
- Cromwell**, Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart, mother of Oliver. Anderson, Jas. Mem. wom. Pur. 1: 272.
- Cromwell**, Mrs. Elizabeth Bourchier, wife of Oliver. Anderson, Jas. Mem. wom. Pur. 1: 282. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 337.
- Cromwell**, Elizabeth. See Claypole, Elizabeth.
- Cromwell**, Frances, daughter of Oliver. Anderson, J. Mem. wom. Pur. 2: 31.
- Cromwell**, Mrs. Hannah (Hewling), daughter of Oliver. Anderson, Jas. Mem. wom. Pur. 2: 372.
- Cromwell**, Henry. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 362.
- Cromwell**, Mary, daughter of Oliver. Anderson, J. Mem. wom. Pur. 2: 1.
- Cromwell**, Oliver. Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 1: 261. — Bayne. Pur. revol. 387. — Carlyle. Heroes. — Cust. Warriors civ. 2: 541. — With portrait. Forster. Brit. statesm. 6: 7. — Forster. Statesm. of Comm. — Gleig. Brit. mil. com. 1: 199. — James, G. P. R. Commanders, 1: 149. — Lamartine. Cel. char. 2: 119. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5. — Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 91. — Ossoli. Life without, 179. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 41. — Smith, G. Three statesm. 67. — Vaughan, R. Ess. 2: 1. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sol. 131. — (T. B. Macaulay) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 315. — Gardiner, S. R. Hist. biog. 152. — Hundred greatest men, 419. — Ivey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 220. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 235. — Myers, F. Lec. gt. men, 243. — Quayle, W. A. Poet, 39. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 119. — Thayer, W. M. Turn. points, 282. — Wise, D. Men of renown, 183. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 3.

- Cromwell, Oliver.** and the civil wars. Forster, J. Hist. ess. 1: 241.
 — and the commonwealth. Bisset, A. Ess. on hist. 303.
 — and his contemporaries. Chambers's Papers, no. 58.
 — Carlyle's. Church, R. W. Occ. papers, 1: 1. — Headley, J. T. Miscel. 101. — Mozley. Ess. 1: 229.
 — Character of. Haven, N. A. Remains, 129.
 — Controversy on. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 42.
 — Death-bed of. Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 76.
 — Foreign politics of. Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 64.
 — Government of. Cowley. Ess. 130.
 — Invasion of Scotland by. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 46.
 — Life and times. Tulloch. Eng. purit. 56.
 — Statue to. Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 85.
 — Venetian records of. Brown, H. F. Venet. stud. 364.
Cromwell, Richard, the lazy. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, 273. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuar. arts, 2: 345.
Cromwell, Thomas, the grand inquisitor. Burke, S. H. Men of Reforma. 2: 96. — Foss. Judges, 5: 146. — (J. R. Green) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 235. — (J. Fox) Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 2. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
Cromwell family. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 26. — Chapman, W. Women of Purit. 169.
Cronan, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 309.
Cronus, Myth of. Lang. Custom, 45.
Crook, Gen. G. Bolton, H. W. Our fallen heroes.
Crooked Billet, Skirmish at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 386.
Crookston castle. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
Crops, The world's, 1892. (J. Goldschmidt) U. S. Cons. Rept. 49: 329.
Cropsey, Jasper F. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 82. — Tuckerman. Artists, 532.
Crosby, Asa, and sons, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 243.
Crosby, Howard. N. Y. Regents, 105: 496.
Crosswell, William. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 174. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets.
Cross, Ada (Cambridge). Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 766.
Cross, Mrs. Jane T. H. Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 354. — Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 149.
Crosses, Wood and stone, in Somersetshire. (F. Peacock) Walters, J. C. Bygone Som. 80.
Crossley, Mrs. M. Louise. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 677.
Crossleys of Halifax (Eng.). Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 231. — Fortunes made in bus. 3: 253.
Crossman, Samuel. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 94.
Crouch, Mrs. Anna Maria. Needham. Queens of song.
Croup in City of Mexico. (J. R. De Arellano) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 74.
Crovicius, Martin. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 191.
Crow, James, Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 30.
Crowe, Mrs. Catherine. (A. Sergeant) Oliphant. Wom. novelists, 149.
Crowell, Joshua. Sherman, D. N. Eng. divines, 389.
Crowley, Robert. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 147.
Crown Point, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 29.
Crowquill, Alfred, pseud. See Forrester, Alfred Henry.
Crowther, Jonathan. Wesley & successors, 97.
Crowther, Samuel A. Creegan. Great mission, 125.
Croydon, Archiepiscopal Palace at. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 153.
 — Mediaeval. (S. W. Kershaw) Clinch, G. Bygone Surrey, 139.
Croyland, Eng., and its abbey. Rimmer, A. Old towns, 148.
Crozon, Caves of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 33.
Crucifix of Boxley. Bridgett, T. E. Blunders, 159.
Crueger, Johann. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 176.
Cruelty as a natural instinct. Oxenham. Short stud. 45.
 — to animals. Foster, J. Crit. Ess. (Bohn) 1: 428. — Jevons. Meth. soc. ref.
Cruft, Edward. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 570.
Cruger, Daniel. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 488.
Cruger, Henry. Lossing. Em. Amer. 266.
Cruikshank, Grace. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 253.
Cruikshank, George. Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 2: 236. — Hodder, G. Memories, 104. — Paget, J. Paradoxes, 450. — Rossetti, W. M. Fine art, 277. — Thornbury. Brit. art. 2: 45. — Wedmore, F. Studies, 2: 101.
 — Caricatures of. Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 125. — Exhibition, 1863. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 177. — Recollections of. Jeaffreson, J. C. Book of recol. 2: 109.
Cruikshank, Isaac Robert, Caricatures of. Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 89.
 — Illustrative works of. Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 401.
Cruikshank, W. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 3.
Crump, Charles A. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 141.
Crusade, The first. Archer. Decis. ev. 105.
 — Second and third. Busk, Mrs. Mediaev. popes, 1: 271. 2: 228.
Crusades. Adams, G. B. Civil. mid. ages, 258. — Alison. Ess. 2. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 162. — Headley, J. T. Miscel. 157. — Lord, J. Beacon, 2: 365. — Mackay. Delusions, 2: 13. — Stillé. Stud. med. 332. — Trench. Lec. mediaeval, 130. — Williams, W. R. Eras, 160. — Busk, Mrs. Mediaev. popes, 3: 247. 4: 128, 159. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 72: 138. — and German song. Winkworth. Church singers Germ. 33.
 — at Belgrade. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 2: 389. — of Pius II. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 3: 311.
Cruse, Mrs. Mary Ann. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 121. — Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 548.
Crusius, Florian. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 92.
Crutchfield, Stapleton. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 143.
Cruvell, Jeanne S. C., Comtesse Vigiers. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 483. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 2: 219. — Needham. Queens of song.
Cruz, Juan Ynez de la. Warner Lib. 17: 9956.
Cryer, Mrs. Mary, of India. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission, 360.
Crypt of Lucina. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 115.

- Crystal-gazing.** Mason, R. O. Telepathy, 198.
Crystal palace, London, 1855. Eagles. Ess. 265.
 — New York, 1851, and its lessons. Greeley. Hints ref. 401.
 — Opening of. Ruskin. Miscel. v. 2.
Crystalline and molecular forces. J. Tyndall. Manch. sci. lec. 5-6: 141.
Crystallization. Buckley, A. B. Thro' magic glass, 96. — (G. D. Liveing) Smithson. Rept. '92: 269.
Crystallogenic forces. Hunt, R. Poe. of sci. 50.
Crystals, Rejuvenescence of. (J. W. Judd) Smithson. Rept. '92: 281.
Crystal-vision, Recent experiments in. (J. H. Hyslop) Soc. Psych. Res. 5: 486. 12: 259.
Ctesias. Mills. Poets of Greece, 480.
Ctesiphon. Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 23.
Cuba and Anglo-Amer. relations. (J. M. Callahan) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 193.
 — and the Cubans. Bryant. Prose, 2: 120.
 — and Porto Rico, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 321.
 — Education in. (R. L. Packard) U. S. Bur. Educa. Rept. '97-98, 1: 909.
 — Annexation of, Sanitary interest of U. S. in. (B. Lee) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 47.
 — Bibliography. (A. P. C. Griffin) U. S. Lib. Cong. '98. — Norwich (Ct.) Otis Lib. Bull. Mar. '98. — Newark (N. J.) Lib. News, May, '98. — Paterson (N. J.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '98. — Pepper, C. M. To-morrow in Cuba. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Mar. '96. — Rowan, A. S. & Ramsey, M. M. Cuba. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '95, Apr. '98. — Somerville (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Feb. '97. — Wilkesbarre (Pa.) Osterhout Free Lib. News letter, July, '96.
 — Expeditions against. Brownson. Works, 16: 272.
 — Import duties of, 1891. Bur. Am. Repub. no. 10.
 — in war-time. Davis, R. H. Year, 99.
 — Shadows in. Deming. By-ways, 124.
 — Situation in, in 1825. (Jas. Schouler) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 360.
 — Tariff of, '91. (R. O. Williams) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 5.
 — 1897. U. S. Cons. Rept. 55: 577.
 — U. S. diplomacy in regard to. (J. H. Latané) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 217.
Cubics, New method of solving. (E. W. Evans) N. Y. Regents, 84: 605.
Cubitt, Thomas. Jerdan. Men, 139.
Cudworth, Ralph. Tulloch. Rational theol. 17th cent. 2: 193.
 — Intellectual system. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 397.
Cuenca, Reformers in. Stoughton. Span. ref. 50.
Cueva, Conspiracy of. James, G. P. R. Dark sce.
Cujum, On the word. Latham. Opuscula, 60.
Culdee bishops. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 34.
Cullen, Paul, Cardinal. Em. persons, 2: 116.
Cullen, W. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 4.
 — and revolutions in medicine. Hamilton. Discuss.
 — Eulogium on. Rush, B. Ess. 316.
Cullis, Dr. Charles, the consumptive's friend. Japp. Noble workers, 180.
Culloden, Field of. Winter. Old shrines, 98.
Cullom, Shelby M., with portrait. (J. Moses) Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 249.
Cullum, Gen. Geo. W. Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 142.
Cullum geographical medal. Am. Geog. Soc. 29: 246.
Culmbach, Hans von. (A. Rosenberg) Dohme, R. Early mast. 135.
Culture. Emerson. Conduct, 111. — Holland, J. G. Every-day, 1: 1. — Hudson. Stud. Wordsw. 259. — Mabie. My study fire, 2: 34.
 — Academic. Diman. Orations, 70.
 — Aesthetic, in Troy Female Seminary. (Mrs. J. H. Willard) N. Y. Regents, 83: 539.
 — and civilization. Martin, E. S. Cousin Anthony, 119.
 — and limitation. (J. J. Lewis) N. Y. Regents, 91: 429.
 — Matthew Arnold's conception of. Harrison, F. Choice of books, 97.
 — beyond ordinary school period. (J. H. Vincent) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 179.
 — The common right to. Kempner, W. Commonsense soc. 79.
 — Cost of. Giles, H. Illus. of gen. 182.
 — General, and professional success. Mackenzie, M. Ess. 288.
 — and special, in American schools and colleges. (W. D. Wilson) N. Y. Regents, 92: 510.
 — higher, Health and. (S. Osgood) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 201.
 — imparted in free schools. (Richard Edwards) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '73: 51.
 — in elementary schools. (G. P. Brown) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 135.
 — in Germany. Baring-Gould. Germany, 438.
 — Limits of. Gildersleeve. Ess. 3.
 — Meaning and uses of. Symonds. Key of blue, 195.
 — Mental. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana. — (J. Ward) Tollemache. Ess. & mock-ess. 72.
 — modern, The part of five great Europ. nations in. Hillebrand. Gen. thought, v. 1.
 — necessary for specialists. Bowen, F. Cleanings, 8.
 — Plea for. Higginson. Atlan. Ess. 1. — Ess. from Nation, 215.
 — Popular. Morley, J. Crit. miscel. 3: 1. Same in Prose masterpieces, 1: 281.
 — Relations of, to practical life. (I. G. Greenwood) Owens. College essays, '74: 1.
 — The *summum bonum*. Knight, W. Stud. 225.
 — Symmetrical. (J. T. Edwards) N. Y. Regents, '85: 511.
 — What is yours to me? Warner, C. D. Rela. of lit. 99.
Culturkampf, The, in Germany. Pressensé. Contemp. port. 103.
Culver, Reuben. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 371.
Culverwel, Nathaniel. Tulloch. Rational Theol. 17th cent. 2: 410.
Cumæan Sibyl, The. Macmillan, H. Rom. mo-saics, 88.
 — Cave of the. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 146.
Cumberland, Anne, duchess of. Gerard. Irish beauties, 210. — Willing. Dames, 57.
Cumberland, Eleanor Brandon, countess of. Strickland. Tudor prin. 295-297.
Cumberland, George Clifford, 3d earl of. Barrow, J. Nav. worthies, 440. — Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 2: 248. — Edgar. Sea-kings, 186. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3. — Burke, S. H. Brit. portr. Tudor, 3: 408. — Southey & Bell. Brit. admirals, v. 3.
Cumberland, Henry Clifford, 5th earl of. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 299.

- Cumberland**, Richard. Birrell. Men, women & books, 48. — Crawford, O. Eng. com. dram. 255. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3: 340. — Foster, J. Crit. Ess. (Bohn) 2: 52. — Hitchman. 18th cent. 192. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 1. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 268. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 267. —
— Memoirs. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Cumberland**, William Augustus, duke of. Georgian era, 1: 55. — Grant, J. Recollec. Lords, 79.
- Cumberland** Gap, Through, on horseback. Allen, J. L. Blue-grass.
- Cumberland** Road, On the. Corwin, T. Life & speeches, 224.
- Cumberland** Sound, A journey in, 1883-84. (F. Boas) Am. Geog. Soc. 16: 242.
- Cumberland** University, Lebanon, Tenn. U. S. Bur. Educa. Circ. '93, no. 5: 186.
- Cumian**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 391.
- Cuming**, James R. Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 696.
- Cummin**, Hugh Hart. Am. Bar Assoc. 12: 367.
- Cumming**, John, D. D. Eliot, G. Ess. 118. — Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 333. — Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 253. —
— Redemption draweth nigh. Kirkus. Miscel. 265.
- Cumming**, Miss Kate. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 525.
- Cumming**, Col. William. Sparks, W. H. Memoirs, 85.
- Cummings**, Charles. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 273.
- Cummings**, William. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 114.
- Cummins**, James J. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 528.
- Cumner**, Nathaniel Wentworth, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 297.
- Cumulative** sentences. (W. T. Cox *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74: 281. — (T. B. L. Baker) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '78: 276.
- Cunard** steamship company. Fortunes made in bus. 2: 325.
- Cuneiform** monuments of the Accadian and Assyrian. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. Persia, 161.
- Cunning**. Bacon. Ess.
- Cunningham**, Alexander. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2: 220.
- Cunningham**, Allan. Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 403. — DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 2: 276. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 234. — Thompson, K. B. Recollec. 2. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 61. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 422.
- Cunningham**, Lady Anne. Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 388.
- Cunningham**, Barbara. Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 415.
- Cunningham**, Bp. David. Woodrow. Selec. fr. biog. coll.
- Cunningham**, Mrs. Edward. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 113.
- Cunningham**, Mrs. Frances. Burder. Pious wom. 462.
- Cunningham**, John. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 14: 425. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 177.
- Cunningham**, Peter. Hodder, G. Memories, 384.
- Cunningham**, Thomas Mounsey. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 537.
- Cupid**, Psyche, and the "sun-frog." Lang. Customs, 64.
- Cuppy**, George. Warner Lib. 7: 4208.
- Cuppy**, Fletcher P. Am. Bar Assoc. 10: 406.
- Curates**. Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar. 2: 84.
- Curatives**, Popular. Timbs. Doctors, 326.
- Curcellæus**, Stephen. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 544.
- Curé**, A Norman. Dodd, A. B. Three Norm. inns, 112.
- Coreton**, William, 2: 619.
- Curia** regis, instituted by William I. Foss. Judges, 1: 1.
- Curio**, Cælius Secundus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 19.
- Curion**, Cælius Secundus. Bernard, F. Escapes, 25.
- Curios**, Chinese, 1892. (E. Bedloe) U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 489. — (E. Bedloe) 1893, U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 401.
- Curiosity** hunting. Lang. Leaders, 219.
- Curll**, Edmund. Curwen. Booksellers, 38.
- Curran**, John Philpot. Foster, J. Crit. ess. Ecl. v. 2. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 1: 396. — Famous boys, 180. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 325. — Harsha. Orators, 230. — Goodrich, C. A. Sel. Brit. eloq. — Phillips, C. Irish eloq. — Character of. Croly. Hist. sk. 204. —
— Curran's Life of. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Currency** and banking. (H. W. Cannon) Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 351.
- Bibliography. Shaw, W. A. Hist. currency, 1252-1894.
- Inflated. Hazard, R. G. Econ. & pol. 320.
- of Great Britain. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 1: 68.
- Paper. See Paper money.
- Proper basis of. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 93.
- Standard silver dollar. (W. C. Ford) Econ. tracts, no. 13. — (H. W. Richardson) Econ. tracts, no. 15. See also Silver.
- Three systems of. (G. Bradford) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '75: 673.
- U. S.; An honest dollar. Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 4.
- Weights and measures, Uniformity in. Jefferson. Works, 7: 472.
- Currency** legislation. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 2: 270.
- Current** events, Teaching of, in school. (E. O. Vaile) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 142.
- Curriculum**, College, Philosophy of. (T. J. Backus) N. Y. Regents, 97, app. 239.
- of a modern school. (H. W. Eve) Internat. Health exh. 16: 279.
- Relation of undergraduate to post-graduate. (William Pepper) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 67.
- Currie**, Sir Donald. Fortunes made in bus. 3: 487. — Ritchie, J. E. City men, 260.
- Currie**, J. Georgian era, 2: 431.
- Currier**, Georges, with portrait. (S. Trotter) Warner Lib. 7: 4251.
- Currier**, Moody, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 35.
- Curry**, Otway. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 88.
- Curtin**, Andrew Gregg, with portrait. Armor. Gov. of Pa. 450. — Brockett. Men of our day, 603.
- Curtis**, Benjamin R. (C. Robbins) Mass. Hist. Proc. 16: 16. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 277.
- Curtis**, Charles Pelham. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 400.
- Curtis**, George M., with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 261.
- Curtis**, George Ticknor. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 595.
- Curtis**, George William. Badeau. Vagabond, 200. — Griswold. Prose writ. 681. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 367. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 683. — Godwin, P. Comm. addr. 3. —

- Pierce, E. L. Addresses, 343. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 380. — Smalley. Stud. 386. — With portrait. (E. Cary) Warner Lib. 7: 4221.
- Curtis**, George William, at home. (G. P. Lathrop) Gilder. Authors, 73.
- Curtis**, Joseph Bridgham, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 225.
- Curtis**, Moses. Goddard, W. G. Pol. & mis. writ. 1: 315.
- Curtis**, Russell H. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 660.
- Curtius**, Ernst. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 11: 177. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 7: 4241.
- Curves**, Greek horizontal, discovery of, in Maison Carrée, at Nîmes. (W. H. Goodyear) Smithsonian. Rept. '94: 573.
- Curwen**, John. With portrait. (N. J. Ross) Ewart, H. C. Leaders, 335. — Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 1.
- Curwen**, —, an Anglo-Indian man of letters. Macmillan, M. Globe-trotter India, 51.
- Curwood**, —. Grant, J. Bench & bar, 2: 147.
- Curzon**, Robert, cardinal legate. Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 1: 205.
- Cusa**, Nicholas of, cardinal. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 2: 105.
- Cushing**, Benjamin Tupper. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 489.
- Cushing**, Caleb. Bungay. Off-hand, 390. — Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 513. — Savage. Liv. repres. men, 143.
- Cushing**, Harry C. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 424.
- Cushing**, Joseph. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 339.
- Cushing**, Theodore. (W. T. Cushing) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 227.
- Cushing**, William, 1732-1810. Flanders. Ch. just. 2: 11.
- Cushing**, William Barker, with portr. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 383.
- and the "Albemarle." Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 291.
- Cushman**, Charlotte. Badeau. Vagabond, 207.
- Cook, D. Hours w. players, 2: 182. — Matthews, B. Actors, 4: 137. — With portr. (L. Whiting) Our fam. wom. 207. — With portr. Reignolds, Kate. Actors, 17. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 554. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 556. — Hutton, L. Plays, 226. — Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2: 65. — Winter, W. Shadows, 1: 206. 2: 119.
- Play-acting of. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 233.
- Cushman**, Miss Major Pauline. Moore, F. Women of the war, 170.
- Cushman**, Robert. Belknap. Amer. biog. 3: 70.
- Cusins**. Sir Wm. Geo., with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 73.
- Cust**, Sir John. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 440.
- Custer**, Geo. A., Gen. Glazier, W. Heroes, 413. — With portrait. (F. Whittaker) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 177.
- Custom** and education. Bacon. Ess.
- and law. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 132.
- Custom-house**, Comedy of the. Repplier. Ess. in min. 104.
- Tradition and. Hamerton. Intellec. 193.
- Customs** of the people, the clubs, and the stock exchange. Williams, Syd. Forensic, 91.
- Custoza**, Battle of, 1866. Adams, C. Gr. camp. 477.
- Cuthbert**, St. Kingsley. Hermits, 291. — Montalembert. Monks, 4: 377.
- Cuthbert**, Archbishop. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 217.
- Cuthbert**, Tonstal, bishop of Durham. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3: 280. — Conyng-ham, D. P. Irish saints, 405.
- Cuthell**, John, Trial of. Erskine, T. Speeches, 526.
- Cutler**, Ebenezer, D. D. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 12: 226.
- Cutler**, Mrs. Lizzie Petit. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 121. — Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 821.
- Cutler**, Pliny. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 179.
- Cutpurse**, Moll. (C. Andrews) Vincent, A. Twelve bad women, 49. — Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 70.
- Cutten**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 415.
- Cutter**, George Washington. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 303.
- Cutting**, Jonas. (J. A. Peters) Memo. of judges fr. Dartm. 112.
- Cutting** and carving. Boyd. Every-day, 278.
- Cutting-out** expeditions, Famous. Fitchett. Deeds, 175.
- Cuttle-fish**, Gigantic. (W. S. Kent) Estes. Half hour recr. 16.
- Cutts**, John, Lord, Letters of. (R. C. Winthrop, jr.) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 2: 171.
- Cutts**, Lady. Burder. Pious wom. 141.
- Cutts**, Mary. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 92.
- Cuvier**, G. L. C. F. D., Baron. Bolton, S. K. Fam. men of science. — Duncan, P. M. Botanists, 178. — Knox, R. Great artists, 1. — Stoughton, J. Worthies of sci. 234. — Hundred greatest men, 364.
- Cuyler**, Theodore L., with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 21.
- Cuyp**, Aelbert. Cundall. Landsc. painters Holl. — Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 145.
- Country of. Fairholt. Homes Rubens, 119.
- Cuzzoni**, Francesca, vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 52. — Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 1: 42. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 297. — Needham. Queens of song.
- "**Cyane**," frigate, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 422.
- Cyclades**, The. Barrows, S. J. Isles of Greece, 344.
- Cycles**, Theory of. (H. P. Blavatsky) Five years theos. 485.
- Cycling** in England. Whitney, C. W. Sport. pilgr. 310. See Bicycling.
- Cyclone**, Western. Rutgers, L. On saddle.
- Cygnus** expirans. Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing, 105.
- Cymbeline**, Shakespeare's. Hazlitt. Char. Shakes.
- Cynewulf**. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 371.
- Cynic**, Character of the. Malkin. Class. disq. 81.
- Cynicism**. Finlayson, T. C. Ess. 194. — Matthews, W. Men, p. & t. 283. — Ballantyne. Ess. 107.
- in literature. Pearson, C. H. Reviews, 61.
- Cynics**, The. Lewes. Biog. phil.
- Cynoscephala**, Battle of. King, C. Battles, 125.
- Cyprian**, St., of Carthage. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 120. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 1: 374. — Charles. Martyrs, 73. — Farrar. Lives of fathers, 1: 185. — Pressensé. Martyrs, 414. — Evans, R. W. Biog. early church, 2: 135. — Hort, F. J. A. Ante-N. fathers, 93. — Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 98. — (W. M. Sinclair) Le-froy, W. Lec. eccl. hist. 113. — Wilson, Wm. Pop. preach. anc. church, 11.
- Bibliography. Benson, E. W. Cyprian.

- Cyprus.** Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 497. — Kinglake. Eothen, 55. — Warner, C. D. Levant, 229.
- Ancient. Gardner, P. New chap. Gr. hist.
- Antiquities and inscriptions of. (I. H. Hall N. Y. Regents, 89: 523. 90: 589.
- Mediæval kingdom of. Stubbs. Lec. on hist 156.
- Researches in. Newton. Essays, 303.
- Trip to. Butler, W. F. Far out, 311.
- Cyrenaic** School, The. Lewes. Biog. phil.
- Cyril**, St., bishop of Jerusalem. Portrait. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 108. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 3: 91. — Maclear. Apostles, 201.
- Cyrus**, the Mede. Hastings, F. Obscure charac. 160. — Johnson, S. Ori. relig. Persia, 281.
- March of, and retreat of the 10,000. Lord, J. Anc. states, 294.
- The servant of the Lord. Kingsley, C. Lec. Amer. 98; also in Hist. lec. 265.
- Czapska**, Comtesse. Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 2: 143.
- Czars**, The. Doran. Monarchs, 2: 168.
- Czechovicius**, Albert. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin biog. 3: 84.
- Czechovicius**, Martin. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin biog. 2: 220.
- Czenadius**, Paul. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 58.
- Czerny**, Carl, with portrait. Bie, O. Hist. of piano, 216.
- Dabney**, Basil G. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 160.
- Dabney**, Edward M. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 161.
- Dabney**, Robert L. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 123.
- Dacebalus**, Dacian king. Latham. Opuscula, 175.
- Dach**, Simon. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 184.
- Dacre**, Lord. Lower. Contrib. 74.
- Dada**, Hattie A. Brockett. Wom. Work, 431.
- Dadd**, B., *pseud.* See Williams, J. H.
- Dædalus**, Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 13.
- Daems**, Cornelius. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 414.
- Daffodil**, The first. (Grant Allen) Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud. 84.
- Dagg**, John L. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 125.
- Daggett**, Naphtali, D. D. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 199.
- Dagnan-Bouveret**, Pascal A. J. Child, T. Art & criticism, 65. — (W. A. Coffin) Van Dyke, J. C. Mod. Fr. mast. 239.
- Daguerre**, L. J. M. Drake, S. A. Our great benefactors, 489. — Timbs, J. Great inven. 134.
- Daguerreotype**, invention of the. Parton. Triumphs, 565.
- Dahlgren**, John Adolph, with portrait. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 456.
- Dahlgren**, Ulric, Northern raider in the civil war. Chesney. Ess. mil. biog. 185.
- Dahn**, Felix, with portrait. Warner Lib. 8: 4267.
- Daily News**, London. Hatton. Jour. Lond. 49.
- Daily Telegraph** and Edwin Arnold. Hatton. Jour. Lond. 111.
- Dairying**, Italian. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 10.
- Daisies**, English. (Grant Allen) Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud. 43.
- Dakins**, William. McClure. Translators, 183.
- Dakota**. Brockett, L. P. Our west. emp. 721.
- Dakotah** Indians, Customs of, Notes on. (Paul Beckwith) Smithson. Rept. '86: 245.
- Dalayrac**, N., Works of. Hogarth. Mem. Opera, 2: 249.
- Dale**, David, of Glasgow. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2: 174.
- Dale**, Richard, with portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. 3. — Cooper, J. F. Am. nav. off. 2: 233.
- Dale**, Robert William. Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 179. — Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 129. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 447.
- Dale**, Thomas. Belknap. Amer. biog. 2: 115.
- Dalgairns**, Rev. John Bernard. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 309.
- Dalgarno**, G. Education of the deaf and dumb. Hamilton. Discus.
- Dalhousie**, J. A. Ramsay, 10th earl of, Administration of, in India. Temple, R. Men in India, 102.
- Dalin**, Olof von. (W. H. Carpenter) Warner Lib. 8: 4278.
- Dall**, Caroline Healey. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 530.
- Dall**, Charles H. A. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 525.
- Dall**, William Cranch Healey. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 534.
- Dallas**, Alexander James, 1759-1817. Brown, D. P. Forum, 1: 529. — Carson, H. L. Sup. Ct. of U. S. 560.
- Dallas**, George M. Savage. Liv. rep. men. 156.
- Dalling** and Bulwer, Baron, Obituary of. Em. persons, 1: 92.
- Dallond**, John, Eng. optician. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 271.
- D'Allonne**, Abel Tassin. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 80.
- Dalmatia**. Freeman, E. A. Neighbor lands Venice.
- Dalrymple**, James, 1st viscount Stair. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2: 152. — Lancaster, H. H. Ess. & rev. 90. — Macaulay. Biog. sk. 205.
- Dalton**, John. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 2. — Holland, H. Ess. 389. — Muir, M. M. P. Chemists, 107. — Stoughton, J. Worthies of sci. 249. — Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 5. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 41.
- and his atomic theory. (H. E. Roscoe) Manch. sci. lec. 5-6: 152.
- Dalton**, Tristram (1738-1817). (Stone) Essex. Inst. Hist. Coll. v. 25. — Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 315.
- Dalton**, Mass. Pidgeon. Old world ques. 104.
- Daly**, Chas. P. Fiske, S. Off-hand, 79.
- Dalyell**, Thomas, of Binns. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, 356.
- Damages**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 212.
- Damages**, Punitive, Doctrine of. (G. Koerner) Am. Bar Assoc. 5: 211.
- Damascenus**, John. Browning, E. B. Ess. poets, 80.
- Damascus**. Bellows. Old world, 2: 366. — Benjamin, S. G. W. World's paradises, 11. — Curtis, G. W. Howadji, 291. — Gillett, E. H. Anc. cities, 237. — Lee, J. S. Sac. cities, 141. — Porter, J. L. Giant cities, 342. — Taylor, B. Lands of Sar. 121. — Warner, C. D. Levant, 178. — Wright, W. B. Anc. cities, 110. — Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 480. — Kean, J. Among holy places, 315. — (Schaff and Rogers) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 2: 143.
- in middle ages. Le Strange. Palestine.
- Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 397.
- Damasus**, bishop of Rome. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 243. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 3: 413.
- Damer**, Anne Seymour. Cunningham, A. Brit. painters, 3: 214. — Ellet, E. F. Women artists.

170. — Thompson, K. & J. C. Queens, 451. — Ellet. Women artists, 170.
- Damiani**, Peter. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 24. — Neale. Mediæv. preachers.
- Damien**, Father. Benson & Tatham. Men of might, 279.
- Damon**, Samuel Chenery. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 3: 493.
- Damoreau**, Laure Cinthie Montalant, French vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 221. — Needham. Queens of song.
- Dampier**, William (1652-1711). Markham. Sea-fathers, 163.
- Dana**, Chas. A. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 193. — Fiske, S. Prom. New Yorkers, 85.
- Dana**, Eliza A. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 293.
- Dana**, Emily W. Moore, F. Women of the war, 373.
- Dana**, Frances. Lossing. Em. Amer. 92.
- Dana**, Richard Henry. Deshler. Afternoons, 276. — Griswold. Poets Am. 97. — Griswold. Prose writ. 248. — Hood, E. P. Master minds, 157. — Powell. Liv. authors (1850), 248. — Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 277. — Whipple. Ess. & rev. 1: 46. 2: 358. — Wilson, J. G. Bryant, 179. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 700. — With portrait. (C. F. Adams) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 6: 262. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 255. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 162. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 28. — Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 139. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 8: 4285.
- Literary character of. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 48.
- Writings. Brownson. Works, 19: 317.
- Dana**, Richard Henry, jr. With portrait. Warner Lib. 8: 4362. — Griswold. Prose writ. 655.
- Dana**, Samuel Luther. Youmans. Pioneer sci. 311.
- Dana**, William C. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 125.
- Danbury**, Conn., Expedition against, 1777. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 212.
- Danbury** News man, *pseud.* See Bailey, J. M.
- Danby**, Frances. Redgrave. Century of p. 2: 423.
- Danby**, Henry Danvers, earl of. Fuller. Worthies, 3: 331. — Lodge. Portr. (Bohn) v. 4.
- Danby**, Thomas Osborne, earl of. Forster. Brit. statesm. 5: 198.
- Dance** of death: Spanish poem, about 1304. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 89.
- Dance** of the Sacred Bark. Lummis. Strange corners, 236.
- Dancer**, Daniel, miser. Redding. Misers, 1: 325. — Wilson, H. Characters, 39.
- Dancing**. Crane, J. T. Pop. amusements, 89. — Smith, Adam. Ess. phil. 179.
- and dancers. Hunt, L. Seer, 2: 105.
- Morality of. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 76.
- Dancourt**, Florent C. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 2: 339. — Men & wom. of France, 3: 197.
- Dandies**, Dissertation on. (S. A. Hurlbut) Charleston book, 355.
- Dandyism**, Conditions of. Nadal, E. S. Ess. 113.
- Dane**, Nathan. (A. P. Peabody) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2: 6. — Peabody. Harv. grad. 12.
- Digest of Am. law. Story, J. Miscel. 379.
- Danforth**, Thomas. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 320.
- Danger**, physical, Use of. Bushnell. Moral uses, 120.
- Dangerfield**, —, slain on his way from punishment. Burke, P. Romance of forum.
- Daniel** the prophet. Geikie, C. O. Test. char. 448. — Bibliography. Terry, M. S. Prophecies Daniel. — in Babylon. Punshon. Lec. 3.
- Seventy weeks of, and Persian chronology. (Milner) Roy. Hist. Soc. 6: 298.
- "Daniel"**, Poem of. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 325.
- Daniel**, Samuel. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 45. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 3: 447. — (G. Saintsbury) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 467. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 139. — Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 48. — Deshler. Afternoons, 100. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 191. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 10: 208. 11: 322.
- Loves of. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Daniell**, Warren F., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 237.
- Danish** art. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 25, 444.
- Danish** language and poetry. Longfellow. Poets Eur. 59.
- Danish** literature, Contemporary. Boyesen. Scand. lit. 181.
- Old ballads. Buchanan. Master-spir. 225.
- Danish** poetry; four Danish poets. Gosse. Stud. lit. No. Eur. 157.
- Danish** romances. Buchanan. Master-spir. 277.
- Danish** West Indies, Commerce of the. (S. B. Horne) 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 305.
- Dannelly**, Mrs. C. O. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 126.
- Dante** Alighieri. Alger. Solitudes, 213. — Allen, J. H. Christian history, 2: 251. — Carlyle. Heroes. — Church, R. W. Dante, 1. — Farrar. Sermons in Am. 295; Same in Farrar, F. W. Great books, 134. — Green, J. R. Stray stud. 161. — Jameson, A. M. Loves of the poets, 87. — Longfellow. Poets Eur. 512. — Longfellow. Prose, 1: 419. — Lord, J. Beacon, 3: 23. — Lowell, J. Among my books, 2: 1; or Writ. 4: 118. — Macaulay. Ess. 1: 55. — Montgomery. Men of Ita. 1: 1. — Neal, S. Epoch men, 123. — Oliphant, M. Makers of Florence, 1. — Schaff. Lit. & poetry, 279. — Smith, J. C. Miscel. 223. — Church, R. W. Ess. & rev. — Duffy, B. Tuscan repub. 261. — Gray, J. C. Essays, 252. — Griffin, G. W. Stud. in lit. — Howells. My lit. passions, 198. — Hundred greatest men, 32. — Hutton, L. Landm. Florence, v. 4. — Morison, J. H. Great poets, 45. — Owen, J. Skeptics Ital. 96. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 182. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 1. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 119. — Swing. Old pic. 1: 167. — Trollope. Ital. poets, 1: 1. — Vincent, G. E. Ital. authors, 70. — Snell, F. J. 14th cent. 172. — With portrait. (C. E. Norton) Warner Lib. 8: 4315; Same in Warner classics, 3: 33.
- and Aquinas. Liddon. Ess. & add. 121.
- and Beatrice. Howe, J. W. Is polite soc. pol. 181. — Jameson. Loves of poets.
- and the Franciscans. Liddon. Ess. & add. 178.
- and the theology and ethics of the middle ages. Caird. Ess. on lit. & p. 1: 1.
- and his translators. Calvert. Ess. æsth. 114.
- as a prophet. Dollinger. Stud. hist. 80.
- Bibliography. (W. C. Lane) Dante Collec. Harv. Coll. Lib. — Dante Soc. Rept. 13, '95. — Salem Pub. Lib. Bull. Mar. '97. — Schaff. Lit. & poetry, 328. — Harv. Bibliog. contrib. no. 34. — Divine comedy. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 75. — Analysis of. Schaff. Lit. & poetry, 345. — Cary's transl. of. Ossoli. Life without, 102. — epitomized. Dobson, W. T. Class. poets, 139.

- Dante** Alighieri. Divine comedy, Longfellow's. Fiske, J. Unseen world, 237.
 — — Rossetti's interpretation. Hallam. Remains, 319.
 — — Spirit of. Chambers's Repos. no. 26.
 — — Spiritual sense of. Azarias. Phases of tho't, 125.
 — Grave of. Little, W. J. K. Sketches, 213.
 — Homer, and Michael Angelo. Alison. Ess. v. 2.
 — in England. Hales. Folia litt. 65.
 — Inferno, Fourth canto of. Chapman, J. J. Emerson, 173.
 — Origin of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 173.
 — Life of, Chronology of. Schaff. Lit. & poetry, 326.
 — Lyrics. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 67.
 — The mind of. Lindsay, J. Ess. 1.
 — Minor works of. Mazzini. Life, etc. 4: 145.
 — on the recent Italian struggle. Grimm, H. Liter. 253.
 — the poet. Oliphant. Makers of Flor. 1.
 — Poetic tributes to. Schaff. Lit. & poetry, 338.
 — Political essays and pamphlets of. Symonds. Age of despots, 260.
 — Religion of. (O. Browning) Relig. systems, 483.
 — Some modern readings from. Mabie. Ess. lit. interp.
 — Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 19.
 — Stories from. Hunt, L. Stories from Ital. poets, 1: 1.
 — study of, in America. Bibliography. (T. W. Koch) Dante Soc. Rept. '96.
 — Vita nuova. Symonds. Renais. Ital. lit. 1: 68.
 — Wife of. Terhune. Where ghosts, 83.
Danton, Georges J. Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 1: 310. — Brougham. Works, 5: 64. — Cormenin. Orators, 37, 354. — Morley. Crit. Miscel. 1: 53. — (H. A. Taine) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 405.
 — Robespierre, and the convention. Forster. Fr. & Span. genius, 163.
 — Speeches of. Stephens, H. M. Ora. Fr. rev. 2: 158.
Danube river. Child, T. Summ. holidays, 1. — Siegvolk. Papers, 241.
 — Along the. (E. King) Murphy, Lady B. On Rhine, 293.
 — Races of the. Fiske, J. Darwin, 204.
 — Up the. Arnold, R. A. Levant, 2: 220.
 — upper, Panorama of. Taylor, B. At home, 1: 88.
Danubian days. (E. King) Murphy, Lady B. On Rhine, 311.
D'Anvers, Henry. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 334.
Danvers, Sir J. Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 279.
Danvers, Lady. Guiney, L. I. Little Eng. gall. 1.
Danvers, Mass. Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 163.
D'Anville, Duc. Parkman. Half-cent. 2: 162.
Danville Theological Seminary. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, 3: 272.
D'Arblay. See Arblay, Madame F. d'.
Darboy, G. Washburne. Recollec. of minister, 2: 163.
Darby, Abraham, iron-worker. Smiles. Indus. biog.
Darby, John Fletcher. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 192.
Darby, John Nelson. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 512.
Darc, Jeanne. See Joan of Arc.
Darden, Mrs. Fannie A. D. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 949.
Dargan, Clara V. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 128. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 898.
Dargan, Geo. W. Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 2: 63.
Darien expedition. Burton, J. H. Crim. tri. 1: 101.
Darien, Gulf of, Dangerous rocks off. (F. C. Nicholas) Am. Geog. Soc. 29: 193.
Darien ship canal. (F. Collins) Am. Geog. Soc. 5: 138. 7: 367.
Dark ages, The. Swing. Old pic. 2: 3.
Dark day, May 19, 1780. (S. Tenney) Mass. Hist. Coll. 1st. ser. 1: 95.
Darke, Joseph. Redding. Misers, 1: 160.
Darley, F. O. C. Tuckerman. Artists, 471.
Darley, Geo. (J. H. Ingram) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3: 149. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 503. — Stoddard, R. H. Under eve. lamp. 213.
Darling, Edward Payson. Am. Bar Assoc. 13: 370.
Darling, Grace. Chambers's Miscel. no. 12. — Fifty famous women, 126. — Hale, S. J. Less. wom. lives, 217. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes. 367. — Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 191.
Darling, Henry. N. Y. Regents, 105: 502.
Darling, John Vaughan. Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 443.
Darmesteter, James. Warner Lib. 8: 4379.
Darmstadt. Fulton, C. C. Europe, 133. — James. Transatl. 367.
Darnal, Sir John, the elder. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 455.
Darnal, Sir John, the younger. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 496.
Darnley, Henry Stuart, Lord. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 4: 344. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
 — and Queen Mary. Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 3-5.
Darracott, Risdon. Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 154.
Darrah, Lydia. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 89.
Darrel, J. Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 2.
Darters [Fish]. Jordan, D. S. Sci. sk. 20.
Dartford priory, England. Bayly, J. A. S. New stud. 208. — Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 312.
Dartiquenave, Charles, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 223.
Dartmouth, Castle of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 481.
Dartmouth college. College book, 141.
 — Case of, Argument on, 1818. Webster, D. Works, 5: 462.
 — — and private corporations. (W. P. Wells) Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 229.
D'Arusmont, Frances Wright. Underwood, S. A. Heroines, 199.
Darwin, Charles. (J. T. Cunningham) Baildon. Round table. — Bolton, S. K. Fam. men of science, 347. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 36. — Jordan, D. S. Sci. sk. 171. — Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud. 1. — Woodberry, G. E. Studies. — With portrait. Clodd. Pioneers evol. 126. — Cochrane, R. Gt. thinkers, 208. — Em. persons, 3: 1. — Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 294. — Griswold, H. T. Personal sk. 54. — With portrait. (E. R. Lankester) Warner Lib. 8: 4385. — Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 145. — Osborn. From Greeks, 209. — (E. R. Lankester) Warner classics, 1: 11.
 — and agnosticism. Myers. Sci. and fut. life, 51.
 — and Hegel. Ritchie, D. G. Darwin.
 — and Newton. Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 14; or Nat. stud. 9.
 — at Down. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 223.

- Darwin, Charles.** Bibliography. Bettany. Life of Darwin.
 — Critics of. Huxley. Critiques.
 — Descent of man. Brownson. Works, 9: 485.
 — Eulogium on. Flower, W. H. Ess. on museums, 290.
 — in Westminster Abbey. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 69.
 — Life of. Woodberry. Stud. in lett. 240.
 — Memorial address on. Fiske, J. Excurs. 337.
 — Memorial statue of, So. Kensington. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 76.
 — Mistake as to transformation of species. Chaptard. Occ. ess. 194.
 — or Tennyson? Swinburne. Stud. prose & p. 141.
 — Origin of species. Jenkin, Fl. Papers, 1: 215.
 — — 21st anniversary of. Huxley. Sci. & cul. 317.
 — Philosophy of language. Müller. Chips, v. 4.
Darwin, Erasmus. Hitchman. 18th cent. 360.
 — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 1: 217. — Osborn. From Greeks, 139.
 — and Miss Anna Seward. Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 191.
Darwinian theory. Gall & Robertson. Pop. read. sci. 123.
Darwinism. Bryant. Prose, 2: 291. — Jenkin, Fl. Papers, 1: 215. — Conway, M. D. Idols, 79. — Whedon. Ess. 2: 92. — Collins, M. Pen sketches, 51.
 — and divinity. Stephen, L. Ess. freeth. 72.
 — controverted. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 199.
 — German. Wright, C. Philos. dis. 399.
 — in morals. Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism, 1.
 — Mivart, Bateman, and Buchner on. Fiske, J. Darwin, 32.
 — verified. Fiske, J. Darwin, 1.
Dascomb, Marianne Parker. (E. B. Huntington) Parton. Em. wom. 286.
Daubenton, L. G. M. Jardine. Nat. lib. 10.
Daubigny, Chas. François. Mollett, J. W. Paint. of Barbizon, 2: 35. — With portrait. (D. W. Tryon) Van Dyke, J. C. Mod. Fr. mast. 155.
Daudet, Alphonse. Boyesen. Lit. silhouettes, 178. — Crawford, V. M. Stud. for. lit. 49. — Burton, R. Liter. likings, 107. — (P. M. Potter) Ess. from Critic, 121. — Hazeltine, M. W. Chats, 151. — James, H. Par. portr. 195. — Mauris, M. French men of l. 219. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 1: 155. — Henry, S. Hours w. Parisians, 31. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 439. — Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 1: 200. 2: 1. — Walkley, A. P. Playhouse, 92. — Wells, B. W. Cent. Fr. fic. 305. — With portrait. (A. Filon) Warner Lib. 8: 4435.
Daugherty, Michael Augustus. Am. Bar Assoc. 10: 424.
Daughters, Revolt of the. Jeune. Lesser ques. 85.
Daughters of Liberty. Earle. Colon. dames, 240.
Daumier, Honoré. James, H. Picture & t. 116.
Dauphiné, Grottoes of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 66.
Dauphins of France, False. Fuller, H. W. Noted trials, 100.
D'Auvergne, Philip, Story of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 89.
Davenant, John, Bishop. Fuller. Worthies, 2: 359.
Davenant, Sir William. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 109. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 6: 341. — Disraeli. Quarrels. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3: 70. — Gosse, E. Shakespeare to Pope. — (E. Gosse) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 289. — Hamilton, Wal. Poets laur.
Davenant, Sir William, Dramas of. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 72. — Hutton, L. Plays, 151.
Davenport, Charles N. Am. Bar Assoc. 5: 163.
Davenport, Edwin L. Matthews, B. Actors, 4: 119.
Davenport, Fanny. (Jay B. Benton) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 108.
Davenport, Jean Margaret. Hutton, L. Plays, 157.
Davenport, Rev. John. Bacon, L. Thirteen disc. 1st ch. New Haven.
David, St., patron of Wales. Charles. Martyrs, 403. — Kingsley. Hermits, 250. — Parry. Cam. Plutarchs, 71.
David, king of Israel. Geikie. Old Test. char. 212. — Giles, H. Christian thought, 218. — Headley, J. T. Sacred heroes, 268. — Weil, G. Bible, Koran, etc., 171. — Wilberforce, S. Heroes Hebrew, 229. — Williams, H. L. Boys of the Bible, 125. — Yonge, C. M. Book of worthies, 19.
 — Statue of, by Michelangelo. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 2: 17.
David ap Gwilym. Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 209.
David, Felicien. Keddie. Mus. comp. 405.
David, Ferdinand, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 136.
David, John Baptist. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bish-ops, 1: 256.
Davidis, Francis. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 245.
Davidson, John. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 90.
Davidson, John. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 314.
Davidson, Lucretia Maria. Lossing. Em. Amer. 315.
Davidson, Margaret Miller. Irving. Biog. 163. — and Lucretia M. Griswold. Fem. poets, 152. — Poe. Works, 6: 150.
Davidson, Thomas. Japp. Labor, 212.
Davidson, Thomas Fleming. Am. Bar Assoc. 15: 435.
Davidson, Virginia E. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 782.
Davie, William Richardson. Lossing. Em. Am. 89. — With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. 3.
Davies, Mrs. Arabella. Burder. Pious wom. 613.
Davies, Mrs. Christian. Dowie, M. M. Wom. adv. 201.
Davies, Sir John. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 154. — Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 329. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 5: 75. — Deshler. Afternoons, 108. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 180. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 234. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2. — Macdonald, G. England's anti-phon, 105. — (M. A. Ward) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 548. — Whipple. Lit. Elizabeth, 238. — Wilmott, R. A. Eng. sac. poets, 45. — Poems. Hales. Folia litt. 162.
Davies, Samuel D. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 133.
Davies, Mrs. Marie T. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1: 197.
Davies, Mrs. Samuel. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 114.
Davis, Bliss Nelson. Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 549.
Davis, Charles. Livingston, J. Em. Am. Lawy. 734.
Davis, Charles Henry, Comm'r., with portrait. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 252.
Davis, Clara [later Mrs. Edward Abbott]. Brockett. Woman's work, 400.

- Davis, David**, with portrait. Barnes, W. H. Sup. court, 89. — Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 518.
- Davis, Edwin Hamilton, Dr.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 368.
- Davis, Eliel.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 183. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 588.
- Davis, Mrs. G. T. M.** Brockett. Woman's work, 352.
- Davis, H. Winter.** (J. A. J. Cresswell) Davis, H. W. Speeches, 13. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 129. — With portrait Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 283.
- Davis, Isaac P.** (G. T. Davis) Mass. Hist. Proc. 12: 94. — (J. W. Dean) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 327. — Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 121.
- Davis, Jefferson.** Annual cyclopædia, '89. — Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 295. — Greeley, H. Recollec. 410. — McClure, A. K. The South, 231. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 168. — Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 279. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 493. — Em. persons, 4: 181. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 3: 320. 4: 32. — Trent. South. statesm. 257.
- Character of. Dyer, O. Gt. senators, 110.
- Imprisonment of. Wallis, S. T. Works, 2: 3.
- Davis, Captain.** Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 73.
- Davis, Capt. John.** Barrow, J. Nav. worthies, 49. — Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 248. 2: 143. — Markham. Sea-fathers, 126.
- in search of the Northwest passage. Frost, T. Explorers, 173.
- Davis, John.** Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 304. — (C. Francis) Mass. Hist. Coll. 3d ser. 10: 186. — (S. F. Haven) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 172. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 3.
- Davis, John C. Bancroft.** Carson, H. L. Sup. Ct. of U. S. 570.
- Davis, J. Lucius, jr.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 163.
- Davis, John W.** Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 233.
- Davis, Mary.** Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 388.
- Davis, Nathaniel M.** (C. Deane) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 141.
- Davis, Noah, and the Tweed case.** Field, D. D. Speeches, 2: 322.
- Davis, Paulina Wright.** Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 667.
- Davis, Samuel, B. C. S., F. R. S.** Laurie. Anglo-Indians, 2: 1.
- Davis, Samuel.** Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 7.
- Davis, Thomas Osborne.** McCarthy, J. H. Em. Irishmen, 134. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 15. — Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 441. — Williams, A. M. Poets of Irel.
- Davis, William T.** Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 8.
- Davison, Alexander, and Jones, V.,** Trials of, 1808-09. Browne, G. L. Narr. state trials, 1: 223.
- Davison, Christopher.** Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 237.
- Davison, Francis.** Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 234.
- Davison, John.** Newman, J. H. Ess. crit. 2: 375.
- Davos.** Symonds, J. A. Ital. byways.
- Davoust, Louis Nicolas.** Headley. Napoleon, 1: 114.
- Davy, Sir Humphry.** Bolton, S. K. Fam. men of science, 139. — Brougham. Works, 1: 107. — Brown, S. Atom, 1. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 111. — DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 1: 39. — Edgar. Boyhood, 216. — Mitchell. Wet days, 291. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 301. — With portr. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 314. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 112. — Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 44. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 87. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 290. — (J. D. Forbes) Macaulay. New biog. 361. — Munro, J. Pioneers elec. 105. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 123. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 44.
- Davy, Sir Humphry, and Berzelius.** Muir, M. P. Chemists, 157.
- Davy, William, Rev.** Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 274.
- Davy, William, lawyer.** Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 605.
- Davy, Sir John.** Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 186.
- Dawes, Rufus.** Griswold. Poets Am. 269. — Poe. Works, 6: 39.
- Dawes, Thomas.** Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 141: 182.
- Dawson, George.** Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 177. — Hood, E. P. Brit. pulpit, 356.
- Dawson, Henry B., with portrait.** Pub. Weekly, 37: 644.
- Dawson, James, and the fatal '45.** Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 397.
- Dawson, Matthew, at Health house.** Yates, F. H. Celeb. 2: 133.
- Dawson, William.** Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 355. — Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 288.
- Dawson, W. C.** Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 1.
- Day, Miss.** Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 279.
- Day, James G.** Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 661.
- Day, John.** Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 173. — Symons, A. Stud. two lit. 119.
- Day, Mrs. Juliana.** Brockett. Woman's work, 789.
- Day, Martha.** Everest. Poets of Conn. 411.
- Day, Stephen.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 11.
- Day, Thomas, author of Sanford and Merton.** Hitchman. 18th cent. 334.
- Day, Thomas, of Hartford, Conn.** (T. M. Day) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 335.
- Day 175.** Day, 1797. Craik, G. L. Eng. causes cel. 153.
- Day and night.** Saunders. Mosaics, 298. — Saunders. Stray leaves, 185.
- Day of the dead in Japan.** Arnold, E. Seas & l. 430.
- Day of the disasters of Carlington Blundell, Esq.** Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 19.
- Day-dreaming; should it be indulged in?** Hadlev, J. Ess. 369.
- Day-fatality.** Aubrey, J. Miscel.
- Day nursery.** Scope of. (M. H. Dewey) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 105.
- work of. (M. H. Burgess) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 424.
- Dayananda Saravasti.** Müller. Biog. ess. 167.
- Dayman, E. Arthur.** Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 706. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 481.
- Days of good and evil omen.** Lawrence, R. M. Magic, 239.
- Superstitions concerning. Jones, W. Credulities, 109, 493.
- Dayton, W. L.** Savage. Liv. rep. men, 181.
- De Anna, Heinrich N. H., with portrait.** Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 13.
- Deacon, Samuel.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 295.
- Dead, The, and the living.** (B. Lee) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 176.
- Cultus of, in Sparta. Gardner, P. New chap. Gr. hist.

- Dead**, Disposal of. (W. H. Curtis) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 309. — Playfair. Subj. soc. 96. — Richardson, B. W. Ministry, 230. — (C. O. Probst) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 177. — Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- by embalming. (A. W. Suiter) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 192.
- Offerings of the, in China. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 1: 277.
- Smile on faces of. Jacox, F. Cues, 328.
- Speaking the truth about: *Siste, viator*. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 208.
- Transportation and disposal of. Am. Pub. Health, 22: 131. — (C. O. Probst) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 452. — (J. D. Griffith) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 123.
- Treatment of. (B. Lee) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 176.
- Dead bodies**, inspection of, Necessity of. (C. Horsch) Am. Pub. Health, 13: 45.
- Dead level**, Fear of the. Higginson. New world, 70.
- Dead man's sermon**. Silliman. Gallop, 231.
- Dead Sea**, The. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 405. — A day at. Cobbe, F. P. Cities of past, 107.
- Deadly**, Matthew Paul. Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 439.
- Deaf** and dumb, Anecdotes of the. Chambers's Miscel. no. 52.
- Physical education of. (A. Gutzman) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 674.
- Deaf**, The, and their possibilities. (E. M. Galaudet) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 207.
- Education and care of. (G. O. Fay) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 215.
- Education of. (A. G. Bell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 96.
- Dalgarno and. Hamilton. Discus.
- Instruction of. (Mrs. C. Kelsey) N. Y. Regents, 88: 659.
- Physical education of. (Albert Gutzman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 674.
- Public schooling for. (C. S. Perry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 1157.
- Deafness** among school children. (S. Sexton) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '81: no. 5.
- Deak**, Francis. Wyatt, W. I. Hungarian celeb. 124.
- Deal** boatmen, The. Treanor, T. S. Heroes Goodw. sands, 38.
- Dean**, Benj. Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 536.
- Dean**, Henry, 1501-03. Hook. Abps. Cant. 5: 500.
- Dean**, Julia. Hutton, L. Plays, 141.
- Dean**, Nicholas. (H. W. Bellows) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 484.
- Dean family**. Titcomb, S. E. N. Eng. peo. 129.
- Dean**, Forest of, Gloucestershire. (J. Bellows) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 13: 269.
- Dean Priory**, Eng., and Robert Herick. Allingham. Varieties, 1: 123.
- Deane**, Charles, with portrait. (J. Winsor) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 7: 45. — Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 6: 213.
- Deane**, Silas. (C. Isham) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 40. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 79.
- Deanerles**, English, Appointments to. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 326.
- Dear** and cheap. Knight. Once on time, 2: 180.
- Dearborn**, Cornelius Van Hess, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 195.
- Dearborn**, Henry, Gen. Lossing. Em. Amer. 328. — James. Mil. occur. v. 1.
- Dearborn**, Henry A. S. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 360. — (C. K. Dillaway) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 277.
- Dearborne**, Frances L. H. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 124.
- Deare**, Joseph. Thornbury. Brit. art. 2: 85.
- Deas**, C. Tuckerman. Artists, 424. — Tuckerman. Artist-life, 202.
- Death**. Bacon. Ess. — Stevenson, R. I. Virginibus, 153. — Friswell. Gentle life, 292. — Lecky. Map of life, 343.
- and burial. Hunt, L. Seer, 2: 148.
- and the fear of dying. Smith, Alex. Dreamthorp, 52.
- and marriage. Zangwill. Without prej. 187.
- Angel of. Conway, M. D. Idols, 201.
- Book of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 87.
- Causes of, Arrangement of. (C. L. Wilbur) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 536.
- Certainty of. (Dean Sherlock) Friswell. Silent hour, 73.
- Fear of. Boyd. Our life, 1. — Hazlitt. Table talk.
- in the country. Beecher. Star papers, 106.
- Is death the end? Gladden. Burn. ques. 129.
- Life and. Matthews, A. Rumina.
- Nature of. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 267.
- of an angel. Richter. Companion.
- Personal identity after. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 355.
- Phenomena of. Timbs. Doctors, 421.
- Prominence of, in biographies. Meynell, A. Color, 8.
- The riddle of. Cobbe, F. P. Peak in Darien, 274.
- Ruling passion in. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 75.
- Skeleton of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 95.
- Sudden; an agnostic's vision. Stephen, L. Ess. freeth. 155.
- The vision of. DeQuincey. Miscel. ess. (Bost.) 167.
- True and false repose in. Wilks. Chr. ess. 1.
- Verification of. (W. B. Clarke) Indiana Health, '88: 195.
- Death-rate** as a sanitary test. (N. A. Humphreys et al.) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '84: 485.
- of each sex in Michigan. (H. B. Baker) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 125.
- Deaths** and infectious diseases, reports of, State and municipal authority concerning. (O. W. Wight) Am. Pub. Health, 8: 17.
- Records of, Methods of tabulating and publishing. (J. S. Billings) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 49.
- Registration of. (C. F. Folsom) Mass. Health, '77: 233.
- in U. S., Plans for. (E. Harris) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 135.
- Unlamented. Boyd. Towards sunset, 67.
- De Bazzi**, Giovanni Antonio. (Robert Vischer) Keane, A. H. Early masters, 466.
- De Berenger** fraud on the London stock exchange. Browne, G. L. Narr. state trials, 2: 90.
- De Boriot**, Charles A., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 106.
- De Botham**, Herbert, cardinal. Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 1: 165.
- De Broen**, Miss, Mission work of, in Paris. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 115.
- De Bruys**, Peter. Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 26.
- Debt**, Imprisonment for. Ashton. 18th cent. waifs, 227. — Walsh, R. Didactics, 1: 94.
- Debtor** class. Godkin. Reflections, 227.
- Debts**, Burden of small. Bosanquet, Mrs. Standard, 67.
- Early, of England. Francis, J. Stock exch. 6.

- Debts**, Laws for collection of. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 174.
 — National. *See* National debts.
 — of honor; debts not collectible at law in foreign countries. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 155.
 — of various countries, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 433.
 — of the States. Curtis, B. R. Mem. & writ. v. 2.
De Burgh, Hubert. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. Seam. 1: 20.
Decadents and æsthetes. Nordau. Degen. 296.
Decalogue, The. Stanley, A. P. Chr. institut. 372.
Decamps, A. G. Hamerton. Contemp. Fr. painters.
Decatur, Stephen, with portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 412. — With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — Frost, J. Pict. hist. U. S. navy, 274. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 532. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 343.
Decazes, L. C. E. Amanien, duc de, at the Quai d'Orsay. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 197.
December, Customs and superstitions of. Soane. New curios. 2: 281.
Decembrio, Piero Candido. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 266.
Decisions. Chambers's Papers, no. 63.
Decimal systems of weights and measures. (R. G. Kimball) N. Y. Regents, 79, app. 1: 119.
 — Méchain and Delambre on. Playfair, J. Works, v. 4.
Decision. Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 280.
Decisive men, Mental habit of. Helps. Brevia.
Decius, Nicholas. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 38.
Deck, James George. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 186. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 473.
Decker, Thos. *See* Dekker.
Declan, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 176.
Declaration of independence, Authentication of. (M. Chamberlain) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 1: 273.
 — historically considered. Lossing. Signers, 244.
Decomposition and nutrition. Hinton. Thinking, 387.
Decoration and ornament. Bride's room. Baxter, L. E. Tusc. stud. 127.
 — Architectural, in the Italian renaissance. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 78.
 — Bibliography. Phila. Drexel Inst. Ref. list, no. 3.
 — Decorative. Ellwanger. Sto. house, 92.
 — Imitation in. Day, L. F. Every-day art, 113.
 — of a villa. Eastlake. Contrib. 1: 329.
Decorations. Marshall, F. Internat. van. 147.
Decorative art. Poynter. Ten lec. 1. — Samson. Elem. art criticism.
 — Ancient. (E. J. Poynter) Poole, R. S. Lec. art, 63.
 — Bibliography. Balfour, H. Evol. decor. art.
 — Household, Influence of, upon society. (C. E. Eastlake *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '76: 830.
 — in connection with modern science. (J. H. Pollen) Afternoon lec. 3: 155.
Decorative artists. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 334.
Decorative painting and design. (W. Crane) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 39.
 — Rambles of an archæologist. Fairholt. Rambles, 1.
 — Recent. Chambers's Papers, no. 65.
 — Style suited to public buildings. Eastlake. Contrib. 1: 127.
- De Courcy**, Richard. Miller, Jos. Singers ch. 2d ed. 284.
Decretals, The false. Lea. Stud. ch. hist. 43.
Dedham, Mass., Settlement of. Everett. Orat. v. 2.
Dedications of books. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 435.
 — Poetical. Hutton, L. From books.
Dee, John, Dr. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 285. — Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 1. — Waite, A. E. Lives of alchem. 153.
 — and his followers. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 1: 226.
Dee mills and the "Miller of the Dee." (T. C. Hughes) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 99.
Deems, Charles Force, D. D. Bungay. Repres. men, 208. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 135. — With portrait. (Dr. Moran) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 197.
Deer, American. Caton. Miscel. 146.
 — Killing. Curtis. From easy chair, 3: 28.
Deerfield, Mass. Pidgeon. Old world ques. 161. — (George Sheldon) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns N. E. 403.
 — Attack on, 1704. Parkman. Half-cent. 1: 52.
 — Parson Williams's house. Terhune. Colon. homes, 375.
Defective classes. Mass. Charity, '71-72: xvii. — (A. O. Wright) Conf. char. & correc. '91: 222.
 — Education of. (E. E. Allen) Butler, N. M. Education in U. S. 769.
 — Treatment of. Illinois Charity, '72: 11.
Defects, hereditary, Influence of, on health. (J. R. Black) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 217.
Defence, national, Patriotism and. (C. H. Hall) Econ. tracts, no. 18.
Definition. Bartol. Principles, 3.
De Fleury, Maria. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 187. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 381.
De Foe, Daniel. Chambers's papers, no. 56. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 125. — Dennis, J. Studies, 77. — Forster, J. Hist. ess. 2: 1. — Jeafreson. Novelists, 1: 65. — Mitchell, D. G. Old story-tellers, 198. — Roscoe, W. C. Essays. — Russell, W. Eccen. 174. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 2. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2: 152. — Tuckerman. Ess. 285. — Wotton. Word portraits, 83. — With portrait. Oliphant. Hist. char. Q. Anne, 129. — Roscoe, W. C. Poems & ess. v. 2. — With portrait. (C. F. Johnson) Warner Lib. 8: 4479.
 — and the rise of pamphleteering. Windsor. Ethica, 178.
 — and Swift. Masson. Brit. novel. 87.
 — Novels. Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 1: 1.
 — Secondary. Lamb. Elia.
 — Robinson Crusoe. Adams, W. H. D. Famous books, 299. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 70. — Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 75. — Dennis, J. Stud. Eng. lit. 77.
Deformation of children, Artificial, among savage and civilized people; with bibliography. (J. H. Porter) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '87: 213.
Deformity. Bacon. Ess.
 — Fashion in. Flower, W. H. Ess. on museums, 315.
Defrees, John D. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 485.
Degeneration. Elam. Phys. prob. 89. — Lankester. Advan. sci. 1. — Whedon. Ess. 2: 124.
De Graaf, H. P. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
Degree-conferring institutions, State supervision of. (H. W. Rogers) Nat. Educa. As-

- soc. '97: 701. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 2: 1461.
- Degrees**, Baccalaureate. (E. H. Griffin) Johns Hopk. Univ. circ. 9: 34.
- College. (D. A. Wallace and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72: 224.
- Professional, for teachers. (J. C. Gilchrist) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 114.
- Dehon**, Arthur. (O. W. Holmes, jr.) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 219.
- Deicola**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 325.
- Deimanovicus**, Stanislaus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 310.
- Deism**. Gostwick. German culture. Pfeiderer. Philos. of relig. 1: 109. — (M. Pattison) Ess. by Eng. churchmen. — Shelley. Prose works, v. 2.
- and its decay. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1: 74-194.
- Deists**, English. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 24.
- Deity**. Bártol. Principles, 66.
- De Keyser**, Polydore. Ritchie, J. E. City men, 174.
- Dekker**, Edward Douwes. Warner Lib. 8: 4513.
- Dekker**, Thomas. Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz. — Jussérand. Eng. novel. 330. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 37. — (W. Minto) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 55. — Whipple. Ess. & rev. 2: 38. — Whipple. Lit. Eliz. 131. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 344. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 10: 394. 11: 290. — Warner Lib. 8: 4521.
- De Kontski**, Apollinari, with portrait. Ehrlich, B. Cel. violin. 147.
- Delacroix**, Eugène. Jervis, Lady. Painting, 2: 296.
- Delafield**, Edward. Francis, S. W. N. Y. phys. 177.
- De Lancey**, James, of New York. Sabine. Loyalists, 245.
- De Land** University, De Land, Fla. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 7: 50.
- Delane**, John T. Em. persons, 2: 187. — Smalley. Lond. let. 1: 61.
- Delany**, Mrs. Mary (Granville). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 96. — Mayer, G. T. Wom. of let. 1: 163.
- Memoirs of. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 1: 81. — Belloc. Vignettes, 365.
- De la Pole**, Richard. Wolff. Odd bits, 58.
- De la Poles** of Hull, 1311-66. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 1: 50.
- Delaroche**, P. Hamerton. Contemp. Fr. painters.
- De la Rue**, Warren. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 26.
- Delaune**, Thomas. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 395.
- Delavan**, Edward C., with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 87.
- Delavigne**, Jean F. C., with portrait. (F. Loliée) Warner Lib. 8: 4528.
- Delaware**, Thomas, Lord. Belknap. Amer. biog. 2: 115.
- Delaware** College, Wilmington, Del. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 3: 86.
- Delaware** river, Recent archæol. explor. in valley of. (C. C. Abbott) Univ. Pa. Publ. Philol. 2: no. 1.
- Ship-building on. Pa. Bur. Indus. Statis. '91.
- Delaware** valley. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 77.
- Delays**. Bacon. Ess.
- Delbruck**, Martin Friedrich Rudolf. Strauss, G. L. M. Men. of Ger. 2: 295. — Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 39.
- Deléry**, Charles. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 136.
- Delft**. Amicis. Holland, 94.
- Delhi**. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 330. — Field, H. M. Egypt to Japan, 162. — Keating. With Grant, 74. — Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 311. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 408.
- Siege of. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 2: 138. — Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 2: 362. — Bartlett, D. W. Heroes Ind. rebel. 265. — Robson, W. Sieges, 633.
- Deliberative** bodies, Procedure in. Bain, A. Prac. ess. 291.
- Delilah**, Samson and. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 167.
- Delitzsch**, Franz. Cheyne. Founders O. T. crit. 155.
- Delk**, S. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 1.
- Dell**, William. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 55. — Hodgson, W. Reformers, 428.
- Della Porta**, Giacomo. Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 89.
- De Long**, G. W., with portrait. Greely, A. W. Explorers, 212.
- Delorme**, Philibert, architect. Pattison. Renais. art in France, 1: 98.
- Delos**. Tozer. Isl. Æg. 1. — Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 2: 181.
- Excavations at, 1873-88. Diehl, C. Excursions, 130.
- Delphi**, Hoppin. Notes. theol. stud. 115. — Mahaffy. Rambles Greece, 218.
- Delsarte** and his contrib. to physical education. (Mrs. A. P. Tucker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 880.
- Philosophy of expression. (M. T. Brown) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: 55.
- System, Aims of. (Edna S. Poulson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 667.
- Del Sarto**, Andrea. (D. H. Janitschek) Keane, A. H. Early masters, 422. — Ottley. Ital. school.
- Delusions**, Epidemic. (W. B. Carpenter) Estes. Half-hour, v. 1. Same in Manch. sci. lec. 3-4: 101.
- Demades**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 457.
- Demagogism**. Brownson. Works. 15: 434.
- Demagogy**, Sincere. Harrison, J. Dang. tend. 226.
- De Maistre**, Joseph. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 267.
- Minor works. Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 270.
- Principe générateur. Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 287.
- Soirées de St. Petersburg. Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 250.
- Demand** and supply, Shibboleth of. Lilly, W. S. Shibboleths, 188.
- Demerara** in 1856. Ingram. Hearts of oak, 153.
- Demeter**. Dyer, L. Studies of the gods.
- and Persephone. Pater. Greek stud. 79.
- Homeric hymn to. Lawton, W. C. Succ. of Homer, 154.
- Demetrias**, Sketch of. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 2: 163.
- Demetrius** Phalereus. Mills. Poets of Greece, 457.
- Demetrius** Poliorketes. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 4.
- Demetrius** Soter. Bernard, F. Escapes, 4.
- Demianovicus**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 250.
- De Milly**, Augusta. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 672.
- Deming**, Philander. Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 419.
- Democharis**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 242.

- Democracies**, Ancient. Genin, T. H. Selec. writ.
- Former. Godkin. Unforeseen tend. 1.
- Democracy**. Arnold, M. Mixed ess. — Brownson. Works, 15: 1. 18: 223. — Lowell. Democ. 1; or Writ. 6: 1. — Fullerton, W. M. Patriotism, 117. — Thompson, D. G. Politics in dem. 13.
- and education. (N. M. Butler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 86.
- and government. Mill. Early ess. 383.
- and liberty. Brownson. Works, 15: 258.
- and the U. S. constitution. Lowell, A. P. Essays on government.
- Aristocratic opinions of. Godkin. Problems, 1.
- Catholicity necessary to. Brownson. Works, 10: 1.
- Colonial. Dilke. Prob. of Greater Britain, 2: 227.
- Coming, in Great Britain: a democrat on. (H. Labouchère) Coan. Soc. prob. 126.
- Historical aspect of. (J. Bryce) Ess. on reform, '67: 239.
- in England, Tendencies to. Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 170.
- Limited. Sargent. Ess. 1: 137.
- in Europe, 1847. Mazzini. Life, etc. 6: 98.
- in the U. S., Character of. Wilson, W. Old master, 39.
- Influence of, on thought. Bryce. Soc. institu. 162. — Bryce. Amer. commonwealth, v. 2.
- Maine on. Godkin. Problems, 68. — Laurence, P. M. Collect. 147.
- The mistake of honest democrats. Greg. Rocks, 161.
- Nature of. Williams, A. M. Stud. folk, 56.
- of early Germans. Allen, W. F. Essays, 215.
- Real problems of. Godkin. Problems, 275.
- republicanism, and monarchy. Lorimer, Jas. Studies, nat'l & internat.
- Spirit of. Hamerton. Intellec. 290.
- Ultra, Dangers of. Mackay. Founders Amer. 353.
- Democracy**; an American novel. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2: 69.
- Democratic**, The, and aristocratic in literature. Burton, R. Liter. likings, 35.
- Democratic government**. Brownson. Works, 15: 405.
- Democratic party**. Thompson, D. G. Politics in dem. 52.
- Anti-slavery wing, 1856. Field, D. D. Speeches, 3: 32.
- in 1841. Brownson. Works, 15: 113.
- Position and policy of. Caton. Miscel. 17.
- Prospects of, in 1839. Brownson. Works, 15: 34.
- Democritus**. Diogenes Laertius. Lives, 390. — Fénélon. Philosophers, 138. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Osborn. From Greeks, 41.
- Demography** and statistics in their sanitary relations. (C. L. Wilbur) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 168.
- Medical. (W. A. Haskell) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 330.
- De Moivre**, Abraham, Sketch of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 83.
- Demonology**. Emerson. Lec. & biog. sk. 7. — Hunt. Wishing-cap, 160.
- Bibliography. Nevius, J. S. Demon possession.
- In Spain. Lea. Chap. relig. hist. Spain.
- Mediæval. Wrexall, C. F. L. Hist. bye-ways, 2: 111.
- De Morgan**, Evelyn. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 111.
- De Mornay**, Philip. Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 32.
- Demosthenes**. Gray, J. C. Essays, 303. — Hundred greatest men, 270. — Swing. Old pic. 1: 33. — With portrait. (R. Sharp) Warner Lib. 8: 4535. — Brougham. Works, 7: 170. — Cox, G. W. Greek statesm. 2: 180. — Harsha. Orators, 1. — Legaré. Writ. 1: 443. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 448.
- Kennedy's translation of. Cracroft. Ess. 2: 102.
- Dempster**, Thomas. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 347.
- Denbigh**, William Fielding, first earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
- Denck**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 1: 417.
- Dendera**, Temple of. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 266.
- De Neckere**, Leo Raymond. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 518.
- Dengue fever**. (J. G. Thomas; D. C. Holliday) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 136, 166. — (H. B. Horlbeck) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 191.
- in Charleston, S. C., in 1880. (H. B. Horlbeck; F. B. Porcher) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 165, 368.
- Denham**, Miss Brooke, Lady. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 306.
- Denham**, Lady Elizabeth, with portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 138.
- Denham**, Sir J. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 7: 223. — Gosse, E. Shakespeare to Pope, 95. — (E. Gosse) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 279. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 113.
- Essay on translated verse. Gosse, E. Shakespeare to Pope, 233.
- Denia**, Trade and industries of, 1894. (R. F. McCrillis) U. S. Cons. Rept. 45: 415.
- "Denigration"**. Helps. Soc. pressure, 154.
- Denia**, Mrs. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 111.
- Denia**, St., patron of France. Charles. Martyrs, 117.
- Denison**, Daniel. (D. D. Slade) Col. Soc. Mass. Trans. 1: 118.
- Denison**, Edward. Adams, W. H. D. Good Samar. 373. — Adams, W. H. D. Worthies Ch. Eng. 256. — With portrait. Japp, A. H. Golden lives, 51. — Japp. Good men, 105. — With portrait. Watson, Mrs. R. A. Poet-toilers, 153.
- Work among the poor of London. Green, J. R. Stray studies, v. 1.
- Denison**, George A., archdeacon of Taunton, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 30. — Mozley. Reminis. 2: 93.
- Denison University**, Granville, O. (W. H. Johnson) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 157.
- Denman**, George, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 16.
- Denman**, Thomas, Lord. Foss. Judges, 9: 189. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 232. — Grant, J. Bench & bar, 1: 114, 159. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 348. — Whiteside, J. Early sk. 21.
- Denmark**. Jackson, H. H. 3 coasts, 322. — Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 410. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 462.
- and Jutland. Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 74.
- Catteau's. Smith, Syd. Ess. fr. Edin.
- Literature of, Poetry of, etc. See Danish literature, poetry, etc.
- Local transportation in. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 619.
- Denne**, Henry. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 92.
- Dennis**, John, Works of. Talfourd. Crit. writ.

- Denny**, Sir Anthony. Lodge. Portr. (Bohn) v. 1.
Denny, Sir Edward. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 189. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 443.
Denominational Christianity and Christian unity. Schaff, P. Christ & Chris. 292.
 — Church-life or sect-life? Martineau, J. Ess. ('91) 2: 381.
Denominational schools. (Cardinal Gibbons; J. J. Keane) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 111.
Denominations, Comity between. (D. L. Whitman) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1215.
Denon, D. V., baron. St. John. Cel. travelers, 3: 345.
Dent, Caroline. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 576.
Dental education in the U. S. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 1235.
Dentatus, Marcus Curius. Yonge, C. M. Book of worthies, 230.
Dentistry in foreign countries, 1896. U. S. Cons. Rept. 52: 561.
Denver. Hardy, I. T. Thro' cities, 261. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 121.
 — Municipal condition of. (P. Rogers) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 424.
Denver and Rio Grande R. R. Jackson, H. H. Bits trav. home, 386.
Denville, Sir Gosselin. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 26.
Denys L'Auxerrois. Pater. Imag. poets, 49.
Deodorants and disinfectants. (E. M. Hunt) N. J. Health, '92: 85.
Deor, Widsith, and the scōp. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. v. 1.
Deotyma (Hedwige Luszczyńska). Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 343.
Departmental teaching in grammar grade. (J. M. Fendley) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 572.
De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 1: 140.
Dependencies, Lewis on. Senior. Hist. ess. 173.
Dependent children, Education of. (C. D. Randall) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80, app.: 19.
Dependents, Alien and non-resident, in Minnesota. (W. A. Gates) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 276.
Depew, Chauncey M. Fiske. Off-hand, 91. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 291. — With portrait. Stoddard, W. O. Men of bus. 161.
De Peyster, J. W. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — With portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 183.
Deppe, pianist. Fay, A. Music study in Germany.
Depravity, Total. Beecher. New star papers, 178.
De Prez, Justus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 412.
De Quincey, Thomas. Giles, H. Illus. of genius, 300. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 104. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 54. — Ingleby. Ess. 270. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 93. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 2: 217. — Masson, D. Ess. on poets. — Mathews. Men & bks. 9. — Payn. Lit. recol. 48. — Saintsbury. Ess. Eng. lit. 304, 440. — Salt. Lit. sk. 208. — Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 1: 287. — Wotton. Word portraits, 238. — Anton. Eng. essayists. — Budd, H. St. Mary's Hall lec. 196. — Chancellor, E. B. Lit. types, 1. — Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 2. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4: 28. — With portrait. (G. R. Carpenter) Warner Lib. 8: 4555.
De Quincey, Thomas, and his works. Bayne, P. Ess. 1: 15.
 — and Lamb. Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 2: 1.
 — as a political economist. Hodgson. Outcast, 69.
 — Genius of. Hodgson. Outcast, 3.
 — Prose and verse. Masson. Ess. 447; or Wordsworth, 258.
 — prose, Style of. Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 417.
Derby, Charles A. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 169.
Derby, Charlotte de la Fremouille, countess of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5. — Yonge, C. D. Seven Heroines, 112.
Derby, Edward G. S. Stanley, 14th earl of. Hutton, R. H. Stud. in parl. 48. — Kebbel. Engl. statesmen, 121. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 267. — Smith, G. Barnett. Prime min. 177. — Kent, W. C. M. Derby min. 1.
Derby, Edward Henry Stanley, 15th earl. (Photo.) Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 34. — Higginson, T. W. Engl. statesmen, 216. — Hill, F. H. Political portr. 92. — Hutton, R. H. Stud. in parl. 61. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 29. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 1: 211. — Em. persons, 6: 26. — Kent, W. C. M. Derby min. 207.
 — at Knowsley. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 309.
Derby, Elias Hasket, with portrait. (E. H. Derby) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 2: 17.
Derby, Elizabeth Farren, Countess. Doran. Their maj. serv. 2: 281.
Derby, George. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
Derby, George H. Clemens. Funny fellows, 130.
Derby, James Cephas. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 21.
Derby, James Stanley, 7th earl of. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 1. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5. — Coleridge. Nor. worthies, 1: 363.
Derby, Thomas Stanley, 1st earl of. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 1. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1.
Derby, Eng., Prince Charlie at, 1745. Stanhope. Earl. Miscel. 2: 94.
Derbyshire, A. J. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 117.
Derbyshire. Rimmer, A. Old towns, 25.
Dering, Mrs. Robert. Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 284.
Dermatosis. (G. Mendizabal) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 234.
Dermody, Thomas. Giles, H. Lectures, 2: 305.
Derne, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 56.
Déroulède, Paul, with portrait. Warner Lib. 8: 4580.
Derr, Temple of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 20.
Dervishes. Scollard. Und. sum. skies, 23.
 — of Constantinople. Arnold, R. A. Levant, 2: 18, 35.
Derwentwater, James Radcliffe, earl of. Thomson, Mrs. Jacobites, 1: 224. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 35.
Desaguliers, John Theophilus, Sketch of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 89.
Désaugiers, Marie-A.-M. Saintsbury. Miscel. ess. 352.
Des Autels, Guillaume. Cary. Fr. poets, 168.
Descartes, René. Caird. Ess. on lit. & p. 2: 267. — Nasmith. Mak. mod. thought, 2: 38. — Hundred greatest men, 228. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 8: 4585. — Case. Physical

- realism, 101. — Erdmann. Hist. philos. 2 : 8. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Stoughton, J. Worthies of sci. 67.
- Descartes, René, and his theory of vortices.** Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 137.
- and Princess Elizabeth. Courtney. Stud. 172.
- Cartesian doubt. Brownson. Works, 2 : 358.
- Genius and writings of. Rogers, H. Ess. 3 : 1.
- Mask of. Courtney. Studies, 68.
- on use of reason. Huxley. Lay sermons.
- Philosophy of. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1 : 19.
- Descent, Ethics of.** Guiney. Patrins, 29.
- Deschamps, Eustache.** Besant. Fr. humor, 82. — Besant. Fr. poetry, 52.
- Descriptive literature.** Purnell. Liter. 271.
- Desdemona, Shakespeare's.** Martin. Shakes. female, 45.
- Desert, Egyptian, A day in the.** Wraxall. Scraps, 1 : 191.
- Great American. Barrows, W. U. S. of yester. 93. — Lummis. Strange corners, 28.
- Deserts, Characteristics of.** Allen, Grant. Falling in love, 341.
- of the East. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 68.
- Desiderio da Settignano.** Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1 : 173.
- Design.** (J. D. Sedding) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 405.
- in nature, Argument from. Carpenter, W. B. Nature and man. — McCosh, J. Chris. & positivism. — Mill, J. S. 3 ess. 167. — Mozley. Ess. 2 : 363. — Stirling. Philos. & theol. — Whedon. Ess. 2 : 31.
- equal to nothing. Brown, S. Atom. 2.
- in the organic world. Carpenter, W. Benj. Nature, 409.
- Meaning of the term. Porter, N. Sci. & sent. 260.
- Designs and working drawings.** (L. F. Day) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 249.
- Desjardins, Paul.** (G. King) Warner Lib. 8 : 4596.
- Des Maizeaux, Pierre, and the secret history of** Anthony Collins's manuscripts. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3 : 333.
- Sketch of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2 : 94.
- Desmond, Catherine Fitzgerald, countess of.** Costello. Englishwomen, 3 : 24. — Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2 : 402.
- Desmonds, Fall of.** Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1 : 186.
- Desmoulins, Camille.** Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 1 : 341. — Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 133. — Ste.-Beuve. Portr. of men, 99.
- Despair.** Helps. Friends, 1st ser. 1.
- Despard, Edward Marcus.** Browne, G. L. State trials 19th cent. 1 : 43. — Burke, P. Cel. nav. & mil. trials, 307.
- Despencer, Hugh le.** Foss. Judges, 2 : 308.
- Despencers, The, favorites of Edward II. of** England. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1 : 42.
- Desportes, Philippe.** Cary. Fr. poets, 136.
- Despotism.** Helps. Friends, 2d ser. 2.
- Beneficent. Rands. Henry Holbeach, 2 : 85.
- Dessler, W. C.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 114.
- Destouches, Philippe Néricault.** Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 114.
- and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 1.
- Desty, Robert.** Am. Bar Assoc. 19 : 664.
- Desvignes, Emily.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2 : 305.
- Deswarte, John, and family.** Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 151.
- De Tabley, Lord.** Gosse, E. Crit. kit-kats. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 6 : 183.
- Details, Importance of.** Reynolds, G. Papers, 463.
- Determinism, The dilemma of.** James, W. Will to believe, 145.
- Detonating compound, A new [1812].** Davy. Works, 5 : 391.
- Detraction, Habit of.** Russell, A. P. Charac.
- Detrianus.** Milizia. Lives arch. 1 : 98.
- Detroit, Mich., Climate of.** Hubbard, B. Memorials, 419.
- Founding of. Parkman. Half-cent. 1 : 15.
- Municipal condition of. (D. D. MacLaurin) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3 : 382.
- Munic. employment scheme proposed for. (J. A. Porit) Conf. char. & correc. '97 : 217.
- Detroit College, Detroit, Mich., History of.** (B. J. Otting) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 4 : 166.
- "Detroit," brig, Capture of.** Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2 : 189.
- Detroit, Surrender of.** Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2 : 110.
- Dettingen, Battle of.** Adams, W. II. D. Eng. at war, 1 : 183.
- Deusdedit.** Hook. Abps. Cant. 1 : 124.
- Deutz, Charles Gonzaga.** Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1 : 240.
- De Vaux, James.** Lester. Artists, 175.
- De Veil, Carolus Maria.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2 : 471.
- Development, Harmonious.** (W. N. Hailman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89 : 404.
- Dr. Newman on. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1 : 99.
- Personal. Holland, J. G. Every-day, 1 : 96.
- Devens, Charles.** Devens. Orations, v. 1. — With portrait. (J. C. Ropes) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 7 : 104.
- Devens, David.** Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 133.
- De Vere, Aubrey.** Austin, A. Poetry, 182. — Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2 : 419. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 321. — (M. Bell) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 2 : 507. 4 : 415. 10 : 479. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 8 : 4609. — Williams, A. M. Poets of Irel.
- on poetry. Woodberry. Stud. in let. 66.
- Poems. Taylor, H. Notes, 187.
- Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 299.
- De Vere, Maximilian Schele.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 138.
- Deverell, Walter II.** Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 53.
- Devereux, Robert.** See Essex, 2d earl of.
- Devices and mottoes.** Stirling-Maxwell. Miscel. ess. 201.
- Devil, The.** Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism, 147. — Fiske, J. Myths, 104. — Haweis. Curr. coin. — Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 33.
- Devils, Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's.** Masson. Three Devils, 1 ; or Ess. 53.
- Devine, M. le Docteur Eugène.** Russell, W. Eccen. 5.
- Devizes, Eng.** Freeman. Eng. towns, 142.
- Devon and Cornwall.** Allingham. Varieties, 2 : 44.
- Devonshire, Charles Blount, earl of.** Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3.
- Devonshire, Christian, countess of.** Costello. Englishwomen, 2 : 214.
- Devonshire, Edward Courtenay, earl of.** Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1.

- Devonshire**, Elizabeth Cecil, countess of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6.
- Devonshire**, Georgiana Spencer, duchess of. Fifty famous women, 294. — With portrait. Ollier, E. Brit. portr. paint. 11.
- Devonshire**, Mary Butler, duchess of, with portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 304.
- Devonshire**, William Cavendish, first duke of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7. — With portrait. Caulfield. Kit-kat, 20.
- Devonshire**, Wm. C., 7th duke of. Em. persons, 5: 162. — Smalley. Stud. 48.
- Devonshire**. King, R. J. Sk. 307. — North, J. Transatl. sk.
- Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 102.
- Lanes of, Associations of. Watkins, M. G. In country, 1.
- North. James, H. Transatl. 33.
- Devrient**, Wilhelmina Schröder. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 288. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 2: 51.
- Dew**. Estes. Half-hour, v. 2. — Tomlinson, C. Exper. ess. 105.
- and frost. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 227.
- Deposition of. Proctor. Pleas. ways, 357.
- Dew**, Samuel. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 515.
- Dewey**, Charles. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 360.
- Dewey**, Francis Henshaw. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 176.
- Dewey**, Orville. Griswold. Prose writ. 303.
- Dewhurst**, Thomas. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 350.
- De Wint**, Peter. Wedmore. Stud. 2d ed. 193.
- De Winton**, Julia C. [Mrs. Stretton]. (C. M. Yonge) Oliphant. Wom. novelists, 304.
- De Witt**, John. Crowe, E. E. For. statesm. 3: 220.
- Dewitt**, Thomas, with portrait. (A. R. Thompson) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 193.
- Dexter**, D. Gilbert. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 347.
- Dexter**, Franklin. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 388.
- Dexter**, George. (C. C. Smith) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 1: 327.
- Dexter**, Henry. Tuckerman. Artists, 586.
- Dexter**, Henry Martyn. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 7: 163. — With portrait. (J. E. Sanford) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 7: 90.
- Dexter**, Samuel. Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2: 237. — Character of. Story, J. Miscel. 781.
- Dexterity** before skill. (G. T. Fairchild) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: 166.
- Deyerle**, M. P. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 173.
- Deza**, Maximilian, 1610-87. Baring-Gould. Preachers, 192.
- Dhele**. See Hales, Thos.
- Diablerets**, The. Cobbe, F. P. Hours of work, 159.
- Dial**, Papers from the. Emerson. Nat. hist. intel. 175.
- Dialect**, Home-made. Higginson. Conc. all, 103.
- Dialects**. See English language, Dialects of.
- Diamond** fields of South Africa. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 345. — Laurence, P. M. Collect. 305. — (W. J. Morton) Am. Geog. Soc. 9: 66. — Trollope, A. So. Afr. 2: 161.
- Diamond** mines of Kimberley. Loomis, E. J. Eclipse party, 107.
- Diamond** show, Antwerp. Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 226.
- Diamonds**. Gillmore, P. Great thirst land, 456. — Knox, T. W. Underground, 372. — (W. Crookes) Smithson. Rept. '97: 219.
- Diamonds** and diamond cutting. Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 193.
- and pearls. Fields. Underbrush, 209.
- Artificial. Japp. Days w. indus. 274.
- Combustion of. Davy. Works, 5: 478.
- cutting, at Amsterdam. Bouton, J. B. Round about, 406.
- Famous. Japp. Days w. indus. 240.
- Diana** de Poitiers. Goodrich, F. B. Women, 155. — Menzies, S. R. Roy. fav. 1: 220.
- Capefigue's. Cranbourne. Hist. sk. 1: 357.
- Diaries**. Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 231.
- Moral, historical, critical. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 388.
- Diarrhœa**, Tropical. (Sir J. Fayrer) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 38.
- Diary**, Deadly. Warner, C. D. As we go, 154. — The deathless. Repplier, A. Varia, 30.
- Diaz**, Bartolomeo. Frost, T. Explorers, 33. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 283.
- and Pedro de Covilham. Vogel. Cent. of discov. 49.
- Diaz**, Bernal, del Castillo. Warner Lib. 8: 4613.
- Diaz**, Henrique. (D. L. Child) Child, L. M. Oasis, 41.
- Diaz**, Narcisse V. Mollett, J. W. Paint. of Barbizon, 1: 87. — (A. Hoeber) Van Dyke, J. C. Mod. Fr. mast. 131.
- Dibbarra** " epic, Babylonian, A fragment of. (M. Jastrow) Univ. Pa. Publ. Philol. 1: no. 2.
- Dibble**, Henry C., with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 211.
- Dibdin**, Charles. Jerdan. Men, 162. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 8: 4620.
- Dibdin**, Thomas Frognall. Hirschman. 18th cent. 272. — Jerdan. Men, 169.
- Dibbins**, The. Doran. Drury Lane, 2: 190.
- Dice** and dominoes, Chinese games with. (Stewart Culin) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '93: 489.
- Dick**, Jane. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 193.
- Dick**, Robert, baker and naturalist. Parton. Capt. indus. 232. — Hoare. Nota. workers, 58. — Japp. A. H. Leaders of men, 94.
- Dick**, Thomas, the Christian philosopher. Tilton, J. Untit. nobil. 225.
- Dickens**, Charles. Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 480. — Fields. Yesterdays, 125. — Friswell. Mod. men of let. 1. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 333. — Hale, E. E. Lights 2 cent. 269. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 2: 303. — Lang. Ess. in lit. 118. — Lang. Let. to dead au. 10. — (A. W. Ward) Manch. sci. lec. 2: 69. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 4: 171. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 353. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2: 338. — Trollope, T. A. What I rem. 2: 110. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. mod. 236. — Whipple. Lit. & life. — Wotton. Word portraits, 86. — (Percy Fitzgerald) Afternoon lec. 2: 85. — Buchanan, R. Poet's sk. book, 119. — Henley. Views, 1. — Em. persons, 1: 8. — Chancellor, E. B. Lit. types, 140. — Harrison, F. Stud. early Vict. 128. — Howells. My lit. passions, 88. — Hubbard, E. Lit. jour.: 259. — Lilly. Four humorists, 3. — Saintsbury. Correc. imp. 117. — Thayer, W. M. Turning points, 82. — Cochrane, R. Gt. thinkers, 93. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 383. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 454. — Hodder, G. Memories, 140. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 9. — Russell, W. C. Book of authors, 2: 492. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 8: 4625. — Wise, D. Vanq. victors, 272.
- American Notes. Spedding. Reviews. — and his children. (Mamie Dickens) Parton. Princes, 30.

- Dickens**, Charles, and his letters. Clarke, C. C. Recoll. of writ. 295.
 — and his philosophy. Van Santvoord, C. Disc. 334.
 — and Thackeray. Masson. Brit. novel. 239. — Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 2: 320.
 — and Washington Irving. Lanman, C. Hazard, 282.
 — as an actor. Hutton, L. Plays, 40.
 — as a citizen. Parton. Triumphs, 679.
 — Barnaby Rudge. Poe. Works, 6: 532.
 — Bibliography. Marzials. Life of D. — Hodgkins. 19th cent. au.
 — Bleak House. Brimley, G. Ess. 281.
 — Chapter on. Yates, E. Recollec. 2: 91.
 — A day with. Jerrold, W. B. Good comp. 5.
 — Eulogy on. Stanley, A. P. Ser. spec. occ. 127.
 — A first meeting with. Payn. Lit. recol. 179.
 — Genius of. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2: 87. — Whipple. Success, 250.
 — The "good genie" of fiction. Buchanan. Master-spir. 18.
 — Home of. Wolfe. Lit. pilg. Brit. au. 49.
 — Mystery of Edwin Drood. (T. Foster) Proctor, R. A. Leis. read. 297.
 — Nicholas Nickleby, French dramatization of. Thackeray. Early & late, 95.
 — novels of, Educational ideas in. (F. L. Soldan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 724.
 — Prose style of. Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 444.
 — Reading by, in 1867. Curtis. From easy ch. 44.
 — Recollections of. (J. T. Fields) Parton. Princes, 48.
 — Social pictures by. Scudder, V. D. Soc. Ideals, 128.
 — Why a more famous novelist than C. Reade? (E. Cumpston) Moulton, R. G. Four years novel, 43.
 — Works of. Kirkus. Miscel. 1.
 — Writings; In Dickens-land. Whipple. Outlooks, 314.
Dickerson, Mahlon, with portrait. Amer. Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — (E. D. Halsey) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 95.
Dickinson, Anna Elizabeth. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 317. — With portrait. (E. C. Stanton) Parton. Em. wom. 479.
Dickinson, Daniel S. Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 127. — Bungay. Off-hand, 316. — Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 534. — Savage. Liv. Rep. men, 200.
Dickinson, John. With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. 3. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 209. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 273. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 202.
Dickinson, William. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 533.
Dickson, David. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 102. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 191. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 85. — Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 97.
Dickson, Samuel Henry. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 139.
Diction and style. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana.
Dictionaries, Eng. See English language.
 — Modern. Tucker, G. M. Our com. speech, 112.
 — Old English. Tucker, G. M. Our com. speech, 95.
Dictionary & grammar, Connection between. Abel, C. Ling. ess. 169.
Didache, The. See Teaching of the Twelve.
Diderot, Denis. Carlyle. Essays. — (J. Morley) Gautier. Fam. Fr. au. 307. — Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 1: 280. — Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 341. — Ellis, H. New spirit. — Forster. Fr. and Span. genius, 85. — Haussenville. Salon of Necker, 1: 148. — Hundred greatest men, 298. — Men & wom. of France, 1: 298. — Osborn. From Greeks, 115. — Ste-Beuve. Portr. of men, 125. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 8: 4689.
Diderot, Denis, and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 2.
Diego, the Admiral. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, 221.
Diego y Moreno, Francis Garcia. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 157.
Dieppe, Paris days at. Stuart, H. Paris days, 93.
Dies Ira, with chronological list of English versions. Schaff. Lit. & poetry, 134.
Diet. Kinney, A. Tasks, 154.
 — Ethical peculiarities of. Dana, A. H. Eth. inq. 219.
 — Importance of, for intellectual effort. Hamerton. Intellect, 14.
Dietetics. Timbs. Doctors, 345.
Dietrich legends. Ludlow. Epics, 1: 184.
Differences, small, On the perception of. (G. S. Fullerton; J. McK. Cattell) Univ. Pa. Publ. Philos. no. 2.
Differentials and methods of finding them. (W. D. Wilson) N. Y. Regents, 87: 604.
Digby, Anastasia Venetia Stanley, Lady. Costello. Englishwomen, 3: 1.
Digby, G., Baron. Goodrich, C. A. Sel. Brit. eloq.
Digby, Sir Kenelm. Jeaffreson. Doctors, 1: 47. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5. — Tuckerman. Ess. 75. — With portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 190.
 — and Sir Anthony Van Dyck. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend, 1: 319.
Digges, Dudley. Foss. Judges, 6: 301.
Dilettantism, Modern education tending to. Hamerton. Intellect, 99.
Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 22. — Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 36. — Hinton. Eng. radicals, 27. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 1: 115.
Dillahunty, Edmund. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 151.
Dillard, A. W. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 142.
Dillingham, Francis. McClure. Translators, 116.
Dillon, Charles. Coleman, G. Players, 2: 248. — Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2: 180.
Dillon, Edward. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 206.
Dillon, John Brown. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 109.
Dillon, John F., with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 301.
Dillon, Robert C. Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 180.
Dillon, Sidney. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
Diman, Jeremiah L., Discourse on. (J. O. Murray) Diman. Orations, v. 1.
Dime novel, Test of the. Higginson. New world, 198.
Dimitry, Charles. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 143.
Dimock, Susan. Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches, 211.
Dindall, W. (J. Fox) Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 2.
Dinderstadt, Christopher. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 440.
Dingelstedt, Franz von, with portrait. Warner Lib. 8: 4704.

- Dining**, Art of. Arnold, F. Arm-chair, v. 1. — Hayward, A. Ess. 2: 325. — Lang. Leaders, 62.
- Blue-violet salad. Ellwanger. Sto. of house, 152.
- Hayward's Art of. Maxwell, Sir H. Rainy days, 53.
- Dining-rooms** for the working classes. Wynter. Subtle brains, 14.
- Dinner**, real and reputed. DeQuincey. Miscel. ess. (Bost.) 205.
- Dinner-party** dialogue, A. Wallace, H. B. Lit. crit. 259.
- Dinner** question, The. Wraxall. Scraps, 2: 1.
- Dinners**. Dodge, M. A. 12 miles, 303. — and diners. Jeune. Lesser ques. 61.
- Dinnies**, Anna Peyre. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 198. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 150. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 476. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1: 241.
- Dinsmore**, Robert. Whittier. Old portr. 284.
- Diocesan** synods. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 2: 123. 3: 427.
- Diocletian**. Doran. Monarchs, 2: 16.
- Place of, in architectural history. Freeman. Hist. ess. 3: 61.
- Diodorus** Siculus. Mills. Poets of Greece, 482.
- Diogenes**. Lewes. Biog. phil. — Diog. Laertius. Lives, 224. — Fénelon. Philosophers, 220.
- Diogenes** Laertius. Warner Lib. 8: 4711.
- Diogenes** of Apollonia. Lewes. Biog. phil.
- Dion** Cassius. Mills. Poets of Greece, 485.
- Dionysius**, St., the Areopagite. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 54. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 1: 130.
- Dionysius**, St., bishop of Alexandria. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 138. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 1: 417. — Evans, R. W. Biog. early church, 2: 287. — Pressensé. Martyrs, 342.
- Dionysius** of Corinth. Evans, R. W. Biog. early church, 1: 184.
- Dionysius** of Halicarnassus. Mills. Poets of Greece, 483.
- Dionysius** of Sicily. Lord, J. Anc. states, 333.
- Dionysus**, A study of. Pater. Greek stud. v. 1.
- Dioscorides**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 210.
- Diotimus**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 182.
- Diphilus**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 410.
- Diptera** from a hygienic point of view. (R. Ramirez) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 257.
- Diphtheria**. (C. N. Hewitt) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 88. — (C. A. Ruggles) Califor. Health, '90-92: 160. — (D. Strock) N. J. Health, '94: 311.
- Antitoxin treatment of. (C. D. Smith) Maine Health, '94-95: 182.
- Bacteriological diagnosis of. (E. B. Shuttleworth) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 68. — A. M. Bleile) Ohio Health, '97: 260.
- Cause and prevention of. (G. C. Ashmun) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 97. — Am. Pub. Health, 22: 56.
- Diagnosis of. (F. J. Tower) Wisc. Health, '91-92: 73.
- by staining method. (H. C. Crouch) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 19.
- Difficulties in dealing with. (P. H. Bryce) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 94.
- Epidemics of. (C. A. Hodgetts and others) Am. Pub. Health Assoc. 20: 90.
- in Chihuahua. (M. Marquez) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 71.
- in Massachusetts. Mass. Health, '78: 463.
- in the Mexican highlands. (J. Chico) Am. Pub. Health, 17: 205.
- Diphtheria**. Management of. (C. A. Hodgetts) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 89.
- Origin and propagation of. (B. B. Loughhead) Ohio Health, '87: 349.
- Present mortality rate in. (I. N. Snively) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 162.
- Questions concerning. (A. G. Young) Maine Health, '88: 222. '89: 198.
- Schools and. (H. B. Baker) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 107.
- Sewer-gas as a cause of. (H. R. Noel) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 362.
- Use of petroleum products for illuminating, a cause of. (G. H. Wilson) Conn. Health, '86: 309.
- Diphtheria** hospitals, Admission and discharge of patients. (E. B. Shuttleworth) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 68.
- Diplomacy**, American. (F. W. Seward) Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 117.
- Ceremony and forms in. Marshall, F. Internat. van. 1: 47.
- Expediency in. Newman, F. W. Miscel. 3: 13.
- in the early history of the United States. Rush, R. Occa. prod. 141, 161.
- Diplomatic** appointments, Fitness of. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 213.
- Diplomatic** privileges. Marshall, F. Internat. van. 234.
- Diplomatists**, Inadequate recognition of, by historians. (J. B. Angell) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93: 13.
- Lady. Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. byways, 1: 1.
- Dipsomania**. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 155.
- a proper subject for legal provision. (A. Peddie) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 538.
- Dirks**, Iysken, wife of Jeronimus Segerson. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 123.
- Disagreeable** folk. Henry, C. S. About men, 38.
- Disagreeable** people, Concerning. Boyd. Everyday, 119.
- Disagreeable** sayings. Ess. from Sat. R. 128.
- Disappointments**. Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 124.
- Disciples**, Church of the. (B. B. Tyler) Why I am, 128.
- Discipline** and self-government. (A. V. Storm) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 764.
- Forms of, and discipline of forms. (B. L. Wiggins) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 96.
- mental, Dogma of formal. (B. A. Hinsdale) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 625.
- Discontent**, Popular. Strong, J. New era, 135.
- Discord**. Gurney. Power of sound, 549.
- Discourse**. Bacon. Ess.
- Disease**, Barbaric theory of. Clodd, E. Myths, 174.
- Causes of. (J. S. Billings) Buck, A. H. ed. Hygiene, 1: 1.
- Communication of, in public places. (W. T. Corlett) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 90.
- Definition and nomenclature of. Reynolds, J. R. Ess. 102.
- General causes of. (W. Clendenin) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 46.
- Inside sources of. (J. J. Speed) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 274.
- not hereditary. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 232.
- Prevention of. (T. Baker) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '72: 351. — (G. Derby) Mass. Health, '70: 42.
- Prevention of, and prolongation of life. (C. G. R. Moutoux) Indiana Health, '93: 221.

- Disease**, Registration of. Richardson, B. W. Ministry, 278.
- specific, *Étiology of*. (R. F. Stone) Indiana Health, '91 : 276.
- Treatment of. Bigelow, J. Mod. inq. 172.
- Disease** germs and germ diseases. (E. A. Birge) Wisc. Health, '87 : 68.
- See Germs.
- Diseases**, Camp. (C. Smart) Buck, A. H., ed. Hygiene, 2 : 142.
- Classification of. (H. B. Baker) Am. Pub. Health, 14 : 30.
- Contagious. (A. M. Hamilton; B. M. Emmett) Buck, A. H. ed. Hygiene, 2 : 513.
- Geographic distribution of, in Mass. (S. W. Abbott) Mass. Health, '91 : 759.
- Industrial. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- infectious, Causation of. (H. M. Lyman) Am. Pub. Health, 4 : 88.
- — Prophylactic treatment as a preventive of. (E. M. Hunt) Am. Pub. Health, 4 : 299.
- — Soil factor in the development and prevention of. (E. Playter) Am. Pub. Health, 21 : 54.
- microphytic, Prevention of. (E. M. Hunt) Am. Pub. Health, 13 : 28.
- Nomenclature of. Am. Pub. Health, 20 : 517.
- — 22 : 124.
- Occupational. N. J. Labor, '83 : 81. '84 : 204. '85 : 112. '89 : 1.
- Origin of. (E. M. Hunt) Am. Pub. Health, 13 : 50.
- — of some. (E. M. Hunt) Am. Pub. Health, 13 : 50.
- Registration of. (F. W. Draper) Mass. Health, '76 : 477.
- Self-limited. Bigelow, J. Mod. inq. 143.
- transmission of, Illustrative instances of. Conn. Health, '89 : 210.
- Disestablishment** of the Irish church. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 2 : 203.
- Policy of. Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 211.
- See Church of England.
- Disguises**. Russell, A. P. Lib. notes, 63.
- Disinfectants**. Am. Pub. Health, 11 : 189. 12 : 198. 13 : 64.
- and disinfection, Notes on. (A. G. Young) Maine Health, '96-97 : 170.
- Bibliography of. (G. H. Rohe) Am. Pub. Health, 13 : 188. — Am. Pub. Health, 13 : 64.
- (E. Waller) Buck, A. H., ed. Hygiene, 2 : 545. — (E. L. Griffin) Wisc. Health, '77 : 19.
- in quarantine work. (F. Montizambert) Am. Pub. Health, 24 : 255.
- Reports on. Am. Pub. Health, 12 : 198. — (F. C. Robinson) Am. Pub. Health, 23 : 101.
- Some standard. (F. C. Robinson) Am. Pub. Health, 24 : 237.
- Disinfection**. Iowa Health, '95 : 200.
- after diseases. (N. E. Wordin) Conn. Health, '92 : 223.
- and disinfectants. (E. Waller) Am. Pub. Health, 1 : 459. — Ill. Health, '85 : 5.
- by steam. (G. Homan) Am. Pub. Health, 18 : 149.
- in cities. (H. B. Horlbeck) Am. Pub. Health, 21 : 225.
- Chemical. (F. P. Venable) Am. Pub. Health, 16 : 126.
- Experiment in. (J. Cochran) Maine Health, '92-93 : 216.
- experiments in, Test objects for. (H. W. Hill) Am. Pub. Health, 24 : 246.
- Importance of complete. (W. Hardwicke et al.) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '78 : 450.
- Disinfection** in American cities. (C. V. Chapin) Am. Pub. Health, 21 : 217.
- in cities. (A. Gehrman) Am. Pub. Health, 24 : 252.
- in quarantine system of Louisiana. (J. Holt) Am. Pub. Health, 13 : 161.
- in yellow fever. (C. B. White) Am. Pub. Health, 3 : 154.
- Methods of practical. (G. H. Rohe) Am. Pub. Health, 13 : 154.
- Methods of testing. (W. Johnston) Am. Pub. Health, 24 : 250.
- Municipal steam. (H. B. Horlbeck) Am. Pub. Health, 21 : 225.
- of dwellings by sulphur dioxide. (C. Edson) Am. Pub. Health, 13 : 65.
- of rooms. (F. G. Novy) Mich. Health, '97 : 129.
- of sewers by ozone. (J. D. Plunket) Am. Pub. Health, 4 : 297.
- Science of. (J. Dougall) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74 : 708.
- Dispatch**. Bacon. Ess.
- Dispensaries**. (C. C. Savage) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 5 : 630.
- Dispensary** for chronic diseases of children. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- Disraeli**, Benjamin. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2 : 332. — Harrison, F. Stud. early Vict. 88. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4 : 178.
- Smiles. Brief biog. 222.
- See also Beaconsfield.
- Disraeli**, Isaac. Jerdan. Men, 178. — Wotton. Word portraits, 91. — Skelton, J. Table-talk, 241. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 8 : 4725.
- and Bolton Corney. Hitchman. 18th cent. 254.
- Life and writings of. (B. Disraeli) Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1 : 2.
- Disraeli**, Maria B. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 387.
- Dissent**, Characteristics of religious. Vaughan, R. Ess. 1 : 190.
- Dissenters**. Hall, R. Miscel. 205.
- Dissimulation**, Simulation and. Bacon. Ess.
- Distances** in U. S. Barrows, W. U. S. of yesterday, 9 : 18.
- Distant** objects, Pleasure from. Hazlitt. Table-talk.
- "Distinction,"** Personal. Patmore. Religio poetæ, 117.
- Distortions**, Voluntary physical. Chambers's Miscel. no. 93.
- D'Istria**, Dora (*pseud.*). See Koltzoff Massalsky.
- Distributed**, The word, as used in logic. Lattham. Opuscula, 39.
- Distribution**. Atkinson, E. Indus. prog. 137, 291.
- Is one man's gain another man's loss? Jenkin, Fl. Papers, 2 : 140.
- A plea for better. (C. M. DuPuy) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '84.
- Distribution** bill. Brownson. Works, 15 : 202.
- District-school** libraries. See Libraries.
- District** visitor in England, Work of. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 313.
- Disunion**. Dodge, M. A. Skirmish. 245.
- Secret of southern favor of. Lyon, N. Last pol. writ. 169.
- Ditches**, Animal life in. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 117.
- Ditmarsch**, Germany, and Klaus Groth. Rearden. Petrarch, 105.
- Diver**, Jennie. (C. Andrews) Vincent, A. Twelve bad women, 137.
- Divers**, Bridget. Brockett. Woman's work, 771.

- Dives**, France; Guillaume-le-Conquerant inn. Dodd, A. B. Three Norm. inns, 161.
- Divination**. Jones, W. Credulities, 220.
- Divine**, W. Parton, J. S. Sk. of men of prog.
- Divine** glory. Thomson, E. Essays, 328.
- Divine** right of kings. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 180.
- Divine** sovereignty. Whedon. Ess. 1: 114.
- Divining** rod, The. Baring-Gould. Myths, 55. — Fiske, J. Myths, ch. 2. — Lang. Custom, 180. — Jones, W. Credulities, 145. — (E. R. Pease) Soc. Psych. Res. 2: 79. — (W. F. Barrett) Soc. Psych. Res. 13: 2.
- Bibliography. (W. F. Barrett) Soc. Psych. Res. proc. July, '97.
- Divinity** and Darwinism. Stephen, L. Ess. freeth. 72.
- Divorce**. Maine, H. Life & sp. 91. — Wordsworth, C. Miscel. 3: 202.
- according to the New Testament. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 321.
- Bill for, 1857. Gladstone. Glean. 6: 47.
- Causes of. Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 305.
- Decline of. Chapman, E. R. Marriage ques. 131.
- in Germany. Baring-Gould. Germany, 123.
- in the U. S. Faithful, E. 3 visits, 278.
- Problem of. (W. F. Willcox) Col. Univ. Stud. hist. 1: 9.
- A study in statistics. (W. F. Willcox) Colum. Univ. Stud. hist. 1: no. 1.
- Why we should oppose. Chapman, E. R. Marriage ques. 193.
- Dix**, Horrothea L. Bolton. Famous types, 241. — Brockett. Woman's work, 97. — Clement, J. Noble deeds, 474. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 156.
- Dix**, John Adams, with portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 292.
- Dix**, John Ross. Bungay. Off-hand, 190.
- Dix**, Morgan, D. D. Bungay. Repr. men, 238.
- Dix**, William Chatterton. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 195. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 762. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 582.
- Dixon**, Annie. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 254.
- Dixon**, Archibald. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 721.
- Dixon**, Charlotte Grace Cowell. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 255.
- Dixon**, Henry H. Hatton, J. Old lamps, 315.
- Dixon**, James. Everest. Poets of Conn. 435.
- Dixon**, James, Rev. Wesley & successors, 157.
- Dixon**, Luther S. Am. Bar Assoc. 15: 429.
- Dixon**, W. H. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 4.
- Dmóchowski**, Francis Xavier. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 184.
- Doane**, Geo. W. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 196. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 458.
- Dobell**, John. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 199. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 322.
- Dobell**, Sydney. Smith, Alex. Last leaves, 171. — Warner Lib. 8: 4733.
- Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 306.
- Dober**, Mrs. Anna (Schindler). Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 200. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 206.
- Dobson**, Austin. (F. W. Gosse) Ess. from Critic, 109. — Matthews, B. Pen & ink, 109. — Henley. Views, 121. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 6: 391. 9: 533. — With portrait. (E. Singleton) Warner Lib. 8: 4741.
- Dobson**, W. C. T., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 18.
- Dobson**, William. Mozley. Reminis. 1: 171.
- Dobyns**, John Porter. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 207.
- Dock**, Christopher. Pennypacker. Hist. sk. 89.
- Dockyards**, English. Smiles. Engin. 2: 238.
- Doctor** of philosophy, Degree of. (W. O. Sproull) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 156.
- Doctors**. Tuckerman. Collector, 120. — Tuckerman. Criterion, 106.
- Country. Dodge, N. S. Sk. of N. E. 150.
- Defense of. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 243.
- Paradise of: a fable. Bigelow, J. Mod. inq. 252.
- ready dressed. Doran. Habits, 382.
- Doctrines**, Christian. Bushnell. Building eras, 387.
- Dodd**, Henry. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 247. — Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 2: 97.
- Dodd**, James William. Cook, D. Hours w. players, 1: 186.
- Dodd**, Mary Ann Hanmer. Everest. Poets of Conn. 419.
- Dodd**, Stephen. (D. W. Havens) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 11.
- Dodd**, Dr. William. Langford. Prison books, 242. — Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Doddridge**, Philip. Georgian era, 1: 429. — Groser, W. H. Men worth imita. — Hatfield E. F. Poets of church, 201. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 167.
- and the ladies. Hunt. Wishing-cap, 138.
- Correspondence and diary of. Martineau, H. Miscel. 2: 343.
- Dodge**, Grenville M. Rogers, A. C. Repr. men, 207.
- Dodge**, H. C. Clemens. Funny fellows, 214.
- Dodge**, Mary Abigail. (S. P. Parton) Parton. Em. wom. 202.
- Dodge**, Mary Mapes. With portrait. (L. G. Runkle) Our fam. wom. 276. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 8: 4757.
- Dodge**, William E., with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 9.
- Dodgson**, Charles L. [Lewis Carroll]. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 443. — Warner Lib. 6: 3307.
- Dodona** and the oracles. Gardner, P. New chap. Gr. hist.
- Excavations at, 1876. Diehl, C. Excursions, 66.
- Dodsley**, Robert. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 15: 313. — Davenport, R. A. Lives, 297. — Knight, C. Old booksel. 189. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 320. — Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 28. — Newbigging. Fables, 108.
- Doe**, John, really convicted. Burke, P. Romance of forum.
- Doellinger**, J. J. I. Em. persons, 4: 211.
- Dog**, The. Shaler. Dom. animals, 11.
- Turkish wolf. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3: 323.
- Dogmatism**. Mozley, J. B. Lec. 86.
- in theology. Momerie. Fut. of relig. 64.
- Dogs**. Prime, S. I. Under trees, 80.
- Anecdotes of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 15.
- as draft animals in Belgium. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 154.
- in Europe, 1897. U. S. Cons. Rept. 55: 495.
- Character of. Stevenson, R. L. Mem. 191; or Miscel. 1: 210.
- Clever. Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 1: 1.
- Devoted to. Sanborn, Kate. Lit. zoo. 19.

- Dogs discovering crime.** Burke, P. Romance of forum.
 — in public. Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 2: 145.
 — Muzzling of, and hydrophobia. Romanes. Ess. 226.
 — of folk-lore, history, and romance. King, R. J. Sketches, 94.
 — "Our Dogs." Brown, J. J. Leech, 449.
Dog Days. Dodge, M. A. Country, 311.
Dogget, Thomas. Galt. Players, 1: 150.
Dogmas. Jouffroy. Philos. miscel. 2: 121.
Dogmatist, Our village. Fields. Underbrush, 95.
Doherty, John, chief justice. Sheil. Sk. Irish bar, 1: 311.
Doig, David. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2: 313.
Doing good in the world. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 78.
Dolce, Carlo; Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 175.
Dolce, Lodovico. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 133.
Dolet, Stephen. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 1.
Dolley, Sarah R. A. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 547.
Dollond, J. Groser, W. H. Men worth imita.
Dollond, Peter. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 49.
Dolls. Baring-Gould, S. Survivals, 139. — Story, A. T. Vagrom, 111.
Dolph, Joseph N., with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 309.
Dolphin, Spotted, compared with Prodelphinus doris. (F. W. True) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '84: 317.
Domanovius, Joseph. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 419.
Domenec, Michael. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bish-ops, 3: 583.
Domenichino. Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1: 265. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 2: 359. — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1: 302.
 — Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 132.
Domesday Book. Ewald, A. C. Paper, 1. — Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 3.
Domestic animals, Diseases of. (M. Stalker) Iowa Health, '81: 287. '91: 349.
 — and their relation to health of man. (M. Stalker) Iowa Health, '81: 285.
Domestic bliss. Bunce, C. B. Bach. bluff. 13.
Domestic economy. Friswell. Better self, 200.
 — as a synthetic study. (Mrs. Ellen H. Richards) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 766.
 — Bibliography. Campbell, H. Household econo-mics. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '98.
 — Growth and development of. (F. L. Calder) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 317.
 — Teaching of, in schools. (V. J. Germain) Internat. Health Exh. 14: 334.
Domestic life. Dana. P. & p. writ. 425. — Emerson. Society, 99. — Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 55.
Domestic rule. Helps. Essays, 37.
Domestic servants. Jeune. Lesser ques. 262.
 — in colonial times. Earle. Colon. dames, 258.
 — Morals and manners of. Godkin. Reflections, 56.
Domestic service. Stowe, H. B. Chimney, 123. — Whipple. Outlooks, 99.
 — Bibliography. Salmon, L. M. Domestic service. — in the millennium. Higginson. Conc. all, 81.
Domestic service in the U. S. Walker, F. A. Discus. in econ. 2: 225.
Domett, Alfred. (W. Gisborne) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 263.
Domicile, Law of. (J. Westlake) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '80: 141.
Domingo de Guzman, and the Inquisition. Lawrence, E. Hist. stud. 358.
Dominic, St. Lawrence, E. Hist. stud. 358. — Rule. Inquis. 1: 20. — Jessopp, A. Coming of friars, 23. — and St. Francis. Brigham, C. H. Mem. 208.
Dominica, Island of. Hill, R. T. Cuba, 337.
"Dominica," schooner, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 264.
Dominican Friars. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 46. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 109, 155, 399.
Dominoes, Chinese games with. (Stewart Culin) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '96: 489.
Domitian, Emperor. Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 2.
Domneva, queen of Merowald. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 283.
Don, Sir Wm. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 230.
Donald, Robert. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 276.
Donaldson, Walter. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 303.
Donatello, or Donato, the cathedral builder. Ottley. Ital. school. — Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 137. — Oliphant. Makers of F. 124. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 136.
Donati, Alesso. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 157.
Donato. See Donatello.
Donellan, Capt., Trial of, for murder. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
Donelson, Fort, Battle of. Swinton, 12 battles, 56.
Doni, Anton Francesco. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 87.
Donizetti, Gaetano. Ferris. Great Ital. com-posers, 85. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 284. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 118. — Upton. Stand. operas, 75. — Guerber. Stor. of operas, 157. — With portrait. Rowbotham. Priv. life compos. 272.
Donkin, Bryan. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 51.
Donne, John. Alden, R. M. Rise of satire, 75. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 5: 115. — (J. W. Hales) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 558. — Deshler. Afternoons, 123. — Furst, C. Group old auth. 11. — Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 47. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 47. — McDonald, G. England's. antiphon, 113. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 11: 150. — Walton, I. Lives. Same in Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 3. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 8: 4771.
 — and his wife, Story of. Jameson. Loves of poets.
 — Death's duel. Gosse, E. Gossip, 53.
 — Magdalen Herbert and. Thompson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 1: 295.
 the poet-preacher. Lightfoot. Hist. ess. 221.
 — Poetry of. Dowden. New stud. 90.
 — Sermons. 1640. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 3: 92.
Donoso, Juan Ximenez. Stirling-Maxwell. Ann. art. Spain, 3: 1202.
Doolittle, Henry Jonas. (L. C. Alden) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 226.
Doolittle, Mark. (G. A. Oviatt) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 473.
Dooly, J. M. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 1. — Sparks, W. H. Memories, 70.
Dora, Sister. See Pattison, Dorothy W.
Doran, John. Comments on Tuckerman's es-says. Tuckerman. Collector, 1.

- Dorat**, Claude Joseph. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 2: 160. — Men & wom. of France, 3: — Saintsbury. Miscel. ess. 344.
- Dorbel**, Tom. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 205.
- Dorchester**, Catharine Sedley, countess of. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts. 3: 504.
- Dorchester**, Castle and priory of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 440.
- Dorchester**, Mass., in 1630, 1776, and 1856. Everett. Orat. v. 3.
- Pierce house. Terhune. Colon. homes, 346.
- Dordogne**, Apparitions of the Virgin in. (L. Marillier) Soc. Psych. Res. 7: 100.
- Doré**, Gustave. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 36. — With portrait. Sharp, W. Great minds, 27. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Little jour. 5: 469. — Smalley. Lond. let. 1: 338.
- at home. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 131.
- Dore**, James. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 329.
- Dorfling**, George, the martial tailor. Doran. Habits, 264.
- Doria-Pamfil** gallery at Rome, The. Morelli. Ital. paint. 250.
- Dormer**, John, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 209.
- Dormitories**, in colleges. (C. K. Adams) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 101.
- Dornford**, Mrs. Eleanor. Burder. Pious wom. 432.
- Dornford**, Joseph. Mozley. Reminis. 2: 57.
- Dorr**, Julia Caroline Ripley. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 447. — Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 227.
- D'Orsay**, Comte. See Orsay, A. G. G., comte d'.
- Doraet**, Anne Clifford, countess of, with portrait. Costello. Englishwomen, 2: 228.
- Dorset**, C. Sackville, earl of. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 8: 339. — Caulfield. Kit-cat, 87. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 244. — Macaulay. Biog. sk. 179.
- Dorset**, Edward Sackville, 4th earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5.
- Dorset**, Henry Gray, marquis of. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 2: 495.
- Dorset**, Lionel C. Sackville, duke of, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 66.
- Dorset**, Thomas Sackville, 1st earl of. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 91. — Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz. — Lodge. Portr. (Bohn) v. 3. — Ward. Eng. poets, v. 1. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1: 185. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2.
- Dorsetshire**, England, Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 149.
- Dorsey**, John Syng (1783-1818). (S. D. Gross) Gross. Lives physicians, 139.
- Dorsey**, Mrs. Sarah A. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 154. — Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 205.
- Dorshaime**, William. Am. Bar Assoc. 11: 337.
- Dort**, or Dordrecht. Mahaffy. Holl. & Germ. 20.
- Dorus-Gras**, Julie. See Gras, Julie Dorus.
- Dosie**, Jaques. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 97.
- Doss**, Louise Woodworth. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 562.
- Dostoyevsky**, Feodor M. Vogüé. Rus. nov. 141. — With portrait. (I. F. Hapgood) Warner Lib. 8: 4779. — Wolkonsky. Lowell lec. 256.
- Doten**, Lizzie. Austin, A. Poetry, 248.
- Double consciousness**, A case of. (R. Hodgson) Soc. Psych. Res. 7: 221.
- Doubleday**, Thomas. Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 362.
- Doubt**. (Canon Scott Holland) Wace, H. Lond. mission. 140.
- and faith. Walker, H. Gt. Vic. poets, 292.
- Modern. De Vere, A. Essays, literary, 230.
- Douce**, Francis. Jerdan. Men, 183.
- Doudan**, Ximénès. Fisher, M. Group of Fr. crit. 195.
- Doudney**, Sarah. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 769.
- Dougherty**, Daniel, with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 321.
- Doughoregan** Manor, Maryland. Terhune, M. V. More colon. homes, 224.
- Doughty**, Thomas. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 2: 83, 87.
- Douglas**, David Bates, with portrait. Stuart, C. B. Am. engineers, 199.
- Douglas**, Gavin or Gawin. Irving, D. Scot. poets, 2: 1. — (A. Lang) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 159. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 28.
- Brink. Eng. lit. 2, pt. 2: 79. — Minto, W. Eng. poets. 106. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 159. — Tytler. Scot. worthies, v. 3.
- Douglas**, James, Lord, and Bishop Lamberton. Shairp. Sk. hist. & poetry, 86.
- Douglas**, Janet. See Glamis, Lady.
- Douglas**, Margaret. See Lennox, Countess of.
- Douglas**, Robert. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 137.
- Douglas**, Stephen A. Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 51. — Boutwell, G. S. Speeches, 9. — Bungay. Off-hand, 383. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 273. — Forney. Anec. 1: 18. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 196. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 215. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 3: 50.
- Traitorous attitude on Kansas question. Lyon, N. Last pol. writ. 134.
- True to his mission of slavery. Lyon, N. Last pol. writ. 151.
- Douglas families** of Scotland. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 1: 34.
- Douglass**, Frederick. Bartlett, D. W. Modern agitators, 38. — Bungay. Repr. men, 179. — With portrait. Carroll, H. 12 Amer. 263. — Ossoli. Life without, 121. — Stowe. Men of time, 380.
- Douglass**, Samuel Townsend. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 679.
- Doubault**, Madame de, the woman without a name. Fuller, H. W. Noted trials, 29.
- Dowro**, Passage of the. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 278.
- Douw**, Gerard. Gower. Fig. painters Holl. 34. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1: 271.
- Dove**, Leslie C. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 175.
- Dover**, Georgiana Dorothy, with portrait. Ollier, E. Brit. portr. paint. 65.
- Dover**, Henry Jermyn, Lord. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 272.
- Dover**, Eng. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 185. — Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 421.
- Dover** Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 323.
- Dover**, Del., Old houses of. Terhune, M. V. More colon. homes, 315.
- Dow**, Gerhard. Smetham. Lit. works, 230. — Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 73.
- Dow**, Jesse Erskine. Everest. Poets of Conn. 375.
- Dow**, Neal. Bungay. Off-hand, 263. — Bungay. Pen-portr. 15.
- Dow family**. Titcomb, S. E. N. Eng. peo. 238.
- Dowden**, Edward. Warner Lib. 8: 4806.
- Downes**, Andrew. McClure. Translators, 198.

- Downes**, Henry Hill. (S. H. Hurd) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 177.
- Downing**, Andrew Jackson. Griswold. Prose writ. 652. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 375.
- Downing**, Emmanuel. (R. C. Winthrop, jr.) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 8: 486.
- Downing**, Mrs. Fanny Murdaugh. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 156. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 844.
- Downing**, Major Jack, *pseud.* See Smith, Seba.
- Downing** street, Old and new. Carlyle. Latter-day, iii.
- Downs**, The. Jefferies, R. Open air, 177.
- Downton**, Henry. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 545.
- Dowse**, Thomas. Everett. Orat. v. 3. — Eulogy on. Everett. Orat. v. 4; or Mass. Hist. Proc. 3: 361.
- Dowse** library. Winthrop. Addresses, 2: 318.
- Doyle**, A. Conan, with portrait. Warner Lib. 8: 4815.
- Doyle**, Sir Francis Hastings. (A. H. Japp) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 247.
- Doyle**, Right Rev. James. Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 357.
- Doyle**, John. Rossetti, W. M. Fine art, 289. — Political sketches of. Everitt, G. Eng. Carica. 235.
- Doyle**, Richard. Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 381.
- Drachenfels**, The. Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 315.
- Drachmann**, Holger, with portrait. Warner Lib. 8: 4840.
- Dracup**, John. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 279.
- Draeseke**, Felix. Maitland, J. A. F. Masters Ger. music, 258.
- Draft** riots in New York city, Proclamation on the. Dix. Speeches, 2: 452.
- Dragons**, The age of. (B. W. Hawkins) Manch. sci. lec. 11: 19. — and dragon-slayer. Dempster. Ess. 181.
- Drainage** and atmospheric humidity. (S. B. Hunt) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 357.
- Drainage** and health. Mass. Health, '78: 5. — of cities. (H. F. Lyster) Mich. Health, '75: 149. — and sewerage. (J. L. Loring) Iowa Health, '81: 293. — and water-supply in Mass. (F. Winsor) Mass. Health, '76: 175. — of Chicago. (E. S. Chesbrough) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 18. — of cities. (G. E. Waring, jr.) Am. Pub. Health, 5: 35. — Water supplies and. (E. L. Vielé) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 331. — Early English works of. Smiles. Engin. 1: 3. — for health. (H. F. French) Mass. Health, '73: 176. — Ground of safety. (R. C. Kedzie) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 27. — House. (R. Hering) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 192. — (C. H. Fisher) R. I. Health, 3: 257. — (W. P. Gerhard) R. I. Health, 4: 257. — (W. P. Gerhard) Indiana Health, '88: 203. — Egles-ton, N. H. Home and its surroundings, 164. — and sewerage. (G. E. Waring, jr.) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '78. — Bibliography. (W. P. Gerhard) Am. Arch. & Build. News, Aug. 7, 14, '97. — Defects in. (E. S. Philbrick) Mass. Health, '76: 425. — (E. C. Clarke) Mass. Health, '79 (10th): 87. — Sanitary. (W. P. Gerhard) Conn. Health, '83: 99.
- Drainage**, Natural, and water-supply of North Carolina. (W. C. Kerr) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 348. — of drowned lands of New York and New Jersey. (G. H. Cook) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 341. — of summer hotels, etc. (E. W. Bowditch) Mass. Health, '79 (1st): 163. — of towns. (H. Austin) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 422. — Question of, before water-supply. (B. Lee) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 34. — Sanitary. (W. H. Hall) Calif. Health, '82-83: 60. — Tidal system of Charleston, S. C. (L. J. Barbot) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 236. — under dwellings. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- Drake**, Charles Daniel. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 240.
- Drake**, Daniel. (S. D. Gross) Lives physicians, 614; or Autobiog. 2: 261. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 167, 261. — (C. D. Drake) N. E. Hist. Gen.-Soc. Biog. 1: 448.
- Drake**, Sir Francis. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 2: 40, 62, 293. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 34. — Edgar. Sea-kings, 116. — Gardiner, S. R. Hist. biog. 107. — Goodrich, F. B. Man upon the sea, 239. — Hale, E. E. Stories of discov. 86. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2. — Markham. Sea-fathers, 98. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 357. — Barrows, J. Nav. worthies, 96. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes. — With portrait. Laughton, J. K. 12 sailors, 41. — Reynolds, G. Papers, 305. — Southey & Bell. Brit. adm. v. 3. — Yonge, C. D. Our nav. comm. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2. — and expedition to West Indies, 1585. Froude Eng. seamen, 130. — Voyages round the world. Frost, T. Explorers, 161. — Froude. Eng. seamen, 75.
- Drake**, Joseph Rodman. Griswold. Poets Amer. 185. — Tuckerman. Poets, 290. — Wilson, J. G. Bryant, 280. — Deshler. Afternoons, 277. — Howe, M. A. D. Am. bookm. 99. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 8: 4851. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 24.
- Drake**, Nathan. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 352.
- Drake**, Thomas. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 186.
- Drama**, The. Collins, W. W. Miscel. 350. — Donne, W. B. Ess. on drama, 120. — Scott, W. B. Ess. on chiv. 217. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1: vii. — Mabie. Short stud. lit. 159. — Abuses of. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 423. — American, Longfellow, Willis and. Poe. Works, 6: 328. — American plays and their authors [Bibliographical]. Dunlap. Am. theatre, 2: 381. — Ancient and modern. Budd, H. St. Mary's Hall lec. 114. — (A. W. Schlegel) Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 291. — Parallelisms between. Matthews, B. Aspects fic. 83; or, Books and playbooks. — and players in London, 1877-81. Morris, M. Ess. theat. crit. 63. — Anglo-American. Archer, W. Theatre, 257. Bibliography. (G. H. Baker) Colum. Univ. Lib. Pub. no. 1, '97. — Decline of. Wallace, H. B. Art, 333. — Cause of. Dunlap. Am. theatre, 1: 407. — Drift of. Garland. Crumbling idols, 83. — English. (Arthur Houston) Afternoon lec. 1: 133. — Washburn, E. W. Stud. Eng. lit. 110. — Are we advancing? Archer, W. Theatre, v. 1.

- Drama, English, The decline of.** Crofts, E. Chap. Eng. lit. 284.
- **Early.** Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 111.
- **Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 2.**
- **as illustrating social life.** (J. Skelton) Edin. ess. '56: 42.
- **First tragedy and first comedy.** Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 156.
- **Future of.** Jones, H. A. Renaissance, 124.
- **The good old times.** Winter. Shadows, 13.
- **in 18th century.** Perry, T. S. Eng. lit. 18th cent. 323.
- **in 1876 and 1886.** Buchanan, R. Look round, 239, 281.
- **Later Stuart.** Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 444.
- **modern, Absence of new types in.** Birrell. Obiter, 2: 265.
- **of the Elizabethan era.** Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 101. — Talfourd. Crit. writ.
- **German drama and.** Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz.
- **Morality of.** Symonds. Shakes. pred. 82.
- **of 17th century, Immoral influence of.** Kingsley. Plays & p. 1.
- **of Victorian period.** Walker, H. Gt. Vic. poets, 171.
- **Origin of.** Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1: 1.
- **Predecessors and contemporaries of Shakes.** Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 169.
- **regular, Beginnings of.** Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1: 88.
- **Rise of.** Crofts, E. Chap. Eng. lit. 135.
- **Friswell. Essays, 125. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 71, 373.**
- **romantic, Lyricism of.** Symonds. Key of blue, 241.
- **French, Chronology of, in the nineteenth century.** Matthews, J. B. Fr. dram. xi.
- **Censorship of.** Cook, D. On stage, 2: 211.
- **Geoffrey on.** Everett, A. H. Crit. ess. 1: 139.
- **Highest poetic power wanting in.** Arnold, M. Irish ess. 6.
- **in Paris in 1865.** Lewes. Actors, 178.
- **Modern, Characteristics of.** Arnold, M. Irish ess. 6.
- **Future of.** Syle. Ess. on dram. 84.
- **German.** Whitman, S. Teuton. stud. 81.
- **Elizabethan drama and.** Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz.
- **in 1867.** Lewes. Actors, 213.
- **Greek.** Alford. Poets of Greece, 85. — Alison. Ess. 2.
- **and Roman.** Gow. Compan. to school classics.
- **compared with Shakespearean.** Lowell. Writ. 3: 49.
- **Modern reproductions of.** Lowell. Writ. 2: 130.
- **Hints for an essay on.** Burke. Works (Bohn), 6: 175.
- **Historical.** Allen, W. F. Essays, 112.
- **1830-61.** Mazzini. Life, etc. 2: 48.
- **Illegitimate.** Cook, D. On stage, 1: 140.
- **in America, Outlook in.** Matthews, B. Stud. stage, 39.
- **in the Middle Ages.** Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 2: 169.
- **in those days, 1847-52.** Yates, E. Recoll. 1: 175.
- **in the U. S. 1881.** Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 2: 1.
- **Italian.** Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 108.
- Drama, Later English. Bibliography.** Brown, C. S. jr., (ed.). Later Eng. plays.
- **Literary: a reply to H. D. Traill.** Jones, H. A. Renaissance, 102.
- **Modern.** Ossoli. Art, 110.
- **Dr. Pearson on.** Jones, H. A. Renaissance, 132.
- **is it an art or an amusement?** Jones, H. A. Renaissance, 256.
- **Mysteries, moralities, farces, and sottises.** Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 15.
- **National.** Calvert. Ess. æsth. 239.
- **Naturalism in.** Zola. Exper. novel, 109.
- **novels, Dramatization of.** Matthews, B. Stud. stage, 1.
- **past and present.** Donne, W. B. Ess. on drama, 187.
- **Reflections on.** Dunlap. Am. theatre, 1: 125.
- **Relation of, to America.** Partridge, W. O. Art for Amer. 117.
- **to education.** Jones, H. A. Renaissance, 287.
- **Romantic.** Alison. Ess. 3.
- **Triumph of, in England.** Symonds. Shakes. pred. 246.
- **Science of.** Jones, H. A. Renaissance, 93.
- **Spanish, History of.** Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 255.
- **in 1867.** Lewes. Actors, 235.
- **Wardour street.** Hollingshead. Footlights, 191.
- Dramas, Old English, Revivals of.** Morris, M. Ess. theat. crit. 118.
- **Primitive.** Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 387.
- **See Plays.**
- Dramatic art in the 17th century.** Kingsley. Raleigh, 74.
- **Politics of.** Monkhouse, A. Books, 193.
- **A school of.** Morris, M. Ess. theat. crit. 188.
- **Ought there to be?** (F. Jenkin) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '80: 782.
- Dramatic authors, English.** Lennox, W. P. Plays, 2: 50.
- **French.** Lennox, W. P. Plays, 2: 168.
- Dramatic criticism.** Archer, W. Theatre, 172.
- **Hollingshead. Footlights, 165.**
- Dramatic literature.** Lennox, W. P. Plays, 2: 132.
- **English.** Friswell. Essays, 139.
- Dramatic outlook.** Jones, H. A. Renaissance, 153.
- Dramatic poetry.** Hazlitt. Crit. & dram. ess.
- **Conditions of.** Hare. Guesses, 2: 163.
- Dramatic singers of Purcell's time.** Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 143.
- Dramatic tendencies of mankind.** Helps. Brevia.
- Dramatic unities.** (A. W. Schlegel) Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 464.
- Dramatists, American.** Badeau. Vagabond, 128.
- **Comic, of the restoration, Leigh Hunt on.** Macaulay. Ess. 4: 350.
- **English.** Tuckerman. Charac. 144.
- **1659-1700.** Doran. Their maj. serv. 1: 169.
- **1775-1800.** Doran. Their maj. serv. 2: 194.
- **Immediate post-Elizabethan.** Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 249.
- **Lamb's Old.** Whipple. Ess. & rev. 2.
- **Later Elizabethan.** Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 1.
- **Minor Elizabethan.** Whipple. Lit. Eliz. 119.
- **Minor.** Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 357. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 353.
- **German.** Carlyle. Essays.
- **Women, 1650-1725.** Doran. Their maj. serv. 1: 220.

- Dramatization** of novels. Matthews, B. Books & play-books.
- Dranesville**, Battle of. Stine, J. H. Army Poto. 30.
- Draper**, John W. Francis, S. W. N. Y. phys. 33.—With portrait. Proctor, R. A. Leis. read. 69.—With portrait. Warner Lib. 9: 4865.
- Works. Brownson. Works, 9: 292.
- Draper**, Lyman Copeland. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 7: 307.
- Draper**, Mrs. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 100.
- Draper**, Samuel. Redding. Misers, 2: 301.
- Draper**, Sir W. Georgian era, 2: 62.—Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2.
- Drawing**, Aesthetic aim in. (L. W. Miller) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 462.
- and color, Use of, in other studies. (Mary D. Hicks; W. S. Perry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 597.
- and coloring, Teaching of, as a prep. for designing and decorative work. (J. Sparks *et al.*) Internat. health exh. 14: 200.
- Children's expression through. (M. V. O'Shea) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 1015.
- Elementary instruction in. (J. P. Seddon *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '84: 669.
- Elements of. Paget, J. Paradoxes, 413.
- Evolution of, in U. S. (L. S. Thompson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 641.
- from the flat. (H. T. Bailey) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 458.
- High school work in. (Rhoda E. Selleck) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 790.
- Highest office of. (Frank Aborn) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 470.
- in advanced industrial education. (C. B. Stetson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 273.
- in college education. (J. A. Nichols) N. Y. Regents, '78: 372.
- in the early years. (H. T. Lukens) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 946.
- in educa. exhibit, N. E. A. meeting, San Francisco, '88. (L. S. Thompson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 699.
- St. Paul, 1890. (A. C. Fruchte) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 62.
- Toronto, 1891. Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 262.
- in graded schools. (Walter Smith) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72: 85.
- in high schools. (W. S. Perry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 288. '87: 573.
- in normal schools. (Kate E. Shattuck) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 295.—(M. Louise Field; Harriet Cecil Magee) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 578. '97: 758.
- in primary and grammar schools. (Mrs. E. F. Dimmock) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 284. '87: 558.
- in public schools. (L. M. Godden) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 767.
- Supervision of. (W. S. Goodnough) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 776.
- What the people want in. (L. M. Godden) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 767.
- in ungraded schools. (W. S. Goodnough) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 561.
- Industrial, as a branch of education. (S. E. Warren) N. Y. Regents, 90: 541.
- Manual training through. (C. M. Carter) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 443.
- Instrumental, in scientific education. (S. Edward Warren) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 282.
- Drawing**. A new method. (Frank Aborn) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 858.
- Normal school work in. (Hannah J. Carter) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 802.
- Relation of, to manual training. (J. C. Miller) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 872.
- to other studies. (Mary D. Hicks and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 433.
- Self-correcting system of. (A. R. O. Moore) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 500.
- Study of, as common-school work. (Aaron Gove) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 495.
- Teaching of, in public schools. (I. E. Clarke) U. S. Bur. Educa. Circ. '74, no. 2.—(J. S. Clark) N. Y. Regents, 93: 618.
- Principles for. (M. V. O'Shea) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 802.
- Reasons for. (L. S. Thompson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 40.
- with what should it begin? (J. C. Locke; H. J. Carter) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 491.
- Drawing** schools, Free industrial evening. (G. H. Bartlett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 607.
- Drayton**, Michael. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 1: 1.—Chalmers. Eng. poets, 4: ix.—Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 248.—(G. Saintsbury) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 526.—Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 151.—Deshler. Afternoons, 104.—Gosse, E. From Shakesp. 29.—Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 93.—Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets.—Minto, W. Eng. poets, 205.—Morley, H. Eng. writ. 10: 210-314. 11: 316.—With portrait. Warner Lib. 9: 4877.
- Bibliography. Elton, O. Introd. to Michael Drayton.
- Loves of. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Drayton**, William Henry. Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 48.—Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 441.—Lossing. Em. Amer. 86.
- Dream** and the truth. Richter. Campaner.
- Dream**-life, Thoughts touching. Boyd. Aut. holid. 115.
- Dream** testimony. Burton, J. H. Crim. tri. 2: 79.
- Dream** worlds. Mabie. My study fire, 64.
- Dreaming**. Griffin, G. W. Stud. in lit.
- and poetic invention. (J. Sully) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 730.—Same in Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 730.
- Dreams**. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 1: 201.—(E. Clodd) Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud. 14.—Hazlitt. Plain speaker, v. 1.—Howells. Impressions, 95.—Mason, R. O. Telepathy, 129.—Stevenson, R. L. Miscel. 1: 317.—Timbs. Doctors, 282.—Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 2: 153.—and dreaming. Smith, Alex. Last leaves, 80.—and growth of beliefs in the supernatural. Clodd, E. Myths, 143.—and realities. Stephen, L. Agnos. apol. 86.—and sleep. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 363.—Jacox, F. Cues, 252.—as illustrations of unconscious cerebration. Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism, 335.—as omens and media of communication between gods and men. Clodd, E. Myths, 236.—Barbaric belief in the reality of. Clodd, E. Myths, 168.—Chapter on. Stevenson, R. L. Across pl. 229.—Dreamland. Friswell. About, 229.—Hallucinations and. Wynter. Borderl. of insan. 208.—Mysteries. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 297.—presentiments, and visions. Henry, C. S. Satan, 22.—strangely fulfilled. Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 322.

- Dred Scott vs. Sandford.** Curtis, B. R. Mem. & writ. v. 2.
- Dredge**, New Russian, 1899. (G. F. Lincoln) U. S. Cons. Rept. 61: 543.
- Dredging**, Deep sea. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 142.
- Drennan**, William. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 315.
- Dresden.** Bellows. Old world, 1: 386. — Felton, C. C. Europe, 19. — Guild. Abroad again, 374. — Jameson. Visits, 1: 203.
- Battle of, 1813. Adams, C. Gt. camp. 156.
- Dress.** Bunce, O. B. Bach. bluff, 237.
- and its critics. Ess. from Nation, 105.
- beauty in, Sources of. Stowe, H. B. Chimney, 235.
- Extravagance in. Jeune. Lesser ques. 124.
- Extremes of. Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 289.
- Fashions in. Goldsmith. Misc. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 33.
- female, Proprieties and abuses of. Holland, J. G. Titcomb's let. 85.
- Hygienic relation of, to education. (R. Anna Morris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 880.
- modern, Health endangered by. (L. H. Stone) Brockett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 196.
- Outward adornment. Friswell. About, 44.
- Papers on. Doran, Habits, 7.
- Suitability of. Wilde, Lady. Soc. stud. 108.
- Who makes the fashions? Stowe, H. B. Chimney, 205.
- Women's. Curtis, G. W. Ars rec. viv. 47.
- Dressmakers** and tailors. (F. Hicks) Galton, F. W. Workers, 13.
- Drew**, Daniel. Brockett. Men of our day, 640.
- Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- and Erie railway war in 1868. Adams, C. F. Erie, 1.
- Drew**, John. (J. S. Metcalfe) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 154.
- Drew**, Mrs. John. (T. Allston Brown) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 127.
- Drew**, Samuel. Famous boys, 127. — Groser, W. H. Men worth imita. — Smiles. Self-help. — Winks. Illus. shoemakers, 117. — Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 250.
- Drew** Theological Seminary. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, no. 1: 343.
- Drexel**, Anthony J., and his Institute. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 285.
- Dreyfus** case. Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. July, 1899.
- Dreyschock**, Raimund, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 125.
- Dreyse**, Johann Nikolaus. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Germ. 2: 319.
- Dried** fruit, Sulphuring or bleaching. (J. W. Smith) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 199.
- Drifting**. Friswell. Wick. world, 199.
- Driftwood**, A flame of. Mabie. My study fire, 60.
- Driggs**, George. Am. Bar Assoc. 15: 433.
- Drilling**, Primitive methods of. (J. D. McGuire) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '94: 623.
- Drink**, Problem of. (T. D. Crothers) Factors Amer. civiliz. 279.
- Sanitary side of. (T. D. Crothers) Penn. Health, '92: 513.
- Drink** evil, The. (H. N. Raymond) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 235.
- Drinker**, Edward, centenarian. Rush, B. Ess. 288.
- Drinking** customs in England. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 24.
- Drinking** songs. Repplier, A. Varia, 130.
- Drinking** system of Scotland, Extent and cost of. (J. A. Johnston) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 615.
- Drinks**, Intoxicating; beer-shops and prohibitory laws. (P. E. Aldrich) Mass. Health, '73: 134.
- Effects of. (H. I. Bowditch) Mass. Health, '72: 72.
- in Massachusetts. Mass. Health, '71: 246.
- in foreign countries. Mass. Health, '71: 256.
- See Liquor.
- Drinkwater**, Bethune J. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 2.
- Driver**, S. R. Cheyne. Founders O. T. crit. 248.
- Drop**, A, a splash, and allied phenomena. (A. M. Worthington) Smithson. Rept. '94: 197.
- Drouais**, François-Hubert. Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 155.
- Drowned**, Resuscitation of the. (R. C. Kedzie) Mich. Health, '77: 131.
- Drowning**, death from, Mode of. Brodie. Works, 1: 427.
- Drowning** scene. Howells. Sub. sk. 190.
- Droz**, Gustave. Van de Velde. Fr. fict. 2: 31. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 9: 4885.
- Droz**, Joseph, Art of being happy. Everett, A. H. Crit. ess. 1: 201.
- Drozovius**, Joachim. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 311.
- Drudgery**, Problem of. Higginson. Book & heart, 135.
- Drugs**, Adulteration of. Mass. Health, '83: 91. '84: 97. '85: 65. '86: 73. '87: 113. '88: 47.
- Druidical** institution, The. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 9.
- Drummond**, David T. K. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 208.
- Drummond**, Henry. Ritchie. Brit. sena. 388.
- Drummond**, Prof. Henry, with portrait. Warner Lib. 9: 4897.
- Drummond**, James. See Perth, J. Drummond, duke of.
- Drummond**, William, of Hawthornden. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 5: 639. — Drake, N. Mornings, 1: 247. — Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2: 10. — (T. H. Ward) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 24. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 73. — Deshler. Afternoons, 128. — Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 102. — Griswold, K. W. Sac. poets. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 146. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 351. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 9: 4913.
- Loves of. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Proposed memorial to. Masson. Edinb. sk. 76.
- Drummond**, Sir Wm. Academical questions. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Drummond** families. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 2: 86.
- Drumont**, E. Henry, S. Hours w. Parisians, 119.
- Drunkard**, Confessions of a. Lamb. Elia.
- Drunkards**, Families of. (W. F. Slocum, jr.) Conf. char. & correc. '88: 131.
- Drunkenness**. Haweis. Curr. coin.
- among the poor, Methods and obstacles in repression of. (A. MacLeod) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 525.
- and drinking. Dodge, M. A. Skirmishes, 191.
- Causes of. Kingsley, C. San. lec. 167.
- Criminality of. (W. Arnot) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '59: 456.
- Habitual drunkards act. (N. Kerr; S. Knaggs) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '83: 455.
- Punishment of. (J. W. Horsley) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '82: 222.
- a vice, and should be so treated. (A. N. Bell) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 237.
- Drury**, Dru. Jardine. Nat. lib. v. 15.

- Drury College**, Springfield, Mo. (F. A. Hall) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '98, no. 2: 103.
- Drury Lane**. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 133. — In and about. Doran. Drury Lane, 1: 1.
- Drusbacka**, Elizabeth. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 79.
- Dry-goods** merchant's recollections, An old. Parton. Capt. indus. 392.
- Dryburgh Abbey**. Stowe. Sunny mem. 1: 138.
- Dryden**, John. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 142. — Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 1. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 8: 423. — Coleridge, H. Ess. 2: 28. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 236. — Doran. Annals stage, 1: 156. — Gosse, E. 18th cent. lit. chap. 12. — Hannay. Satire, 94. — Hazlitt. Eng. poets. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 1: 126. — Lowell. Writ. 3: 95. — Macaulay. Ess. 1: 321. — Masson, D. Ess. on poets. — Mitchell, D. G. English lands, 2: 227. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 1: 267. — Sanborn, K. Eng. poets, 85. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 67. — Skelton. Ess. 143. — Skelton. Impeach. of Mary, 1. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2: 1. — (A. W. Ward) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 437. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 496. — Wotton. Word portraits, 94. — (W. Kushton) Afternoon lec. 1: 63. — Gosse, E. From Shakesp. 194. — Hamilton, Wal. Poets laur. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 210. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 98. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 95. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 240. — With portrait. (T. R. Lounsbury) Warner Lib. 9: 4919. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 4. — and the comedy of 'A mistaken husband.' Swinburne. Miscel. 361. — and the Restoration. Masson. Three devils, 153; or Essays, 88. — Dramas. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 83, 104, 119. — Hexastich. DeQuin. Note-book (Bost.) 281. — Influence of, on the English language. Clough. Prose rem. 325. — Literary morality of an epoch. Windsor. Ethica, 112. — Poems and plays. Perry, T. S. Eng. lit. 18th cent. 51.
- Dualism** in men's lives. Mathews. Conversers, 168. — in national life. Clarke, J. F. 19th cent. ques. — in nature and morals. Gladden, W. Ruling ideas, 245. — materialism, or idealism. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 136.
- Duane**, William. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 338.
- Dubba**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 2: 94.
- Du Bellay**, Joachim. Cary. Fr. poets, 50. — Pater. Stud. renaiss. 123.
- Dublin**. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 44. — Courts of justice of. Curran. Irish bar, 1: 97. — National agricultural exhibition, 1891. (A. J. Reid) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36: 237. — Theatre in, 1700-60. Doran. Their maj. serv. 1: 489. 2: 52. — University of, Ancient. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 3: 203.
- Dublin institutions**. Davis, T. Prose, 166.
- Dubois**, Cardinal Guillaume. Crowe, E. E. For. statesmen, 4: 64.
- Dubois**, John. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bish. 1: 414.
- Du Bosc**. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 171.
- Dubose**, Mrs. Kate A. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 171. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 407. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1: 411.
- Dubourg**, William Louis. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 205.
- Du Camp**, Maxime, with portrait. Warner Lib. 9: 4951.
- Duccio**, Buoninsegna. Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 19. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 213.
- Du Chaillu**, P. B., with portrait. Greely, A. W. Explorers, 330.
- Du Châtelet**, Madame, Voltaire and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Duché**, Jacob, of Philadelphia. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 83. — Sabine. Loyalists, 263.
- Ducis**, Jean, and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 2.
- Duck**, Stephen. Southey. Uned. poets, 88.
- Duckett**, Isabella (Smith), Lady. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 371.
- Ducks**, Wild. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3: 122, 130.
- Duclos**, Charles Pineau, 1704-72. Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 361.
- Du Coudray**, T. Senior. Biog. sketches, 94.
- Duddleston**, John. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam.
- Du Deffand**, Madame. Haussonville. Salon of Necker, 1: 221. — Hayward, A. Em. statesm. 2: 129. — Mason, A. G. Wom. of Fr. salons, '96. — Warner Lib. 8: 4471. — Correspondence. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Dudevant**, A. L. A. [Geo. Sand]. See Sand. Geo.
- Dudgeon**, David. McCosh. Scot. phil. 111.
- Dudithius**, Andrew. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 286.
- Dudley**, Captain, d. 1681. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 96.
- Dudley**, Daniel B. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 357.
- Dudley**, Dudley, iron worker. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Dudley**, James M. Am. Bar Assoc. 15: 451.
- Dudley**, J. W., 1st earl of. Sinclair, J. Sketches. — Thornton. For. sec. v. 2.
- Dudley**, Joseph. Moore, J. B. Am. gov. 390. — Washburn. Jud. hist. Mass. 114.
- Dudley**, Paul, Commission of. (A. C. Goodell, jr.) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 51.
- Dudley**, Robert. See Leicester. Earl of.
- Dudley**, Governor Thomas. Mass. Hist. Proc. 12: 207. — Moore, J. B. Am. gov. 273.
- Dudley**, Thomas. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 179.
- Dudley**, Thomas. See Northumberland, Duke of.
- Duds**. Woolson. Browning, 68.
- Duel**, Graves-Cilley. (C. F. Adams) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 286.
- Duelling**. Curtis, G. W. Ars rec. viv. 85. — Du Chaillu. Viking age, 1: 563. — Casuistry of DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 2: 295; or Uncoll. writ. 2: 65. — in the times of chivalry. Doran. Knights, 65. — Remedy for. Beecher, L. Works, 2: 33. — 250 years ago. Carlyle. Essays. — Timbs, J. Romance of Lond. 1: 200.
- Duels** and ordeals. Mackay. Delusions, 1: 160.
- Duerer**, Agnes. Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing, 74.
- Duerer**, Albrecht. Cheney, E. D. Gleanings. 209. — Eastlake, E. R. Five painters, 2: 187. — Grimm, H. Liter. 169. — Lloyd, Mrs. W. R. Watchers, 126. — With portrait. Sharp, W. Great minds, 91. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts,

- 1 : 281. — (W. Schmidt) Dohme, R. Early mast. 89.
- Duerer**, Albrecht. Adoration of the Magi. (M. Thausing) Singleton, E. Great pic. 215.
- his works, his compatriots, and his times. Fairholt. Rambles, 185.
- Literary remains of. Dempster. Essays, 1.
- Duesseldorf**, Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 355.
- Dufaure**, Jules Armand Stanislas. King, E. French pol. lead. 202. — Men of 3d repub. 108.
- Duff**, Grant. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 56.
- Duff**, Mary A. Winter, W. Shadows, 2 : 19. — Matthews, B. Actors, 3 : 77.
- Duff-Gordon**, Lady. Ross, Janet. Three generations.
- Dufferin**, F. T. Blackwood, Earl. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1 : 1. — Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 62. — Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 39.
- Dufferin**, Helen Morton, Lady. Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 246.
- Duffie**, Alfred N. Portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 209.
- Duffield**, Mrs. Ann (Rosenberg). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2 : 272.
- Duffield**, Dr. Samuel W. Bungay. Off-hand, 392.
- Duffield**, George, 1732–90. Headley, J. T. Chappains Revol. 350.
- Duffield**, George, 1816–88. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 213. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 544.
- Dufour**, Amanda L. Ruter. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 404.
- Dufour**, Cyprien. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 172.
- Dufour**, Marie Armande Jeanne Gaçon (Humière). Redding. Pers. remin. 1 : 249.
- Du Fresnoy** C. A., Annotations on poems of. Reynolds. Lit. works, 2 : 297.
- Dufresny**, C. Riviére. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 1 : 11. — Men & wom. of France, 1 : 1.
- Dugdale**, Richard L. (E. M. Shepard) Econ. tracts, no. 12.
- Duguay-Trouin**, R. Bernard, F. Escapes, 99. — Laughton. Stud. nav. hist. 287. — With portrait. Norman, C. B. Corsairs, 155.
- Dugué**, Charles Oscar. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 173.
- Duigenan**, Patrick. Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 165.
- Duilius**. Mombert. Great lives, 70.
- Dujon**, Francis, the younger. Morley, H. Marot, 2 : 285.
- Duke**, Richard. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 9 : 211.
- Dulany**, D. Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders.
- Dullness** as a sensation. Ess. from Sat. R. 81. — Dignity of. Boyd. Recreat. 1 : 380.
- Dumas**, Alexandre, the elder. Castelar. Byron, 207. — With portrait. (P. Fitzgerald) Gautier. Fam. Fr. au. 264. — Hayward, A. Ess. 2d ser. 1 : 293. — Lang. Ess. in lit. 1. — Lang. Let. to dead au. 119. — Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 67. — Matthews, J. B. Fr. dram. 46. — Saintsbury. Ess. Fr. nov. 197. — Henley. Views, 33. — Walkley, A. B. Playhouse, 68. — Saintsbury, G. Ess. Eng. lit. 2 : 328. — With portrait. (A. Lang) Warner Lib. 9 : 4957.
- and the Napoleonic generation. Wells, B. W. Cent. Fr. fic. 68.
- Vicomte de Bragelonne. Stevenson, R. L. Men, 228 ; or Miscel. 1 : 235.
- Dumas**, Alexandre, the younger. Matthews, J. B. Fr. dram. 136. — Mauris, M. French men of l. 151. — Men of 3d repub. 121. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 451. — Walkley, A. B. Playhouse, 74. — With portrait. (F. Sarcey) Warner Lib. 9 : 5001.
- Dumas**, Jean Baptiste André. Thorpe, T. E. Ess. hist. chem. 258.
- Liebig and. Muir, M. M. P. Chemists, 256.
- Du Maurier**, George. Griswold, H. T. Personal sk. 96. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 9 : 5041. — James, H. Par. portr. 327.
- Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Mar. '95.
- Society pictures by. Noble, J. A. Impressions, 116.
- Trilby. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 384.
- Dumb**. See Deaf and Dumb.
- Dumb-shows**. Cook, D. On stage, 1 : 23.
- Dumbarton**. Hawthorne, Mrs. Eng. & lt. 156.
- Dumbarton** castle. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary. — Scaling of. Davenport. Narr. peril, 2 : 317.
- Dumesnil**, Marie, and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 1, 2.
- Dumler**, Nicholas. Wallace R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3 : 1.
- Dumont**, Julia Louisa. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 43.
- Dumont** de Bostaquet, Isaac. Agnew. Prot. exiles, 2 : 4.
- Du Moulin**, Jaques, Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 89.
- Dumouriez**, Charles F. Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 1 : 350. — Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 217.
- Dun**, the robber, and the town of Dunstable. Burke, T. Romance of forum.
- Dunbar**, Charles Franklin. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Dunbar**, Sophia (Orred), Lady. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2 : 373.
- Dunbar**, Wm. Brink. Eng. lit. 2, pt. 2 : 65. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 60. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7 : 114. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 98. — Irving, D. Scot. poets, 1 : 391. — Smith, Alex. Dreamthorp, 72. — (J. Nichol) Ward. Eng. poets, 1 : 147. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1 : 24. — Tytler. Scot. worthies, v. 3. — Warner Lib. 9 : 5064.
- Chaucer and Burns compared. Drake, N. Mornings, 2 : 1.
- Dunbar**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1 : 51. — Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 1 : 344.
- Dunbar** castle. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
- Duncan**, Adam Duncan, first viscount. Lodge. Portr. (Bohn) v. 8. — Edgar. Sea-kings, 329.
- Duncan**, John, weaver and botanist. Parton. Capt. indus. 240. — With portrait. Watson, Mrs. R. A. Poet-toilers, 107. — Hoare. Nota. workers, 40. — Japp, A. H. Leaders of men, 220.
- Duncan**, Mark. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1 : 295.
- Duncan**, Mary Lundie. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 523.
- Duncan**, William. McCosh. Scot. phil. 107.
- Dunck**, Edmund, with portrait. Caulfield. Kitcat, 210.
- Duncombe**, Thomas S. Francis, G. H. Orators, 249. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 382.
- Dundas**, Henry. See Melville, Lord.
- Dundee**, John Graham, first viscount of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6. — Skelton. Ess. 135. — Macaulay on. Paget, J. Paradoxes, 101.
- Dunder**. Stowe. Sunny mem. 1 : 122.
- Dundonald**, Thomas Cochrane, earl of. Adams, W. H. D. In perils, 68. — Georgian era, 2 : 247. — Redding. Pers. remin. 2 : 230.
- Trial of, for conspiracy. Townsend, W. C.

- Mod. state trials, 2: 1. — Browne, G. L. State trials 19th cent. 2: 90.
- Dundrennan Abbey.** Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
- Dunes**, Battle of the. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 72.
- Dungeness**, Battle of. Rawson, E. K. 20 Nav. bat. 1: 159.
- Dunglison**, R. Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 6.
- Dunham**, Cyrus L. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 321.
- Dunham**, Darius. Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 295.
- Dunham**, Mrs. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 75.
- Dunhill**, Snowden. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1: 62.
- Dunker** love-feast. Gibbons, P. E. Penn. Dutch.
- Dunlap**, Andrew. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 504.
- Dunlap**, Archibald Harris, with portrait. Sk. N. H. men, 264.
- Dunlap**, William. Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 44. — Scilhamer. Amer. theatre, 2: 273. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 337. — Autobiography. Dunlap. Am. theatre, 2: 278.
- Dunlevy**, Mary. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 226.
- Dunman**, Thomas. (Charles Welsh) Dunman. Talks sci. v.
- Dunmow**, Priory of, and the flitch of bacon custom. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 222.
- Dunn**, Ballard S. Davidson, J. W. Writ of South, 174.
- Dunn**, George G. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 241.
- Dunn**, Horace Sargent. (J. C. Dunn) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 382.
- Dunn**, John, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 257.
- Dunn**, Rev. John. Sterling, J. Ess. 2: 188.
- Dunn**, John Gibson. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 537.
- Dunn**, Robinson Potter. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 215.
- Dunn**, Williamson. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 400.
- Dunning**, John. See Ashburton, Lord.
- Dunnottar castle.** Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
- Duns** Scotus. Erdmann. Hist. philos. 1: 485. — Townsend, W. J. Schoolmen, 245.
- Dunstable**, John. Keddie. Mus. comp. 4.
- Dunstan**, St., archbishop of Canterbury. Adams, W. H. D. Worthies, 75. — Charles. Martyrs, 429. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 26. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 382.
- Dunstan**, Sir Jeffrey, Reminiscence of. Lamb. Elia.
- Dunstanburgh.** Freeman. Eng. towns, 324.
- Dunster**, Henry. Peabody. Harv. grad. 229.
- Dunster**, Castle and priory of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 546.
- Dunster family.** Titcomb, S. E. N. Eng. peo. 82.
- Dunton**, John. Knight, C. Old booksel. 24.
- Dupanloup**, Félix A. P., bishop. Em. persons, 2: 112. — King, E. French pol. lead. 122. — Men of 3d repub. 171. — Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 318. — Pressensé. Contem. portr. 139. — Malortie. Here, there, 72.
- Dupée**, Mary A. Brockett. Woman's work, 462. — Moore, F. Women of the war, 485.
- Dupin**, André M. J. J. Cormenin. Orators, 216. — Loménie. Liv. characters, 207. — Walsh, R. M. Liv. char. France.
- Dupont**, Pierre. Hayward, A. Ess. 1: 372.
- Du Pont**, Samuel Francis. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 432. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 123.
- Duport**, John. McClure. Translators, 186.
- Dupré**, Jules. Mollett, J. W. Paint. of Barbizon, 2: 59.
- Dupuy**, Eliza Ann. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 174. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 376. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1: 87.
- Du Quesne**, A. Laughton. Stud. nav. hist. 59.
- Duquesne**, Fort, Braddock's defeat at, 1755. Malleson. Ambushes, 246.
- Duran**, Carolus, with portrait. (J. C. Beckwith) Van Dyke, J. C. Mod. Fr. mast. 73.
- Durand**, André, a lost poet. Houssaye. Philos. 2: 247.
- Durand**, Asher B. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 128. — Tuckerman. Artist-life, 79. — Tuckerman. Artists, 187.
- Durand**, David, Sketch of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 87.
- Durant**, T. C. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — With portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 215.
- Duras**, Claire Lechat de Kersaint, duchesse de. Ste.-Beuve. Portr. women, 248.
- Durastanti**, M., Italian singer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 326.
- Durbin**, Rev. Dr. Bungay. Off-hand, 382.
- Durfee**, Job. (Thos. Durfee) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 37. — Character and writings of. Hazard. Ess. on lang. 203.
- D'Urfe**, Thomas. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3: 187.
- Durfort-Duras**, Claire de Kersaint de. Ste.-Beuve. Cel. wom. 248.
- Durham**, James. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 129.
- Durham**, John Geo, earl of. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 281.
- Durham**, Joseph, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 9.
- Durham**, England. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 244. — Temple, E. L. Old world, 2: 166. — Cathedral. (E. S. Talbot) Farrar, F. W. Westminster. 143. — Farrar, F. W. Our Eng. minsters, 163. — Van Rensselaer, M. G. Eng. cath. 77.
- Durham House.** Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 173.
- Durham Place**, a palace in the Strand. Hume, M. A. S. Year after Armada, 261.
- Durie**, John. Wodrow. Selec. fr. biog. coll.
- Durnford**, R., bishop of Chichester, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 2.
- Durosclus**, George. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 307.
- Duroure**, Louis Henry Scipion Grimoard Beauvoir, comte de. Redding. Pers. remin. 3: 217.
- Duruy**, Jean Victor, with portrait. Warner Lib. 9: 5069.
- Duse**, Eleanora. Meynell, A. Color, 45. — Hansson, L. M. Six mod. wom. 97.
- Du Simitiere**, Pierre Eugene. Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 39.
- Dust** and disease. Tyndall. Frag. sci. 277. — and house refuse. Wynter, A. Peeps, 1: 211. infectious, Removal of, from the air. (D. Prince) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 164. — of particulate material. (D. Prince) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 164. — we breathe. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 265.
- Dust-heap**, Value of. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 172.
- Duste**, Jeanne, with portrait. Buffen, F. F. Mus. celeb. 23.
- Dustin**, Hannah. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 108.
- Dusty day**, A. Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 138.
- Dutch** and Flemish masters. Hamerton. Art ess. 1: 31.

- Dutch** genre-painters, The. Fairholt. Homes Rubens, 165.
- Dutch** landscape and flower painters, The. Fairholt. Homes Rubens, 209.
- Dutch** language and poetry. Longfellow. Poets Eur. 371.
- Dutch** republic. See Netherlands.
- Dutch** society for general welfare. (J. H. Gore) U. S. Lab. Bull. 2: 130.
- Duties**, small, Great principles and. King, T. S. Patriotism, 100.
- Duties**, customs; specific, advalorem, minimum. Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 323.
- discriminating, Policy of. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 1: 306.
- on sugar. Peel, R. Speeches, 3: 745.
- Dutt**, Toru. Watson, Mrs. R. A. Poet-toilers, 89. — Gosse, E. Crit. kit-kats. — Warner Lib. 9: 5075.
- Dutton**, Mrs. Ann. Burder. Pious wom. 380.
- Dutton**, Henry. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 618.
- Dutton**, Warren. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 321.
- Duty** and pleasure. Mivart. Less. fr. nature, 95.
- Foundation of. Parsons, T. Ess. 2: 215.
- Happiness of. Lubbock. Pleas. 29.
- of man. Mill, J. S. 3 ess. 54.
- Some aspects of Christian duty. Gore, C. Lux mundi, 521.
- Duval**, Edgar Raoul. King, E. French pol. lead. 172.
- Duval**, John Pope. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 729.
- Duval**, Valentine J. Brightwell. Bypaths of biog. 221. — Davenport, R. A. Lives of indiv. 259. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 67. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 35. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 342. — Whitehead, C. Highway-men, 1: 90.
- Duveneck**, Frank. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 213.
- Duxbury**, Mass. Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 84.
- Dvorak**, Anton. Hadow. Stud. mod. mus. v. 2. — Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 251.
- Dwelling-house**, Building a. Beecher. Star papers, 285.
- Dwelling-houses** and public hygiene. (S. Smith) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 53.
- and their surroundings. (F. W. Hatch) Calif. Health, '82-83: 87.
- Construction of. Bacon. Ess.
- Drainage of. (C. H. Fisher) R. I. Health, 3: 257. — (W. P. Gerhard) R. I. Health, 4: 257.
- Heating and ventilation of. (C. O. Curtman) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 253.
- Relations of, to health. (E. M. Hunt) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 316.
- Sanitary appointments and outfitting of. (E. M. Hunt) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 120.
- Sanitary engineering in. (F. H. Hambleton) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 368.
- Sanitary principles in. (H. W. Dean) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 324.
- Warming of. (G. Eliot) Conn. Health, '86: 259.
- Dwellings** and modes of life in early New England. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2: 680.
- Healthful. (R. C. Kedzie) Mich.
- Conditions essential for. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- for working classes. (V. C. Vaughan) Maine Health, '89: 147.
- Moral influence of. Boyd. Recreat. 1: 235.
- in England and Scotland, Improvement of. (H. Roberts) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 766.
- Dwellings** of laboring classes. (T. Beggs; O. Hill) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 619. — (J. Morrison and R. J. Simpson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74: 594. — (A. Raffalovich) Plea for liberty, 275.
- Improved. (E. R. L. Gould) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 511.
- Improvement of. Robertson, F. W. Lec. 286.
- in England. (H. Roberts) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '58: 583.
- Sanitary oversight of. (M. I. Moore) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 508.
- of the poor. (J. Hamer) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '84: 459.
- Hygiene of. (S. A. Robinson) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 152.
- Overcrowding of. (F. R. Falkiner) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81: 571.
- Squalid, of the poor. A social and sanitary reproach. (C. W. Chancellor) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 145.
- Dwight**, Rev. Harrison Gray Otis. (Cyrus Hamlin) Haydn, H. C. Am. miss. heroes, no. 7.
- Dwight**, Howard. (E. A. Dwight) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 358.
- Dwight**, John Sullivan. Apthorp. Musicians, 277. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 510. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 233. — Warner Lib. 9: 5084.
- Dwight**, Theodore, b. 1796. Everest. Poets of Conn. 253.
- Dwight**, Timothy, 1752-1817. Griswold. Poets Am. 43. — Griswold. Prose writ. 81. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — With portraits. Amer. nat. portr. gall. 1. — Humphrey, H. Miscel. 331. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 216. — Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 175. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 261. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 107. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 54. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 304. — Mitchell, D. G. Amer. lands, 142. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 91. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 146. 2: 9. — Sherman, D. N. Eng. divines, 219. — Tyler, M. C. Three men, 71. — Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 139.
- Dwight**, Wilder. (E. A. Dwight) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 252.
- Dyaks**, The. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 305.
- Dyce**, William. Redgrave. Century of p. 2: 550. — and William Hunt. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 135.
- Dyck**, A. van, with portrait. Hubbard, E. Little jour. 5: 245.
- Children of Charles I. (J. Guiffrey) Singleton, E. Great pic. 300.
- Dyeing** as an art. (W. Morris) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 196.
- Dyer**, Sir Edward. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 123. — (M. A. Ward) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 376.
- Dyer**, Sir James, chief justice of England, 1559-1582. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 164. — Foss. Judges, 5: 479.
- Dyer**, James. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 612.
- Dyer**, John. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 13: 221. — (E. Dowden) Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 206.
- Dyer**, Mrs. Mary. Anderson, J. Mem. wom. Pur. 1: 221. — Earle. Colon. dames, 119.
- Dyewoods**, Export of, to U. S. from various countries. U. S. Cons. Rept. 45: 435.
- Dying** as a dramatic situation. Guiney. Patrons, 83.

- Dying** hour, The. Collins, Stephen. Miscel.
Dyke, Daniel. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 328.
Dykes, John Bacchus. Huntington, G. Random
 recol. 224.
Dympna, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints,
 122.
Dynamics, Speculative. Wright, C. Philos. dis.
 385.
Dynamite explosion in Houses of Parliament,
 1885. Smalley. Lond. let. 2: 344.
Dynamo, Invention of. Jeans. Electricians, 1:
 204.
Dynasties, Significance of, in history. Döllin-
 ger. Stud. hist. 1.
Dyre, Mary, Quaker martyr. Watson, H. C.
 Heroic wom. 84.
Dyslogistic words, Use of. Sargant. Ess. 1:
 204.
Dyspeptic, Letter to a. Higginson. Out-door,
 53.
Eadburga, Abbess. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom.
 17.
Eadburga, queen of Bertric. Hall. Queens bef.
 Conq. 307.
Eadie, John. Taylor, W. M. Scot. pulpit, 241.
Eads, James B. Bolton, S. K. Poor boys, 26. —
 Jones, H. B. Heroes indus. 174. — McCabe,
 J. D. Great fortunes, 209.
Eagle made of copper. Buckland, F. T. Curios.
 nat. hist. 4: 159.
Eames, Emma, with portrait. Buffen. Mus.
 celeb. 2: 51.
Ear of Dionysius. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves,
 144.
"Earl of Abergavenny," Wreck of. Senior, W.
 Shipwrecks, 52.
Earle, John. Microcosmography. Adams, W. D.
 Famous books, 165.
Earle, William E. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 498.
Earles, John. Benson, A. C. Ess. 19.
Earlham College, Richmond, Ind. Historical
 sketch. (J. J. Mills) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91,
 no. 1: 173.
Early, Jubal A. Pollard. Life of Lee, 463.
Early, Peter. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 1.
Early closing of shops. Robertson, F. W. Lec.
 267. — (J. Lilwall) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57:
 548.
 — and holidays. N. Y. Labor, '87.
Early rising. Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 67. — Mathews.
 Men and books, 229.
Barraid, Island of. Stevenson, R. L. Mem. 120.
Ears, A chapter on. Lamb. Elia.
Earth, Age of the. (C. King) Smithson. Inst.
 Rept. '93: 335.
 — as an abode fitted for life. (Lord Kelvin)
 Smithson. Rept. '97: 337.
 — Chemistry of; why it is as it is. (J. N. Lock-
 yer) Manch. Sci. lec. 8: 106.
 — Composition of. (H. E. Roscoe) Estes. Half-
 hour recr. v. 2.
 — Crust of, Movements of. (A. Blytt) Smithson.
 Rept. '89: 325.
 — — and their causes. (J. LeConte) Smithson.
 Rept. '96: 233.
 — Density of, mean, determined by pendulum prin-
 ciple. (J. Wilsing) Smithson. Rept. '88:
 635.
 — — Weighing the earth in a coal-pit. Estes.
 Half-hour recr. 102.
 — figure of, Theorems relating to. Playfair, J.
 Works, v. 3.
 — Limits of our knowledge of. (W. B. Dawkins)
 Owens College ess. '74: 129.
Earth, Mathematical theories of. (R. S. Wood-
 ward) Smithson. Rept. '90: 183.
 — Motion of, Copernican theory of. Lodge, O. J.
 Pioneers, 5.
 — rotation of, Loss in period of. Proctor. Light
 sci. 1: 30.
 — Stability of. Shaler. Aspects of earth, v. 1.
 — structure of, Physical. (Henry Hennessy)
 Smithson. Rept. '90: 201.
 — Succession of life on. (W. C. Williamson)
 Manch. Sci. lec. 8: 45.
 — Weighing and measuring the. Dunman. Talks
 sci. 167.
 — what composed of. (H. E. Roscoe) Manch.
 Sci. lec. 8: 1. Same in Estes. Half-hour recr.
 347.
Earthquake in Ohio, 1811. Mansfield, E. D.
 Pers. mem. 45.
 — in Peru, 1868. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 189.
Earthquakes. Kingsley, C. Madam How, 33.
 — (S. Sias) N. Y. Regents, 91: 398. — Proctor.
 Borderland, 242.
 — and volcanoes. (T. S. Hunt) Am. Geog. Soc.
 2, pt. 2: 89. — (W. C. Williamson) Manch. Sci.
 lec. 5-6: 220. — Herschel. Fam. lec. v. 1.
 — at Caracas, 1812. Cochrane. Travels in Co-
 lombia, 1.
 — Bibliography. Foster. Mo. Ref. lists, 4: 26. —
 Brit. assoc. 1858. — (E. S. Holden) Smithso-
 nian Miscel. Collec. no. 1087.
 — Cause and work of. Proctor, R. A. Univ. of
 suns, 257.
 — Causes of. Franklin. Works ('87), 1: 462. —
 Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 287.
 — Charleston, 1886. U. S. Geolog. survey, 9th
 rept. — Annual cyclopædia, '86.
 — in the British isles. Proctor, R. A. Univ. of
 suns, 219.
 — in California. Calif. Acad. Sci. v. 1-3.
 — in Java. Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns, 242.
 — in Peru, 1746. Kip. Histor. scenes.
 — Usefulness of. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 211.
Earthworks, Ancient, in Ohio. (J. P. Mac-
 Lean) Smithson. Rept. '85: 893.
 — at Fort Ancient, Ohio. (W. M. Thompson)
 Smithson. Rept. '86: 335.
Easedale. Rawnsley. Lit. assoc. Eng. lakes, 2:
 158.
Easley, William N. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va.
 Mil. Inst. 181.
East, John. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 222.
East, the Far, The future of. Norman, H. Far
 East, 589.
 — Market in, for dairy products and fruits, 1894.
 U. S. Cons. Rept. 48: 193.
 — Past and present in. (G. G. Zerffi) Evol. Crys.
 pal. lec. v. 1.
 — The question of. Gladstone. Bulga. 111.
East India company. Francis, J. Stock exch. 31.
 — Abuses under. Burke. Works (Bohn), 2: 173-
 3: 116. 4: 1.
 — in India. Kaye. Indian off. 1: 45, 465.
 — and Warren Hastings. Macaulay. Ess. 5: 7.
 — Rise of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1:
 200. — Markham. Sea-fathers, 116.
East India House, Lamb's Reminiscences of.
 Adams, W. D. Famous books, 360.
East Indian voyages. Bibliography. Harris, H.
 Americus Vesputius.
East Indies, Languages of the. Cust. Ling. ess.
 144.
 — Ledyard's travels in, 1770. St. John. Cel. trav-
 elers, 2: 163.
East River bridge. Marshall, W. G. Thro'
 Amer. 5.

- East wind**, The. Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 163.
- Eastburn**, James W. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 222.
- and Sands, Robert C. Yamoyden. Drake, N. Evenings, 1: 237.
- Eastburn**, Manton. Lanman, C. Haphazard, 201.
- Eastburn**, Robert. Drake, S. G. Trag. of wildness, 265.
- Easter**, English. James, H. Portr. of places.
- Easter**, John. Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 219.
- Easter** controversy, The, in the British Isles. Montalembert. Monks, 4: 149.
- Easter** flowers. Osgood, S. Amer. leaves, 335.
- Easter** Island, So. Pacific Ocean. (G. H. Cooke) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '97: 689.
- Ethnology and antiquities of. (W. J. Thompson) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '89: 447.
- Eastern** Church, Preaching of. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 57.
- Prospects of. Neale. Ess. liturg.
- Eastern** question. Boynton, C. B. Four gt. powers, 49. — Froude. Short stud. 2: 410. — Hinsdale, B. A. Schools, 254. — Lowe. Life of Bismarck. — Brassey, T. Papers, polit. 1. — Hinsdale, B. A. Schools & stud. 254. — Molke. Ess. 1: 261.
- and Eastern Christians. Palgrave. Ess. east. 164.
- Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '97.
- Hellenic factor in. Gladstone. Glean. 4: 259.
- in 1877. Bright, Jo. Publ. add. 376, 449, 472.
- Origin of. Dollinger. Stud. hist. 188.
- Easthope**, Sir John. Grant, Jas. Portr. pub. char. 1: 76.
- Eastlake**, Sir Charles Lock. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 465. — Eastlake. Contrib. 2: 1.
- Eastman**, Charles G. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 62.
- Eastman**, Mary Henderson. Hart, J. S. Fem. Eating and drinking. Hunt. Wishing-cap, 89.
- Eaton**, Amos. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 111.
- Eaton**, Mrs. Nathaniel. Earle. Colon. dames, 123.
- Eaton**, Samuel. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 110.
- Eaton**, Wyatt. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 169.
- Eaves**, Nathaniel Ridley. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 226.
- Ebed-Melech**, Kindness of. Butler, E. Gentle ways, 1.
- Eber**, Paul. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 47. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 119.
- Eberle**, John (1788–1838). (Thomas D. Mitchell) Gross. Lives physicians, 460.
- Ebers**, Georg Moritz, with portrait. Warner Lib. 9: 5091.
- Eccanachaca**, Battle at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 317.
- Eccentric** character. Whipple. Charac.
- Eccentric** people specially valuable. Helps. Brevia.
- Eccentricity**. Craik, D. M. Plain speaking, 33.
- Eccles**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 594.
- Dramas of. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 151.
- Ecclesiastes**. See Bible.
- Ecclesiastical** history, Epochs in. Washburn, E. A. Epochs, 1.
- Study of. Trench. Lec. mediæval, 1.
- Ecclesiastical** literature. Bocock. Writings, 236.
- Ecclesiasticism**. Momerie. Fut. of relig. 55.
- Eccleston**, Samuel. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 525.
- Ecclestone**, William. Collier. Actors, 245.
- Echard**, Laurence. Lawrence. Brit. hist. 1: 316.
- Echo** lake. Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing, 235.
- Eclaw**, Ary. See Czapska, Comtesse. Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 2: 143.
- Eckart**, Henry. Ullman. Reformers, 24.
- Eckermann**, J. P., Goethe and. Jameson. Stud.
- Eckford**, Henry. Howe, H. Em. mechan. 211.
- Eckhoff** the actor. Baring-Gould. Germany, 278.
- Eclesticism**. Knight, W. Ess. 173. — Knight, W. Stud. 44. — Lewes. Biog. philos.
- in morals. Jouffroy. Philos. Miscel. 2: 94.
- Eclipses**. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Aug. '96.
- of the sun, Great. Proctor. Light sci. 3: 1.
- in 1870. Essayons club, no. 18.
- Economic** and political issues, Present. Econ. tracts, no. 3.
- Economic** basis of history. Bax, E. B. Outlooks, 125.
- Economic** history, Relation of teaching of, to teaching of polit. econ. (H. B. Gardner and others) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 91.
- Importance of the study of. (W. B. Hodgson) Youmans. Culture, 253.
- Instruction of the community in. (W. B. Hodgson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '77: 468.
- See also Political economy.
- Economic** laws: What are they? Ritchie, D. G. Darwin.
- Economic** man, The." Godkin. Problems, 156.
- Economic** policy, Science and sentiment in. (A. T. Hadley) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 117.
- Economic** "rocks ahead and harbors of refuge." Greg, W. R. Miscel. 1: 1.
- Economic** science and method, Recent controversies on. (W. Westgarth) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '80: 730.
- and statistics. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 375.
- Economic** world, The known and unknown in. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. & mor. 221.
- Economics**. See Polit. economy.
- Economy**, Community of. Hinds. Amer. commun.
- Ecstasy**. Aubrey, J. Miscel.
- Ecuador**, Commercial directory of, 1891. Bur. Am. Repub. Bull. no. 19.
- Handbook of. Bur. Am. Rep. Bull. no. 64.
- Import duties of, 1891. Bur. Am. Repub. Bull. no. 25.
- R. R. extension and customs tariff of, 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 46: 508.
- Rubber culture in, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 71.
- Edda** legends. Howitt. Litera. of northern Europe. — Ludlow. Epics, 1: 64. — Schlegel. Æsthetic works, 243. — (W. H. Carpenter) Warner Lib. 9: 5112.
- Bibliography. (T. Solberg) Bost. Lib. Bull. 6: 74.
- Eddisbury**, Ancient. (Mrs. G. L. Banks) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 129.
- Eddy**, Christian. Hack. Consec. wom. 217.
- Eddy**, Thomas. Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 329.
- Eddystone** lighthouse. Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 62. — Smiles. Engin. 2: 15.
- Eden**, Sir Ashley. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 70. — Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 2: 99.
- Eden**, Charles P. Burgon. 12 men, 2: 305.
- Edersheim**, Alfred. Warner Lib. 9: 5145.
- Edes**, Robt. Thaxter. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Edessa**, Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 365.

- Edfæ** and Philæ. (Lane-Poole) Wilson, C. W. Picture. Palest. 4 : 216.
- Edgar**, King, on the Dec. (E. Lamplough) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 20.
- Edgecumbe**, Mount, and Cothele House. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 515.
- Edgehill**, England. Stone, J. S. Heart of Eng. 281.
- Edgerly**, Martin V. B., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 130.
- Edgeworth**, Frank. Mozley. Reminis. 1 : 41.
- Edgeworth**, Maria. Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 1 : 161. — Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 145. — Forsyth. Novels, 319. — Hayward, A. Ess. 2d ser. 1 : 130. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 2 : 7. — Kavanagh. Eng. women, 2 : 86. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 3 : 169. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1 : 239. — Hale, S. J. Less. wom. lives, 142. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 109. — Hamilton, C. J. Women writers, 158. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3 : 277. — Replier. Ess. in min. 161. — Walford, L. B. 12 Eng. auth. 35. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 9 : 5151.
- and R. L. Readings on poetry. Dana, P. & p. writ. 132.
- Tales of fashionable life. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1 : 417. — Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Edgeworthstown**. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 2 : 89.
- Edgren-Lefler**, Anne C. Hansson, L. M. Six mod. wom. 185. — Warner Lib. 9 : 5162.
- Edina**, Wreck of the. Treanor, T. S. Heroes Goodw. sands, 94.
- Edinburgh**. Allingham. Varieties, 2 : 72. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 287. — Guild. Over the ocean, 47. — Haven, G. Pilgrim, 77. — Moulton, L. C. Rambles, 179. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 1 : 169. — Thompson. Beaten paths, 22. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 218. — Stevenson, R. L. Miscel. 1 : 3. — Temple, E. L. Old-world, 2 : 134. — Zangwill. Without prej. 289.
- and its churchmen. Innes, A. T. Studies, 181.
- and Leith, Commerce of, 1891. (W. Bruce) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38 : 181.
- Cowgate. Guthrie, T. Out of harness, 124.
- during the Dundas despotism. Masson. Edinb. sk. 141.
- Election in, 1839. Macaulay. Miscel. & spec. 573.
- in the 18th century. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 133.
- Literary history of. Masson. Edinb. sk. 417.
- St. Giles's church, History of. (W. Chambers) St. Giles lec. 1 : ix.
- Some college memories. Stevenson, R. L. Mem. 24.
- Visit to. Chambers's Miscel. no. 121.
- Edinburgh** castle. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
- Edinburgh** Review. Oliphant. Lit. hist. 2 : 43. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 360.
- Napier and. Morley, J. Stud. in lit. 286.
- Edinburgh** reviewers, The first. Bagehot. Estimates, 1. — Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 3 : 138.
- Edinburgh** university, Academical patronage and. Hamilton. Discus.
- beginnings of, Rollock and. Masson. Edinb. sk. 35.
- Edison**, Thos. A. Bolton, S. K. How success is won, 174. — Drake, S. A. Our great benefactors, 466. — Fiske, S. Off-hand, 108. — Munro, J. Heroes of Teleg. 201. — With portrait. Hubert, P. G., jr. Inventors, 223.
- and some of his inventions. (W. F. Barrett) Manch. sci. lec. 10 : 73.
- Editha** "the fair," queen of Harold II. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 462.
- Editha** "the good," queen of Edward "the Confessor." Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 438.
- Editors**. Hazlitt. Sketches.
- Evolution of. Stephen, L. Stud. biog. 1 : 37.
- Edmeston**, James. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 224. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10 : 678. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 418.
- Edmonds**, Edward C. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 185.
- Edmonds**, Francis Worth. Tuckerman. Artist life, 157.
- Edmondson**, Howell C. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 188.
- Edmondson**, Jonathan. Wesley & successors, 95.
- Edmunds**, George F., with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 333.
- Educated** man, Relations of, with American nationality. Bullock, A. H. Addresses, 45.
- Educated** men, Duty of, in a democracy. Godkin. Problems, 199.
- in politics. Commons, J. R. Soc. reform. 51.
- Leadership of. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 1 : 313.
- Obligations and responsibilities of. Winthrop. Addr. 2 : 13.
- Public duty of. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 1 : 261.
- Education**. Bartol. Principles, 32. — Channing. Works, 1 : 369. — Choate, R. Addresses. — Congreve, R. Ess. 361. — Froude. Short stud. 2 : 313. — Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1 : 106. — Helps. Friends, 1st ser. 1. — Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden, 343. — Seward. Works, 3 : 128, 135. — Walsh, R. Didactics, 1 : 65. — Webster, N. Papers, 295. — Davis, T. Prose, 1. — De Quincey. Uncoll. writ. 1 : 160. — Emerson. 1. c. & biog. sk. 123. — Kinney, A. Tasks, 1. — Lubbock. Pleas. 180. — (E. P. Peabody) Peabody, E. P. Æsthetic pap. 64. — Schopenhauer. Stud. pess. 91. — (J. L. M. Curry) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '84, no. 3.
- according to nature. (W. H. Payne) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95 : 114.
- Act of 1870. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 2 : 330.
- Advantage of, to workmen. Everett. Orat. v. 1.
- Æsthetic element in. (J. Dewey) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97 : 329. — (W. T. Harris; Mary E. Nicholson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97 : 330. — (Minnie Swayze) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96 : 231.
- Aim of. (C. R. Skinner) N. Y. Regents' Rept. 110 : 337.
- American. Davis, H. W. Speeches, 104.
- Needs in. (Eva D. Kellogg) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84 : 131.
- Organization of. (W. DeW. Hyde) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92 : 217.
- Remedies for defects in. Woodbury, L. Writ. 3 : 52.
- Theory of. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70 : 177.
- Ancient and modern. Hamerton. Intellect. 73.
- and the building of the State. (John Eaton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81 : 29.
- and civilization. Everett. Orat. v. 3.
- and crime. Boutwell. Educa. topics, 49. — Calif. School Rept. '72-73 : 23. — Mann, H. Works, 4 : 141, 222.
- Statistics of. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 342.
- and its errors. Rice, H. Nature & cul. 93.
- and labor. (N. B. Coy) Nat. Conven. Labor Bur. v. 9.

- Education** and local patriotism. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 1: 457.
- and power. Swift, M. I. Problems.
- and the republic. (A. S. Colyar) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 311.
- and the State. Huxley, Method, 251.
- Anthropological principles and methods of. (J. R. Buchanan) N. Y. Regents, 87: 677.
- Art and science of. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 190.
- as a means of removing poverty. (H. Mann) Mass. Education, 12: 53.
- Benefits of. Carlisle, Earl. Lec. 70.
- Bibliography. Barnett, P. A. Common sense in educ. — Munroe, J. P. Educational ideal, its growth. — (E. Brooks) Phila. Pub. Lib. Sept., Oct. '95. — Seeley, L. Hist. of educ.
- Breadth in. Hinsdale, B. A. Schools & stud. 86.
- the business of life. Ware, H., jr. Works, 3: 271.
- by the State, Foundation principles of. (Samuel Barnett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: 31.
- Caste in. (A. P. Marble) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '75: 22.
- Coercion in the later stages of. Quincy, J. P. Protec. 67.
- Compulsory. (W. T. Harris) Cong. char. & corr. '85: 228. — (L. Blodget) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '71. — (L. Van Bokkelen) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. Dec. '71. — Conn. Educa. Rept. '72, '75. — Illinois School Rept. '71-72. — (Committee on State School Systems) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 294. — (Newton Bateman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72: 54. — (N. C. Dougherty; G. H. Martin; E. P. Seaver) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 393. — Missouri School Rept. '73. — Victoria. Roy. Comm. '78.
- Laws for, and their enforcement. (O. H. Cooper) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 186.
- The constant in. (B. A. Hinsdale) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 144.
- Convent. (F. M. L.) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 879.
- Custom and. Bacon. Ess.
- Democracy and. Butler, N. M. Meaning of educa. 99. — (E. P. Seaver) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 249.
- the democracy of learning. (L. Abbott) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 190.
- Domestic tuition. (J. Pillans) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '59: 316.
- The "dominant seventh" in. (H. E. Hunt) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 720.
- Effect of, on health. Reynolds, G. Papers, 364.
- on worldly fortunes. Mann, H. Lec. 2: 92.
- Elementary. *See* Elementary education.
- Essentials of. (C. B. Sharpe) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: 193.
- Extremes in. (O. T. Corson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 147. *
- a factor in modern civilization. (J. Eaton) N. Y. Regents, 99, app. 1: 39.
- Factory. (E. Akroyd) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 151.
- final aim in, Realizing the. (S. F. Scovel) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 462.
- for citizenship, best. (Joseph Baldwin; G. H. Atkinson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 110.
- for the masses. (C. R. Skinner) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 51.
- for the middle classes. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 3: 367.
- for rich and poor. Ruskin. Arrows, v. 2.
- Foreign influence upon. (B. A. Hinsdale) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 591.
- Education**, Free. (B. H. Alford) Plea for liberty, 261.
- from a publisher's standpoint. (G. H. Tucker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 83.
- Full-orbed. (J. R. Buchanan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '75: 41.
- Function of, in democratic society. Eliot, C. W. Educa. reform.
- Function of national government in. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 481.
- General, and classical studies. (W. G. Clark) Camb. ess. '55: 281.
- and special, Limits of. (J. M. Greenwood) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 182.
- Half-time system. (R. Walpole *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '75: 367.
- Herbartian principles. Bibliography. Dodd, C. I. Herbartian prin. teach.
- Higher. Gray, J. C. Essays, 337. — (Horatio Stebbins) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 451. — (D. C. Gilman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 94.
- Act of 1873, Birmingham League and. Fawcett, Speeches, 106.
- Advancement of. (H. H. Tucker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 189.
- Aims of. Eliot, C. W. Educa. reform.
- and civilization. (J. J. Keane) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 161.
- and popular. Everett. Orat. v. 2.
- and the state. (C. E. Fitch) N. Y. Regents' Rept. 107: 311.
- and technical education, Political economy of. (H. A. M. Henderson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 98.
- Bibliography. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 1: 543.
- Conflict of studies. Wright, C. Philos. disc. 267.
- Federal and state aid to. (F. W. Blackmar) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '90, no. 1.
- Future organization of, in U. S. (R. T. Ely) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 645.
- Hygiene and. (J. M. Gregory) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 57.
- in England, National system of, Requirements of. (R. D. Roberts) Internat. health exh. 16: 187.
- in France. Hillebrand. France, 58. — (A. Dumont) Internat. health exh. 15: 129.
- in its economic aspects. Fawcett. Ess. & lec. 50.
- in Massachusetts. Mass. Educa. 23: 59.
- in Poland. (H. Schoenfeld) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 1: 713.
- in state constitutions. (J. F. Crowell) N. Y. Regents' Rept. 107: 334.
- Influence of, on elementary schools. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 128.
- Legislation on. N. J. Labor, '85: 386.
- National aid to. Garfield. Works. 2: 19.
- on Pacific coast, History of. (W. C. Jones) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 444.
- Opportunities of rural population for. (J. H. Canfield) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 370.
- public. Holland, J. G. Lessons, 109.
- — 1876. Lubbock. Addresses, 44.
- Readjustment of. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 1038.
- Reform in. Hamerton. Higher educa. 16.
- Religion and. (W. DeW. Hyde) N. Y. Regents, 100: app. 183.
- Spirit and influence of. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 1: 337.
- Voluntarism in. (M. B. Anderson) N. Y. Regents, 90: 627.

- Education**; Higher branches, Teaching of. (G Robertson *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '80 454.
- Historical method in. (W. C. Morey) N. Y. Regents. '94: 599.
 - Historical view of. Mann, H. Lec. 1: 241.
 - History of, in U. S., Documents illustrative of. (B. A. Hinsdale) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 1225.
 - its culture value. (B. A. Hinsdale) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 210.
 - its practical value. (W. H. Payne) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 218.
 - its value to teachers. (S. G. Williams) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 223.
 - Ideal. Edgar, S. Autob. notes, 227.
 - Importance of, in a republic. Everett. Orat. v. 2.
 - in Alabama, History of. (W. G. Clark) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no. 3.
 - in Alaska. (Sheldon Jackson) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 923.
 - in 1892. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 873.
 - in the Argentine Republic, etc. (F. F. Hilder) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 1205.
 - in Belgium. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '75, no. 3.
 - System of. (A. T. Smith) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 157.
 - in Bolivia. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '73, no. 1.
 - in Boston. Winsor. Hist. Boston, 4: 235.
 - in Brazil, Condition of [1884]. (Baron De Penedo) Internat. health exh. 15: 374.
 - in Cape Colony, Africa. (M. Bengough) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 903.
 - in Central Europe. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 1: 203.
 - in China. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. China, 191.
 - U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '77, no. 1.
 - in Denmark. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '77, no. 2.
 - (Frances G. French) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 1: 71.
 - in early New England. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2: 764.
 - in Egypt. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '75, no. 3.
 - in England. Cobden. Speeches, 589.
 - and Scotland. (Anna T. Smith) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 1: 257.
 - Systems of, and operations in, '90-91.
 - U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90, 1: 125.
 - Bill of 1896. (Anna T. Smith) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '95-96, 1: 79.
 - Elementary. Lubbock. Address, 70.
 - National. Mivart. Ess. 1: 300. — Dawson, G. Shakesp. 500. — (F. Temple) Oxf. ess. '56: 218.
 - Rural schools. (H. W. Hulbert) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '80, no. 5.
 - School boards; what they can do, and what they may do. Huxley. Critiques.
 - in Finland. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '77, no. 2. — (Frances G. French) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 1: 413.
 - in Florida. (G. G. Bush) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 6.
 - in France. (M. G. Compayré) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 53. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '81, no. 4. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 95. — (A. T. Smith) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 73, 219, 93-94, 1: 187.
 - Present situation of. (G. Compayré) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 53.
 - Secondary. Hillebrand. France, 44.
 - System of. Hillebrand. France, 40.
 - in Georgia. (C. E. Jones) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 4.
- Education**, in Germany. Baring-Gould. Germany, 175. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 1: 321.
- Hist. of German school system. (E. Nohle) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 3.
 - in Great Britain. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 1: 165.
 - and Ireland. (A. T. Smith) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 133.
 - Elementary, Concordat of 1840. Sinclair, J. Sketches.
 - National. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 1.
 - in Greece. (D. Quinn) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 1: 267.
 - in Hawaii. (John Eaton) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 365.
 - in India. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 261.
 - in Italy. (Alexander Oldrini) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 319. — (Egisto Rossi) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 907. — (B. A. Hinsdale) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 1: 325.
 - in Japan, 1875. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '75, no. 2.
 - 1885. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '85, no. 4.
 - System of. (Frances G. French) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 263.
 - in Korea. (Pom K. Soh) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 341.
 - in Louisiana. (W. P. Johnston) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 169.
 - Bibliography. (E. W. Fay) U. S. Bur. Educa. Circ. '98, no. 1.
 - in Mexico and Central America. (F. F. Hilder) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '95-96, 1: 641.
 - in the Netherlands. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '77, no. 2. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 1: 475.
 - in New Hampshire. Bibliography. (G. G. Bush) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '98, no. 3.
 - in New Jersey. N. J. Labor, '79: 88. '82: xx. '84: 267. '85: 266, 385. '88: 621.
 - in New Zealand. (Mark Cohen) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 258.
 - in the 19th century. Bayne, P. Ess. 2: 304.
 - in North Carolina, History of. (C. L. Smith) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 2.
 - in the Northwest, 1790-1840. (A. D. Mayo) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 2: 1513.
 - in Norway. (Frances G. French) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 1: 103.
 - in the Old and New World, Historical Sketch of. (W. H. Bartholomew) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 512.
 - in Ontario. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 239.
 - in Portugal. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '73, no. 1. '77, no. 2.
 - in relation to religion. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1: 372.
 - in Russia. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '75, no. 3. — (Frances G. French) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 195. '93-94, 1: 385.
 - in Scotland. (A. C. Sellar) Grant, A. Recess, 261.
 - in Servia. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '75, no. 3.
 - in the South. (A. D. Mayo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: app. 44. — (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 1021.
 - in So. Carolina, History of. (C. Meriwether) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 3.
 - in southwestern Virginia. (A. D. Mayo) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 881.
 - in Spain. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '73, no. 1.
 - in Sweden. (Frances G. French) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 423.
 - in Turkey. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '75, no. 3.
 - in the U. S. Gilman, D. C. Univ. prob. 289. —

- Rousiers. Amer. life, 253. — (W. T. Harris) Shaler. The U. S. 2: 294.
- Education** in the U. S. Constit. provisions in states. (F. B. Hough) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '75, no. 7.
- Downward drift in. Peck, H. T. Pers. equa. 327.
- European comments on. (C. L. Bodio and others) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 615.
- Higher and secondary. (G. Compayré) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 2: 1153.
- Present status of. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 136.
- in Uruguay. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '73, no. 1. — (Frances G. French) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 337.
- in the western states. Everett. Orat. v. 1.
- in Wisconsin, Higher. (W. F. Allen & D. E. Spencer) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no. 1.
- in Württemberg. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '77, no. 2.
- Influence of scientific discovery on. (W. Whewell) Youmans. Culture, 225.
- Influence of. Davis, T. Prose, 212.
- Intermediate and higher, Taxation for. (Canon Daniel) Internat. health exh. 16: 373.
- in Ireland. (G. Molloy *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81: 368.
- Jacotot's system of, Payne on. Martineau, H. Miscel. 2: 150.
- Jefferson on. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 86.
- Larger. Mabie. Ess. on work, 70.
- Liberal. Conington. Miscel. 449. — (C. J. Hinkel) N. Y. Regents, 84: 493. — Lodge, H. C. Cert. heroes, 157.
- Ends and means of. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 1: 3.
- Essential elements of. (J. R. Buchanan) N. Y. Regents, '92: 570.
- Evolution of. (A. F. West) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 150.
- for students in law, medicine, and theology. (Woodrow Wilson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 112.
- Necessity of. Brownson. Works, 19: 88.
- of the 19th century. (W. P. Atkinson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '73: 141.
- The truly practical. Mathews. Men & bks. 117.
- What is a? Eliot, C. W. Educa. reform.
- Where to find it. Huxley. Lay sermons.
- Liberty in. Eliot, C. W. Educa. reform.
- Limits of. Bigelow, J. Mod. inq. 1. — (W. R. Garrett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 33.
- Meaning of. Butler, N. M. Meaning of educ. 3.
- method in, Data of. (J. M. Green) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 67.
- methods and ends, Relation between. (J. J. Keane) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 43.
- Modern; its sphere and its aims. Farrar. Sermons in Am. 236.
- modern system of, Influence upon health. (T. C. Allbutt) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '83: 354.
- The moral and the secular in. (T. Lewis) N. Y. Regents, 86: 517.
- moral, Incidental method of. (Lucia Stickney) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 414.
- in elementary schools. (E. E. White) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 407.
- National. Lubbock. Use of life, 94. — Thirlwall, C. Remains, 2: 98.
- in France, 18th century. Turgot. Life & wr. 265.
- in Scotland. (F. C. Stevenson) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 874.
- Education**, National, *vs.* denominational. Brownson. Works, 13: 284.
- Aid to. (J. W. Patterson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: app. 68.
- Nature and art in. (W. H. Payne) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 42.
- Nature of. (H. Poesche) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 369. — Hinsdale, B. A. Schools & stud. 51.
- Necessity of, in a republic. Mann, H. Lec. 1: 143.
- Neighborhood as a starting-point in. (R. E. Thompson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 28.
- New. Bushnell. Building eras, 35.
- and old. Ladd, G. T. Ess. higher educa. 75.
- Is there a? Butler, N. M. Meaning of educa. 69.
- the nurture of the mind. Everett. Orat. v. 2.
- Obligations of. Bethune. Orations, 283.
- of girls in France. Hillebrand, France, 51.
- of mankind. Everett. Orat. v. 1.
- of the middle classes in England. Arnold, T. Miscel. 372. — Sargent. Ess. 2: 183. — (E. Davis) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 137. — (T. D. Acland, jr.) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '59: 299.
- of pauper children. (E. C. Tufnell and M. Carpenter) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '63: 278.
- of the people. Brougham. Works, 8: 417.
- Congress and. (W. H. Ruffner) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: app. 73.
- of the poor. Everett. Orat. v. 4.
- of public opinion. (C. R. Skinner) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 126.
- of women. *See* Women, Education of.
- of the young. Turgot. Life & wr. 193.
- of youth in America. Webster, N. Ess. 1.
- Old, and modern. Wheeler, D. H. By-ways, 55.
- Organizers of the nation and. (Austin Scott) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 66.
- The outlook in. (N. M. Butler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 170.
- Philosophy of. Blackie, J. S. Ess. 228. — (F. L. Soldan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 74.
- Physical side of. (W. E. Anderson) Wis. Health, '87: 99.
- Place and development of purpose in. (W. N. Hailmann) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 583.
- Place of research in. (H. E. Armstrong) Smithsonian. Rept. '95: 743.
- Plato on, in his "Republic." Packard, L. R. Stud. Gr. 65.
- Political. Chambers's Papers, no. 4.
- Popular. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 309. — Thirlwall, C. Remains, 2: 252.
- Christianity and. Gladden. Appl. Christianity, 284.
- in Rhode Island. Goddard, W. G. Pol. & mis. wr. 1: 213.
- United States and. (A. S. Draper) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 201.
- why it has failed. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 203.
- Practical. Allen, W. F. Essays, 129. — (S. G. Love) N. Y. Regents, '89: 554.
- renatal. (F. C. Clark) R. I. Health, 4: 233.
- Preparation for earning a living. (R. K. Buehrle) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 173.
- a preparation for life. Bethune. Orat. 127.
- Primary. (O. W. Morris) N. Y. Regents, 85: 551. — Playfair. Subj. soc. 277.
- in N. Y. State, Annals of. (D. J. Pratt) N. Y. Regents, 96: 437.
- secondary and collegiate, Harmonizing of. (James McCosh) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 133.

- Education, primary, Progress of.** (R. Hamilton) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '77 : 446.
- **Principles of.** (Mary Carpenter) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60 : 391.
- **The problem of to-day.** (Richard Edwards) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87 : 59.
- **Professional and technical, in the university.** (N. M. Butler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 619.
- **Professorships and lectureships on.** (J. M. D. Meiklejohn; S. S. Laurie) Internat. health exh. 16 : 97.
- **Progress in.** (E. W. B. M. Hance) Samuelson, James. *Civiliz'n*, 252.
- **Progress in popular.** Hoyt, J. G. *Miscel.* 147.
- **Proper, in a republic.** Rush, B. *Ess.* 6.
- **Psychological aspects of.** (Bro. Azarias) N. Y. Regents, 91 : 447.
- **Psychological view of.** (J. H. Baker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88 : 166.
- **Public ; The Dorian measure.** Peabody, E. P. *Last evening*, 73.
- **— in Minnesota.** (W. W. Folwell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '75 : 58.
- **Progress in.** (F. L. Soldan) Nat. Ed. Assoc. '99 : 176.
- **Quo vadimus ?** (Mrs. H. L. Grenfell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99 : 99.
- **rational, Plea for.** Duff, M. E. G. *Miscel.* 164.
- **reform in, Unity of.** (C. W. Eliot) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93 : 1465.
- **Relation of the drama to.** Jones, H. A. *Renaissance*, 287.
- **Relation of government to.** (G. W. Atherton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '73 : 60.
- **Religious difficulty in.** (W. J. Kennedy; J. Oakley) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66 : 354.
- **Religion an essential part of.** White, C. *Ess.* 7.
- **research in, Place of.** (H. E. Armstrong) Smithsonian. Rept. '95 : 743.
- **Rudimentary, neglected.** Helps. *Brevia*.
- **rural, Difficulties in promoting.** (J. P. Hastings) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57 : 176.
- **Scholastic and industrial.** (M. E. R. Cobb) *Conf. char. & correc.* '96 : 347.
- **School.** (C. A. Walworth) N. Y. Regents, 101 : app. 67.
- **Scientific and popular.** Shedd. *Lit. essays*, 187.
- **Search of, by an African prince.** (Momolu Massaquoi) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91 : 239.
- **Secondary.** (G. W. Samson) N. Y. Regents, 94 : 533.
- **— in the Netherlands.** (J. Bosscha) Internat. health exh. 16 : 197.
- **— in Scotland.** (J. Black *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '77 : 382.
- **— Organization of.** (E. L. Stanley) Internat. Health exh. 16 : 363.
- **— The state and.** (A. B. Watkins) N. Y. Regents, 91 : 401.
- **Secular or catholic.** Brownson. *Works*, 13 : 400, 445.
- **Secularization of.** Hinsdale, B. A. *Schools & stud.* 230. — (W. W. Folwell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82 : 42.
- **Self.** Lubbock. *Use of life*, 111.
- **Self-activity in.** (A. Tompkins) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99 : 320.
- **Shibboleth of.** Lilly, W. S. *Shibboleths*, 126.
- **skill, and culture.** Kempner, W. *Common-sense soc.* 72.
- **Spiritual element in.** (E. F. Bartholomew) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90 : 696.
- **State aid to.** (N. W. Benedict) N. Y. Regents, 93 : 613.
- **The state and.** Hoffman, F. S. *Sphere*, 35. — (J. H. Canfield) N. Y. Regents, 111 : 264. — (Frank S. Black) N. Y. Regents, 111 : 190.
- Education, the state in, Duty of.** (E. E. White) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98 : 204.
- **subsidies to, Economic character of.** (C. E. Appleton) *Ess. end. research*, 64.
- **Systematic habit in.** (E. H. Cook) N. Y. Regents, 100 : app. 218.
- **technical, Relation of, to liberal education.** (C. M. Woodward) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 660.
- **Technological.** (C. H. Keyes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96 : 421.
- **True.** Hole, S. R. *Addresses*, 51.
- **The true and the false.** Partridge, W. O. *Art for Amer.* 7.
- **the true leverage of empire.** Rosebery. *Speeches*, v. 1.
- **Twenty years' progress in.** (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92 : 56.
- **Universal.** (Ray Palmer) Hamerton. *Higher ed.* 84. — (J. L. M. Curry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82 : app. 55.
- **— the problem of the hour.** (Alexander Hogg) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89 : 299.
- **University.** See *University education*.
- **Value of.** Smiles. *Self-help*.
- **— to labor.** (E. Jarvis) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '79, no. 3.
- **Waste of labor in.** (P. A. Chadbourne) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '75, no. 4.
- **Woman's work in.** (May Wright Sewall; F. E. Willard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84 : 153.
- **World's recent progress in.** (J. E. Russell) N. Y. Regents' Rept. 107 : 259.
- Educational administration, Recent centralizing tendencies.** (W. C. Webster) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 8 : no. 2.
- Educational bibliographies, List of.** U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 2 : 1701.
- Educational economy.** (D. Murray) N. Y. Regents, 81 : 621.
- Educational exhibit, N. E. A. meeting, Chicago, 1887.** (G. P. Brown, ed.) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87 : 673.
- 1888. (W. T. Harris, J. O'Connor, and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88 : 685.
- 1890. (Mary E. Nicholson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90 : 52.
- 1891. (L. E. Fay) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91 : 255.
- 1892. (J. Eaton, J. H. Canfield, and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92 : 391.
- Educational extremes.** (O. J. Corson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97 : 147.
- Educational forces, Correlation of.** (S. T. Dutton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97 : 238.
- Educational journalism.** (O. H. Lang) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99 : 210. — (J. Macdonald) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99 : 304.
- **in France.** (G. Compayré) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 845.
- **in Illinois.** (J. W. Cook) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 833.
- **in Indiana.** (G. F. Bars) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 829.
- **in Iowa.** (H. Sabin) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 840.
- **in Michigan.** (H. A. Ford) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 831.
- **in Missouri.** (H. A. Gass) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 842.
- **in New England.** (W. A. Mowry) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 811.
- **in N. Y.** (C. W. Bardeen) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 826.

- Educational journalism in Ohio.** (S. Findley) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 828.
 — in Utah, Col. and Kansas. (J. Macdonald) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 843.
 — Present ideals in. (C. C. Rounds) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 810.
Educational journals, are they educational? (W. G. Bruce) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 208.
Educational legislation. (J. T. Edwards) N. Y. Regents' Rept. 107: 301.
Educational methods and educational ends, Relation between. (J. J. Keane) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 43.
 — present, Evil results of. (S. P. Wise) Ohio Health, 97: 249.
Educational movement, The. Chambers's Papers, no. 36.
 — National. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1: 119.
Educational organization and administration. (A. S. Draper) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 1.
Educational periodicals, Training of teachers by. (J. A. MacDonald) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 106.
Educational press, Function of the. (G. P. Brown) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 202.
Educational pride and prejudice. (A. E. Winship) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 999.
Educational progress of the year. (N. M. Butler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 439.
Educational theory, Recent. (F. M. McMurray) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 843.
Educational training and health. Richardson, B. W. Ministry, 110.
Educational union, Federal. (W. C. Jones) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 594.
Educational values. (J. H. Baker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 197. — (W. T. Harris) U. S. Bur. Educa. Rept. '93-94, 1: 617.
Educational work, Ideals of. (W. R. Harper) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 987; Same in U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 2: 1334.
Educators, Christian, and modern science. (D. S. Martin) N. Y. Regents, 87: 617.
 — Our poorly educated. Bridge, N. Penalties of taste, 143.
Edward the Atheling. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, 141.
Edward, King, the martyr. Charles. Martyrs, 222.
Edward, King, the confessor. Charles. Martyrs, 442.
Edward I., of England. (J. R. Green) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 153.
Edward II., of England, Favorites of. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. v. 1.
Edward III., of England. Adams, W. H. D. Great names, 69. — Ellis, W. Royal jubilees, 110. — (D. Hume) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 163.
 — Reign of. Freeman. Hist. ess. 1: 114.
Edward V., with portrait. Strickland. Bach. kings, 101.
Edward VI. Buckley, J. A. Dawnings of genius, 117. — Fuller. Worthies, 2: 315. — Goodrich, S. G. Heroism of boyhood, 13. — Kingsley, R. G. Children of Westm. Abbey, 105. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1. — Masson, M. Cel. children, 72. — With portrait. Strickland. Bach. kings, 193.
 — Death of. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 2: 398.
Edward, the Black Prince. Adams, W. H. D. Memo. battles, 1: 147. — Gardiner, S. R. Hist. biog. 44. — Mason, J. Great triumphs, 35. — Stanley, A. P. Memorials of Canterbury.
- Edward of Caernarvon, Prince of Wales.** Doran. Princes of Wales, 14.
Edward, Prince, Duke of Kent, son of George III. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 2: 185.
Edward of Lancaster. Adams, W. H. D. Anec. mem. 1: 149.
Edward of Middleham, Prince of Wales. Doran. Princes of Wales, 294. — Adams, W. H. D. Anec. mem. 1: 265.
Edward of the sanctuary, Prince of Wales. Adams, W. H. D. Anec. mem. 1: 223. — Doran. Princes of Wales, 277.
Edward of Westminster, Prince of Wales. Doran. Princes of Wales, 239.
Edward of Windsor, Prince of Wales. Doran. Princes of Wales, 110.
Edward of Woodstock, Prince of Wales. Adams, W. H. D. Anec. mem. 1: 1. — Doran. Princes of Wales, 140.
Edward, Thomas, Scotch naturalist. Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 158. — Parton. Capt. indus. 224. — Japp. Labour, 150. — Hoare. Nota. workers, 77.
Edwards, Amelia B. Bolton. Famous types, 327. — (Mrs. K. S. Macquoid) Oliphant. Wom. novelists, 262.
Edwards, Bela B. Self-taught, 151.
Edwards, Benjamin S. Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 520.
Edwards, E. E. Clemens. Funny fellows, 189.
Edwards, Emily J. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 336.
Edwards, Mrs. Governor. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 304.
Edwards, Henry Milne. See Milne-Edwards.
Edwards, Jonathan. Fisher, G. P. Discus. 227. — With portrait. Griswold. Prose writ. 53. — Holmes, O. W. Old vol. 361. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 177. — Mitchell, D. G. Amer. lands, 1: 58. — Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 32. — Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 2: 44. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 139. — Sherman, D. N. Eng. divines, 138. — Thomas, R. Lead. of thought, 7. — Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 151. — Wynne, E. Lit. men of Amer. — With portrait. (E. C. Smyth) Warner Lib. 9: 5175.
 — Early writings of. (E. C. Smyth) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 10: 212.
 — Philosophy of. Fisher, G. P. Discus. 227.
Edwards, Justin, with portrait. Bungay. Penportr. 259.
Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 759.
Edwards, Matilda S. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 797.
Edwards, Richard. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 2. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 150.
 — Damon and Pythias. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 39.
Edwards, William, Welsh engineer. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 353. — Smiles. Engin. 1: 266.
Edwards, the spy. Browne, G. L. State trials 19th cent. 2: 309.
Edzell, House of, and its decline. Lindsay. Lives, 1: 326. 2: 253.
Eedes, Richard. McClure. Translators, 162.
Eekhoud, Georges. Warner Lib. 9: 5189.
Eelken and Fye. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 69.
Eels, Samuel Henry, (T. W. Higginson) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 389.
Eels, Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 235.
Effeminacy. Hazlitt, W. Table-talk, 346.
Egan, Boetius. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 199.
Egan, Michael. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 185.

- Egede**, Hans. *Carne, J. Em. mission.* 1: 185. — Stevenson. *Lives & deeds*, 33.
- Eger** and **Grime**. *Hales. Folia litt.* 40.
- Egerton**, George. *Hansson, L. M.* Six mod. wom. 61.
- Egerton**, Thomas, Lord Chancellor, 1603. *Foss. Judges*, 6: 136.
- Egestorff**, Georg Heinrich Christoph. *Redding. Pers. remin.* 2: 292.
- Egg**, Augustus Leopold. *Redgrave. Century of p.* 2: 326.
- Egg**, Chemistry of an. *Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci.* 18.
- hen's, Life history of a. *Dunman. Talks sci.* 118.
- Eggleston**, Edward. *Bungay. Repr. men*, 241. — Richardson. *Amer. lit.* 2: 422. — Vedder, H. C. *Amer. writers*, 248. — With portrait. *Warner Lib.* 9: 5215.
- at home. (O. C. Auringer) *Gilder. Authors*, 83.
- Eggs**, Superstitions relating to. *Jones, W. Credulities*, 445.
- Eglantine**, P. F. N. F. de. *Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev.* 1: 424.
- Eglinton** tournament. *Willis. Fam. persons*, 188.
- Ego**, Born with an. *Warner, C. D. As we go*, 67.
- Egoism**, altruism, and Christian eudaimonism. (M. Kaufmann) *Living Papers*, 11: no. 64.
- Egomania**, Psychology of. *Nordau. Degen.* 241.
- Egotheism**. *Peabody, E. P. Last evening*, 240.
- Egotism**. *Duhring, J. Gentle folks*, 168. — *Hazlitt. Lit. remains*, 2: 1. — *Hazlitt. Plain speaker*, v. 1. — *Rands, H. Holbeach*, 1: 176.
- Egotist**, The. *Montgomery, J. Prose*, 1: 159. 2: 12.
- Egypt**. (G. W. Cullum) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 13: 10. — *Bellows. Old world*, 2: 85. — *Bridges, F. D. Lady's trav.* 19. — *Duff, M. E. G. Miscel.* 12. — *Field, H. M. Egypt to Japan*, 1. — *Lubbock. Addresses*, 175.
- Aggression on, and freedom in the East. *Gladstone. Glean.* 4: 341.
- Ancient and modern. *Deutsch. Lit. rem.* 173. — (W. B. Carpenter) *Manch. Sci. lec.* 3-4: 304.
- Literature of. (C. W. Goodwin) *Camb. ess.* '58: 232.
- Religions of. *Rawlinson. Religions*, 17. — (J. Dodds) *St. Giles lec.* 2: 145.
- and Abyssinia. *Bibliography.* *Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull.* May, '96.
- and Great Britain. *Bibliography.* *Providence Pub. Lib. Bull.* Oct. '98.
- and Thebes. *Palgrave. Ulysses*, 92.
- Annexation of, by Great Britain. *Cust. Ling. studies*, 2: 281.
- as a type of the priestly kingdom. *Newman, F. W. Essays*, 166.
- Bibliography. *Ball, E. A. R. Cairo of to-day.* — *Wilkesbarre (Pa.) Osterhout Lib. News-letter*, Jan. '95.
- British policy in, Principles of. *Temple, R. Orient. exper.* 415.
- Clarke's travels in, 1800-20. *St. John. Cel. travelers*, 3: 238.
- Climate and religion of. *Abercromby. Seas & skies*, 24.
- crisis in, 1884, Speech on. (R. Churchill) *Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora.* 261.
- Denon's travels in. *St. John. Cel. travelers*, 3: 345.
- Egypt**, deserts of, Life in the. (R. E. Colston) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 11: 301.
- The English in. *Davis, R. H. Rulers Medit.* 139.
- Hasselquist's travels in, 1740. *St. John. Cel. travelers*, 2: 52.
- History. *Gillett, E. H. Anc. cities*, 19.
- Egypt and the Pharaohs. *Lord, J. Anc. states*, 34.
- Impressions of. *Disraeli, B. Home letters*, 131.
- Khedives of, Reminiscences of. *Kingston, W. B. Monarchs*, 2: 219.
- Modern, and its people. (R. E. Colston) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 13: 133.
- Bibliography. *San Francisco Pub. Lib. Bull.* Nov. '98.
- Nile, The. *Hahn-Hahn. Fathers*, 49.
- Pococke's travels in, 1730-50. *St. John. Cel. travelers*, 2: 101.
- Political geography of. (C. P. Stone) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 15: 361.
- Pyramids of. *Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday*, 447.
- Recent discoveries in. (A. B. Edwards) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 22: 555.
- Recent explorations in. (F. Brown) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 19: 164.
- Religion of. *Bettany. World's relig.* 462. — *Clarke, J. F. Ten relig.* 209. — *Matheson. Distinc. mess.* 275. — (C. P. Tiele) *Relig. systems*, 3.
- research in, Recent. (W. M. F. Petrie) *Smithson. Rept.* '97: 571.
- Trade conditions of, 1898. (T. S. Harrison) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 58: 161.
- Upper. *Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur.* 103.
- War in, 1882, return of troops to London. *Smalley. Lond. let.* 2: 221.
- Egyptian** grammar. *Bibliography.* *Erman, A. Egypt. grammar.*
- Egyptian** life and climate. *Keating. With Grant.* 17.
- Egyptian** literature. (F. L. Griffith & K. B. Griffith) *Warner Lib.* 9: 5225.
- Egyptian** rite, An ancient. (S. Y. Stevenson) *Cong. Anthropol. Chic.* '93, 298.
- Egyptian** words compared with Semitic, Aryan, and Turanian. *Cook, F. C. Origins*, 343.
- Egyptology**. *Cust. Ling. ess.* 314.
- Eichendorff**, Joseph von. *Warner Lib.* 9: 5345.
- Eichhorn**, J. G. *Cheyne. Founders O. T. crit.* 13.
- Eiffel** tower, The. (G. Eiffel; W. A. Eddy) *Smithson. Rept.* '89: 729.
- 1848; the year of revolutions. *Alison. Ess. v.* 3.
- 1876; *Annus mirabilis.* *Curtis, G. W. Other ess.* 174.
- Eighteenth** century, The. *Harrison, F. Choice of books*, 351. Same in *Coan. Hist. stud.* 99.
- Conservatism of. *Courthope. Lib. move't*, 35.
- Historical estimate of. *Lilly. Chapters*, 2: 67. — *Stebbing. Verdicts*, 3.
- Last decade of. *Hales. Folia litt.* 286.
- Schlosser's History of. *DeQuincey. Note-book (Bost.)*, 81.
- Eight-hour** law. *Walker, F. A. Discus. in econ.* 2: 379.
- Eight-hour** movement. *Altgeld. Live ques.* 122. — *N. Y. Labor*, 1890. — *Phillips, W. Speeches*, 2: 139.
- in Chicago, 1886. *Illinois Labor*, 1886.
- Eight-hour** system. *Kelley, W. D. Speeches*, 278. — *Wisc. Bur. Lab.* '86: 314.
- Einhart**, 770-840. (R. Dohme) *Dohme, R. Early mast.* 1.

- Eishausen**, Mystery of. Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2: 1.
- Elsteddfod**, 1888, Speech at. Gladstone. Speeches, 10: 55.
- Elberfeld** system of poor relief. (T. Münsterberg) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 2: 187. — (Dr. Thoma) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 2: 200. — (L. F. Seyffardt) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 2: 207.
- Elbert**, Theodore, Fragments from the travels of. Sterling, J. Ess. 2: 3.
- Elder**, Mrs. Susan Blanchard. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 177. — Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 334.
- Eldon**, J. Scott, Lord. With portrait. Bennet, W. H. Sel. biog. 57. — Brougham. Works, 4: 50. — Browne, I. Gt. lawyers, 105. — Campbell. Ld. Chan. 6: 109. — Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 192. — Edgar. Boyhood, 99. — Ewald. Repr. statesm. 2: 1. — Georgian era, 2: 318. — Grant, Jas. Bench & bar, 1: 67. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 119. — Hayward, A. Ess. 1: 382. — Hazlitt. Spirit of age. — Smiles. Self-help. — Jerdan. Men, 192. — Talfourd. Crit. writ. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 118. — Townsend. 12 judges, 2: 366.
- Eleanor** of Aquitaine, queen of Henry II. With portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 43. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 1. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 1.
- Eleanor**, empress of Austria. Kavanagh. Women of Christ'y, 200.
- Eleanor** of Castile, queen of Edward I. With portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 96. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 2. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 1.
- Eleanor** of Provence, queen of Henry III. With portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 77. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 2. — Campbell. Ld. Chan. 1: 123. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 1.
- Eleanor** of Austria, queen of France. Bush. Queens of France, 1: 283.
- Eleanor** of Guyenne, queen of France. Bush. Queens of France, 1: 122.
- Eleanora**, princess of Salms. Townsend. Descend. Stuarts, 257.
- Eleanora**, daughter of Edward I. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 2: 275. 3: 60.
- Eleanora**, daughter of Edward II. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 3: 65.
- Eleanora**, daughter of Henry II. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 1: 263.
- Eleanora**, daughter of King John. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 2: 48.
- Eleatics**, The. Lewes. Biog. phil.
- Election** and reprobation. Whedon. Ess. 1: 139.
- Election** laws. (J. F. Duncombe) Am. Bar Assoc. 13: 291.
- Election** sermons, Massachusetts. (L. Swift; H. H. Edes) Col. Soc. Mass. Trans. 1: 388.
- Election** trials in England. (T. C. Anstey) Grant, A. Recess, 333.
- Elections**, Bribery at. Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & miscel. 2: 165.
- English. Lodge, H. C. Cert. heroes, 203.
- Expense of. Fawcett. Speeches pol. ques. 145.
- Second reading of the Parliamentary election expenses bill, June 18, 1873. Fawcett. Speeches, 145.
- General. Zangwill. Without prej. 65.
- History of, in Amer. colonies. (C. F. Bishop) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 3: no. 1.
- Theory and practice of. Sumner, W. G. Essays, 98.
- Elective** studies in general education. (E. E. White) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 373.
- in schools and colleges. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 167.
- Elective** system, The. (W. L. Broun) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 87.
- in colleges. (A. P. Peabody) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74: 152. — (S. H. Peabody and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 268. — (F. A. P. Barnard) N. Y. Regents, 86: 611. — (J. McCosh) N. Y. Regents, 100, app.: 240. — (G. M. Forbes) N. Y. Regents, 103, app.: 199.
- in college admission, Wider range of. Eliot, C. W. Educa. reform.
- Electoral** vote. See President, Election of.
- Electric** communications. Chambers's Papers, no. 71.
- Electric** element, The. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 81.
- Electric** light, how it is produced. Molloy, G. Gleanings, 235.
- in Malta. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 150.
- Electric** lighting. Proctor, R. A. Rough ways, 289.
- Electric-spark** photographs of flying bullets. (C. V. Boys) Smithson. Rept. '93: 165.
- Electrical** and chemical changes, Relations of. Davy. Works, 6: 305.
- Electrical** apparatus. Franklin. Works ('87), 2: 121.
- Electrical** battery. See Battery.
- Electrical** discovery, Historical sketch of. Davy. Works, 8: 256.
- Electrical** distribution. (Louis Duncan) Smithson. Rept. '96: 207.
- The state and. (F. H. B. Gordon) Plea for liberty, 353.
- Electrical** energy, Storing of. Molloy, G. Gleanings, 141.
- Electrical** experiments and researches. Franklin. Works ('87), v. 2, 3, 5.
- Electricity**. Hunt, R. Poetry of sci. 193.
- Advance of. (E. Thomson) Smithson. Rept. '97: 125.
- Age of. (M. Mascart) Smithson. Rept. '94: 153.
- American work in. (A. E. Kennelly) Shaler. The U. S., 2: 134.
- Atmospheric. (A. Schuster) Smithson. Rept. '95: 91.
- Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '92. — Burgoyne, F. J. Lib. World, July, '99: 22. — Lowell. City Lib. Bull. Apr. '97. — Newark (N. J.) Free Pub. Lib. '94. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Oct. '96. — Springfield (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '94. — Thompson, S. P. Polyphase elec. currents.
- Chemical agencies of. Davy. Works, 5: 1, 225.
- Discharge of, without electrodes. (J. J. Thompson) Smithson. Rept. '92: 229.
- Force electrically exhibited. (J. W. Phelps) Estes. Half-hour recr. 93.
- History of, Bibliography. Benjamin, P. Intellect. rise in electricity.
- in agriculture. U. S. Cons. Rept. 41: 321.
- Influence of, in animal life. (Ernest Solvay) Smithson. Rept. '94: 437.
- Is it energy or matter? (A. Man) Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 197.
- The Leyden phial and Volta's experiments. Franklin. Works ('87), 7: 487.
- Magnetic phenomena produced by. Davy. Works, 6: 217.
- Place of, in a college course. (Bro. Potomian) N. Y. Regents, 111: 216.
- What is? Spencer, H. Rec. dis. (N. Y.) 281. See Galvanism.

- Electro-chemical** science. Davy. Works, 8 : 274.
- Electro-physiology.** Bibliography. Biederman, W. *Electro-physiology*.
- Electrostatics**, Fundamental concepts of. Mach. Pop. sci. lec. 107.
- Elegiac** poems, The. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 352.
- Elegies**, Greater English. Quayle, W. A. Poet, 124.
- Elegy**, The Alexandrian. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 11.
- Elementary** education. (John Eaton; J. L. Pickard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93 : 247. — (W. T. Harris) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 77. — and industrial needs. (A. P. Marble) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93 : 268. — and secondary schools, Modifications in. (J. C. Mackenzie) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 143. — Economy in. (Bettie A. Dutton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95 : 447. — Function of nature in. (M. G. Brumbaugh) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96 : 141. — in England. Green, T. H. Works, 3 : 413. — (H. Roe) Internat. health exh. 13 : 168. — (William Clark) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91 : 187. — (Rosamond Davenport-Hill) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95 : 870. — in Great Britain and Ireland in 1892. (A. T. Smith) U. S. Bur. Educa. Rept. '91-92 : 97. '92-93 : 203. — in London. U. S. Bur. Educa. Circ. '78, no. 2. — in public schools. Boutwell. Educa. topics, 131. — in the U. S. (J. McClelland) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60 : 327. — Learning to do by doing in. (N. C. Schaeffer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87 : 374. — Organization of. (T. E. Heller) Internat. health exh. 13 : 154. — Report of Committee of Fifteen. U. S. Bur. Educa. Rept. '93-94, 1 : 469. — Studies best fitted for it. (F. A. P. Barnard) Youmans. Culture, 309. — Waste in. (J. W. Stearns and Z. Richards) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88 : 300.
- Elementary** instruction, Modern methods of. (W. N. Hailmann; W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87 : 80.
- Elementary** programs, Correlation of subjects in. (J. W. Stearns) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90 : 200.
- Elementary** school and the child. (Miss N. Cropsey) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96 : 345.
- Elementary** schools and colleges, Gap between. (C. W. Eliot; J. W. Johnson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90 : 522. — Changes in. (E. G. Ward) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 715. — Discipline in. (Bettie A. Dutton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89 : 487. — Enriching the course in. (E. G. Reveley; H. C. Muckley) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 418. — Laboratory methods in. (C. B. Scott) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 191. — Literature in. (Ella F. Young) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96 : 111. — Methods and courses in. (W. N. Hailmann; N. C. Schaeffer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97 : 199. — Mission of. (M. G. Brumbaugh) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98 : 343. — Preparation in, for citizenship. (W. A. Mowry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93 : 273. — Relation of, to social virtues. (Catharine H. Spence) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93 : 278.
- Elementary** schools, Subjects studied in. (Mrs. A. C. Martin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74 : 274. — Successive differentiation of. (Z. X. Snyder) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98 : 632.
- Elementary** studies. Newman, J. H. Lec. univ. 116.
- Elements**, new, Discovery of. (C. Winkler) Smithson. Rept. '97 : 237.
- Eleanor**, Queen. *See* Eleanor.
- Elephant**, The. Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 37.
- Elephant** hunting in Africa. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 285.
- Elephanta**, Temple of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 47.
- Elephants**. Shaler. Dom. animals, 127. — Anecdotes of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 61. — White. Vincent, F. In & out Cent. Amer.
- Eleusinian** mysteries. Dyer. Stud. of the Gods.
- Eleusis**. Arnold, R. A. Levant, 1 : 164. — Mahaffy. Rambles Greece, 150. — and the mysteries. Gardner, P. New chap. Gr. hist. — Excavations at, 1882-89. Diehl, C. Excursions, 300.
- Elevated** railway in New York city. Marshall. W. G. Thro' Amer. 24.
- Elfgifa**, queen of Edmund "the pious." Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 355.
- Elfreda**, queen of Wimond. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 310.
- Elfric**, 995-1006. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1 : 439.
- Elfrida**, queen of Edgar "the peaceable." Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 374.
- Elgin**, James Bruce, 8th earl of. Martineau, H. Biog. sketch. 346.
- Elgin**, Thomas Bruce, 7th earl of. Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 1 : 380.
- Elgin** marbles. Hazlitt. Crit. on art. ser. 1. — Phidias and. Story, W. W. Excur. 49.
- Eli**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 185.
- Eliezer** of Damascus. Hastings, F. Obscure charac. 167.
- Eligius**, or Eloy, St. Maclear. Apostles, 77.
- Elijah**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 323. — Wilberforce, S. Heroes Hebrew, 318.
- Eliot**, Chas. Wm., Pres. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Eliot**, George. Adams, W. H. D. Cel. Eng. wom. Vict. 2 : 86. — Bolton, S. K. Girls famous, 213. — Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 2 : 245. — Forman. Liv. poets, 469. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 351. — Hazeltine. Chats, 1. — Lanier, S. Eng. novel. — Lord, J. Beacon, 5 : 467. Morley, J. Crit. miscel. 3 : 93. — Myers. Ess. mod. 251. — Paul. Biog. sk. 141. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 327. — Thorne, W. H. Mod. idols, 136. — Trollope, T. A. What I rem. 2 : 267. — Underwood, S. A. Heroines, 297. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. mod. 41. — Wotton. Word portr. 98. — Em. persons, 2 : 232. — With portrait. Hamilton, C. J. Wom. writers, 2 : 216. — Smith, G. B. Women of renown, 83. Walford, L. B. 12 Eng. auth. 187. — Harrison, F. Stud. early Vict. 205. — Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 1 : 1. — Lilly. Four humorists, 75. — Saintsbury. Correc. imp. 162. — Henley Views, 130. — Scherer. Ess. Eng. lit. 251. — Jacobs, Jos. Ess. & rev. 3. — (J. A. Noble) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7 : 293. — (E. L. Linton) Oliphant. Wom. novelists, 61. — Smalley. Lond. let. 1 : 241. — With portrait. (C. Waldstein) Warner Lib. 9 : 5359; or Warner classics, 2 : 83. — Wilson, S. L. Theol. mod. liter. — Adam Bede. Mozley, A. Ess. fr. Blackw. 304.

- Eliot, George**, an ingenious moralist. Heywood, J. C. *How they strike*, 57.
 — and G. H. Lewes. *Espinasse*. Lit. recoll. 273.
 — McCarthy, J. *Mod. lead*, 136.
 — and the novel. (E. Eggleston) *Ess. from Critic*, 49.
 — as author. Hutton. *Mod. guides*, 151.
 — as novelist. Quayle, W. A. *Poet*, 273.
 — as a writer. Hutton. *Ess. theol.* 2: 294.
 — at home. Field, Mrs. H. M. *Sk. France*, 208.
 — Bibliography. Browning, *Life of G. E.* — Hodgkins. 19th cent. authors. — Mo. ref. lists, 1: 15.
 — Cross's *Life of*. James, H. *Par. portr.* 37. — Buchanan, R. *Look round*, 314.
 — Daniel Deronda. Dowden. *Studies*, 273. — James, H. *Par. portr.* 65. — Whipple. *Recol.* 344. — Scherer. *Ess. Eng. lit.* 51.
 — A protest. Jacobs, J. *Jewish ideals*, 61.
 — Dorothea Casaubon. Belloc, Mme. *Walled garden*, v. 1.
 — Genius of. (Mrs. S. B. Herrick) *Eliot, Geo.* *Ess. v.*
 — Life and letters of. Darmesteter. *Eng. stud.* 97, 111. — Hutton. *Mod. guides*, 269. — Morley. *Crit. miscel.* 3: 93.
 — Married people of. Johnston, R. M. *Studies*, 106.
 — Meeting with. (Mrs. J. Lillie) Parton. *Princes*, 62.
 — Middlemarch. Dowden. *Studies*, 273.
 — moralist and thinker. Baildon. *Round table*.
 — Novels. Lancaster, H. H. *Ess. & rev.* 351.
 — Literary and ethical quality of. Wilkinson, W. C. *Free lance*, v. 1.
 — on the human character. Mallock. *Atheism*, 147.
 — Personal characteristics of. Dowden. *Studies*, 240.
 — Poetry of. Cleveland, R. E. *Eliot*, 7.
 — Private life of. Whipple. *Recollec.* 380.
 — Silas Marner. Scherer. *Ess. Eng. lit. v. 1.*
 — Social conscience and. Scudder, V. D. *Soc. ideals*, 180.
 — A talk with. Buchanan, R. *Look round*, 218.
Eliot, Sir John. Adams, C. K. *Rep. Br. orat.* 1: 1. — With portrait. Forster. *Brit. statesm.* 2: 1. — Forster. *Statesm. of Comm.* — Lucas. *Mornings*, 1: 5. — Goodrich, C. A. *Sel. Brit. eloq.*
Eliot, John, Apostle to the Indians. Adams, W. H. D. *Good Samar.* 191. — Carne, J. *Em. mission.* 1: 1. — (W. H. McDougall) Haydn, H. C. *Am. miss. heroes*, no. 13. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 17. — (A. Gilman) Lowell *Old Residents' Assoc.* 3: 90. — Mass. *Hist. Coll.* 2d ser. 1: 211. — Parton. *Triumphs*, 593. — Yonge. *Pioneers*. — Parker, H. F. *Morning stars*, 321. — Richardson. *Amer. lit.* 1: 123. — Thomson, A. *Gt. mission.* 21.
 — Bible of, and the Ojibway language. *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 9: 314.
Eliot, Samuel. (B. Wendell) *Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc.* 34: 646.
 — Tribute to. (E. F. Slafter; E. E. Hale) *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 2d ser. 12: 312.
Eliot, Samuel A. Peabody. *Harv. grad.* 149.
Elisha. Geikie. C. *Old Test. char.* 331. — Wilberforce, S. *Heroes Hebrew*, 341.
Elizabeth, St., of Hungary. Kavanagh. *Women of Christ'y*, 78. — Fifty famous women, 291.
Elizabeth, empress of Austria, with portrait. Crowned heads, 21.
 — and Charles IX. Imbert de St. A. *Wom. Valois* ct. 281.
Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia. With portrait. Costello. *Englishwomen*, 2: 1. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 5. — Strickland. *Queens Scot.* v. 8. — Wilson, H. S. *Stud. in hist.* 118. — Jesse. *Court of Eng. Stuarts*, 1: 143.
 — and the palatinate. Chambers's *Repos.* no. 31. — Taylor, T. *Leicester Sq.* 96.
Elizabeth Woodville, queen of Edward IV. With portrait. Howitt, M. *Queens*, 204. — Strickland. *Queens Eng. v. 3.* — Lancelott. *Queens*, v. 1. — Lawrance. *Queens*, v. 2.
Elizabeth of York, queen of Henry VII. Burke, B. *Viciss. of fam.* 3: 315. — With portrait. Howitt, M. *Queens*, 225. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 1. — Strickland. *Queens Eng. v. 4.*
Elizabeth, Queen. Bethune, G. W. *Brit. fem. poets*, 22. — Burke, S. H. *Hist. portr. Tudor*, 2: 326. — Dawson, G. *Biog. lec. v. 1.* — Farmer, L. H. *Girls' book of queens*, 156. — Howitt, M. *Queens*, 390. — James, G. P. *R. Cel. wom.* — Jameson. *Fam. sov. v. 1.* — Jenkins, J. S. *Heroines*, 269. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 3. — Lord, J. *Beacon*, 5: 223. — Russell. *Extr. women*, 82. — Strickland. *Queens Eng. 6: 7.* — Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 65. — (J. R. Green) Ferris, G. T. *Gt. leaders*, 265. — Fifty famous women, 279. — Fowler, G. *Sov. of Russ.* 49. — Hale, S. J. *Less. wom. lives*, 26. — Holland, J. *Psalmists*, 1: 145. — Hunt, L. *Men, wom. & books*, 185. — Lancelott. *Queens*, v. 2. — Mombert. *Great lives*, 183.
 — and the Church of England. Gladstone. *Later gl.* 181.
 — death of, Secret history of. Disraeli, I. *Curios.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 233.
 — English poets and. Jameson. *Loves of poets.*
 — Favorites of. Menzies, S. Roy. *fav.* 1: 268.
 — Military system of. Adams, W. H. D. *Engl. at war*, 1: 20.
 — Montalembert's History of. Wiseman, N. *Ess.* 3: 223.
 — Progresses of. Mitchell, D. G. *English lands*, 1: 312.
 — Rejected suitors of. Ewald. *Studies*, 114.
 — The Seymour scandal. Burke, S. H. *Men of reforma.* 2: 217.
 — Spencer's. Jameson. *Loves of poets.*
Elizabeth of Austria, queen of France. Bush, A. F. *Queens of Fr.* 1: 340. — Yonge, C. M. *Good women*, 2: 326.
Elizabeth Luise, queen dowager of Prussia. Strauss, G. L. M. *Men of Ger.* 1: 33.
Elizabeth, queen of Roumania, "Carmen Sylva." Boyesen, H. H. *Ess. Ger. liter.* 264. — With portrait. Warner *Lib.* 24: 14329. — Kingston, W. B. *Monarchs*, 1: 253. — Sherwood, Mrs. M. E. W. *Royal girls*, 88.
Elizabeth of France, wife of Philip II., with portrait. Imbert de St. A. *Wom. Valois* ct. 222.
Elizabeth, daughter of Edward I., with portrait. Green, M. A. E. *Princesses*, 3: 1.
Elizabeth, Princess, of Hatfield, daughter of Henry VIII. Ewald. *Stories fr. st. pap.* 1: 191.
Elizabeth, daughter of Charles I. With portrait. Green, M. A. E. *Princesses*, 6: 335. — Jesse. *Court of Eng. Stuarts*, 2: 47. — Strickland. *Last princ.* 155.
Elizabeth, daughter of James I., with portrait. Green, M. A. E. *Princesses*, 5: 145. 6: 1.
Elizabeth, Princess Palatine, Descartes and. Courtney. *Stud.* 172.
Elizabeth, duchess of Brunswick-Calenberg. Wittenmeyer. *Women Reform.* 372.

- Elizabeth**, electress of Brandenburg. Chapman, W. *Women Reform.* 71. — Wittenmeyer. *Women Reform.* 366.
- Elizabeth**, landgravine of Hesse Homburg, daughter of George III. Fitzgerald, P. *Royal dukes*, 1: 276. — Hall, Mrs. M. *Princesses*, 333.
- Elizabeth**, margravine of Anspach. Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 307.
- Elizabeth** Caroline, Princess, of England, 1740-59. Hall, Mrs. M. *Princesses*, 166.
- Elizabeth** Charlotte, duchess of Orleans. Townsend. *Descend. Stuarts*, 167.
- Elizabeth** Christina, 4th queen of Prussia. Atkinson. *Qu. of Prus.* 211. — Kavanagh. *Women of Christ'y*, 303.
- Elizabeth**, Charlotte. See Tonna, Mrs. C. E.
- Elizabethan** age. Brooks, S. W. *Eng. poets*, 70. — Poetic and verse criticism of. (F. E. Schelling) *Univ. Pa. Publ. Philol.* 1: no. 1.
- Elizabethan** art. Crofts, E. *Chap. Eng. lit.* 113.
- Elizabethan** poetry. Tovey. *Rev. & ess.* 169. — Decline of. Crofts, E. *Chap. Eng. lit.* 354. — Minor. Brooks, S. W. *Eng. poets*, 89.
- Elizabethan** settlement of religion. Gladstone. *Later gl.* 159.
- Elizabethan** thought. Crofts, E. *Chap. Eng. lit.* 312, 327.
- Elizabethtown**, N. C., Expedition to. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 201.
- Ellacombe**, Henry Thomas. Mozley. *Reminis.* 1: 75.
- Ellenborough**, E. Law, Lord. With portrait. Bennet, W. H. *Select biog.* 7. — Brougham. *Works*, 4: 174. — Townsend. *12 judges*, 1: 299. — Browne, I. *Stud. great lawyers*, 76. — Grant, Jas. *Bench & bar*, 1: 53. — Grant, J. *Recollec. Lords*, 181.
- Elleray**, De Quincey at. Rawnsley. *Lit. assoc. Eng. lakes*, 2: 82.
- Ellerton**, John. Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 10: 569.
- Ellery**, William, 1727-1820. Dwight, N. *Signers of decl.* 71. — Lincoln, R. W. *Signers*, 17. — Lossing. *Signers*, 47. — Muzzey. *Remin.* 157. — Sanderson. *Signers*, v. 9. — on horseback. Higginson, T. W. *Travelers*, 57.
- Ellery** family, The. Muzzey, A. B. *Prime movers*, 157.
- Ellesmere**, Thomas Egerton, Baron. Campbell. *Ld. Chan.* 2: 308. — Fuller. *Worthies*, 1: 270.
- Ellet**, Charles, with portrait. Headley, J. T. *Farragut*, 209.
- Ellet**, Charles, jr., with portrait. Stuart, C. B. *Am. engineers*, 257.
- Ellet**, Elizabeth F. Griswold. *Fem. poets*, 199. — Hart, J. S. *Fem. prose*, 177.
- Elley**, Sir John. Grant, J. *Recollec. Lords & Comm.* 2: 3.
- Ellicott**, And. Stuart, C. B. *Am. engineers*, 17.
- Ellicott**, Charles John, bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, with photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 1: 17.
- Ellington** murder. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 335.
- Elliot**, Jean. Bethune, G. W. *Brit. fem. poets*, 76. — Keddie. *Songstresses*, 1: 196. — Robertson. *Eng. poetesses*, 152.
- Elliot**, Richard. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of ch.* 227.
- Elliot**, Anna. Clement, J. *Noble deeds*, 338.
- Elliot**, Charles Loring. Tuckerman. *Artists*, 300.
- Elliot**, Charlotte. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of ch.* 228. — Japp. *Wise words*, 124. — Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 10: 87. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 461.
- Elliot**, Ebenezer. Chambers's *Papers*, no. 8. — Giles, H. *Lectures*, 1: 166. — Gilfillan. *1st gall.* 248. — Hood, E. P. *Peerage of pov.* 108. — Howitt. *Homes Br. poets*, 2: 462. — Stirling, J. H. *Jerrold*, 225. — Dixon, W. M. *Engl. poetry*, 71. — Hall, S. C. *Book of mem.* 97. — Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 2: 231. — Smiles. *Brief biog.* 149. — Stoddard, R. H. *Under eve lamp*, 135.
- Elliott**, Mrs. Julia Anne (Marshall). Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 230. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 482.
- Elliott**, Melcenia. Brockett. *Woman's work*, 380.
- Elliott**, Sabina. Ellet. *Women of revol.* 2: 84.
- Elliott**, Susannah. Clement, J. *Noble deeds*, 336. — Ellet. *Women of revol.* 2: 80.
- Ellis**, Calvin. Vaillie & Clark. *Harv. book*, v. 1.
- Ellis**, Geo. Edward. *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 9: 461. — (J. Winsor and others) *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 2d ser. 9: 254. — (O. B. Frothingham) *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 2d ser. 10: 207.
- Ellis**, Sir Henry. Edwards, E. *Founders Brit. Mus.* 2: 526.
- Ellis**, John T. Walker, C. D. *Biog. Va. Mil. Inst.* 190.
- Ellis**, Sir John Whittaker. Ritchie, J. E. *City men*, 51.
- Ellis**, Mrs. Mary M., of the South Seas. Pitman, Mrs. *Heroines mission*, 160.
- Ellis**, Robert Leslie. Cracroft. *Ess.* 2: 233.
- Ellis**, William. Japp. *Labor*, 228.
- Ellis** family. Titcomb, S. E. *New Eng. peo.* 5.
- Ellison**, H. (A. B. Grosart) Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 10: 261.
- Elliston**, Robert William. Baker, H. B. *Engl. actors*, 2: 194. — Doran. *Annals stage*, 2: 347. — Fitzgerald, P. *Rom. of stage*, 361. — Hazlitt. *Crit. & dram. ess.* — Hunt. *Crit. ess. on performers*, 180. — Matthews, B. *Actors*, 2: 159. — To the shade of. Lamb. *Elia*.
- Ellistoniana**. Lamb. *Elia*.
- Ellora**, Temples of. Adams, W. H. D. *Fam. caves*, 53.
- Ellsworth**, Elmer E. Glazier, W. *Heroes*, 396. — Shea, J. G. *Fallen brave*. — Death of. (E. B. Knox) *Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills.* 9.
- Ellsworth**, Oliver. With portrait. (Amer.) *Nat. portr. gall. v. 4*. — With portrait. Barnes, W. H. *Sup. ct.* 27. — With portrait. Duyckinck. *Nat. portr. gall.* 1: 345. — Flanders. *Ch. just.* 2: 55. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 102. — Moore, F. *Am. eloq.* 1: 401. — Perry, B. F. *Biog. sketches*, 1: 402. — Van Santvoord. *Ch. just.*
- Ellsworth**, William Wolcott. Livingston, J. *Em. Am. lawy.* 61.
- Elmira** reformatory. (C. D. Warner) *Conf. char. & correc.* 85: 275.
- Elmore**, Alfred, with photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 5: 33.
- Elmore**, Franklin H., Tribute to, 1850. Webster, D. *Works*, 5: 371.
- Elmslie**, Alexander. Winslow, S. N. *Biog. Phila. merch.* 57.
- Elmslie**, William, and Kashmir. Japp, A. H. *Master mission*, 145.
- El Obeid**, Annihilation of Hicks Pasha's army at. Knox, T. W. *Battles*, 450.
- Elocution**. Butler, E. *For furth. consid.* 96. — Emerson. *Society*, 61. — Emerson. *Let. & soc. aims*, 107. — as a part of general education. Newman, F. W. *Essays*, 316.

- Eloquence.** Hume. Philos. works, 3: 104. — Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 424.
- Forensic, ancient and modern. Brown, D. P. Forum, 1: 135.
- The greatest of the fine arts. Swing, D. Club ess. 160.
- in the academy. (Kate M. Thomas) N. Y. Regents, 89: 616.
- Is ancient superior to modern? Hadley, J. Ess. 349.
- of the ancients. Brougham. Works, 7: 2.
- parliamentary, Present state of [1780]. Knox. Essays, 3: 159.
- Sacred. Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 279.
- Eloy**, St. See Eligius.
- Elphege**, Bishop. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 455.
- Elphinstone**, Mountstuart. Jerdan. Men, 188. — Kaye. Indian off. 1: 233.
- Elsie**, a story of fisher life. Skelton, J. Ess. in romance, 99.
- Elswitha**, queen of Alfred the Great. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 337.
- El Teb**, Battle of. Richards, W. Heroes, 30.
- Eltham** palace. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 129.
- Eltze**, Frederick. Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 223.
- Elven**, Cornelius. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 231. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 449.
- Elvey**, Sir G. J., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 21.
- Elwes**, John. Redding. Misers, 1: 41. — Wilson, H. Characters, 305.
- Elwes** family. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2: 76.
- Elwood**, Thomas. Whittier. Old portr. 33.
- Ely**, Joseph C. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 704.
- Ely**, Wm., Rev. (I. N. Tarbox) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 263.
- Ely**, England. Rimmer, A. Old towns, 237. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 289.
- and her spoilers. Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 459.
- and its cathedral. Winter. Old shrines, 75.
- Cathedral. Van Rensselaer, M. G. Eng. cath. 188.
- Palace. Venables, E. Episc. palaces, 127.
- Elyot**, Sir Thos. Brink. Eng. lit. 2, pt. 2: 192. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 81. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 286.
- Difficulties of a primitive author. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 307.
- Elysée**, Palace of the. Challice. Fr. palaces, 213.
- Elzevir** books. Lang. Books & bookm. 3.
- Elzey**, Gen. Arnold. Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders. — Pollard. Life of Lee, 527.
- Emancipation.** Channing. Works, 6: 5.
- The doctrine of. Lewes. Biog. phil.
- in Brit. West Indies, Address on, Aug. 1, 1844. Emerson, R. W. Miscel. ('83) 129.
- in the West Indies. Alison. Ess. 1. — Channing. Works, 6: 375.
- Lincoln and. Garfield. Works, 2: 533.
- Lincoln's proclamation of. Emerson, R. W. Miscel. ('83) 293. — Sumner. Works, 7: 191.
- without compensation. Sumner. Works, 8: 347.
- Embalming.** Bibliography. (C. W. McCurdy) Post-graduate & Wooster Quar. 10: 175.
- Embanking** and draining, Early English works of. Smiles. Engin. 1: 3.
- Emblems.** Marshall, F. Internat. van. 190.
- Embroidery.** (M. Morris) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 212.
- Designing for. (S. Image) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 414.
- Embroidery**, Materials for. (M. Morris) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 365.
- Modern. (M. E. Turner) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 355.
- Embury**, Emma C. Griswold. Fem. poets, 143. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 139.
- Emerson**, George B. (R. C. Waterston) Mass. Hist. Proc. 20: 232. — Peabody. Harv. grad. 169.
- Emerson**, Mary Moody. Emerson. Lec. & biog. sk. 371.
- Emerson**, Ralph Waldo. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 170. — Arnold, M. Disc. Amer. 138. — Birrell. Obiter, 2: 238. — Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 1. — Bungay. Off-hand, 119. — Burroughs. Birds & poets, 185. — Friswell. Mod. men of lit. 333. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 195. — Gilfillan. 3d gall. 281. — Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 158. — Grimm, H. Lit. 1. — Griswold. Poets Amer. 259. — With portrait. Griswold. Prose writ. 440. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 133. — Johnson, C. F. Three Amer. 174. — (J. F. Clarke) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 2: 107. — Morley. Crit. Miscel. 1: 293. — Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 254. — Powell. Liv. authors (1850), 49. — Richardson, C. F. Amer. lit. 330. — Stedman. Poets Amer. 133. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. mod. 86. — Whipple. Recol. 119. — Willis. Hurry-graphs, 169. — Chapman, J. J. Emerson, 3. — Lawton, W. C. N. E. poets, 21. — With portrait. (R. Garnett) Warner Lib. 9: 5421; or Warner classics, 4: 63. — Cheney, J. V. That dome, 43. — Stearns, F. P. Sk. Concord, 89. — Wright, H. C. Chil. sto. in Amer. lit. 149. — Clarke, J. F. 19th cent. ques. 270. — Curtis, G. W. Lit. & soc. ess. 1. — Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 92. — Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2: 46. — Stewart, Geo. Ess. 2: 43. — Fisher, M. Gen. surv. Amer. lit. 143. — Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 1. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Amer. lands, 1: 22, 134. — Wilson, S. L. Theol. mod. lit. — Forster, Jos. Four gt. teach. — Frothingham. Transcend. 121, 218. — (G. W. Curtis) Hubbard, E. Little jour. 2: 1; Same in Homes Am. authors. — Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 337. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 259. — Patmore. Princ. in art, 125. — Robertson, J. M. Mod. humanists, 112. — Pearson, C. H. Reviews, 171. — Powell, T. Liv. auth. Am. — (F. B. Sanborn) Powers, H. N. Homes of eld. poets, 31. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 330. — Stewart, Geo., jr. Evenings in lib. 24. — Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 140.
- and Carlyle. Whipple. Amer. lit. 234.
- and Concord. Howe, M. A. D. Am. bookm. 176.
- and Newman as types. Mullany. Phases of thought, 13.
- and the superlative. (J. Burroughs) Ess. from Critic, 81.
- as an American. Hawthorne, J. Confess. 186.
- as a lecturer. Lowell. Writ. 1: 349.
- as a poet. Whipple. Amer. lit. 259. — Stearns, F. P. Real & ideal, 148. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 137.
- as a thinker. Lindsay, J. Ess. 121.
- as thinker and writer. Courtney. Stud. 53.
- at Rydal Mt. Rawnsley. Lit. assoc. Eng. lakes, 2: 130.
- Autobiography in his poems. Stearns, F. P. Real & ideal, 168.
- Bibliography. Benton, J. Emerson as a poet.
- Cabot's Life of. James, H. Par. portr. 1.
- Essays. Ossoli. Life without, 191.
- Glimpses of. Fields, A. Authors, 65.

- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, Home of.** Wolfe. Lit. shr. Amer. auth. 45.
 — in England. Espinasse. Lit. recol. 156.
 — lecturing. Curtis. From easy ch. 21.
 — man and teacher. (H. B. Baildon) Baildon. Round table.
 — Matthew Arnold's view of. Burroughs, J. Indoor, 128.
 — Patriotism of. Muzzey. Remin. 337.
 — Poems. Brownson. Works, 19: 189.
 — poet and essayist. Bungay. Repr. men, 154.
 — Prose works. Brownson. Works, 3: 424.
 — Reminiscences of. (L. M. Alcott) Parton. Princes, 284.
 — Self of. Scudder, H. E. Men lit. 147.
Emerson, Stephen Goodhue. (J. E. Wright) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 229.
Emerson, William. Loring, J. S. 100 Bost. ora. 311.
Emerson, William Dana. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 284.
Emery, John. Galt. Players, 2: 289.
Emigrant ships, Hygiene of. (T. J. Turner) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 17.
 — Sanitary service on. (S. H. Durgin) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 43. — Am. Pub. Health, 19: 143.
Emigrants to the U. S., Education of. Holyoake. Among Amer. 195.
Emigration. (Hon. Mrs. Stuart Wortley) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 87. — Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 89. — Southey, R. Ess. (1832) 2: 207.
 — Coöperative. Holyoake. Among Amer. 153.
 — English, Reciprocal duties of state and subjects. Froude. Short stud. 2: 211.
 — Results of. (N. Waterhouse) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '58: 562.
 — State aid to. (R. R. Torrens *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '69: 524.
Eminent domain, Tenure of land and. Chatard. Occ. ess. 232.
Emlyn, Thomas. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 503.
Emma of Normandy, "the Pearl," queen of Ethelred. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 394.
Emma, queen of the Netherlands. With portrait. Crowned heads, 37.
Emmanuel, Dom. of Portugal. Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2: 330.
Emmet, Robert. Thornbury. Old stor. 118.
 — Rebellion instigated by. Browne, G. L. State trials 19th cent. 1: 96.
Emmet, Thomas Addis. Magoon. Orators of rev. 395. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 525.
Emmons, Ebenezer. Youmans. Pioneers sci.
Emmons, Henry H. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 347.
Emmons, Nathaniel. Dodge, M. A. Skirmishes, 84. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 146. — Sherman, D. N. Eng. divines, 361.
Emory, John. Gorrie. Em. Meth. 339. — (John McClintock) McClintock, J. Em. Meth. 105.
Emory and Henry College, Washington Co., Va. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 253.
Emory College, Oxford, Ga. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 4: 85.
Emotion. Haweis. Cur. coin.
 — Cosmic. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 394.
Emotions, Psychology of. Mivart. Ess. 1: 423.
Empedocles. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 161. — Diog. Laertius. Lives, 359. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 145. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 207. — Fenélon. Philosophers, 144. — Fairbanks, A. Philos. of Greece, 174. — (G. H. Palmer) Warner Lib. 10: 5467. — Osborn. From Greeks, 37.
Empire. Bacon. Ess.
Empiricism in medicine, Repression of. (A. H. Horton) Am. Pub. Health, 17: 24.
Employees, Condition of, in Massachusetts, 1888. Mass. Labor, '89: 231.
Employer and employed. Chambers's Miscel. no. 4.
Employers, Liability of. Brassey, T. Papers, polit. 119. — Minn. Labor, '91-92: 117. — (C. M. Napton) Missouri. Labor, '93: 426. — Pa. Bur. Indus. Statis. '91, '97. — (G. P. Macdonell) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '83: 162. — Pollock. Ess. in juris. 114. — Mass. Labor, '83: 3. — N. J. Labor, '82: 89. '88: 75.
 — Relief of employees by. Pa. Bur. Indus. Statis. '87.
 — Temple amendment in Iowa. Iowa Bur. Lab. '97: 94.
Employers' welfare institutions. Bibliography. Gilman, N. P. A dividend to labor.
Employment bureau, Free public. (H. F. Barnes) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 362.
 — Abuses of. Missouri Labor, 1891. — (C. E. Bartram) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 207.
 — in Ohio. (P. W. Ayres) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 1: 124.
Employment scheme, Municipal, proposed for Detroit, Mich. (J. A. Post) Conf. char. & corr. '97: 217.
Emuckfau, Battles at. Dawson. Batt. U. S. 2: 319.
Encina, or Enzina, Juan de la. Montgomery. Men. of Ita. 3: 17. — Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 273.
Encke, Johann Franz. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 46.
Encyclopædia Britannica. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 315.
End, Art of coming to an. Helps. Comp. of solitude, 238.
 — cause and effect, Law of. Sewall, F. New metaphys. 3.
Enda, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 180.
Endemoniadas. Lea. Rel. hist. Spain, 423.
Endicott, John. With portrait. Moore, J. B. Am. gov. 347. — Whittier. Prose works, v. 2.
Endowed schools. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1: 363.
Endowment of research. See Research.
Endowments. Mill. J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 5: 1. — Turgot. Life & writ. 219.
 — Charitable, Adjustment of. (Sir A. Hobhouse) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '79: 149.
 — Legal limits to. (T. Hare and L. Fry) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '69: 132.
 — National, for scientific and technical schools. (J. K. Patterson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74: 204.
 — of colleges and academies, Voluntary. (J. V. L. Pruyn) N. Y. Regents, 81: 691.
Enemies, Concerning old. Boyd. Aut. holid. 184.
Energy. Gall & Robertson. Pop. read sci. 225.
 — Chemical. (W. Ostwald) Smithson. Rept. '93: 231.
 — Conservation of. Carpenter, W. Benj. Nature, 350. — Mach. Pop. sci. lec. 137.
Enfield, William. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 232. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 282.
Enfield palace. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 166.
Enfleda, queen of Oswy. Hall. Queens before Conq. 239.
Enforcement act of 1870, Constitutionality of. Field, D. D. Speeches, 1: 180.
Engel, Mor. Erdm. Roscoe. Germ. novel. 4: 346.

- Engineer**, Education of an. (G. Lanza) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 569.
- Engineering**. (J. Swift) Galton, F. W. Workers, 95.
- Bibliography. Milwaukee Pub. Lib. Our Books, Apr. '94. — Smith, A. W. Materials engineering.
- Technical, and scientific education. (T. C. Mendenhall) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U.S. 551.
- Training for. (G. Lanza) Nat. Educa. Assoc '93: 569.
- Wonders of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 108.
- Engineers**, The English. Lucas. Mornings, 1: 129.
- Great. Hodder. Heroes, 2: 34.
- England**, Edward. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 57.
- England**, John. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bish. 1: 271. — Murray, J. O.K. Cath. heroes, 783.
- England**, Samuel S. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 510.
- England**. Felton, C. C. Fam. let. Eur. 10. — Haven, G. Pilgrim, 1. — Jackson, H. H. 3 coasts, 196. — Taylor, B. Views, 65. — Warner, C. D. Rela. of lit. 207.
- Accounts of, by travelers. Southey, R. Ess. 1832, 1: 249.
- after the Norman conquest. Stillé. Stud. med. 217.
- Alleged invasion of, 1147. Round, J. H. Feudal England, 491.
- American feeling towards. Peck, H. T. Pers. equa. 213.
- and America. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 302.
- — Kin beyond sea. (W. E. Gladstone) Prose masterpieces, 3: 151.
- and the continent, in 1845-46, Letters from. Willis. Fam. persons, 345.
- and France compared. Hayward, A. Ess. 3d ser. 123.
- and Germany, Intercourse of, in the middle ages. Pattison. Ess. 1: 30.
- and India. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 427.
- and the other states, in the middle ages. Adams, G. B. Civil. mid. ages, 339.
- and university education. McCormick, W. S. Three lec. 9.
- as it is. Greg. Ess. pol. 1: 297; or Miscel. 2: 136.
- Augustan age of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 149.
- Beauty of. Winter, W. Shakesp. Eng.
- Budget and the national debt, 1867-68. Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & Miscel. 2: 153.
- a century ago. Doran. New pic. 167.
- Civilization in, in the 9th century. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 1: 60.
- Civil wars in. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 266.
- coast of, Heroes of. Hodder. Heroes, 2: 1.
- Commercial situation in, 1881. Hatton, J. Today in Amer. 2: 87.
- Constitution, Burke on. Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 113.
- Constitutional laws of, Dicey on. Laurence, P. M. Collect. 182.
- Cottage homes of. Heath, R. Eng. peasant, 57.
- counties of, Recollections of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 257.
- Crown of, in relation to the crown of Scotland. Freeman. Hist. ess. 1: 53.
- Dangers to; Greg's "Rocks ahead." Duff, M. E. G. Miscel. 57.
- Defenses of. Cairnes. Pol. ess. 199.
- during the commonwealth. Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 60.
- England**, Economic dangers to. Greg, W. R. Miscel. 1: 1.
- Emerson on. Godwin, P. Out of past, 441.
- Ethnography of. (J. W. Donaldson) Camb. ess. '56: 30.
- Expansion of. Froude. Oceana.
- Finances of, 1793-1815. (G. R. Porter) Rand. Selec. econ. hist. 126.
- France and, in 1793. (O. Browning) Coan. Hist. stud. 141.
- — Relations of, 1793-1853. Cobden. Polit. writ. 1: 355.
- — — 1847-61. Cobden. Polit. writ. 2: 209.
- Future of. Carlyle. Past & present.
- German traveller in, A. D. 1598. Müller. Chips, v. 3.
- Government of, opportunities and shortcomings of. (A. O. Rutson) Ess. on reform (1867), 279.
- Greatness of. Smith, Goldw. Lec. & ess. 21.
- — is it on the decline? Vaughan, J. D. Questions, 88.
- History, Abridgment of. Burke. Works (Bohn), 6: 184.
- Bibliography. Higginson, T. W., and Channing, E. Eng. hist. for Amer. readers. — Joy, J. R. Twen. cent. Eng. hist. — Traill, H. D. (ed.) Social England. — Wilkesbarre (Pa.) Lib. Newsletter. Jan.-Dec. '97.
- — Continuity of. Freeman. Hist. ess. 1: 40.
- — Dramas illustrating. Symonds. Shakesp. pred. 363.
- — Dutch invasion, 1667; a national scare. Ewald. Stories fr. st. pap. 2: 232.
- — early, Mythical and romantic elements in. Freeman. Hist. ess. 1: 1.
- — Commonwealth. Green, T. H. Works, 3: 277.
- — England and Norway in the 11th century. Dasent. Jest & earnest, 1: 198.
- — Falsification of. DeQuincey. Note-book (Bost.), 217.
- — Froude's. Kingsley. Plays & p. 209; or Raleigh, 426.
- — Green's Short history of the English people. Brewer. Eng. stud. 50.
- — Hallam's Constitutional. Macaulay. Ess. 1: 433.
- — in 11th to 15th centuries. Plantagenets and Tudors. Forster, J. Hist. ess. 1: 177.
- — in 17th cent.; the "Rump." Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 412.
- — Secret history of Charles I. and his first parliaments. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 372.
- — Great civil war, 1640-46. Macaulay. Ess. 1: 112. — Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 91. — Higginson. Atlan. ess. 125.
- — — Gathering of the storm. Ewald. Stories from st. pap. 2: 104.
- — — Grand remonstrance, Debates on, 1641. Forster, J. Hist. ess. 1: 1.
- — — Civil wars and Oliver Cromwell. Forster, J. Hist. ess. 1: 241.
- — — Revolution of 1688 and its historian. Lucas. Secularia, 268. — Macaulay. Ess. 3: 251.
- — in 19th cent. Ministry, 1839. Brougham. Works, 9: 401.
- — Legendary period. Reed, H. Lec. Eng. hist. 46.
- — Macaulay's. Whittier. Lit. recre. 47.
- — New sources of. Brewer. Eng. stud. v. 1.
- — Norman conquest. Chambers's Miscel. no. 132. — Kingsley, C. Hist. lec. 245.
- — Omitted chapters of. Lucas. Mornings, 2: 302.

- England, History; Progress of Protestantism** shown in. Croly. Hist. sk. v. 1.
 — Rebellion of 1715. Chambers's Miscel. no. 35.
 — Rebellion of 1745-46. Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 397.
 — Roman and Saxon periods. Reed, H. Lec. Eng. hist. 78.
 — Smollett's. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 449.
 — Storms in; Henry VIII. DeQuincey. Uncoll. wr. 1: 275.
 — Study of. Brewer. Eng. stud. 400. — Maurice. Friendship, 187.
 — Teaching. (J. A. Froude) Oxf. ess. '55: 47.
 — Tudor period. Bibliography. Busch, W. Eng. under Tudors.
 — in 13th century. Lightfoot. Hist. ess. 93.
 — in the 17th century. Chambers's Papers, no. 12.
 — in the first half of the 19th century. Sterling, J. Ess. 1: 422.
 — Industrial and social dangers in. Greg, W. R. Miscel. 1: 58.
 — Inequality in the conditions of life. Arnold, M. Irish ess. 3.
 — Journal kept in, 1820-21. Greenwood, F. W. P. Miscel. v. 1.
 — Judicial system; act of 1873. (J. Bryce) Owens college essays, '74: 423.
 — Judiciary of. The law officers of the crown, May, 1872. Fawcett. Speeches, 239.
 — Merry. Hazlitt. Sketches.
 — Metal founding in, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 357.
 — National character of. Senior. Hist. ess. 1: 34.
 — National prosperity of, and the reformation. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 284.
 — Norman conquest of. Taylor, W. C. Revol. 1: 313.
 — and literature. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 101.
 — Old. Peabody, A. P. Rem. Eur. v. 1.
 — Peasants' revolt. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 272, 281.
 — Political future of. Brownson. Works, 16: 489.
 — Politics of. See Great Britain.
 — Pottery trade, 1891. (W. Burgess) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 94.
 — Prices in, in 1873. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 349.
 — Progress in. Froude. Short stud. 2: 245.
 — Rambling in. Appleton, T. G. Chequer-work, 181.
 — Religion in, during civil wars. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 356.
 — Religious and moral condition, 18th century. Ryle, J. C. Chr. leaders, 11.
 — Religious institutions of olden. Burke, S. H. Men of Reforma. 1: 353. 2: 29.
 — Revival of Christianity in, 18th century. Ryle, J. C. Chr. leaders, 21.
 — The road to. Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 349.
 — Rural life in. Irving. Sk. book, 49.
 — Saxon and Danish. Stillé. Stud. med. 188.
 — Second visit to. Willis. Fam. persons, 132.
 — South-east, Iron works of. Lower. Contr. 85.
 — State of parties at the death of Edward VI. Burke, S. H. Men of Reforma. 2: 294.
 — Taine's. Scherer. Ess. Eng. lit. 70.
 — to Cape Town. Froude. Oceana, 18.
 — Tour through, 1829. Griffin, E. D. Rem. 2: 177.
 — towns in, Origin and growth of. Jessopp, A. Studies, 112.
England, Trade disputes in, 1892. (H. W. Metcalf) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 721.
 — Tramways and waterworks in, 1891. (W. R. Smyth) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 453.
 — Travels in. Ossoli. At home, 186.
 — two hundred years ago. (B. Chaix) Am. Geog. Soc. 22: 56.
 — under the Saxons. Lord, J. Beacon, 2: 95.
 — Working people of, in 1840. Carlyle. Past & present.
 — Young. Saintsbury. Miscel. ess. 253.
English, J. E. Patten, J. Sk. of men of prog.
English, Wm. H., with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 221.
English, British and American. Tucker, G. M. Our com. speech, 151.
 — College-entrance. (R. Jones) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 684.
 — College study of. (W. H. Crawshaw) N. Y. Regents' Rept. 103: 775.
 — Conference on, of Committee of Ten. (A. F. Nightingale) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 1484.
 — the core of a secondary course. (J. C. Hanna) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 665.
 — good, What is? Peck, H. T. Good English, 3.
 — How to write. DeQuincey. Uncoll. wr. 2: 55.
 — in American schools. (E. S. Cox) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 181.
 — in business schools. (S. A. Spencer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 797.
 — in elementary schools. (M. A. Newell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72: 136.
 — in schools of technology. Walker, F. A. Discuss. in educa. 111.
 — in secondary schools. (C. C. Thach) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 94.
English admirals. Stevenson, R. L. Virgin. 179.
English and Americans. Fullerton, W. M. Patriotism, 59.
English ballads, Early. Morley. Eng. writ. v. 3.
 — Hazlitt. Eng. poets.
English, British and American. Tucker, G. M. Our com. speech, 151.
English cant and slang. Lucas. Mornings, 1: 334.
English Channel, Battle in, June, 1666. Low, C. R. Great battles.
 — Cruise in. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 398.
 — Tunnel under. Gladstone. Speeches, 10: 27.
 — Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 356. — Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 219.
English character. Smiles. Self-help.
 — incompatible with the Irish. Arnold, M. Irish ess. v. 1.
English characteristics, Misrepresentation of. Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 1: 24.
English charity. Head, F. B. Descr. ess. 1: 46.
English civilization, Requisites for the progress of. Arnold, M. Irish ess. 3.
English composition. Kingsley, C. Lit. lec. 229.
 — in elementary schools. (E. R. Shaw) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 87.
English drama, religious. Bates, K. L. Eng. relig. drama.
English historians. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 267.
English home life. Guild. Abroad again, 76.
English homes, Old. Mitchell. Wet days, 177.
English instruction for children. (O. T. Bright) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 217.
English language. Webster. N. Papers, 289.
 — British and American English. Proctor, R. A. Leis. read. 169.
 — Dialects of. Garnett. Philol. ess. 41, 147.

- English** language, Dictionaries of. DeQuincey. Note-book (Bost.), 274.
- Dictionary of, Johnson's, Latham's ed. Dasent. *Jest & earnest*, 2: 1.
- Evolution of, 449-1879. (J. A. Weisse) N. Y. Regents, 93: 553.
- Formation, character, and destiny of. Schaff. Lit. & poetry, v. 1.
- grammar of, Proper construction of a. (A. Brown) N. Y. Regents, 85: 560.
- Science of. (W. Harkins) N. Y. Regents, 88: 645.
- Study of. (C. S. Halsey) N. Y. Regents, 79, app.: 128.
- History of. Rogers, H. *Ess.* 3: 227. — Wright, T. *Ess. archæol.* 2: 28.
- in America. (C. A. Bristed) *Camb. ess.* '55: 57.
- in elementary schools. (Zalmon Richards) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 175.
- in schools. Seeley, J. R. *Lec. & ess.* 217; *or* Rom. imp. 230.
- in Shakespeare's time. Lowell. *Writ.* 3: 7.
- its changes since the 16th cent. Bailey, S. *Discourses*, 51.
- Lexicography of. Garnett. *Philol. ess.* 1.
- Logical analysis of. (F. S. Jewell) N. Y. Regents, 78: 382.
- Modes of teaching. Webster, N. *Papers*, 307.
- Origin of. Dasent. *Jest & earnest*, 1: 310.
- Disraeli, I. *Amen.* (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 132.
- Orthography and orthoepy of. Disraeli, I. *Amen.* (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 21.
- Our spoken English. Wheeler, D. H. *By-ways*, 211.
- Pronunciation of. Whitney, W. D. *Orient*, 2: 202.
- The Queen's. Cozzens. *Bushwhacker*, 81.
- Alford's. Whitney, W. D. *Orient*, 2: 166.
- Study of. Latham. *Opuscula*, v. 1. — (E. Bouton) N. Y. Regents, 98, app.: 275.
- Vicissitudes of. Disraeli, I. *Amen.* (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 151. — (R. Thornton) *Evol. Crys. pal. lec.* 131.
- English** law, History of, and politics. Pollock. *Ess. in juris.* 108.
- English** life in the 14th century. Lord, J. *Beacon*, 3: 59.
- English** literature. Kingsley, C. *Lit. lec.* 245.
- Ancient and modern, Spirit of. Hazlitt. *Dram.* Eliz.
- and French literature, Contrasts of. *Saintsbury. Miscel. ess.* 300.
- Augustan age of. Hunt, T. W. *Rep. Eng. prose*, 80.
- Bibliography. Newark (N. J.) *Free Pub. Lib.* '94.
- Brooke's Primer of. Arnold, M. *Mixed ess.*
- Chateaubriand on. Prescott. *Biog. miscel.* 245.
- Classical and romantic schools of. (W. Rush-ton) *Afternoon lec.* 1: 41.
- compared with French. Arnold, M. *Ess. in crit.* v. 1.
- Criticism of. Porter, N. *Books*, 285.
- Development of, from Chaucer to Wordsworth. Clough. *Prose rem.* 333.
- Early. Mitchell, D. G. *English lands*, 1: 1.
- Founders' age. Wheeler, D. H. *By-ways*, 108.
- Goethe's relation to. Sanborn. *Life and genius of Goethe*.
- Groundwork of. Budd, H. *St. Mary's Hall lec.* 138.
- in 18th century. Stephen, L. *Eng. thought*, 2: 366, 435.
- in French universities. (A. L. Chevrillon) *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93, 168.
- English** literature in secondary schools. (W. P. Trent) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '96: 104.
- Influence of the Celtin. Morley, H. *Marot*, 2: 248.
- of foreign literature on. (Ja. Byrne) *Afternoon lec.* 3: 35.
- of Italian works of imagination on. Hallam. *Remains*, 180.
- of national character on. (Ja. Byrne) *Afternoon lec.* 1: 1.
- of Protestantism on. Hunt, T. W. *Rep. Eng. prose*, 63.
- Methods of instruction in. (J. H. Gilmore) N. Y. Regents, 96: 350. — (T. J. Backus) N. Y. Regents, 103, app.: 55.
- Place of, in higher education. (A. B. Stark) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '77: 24.
- in popular education. (F. H. Underwood) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '72: 159.
- Renaissance in. Burton, R. *Lit. likings*, 313.
- Restoration writers. Gosse, E. *From Shakesp.* 193.
- Saxon and Norman periods. Washburn, E. W. *Stud. Eng. lit.* 1: 21.
- Scottish influence in. Masson. *Ess.* 391; *or* Wordsworth, 75.
- Study of. (H. W. Mabie) N. Y. Regents' *Rept.* 107: 411.
- in French universities. (A. L. Chevrillon) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '93: 168.
- in public schools. (A. P. Marble) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '94: 279.
- Influence and method of. Shedd. *Lit. ess.* 37.
- Intensive and extensive. (Mrs. B. S. Pool) N. Y. Regents' *Rept.* 108: 770.
- Introduc. to Greek and Latin. (T. R. Price) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '77: 262.
- Thought, not grammar. (Eliz. Weingand) N. Y. Regents' *Rept.* 108: 766.
- Teaching of. (M. G. Glazebrook) *Thirteen ess. educa.*
- Histor. method in. (J. M. Garnett) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '79: 87.
- in high schools. (F. A. March) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '72: 240.
- in one high school. (R. G. Huling) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '91: 632.
- in secondary schools. (J. B. McChesney) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '88: 405. — (S. Thurber) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '98: 671.
- A term's work in. (H. A. Frink) N. Y. Regents, 97, app.: 189.
- Thoughts on modern. Hobart, V. H. H. *Ess. & miscel.* 1: 247.
- to the reign of Charles II. Griffin, E. D. *Rem.* 2: 375.
- Victorian. Hales. *Folia litt.* 317.
- What the colleges want in. (R. Jones) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 684.
- English** lyrical poetry. Dennis, J. *Stud. Eng. lit.* 288.
- English** melody. Hogarth. *Mem. opera*, 1: 135.
- English** mind. Whipple. *Charac.*
- English** novelists. Hazlitt. *Comic.*
- of the restoration. Masson. *Ess.* 88.
- English** officers in America. (E. E. Hale) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 1: 442.
- English** or British? (T. Foster) Proctor, R. A. *Leis. read.* 130.
- English** peculiarity, An. Hamerton. *Human interc.* 239.
- English** people, Ancestors of. (Grant Allen) Proctor, R. A. *Nat. stud.* 212.
- Character of. Hope. *Ess. v. 1.*

- English** people, French idea of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 140.
- "John Bull." Friswell. About, 22.
- Origin of. (A. S. Wilkins) Manch. Sci. lec. 3-4: 37. — Proctor. Light sci. 3: 252.
- Race composition of. (J. W. Donaldson) Camb. ess. '56: 30.
- English** periodical essayists. Hazlitt. Comic.
- English** periodicals. Sterling, J. Ess. 2: 45.
- English** poetry, Classical school of. Roscoe, W. C. Poems & ess. v. 2.
- Old. Burton, R. Liter. likings, 173. — Lawrence, H. Queens, v. 2.
- Rousseau's influence on. Texte, J. Rousseau, 292.
- English** political societies. Daly, J. B. Radicals, 199.
- English** preachers. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 186.
- English** prose. Washburn, E. W. Stud. Eng. lit. 143. — Saintsbury. Miscel. ess. 1, 81.
- Bibliography. Clark, J. S. Stud. Eng. prose writers.
- English** race, Origin and political life of. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 2: 3.
- English** rural classes in the 11th century. Allen, W. F. Essays, 319.
- in the 13th century. Allen, W. F. Essays, 331.
- English** rural poetry. Dennis, J. Stud. Eng. lit. 356.
- English** society, Disraeli's "Endymion" and. (J. W. Howe) Ess. from Critic, 153.
- English** sonnet. Dennis, J. Stud. Eng. lit. 392.
- English-speaking** brotherhood. Rosebery. Apprec. 261.
- English-speaking** nations, Religious mission of. (H. H. Jessup) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1122.
- English-speaking** race, The. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 1: 391.
- English** traits and character. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 18.
- English** verbs of command. Abel, C. Ling. ess. 79.
- English** verse, The principles of. Hodgson. Outcast, 209.
- English** village life in 1282. Jessopp, A. Coming of friars, 53.
- English** weather. Mitchell. Wet days, 155.
- Victorian. Dowden. Transcripts, 153.
- English** woods; a contrast. Burroughs. Fresh fields, 37.
- English** words, Roget's Thesaurus of. Whipple. Lit. & life.
- English** writers, Old. Hazlitt. Plain speaker, v. 2.
- English** year, An. Montgomery, J. Prose, 1: 106.
- Englishmen**, Character of. Hazlitt. Round table.
- Characteristics of. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 58.
- in Italy, and Italians in England. Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 153.
- their language and countries. Wheeler, D. H. By-ways, 168.
- Engravers**, Painters and, of New England, Early. (W. H. Whitmore) Mass. Hist. Proc. 9: 197.
- Engraving**. Guizot. Fine arts, 43. — Hamerton, P. G. Graphic arts, 398, 449. — Lacroix, P. Arts in mid. ages, 315. — Lossing, B. J. Outline hist. fine arts, 263.
- Bibliography. Singer, H. W., and Strang, W. Etching, engraving, etc.
- White-line, for relief-printing, in XV. and XVI. centuries. (S. R. Koehler) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '90: 385.
- See also Wood-engraving.
- Enjoying** one's mind. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 23.
- Enjoyment**, Training in. Bosanquet, B. Civil. of Christendom, 237.
- Enneking**, John Joseph, with portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. v. 1.
- Ennius**, Quintus. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1: 78.
- Sellar. Rom. poets repub. 62. — (W. C. Lawton) Warner Lib. 10: 5475.
- Ennui**. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 44. — Repplier. Ess. in idle. 137.
- Disappearance of. Higginson. Book & heart, 212.
- Miseries of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 233.
- Enoshima**, Island of. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 255.
- Enotochopco**, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 321.
- Enslage**. N. J. Labor, '79: 179. '80: 177.
- Enteric** or typhoid fever. (G. W. Harrison) Wisc. Health, '95-96: 91.
- Enterkin** pass, The. Brown, J. J. Leech, 341.
- Enthusiasm**, Duty of. Stryker. Hamilton, 48.
- for humanity, Need of. (P. Brooks) Evang. Alliance, '89: 296.
- Limits of. Newton, W. W. Ess. v. 1.
- Enthusiast**, The. Watson, E. H. L. Uncon. humor, 173.
- Entomological** science in the U. S. (J. A. Lintner) N. Y. Regents, 100, app.: 122.
- Entomology**. Bibliography. Packard, A. S. Textbk. entomol.
- Morals of. (J. Bachman) Charleston book, 30.
- Entwale**, Joseph. Wesley & successors, 83: 115.
- Enurchus**, or Erortius, St., of Orleans. Charles. Martyrs, 364.
- Environment**, Influence of, upon human industries. (O. T. Mason) Smithsonian. Rept. '95: 639.
- Rela. of institutions to. (W. J. McGee) Smithsonian. Rept. '95: 701.
- Rela. of primitive peoples to. (J. W. Powell) Smithsonian. Rept. '95: 625.
- Envy**. Bacon. Ess. — Hazlitt. Sketches; or Plain speaker, v. 2.
- Enyedi**, George. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 415.
- Enzina**. See Encina.
- Eon** de Beaumont, Chevalier. Russell, W. E. cen. 301. — Smith, G. B. Ambass. 159. — Wilson, H. Characters, 398. — Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2: 246.
- Eons**, Christopher. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 440.
- Eötövs**, Josef. Warner Lib. 10: 5484. — Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 187.
- Epaminondas**. (E. Curtius) Ferris, G. T. Gr. leaders, 10. — Herbert, H. W. Capt. old world. — Yonge, C. M. Worthies, 141.
- Gustavus Adolphus and. Yonge, C. D. Parallel.
- Ephesus**. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 509. — Warner, C. D. Levant, 259.
- The chancellor of. Hastings, F. Obscure char. ac. 275.
- Discoveries at. Newton. Essays, 210.
- Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 9.
- St. Paul and. Lee, J. S. Sac. cities, 170.
- Ephrata**, Pa. Gibbons, P. E. Penn. Dutch.
- Ephrem**, the Syrian, St. Blakey, R. Prim. fa.

- thers, 241. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 64. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 3 : 404. — Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 253. — Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 69. — Kingsley. Hermits, 160. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 3.
- Ephrem**, the Syrian, St., Writings of. Wiseman, N. Ess. 3 : 269.
- Epic**, The. Mabie. Short stud. lit. 148. — and tragic writing, Choice of an era in. Hill-house. Dramas, 2 : 61.
- Epic cycle**. Lawton, W. C. Succ. of Homer, 6.
- Epicharmus**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 330.
- Epicrates**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 389.
- Epics**. Bibliography. Rabb, K. M. National Epics. — Mediæval. Taylor, B. Stud. Ger. 61.
- Epictetus**. Brown, J. B. Stoics, 26. — Buchanan, R. Look round, 322. — Wells, J. Christ and the heroes of heathendom, 138. — Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 1 : 99. — (T. W. Higginson) Warner Lib. 10 : 5497.
- Discourses of. Farrar. Seekers, 238.
- Enchiridion. Knox. Essays, 2 : 236.
- Life and views of. Farrar. Seekers, 186.
- "Manual" and "Fragments" of. Farrar. Seekers, 221.
- Epicurean** philosophy. Brown, J. B. Stoics, v. 1. — Hume. Philos. works, 3 : 150. — Malkin. Class. disq. 26.
- Epicurus**. (W. L. Courtney) Abbot, E. Hellenica, 244. — Courtney. Stud. philos. 23. — Diog. Laertius. Lives, 424. — Fénelon. Philosophers, 264. — Hedge. Atheism, 5. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 432.
- and the Epicureans. Lewes. Biog. philos.
- doctrines of, Life at Pompeii and. Gebhart, E. Rom. cameos, 9.
- Epidaurus** and anc. medicine. Gardner, P. New chap. Gr. hist.
- Excavations at, 1881-87. Diehl, C. Excursions, 332.
- Epidemic**, How to study an. (E. M. Hunt) Am. Pub. Health, 4 : 173.
- What constitutes an? (B. Lee) Am. Pub. Health, 24 : 97.
- Epidemics**, Atmospheric element in. (T. C. Duncan) Am. Pub. Health, 7 : 214.
- in the ports of entry of the Mexican Gulf. (L. F. Ruiz) Am. Pub. Health, 18 : 180.
- local, Anticipatory treatment of. (H. R. Storer) R. I. Health, 9 : 135.
- management of, Report on. Am. Pub. Health, 10 : 469.
- Present and needed knowledge of. (E. M. Hunt) Am. Pub. Health, 6 : 93.
- Stories of. Timbs. Doctors, 209.
- See Pestilence.
- Epigrams**. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 11. — Malkin. Class. disq. 366. — Mathews. Conversers, 53.
- Essay on. Collins, M. Pen sketches, 1 : 242.
- Notes made by Troilus Gently. Guiney. Goose-quill, 56.
- Epileptics**, Care of. (F. Peterson) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 4 : 139. — (W. P. Letchworth) Conf. char. & correc. '96 : 199.
- Colony care of. (H. C. Rutter) Conf. char. & correc. '97 : 63.
- Duty of the state toward. (G. Knight) Conf. char. & correc. '86 : 298.
- Industrial education for. (W. P. Spratling) Conf. char. & correc. '97 : 69.
- Institutions for. (J. Morris) Conf. char. & correc. '90 : 275.
- Provision for. (W. P. Letchworth) Conf. char. & correc. '94 : 187.
- Epilogues**. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 2 : 314.
- Epimenides**, of Crete. Fénelon. Philosophers 100.
- Epinay**, Madame d'. Mason, A. G. Wom. of Fr. salons, 186.
- Epine**, M. de l'. Needham. Queens of song.
- Epiphanias**, St., bishop of Salamis. Portrait. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 208. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 3 : 205.
- Epipodius**, martyr of Lyons. Yonge, C. M. Pupils of John, 227.
- Episcopacy**, History of. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 1 : 50.
- Methodist. Whedon. Ess. 1 : 157.
- Social aspects of. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 2 : 192.
- Sparks on. Brownson. Works, 4 : 558.
- tested by scripture. (H. U. Onderdonk) Barnes, A. Miscel. 1 : 200.
- Episcopal** church in Virginia, Protest against incorp. of. Madison, J. Letters, 1 : 258.
- See Protestant Episcopal.
- Episcopius**, Simon. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3 : 568.
- Episode**. (J. W. Longsdon) Tollemache. Ess. & mock-ess. 322.
- Epistolæ** obscurorum virorum. Hamilton. Discus.
- Epitaphs**. Japp. Vers de soc. 134.
- Epizootic** in North America, 1872-73, History and course of. (A. B. Judson) Am. Pub. Health, 1 : 88.
- Eponina**. Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes. 29.
- Epworth** parsonage. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 75.
- Equality**. Arnold, M. Mixed ess. — Seward. Works, 4 : 330. — Friswell. Gentle life, 1 : 14.
- Godkin. Unforeseen tend. 29. — McClelland, J. Soc. sci. 107. — Warner, C. D. Rela. of lit. 57.
- American. Bryce. Soc. institu. 147.
- and liberty. Ames, F. Works, 230.
- Civil. Nicol, D. Polit. life, 2 : 322.
- in a republic. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 161.
- Equinoctial** gales in British Isles. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- Equinoxes**, Precession of the, Hindu notion of. Colebrooke, H. T. Miscel. ess. v. 2.
- EQUIPOISE**, Educational. (Frances W. Leiter) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92 : 127.
- Equivokes** in classical writers. Malkin.
- Erard**, Sebastian. Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 55.
- ERASMUS**, Desiderius. Dods, M. Erasmus, v. 1.
- Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 42. — Hundred greatest men, 171. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7 : 199. — (J. Meiklejohn) Reformers. — Paisley lec. 142. — Hannay. Satire, 51. — Milman. Savonarola, 76. — Russell, J., Earl. Ess. Chr. relig. in W. Eur. 199. — Seeböhm. Oxf. reformers. — Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 245.
- 3 : 539. — With portrait. (A. D. White) Warner Lib. 10 : 5509. — Wise, D. Men of renown, 241.
- Adagia. Stirling-Maxwell. Miscel. ess. 51.
- and the English Reformation. Burke, S. H. Men of Reforma. 1 : 109.
- at Venice. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 384.
- Character and literary influence. Wilkinson, W. C. Free lance, 303.
- Life of, Passages from the. Brewer. Eng. stud. 344.
- Times of. Froude. Short stud. 1 : 37.
- Erastus** and excommunication. Davies, J. L. Theol. & mor. 198.
- Theses of, and the Scottish church establishment. Gladstone. Glean. 3 : 1.

- Eratosthenes**. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 11.
Erbury, William. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 167.
Ercilla y Zúñiga, Alonso de. Shelley, Mrs. Men of Ita. 3: 103.
Erckmann-Chatrian, with portraits. (F. Lollée) Warner Lib. 10: 5538. — Men of 3d repub. 246.
Erfurt, University of. Ullman. Reformers, 217.
Eric VI., king of Denmark. Capgrave. Henries, 167.
Eric IX. [of Denmark] to Christian II. Doran. Monarchs, 2: 218.
Eric XIV., Story of. Doran. Monarchs, 2: 240.
Eric, bishop of Garda. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 13.
Ericson, Leif, and Norse sagas. (H. W. Haynes) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 7: 349.
Ericsson, John, with portrait. Hubert, P. G., jr. Inventors, 178. — Youmans. Pioneers sci. 374.
Eridge castle. Balch, E. Old Eng. homes, 99.
Erie canal. Buffalo Hist. Soc. papers, v. 2. — Enlargement of. (T. P. Roberts) Deep waterways conven. 1: 241.
Erie, Fort, Siege of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 363.
Erie, Lake, Battle of. Allen, Jos. Battles Brit. navy, 2: 439. — Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 274. — Roosevelt, T. Naval war, 1812, 254. — Siliman. Gallop, 56, 104, 314. — Naval operations on, in 1812. Roosevelt, T. Naval war 1812, 155.
Erie railway war in 1868. Adams, C. F. Erie, 1. — A great lawsuit and a field fight. Black, J. S. Ess. & sp. 109.
Erigena. See Scotus.
Erinna. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 137. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 97.
Erle, Sir Wm. Grant, J. Bench & bar, 2: 70.
Ermenberge, queen of Egfrid. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 269.
Ermenilda, queen of Wulphere. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 273.
Erne river. Allingham. Varieties, 3: 48.
Ernest II., Duke. Taylor, B. At home, 2: 243.
Ernestus Augustus, king of Hanover and duke of Wellington. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 2: 247. — Malortie. Here, there, 1.
Ernst, Heinrich W., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 91.
Ero. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 246.
Errata. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 135.
Erratic Enrique, *pseud.* See Lukens, H. C. Clemens. Funny fellows.
Erring and dependent, Duty of the state to the. (W. R. Stewart) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 1.
Error. Dodge, M. A. Stumbl. 388.
Errorists, Working with. Beecher. New star papers, 187.
Errors of speech, Common. Mathews. Words, 326.
Erskine, Lady Ann Agnes. Burder. Pious wom. 402.
Erskine, Ebenezer. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 204. — (J. Mitchell) St. Giles lec. 3: 149. — Taylor, W. M. Scot. pulpit, 163. — and Ralph. Ker. Scot. national, 64.
Erskine, Henry. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev. — Townsend. 12 judges, 2: 139.
Erskine, John. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 261.
Erskine, John. See Mar, J. Erskine, earl of.
Erskine, Ralph. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 205. — McCosh. Scot. phil. 86.
Erskine, Thomas, Lord. Adams, C. K. Rep. Brit. orat. 2: 262. — Brougham. Works, 3: 314. 7: 209. — Campbell. Ld. Chan. 8: 223. — Edgar. Footpr. 103. — Foss. Judges, 8: 268. — Georgian era, 2: 313. — Harsha. Orators, 211. — Rogers, S. Recol. 187. — Roscoe, H. Em. lawyers, 2: 136. — Shairp. Portraits, 60. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 128. — Townsend. 12 judges, 1: 398. 2: 1. — Browne, I. Gr. lawyers, 90. — Grant, Jas. Bench & bar, 1: 45. — Goodrich, C. A. Sel. Brit. eloq. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 346. — Sinclair, J. Sketches. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 37.
Erskine families. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 2: 105.
Eruptive diseases, infectious, Sanitary precautions against. (W. Squire) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '75: 554.
Esau. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 55.
Eschatology. Whedon. Ess. 2: 351.
Eschenbach, Wolfram, Sir Percival. Winkworth. Church singers Germ. 54.
Escorial Palace, The. Hay, J. Castil. days, 213. — Stirling-Maxwell. Ann. art. Spain, 1: 206. — Thomas, M. Scamper thr. Spain, 53. — Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 88.
Escovedo. Froude, J. A. Span. Armada, 120.
Esdraelon and Nazareth. (H. B. Tristram) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 2: 25. — Plain of. Stuart-Glennie. Pilgrim. 328.
Eskimo collection in U. S. Nat. Mus. (T. D. Bolles) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '87: 335.
Eskimos; Eastern Inuits. Reclus. Prim. folk, 1. — Graphic art of. (W. J. Hoffman) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '95: 739. — Lamps of. (Walter Hough) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '96: 1025. — Western Inuits. Reclus. Prim. folk, 48. — A year among. (F. Boas) Am. Geog. Soc. 19: 383.
Esoteric, Exoteric and. Godwin, W. Ess. 3.
Esoteric economy. Repplier, A. Points of view.
Espartero, Baldomero. Em. persons, 2: 125.
Espinell, Vincente de. Shelley, Mrs. Men of Ita. 3: 239.
Espronceda, José de. Kennedy. Poets of Spain, 291. — (M. J. Serrano) Warner Lib. 10: 5549.
Espy, James Pollard. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 196.
Esquiros, Henri Alphonse. Warner Lib. 10: 5556.
Essay, The. Watson, E. H. L. Uncon. humor, 1. — Farewell to. Hazlitt, Winterslow. — Passing of the. Repplier, A. In dozy hours, 226.
Essay-writing. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana. — Hazlitt. Sk. — Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 13. — Smith, Alex. Dreamthorp, 27.
Essayists, English. Friswell. Essays, 93. — Old and new. Smith, Alex. Last leaves, 210.
Essays and essayists. Henley. Views, 188.
Essays and reviews. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 2: 1. — Hunt, J. Rel. thought 16th cent. 200. — Stanley. Essays, 2. — Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar. 1: 104. — Privy Council judgment on. Stanley, Essays, 3.
Essenes. DeQuincey. Hist. ess. (Bost.) 1: 29. — DeQuincey. Avenger (Bost.), 107. — Stanley, A. P. Jewish church.
Essex, Algernon Capel, earl of, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 94.
Essex, Margaret Elizabeth, countess of. Costello. Englishwomen, 2: 209.
Essex, Robert Devereux, 2d earl of. Barrow, J. Nav. worthies, 333. — Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 2: 256. — Fuller. Worthies, 2: 76. —

- Lodge. Portr. (Bohn) v. 2. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 4: 551. — Cust. Warriors 17th cent. v. 1. — Southey & Bell. Brit. admirals, v. 4. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2.
- Essex**, Robert Devereux, 2d earl of, and Queen Elizabeth. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 286. — Strickland. Queens Eng. 7: 125.
- Rebellion of. Ewald. Stories fr. state pap. 1: 258.
- Essex**, R. Devereux, 3d earl of. Cust. Warriors civ. 1: 271. — Creasy. Etonians, 102. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
- Essex**, Thomas Cromwell, earl of. Burke, I. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 2: 129. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1.
- Essex**, Walter Devereux, earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2. — Hopkins, S. Puritans, 2: 114. — Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 1.
- "**Essex**," Capture of by "Phoebe" and "Cherub." Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 330. — Roosevelt, T. Naval war 1812, 291.
- Essex** House, Siege of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 70.
- Estaing**, Pierre d', and the lord of Mirabeau. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 1: 85.
- Estaugh**, Elizabeth. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 284.
- Estcourt**, Richard. Doran. Ann. stage, 1: 220.
- Este**. Anna de, Olympia Morata and. Gearey. Dau. of Italy, 1.
- Este**. David K. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 161.
- Este**, Guarino and Lionello d'. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 299.
- Estes**, Bedford Mitchell. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 706.
- Estes** Park, Colorado. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 113.
- Esther**. Geikie, C. Old. Test. char. 456.
- Estonian** literature. Bibliography. Kirby, W. F. Hero of Estonia, etc.
- Etienne**, Family of, French printers. Pattison. Ess. 1: 66.
- Eston**, Adam. Williams, F. Eng. card. 1: 422.
- Estrees**. Gabrielle d'. See Beaufort, Duchess of.
- Esturmy**, Sir William. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 34.
- Etching** club, Selection of etchings by the. Crockroft. Ess. 2: 158.
- Eternity**, Man's conception of. Mansel. Letters, 111.
- On the supposed scriptural expression for. De Quincey. Theo. ess. Bost. 1: 127.
- Ethelbert** I. Simson, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 10.
- Ethelburga**, "the silent," queen of Edwin "the great." Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 232.
- Etheldreda**, St. (St. Audrey) Charles. Martyrs, 414.
- Ethelfleda**, Queen. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 19. — Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 343.
- Ethelgiva**, queen of Edwy "the fair." Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 366.
- Ethelhard**, 793-805. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 254.
- Ethelnoth**, 1020-35. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 477.
- Ethelred**, 870-889. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 297.
- Ether**, The, and its functions. Lodge. Mod. views of elec.
- Luminiferous. (G. G. Stokes) Smithson. Rept. '93: 113.
- Ether**, Application of, in surgery. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 174.
- Etherege**, Sir George. Gosse. 17th cent. stud. 231. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3: 175. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 314. — Street, G. S. Miniatures, 34.
- Etheridge**, Mrs. Annie. Moore, F. Women of the war, 513. — Brockett. Woman's work, 747.
- Etherization**, Painless surgery by. Parton. Triumphs.
- Psychological effects of. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 242.
- Ethical** culture in elementary and secondary schools. (Delia L. Williams) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 101.
- in elementary schools. (C. De Garmo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 170.
- in higher education. (J. H. Canfield) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 108.
- in the kindergarten. (Irwin Shepard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 96.
- See Moral training.
- Ethical** forces, Development of. (T. T. Munger) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 16.
- Ethical** ideas, Essential oneness of. (I. C. Hultin) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1003.
- Ethical** movement, The. (S. Coit) Relig. systems, 787.
- Ethical** philosophy and evolution. Knight, W. Ess. 109.
- Mackintosh's. Everett, A. H. Crit. ess. 283.
- Progress of. Mackintosh, J. Miscel. 94.
- Ethical** societies, Aims of. Stephen, L. Soc. rights, 1: 1.
- Ethical** society, Function of an. Bosanquet, B. Civil. of Christendom, 160.
- Ethical** systems. Hedge, F. H. Martin Luther, 225.
- Ethics**. Balfour, A. J. Founda. belief, 11. — Schopenhauer. Selec. ess. 195.
- and morals. Pollock. Ess. in juris. 287.
- and religion, Relation of. Martineau, J. Ess. 4: 293.
- and the struggle for existence. Stephen, L. Soc. rights, 1: 221.
- Bibliography. Hyslop, J. H. Elements ethics. — Muirhead, J. H. Elements ethics. — Ryland, F. Manual ethics.
- Christian. (R. L. Ottley) Gore, C. Lux mundi, 467.
- and the ethics of Christ. Cobbe, F. P. Studies, 3.
- Cosmic evolution and. (L. G. Janes) Brooklyn Eth. Assoc. Life, 3.
- in its bearing on theism. Ward, W. G. Ess. theism, 2: 83.
- Jouffroy's. Brownson. Works, 14: 266.
- Mr. Mill on the foundation of morality. Ward, W. G. Ess. theism, 1: 77.
- Nature and grace. Brownson. Works, 14: 348.
- The new. Bax. Ethics of socialism, 1. — Courtney. Stud. philos. 115.
- Object and scope of. Wilson, J. Thoughts sci. 101.
- of Christianity. Martineau, J. Studies, 299.
- Primitive. Brinton. Races & peo. 58.
- Rights and duties. Brownson. Works, 14: 290.
- Sovereignty of. Emerson. Lec. & biog. sk. 175.
- Spencer's data of. Pollock. Ess. in juris. 352.
- The two enthusiasms. Bax. Relig. of socialism, 128.
- Whewell on. Martineau, J. Ess. 3: 337.
- Ethnic** religions, Divine providence and. (T. J. Scott) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 921.
- Ethnography**; earliest migration of nations. Schlegel. Æsthet. (Bohn) 500.
- English. (J. W. Donaldson) Camb. ess. '56: 30.
- Physical elements of. Brinton. Races & peo. 17.
- Ethnological** groups, Subjectivity of. Latham. Opuscula, 138.
- Ethnologist** and historian, Mutual obligations of. (O. T. Mason) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 205.

- Ethnology**, American, Investigation of. (H. R. Schoolcraft) Smithson. Rept. '85: 907.
- British, On some fixed points in. Huxley. Critiques.
- Methods and results of. Huxley. Critiques.
- of Europe. Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 114.
- Etiquette**. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 515. — Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 34.
- Ceremonies and respects. Bacon. Ess.
- Codes of. Hayward, A. Ess. 2: 269.
- Etna**. Hare. Cities of So. Italy, 414. — Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 55.
- Eruptions of. Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 295.
- Eton** Montem, The Knight. Once on time, 2: 231.
- Eton** school. Corbin, J. Schoolboy, 63. — Rosebery. Apprec. 287. — Staunton, H. Schools.
- Bibliography. (L. V. Harcourt) Public sch. (Eng.) year-book, '98.
- Etretat**. James, H. Portraits, 139.
- Caves of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 36.
- Etruria**. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1: 3.
- Religion of. Rawlinson. Religions, 181.
- Sepulchres of. Chambers's Papers, no. 2.
- Etruscan** remains. (J. R. Poinsett) Charleston book, 105.
- Etruscans**. Duruy. Hist. of Rome, v. 1.
- a persistent nationality. Allen, Grant. Science in Arc. 267.
- Ettrick** shepherd, The. See Hogg, James.
- Etty**, William. Eng. painters Georgian, 65. — Hamerton. Portfo. pap. 39. — Redgrave, Century of p. 2: 164. — Fairholt. Eng. artists, 87.
- Etudes** de théologie, Review of. Brownson. Works, 19: 465.
- Etymologies**. Malkin. Class. disq. 373.
- Etymology**, Curiosities of. Mathews. Words, 280.
- Derivation of words from pronouns and prepositions. Garnett. Philol. ess. 228.
- from the inflected cases. Garnett. Philol. ess. 260.
- Etzler**, J. A. Paradise within the reach of all men. Thoreau. Yankee in C. 183.
- Eubœa**, Island of. Arnold, R. H. Levant, 1: 226.
- Barrows, S. J. Isles of Greece, 335.
- Eucalyptus** tree, Uses of, in various countries, 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 46: 1.
- Eucharistic** controversies of the middle ages. Trench. Lec. mediæval, 186. — Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1: 262. 2: 241.
- Euclid**. Lewes. Biog. phil. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 428.
- Eudaimonism**, egoism, and altruism. (M. Kaufmann) Living Papers, 11: no. 62.
- Eudocia**, wife of Theodosius. Browning, F. B. Ess. poets, 66.
- Euenus**. See Evenus.
- Eugamon**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 74.
- Euganean** hills, Among the. Symonds. Key of blue, 17.
- Eugene** Aram, True story of. Ashton. 18th cent. waifs, 83.
- Eugene** of Savoy, Prince. James, G. P. R. Commanders, 2: 151. — Taylor, T. Leicester Sq. 177. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sol. 209.
- Eugenie**, Empress. Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 595. — Gearey, C. Three empresses. — McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 25. — Goodrich, F. B. Women, 389. — (J. S. C. Abbott) Parton. Em. wom. 128.
- and Princess Mathilde. Challice. Illus. wom. 323.
- and Napoleon III. Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 2: 105.
- Eugenie**, Empress, at Chiselhurst. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 159.
- Eugenius** IV., Pope. Oliphant. Makers mod. Rome, 523. — Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 1: 282.
- Eumenes**. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, chaps. 3, 14.
- Euphemism**. Bibliography. Child, C. G. J. Lyly and euphemism.
- Euphony**. Earle. Eng. prose, 309.
- Euphorion**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 211.
- Eupolis**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 338.
- Euripides**. Hundred greatest men, 16. — Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 83, 374. — Duruy. Hist. Gr. 3: 43. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 299. — Symonds. Greek poets, 2: 9.
- Alcestis. Alford. Poets of Greece, 159.
- as a religious teacher. Westcott, B. F. Ess. relig. tho't, 96.
- Bacchanals of. Pater. Greek stud. 49.
- Fragments and last plays of. Symonds. Greek poets, 2: 89.
- Iphigenia in Tauris, as performed at Cambridge, Eng., 1894. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess.
- Europe** and European books. Emerson. Nat. hist. intel. 225.
- Balance of power in. Brougham. Works, 8: 1.
- before and after the arrival of man. Fiske, J. Excurs. 7: 41.
- central, Education in. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 215.
- Choiseul-Gouffier's travels in, 1770-1810. St. John. Cel. travelers, 3: 154.
- Christian and social drift of. Thompson, J. P. Amer. com. v. 1.
- Colonial policy of. (A. Smith) Rand. Selec. econ. hist. v. 1.
- Condition and prospects of, 1852. Mazzini. Life, etc. 6: 215.
- culture in, Carlyle's periods of. Dowden. Transcripts, v. 1.
- Educational problems in. (N. M. Butler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 460.
- Englishman abroad. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 387.
- Ethnology of. Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 114.
- Fermentation of, 1848. Greg. Ess. pol. 2: 1.
- Future of, foretold in history. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 94.
- Geograph. evolution of. Geikie, J. Frag. 326.
- Glimpses of. Bryant. Prose, 2: 83.
- Government of federal territories in. (E. C. Burnett) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1: 391.
- History, Alison's. Greg. Ess. pol. 1: 526. — Headley, J. T. Miscel. 1.
- Bibliography. Seignobos, C. Polit. hist. Europe. — Stephens, H. M. Lec. on Europ. hist.
- Sorel's. Mivart. Ess. 1: 42.
- in 1847 and 1876, an address. Duff, M. E. G. Miscel. 114.
- in 1866. Brownson. Works, 18: 466.
- Journal of a six weeks' tour in. Shelley. Ess. 2: 13.
- languages of, vernacular, Origin of. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 115.
- Letters from. Seward. Works, 3: 507.
- Living in, and going to it. Godkin. Reflections, 275.
- mediæval, Geography of. (E. L. Viele) Am. Geog. Soc. 25: 375.
- Military systems of, in 1867. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 128.
- Peace of. Brougham. Works, 8: 161. — (A. W. Ward) Owens college essays, '74: 507.
- pedestrian tour of, Hints for. Taylor, B. Views, 490.

- Europe**, Politics of, in 1829. Croly. Hist. sk. 75.
 — in 1873. Brownson. Works, 18 : 502.
 — Primacy of the great powers. Lawrence. Ess. internat. law, 208.
 — Revolutions of 1848. Brownson. Works, 16 : 102.
 — Schools of. Mann, H. Lec. 2 : 230.
 — Shadow of. Higginson. New world, 27.
 — Sheep and wool in, 1892. (A. O. Bourn) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39 : 395.
 — Tavernier's travels in, 1630-80. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1 : 180.
 — Things and thoughts in. Ossoli. At home, 120.
 — Tournefort's travels in, 1675-1700. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2 : 7.
 — tribes of, Characteristics of. Brinton. Races & peo. 154, 211.
 — Union within. Congreve, R. Ess. 127.
 — Wars of, 1851-95. Laing, S. Problems, 340.
Eusden, Laurence. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 239. — Hamilton, Wal. Poets laur.
Eusebius, bishop of Cæsarea. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 63. — With portrait. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 143. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 2 : 95. — Lang. Lett. to dead au. 162. — (H. M. Gwatkin) Lefroy, W. Lec. eccl. hist. 325.
 — Silence of. Lightfoot. Ess. Super. relig. 32.
Eusebius, bishop of Emisa. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 239. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 3 : 400.
Eustis, Henry L. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
Eutaw Springs, S. C., Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1 : 711.
Euthanasia. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 460.
Evangelical Alliance. Brownson. Works, 8 : 461.
 — Aim of. (W. E. Dodge) Evang. Alliance, '89 : 1.
 — Methods of. (F. Russell; J. L. Phillips) Evang. Alliance, '89 : 101.
Evangelical movement, History of. Gladstone. Glean. 7 : 201.
Evangelical revival. Brooke, S. Theol. Eng. poets, 11.
 " **Evangelical** " succession, The. Stephen. Ess. eccl. biog. 379.
Evangelical teaching. Eliot, G. Ess. 118.
Evangelicalism, Spirit of. Kirkus. Miscel. 387.
Evangelicals, Characteristics of the. Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 176.
Evangelism, Christian, in American Christianity. (J. Brand) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2 : 984.
Evans, Augusta J. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2 : 566.
Evans, Caleb. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4 : 274.
Evans, Captain. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1 : 201.
Evans, Christmas. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 226. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 338.
Evans, Hugh. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4 : 270.
Evans, Israel. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 300.
Evans, James Harington. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 234. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 389.
Evans, John. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 3 : 126.
Evans, Jonathan. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 236. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 297.
Evans, Joseph R. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 107.
Evans, Oliver. Howe, H. Em. mech. 68. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 440.
Evans, Thomas Edward. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 3 : 137.
Evarts, Jeremiah. Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 364.
Evarts, William M. Bungay. Repr. men, 82. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 341.
Eve, Milton's, Character of. Hazlitt. Round table.
Eve, Maria Lou. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1 : 455.
Evelyn, John. Adams, W. H. D. Worthies Ch. Eng. 168. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 294. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 10 : 5591.
 — and Robert Boyle. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 1 : 1.
 — Diary of. Saunders, F. Famous books, 45.
Evelyn, Mrs. John. Burder. Pious wom. 310. — Costello. Englishwomen, 2 : 305.
Evening schools. (A. P. Marble) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87 : 186.
Evenus. Mills. Poets of Greece, 147.
Everett, Alexander Hill. Griswold. Prose writ. 284. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 480. — Essays of. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 32.
Everett, Charles C. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
Everett, David. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 337.
Everett, Edward, with portrait. Am. nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — Badeau. Vagabond, 213. — Bungay. Off-hand, 59. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2 : 400. — Griswold. Prose writ. 330. — Harsha. Orators, 491. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 325. — Peabody. Harv. rem. 91. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 240. — (R. C. Winthrop et al.) Mass. Hist. Proc. 8 : 101. — Tuckerman. Charac. 239. — Whipple. Charac. — Willis. Hurry-graphs, 166. — (G. S. Hillard) Hubbard, E. Little jour. 2 : 335. — Same in Homes Am. authors. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 3 : 32. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 130. — Magoon, E. L. Amer. orators, 65. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 337. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 129. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1 : 236. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 10 : 5605. — Whittier. Prose works, v. 2. — (E. E. Hale) Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
 — in 1862. Curtis. From easy ch. v. 1.
 — Oration of. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 32. — Oratory of. Gilman, S. Contrib. 231.
Everett, John. Loring, J. S. Hund. Bost. ora. 407.
Everett, William. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 504.
Evergreen, The. [Periodical.] Zangwill. Without prej. 289.
Everheart, Lawrence. Balch, T. Maryland line, 42.
Eversley, Charles Sharo-Lefevre, Viscount. Em. persons, 4 : 129.
Evertsen, Johan. DeLiefde. Dutch adm. 268.
Evesham, John Somers, Baron of, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 125.
Evidence, Circumstantial. Godkin. Reflections, 119. See Circumstantial.
Evidences. Mozley, J. B. Lec. 1.
Evil, Agency of. Whittier. Lit. recre. 288.
 — and good, in Parsism. Matheson. Distinc. mess. 171.
 — and misery, Proposals for the speedy extinction of. Thomson, J. Ess. 51.
 — Encouragement of. Comfort to Sodom : a sermon. Boyd. Graver tho'ts, 236.
 — Existence of. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 162.
 — for good. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 298.
 — Good and. Conway, M. D. Idols, 163.
 — The great cure for. Thomson, E. Essays, 314.

- Evil in matters extraordinary, Nature of.** Gur-ney. *Tertium*, 1: 227.
- legal, Nature of. Williams, Syd. *Forensic*, 234.
- Mystery of. Baring-Gould. *Mod. diff.* 145.
- of life, The great. Reynolds, G. *Papers*, 428.
- — The use to be made of the. Reynolds, G. *Papers*, 437.
- Problem of. Kinsley, W. W. *Views*, 191.
- Rules of, as applicable to history. Forsyth, W. *Essays*, 438.
- Theory of. Maine. *Vilb. com.* 295.
- Utilization of. Blackie, J. S. *Lay serm.* 138.
- Evil doers, Charity for.** Mathews. *Lit. style*, 207.
- Evil eye, Charms against the.** Jones, W. *Credulities*, 167.
- Fascination and. Story. *St. Angelo*, 147.
- Evolution.** Allen, Grant. *Falling in love*, 31.
- Huxley. *Amer. addr. v. 1.* — Wilson, J. M. *Ess.* 236. — Whedon. *Ess.* 2: 92. — Wilson, J. M. *Ess. & addr.* 236.
- and Christianity. (H. Drummond) Barrows, J. *H. Parl. relig.* 2: 1316.
- and ethics. (S. T. Skidmore) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '99: 136.
- and heredity, Problems in. (H. F. Osborn) *Smithson. Rept.* '92: 313.
- and its consequences. *Mivart. Ess.* 2: 60.
- and its religious bearings. Anderson, M. B. *Papers*, 1: 208.
- and religion. Fiske, J. *Excurs.* 294.
- and theism. Carpenter, W. Benj. *Nature*, 384.
- Bibliography. Cope, E. D. *Organic evolution.* — King, H. C. *Selec. bibliog. of evol.* — Osborn. *From Greeks*, 251. — Salem (Mass.) *Pub. Lib. Bull. Mar.* '96. — Shute, D. K. 1st book in organ. evol.
- Books relating to. Wright, C. *Philos. dis.* 394.
- by natural selection. Wright, C. *Philos. dis.* 168.
- Cosmic, as related to ethics. (L. G. Janes) *Brooklyn Eth. Assoc. Life*, 3.
- defined and applied to history. Shedd. *Theo. ess.* 121.
- Derivation of man from the monkey. Whipple. *Outlooks*, 47.
- Development of theory of. Osborn. *From Greeks*, 1.
- Divergent, through cumulative segregation. (J. T. Gulick) *Smithson. Rept.* '91: 269.
- doctrine of, Rise of. Royce, J. *Spir. mod. phil.* 265.
- — Scope and purport of. Fiske, J. *Cent. of science*, 39.
- Effect of the theory of, on education. (J. Le Conte) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '95: 149.
- Ethical philosophy and. Knight, W. *Ess.* 109; or *Studies*.
- Ethics of, examined. (J. Iverach) *Liv. papers*, v. 8.
- Found links of animal life. (A. Wilson) *Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud.* 105.
- from the religious side. Edgar, S. *Autob. notes*, 243.
- Grounds and consequences of. Winchell. *Sparks geol. ham.* 332.
- Has evolution banished God? Gladden. *Burn. ques.* 1.
- Huxley and. Winchell. *Sparks geol. ham.* 319.
- in biology. Huxley. *Sci. & cul.* 281.
- in the light of recent researches. (C. M. O'Leary) *N. Y. Regents*, 97, app.: 143.
- A limit to. *Mivart. Ess.* 2: 289.
- Man and the ape. Wake. *Serpent wor.* 278.
- Martineau on. Spencer, H. *Rec. dis. (N. Y.)* 329.
- Evolution, Nature and.** Royce, J. *Spir. mod. philos.* 311.
- of man. Smith, Goldwin. *Lec. & ess.* 89.
- organic, Factors of. (H. L. Bailey) *Smithson. Rept.* '97: 453.
- — Method of. (A. R. Wallace) *Smithson. Rept.* '94: 413.
- Palæontological evidences of. (H. S. Williams) *N. Y. Regents*, 95: 319.
- Palæontology and. Huxley. *Critiques*.
- Philosophical basis of. Whittaker, T. *Ess. & not.* 336.
- Philosophy of. Alviella. *Contemp. evol.* 35. — Symonds. *Ess.* 1: 1.
- Relation to psychology. Sully. *Sensa.*
- Relation to theism. Carpenter. *Nature & man.*
- Tait on the formula of. Spencer, H. *Var. frag.* 75.
- Theory of. Alviella. *Contemp. evol.* 217. — Rice, W. N. 25 years *sci. prog.* 59.
- — Moral and religious bearings of. (Miss Bevington) *Relig. systems*, 768.
- Evolutionary ethics.** Spencer, H. *Var. frag.* 111.
- Evolutionary principles, Application of, to art and literature.** Symonds. *Ess.* 1: 42.
- Evolutionists, Objections of, against sanitary reform.** (S. E. Chailié) *Am. Pub. Health*, 6: 279.
- of 18th century. Osborn. *From Greeks*, 106.
- Ewald, Heinrich.** Cheyne. *Founders*, O. T. *crit.* 66.
- Ewald, Johannes, with portrait.** (W. M. Payne) *Warner Lib.* 10: 5614.
- Ewell, Benjamin S., Col.** Pollard. *Life of Lee*, 457.
- Ewell, Richard Stoddart, Gen.** Snow. *So. gen-erals*, 343.
- Ewer, Charles.** (S. H. Riddell) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 2: 113.
- Ewer, Peter Folger.** (F. C. Ewer) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 2: 319.
- Ewer, Samuel.** *Ivimey. Eng. Bapt.* 2: 178.
- Ewing, Alexander, bishop.** (J. C. Lees) *St. Giles lec.* 3: 353.
- Ewing, Charles, with portrait.** [Amer.] *Nat. portrait gall. v. 2.*
- Ewing, John, of Glasgow.** Bourne, H. R. F. *Eng. merch.* 2: 321.
- Ewing, Julia Horatia.** (Emily Marshall) *Oli-phant. Wom. novelists*, 298.
- Ewins, Thomas.** *Ivimey. Eng. Bapt.* 2: 530.
- Exaggeration.** Friswell. *Gentle life*, 1: 224. — Gardner, S. J. *Aut. leaves*, 83.
- Examination halls, China.** Cumming, C. F. G. *Wand. in China*, 2: 206.
- Examinations.** Laurie, S. S. *Educa. add.* 144.
- and education. Pollock, F. *Oxf. lec.* 216.
- as tests for promotions. (H. S. Tarbell) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '87: 107. — (W. H. Maxwell; G. S. Albee) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '90: 127.
- Competitive. Todhunter, I. *Conflict stud.*
- — Chinese. (E. Wentworth) *N. Y. Regents.* 97, app.: 115.
- — Civil service. Bain, A. *Prac. ess.* 71. — (H. Mann) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '58: 200. '59: 274. — (Sir S. Northcote) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '59: 279.
- — in general knowledge. (J. Heywood) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '60: 311.
- — Preparatory training for, in Scotland. (W. G. Blackie) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '60: 318.
- Higher. (E. O. Haven) *N. Y. Regents*, 91: 407.
- school, Arrangement of course of study for. (R. B. Poole) *Internat. health exh.* 16: 203.

- Examinations**, School, by public bodies, other than universities. (H. L. Thompson) Internat. health exh. 13: 293.
 — by the state. (W. Kennedy) Internat. health exh. 13: 257.
 — Local. (G. F. Browne) Internat. health exh. 13: 243.
 — testing efficiency of schools. (R. Levett; J. S. Cockshott) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '84: 309.
 — University. Lankester. Advan. sci. 173.
Examination system at Oxford, Results of. (A. H. Sayce) Ess. end. research, 124.
Examining and teaching boards in a university, Relation between. (Sir G. Young) Internat. health exh. 15: 247.
Examining boards, Universities and. Playfair. Subj. soc. 337.
Example, Force of. Smiles. Self-help.
Excellence, Love of. Henry, C. S. About men, 231.
Excess. Swing. Old pic. 2: 137.
Exchange, Advantages of. Bolles. Chap. pol. econ. 190.
 — Freedom of. Bryant. Prose, 2: 242.
 — vs. the "Collective bargain." Mackay, T. Meth. soc. reform, 311.
Exchanges, International system of. (W. C. Winlock) Goode. Smithson. Inst. 397.
See Commerce.
Excommunication. Lea. Stud. ch. hist. 223.
Excreta, domestic, Removal and utilization of. (A. Ames) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 65.
 — human, Disposal of. (H. O. Hitchcock) Mich. Health, '75: 57.
Excursions, Scientific. (D. R. Ford) N. Y. Regents, 89: 623.
Execution, Criminals returned to life after. Burke, P. Romance of forum.
Executions, Public. Rogers, H. Ess. from Good Words, 193.
Executive departments, The development of the. (J. C. Guggenheimer) Jameson, J. F. Ess. const. hist. 116.
Exercise. (A. B. Ball) Buck, A. H., ed. Hygiene, 1: 315. — Mackenzie, M. Ess. 214. — Higginson. Out-door, 1. — Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 130.
 — and vigor. (H. L. Taylor) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 933.
 — Influence of, upon growth. (F. L. Burk) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 1067.
 — Physical, mental, and spiritual. (E. E. Hale) Phillips Ex. lec. '85-86: 1.
 — Value of. Hamerton. Intellect. 26.
Exeter, Bishop of, Gorham vs. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1: 151.
Exeter, Thomas Cecil, 1st earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3.
Exeter, Eng. Allingham. Varieties, 1: 104.
 — Castle of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 470.
 — Place of, in English history. Freeman. Eng. towns, 49.
 — William the Conqueror at. Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 431.
Exhibitions, international, Civilizing effect of. (G. F. Barwick) Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 301.
 — Higher uses of. Potter, H. C. Scholar & state, 267.
Exiles, Question of. Mazzini. Ess. 229.
Existence, Variety of. Schopenhauer. Stud. pess. 33.
Exmouth, Edward Pellew, Viscount. Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 7.
Exodus, Poem of. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 315.
Exogamy, Origin of. McLennan. Stud. anc. 2: 57.
Exoteric and esoteric, The. Godwin, W. Ess. 3.
Exotic flowers, fruits, etc., Introducers of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 324.
Expectancy. Friswell. Better self, 210.
Expectations, reasonable, Advantage of. Higginson. Conc. all, 124.
Expediency, Justice and. Whittier. Prose, 39.
Expedients, The man of. Gilman, S. Contrib. 445.
Expense. Bacon. Ess.
Expenses, Family, of Illinois workingmen. Ills. Labor, '84.
Experience. Bartol. Rad. prob. 349. — Emerson. Ess. 2: 47.
 — Dangers of. Finlayson, T. C. Ess. 223.
 — Personal. Collins, W. W. Miscel. 71.
Expert testimony and public service of experts. (E. Washburn) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 32.
Experts, Supervision by, in construction of public institutions. (L. H. Steiner) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 42.
Explanations. Ess. from Sat. R. 212.
Explorers; England's forgotten worthies. Froude. Short stud. 1: 358.
Explosives. Bibliography. Guttman, O. Manuf. explosives.
Exports, Consolidated statements of, from various countries, '94. U. S. Cons. Rept. 44: 462.
Express system of the U. S. Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 248.
Expression, Facial, in conversation. Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 179.
 — Finalities of. Mabie. My study fire, 3: 17.
 — in painting. Fuseli. Life & writ. 2: 237.
 — of thought, Influence of. (Miss Giddings) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 298.
Externals. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 204.
Extinct species. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 137.
Extradition as an international duty. (J. Westlake *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '76: 159. — Internat. Amer. conference, 1889, 2: 570.
 — Asylum and, among nations. Gammel. Writ. 230.
 — between the States. (H. D. Hyde) Am. Bar Assoc. 3: 187. — (G. Brown) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 18.
 — Right of asylum and. (P. H. Rathbone *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 141.
Extravagance. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 317.
Extremes. Russell, A. P. Lib. notes, 33.
Eyam, Village of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 2: 207.
Eyck, H. van. Adoration of the Lamb. (F. T. Kugler) Singleton, E. Great pic. 154.
 — and J. van. Crowe & C. Flem. painters, 30, 79.
 — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 2: 113.
Eye and ear minded-ness. Report of tests. (W. L. Bryan) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 779.
 — Hygiene of, for school children. (F. D. Castle) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '75.
 — Mechanism of. Buckley, A. B. Thro' magic glass, 27. — Young. Lec. nat. philos. 2: 573.
 — Subjective function of. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 248.
Eye-language. Tuckerman. Optimist, 164.
Eyesight and hearing, How to obtain and preserve the best. Mich. Health, '82: 176.
 — Effect of student-life on. (A. W. Calhoun) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 117.

- Eyesight** in schools, Hygiene of. (T. D. Reed) Am. Pub. Health, 20 : 257. — (E. Jackson) Am. Pub. Health, 21 : 141.
- Industries and. (B. J. Jeffries) Mass. Health, '82 : 89.
- Eyes.** Meynell, A. Color, 96.
- Care of the. (C. F. Clark) Ohio Health, '89 : 261.
- Student life and. (A. W. Calhoun) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '81 : no. 6.
- Why has man two? Mach. Pop. sci. lec. 66.
- Eyre,** John, with portrait. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 1 : 241.
- Eyre,** Manuel. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 227.
- Ezekiel.** Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 437.
- Faber,** Frederick William. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 238. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 317. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10 : 299. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 518.
- Faber,** Geo. Stanley. Hunt, J. Rel. thought 19th cent. 40.
- Faber,** Matthias, 1586-1653. Baring-Gould. Preachers, 100.
- Faber,** Peter. Rose. Loyola.
- Fabian,** St., bishop and martyr, of Rome. Charles. Martyrs, 70.
- Fabiola.** Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 428.
- Fable,** Definition of. Newbigging. Fables, 1.
- Fables,** Characteristics of. Newbigging. Fables, 7.
- Migration of. Müller. Chips, 4 ; or Sel. ess. 1 : 500.
- Moral and application of. Newbigging. Fables, 13.
- Origin and use of. O'Connor. Ess. 169.
- Fabre d'Eglantine,** P. F. N., Amours de voyage of. Dowden. New stud. 121.
- Fabrizio,** Gentile da. Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 76. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 238.
- Adoration of the Magi. (F. A. Gruyer) Singleton, E. Great pic. 98.
- Fabulists** as censors. Newbigging. Fables, 19.
- Faces.** Mathews. Conversers, 85.
- Facey,** William. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2 : 68.
- Faction.** Bacon. Ess.
- Factories,** Employment of girls in. (R. S. Baker) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '68 : 537.
- Inspection of, in the U. S. U. S. Lab. Bull. 2 : 549.
- Mothers in, and infant mortality. (W. C. Taylor *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74 : 569. — (T. M. Dolan *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '82 : 357.
- Sanitary requirements in. (L. F. C. Garvin) Am. Pub. Health, 3 : 69.
- Factory,** A German. Whitman, S. Teuton stud. 131.
- Factory** education. (E. Akroyd) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57 : 151.
- Factory** girls. (Frances Hicks) Reid, A. New party, 315.
- Factory** labor in New England, Early. Mass. Labor, '83 : 379.
- Factory** legislation, English, History of. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '75 : 115.
- Factory** operatives in Massachusetts, Intelligence of. Mass. Educa. 23 : 39.
- Factory** reformers. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 111.
- Factory** system, English and American. (H. K. Oliver) Mass. Labor, '70 : 106.
- in New England. Pidgeon. Old world ques. 253.
- Factory** town in New England, Study of a. Harrison, J. Dang. tend. 156.
- Facts** and inferences. Bailey, S. Essays, 131.
- Fadette.** Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2 : 905.
- Faed,** Thomas, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4 : 30. — Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 245.
- Faidherbe,** L. L. C. Men of 3d repub. 160.
- Fallings.** Friswell. Wick. world, 187.
- Fallure.** Force of adverse circumstances. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 300.
- Failures,** and what they prove. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 330.
- Fair Oaks,** Battle of. Keyes, E. D. 50 years, 450.
- Fair** trade in England, Depression of agriculture and. Playfair. Subj. soc. 107.
- Fairbairn,** Sir Wm. Smith, G. B. Leaders mod. ind. 335. — Em. persons, 1 : 244. — Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 146.
- Inventions of. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Fairbairns,** The, of Manchester and Leeds. Fortunes made in bus. 2 : 231.
- Fairbanks,** Gerry. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 398.
- Fairfax,** Lady Anne (Vere). Anderson, J. Mem. wom. Pur. 1 : 242. — Chapman, W. Women of purit. 123.
- Fairfax,** Thos., Lord. Cust. Warriors 17th cent. v. 2. — Coleridge. Nor. worthies, 1 : 279. — Cust. Warriors civ. 2 : 391. — Sabine. Loyalists, 277.
- Fairfield,** Sumner Lincoln. Griswold. Poets Am. 265.
- Fairholt,** Frederick William. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1 : 218.
- Fairies.** Jones, W. Credulities, 30.
- and Genii of the East. Hunt. Day by fire, 124.
- Fairs,** statute, Abolition of. (N. Stephenson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60 : 797.
- Fairy** tale, Faith, fact, and. Conway, M. D. Idols, 49.
- Fairy** tales, Barbaric philosophy in. Clodd, E. Myths, 188.
- Bibliography. (F. J. Olcott) N. Y. State Lib. Bull. no. 13 : '98. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Mar. '96. — Roscoe, W. C. Poems & ess. v. 2.
- Faith,** St. (Fides Foi) of Aquitaine. Charles. Martyrs, 175.
- Faith.** Bartol. Rad. prob. 210. — Blackie, J. S. Lay serm. 113. — Dawson, G. Shakesp. 393. — Munger. On Threshold, 209. — (H. S. Holland) Gore, C. Lux mundi, 3. — Lubbock. Use of life, 228. — Wace, H. Lond. mission. 1.
- Aids to. Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar. 1 : 205.
- and doubt. Walker, H. Gt. Vic. poets, 292.
- and reason, Harmony of. Brownson. Works, 3 : 257.
- their claims and conflicts. Rogers, H. Reason, 339 ; or Ess. 2 : 250. — Rands. Henry Holbeach, 2 : 108.
- and science. (F. Guizot) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 1.
- and the sciences. Brownson. Works, 9 : 268.
- and sight, Antithesis of. Picton. Mystery, 131. and theology. Brownson. Works, 8 : 1.
- and works. Godwin, W. Ess. 137.
- Collapse of. Porter, N. Sci. and sent. 452.
- Essay on. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 425.
- Full assurance of. Wilks. Chr. ess. 56.
- Human certitude and divine faith. Chatard. Occ. ess. 309.
- impossible without the church. Brownson. Works, 5 : 417.
- Mysteries of. Brownson. Works, 8 : 28.

- Faith** needed in political reform. Mazzini. Ess. 25.
 — New defense of. Kirkus. Miscel. 213.
 — On the life of. Butler, E. For furth. consid. 131.
 — Phases of, Newman's. Martineau, J. Miscel. 216.
 — Protestant rule of. Brownson. Works, 8: 418.
 — rule of, Philosophy of. De Vere. Ess. 253.
 — Weak: "Not quite sure." Boyd. Towards sunset, v. 3.
Faith cure. Jeaffreson. Doctors, 162.
Falaiseau, Peter, Sketch of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 77.
Falckenstein, Ernst Friedrich Edward Vogel von. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2: 181.
Falcon, Marie Cornélie, French vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 323. — Needham. Queens of song.
Falconberg, Mary Cromwell, countess of. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 379.
Falconer, W. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 14: 381. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 310. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 235. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 406.
Falconet, Etienne. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 38.
Falconius, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 230.
Falconius, Thomas. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 230.
Falerii, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 126.
Fales, Mrs. Almira. Brockett. Woman's work, 279.
Fales, Stephen. (A. H. Hoyt) N. E. Hist. Gen.-Soc. Biog. 2: 234.
Faliero, Marino. Smith, H. G. Romance of hist. 118.
Falk, J. Cobb, J. F. Heroes of charity.
Falk, Paul L. A. Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 25.
Falkirk, George, H. B. Battles, 40.
Falkland, Lettice, Countess. Burder. Pious wom. 258.
Falkland, Lucius Cary, Viscount. Arnold, M. Mixed ess. 6. — With portrait. Lewis, M. T. Clarendon lives, 1: 1. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4. — Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. 219. — Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 2: 281. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 172. — Teale, W. H. Laymen, 1. — Tulloch. Rational theol. 17th cent. 1: 76. — Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 148.
 — Pym *versus*. Bulwer. Ess. 317.
Falkland islands. (G. C. Hurlbut) Am. Geog. Soc. 19: 254.
Falkland palace. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
Fall of man. Dodge. Sermons to clergy, 33.
 — and its consequences. Maitland, S. R. Eruvin, 79: 113.
 — Arminian view of. Whedon. Ess. 1: 78.
Fall River, Mass., labor troubles at, Causes of. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '82: 195.
Fallacies. Bailey, S. Essays. 131. — Proctor, R. A. Leis. read. 278.
 — Bentham on. Smith, Syd. Ess. from. Ed. R.
 — Popular. Hoyt, J. G. Miscel. 59. — Lamb. Elia. — Mathews. Conversers, 72.
Fallacy, A popular. Lamb. Elia.
Fallen women, Helping. Jeune, Lady. Lesser ques. 156.
Falling out. Friswell. Better self, 255.
Falloux, Comte de. Mémoires. Mivart. Ess. 1: 95.
Fallows, Rev. F. Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 6.
Falmouth, Edward Boscawen, 1st earl. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 1: 104.
Falmouth and Dorset, Elizabeth Bagot, countess, of. Jesse. Courts of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 281.
False pretences. Friswell. Better self, 279.
Falsehood and deceit. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 143.
 — An unrecognized form of. Hamerton. Hum. int. 233.
Falstaff, Sir John. Birrell. Obiter, 1: 200. — Doran. Knights, 276. — Giles, H. Lectures, 1: 1.
 — Merry wives of Windsor and. Winter. Shad-ows, 243.
 — Shakespeare's, Historical element in. (J. Gairdner) Gairdner & Spedding. Stud. 55.
Fame. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 94. — Saunders. Mosaics, 321. — Schopenhauer. Wisdom, 116.
 — Different sorts of. Hazlitt. Round table. — Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 87.
 — Equation of. Higginson. New world, 88.
 — Parini on. Leopardi. Ess. 80.
 — Penalties of. Zangwill. Without prej. 236.
 — Posthumous. Hazlitt. Round table.
 — true, Traces and tokens of. Jacox. Lit. life, 390.
 — Value of. Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 355.
Familiar, Charm of the. Replier. Ess. in min. 171.
Familiar spirit, Michael Scott's. Boyd. Aut. holid. 206.
Familiarity. Hazlitt. Table talk.
Families, great, Rise of. Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 1: 139.
 — illustrious, Extinction of. Burke, B. Rise of gt. fam. 289.
 — past and present. (Lewis Felméri) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '75: 16.
 — Vicissitudes of. Hayward, A. Ess. 3d ser. 258.
Familistère, Society of, Guise, France. N. J. Labor, '82: 92.
Familists. Bibliography. (A. C. Thomas) Haverford Coll. Stud. May, '93.
Family, The. Maurice, F. D. Soc. morality, 227. — (Canon Furze) Wace, H. Lond. mission. 125.
 — and the state. Hoffman, F. S. Sphere, 207.
 — Christian and pagan. Brownson. Works, 13: 526.
 — Development of. Wake. Serpent wor. 192.
 — Early history of. Lang. Custom, 245.
 — Idea of, in modern society. Lorimer, Jas. Studies, nat'l & internat.
Family life, On some historical aspects of. (C. H. Pearson) Butler. Woman's work, 152.
 — Right of the state in regard to. Green, T. H. Works, 2: 536.
 — Roman. Düruy. Hist. Rome, 5: 233.
 — Scriptural ideal of. (W. G. Blaikie) Liv. papers, v. 10.
Family religion. Hall, John. Papers, 118.
Family reunions. Cobbe, F. P. Re-echoes, 323.
Family stocks in a democracy. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 135.
Family ties, Looseness of, in England. Hamerton. Hum. int. 63.
Family worship. Maurice, F. D. Soc. morality, 83.
Famine in Bengal in 1770. Fiske, J. Unseen world, 190.
Fanaticism. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 123. — Whittier. Lit. recre. 107.
Fanoh, James. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 202.
Fane family. Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 1.

- Faneuil**, Andrew and Peter. (H. H. Edes) Col. Soc. Mass. Trans. 1: 366.
- Faneuil**, Peter, and the great hall he built. Parton. Capt. indus. 65. — Weeden. New Eng. v. 2.
- Fannio**, Faventino, in Ferrara. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 193.
- Fanshawe**, Lady Ann Harrison. Child. Good wives, 80. — With portrait. Costello. Englishwomen, 2: 315. — Crosland. Mem. women, 274. — Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev. — Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 98. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 116. — Yonge. Good wom. 1: 19.
- Fanshawe**, Catherine. Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 157.
- Faraday**, Michael. Garnett. Physicists, 237. — Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 83. — Parton. Triumphs, 353. — Stoughton, J. Worthies of sci. 260. — Tyndall. Frag. sci. 331. — Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 96. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 173. — With portrait. Japp, A. H. Golden lives, 1. — Munro, J. Pioneers. elec. 187. — Thorpe, T. E. Ess. hist. chem. 142.
- Electrical discoveries. (W. F. Barrett) Manch. sci. lec. 3-4: 286.
- Life of. (J. H. Gladstone) Manch. sci. lec. 3-4: 231.
- Farce**, Plea for. Matthews, B. Stud. stage, 203.
- Farina**, S. Zimmern. For. novelists, 1: 129.
- Farinelli**, C. B. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 302.
- and Pompadour, Portraits of. Doran. New pic. 306.
- Farjeon**, B. L. Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 205.
- Farley**, Harriet. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 244.
- Farley**, James. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 446.
- Farm houses**. (Mrs. T. F. Plunkett) Mass. Health, '74: 249.
- Farmer**, Thomas. Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 126.
- Farmer**, Moses G. (A. E. Dolbear) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 29: 415.
- Farmer**, The American. George, H. Soc. prob. 297.
- and the cities. Grady, H. W. Writings & speeches, 158.
- at home, English. Jefferies, R. Toilers, 3.
- of Chaucer's time. Mitchell. Wet days, 130.
- Farmers** and gardeners, Old. Mitchell. Wet days, 10.
- English tenant, Landlords and. (J. Howard) Howard, Jas. Prac. pol. 3.
- Health of, in Massachusetts. (J. F. A. Adams) Mass. Health, '74: 183.
- Old age of. Mitchell. Wet days, 271.
- Western, Discontent of. Swank. Notes, 180.
- Farmers' homes**, Hygiene of. (J. F. Hibberd) Indiana Health, '83: 53.
- Farmer's Weekly Museum**, The. (A. P. Peabody) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 6: 106.
- Farming**. Emerson. Society, 131.
- and farm values in Pennsylvania. Penn. Labor, '89-90.
- Farming**, Fancy. Dodge, M. A. Summer rest, 100.
- Farms**, Abandoned, in Maine. Maine Labor, '90.
- in Massachusetts. Mass. Labor, '90.
- in Rhode Island. R. I. Labor, '93: 153.
- and farmers, Improvement of. Seward. Works, 3: 176.
- in the U. S., Large and small. Rousiers. Amer. life, 81.
- large and small, Comparative advantages of. (W. Lipscomb *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '82: 540.
- Farms**, U. S. census report on size of. (F. A. Walker & H. George) George, H. Soc. prob. 333.
- Farm-schools**, School-farms and. (H. M. Jenkins) Internat. health exh. 14: 498.
- Farm-yard**, The. Helps. Friends, 2d ser. v. 2.
- Farmville**, Va., Negroes of. (W. E. B. DuBois) U. S. Lab. Bull. 3: 1.
- Farnam**, Henry. Patten, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Farnese** antiques in the British Museum. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 237.
- Farnham**, Col. N. L. Shea, J. G. Fallen brave, 1.
- Farnham**, Eng. Allingham. Varieties, 1: 45.
- Castle of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 273. — Venables, E. Episc. palaces, 97.
- Farnovius**, Stanislaus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 225.
- Farnsworth**, Amos, Diary of. (S. A. Green) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 74.
- Farnsworth**, James Delap. (C. B. Farnsworth) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 312.
- Faroe Islands**, Fortnight in. Dasent. Jest & earnest, v. 1.
- Voyage to. (J. W. Clark) Vaca. tourists, 1: 318.
- Farquhar**, George. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men. 3: 252. — Galt. Players, 1: 174. — Hazlitt. Comic. — Crawford, O. Eng. com. dram. 171.
- Guiney, L. I. Little Eng. gall. 119.
- The inconstant. Winter. Old shrines, 249.
- Love and business. Gosse, E. Gossip, 145.
- Farragut**, David Glascoe. Brockett. Gt. capt. 227. — Chesney. Ess. mil. biog. 136. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 436. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 361. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 46. — Stowe. Men of time, 311. — Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 219. — With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 61.
- at Mobile Bay. Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 301.
- Bibliography. Barnes, J. David G. Farragut.
- Farrar**, Frederick William, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 20. — Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 150. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 10: 5627.
- at Ambiside. Rawnsley. Lit. assoc. Eng. lakes.
- Farrar**, John. Wesley & successors, 181, 213.
- Farren**, Elizabeth. Doran. Annals stage, 2: 204.
- Doran. Knights, 316. — Galt. Players, 2: 228. — Matthews, B. Actors, 2: 117. — Gerard. Irish beauties, 247.
- Farren**, William, the elder. Cook, D. Hours w. players, 2: 90. — Lewes. Actors, 51. — Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 1: 151.
- Farrer**, Henrietta L. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 194.
- Fascination** and the evil eye. Story. St. Angelo, 147.
- Fashion**. Friswell. Wick. world, 54. — Hazlitt. Sk. — Holland, J. G. Plain talks, 48.
- Anecdotes of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 297.
- in her birthplace. Doran. Habits, 113.
- Fashions**, The. Dodge, M. A. 12 miles, 268.
- Odd. Doran. Habits, 388.
- Fast days**. Bibliography. Love, M. D. Fast & thanks. days New England.
- Fasts**, Reformers and the. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2: 285.
- Fat vs. lean**. Mathews. Lit. style, 131.
- Fat contributor**, The, *pseud.* See Griswold, A. M.
- Fat people**. Cobbe, F. P. Re-echoes, 20.
- Fata Morgana**. Jones, W. Credulities, 80.
- Fatalities**. Aubrey, J. Miscel.
- Fatality** as an element of dramatic art. Mazzini. Life, etc. 2: 113.

- Fate.** Emerson. Conduct, 1. — Friswell. Wick. world, 226.
- Fatherhood**, Doctrine of. Gladden. Ruling ideas, 17.
- Fathers and sons.** Hamerton. Hum. int. 78.
- Fathers**, The, Boyd's translations from. Moore, T. Prose & v. 55.
- Opinions and. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 57.
- Fathers of the U. S.**, Political depravity of. Mc-Master. With fathers, 71.
- Fatigue** in the school-room: how to reduce it. (H. E. Kratz) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 1090.
- in study. (E. R. Shaw) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 550.
- Faubin-Janson**, Charles A. M. J. de. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 601.
- Faucit**, Helena. *See* Martin, Helena F.
- Fauconberg**, Mary (Cromwell) Belasyse, Lady. Anderson, Jas. Mem. wom. Pur. 2: 1.
- Faugères**, Mrs. Margaretta V. Bleecker. Griswold. Fem. poets, 35.
- Fauntleroy**, H., forger, Trial and execution of, 1824. Thornbury. Old stor. 359.
- Faust**, Dr. Johann. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 342.
- Hain, J. Varia, 79.
- and his contemporaries. Bax. Ethics of socialism, 147.
- Facts and fancies about. Wilson, H. S. Stud. in hist. 206.
- Legend of. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 53. — Wright, T. Nar. sorcery. 1: 133.
- Faust**, Play of, by W. G. Wills. Winter. Shad. stage, 3: 162.
- Faustina**, Bordone. Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 1: 42.
- Fauveau**, Felicie de. Ellet. Women artists, 247.
- Favart**, C. S., ballad opera writer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 219.
- Faversham Abbey**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 321.
- Favre**, Jules. Em. persons, 2: 212. — King, E. French pol. lead. 224.
- Fawcett**, E. Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 75.
- Fawcett**, Henry. Bolton, S. K. Fam. Eng. statesm. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 15. — Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 75. — Hinton. Eng. radicals, 11. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 2: 103. — Davidson, J. Mor. Em. Eng. lib. — Em. persons, 3: 160. — Pembroke, Earl. Polit. lett. 440. — Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 81.
- Fawcett**, John, D. D. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 430. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 243. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 568. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 271.
- Fawkes**, Francis. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 16: 233.
- Fawkes**, Guy. Doran. Knights, 410. — Lamb. Elia.
- the 5th of November. Hutton, L. Other times, 148.
- Decline of celebration of. Cobbe, F. P. Re-echoes, 287.
- Fay**, Elizabeth G. Yonge. Good wom. 1: 389.
- Fay**, Richard Sullivan. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 524.
- Fay**, Theodore Sedgwick. Griswold. Prose writ. 447.
- Fayal and the Portuguese**. Higginson. Atlan. ess. 225.
- Fayrer**, Sir Joseph. Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 2: 81.
- Fayūm**, The. (L. Dickerman) Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 173.
- Fear**, Nervous. Boyd. Recreat. 1: 204.
- Feasts and fasts**. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 28.
- Featly**, Isaac. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 163.
- February**, Customs and superstitions of. Soane. New curios. 1: 49.
- Fécamp**, Fort, Surprisal of. Davenport. Narr. peril, 2: 321.
- Fechin**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 386.
- Fechter**, Charles. Brereton, A. Hamlets, 44. — Coleman, G. Players, 2: 295. — Cook, D. Hours with players, 2: 256. — Matthews, B. Actors, 4: 207.
- in Hamlet and Othello. Lewes. Actors, 130. — Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2: 193.
- Feckenham**, John Baptist. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3: 163.
- Federal convention**, A new. (J. Schouler) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 19.
- Federal judicial system**, The. (W. B. Hill) Am. Bar Assoc. 12: 289.
- Federalism** of Carl Marlo. Rae, J. Contem. soc. 172.
- Federalist**, The. Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 197. — Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 172.
- Authorship of. (H. C. Lodge) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 3: 409.
- Federations**. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 87.
- Fee**, John G., and the freedmen of America. Japp, A. H. Master mission. 363.
- Feeble-minded**, The. (G. H. Knight) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 150.
- and epileptics, Progress in care of. (M. J. Dunlap) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 255.
- Care of. (F. M. Powell) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 289.
- Hist. of. (W. E. Fernald) Conf. char. & correc. '93: 203.
- Colony plan for. (G. H. Knight; W. B. Fish) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 155.
- Education of. (J. B. Richards) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 174.
- Growth and arrested development. (F. M. Fowell) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 259.
- Institutions for, in the U. S. (C. T. Wilbur) Conf. char. & correc. '88: 106.
- Manual training for. (I. C. Barrows) Conf. char. & correc. '94: 179.
- Permanent care of. (A. Johnson) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 207.
- school for, Functions of. (A. C. Rogers) Conf. char. & correc. '88: 101.
- Training of. (M. W. Barr) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 1045.
- Training of an idiotic hand. (S. J. Fort) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 155.
- Feeble-minded women**, Protection and training of. (C. W. Winspear) Conf. char. & corr. '95: 160.
- Feeble-mindedness** as an inheritance. (E. Bicknell) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 219.
- Prevention of, from a moral and legal standpoint. (J. C. Carson) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 294, 304.
- Feeling** for others. Friswell. Better self, 58.
- Feelings** and the intellect. Mivart. Ess. 1: 423.
- Delicate. Friswell. Better self, 146.
- Influence of reason on. Bailey, S. Essays, 140.
- Mutability of. Bailey, S. Essays, 210.
- Right and wrong in. Bosanquet, B. Civil. of Christendom, 208.
- Fehrenbatch**, John. Ohio Labor, '88.
- Felbinger**, Jeremiah. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 273.
- Felinski**, Alojzy. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 188.
- Felix**, Rachel. *See* Rachel.

- Fellenberg**, P. E. von. (W. de Fellenberg) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '53: 323.
- Felling** colliery, Explosions at. Davenport. Narr. peril, 2: 348.
- Fellow-crafts**. Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 2: 61.
- Fellows**, Sir Charles. Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 2: 643.
- Fellows**, John. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 246. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 299.
- Fellowship**. Mabie. Ess. on work, 79.
- Fellowships** in English universities, Intentions of founders of. (J. S. Cotton) Ess. end. research, 26.
- Post-graduate. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 513.
- university, Functions of. (D. K. Dodge) N. Y. Regents, 102: app. 135.
- Felt**, Joseph B. (H. M. Dexter) Mass. Hist. Proc. 14: 113.
- Feltham**, Owen. Resolves. Saunders, F. Famous books, 48.
- Felton**, Cornelius C. Everett. Orat. v. 4. — Peabody. Harv. rem. 168. — (G. S. Hillard) Mass. Hist. Proc. 10: 352. — (A. P. Peabody) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 444. — (W. W. Goodwin) Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Felton**, John, political assassin. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 115.
- Feltre**, Vittorino de' Rambaldoni, calling himself. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 289.
- Female** education. See Women, Education of.
- Female** novelists. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 2: 71.
- Female** sovereigns. Walsh, R. Didactics, 2: 136.
- Feminine**, The eternal. Repplier, A. Varia, 1.
- Feminine** conquerors. Higginson. Conc. all, 60.
- Feminine** reserve, New. Warner, C. D. As we go, 109.
- Fencing**. Bibliography. Castle, E. Schools & masters fence.
- Fendall**, Reginald. Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 671.
- Feneberg**, Michael. Stevenson. Lives & deeds, 154.
- Fénélon**. Astié. Louis XIV, 151. — Chambers's Papers, no. 28. — Channing. Works, 1: 167. — Fénélon. Philosophers, 9. — Lamartine. Cel. char. 2: 303. — Ste.-Beuve. Monday chats, 22. — Shelley, M. W. Lit. men Fr. 1. — Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 2: 99. — Benson & Tatham. Men of might, 111. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 170. — Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 1. — With portrait. (T. J. Shaban) Warner Lib. 10: 5641.
- at the court of Queen Elizabeth. Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 6.
- Bibliography. Ramsay, A. M. Life of Fénélon.
- Letters of Mary Queen of Scots to. Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 7.
- Life of. Butler, Chas. Works, v. 3.
- Mysticism of. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 1: 286.
- Fenian** idea, The. Cobbe, F. P. Hours of work, 117.
- Fenians**. Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 2: 200.
- of Ballybogmucky. Cobbe, F. P. Hours of work, 253.
- Fenn**, Augustus H. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 646.
- Fenn**, Mrs. Curtis T. Brockett. Woman's work, 666.
- Fenn**, George M. Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 81.
- Fenne**, Samuel. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 31.
- Fenner**, Capt. Thomas. Barrow, J. Nav. worthies, 316.
- Fenning**, Eliza. Paget, J. Paradoxes, 373.
- Questionable conviction of. Burke, P. Romance of forum.
- Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 73.
- Fens**, The, and fen-men. Heath, R. Eng. peasant, 109.
- Reclamation of. Smiles. Engin. 1: 17.
- Fenton**, Capt. Edward. Barrows, J. Nav. worthies, 152. — Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 2: 117.
- Fenton**, Elijah. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 1: 111.
- (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 10: 385.
- Fenton**, John Lyman. (G. W. Crocker) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 234.
- Fenton**, Lavinia. Needham. Queens of song. — Clayton, E. C. Queens, 35. — Edwards, H. S. Prima donnas, 1: 13.
- Fenton**, Reuben E., with portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 306.
- Fenton**, Roger. McClure. Translators, 180.
- Fenwick**, Bishop B. J. Brownson. Works, 14: 470. — Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 374.
- Fenwick**, Edward D. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 328.
- Ferabosco**, Alfonse, as a musician. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 52.
- Ferberinus**. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 136.
- Ferdinand** I., deposed monarch of Austria. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 341. — Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 293.
- Ferdinand** II., of Austria. Abbott. Kings & queens, 113. — Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 341.
- Ferdinand** III., king of Hungary. Cust. Warriors 30 years, 2: 558. — Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 363.
- Ferdinand** V. and Isabella. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 1: 30.
- Ferdinand** VI., of Spain. Robertson, J. B. Lec. mod. hist. 42.
- Ferdinand** VII., of Spain. Robertson, J. B. Lec. mod. hist. 87.
- Ferentino**. Freeman. Studies Italy, 185.
- Ferguson**, Adam. Lawrence. Brit. hist. 2: 242. — McCosh. Scot. philos. 255.
- Ferguson**, Catherine. Lossing. Em. Amer. 404.
- Ferguson**, Elizabeth. Ellet. Women of revol. 1: 189. — Griswold. Fem. poets, 24.
- Ferguson**, James, Scotch astronomer. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 196. — Edgar. Boyhood, 157. — Howe, H. Em. mech. 237. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 436.
- Ferguson**, Sir Samuel. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 229. — Williams, A. M. Poets of Irel.
- and Celtic poetry. Williams, A. M. Stud. folk, 131.
- Poems. De Vere. Ess. 98.
- Fergusson**, David. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 88.
- Fergusson**, Robert. Miller, H. Tales, 1. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 327. — Irving, D. Scot. poets, 2: 413.
- Fergusson**, Sir William. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 71. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 11. — Em. persons, 2: 19.
- Ferme**, Charles. Wodrow. Selec. fr. biog. coll.
- Fern**, Fanny. See Parton, Mrs. S. P.
- Fern** forests of the carboniferous period. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 1: 66.
- Ferns**. Bibliography. Atkinson, G. F. Biol. ferns.
- Ferozeshuhur**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 2: 102.
- Ferrar**, Nicholas. (P. Peckard) Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 4.
- Ferrar**, Robert, Bishop. Tayler. Eng. martyrs.
- Ferrara**, Renée of France, duchess of. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 193.

- Ferrara.** Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 2: 166. — Howells. Ital. jour. 14.
— during the renaissance. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 298.
— Fannio, F., in. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 193.
Ferrara road. Howells. Ital. jour. 259.
Ferrari, Gaudenzio. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 488.
Ferreira, Antonio. Montgomery. Men of Italy, 3: 292.
Ferrel, Wm. (W. M. Davis) Amer. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 28: 388.
Ferrers, Earl of, Trial of. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
Ferrers family. Thompson, K. B. Recoll. 2.
Ferrier, James Frederick. Skelton. Ess. 290. — Smith, J. Campbell. Writings, 353.
— and the higher philosophy. Tulloch. Mod. theories, 337.
Ferrier, Susan. Douglas, G. Blackwoods, 110. — Hamilton, C. J. Women writers, 227. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 3: 197. — Saintsbury, G. Ess. Eng. lit. 2: 134. — Warner Lib. 10: 5649.
Ferris, Francis B. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 445.
Ferry, Jules. Em. persons, 6: 16. — King, E. French pol. lead. 316.
Fersen, Count Axel. Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1: 211.
— and Marie Antoinette. O'Connor, T. P. Love-stories.
Fertilizers. Farm experiments at Lakeside. Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 191.
Ferucci, Andrea. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 234.
Fessenden, Thomas G. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 12.
Fessenden, William Pitt, with portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 268. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 351.
Fessler, Ignatius, bishop. Autobiography. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 1: 294.
Festetics de Polna, Count George. Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 141.
Festivals, Church, and their household words. Neale. Ess. liturg.
Festus — a type. Henry, C. S. Satan, 86.
Fête de Gayant. Repplier, A. Varia, 100.
Fetichism and the infinite. Lang. Custom, 212. — Philosophy of. Hedge. Atheism, 337.
Feudal law, Canon law and. Adams, J. Works, 3: 447.
Feudal property, Decay of, in France and England. Maine. Early law, 291.
Feudal society. Hedge, F. H. Martin Luther, 99.
Feudal system. Adams, G. B. Civil. mid. ages, 194. — Lord, J. Beacon, 2: 329.
Feudalism. Villari. Two 1st cent. Flor. 2: 39. — (W. J. Ashley) Wakeman & Hassall. Ess. introd. Eng. Const. 45.
— The church and. Lea. Stud. church hist. 333.
— in England, Passing of. Warner, B. E. Eng. Hist. 93.
— Insurrections against. Taylor, W. C. Revol. 2: 107.
— Udalism and. Davis, T. Prose, 44.
Feudalization, Process of. Maine. Vill. com. 131.
Feuerbach, Anselm von. Senior. Biog. sk. 228.
Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas, on Christianity. Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 1: 331. — Renan. Leaders, 36.
Feuillet, Octave. Matthews, J. B. Fr. dram. 203. — Saintsbury. Fr. novelists, 295. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 2: 91. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 407. — Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 1: 178. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 10: 5663.
Feuquerolles, Chevalier de. Scott, Mrs. M. M. Abbottsf. 297.
Fever, "Break-bone." See Dengue.
— Intermittent, Causation of. Mich. Health, '80: 191.
— in Massachusetts. (J. F. A. Adams) Mass. Health, '80: 47.
— Studies on causation of. (V. C. Vaughan) Mich. Health, '87: 2.
— Travels of, in New England. (F. C. Clark) R. I. Health, 9: 111.
— propagation of, Relations of water to. (A. Flint) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 164.
— Typhoid, Low water in wells and. (H. B. Baker) Mich. Health, '84: 89.
Fever, Causation of, by ponds and reservoirs. Mass. Health, '72: 60.
Few, William. Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 34.
Fewell, Laura R. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 819.
Feyjoo, Father. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 65.
Fezensac, M. de. Recollections of the grand army, 1804-14. Chesney. Ess. mil. biog. 194.
Fiacre, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 381.
Fiber plants. Bibliography. (C. R. Dodge) U. S. Fiber investiga. rept. no. 9.
Fibers of Corti. Mach. Pop. sci. lec. 17.
— Vegetable. (E. L. Baker) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 68.
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Baur. Relig. life Germ. 1: 196. — Chambers's Papers for people, no. 72. — Erdmann. Hist. philos. 2: 494. — Hedge. Prose Ger. 383. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 106. — Frothingham. Transcend. 27. — Royce, J. Spir. mod. philos. 135. — With portrait. (E. F. Buckner) Warner Lib. 10: 5673.
Ficino, Marsiglio. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 1: 159. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 324. — Villari. Savonarola, 1: 50.
Fictiles. (G. T. Robinson) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 62.
Fiction. Giles, H. Illus. of gen. 91. — Helps. Friends, 1st. ser. 1.
— American, Belated beginning of. Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 282.
— Progressive realism of. Boyesen. Lit. Silhouettes, 58.
— South and west, 1849. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 55.
— and matter of fact. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 1.
— appealing to facts. Jacox. Lit. life, 444.
— art of, Besant on. James, H. Par. portr. 375.
— as teacher. Friswell. Gentle life, 281.
— Bibliography. Cross, W. F. Develop. of Eng. novel. — Dye, C. Story-teller's art. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Oct. '95. — Warren, F. M. Hist. novel to 17th cent.
— A by-way in. Repplier. Ess. in min. 87.
— Craving for. Maxwell, H. Post-mer. 175.
— Culture element in. Mabie. Books & cul. 229.
— Disappearance of the guide-board in. Higginson. Book & heart, 3.
— Effect of refinement of an age on its. Froude, R. H. Remains, 1: 145.
— English, according to Ouida. Hatton, J. Old Lamps, 83.
— Bibliography. Simonds, W. E. Introd. Eng.

- fiction. — (F. J. Teggart) San Fran. Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept.-Oct. '97.
- Fiction**, fair and foul. Ruskin. Miscel. v. 2. — for children. (Mrs. Molesworth) Art of writ. fict. 84.
- Greek & Roman. Bibliography. Peck, H. T. Trimalchio's dinner.
- Hero in. Boyesen. Lit. Silhouettes, 79.
- Historical. Alison. Ess. 3. — Allen, W. F. Essays, 112.
- — American. Bibliography. Norwich (Ct.) Otis Lib. Bull. Nov. '95. — Waltham (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '95. — Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. '92.
- — Eastern Empire. Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. July-Oct. '95.
- — Germany. Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. July, Oct. '94.
- — New England. Bibliography. Springfield (Mass.) Lib. Bull. July, '94.
- — Poland. Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. June-Oct. '95.
- — Russia. Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. July-Oct. '95.
- — Scandinavia, etc. Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '95.
- — Servia. Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. July-Oct. '95.
- — Spain and Portugal. Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '96.
- — Switzerland and Netherlands. Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull.
- A humble remonstrance. Stevenson, R. L. Miscel. 1: 267.
- in public libraries. Adams, C. F. New dep. Quincy, 16.
- Italian. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 51.
- Lamps of. Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. 69.
- Local. Higginson. Book & heart, 60.
- Modern. Bunce, O. B. Bach. bluff, 139. — Walsh, W. S. Paradox, 105. — Warner, C. D. Rela. of lit. 133.
- — English. Bayne, P. Ess. 1: 363.
- — Permanent types in. Burton, R. Liter. likings, 91.
- Moral aim in. Hawthorne, J. Confess. 128.
- Morality of works of. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1: 417.
- Penny. Payn. Private views, 90.
- Personality in. Jacox. Lit. life, 428.
- A prophecy. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 1: 309.
- prose, Goldsmith and the history of, in England. Windsor. Ethica, 285.
- — railway, English. Repplier, A. Points of view.
- Reading of. Porter, N. Books, 72, 210.
- Realism in. (Legendre) Roy. Soc. Can. v. 8.
- — Limits of. Gosse, E. Questions, 135.
- Romantic, Spanish. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 218.
- Royal road of. Repplier, A. Varia, 185.
- Study of. (R. G. Moulton) Moulton, R. G. Four years novel, 1.
- Value and influence of. Green, T. H. Works, 3: 20.
- Writing. Rands. Henry Holbeach, 1: 251.
- — from editor's standpoint. (L. T. Meade) Art of writ. fict. 124.
- Fiction market**, The glut in the. Ess. from Nation, 1.
- Fiddlers**. Cook, D. On stage, 2: 87.
- Fideneæ**. Freeman. Studies Italy, 77.
- Field**, Mrs. Benj. H., with portrait. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 175.
- Field**, Cyrus West. Houghton. Kings, 223. — With portrait. Stoddard, W. O. Men. of bus. 131. — Thayer, W. M. Turn. points, 74.
- Field**, Cyrus West, Master of the ocean cable Bungay. Repr. men, 89.
- Field**, David Dudley. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 517. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 359.
- Field**, Eugene. Clemens. Funny fellows, 193. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 10: 5687.
- Bibliography. (W. O. Comstock) Below, I. C. E. Field in his home.
- Field**, George Wilde. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 261.
- Field**, Henry Martyn. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 610.
- Field**, Mrs. H. M. Field, Mrs. H. M. Sk. France, 9, 20.
- Field**, James G. Pollard. Life of Lee, 520.
- Field**, John. Keddie. Mus. comp. 309.
- Field**, Kate, Death of, with portrait. Todd, M. L. Corona, 97.
- Field**, Marshall. With portrait. Stoddard, W. O. Men. of bus. 281. — Houghton. Kings, 185.
- Field**, Nathan. Collier. Actors, 206.
- Field**, Nathaniel. Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 87.
- Field**, Stephen J. With portrait. Barnes, W. H. Sup. ct. 95. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 373.
- Field** of the cloth of gold. Ewald. Studies, 54.
- Field** of forty footsteps. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 106.
- Field** sports, British. Hayward, A. Ess. 2: 230.
- Field** studies and scientific excursions. (D. R. Ford) N. Y. Regents, 89: 623.
- Fieldens**, The, of Todmorden. Fortunes made in bus. 1: 411.
- Fielding**, Bean, Trial of, for bigamy. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Fielding**, Copley, and George Robson. Ruskin. Art of Eng. 137.
- Fielding**, Henry. Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 311. — Creasy. Etonians, 281. — Forsyth. Novels, 255. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1: 91. — Lang. Let. on lit. 29. — Lowell. Democ. 65; or Writ. 6: 51. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 1. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2: 170. — Thackeray. Humorists. — Whipple. Ess. & rev. 2. — Wotton. Word portraits, 102. — Henley. Views, 229. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 67. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 215. — Smith, G. B. Poets & nov. 251. — With portrait. (L. Stephen) Warner Lib. 10: 5693.
- and Smollett. Masson. Brit. novel. 133.
- Library of. Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 3: 164.
- Novels. Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 3: 50.
- Tom Jones. Rees, J. R. With friend, 46.
- Fielding**, Joseph, the champion. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 19.
- Fielding**, Robert, Beau. Doran. Habits, 335.
- Fielding**, Sarah. David Simples. Kavanagh. Eng. women, 1: 49.
- Fields**, James Thomas. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 619. — Griswold. Poets Am. 474. — Willis. Hurry-graphs, 204. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 437.
- Fields**, Mrs. J. T. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 122.
- Fieri**, Ludovico. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 169.
- Fieschi** and his infernal machine. Thornbury. Old. stor. 453.
- Fiesole**. Howells. Tuscan cities, 247.
- and Florence. Zangwill. Without prej. 294.
- A walk to. Scollard. Und. sum. skies, 139.
- Fife**, Lord. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 301.
- Fife**, Coast of. Stevenson, R. L. Miscel. 1: 289.
- Fifteen** puzzle, The. Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 273.

- Fight**, The. Hazlitt. Lit. rem. 2: 193.
Figulus, Publius Nigidius. Dunlop, J. Rom. lit. 2: 85.
Figure painters. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 1.
Figures, Our. Müller. Chips, 2.
Figures of speech. Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 285.
Fiji Islands. Abercromby. Seas & skies, 82. — Proctor, R. A. Nature stud. 64. — Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 2: 283. — Alexander, J. M. Isl. Pac. 390.
 — Aboriginal. McLennan. Stud. anc. 2: 206.
 — and their inhabitants. (B. Seemann) Vaca. tourists, 2: 249.
Filarete, Antonio. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 166.
Fildes, Luke. Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 148.
Filileo, Francesco. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 267.
Filicaia, Vincenzo da. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 2: 180. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3. — Warner Lib. 10: 5732.
Fillmore, Mrs. Abigail Powers. Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n, 264. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 88. — With portrait. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 457.
Fillmore, Millard. Abbott. Lives of presidents, 324. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 347. — Frost. Presidents, 387. — Lincoln. Lives of pres. 449. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 260. — Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 257. — Thompson, R. W. Pers. Recoll. 313. — (J. G. Wilson) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 246.
 — Social life during administration. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 432.
 — Views on the North and the South. Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 116.
Filters, Domestic. (G. W. Rafter) Maine Health, '94-95: 253. — Mich. Health, '80: 61.
 — Filtration of potable water. (W. R. Nichols) Mass. Health, '78: 139.
Filth deposits in regard to public health. (J. D. Morales) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 112.
Filth disease, What constitutes a? (S. W. Abbott) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 30.
Filth diseases, Cold weather and. (A. N. Bell) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 154.
Filtration, Mechanical, Bacteriological results from. (G. T. Swarts) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 154.
 — Sand, of water. (G. W. Fuller) Am. Pub. Health Assoc. 64.
Finan, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 398.
Finance. Laing, S. Problems, 365.
 — American. Bibliography. Noyes, A. D. 30 years Am. finance.
 — and civil service reform. Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 273.
 — Bibliography. Phila. Mercan. Lib. Bull. Jan. '94. — Plehn, C. C. Pub. finance.
 — Gladstone's work in. Giffen. Ess. finance, 208.
 — Sound; is it possible under pop. govt.? McMaster. With Fathers, 237.
 — State, Province of. Nicol, D. Polit. life, 2: 141.
Financial crisis in Australia, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 156.
Financial reform, 1871. (T. E. C. Leslie) Cobden Cl. ess. 2: 185.
Finbar, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 329.
Finch, Anne, countess of Winchilsea. See Winchilsea.
Finch, Sir Heneage. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 299. — Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 391.
Finch, John, baron. Campbell. Ld. Chan. 3: 243. — Manning, J. A. Speakers, 305.
Finch, John A. Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 674. — Bungay. Pen-portr. 254.
Finchale priory. Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 26.
Findlay, William, with portrait. Armor. Gov. of Pa. 323.
Findlay, Ohio, Natural gas at. Warner, C. D. Studies, 256.
Fine, The first known. Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 509.
Fine arts, The. Eastlake. Contrib. 1: 1. — Hazlitt. Lit. rem. 2: 111.
 — and literature. (J. R. Poinsett) Charleston book, 306.
 — Aphorisms relative to. Fuseli. Life & writ. 3: 61.
 — as affected by war and industrialism. Boyesen. Lit. silhouettes, 147.
 — Devel. of. Morris, C. Civilization, 2: 312.
 — Ignoramus on. Coleridge, H. Ess. 1: 178.
 — in schools. (M. Dewey and others) N. Y. Regents, 111: 257.
 — in the U. S. (F. D. Millet) Shaler. The U. S. 2: 414.
 — Luxury and. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 2: 451.
 — Nature of. Hamerton. Portfo. pap. 276.
 — Philosophy of. Eastlake. Contrib. 1: 355.
 — Relation of, to social science. (T. G. Parry) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '78: 135.
 — Soul and matter in. Hamerton. Portfo. pap. 268.
Fine-bodyism. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 232.
Finery, Fight against. Hume, M. A. S. Year after Armada, 205.
Fines, System of, in factories, stores, etc. Ills. Labor, '86.
Finгал's cave. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 9.
Finger Lakes, New York. (A. P. Brigham) Am. Geog. Soc. 25: 203.
Finger-rings. See Rings.
Finian, St., of Clonard. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 212.
Finian, St., of Lindisfarne. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 384.
Finian, St., of Moville. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 229.
Finistere; the artists' corner of Brittany. (F. S. Dellenbaugh) Am. Geog. Soc. 20: 295.
Finite and infinite. Brown, S. Atom, 2.
Finland. Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 371.
 — National epic of. Lang. Custom, 156.
Finlayson, Thomas C., Sketch of, with portrait. Finlayson, T. C. Ess. xiii.
Finley, John. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 83.
Finney, Chas. G. Bartlett, D. W. Mod. agit. 151.
Finnis, Thomas Quested. Ritchie, J. E. City men, 96.
Fintan, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 332.
Fiorillo, Federico, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 127.
Firdausi. (A. V. W. Jackson) Warner Lib. 10: 5735.
Fire, lighting a, Art of. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 1: 198.
 — Management of. Rumford. Ess. 2: 3.
Fire-damp. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 179.
Fire-escapes. Mo. Labor, '80.
Fire-making, Apparatus for, in U. S. Nat. Mus. (Walter Hough) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '88: 531.
 — Ancient. (M. H. Morgan) Harv. stud. class, 1: 13.

- Fire-making**, Methods of. (Walter Hough) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '90: 395.
- Firenze**, Agnolo. Symonds. *Renaiss. It. lit.* 2: 82. — Warner Lib. 10: 5755.
- Fire-places**, Chimney. Rumbold. *Ess.* 1: 305. 3: 387, 457.
- Franklin's. Franklin. *Works* ('87), 1: 490.
- Fire-ship**. Müller, M. *Phys. relig.* 115.
- Fires and fireside**. Mitchell, D. G. *Bound together*, 207.
- Fires and fire-engines in London**. Wynter, A. *Peeps*, 2: 200.
- in public buildings, How to prevent. Miller, H. *Hist. ess.* 89.
- Inquests into. (P. M'Lagan) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '74: 240.
- Fireside industries in colonial times**. Earle. *Colon. dames*, 276.
- Firmilian**. Maxwell, Sir H. *Rainy days*, 33.
- Firmin**, Thomas. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 3: 372.
- First aid to injured**. (J. B. Pine) *Conf. char. & correc.*
- Papers on. *Cong. char. Chic.* '93, 5: 651-693.
- First cause**. *See Cause, First.*
- First Maryland University**, The, Chestertown and Annapolis. U. S. Bur. Ed. *Circ.* '94, no. 2: 69.
- First step into the world**. Knight. *Once on time*, 2: 280.
- Firuzshahar**. Malleson, G. B. *Battles of India*, 337.
- Fischer**, Heinrich. *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 4: 74.
- Fischer**, Kuno, with portrait. (R. Jones) *Warner Lib.* 10: 5766.
- Fischers**, Giambernardo. *Milizia. Lives arch.* 2: 299.
- Fish**, Hamilton. *Jenkins. Gov. of N. Y.* 816.
- Tribute to. (J. G. Wilson) *Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept.* '94: 55.
- Fish**. Goldsmith. *Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.)* 2: 529.
- and fishing. Buckland, F. T. *Curios. nat. hist.* 1: 227.
- Bibliography. *N. Y. Pub. Lib. Bull.* July-Aug. '99. — (Louise R. Albee) *Harv. Coll. Lib. Bibliog. Contrib.* no. 51.
- Curious. Allen, Grant. *Falling in love*, 302.
- Geographical distribution of. (R. R. Roosevelt) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 7: 93.
- Parental habits of. Allen, Grant. *Science in Arc.* 154.
- Fish culture in France**. (J. G. Bertram) *Vaca. tourists*, 3: 49.
- Fish Dam Ford**, S. C., *Affair at*. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 1: 633.
- Fish farming**. Wynter. *Curios. of toil*, 2: 100.
- Fish hatching**. Wood, J. G. *Out of doors*, 260.
- Fish legends**. Jones, W. *Credulities*, 48.
- Fish supply of Gt. Britain**. (W. M. Adams) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '83: 562.
- Fishcraft**, oddities of. Deming. *Byways*, 227.
- Fisher**, Charles, with portrait. (L. Hutton) *McKay, F. E. Fam. actors*, 204. — *Winter. Shadows*, 1: 367.
- Fisher**, Clara. Matthews, B. *Actors*, 3: 259.
- Fisher**, James L. Wood, G. B. *Hist. mem.* 409.
- Fisher**, John, bishop of Rochester. Burke, S. H. *Men of Reforma.* 1: 154. — Burke, S. H. *Hist. portr. Tudor*, 1: 301. — Coleridge. *Nor. worthies*, 2: 161. — Wrangham. *Brit. Plutarch*, v. 1.
- Fisher**, Joshua. Peabody. *Harv. Grad.* 1.
- Fisher**, Payne. Bell, R. *Lit. & sci. men*, 2: 208.
- Fisher**, Samuel. Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 2: 245, 599.
- Fisheries**, American. Seward. *Works*, 1: 254.
- in Connecticut. Conn. Labor, '89: 154.
- Newfoundland, Treaty of 1818 in relation to the. Rush, R. *Occ. prod.* 269.
- North American. (A. Gesner) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 1: 288.
- Norwegian, 1892. (F. G. Gade) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 39: 244.
- Fisheries exhibition**, 1883, Scientific results of. Lankester. *Advan. sci.* 193.
- Fishes**. Bibliography. Dean, B. *Living & foss. fish.*
- Food, Artificial propagation of. (M. Harvey) *Roy. Soc. Can.* 10: sec. iv.
- fresh water, Dispersion of. Jordan, D. S. *Sci. sk.* 83.
- in the U. S., Geographical distribution of. (R. R. Roosevelt) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 7: 93.
- Fishing**. Fly-fisher and his library. (H. R. Francis) *Camb. ess.* '56: 233.
- in Wessex co., England. Kingsley, C. *New miscel.* 24.
- Jack. Buckland, F. T. *Curios. nat. hist.* 3: 143.
- Morals of. Beecher. *Star papers*, 231.
- Fishing Creek**, S. C., *Surprise of Gen. Sumter at*. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 1: 622.
- Fishing match**, Yorkshire. Buckland, F. T. *Curios. nat. hist.* 3: 49.
- Fisk**, James, jr., *Erie raid of 1869*. Adams, C. F. *Erie*, 135.
- Gold conspiracy of 1869. (H. Adams) *Adams, C. F. Erie*, 100.
- Fisk**, Wilbur. Gorrie. *Em. Meth.* 360. — (O. H. Tiffany) *McClintock, J. Em. Meth.* 241. — Pierce, B. K. *Em. dead*, 452. — Sherman, D. N. *Eng. divines*, 238.
- Fisk University**, Nashville, Tenn. U. S. Bur. Ed. *Circ.* '93, no. 5: 261.
- Fiske**, Fidelia. Hack. *Consec. wom.* 239. — Pitman, Mrs. *Heroines mission*, 140.
- Fiske**, John. Richardson. *Amer. lit.* 1: 325. — With portrait. *Warner Lib.* 10: 5777.
- Fiske**, Rev. John, Note-book. (S. A. Green) *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 2d ser. 12: 317.
- Fiske**, Theophilus. Loring, J. S. *Hundred Bost. ora.* 555.
- Fisons and Forsters**, The, of Burley in Wharfedale. *Fortunes made in bus.* 1: 381.
- Fitch**, Edward Hubbard. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 21: 603.
- Fitch**, Eleazer Thompson. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 247.
- Fitch**, John. Drake, S. G. *Trag. of wilderness*, 139. — Howe, H. *Em. mech.* 13. — Parton. *Peop. bk. biog.* 146. — Seymour, C. C. B. *Self-made*, 394. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 93.
- Fitch**, William Stevenson. Smith, C. R. *Retro-spec.* 1: 245.
- Fitting school**, Place of, in American education. Ladd, G. T. *Ess. higher educa.* 53.
- Fitton**, Mary, Was she Shakespeare's "dark lady"? (W. E. A. Axon) *Andrews, W. Bygone Ches.* 144.
- Fitts**, Henry C. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. *officers*, 425.
- Fitz**, Reginald Heber. Vaile & Clark. *Harv. book*, v. 1.
- Fitzgeffrey**, Henry. Alden, R. M. *Rise of satire*, 207.
- Fitz Gerald**, Edward. Gosse, E. *Crit. kit-kats*. — Stoddard, R. H. *Under eve. lamp*, 245. — With portrait. (N. H. Dole) *Warner Lib.* 10: 5797.
- Old commonplace book of. Nicoll, W. R. *Lit. anc.* 2: 385.
- Fitzgerald**, George R. Ashton. 18th cent. *waifs*,

135. — (G. L. G. Norgate) Seccombe, T. 12
bad men, 265.
- Fitzgerald**, Horatio A. Winslow, S. N. Biog.
Phila. merch. 221.
- Fitzgerald**, James. Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 34.
- Fitzherbert**, Sir Anthony. Burke, S. H. Hist.
portr. Tudor, 2: 216. — Mitchell. Wet days,
154.
- Fitzherbert**, Mrs. Maria Anne. Willing. Dames,
113.
- Fitzhugh**, Anne. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 258.
- Fitzhugh**, George. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of
South, 180.
- Fitzhugh**, Samuel H. Proctor. Lawyers of N. Y.
508.
- Fitz-James**, Anna Maria. Clayton, E. C. Eng.
fem. art. 2: 274.
- Fitzjames**, Sir John, chief justice. Burke, S. H.
Hist. portr. Tudor, 2: 218. — Campbell. Ch.
just. 1: 150. — Foss. Judges, 5: 170.
- Fitzpatrick**, John Bernard. Clarke, R. H. Cath.
bishops, 2: 310.
- Fitzroy**, Charles. See Grafton, Duke of.
- Fitzroy**, Henry. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tu-
dor, 2: 213.
- Fitzroy family**. Sanford & Townsend. Gov.
fam. 1.
- FitzWarine**, Fulk. Ewald, A. C. Paper, 42.
- Fitzwilliam**, Charles William Wentworth, earl.
Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 306. — Hazlitt. Parl.
portr. 128.
- Fitzwilliam**, Sir William. Bourne, H. R. F.
Eng. seam. 1: 75.
- Fitzwilliam family**. Sanford & Townsend.
Gov. fam. 1: 1.
- Five** coordinate groups of studies in the schools,
Necessity for. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa.
Assoc. '96: 287.
- Five days' peregrination of Hogarth and others**.
Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 3: 134.
- Five Forks**, Battle of. King, C. Battles, 646. —
Knox, T. W. Battles, 289. — Stine, J. H. Army
Poto, 699. — Swinton. 12 battles, 478.
- Flade**, Dietrich, Fate of. (G. L. Burr) Am. Hist.
Assoc. 5: 189.
- Flag**, U. S., Lessons of. Osgood, S. Amer.
leaves, 139.
- Flag-bearer**, The. Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-
tales, 197.
- Flag episode**, A. (T. C. Mendenhall) Am. Antiq.
Soc. Proc. n. s. 12: 425.
- Flagellants**, The. Winkworth. Chr. singers
Germ. 71.
- Flaget**, Benedict Joseph. Clarke, R. H. Cath.
bishops, 1: 144.
- Flagg**, Edmund. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 201.
- Flagg**, Geo. W. Tuckerman. Artists, 404. —
Tuckerman. Artist-life, 215.
- Flambard**, Ranulph, bishop of Durham. Foss.
Judges, 1: 61.
- Flame**. (T. H. Core) Manch. Sci. lec. 3-4: 215.
— (T. E. Thorpe) Manch. Sci. lec. 9: 40.
— Poetry of. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 12.
- Flamel**, Nicholas. Waite, A. E. Lives of alchem.
95.
- Flamininus**, Titus Quintius. Herbert, H. W.
Capt. Rom.
- Flaminio**, Marcantonio. Symonds. Reviv. of
learning, 498.
- Flamsteed**, John. Ball, R. Great astron. 147. —
Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 5.
- Flanders**, Commerce and industries of, 1894.
(H. C. Morris) U. S. Cons. Rept. 46: 224.
- Flandrin**, Hippolyte. Palgrave. Ess. on art,
144.
- Flannan**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints,
368.
- Flannel** under-clothing, Importance of. (F. W.
Hatch) Calif. Health, '77-79: 104.
- Flash**, Henry Lyndon. Davidson, J. W. Writ.
of South, 184.
- Flatman**, Thomas. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2:
214. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets.
- Flaubert**, Gustave. With portrait. Brandes.
Em. auth. 259. — James, H. French poets, 6:
237. — Saintsbury. French novelists, 334. —
Du Camp. Recol. 1: 154. — James, H. Ess.
in Lond. 121. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 411.
— Wells, B. W. Cent. Fr. fic. 242. — With
portrait. (P. Bourget) Warner Lib. 10: 5815.
- Flavel**, John. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 207.
- Flavoring** substances, Character of. (H. K.
Oliver) Mass. Health, '73: 146.
- Flax**, Cultivation of. (J. D. Reid) U. S. Cons.
Rept. 42: 265. — U. S. Cons. Rept. special,
1891.
— in Russia, 1891. (T. E. Henan) U. S. Cons.
Rept. 35: 361.
- Flaxman**, Ann Denman, wife of John (d. 1820).
Child. Good wives, 113.
- Flaxman**, John. Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art,
355. — Fairholt. Eng. artists, 101. — Hall, S.
C. Book of memo. 466. — Smiles. Self-help.
— Wedmore. Studies, 2d ed. 97.
— Lectures on sculpture. Hazlitt. Crit. on art,
ser. 1.
— Monument of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr.
2: 198.
- Fleas**, Performing. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat.
hist. 4: 115.
- Fleet** marriages. Ewald, A. C. Paper, 227.
- Fleet St.** as journalistic headquarters. Hatton.
Jour. Lond. 1.
- Fleetwood**, Mrs. Bridget (Cromwell), daughter
of Oliver Cromwell. Anderson, James. Mem.
wom. Pur. 1: 346.
- Fleetwood**, William. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1:
132.
- Fleischer**, Heinrich Leberecht, Memoir of. (A.
Müller) Smithson. Rept. '89: 507.
- Fleming**, Marjorie. Brown, J. J. Leech, 199; or
Spare hours, 2: 47.
- Fleming**, Paul, with portrait. Warner Lib. 10:
5844.
- Fleming**, Sir Thomas, chief justice of England,
1607-13. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 202.
- Flemish art** in 15th century. Conway, W. M. Early
Flem. artists, 89.
— Influence of. Conway, W. M. Early Flem. art-
ists, 196.
- Flemish school** of music. Elson, L. Gr. com-
posers, 11.
- Flemming**, James. Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 522.
- Flemming**, Paul. Winkworth. Chr. singers
Germ. 174.
- Flesh-worm disease**. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees,
2: 444.
- Fletcher**, Abraham. Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb.
v. 6.
- Fletcher**, Rev. Alexander. Grant, Jas. Metro-
pol. pul. 272.
- Fletcher**, Calvin. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana,
464.
- Fletcher**, Giles. Deshler. Afternoons. 137. —
Fuller. Worthies, 2: 146. — Chalmers. Eng.
poets, 6: 51. — (J. W. Hales) Ward Eng. po-
ets, 2: 104. — Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 137.
— Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Macdon-
ald, G. England's antiphon, 150. — Morley,
H. Eng. writ. 11: 311.

- Fletcher**, Giles, John, and Phineas. Simpson, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 114.
- Fletcher**, John. Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 138. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 350. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 89. — (A. C. Bradley) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 43. — Warner Lib. 3: 1674.
- and Beaumont. Lowell. Old Eng. dram. 100. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 11: 243. — Swinburne. Stud. prose & p. 53.
- See also Beaumont, F.
- Fletcher**, John Wm., of Maddeley. Gorrie. Em. Meth. 50. — (J. B. Hagany) McClintock, J. Em. Meth. 191. — Larrabee, W. C. Wesley, 2: 181. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 210. — Wesley & successors, 21. — Ryle, J. C. Chr. leaders, 385. — Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 104. — Withrow. Makers of Meth. 165.
- Fletcher**, Mrs. Mary. Burder. Pious wom. 704. — Child. Good wives, 54. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 224. — Stevens, A. Wom. of Meth. 56.
- Fletcher**, Niram A. Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 684.
- Fletcher**, Phineas. Creasy. Etonians, 61. — Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz. — Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 137. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 16. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 155. — Valentinian. Symonds. Key of blue, 217.
- Fletcher**, Richard, D. D. Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 352.
- Fletcher**, Richard, Hon. (A. J. Gordon) Memo. of judges fr. Dartm. 55.
- Fletcher**, Samuel. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 392. — Rogers, H. Ess. fr. G. W. 133.
- Fleury**, André Hercule, Cardinal de. Crowe & James. Em. for. statesmen, 5: 1.
- Flexibility** of character. Arnold, M. Irish. ess.
- Fliedner**, Theodore. Stevenson. Praying & w. 197.
- Flight**, Mrs. Martha. Burder. Pious wom. 428.
- Flight**, mechanical, Experiments in. (S. P. Langley) Smithsonian. Rept. '97: 169.
- See Flying.
- Flinck**, Govert. Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 53.
- Flint**, James. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 21.
- Flint**, Micah P. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 55.
- Flint**, Timothy. Griswold. Prose writ. 152. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 391.
- Flint** and steel, Appearances produced by collision of. Davy. Works, 2: 128. — artificially flaked, in quaternary gravels. (H. E. Mercer) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93, 61.
- Flint** blades, Use of, to work pine wood. (G. V. Smith) Smithsonian. Rept. '91: 601.
- Flint** deposits in Licking Co., O. (C. M. Smith) Smithsonian. Rept. '84: 851.
- Flirting**. Linton, E. L. Girl of per. 1: 281.
- Flirts**, male and female. Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 87.
- Fritch** of bacon, English custom of. Soane. New curios. 2: 226.
- Flittermice**. Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 131.
- Floating** hospital. (M. S. Robinson) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 269.
- Flockhart**, Robert. Hoare. Nota. workers, 148. — Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 255.
- Flodden**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1: 10. — George, H. B. Battles, 118.
- Flogging** in the navy. Greeley. Hints ref. 331. — Military. Brougham. Works, 9: 3.
- Flood**, Henry. Phillips, C. Irish eloq. — Lecky. Leaders, 63.
- Flood**, Nile, of 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 150.
- Floods**, After-dangers of. (E. D. Payne) Penn. Health, '90: 380. — Immediate disinfection of débris of. (M. H. Fussell) Penn. Health, '90: 386.
- Floors** Castle. Edwardes, C. Hist. houses.
- Florence**, Wm. J., and Jefferson, J., in old comedy. Winter. Shadows, 1: 159. — and Mrs. (A. E. Berg) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 94. — Matthews, B. Actors, 5: 113.
- Florence**. Arnold, H. P. Eur. mosaics, 85. — Bellows. Old world, 2: 477. — Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 147. — Child, T. Summ. holidays, 180. — Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 45. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 224. — Guild. Over the ocean, 510. — Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 3: 1. — Hawthorne, Mrs. Eng. & It. 236. — Hillard, G. S. Six months, 67. — Howe, J. W. Oak to olive, 122. — Howells. Tuscan cities, 3. — James, H. Portraits, 57. — James, H. Transatl. 269. — Moulton, L. C. Rambles, 69. — Prime, S. I. Under trees, 147. — Taine. Italy, 2: 71. — Willis. Pencillings. — Along the palace galleries of. Wallace, S. E. Bosphorus, 259. — and the Florentines. Punshon. Lec. 195. — Art in. Taine. Italy, 2: 98. — Baptistery at. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 263. — Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Jul. '98. — Salem Pub. Lib. Bull. Mar. '97. — Cathedral of. Norton, C. E. Church-bldg. — Ciompi riots in. Duffy, B. Tuscan republ. 182. — dominant in Tuscany. Villari. Two 1st cent. Flor. 1: 240. — Enactments of justice at. Villari. Two 1st cent. Flor. 2: 72. — Expansion of. Duffy, B. Tuscan republ. 63. — the fair. Moulton, L. C. Lazy tours, 139. — First popular government of. Villari. Two 1st cent. Flor. 1: 191. — Florentine republic in Dante's time. Villari. Two 1st cent. Flor. 2: 125. — Historians of. Symonds. Age of despots, 246. — in the 13th century. Duffy, B. Tuscan republ. 70. — in the 14th century. Duffy, B. Tuscan republ. 121. — a lesson for merchant princes. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 361. — Market at. Baxter, L. E. Tusc. stud. 253. — The Medici and. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 1: 46. — Notes on designs of old masters at. Swinburne. Ess. 314. — of Dante. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 181. — Origin of. Duffy, B. Tuscan republ. 43. — revisited. Tuckerman. Ital. sk. 15. — Savonarola and other reformers in. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 49. — Sea-fight off. Valentine, L. J. Sea fights, 27. — Statues in the gallery of. Shelley. Ess. 2: 181. — Tuscan league in. Villari. Two 1st cent. Flor. 1: 158. — under the Medici. Duffy, B. Tuscan republ. 287, 324.
- Florian**, Jean P. C. de. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 1: 151. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 10: 5849. — Men & wom. of France, 1: 156.
- Florida** and the West Indies. (F. A. Ober) Am. Geog. Soc. 18: 183. — Army life in, 1841. Keyes, E. D. 50 years, 162. — as a health resort. (F. D. Lente, Jr.) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 216. — in 1881. Hardy. Between two oceans, 327. — Shell heaps and mounds in. (James Shepard) Smithsonian. Rept. '85: 902. — State Agricultural College, Lake City, Fla. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 7: 40.

- Florida Blanca**, José Moñino, count of. Crowe, E. E. For. statism. 5: 157.
- Florida war**. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 439.
- Flotner**, Peter. (A. Rosenberg) Dohme, R. Early mast. 176.
- Flotow**, Fred. von. Keddie. Mus. comp. 397. — Martha. Guerber. Stor. of operas, 121.
- Flour**, American extension of markets for (Canada), 1893, 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 44: 399. — — in various countries, '94. U. S. Cons. Rept. 44: 713, 491. 45: 83, 257. — — in foreign markets, 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 46: 20. — — in China and Japan, 1897. U. S. Cons. Rept. 55: 519. See Corn flour.
- Flour-making machinery**, History of. Minn. Labor, '91-92: 156.
- Flower**, George, pioneer. Parton. Capt. indus. 104.
- Flower**, Thomas. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 426.
- Flower farms of Europe**. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 94.
- Flowers**. Beecher. Star papers, 93. — Tuckerman. Optimist, 238. — and insects, Relations of. Lubbock. Sci. lec. 1. — for pleasure in cities. Meath. Soc. arrows, 49. — How fertilized. (A. W. Bennett) Manch. Sci. lec. 5-6: 22. — Names of. Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 59. — Old-fashioned. Woolson. Browsing, 109. — The procession of the. Higginson. Out-door, 317. — Sacred. King, R. J. Sketches, 34.
- Flowers**, Symbolism of. Saunders. Stray leaves, 147. — Wild, British. Burroughs. Fresh fields, 173.
- Flower bed**, My. Dodge, M. A. Country, 351.
- Flower culture**. Chambers's Miscell. no. 37.
- Flowerdew**, Mrs. Alice. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 249. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 327.
- Floyd**, Chas., sergeant under Captains Lewis and Clark, Journal of. (J. D. Butler) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 225.
- Floyd**, John B. Black, J. S. Essays, 470. — Polard. Life of Lee, 783.
- Floyd**, Robert. See Fludd, R.
- Floyd**, William. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 97. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 18. — Lossing. Signers, 63. — Sanderson. Signers, 4.
- Fluorine**. (H. Moissan) Smithson. Rept. '97: 259.
- Fly**, Autobiography of a. Wilson, A. Nat. note-book, 194.
- Fly-fisher**, The, and his book of flies. (H. R. Francis) Camb. ess. '56: 233.
- Flygare-Carlen**, E. Zimmern. For. novelists, 1: 243.
- Flying**. (F. H. Wenham) Smithson. Rept. '89: 303. — of birds. (L. P. Mouillard) Smithson. Rept. '92: 397. — Problem of. (O. Lilienthal) Smithson. Rept. '93: 18.
- Flying-machines**. Proctor, R. A. Borderland, 328. — Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns, 198. See also Aeronautics.
- Focqué**, Louis. Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 152.
- Fodor**, Josephine, vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 213.
- Foecler**, Isaac. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 100.
- Fog**. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 70. — in New York harbor. Beecher. Star papers, 226.
- Fogazzaro**, Antonio. Crawford, V. M. Stud. for. lit. 219.
- Fogg**, Francis Brinley. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 538.
- Fogg**, Mrs. Isabella. Brockett. Woman's work, 505. — Moore, F. Women of the war, 113.
- Foggy morning**. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 89.
- Foix**, Gaston Phœbus, Comte de. Powell, G. H. Excurs. in Libr. 49.
- Folengo**, Girolamo. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 312.
- Foley**, Paul. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 395.
- Foley**, Richard. Smiles. Self-help.
- Foley**, Thomas. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 171.
- Folger**, Charles J. Bungay. Repr. men, 173.
- Folgore** de San Gemignano. Symonds, J. A. Ital. byways. — Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 54.
- Folk-lore**. Davis, L. S. Stud. mus. 131. — Keary, C. F. Dawn of history, 254. — Müller. Chips, 2. — African. Bibliography. Chatelain, H. (ed.). Folk-tales Angola. — and language of Delaware Indians. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 181. — Bibliography. (I. C. Chamberlain) Jour. Am. Folk-lore, Ja.-Mar. '99. — Cox, M. R. Introd. folk-lore. — Method of. Lang. Custom, 10. — of Yucatan Indians. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 163. — Origin of. Fiske. Myths, v. 1.
- Folk-song**. (F. B. Gummere) Warner Lib. 10: 5853.
- Folk-songs**, Hungarian. Williams, A. M. Stud. folk, 282. — of the civil war. Williams, A. M. Stud. folk, 36. — of lower Brittany. Williams, A. M. Stud. folk, 189. — of Poitou. Williams, A. M. Stud. folk, 220. — of Roumania. Williams, A. M. Stud. folk, 309.
- Folk-tales**, Jewish diffusion of. Jacobs, J. Jewish ideals, 135.
- Folkes**, William C. Am. Bar Assoc. 14: 453.
- Folkestone**, Eng. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 183. — Castle and nunnery. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 327.
- Follen**, Carl, and the German liberal movement. (K. Francke) Am. Hist. Assoc. 5: 65.
- Follen**, Charles. Peabody. Harv. rem. 116. — Death of. Channing. Works, 5: 231.
- Follen**, Eliza Lee. Griswold. Fem. poets, 121. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 55.
- Follett**, Sir William Webb. Brougham. Works, 4: 296. — Grant, Jas. Bench & bar, 2: 49, 62. — Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 371.
- Followers** and friends. Bacon. Ess.
- Folly**. Ess. from Sat. R. 270. — Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 203. — human, Wonders of. Chambers's Papers, no. 63. — of mankind a constant quantity. Helps. Soc. pressure, 121. — Problem of. Dixon, T. Liv. prob. 144.
- Folsom**, Charles. (T. Parsons) Mass. Hist. Proc. 13: 26. — Peabody. Harv. rem. 100.
- Fonblanque**, Albany. Horne, R. H. New spirit, 166.
- Fontaine**, James. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 16.
- Fontaine**, John. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 26.
- Fontaine**, Lamar. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 194. See La Fontaine.

- Fontainebleau.** Challice. Fr. palaces, 313. — Mollett, J. W. Paint. of Barbizon, 1: xi. — Stevenson, R. L. Across pl. 108.
- Fontana, Carlo.** Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 64.
- Fontana, Domenico.** Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 72.
- Fonte, Gaja.** Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 105.
- Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de.** Men & wom. of France, 1: 40. — Ste-Beuve. Port. of men, 200. — Bailey, J. B. Methuselahs, 164. — Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 1: 46. — Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 131.
- Fontenoy, Battle of.** Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1: 176. — Clinton, H. R. Crécy to Assye, 514.
- Fontevault, Abbey of.** Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 1: 70. — in 1866. Musgrave, G. Nooks of Fr. 2: 172.
- Fonthill Abbey.** Hazlitt. Crit. on art, ser. 1. — and W. Beckford. Walters, J. C. Bygone Som. 136.
- Foo-Chow city.** Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 1: 179.
- Food.** Laing, S. Problems, 389. — (H. E. Armstrong) Manch. Sci. lec. 7: 125. — Adulteration of. (E. Richards) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 114. — (S. P. Sharples) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 2: 349. — Adulterations and impurities of. (H. B. Hill) Mass. Health, 72: 132. '73: 390. See also Adulterations. — and the distribution of wealth. (A. Blue) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 145. — and drink. (J. Tyson) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 1: 143. — Cost and consumption of. N. J. Labor, '78: 119. '80: 319. '86: 1. 87: 76. — Preservatives of. (H. B. Cornwall) N. J. Health, '93: 327. — and feeding. Allen, Grant. Falling in love, 193. — and health. (W. O. Atwater) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 208. — and physical culture. Holland, J. G. Titcomb's let. 54. — as related to life and survival. (W. O. Atwater) Brooklyn Eth. Assoc. Life, 115. — Bibliography. U. S. Dept. Agric. Exper. Stat. Office, Circ. 43. — chemistry and economy of. N. J. Labor, '80: 319. '85: 184. — Falsification of. Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 2: 1. — Food-materials, Quantities, costs, and nutrients of. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '86: 239. — for the million. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 139. — Fossil. Allen, Grant. Falling in love, 271. — in its relation to wealth. (A. Blue) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 145. — Influence of, on civilization. Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns, 268. — of the people. (R. Bannister) Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 26. — of the people of Massachusetts. (G. Derby) Mass. Health, '73: 237. — Prophylactic and therapeutic value of. (E. H. Richards) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 161. — Relation of, to health. Am. Pub. Health, 3: 1. — Use and abuse of. Proctor. Pleas. ways, 330. Also in Estes. Half-hour recr. 249.
- Food-animals.** Inspection of. (C. H. Horsch) Am. Pub. Health, 13: 34.
- Food supply, Sanitary control of.** (W. K. Newton) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 149. — Tuberculosis and. (D. E. Salmon) N. H. Health, '93: 238.
- Foods.** Bibliography. Blyth, A. W. Foods, compos. and anal. — Chemistry and economy of. (W. O. Atwater) Conv. Labor Bur. '85: 85.
- Foolish things.** Ess. from Sat. R. 35.
- Fools.** Mathews. Lit. style, 173. — Court. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1: 311. — Philosophers and. Walsh, W. S. Paradox, 12.
- Foot-ball.** Hutton, L. Other times, 1. — Club, in England. Whitney, C. W. Sport. pilgr. 203. — University, in England. Whitney, C. W. Sport. pilgr. 179.
- Footte, Albertus B. Hemenway.** Poets of Vt. 219.
- Footte, Andrew Hull.** Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 340. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 151.
- Footte, Henry W.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 6: 103.
- Footte, Samuel.** Baker, H. B. Engl. actors, 1: 234. — Doran. Annals stage, 2: 119. — Forster, J. Hist. ess. 2: 293. — Galt. Players, 1: 290. — Matthews, B. Actors, 1: 139. — Russell, W. Rep. actors, 134. — Timbs. Anec. biog. wits, v. 1. — Warner I. b. 10: 5878. — Audacity of. Russell, A. P. Charac. 234.
- Footte, Wm. Henry.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 202.
- Foot-lights.** Cook, D. Bk. of play, 1: 158.
- Footmen.** Hazlitt. Sk.
- Footprints.** Conway, M. D. Idols, 105.
- Forbes, Alexander.** Forbes. A. Souvenirs, 290.
- Forbes, Archibald, at Maida Vale.** Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 39.
- Forbes, Sir Charles.** Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 2: 66.
- Forbes, Edward.** Jerdan. Men, 198. — Brown, J. Locke, etc. 285.
- Forbes, Eli, Brookfield, Mass.** Diary, 1762. Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 7: 384.
- Forbes, James David.** Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 248. — Japp. Noble workers, 358.
- Forbes, John.** Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2: 43.
- Forbes, Bp. Patrick.** Wodrow. Selec. fr. biog. coll.
- Forbes, Robert B., with portrait.** (L. Saltonstall) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 6: 197.
- Forbes, William.** Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2: 1.
- Forbes, William A.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 194.
- Force, Peter.** Lanman, C. Haphazard, 160. — Parton. Capt. indus. 140.
- Force.** Hall, J. A. Glimpses, 9. — and matter. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 32. — Conservation of. Faraday, M. Researches in chem. 443. — Helmholtz. Pop. lec. 1: 317. — distinct from matter. Carpenter, W. Benj. Nature, 173. — electrically exhibited. (J. W. Phelps) Estes. Half-hour, v. 2. — energy and will. Mivart. Ess. 2: 226. — law, and design. Porter, N. Sci. & sent. 260. — Mind and. Carpenter. Nature and man, 173. — Origin of. Herschel. Famil. lec. 460.
- Forces, doctrine of, Natural theology of.** (B. N. Martin) N. Y. Regents, 85: 701. — Modern theory of. (R. B. Welch) N. Y. Regents, 88: 569. — natural, Interaction of. Helmholtz. Pop. lec. 1: 153. — physical, Theories of. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 74.
- Ford, Charles E.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 203.
- Ford, David Everard.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 250.

- Ford, John.** Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 299.
— Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz. — Swinburne. Ess. 276. — (W. Minto) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 60.
— Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 295. — Whipple. Lit. Eliz. 185. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 360. — Warner Lib. 10: 5889.
— Dramatic works. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev. — Massinger and. Lowell. Old Eng. dram. 113.
— Plays. Lowell. Conv. on old poets, 236.
Ford, Richard, with portrait. Stirling-Maxwell. Mis. ess. 101.
Ford, Sally Rochester. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 182. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 203. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 291.
Ford, Simon. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 90.
Ford, Wm. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 177.
Fordun, J. de. Tytler. Scot. worthies, v. 2.
Fordyce, David. McCosh. Scot. phil. 106.
Fordyce, Col. John. Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 90.
Foreclosure executions, Mortgages and. N. J. Labor, '89: 307.
Forefather's Day. Lodge, H. C. Speeches, 41.
— Long, J. D. After-dinner, 17: 124.
Foreign-born children in primary grades. (Jane Addams) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 104.
Foreign-born population of Massachusetts, 1885. Statistics of. Mass. Labor, '88: 119.
Foreign languages, Changes in methods of teaching. (J. Krug) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 575.
Foreign policy, Doctrines of. Brougham. Works, 8: 51.
Foreign relations, Liberalism in. Ess. in liberalism, 131.
Foreigners, Assimilation of, in the U. S. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 30.
— On a certain condescension in. Lowell. Writ. 3: 220. Also in Prose masterpieces, 2: 115.
Foreknowledge. Whedon. Ess. 1: 118.
Forest, John. Stone, J. M. Faithful, 46.
Forest, William S. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 204.
Forest corporations. N. J. Labor, '78: 275.
Forest phenomena. Thoreau. Selec. 118.
Forest trees. Gray, J. C. Essays, 75. — American. Peabody, W. B. O. Lit. rem. 62.
Forest trees, Succession of. Thoreau. Excursions, 135.
Forestry. Bibliography. Fernow, B. E. U. S. 55th C. 3d S. H. D. 181. — Newark (N. J.) Pub. Lib. News, Apr. '95. — U. S. Dept. Agric. Lib. Bull. Oct. '98. — Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Oct. '98.
— Education in. (C. W. Parks) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 1: 809.
— for the British dominions. Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 92.
— Instruction in. (Sir R. Temple) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '83: 343.
— Japanese. Rein. Indus. of Japan.
— Rural and village adornment. N. J. Labor, '78: 123.
— Question of. Econ. tracts, no. 30.
— Schools of. (F. B. Hough) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81, app.: 40.
Forests. Shaler. Aspects of the earth.
— and trees as sanitary factors. (J. S. Caulkins) Mich. Health, '81: 61. — (G. L. Andrew) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 31.
— German. Whitman, S. Teuton. stud. 60.
— Hygienic influence. (S. Garciadiego) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 473.
— of the U. S. (N. S. Shaler) Shaler. The U. S. 1: 485.
— of North America. Shaler. Aspects of earth, 247.
Forests of the public domain, Administration of. (H. Gannett) Am. Geog. Soc. 29: 181.
— preservation of, Health interests in. (F. B. Hough) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 176.
— Sanitary influence of. (J. M. Anders) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '85.
Forgeries, Literary. Dawson, G. Shakespeare, 142. — Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 205.
— Lang. Books & bookm. 69.
Forgetfulness; a neglected gift. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 29.
Forgiveness. Dodge, M. A. Stumbl. 375.
Forkenbreck, Wildebrand. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 541.
Form and color at educa. exhibit, N. E. A. meeting, St. Paul, 1890. (Hannah J. Carter) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 58.
— and design. (Fannie S. Comings) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 207.
— in literature. Mabie. Short stud. lit. 79.
— in subject-matter, mental effects of. (J. M. Hoose) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 753.
— Instruction in. (Mary D. Hicks) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 796.
— Poetry of. Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 120.
Form-study in the common schools. (J. H. Brown) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 655.
Formaldehyde. Iowa Health, '97: 233.
— Fumigation with. (S. Burrage) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 110.
— The new disinfectant. (A. M. Bleile) Ohio Health, '96: 20.
— Practical use of. (F. C. Robinson) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 356.
Formaldehyde gas, Amount of, yielded by lamps and generators. (E. A. De Schweinitz) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 118.
— Experiments with. (J. F. McShane) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 114.
— Lamp for generating. (E. A. De Schweinitz) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 362.
Formalities, needless, Obstructiveness of. Helps. Brevia.
Formes, Carl. Badeau. Vagabond, 256.
Formosa. (J. B. Steere) Am. Geog. Soc. 6: 302.
— Sugar industry of, 1896. (J. W. Davidson) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 530.
— Trade of, and tea industry in, 1899. (J. W. Davidson) U. S. Cons. Rept. 60: 301.
Forms, Diplomatic. Marshall, F. Internat. van. 47.
Fornova. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 154.
Forrer, Samuel. Stuart, C. B. Am. engin. 286.
Forrest, Edwin. Badeau. Vagabond, 71. — Matthews, B. Actors, 4: 33. — With portrait. Reynolds, Kate. Actors, 29. — Jefferson, Jos. Autob. — Murdoch. The stage, 252. — Hut-ton, L. Plays, 127. — Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 47.
— and his social relations. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 294.
— as an amateur actor. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 317.
— as reader. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 281.
— divorce case. Clinton, H. L. Extraor. cases, 71.
— Greeley and. Ames, M. C. Outlines, 116.
Forrester, Nathan B. Pollard. Life of Lee, 748.
Forrest, William. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 163.
Forrester, Alfred Henry. Everitt, G. Eng. car-ica. 368, 410.
Forrester, C. Robert. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 293.
Forster, Anthony. (M. L. Hurlbut) Ware, W. Am. Unita. 2: 379.

- Forster, George.** Eliot, Geo. Ess. 94. — St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 198.
- Forster, John.** Espinasse. Lit. recol. 113.
- Forster, J. P.** Trial of. Feuerbach. Crim. trials.
- Forster, Nathaniel, 1718-57.** Jesse, J. H. Cel. Etou. v. 2.
- Forster, Wm. Edw.** Bolton, S. K. Fam. Eng. statesm. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 8. — Higginson, T. W. Engl. statesm. 292. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 197. — Hutton, R. H. Stud. in parl. 150. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 230. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 2: 197. — Em. persons, 3: 286. — Smalley. Lond. let. 1: 94.
- Forsyth, J.** Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2.
- Forty, William.** Miller, H. Tales, 295.
- Fort Fisher expedition.** (E. J. Harkness) Mill. ess. M. O. L. U. S. Ills. 145.
- Fort Hamilton, Ride to.** Beecher. Star papers, 201.
- Fort Wayne College, Fort Wayne, Ind.** U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 1: 186.
- Fortebraccio, Captain, Perugia and.** E. E. Vari. of fortune, 33.
- Fortescue, Chichester S.** Kent, C. Gladstone govt. 309.
- Fortescue, Sir John.** Brink. Eng. lit. 2, pt. 2: 21. — Campbell. Lord chan. 1: 317. — Foss. Judges, 4: 308. — Morley. Eng. writ. 6: 196.
- Fortescue, Lucy, Lord Lytletton and.** Jameson. Loves of poets.
- "Forth," wreck of the.** Senior, W. Shipwrecks, 109.
- Forth bridge, Builders of.** Cochrane, R. Gt. thinkers, 243.
- Fortification, Origin of the modern art of.** Ferrier. Ill. of Sterne, 2: 131.
- Fortifications.** Bibliography. Mahan, D. H. Permanent fortifica.
- Fortiguerra, N.** Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3.
- Fortitude.** Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 268.
- Fortress Monroe in 1861.** Winthrop, T. Open air, 293.
- Fortunate Islands.** Baring-Gould. Curious myths.
- Fortunatus, V. H. C.** Miller, Jos. Singers ch. 2d ed. 11.
- Fortune.** Bacon. Ess. — Osgood, S. Amer. leaves, 117. — and luck. Lawrence, R. M. Magic, 140. — Wheel of. Friswell. Wick. world, 40.
- Fortune-tellers.** Mackay. Delusions, 2: 288.
- Fortuny, Mariano, with portrait.** Hubbard, E. Little Jour. 5: 285.
- Forty, Henry.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 66.
- Forza Maggiore.** Howells. Ital. jour. 178.
- Foscarl, Doge of Venice.** Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 139.
- Foscolo, Ugo.** Howells. Mod. Ital. poets, 116. — Montgomery. Men of Ita. 2: 354. — Redding. Pers. remin. 1: 117. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 450. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3.
- Fosdick, William Whiteman.** Coggeshall. Poets of west, 471.
- Foskett, Bernard.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 266.
- Fossils, Oldest, and discovery of the bottom of the ocean.** (W. K. Brooks) Smithson. Rept. '94: 359.
- Fossil man in the Delaware valley.** Abbott, C. C. Outings, 260.
- Foster, Birket, with photo.** Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 27.
- Foster, Dwight.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 3: 108. — Am. Bar Assoc. 7: 314.
- Foster, Mrs. Eliza Ann, of Jamaica.** Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 350.
- Foster, James.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 399.
- Foster, John.** Bayne, P. Chr. life, 303. — De Quincey. Ess. poets (Bost.), 217. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Etou. v. 2. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 110. — Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 78. — Vaughan, R. Ess. 1: 217. — Life and writings. (E. Whately) Afternoon lec. 1: 181.
- Foster, John Leslie.** Sheil. Sk. Irish bar, 2: 235.
- Foster, Judith Ellen.** Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 654.
- Foster, Lafayette Sabine.** Am. Bar Assoc. 4: 128. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 277. — Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 203.
- Foster, Leslie.** Sheil, R. L. Sketches, 1: 167.
- Foster, Sir Robert, chief justice of England, 1660-1662.** Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 392.
- Foster, Stephen Collins.** Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 225.
- Foster, Thos. F.** Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2.
- Fosters, The, of Queensbury.** Fortunes made in bus. 2: 1.
- Fothergill, Jessie, with portrait.** Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 184.
- Fothergill, John.** Coleridge. Nor. worthies, 3: 341. — Georgian era, 2: 385.
- Fotheringhay castle.** Sparvel-Bayly. New stud. 86.
- Last days of Mary Queen of Scots, at. Strickland. Queens Scot. 7. — Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
- Fouché, Joseph, duke of Otranto.** Brougham. Works, 5: 103.
- Foudroyant** and "Guillaume Tell," Battle between. Rawson, E. K. 20 nav. batt. 1: 287.
- Foulques family.** Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 373.
- Foundations of buildings, Superstitious.** Parling-Gould, S. Survivals, 1.
- Foundling hospital.** Wynter, A. Peeps, 1: 200. — Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 296.
- Foundlings and deserted children.** (Mrs. S. I. Lesley) Conf. char. & correc. '81: 282.
- Care of. Mass. Charity ('69), 5: 48.
- Laws of Belgium relative to. (J. B. Curgenvén) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '67: 531.
- Fountain, John.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 231.
- Fouqué.** See La Motte Fouqué.
- Fouquet, J.** Pattison. Renais. Fr. 1: 254.
- Fourier, Charles.** Denslow. Mod. think. 169. — Greeley. Hints reform. 272.
- Fourier, Joseph.** Arago. Sci. men, 1: 374.
- Fourierism.** Brownson. Works, 10: 38. — Peabody, E. P. Last evening, 202.
- Fourteenth-century parson.** Jessopp, A. Rand. roam. 122.
- Fourth of July.** Everett. Orat. v. 3. — Walsh, R. Didactics, 2: 108. — Long, J. D. After-dinner, 196. — orations on, Hints for. Ess. from Nation, 119.
- Fowle, Mrs. Elida Rumsey.** Moore, F. Women of the war, 91.
- Fowler, John, with photo.** Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 5.
- Fowler, Mary.** Drake, S. A. Trag. of wildness, 140.
- Fowler, Sir Robert Nicholas.** Ritchie, J. E. City men, 271.
- Fowlkes, Eusebius.** Walker, C. A. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 222.
- Fownes, George.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 536.

- Fox**, Col. C. B. Journal and correspondence. (E. J. Young) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 342.
- Fox**, Charles James. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. party, 1: 343. — Adams, C. K. Rep. Br. orat. 2: 99. — Brougham. Works, 3: 262. — Creasy. Etonians, 358. — Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 1: 263. — Chambers's Repos. no. 74. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1: 157. — Georgian era, 1: 345. — Harsha. Orators, 185. — Lawrence. Brit. historians, 2: 345. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 188. — Rogers, S. Recol. 31. — Smith, Syd. Ess. fr. Ed. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 136. — (W. E. H. Lecky) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 389. — Goodrich, C. A. Sel. Brit. eloq. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 244. — Nicoll, H. J. Great orators. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 47. — Thornton. For. sec. v. 1. — Wise, D. Men of renown, 148.
- Character of. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1: 358. — Hazlitt. Sketches; or Winterslow.
- Pitt and. Bulwer. Ess. 207.
- Trevelyan's Early history of. Lodge, H. C. Studies, 85.
- Vindication of his history. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1: 495.
- Fox**, Dr. Edward. Burke, S. H. Hist. port. Tudor, 2: 204.
- Fox**, Mrs. Eliza Florence (Fox) Bridell. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 80. — Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 1.
- Fox**, Geo. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 260. — Lives of dist. shoemak. 246. — Macaulay. Biog. sk. 253. — Rhodes, B. Three apos. Quak. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 71.
- and the Quakers. Clarke, J. F. Events, 299.
- Fox**, H. R. V. See Holland, Lord.
- Fox**, James, Inventions of. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Fox**, John. Book of martyrs. — Adams, W. D. Famous books, 34. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 33.
- Letter to Queen Elizabeth. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 554.
- Fox**, Joseph. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 382.
- Fox**, Thomas Bayley. (T. B. Fox) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 115.
- Fox**, W. Johnson. Ritchie. Brit. sena. 359. — Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 1: 250. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 672.
- and popular pantheism. Hutton. Ess. theol. 1: 68.
- Fox** hunting, Rationale of. Hayward, A. Ess. 2: 230.
- Foxcroft**, Phæbe. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 277.
- Foxe**, Richard. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 2: 199.
- Foxes**. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3: 275.
- Fra** Angelico. See Angelico.
- Fra** Bartolomeo. See Bartolomeo, Fra.
- Fracastoro**, Girolamo. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 476. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 2.
- Fragonard**, Jean H. Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 61. — Wedmore. Masters of genre, 208. — Coréus and Calirrhoe. (E. & J. de Goncourt) Singleton, E. Great pic. 62.
- Français**, Louis François. Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 127.
- France**, Anatole. Blaze de Bury, Mme. French lit. 211. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 10: 509. — Courtney. Studies, 149. — Henry, S. Hours with Parisians, 89. — Symonds, A. Stud. two lit. 292.
- France**, Thomas, Under-sheriff. Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 1: 153.
- France**. Field, H. M. Killarney, 59. — Haven, G. Pilgrim. 271.
- and England compared. Hayward, A. Ess. 3d ser. 123.
- in 1793. (O. Browning) Coan. Hist. stud. 141.
- Relations of, 1793-1853. Cobden. Polit. writ. 1: 355.
- 1847-61. Cobden. Polit. writ. 2: 209.
- and Italy in 1787. Jefferson. Works, 9: 313.
- and U. S., treaty between, 1800, Fête celebrating. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. 12: 240.
- Antiquities. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 2: 130.
- Aristocracy of. Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 1.
- by diligence. Willis. Pencilings.
- Centralization in, Growth of, 1862. Lucas. Secularia, 344.
- Christianity in, Philosophical. Martineau, J. Ess. '91, 2: 197.
- Church of, Louis XIV. to 1800. Butler, Chas. Works, v. 5.
- Court of, 1818. Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 145.
- Disenchantment of. Myers. Sci. and fut. life, 76.
- Economic conditions in, 1899. (J. C. Covert) U. S. Cons. Rept. 60: 459.
- Edict of Nantes, Huguenots and the. Gammie. Writ. 221.
- Education in. (A. T. Smith) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 693.
- Election in, Dec. 1859. Forsyth, W. Essays, 221.
- Family life in. Hillebrand. France, 1.
- Finances of. Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & mis. 2: 140.
- Formation of. Adams, G. B. Civil. mid. a. 311.
- Foundling asylums of, 1891. (H. G. Knowles) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 506.
- Henry IV. and. Pennington. Epochs papacy, 381.
- High life in, 1884. Pearson, C. H. Reviews, 331.
- History of, 1800-40. Guizot. Memoirs. — Cranbourne. Hist. sk. 1: 3.
- 1814-70. Fall of two empires. Stirling-Maxwell. Mis. ess. 337.
- First empire. Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 411.
- Michelet's. Alison. Ess. v. 3. — Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 2: 198.
- 18th century, Ancien régime. Kingsley, C. Hist. lec. 135.
- — Taine on. Morley. Crit. miscel. 3: 261.
- Modern. Bibliography. Springfield (Mass.) Lib. Bull. Mar. '95.
- Revolution of 1789. Brougham. Works, 5: 3. — Daly, J. B. Radicals, 171. — Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 325. — Ranke. Popes, 3: 220. — Stanhope, P. H. Hist. essays. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 5. — Webster, N. Papers, 1.
- — and its reaction. Routledge, J. Pop. prog. in Eng. 174.
- — and literature. Dowden. Studies, 1.
- — and Mirabeau. Macaulay. Ess. 3: 41.
- — and science. Mallock. Stud. contemp. sup. 201.
- — Apology for. Wordsworth. Prose works, 1.
- — as seen by Amer. of 18th cent. (C. D. Hazen) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 455.
- — Bibliography. N. Y. Pub. Lib. Bull. Aug. '98. — Mallet, C. E. Fr. revol. — (C. D. Hazen) Johns Hopk. Univ. Stud. Hist. ex. v. 16.
- — Burke on. Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 131.

- France**, History of. Revolution of 1789, Burke and De Tocqueville on. Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 153.
- — — Carlyle's. Mill. Early ess. 271. — Ingleby. Ess. 121.
- — — Causes of. Godwin, P. Out of past, 394. — Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 173.
- — — De Broglie and De Staël on. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- — — Defence of. Mackintosh, J. Miscel. 404.
- — — Economic causes of. (H. von Sybel) Rand. Selec. econ. hist. 55.
- — — effects on literature. Texte, J. Rousseau, 346.
- — — English friends of. Stanhope, Earl. Miscel. 2: 38.
- — — English leaders in. Croly. Hist. sk. 43.
- — — Exiles of, Sept. 4, 1797. Davenport. Narr. peril, 1: 348.
- — — Histories of. Harrison, F. Choice of bks. 391.
- — — Its lesson for Italy. Mazzini. Ess. 179.
- — — Observations on. Mill, J. S. Dissert. N. Y. 1: 82.
- — — Parliamentary history. Carlyle. Essays.
- — — Policy of the allies respecting, 1793. Burke. Works (Bohn), 3: 410.
- — — Principles of. Lilly. Chapters, 2: 196.
- — — Proposals for peace, 1796. Burke. Works (Bohn), 5: 152.
- — — Reflections on. Burke. Works (Bohn), 2: 277, 519.
- — — Reign of terror, Causes and results of. Bulwer. Ess. 1.
- — — Rise of, and M. Luther. Farmer, J. E. Ess. Fr. hist. 3.
- — — Thiers's History of. Headley, J. T. Miscel. 185.
- — — Various estimates of. Döllinger. Addr. 255.
- — — What it did. Harrison, F. Mean. of hist. 172.
- — — Wordsworth and. Darmesteter. Eng. stud. 73. — Brooke, S. Theol. Eng. poets, 182.
- — — Revolution of 1830. Alison. Ess. 1.
- — — Revolution of 1848. Alison. Ess. 1. — Brougham. Works, 8: 263. — Miller, H. Hist. ess. 52. — Rush, R. Occ. prod. 299. — Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 1: 109. — Brownson. Works, 16: 252. — Church, R. W. Ess. & rev.
- — — Meeting of the National Assembly. Simpson, J. P. Pic. revol. Paris, 2: 117.
- — — Vindication of. Mill, J. S. Dissert. N. Y. 3: 5.
- — — Holiday on French rivers. Child, T. Summ. holidays, 273.
- — — Home life in. Field, Mrs. H. M. Sk. France, 104.
- — — in the far west. Parkman. Half-cent. 2: 1.
- — — in 1789 and 1889. Harrison, F. Mean. of hist. 207.
- — — in 1833. Alison. Essays, 2.
- — — in 1834. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 63.
- — — in 1848. Greg. Ess. pol. 2: 1, 63.
- — — in 1852; unfitness for republican government. Bristed. Pieces, 4: 41.
- — — in January, 1852. Greg, W. R. Miscel. 2: 61; or Ess. pol. 2: 157.
- — — in 1871; recent events. Brownson. Works, 18: 481.
- — — Intellectual life in. Hillebrand. France, 108.
- — — Landscape art in. Mollet, J. W. Paint. of Barbizon, 2: 77.
- — — Local transportation in, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 624.
- France**. Louis IX., Pragmatic sanction of. Pennington. Epochs papacy, 152.
- — — Mediæval. Stillé. Stud. med. 127.
- — — Metal founding in, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 368.
- — — Monarchy in, 1600-1700. Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 129.
- — — National assembly of. Field, H. M. Killarney, 66.
- — — National character of. Senior. Hist. ess. 1: 6.
- — — Navy of, Rise of. Norman, C. B. Corsairs, 1.
- — — New, and old Rome. Cleveland, R. E. Eliot, 83.
- — — Notes in, 1844-53. Wordsworth, C. Misc. 1: 68.
- — — Political future of. Hillebrand. France, 239.
- — — Protestant church in. (W. H. Waddington) Camb. ess. '56: 209.
- — — Religion in. (G. Bonet-Maury) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1261. — Coleridge, H. Ess. 2: 331. — Field, Mrs. H. M. Sk. France, 77.
- — — Religious liberty in. Brownson. Works, 16: 514.
- — — republican, Difficulties of. Greg. Ess. pol. 2: 22.
- — — Revocation of the edict of Nantes. Pennington. Epochs papacy, 415.
- — — since 1848. Greg, W. R. Miscel. 2: 1.
- — — Travels in. Ossoli. At home, 197.
- — — Underground conduits in, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 757.
- Francesca**, Piero della. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 234.
- Franchise**. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 168.
- — — Borough. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 1: 529.
- — — County. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 1: 624.
- — — A five-pound qualification. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 176.
- Franchises**, Educational. (E. A. Harriman) Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 603.
- Francia**, Francesco, called Il Francia. Jameson. Ital. painters, 149. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 190. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 303.
- Francia**, José Gaspar. Carlyle. Essays.
- Francis** of Assisi, St. Adams, W. H. D. Heroes X'y, 105. — Maccall. For. biog. 1: 133. — Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 2: 305. — Stephen. Ess. eccl. biog. 58. — Brown, J. B. Stoics, 201. — Ellis, H. Affirmations, 212. — (M. F. Egan) Warner Lib. 10: 5919. — Hundred greatest men, 167. — Jessopp, A. Coming of friars, 9. — Maccall, W. For. biog. 1: 133. — Renan. Leaders, 108.
- — — and St. Dominic. Brigham, C. H. Mem. 208.
- Francis** de Sales, St. Adams, W. H. D. Heroes Chr. 349. — Beard. Port Royal, 1: 65. — (Mme. Blazé de Bury) Warner Lib. 22: 12732.
- — — Beauties of. Hunt, L. Seer, 2: 21.
- — — Two sides to a saint. Bacon, L. W. Irenics, 1.
- Francis** I., king of France. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 259.
- — — and his favorites. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 210.
- — — and his poems. Besant. Fr. poetry, 243.
- — — Mother of. Ellis, Mrs. S. S. Mothers.
- — — Reign of. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 1: 211.
- Francis** II., king of France. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 282.
- — — Marriage of, to Mary Queen of Scots. Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 8.
- — — Reign of. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 2: 65.
- Francis** I., of Germany (1745-65), History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 417.
- Francis** II., of Germany (1792-1806), History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 459.

- Francis Joseph**, Emperor of Austria. With portrait. Crowned heads, 19. — Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 154.
- **Coronation of**. Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 38.
- **Reminiscences of**. Kingston, W. B. Monarchs, 1: 79.
- Francis, Benjamin**. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 252. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 475. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 260.
- Francis, Charles S.** Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 580.
- Francis, Convers.** (W. Newell) Mass. Hist. Proc. 8: 203.
- Francis, James B.** (W. E. Worthen) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 28: 333.
- Francis, John W.** With portrait. (Amer.) Nat. portr. gall. 4. — Bungay. Off-hand, 364. — (H. R. Storer) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 181.
- Francis, John Wakefield, jr.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 406.
- Francis, Sir Philip**. Murray, J. O.K. Prose & poet. Irel. 274. — Brougham. Works, 4: 80. — Georgian era, 1: 336.
- and the Junius letters. Dilke. Papers, 2: 1. — Macaulay. Ess. 5: 36.
- Franciscan friars**. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 52. — Lea. Inquis. 3: 1. — Westcott. Soc. aspects, 101.
- Dante and. Liddon. Ess. and add. 178.
- Francis, Adam**. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 102.
- Franck, John**. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 541.
- Francke, August Hermann**. Cobb, J. F. Heroes of charity. — Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 201, 219. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 264.
- Francken, Christian**. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 370.
- Franco-German war**. Lorimer, Jas. Studies, nat'l and internat.
- **Adventures of a war correspondent**. Oliphant, L. Traits, 298.
- **A chapter of**. Belloc, Mme. Walled garden, 179.
- **Cost of**. Giffen. Ess. finance, 1.
- Franconia mountains**. Among the. Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing, 178.
- Franconius, Daniel**. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 498.
- Frank, Johann**. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 87. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 226.
- Frank, Solomon**. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 113.
- Frankfort-on-the-Main**. Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 167. — Child, T. Summ. holidays, 186. — Lee, A. E. Europ. days, 13. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 136. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 264. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 2: 318. — Taylor, B. Views, 125.
- **Electro-technical exhibition at**, 1891. (F. H. Mason) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36: 442.
- Franking privilege**. Abolition of. Sumner. Works, 13: 387.
- Frankish conquests and Charlemagne**. Stillé. Stud. med. 70.
- Frankland, E.**, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 12.
- Franks, Rebecca**. Ellet. Women of revol. 1: 178.
- Franks, The**. Grube, A. W. Heroes, 125.
- and Charlemagne. Adams, G. B. Civil. mid. ages, 137.
- and the Gauls. Freeman. Hist. ess. 1: 161.
- Franklin, Benjamin**. With portrait. (Amer.) Nat. portr. gall. 2. — Brougham. Works, 5: 291. — Craik. Pursuit. knowl. 1: 217. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 9. — Edgar. Boyhood, 186. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 411. — Garnett. Physicists, 38. — With portrait. Griswold. Prose writ. 57. — Howe, H. Em. mech. 37. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 18. — Lossing. Signers, 104. — Mackay. Founders Amer. 293. — Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 61. — Parker, T. Hist. Amer. 13. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 128. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 89. — Ste.-Beuve. Eng. portr. 47. — Sanderson. Signers, 2. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 428. — Stebbing. Verdicts, 255. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 152. — Tuckerman. Ess. 456. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 18. — Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 171. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 4: 41. — With portrait. (J. Bigelow) Warner Lib. 10: 5925. — With portrait. Hubert, P. G., jr. Inventors, 9. — Hundred greatest men, 469. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 39. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 98. — Mombert. Great lives, 240. — Munro, J. Pioneers elec. 45. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 26. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 154. — Thayer, W. M. Turn. points, 258. — Wynne. Lit. men of Amer. — Youmans. Pioneers sci. 1.
- and Archimedes. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 2: 102.
- and Joseph De Maistre. Merivale. Hist. stud. 204.
- and Slidell at Paris. Sumner. Works, 8: 1.
- **Anecdotes of**. Jefferson. Works, 8: 497.
- **as a poet**. Bryant. Prose, 2: 329.
- **Autobiography**. Franklin. Works ('87), 1: 3.
- **Saunders, F.** Famous books, 149.
- **Bibliography**. (W. A. Wetzel) Johns Hopk. Univ. Stud. 13: no. 9.
- **the Boston boy**. Everett. Orat. v. 4.
- **Extract from private journal of**. Franklin. Works ('87), 8: 509.
- **Fragment of diary by**, 1789. Franklin. Works ('87), 7: 172.
- **Home of**. (C. F. Briggs) Homes Am. statesm. 65.
- **House of**. Boston. Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 21.
- **in France**. McMasters. With Fathers, 253.
- **Inauguration of statue of**, at Boston, Mass. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 2: 258.
- **Works of**. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- **Youth of**. Everett. Orat. v. 2.
- Franklin, Sir John**. With portrait. Bolton, S. K. Fam. voyag. 235. — (Sir J. Richardson) Macaulay. New biog. 166. — Jerdan. Men, 220. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 390. — Thayer, W. M. Turn. points, 139.
- **Markham's**. (J. Rae) Am. Geog. Soc. 23: 339.
- **Search for**. Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 247. — Chambers's Repos. no. 45.
- Franklin, Thomas Emlen**. Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 539.
- Franklin, William**. Lossing. Em. Amer. 129. — Sabine. Loyalists, 294.
- Franklin College**, Franklin, Ind.; Historical sketch. (John W. Moncrief) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 1: 163.
- Franklin College**, New Athens, O. (W. A. Williams) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 203.
- Franklin Fund.** (S. F. McCleary) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 17.
- Franz, Robert**. Ferris. Germ. composers, 153. — Hueffer, F. Wagner, 240.
- and Drexel, Otto. Apthorp. Musicians, 203.

- Fraser, Mrs. Alexander, with portrait.** Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 234.
- Fraser, Campbell.** Barrie. Edinburgh eleven, 57.
- Fraser, James,** 2d bishop of Manchester. Huntington, G. Random recol. 37. — Arnold, F. Our bishops, 2: 119. — Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 2: 373. — Photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 16. — (W. Harrison) Ewart, H. C. Leaders, 157. — Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 323.
- Fraser, Simon.** See Lovat, S. Fraser, Lord.
- Fraser families.** Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 2: 269.
- Fraser's Magazine,** Election of editor of. Maginn. Fras. papers, 1.
- Fraternities,** college, Influence of. (J. T. M'Farland) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 707.
- Fraunce, Abraham.** Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 224.
- Frazer, Philip F.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 208.
- Frazier's Farm,** Battle of. Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 106.
- Frechette, Louis Honoré.** (M. F. Egan) Warner Lib. 10: 5964.
- Fredegonde,** queen and regent. Bush, A. F. Queens of Fr. 1: 46.
- Frederic, Harold,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 10: 5971.
- Frederica, Louisa,** 5th queen of Prussia. Atkinson. Queens of Prussia, 299.
- Frederica, Sophia Wilhelmina.** Memoirs. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Frederick I., Barbarossa.** Duffy, B. Tuscan republ. 41, 57. — Hewlett. Heroes, 82. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 31.
- as king of Italy. Freeman. Hist. ess. 1: 252.
- History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 95.
- Reign of. Busk, Mrs. Mediæv. popes, 2: 1.
- Frederick II., Emperor.** (T. Carlyle) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 357.
- Literature at the court of. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 21.
- Reign of. Busk, Mrs. Mediæv. popes, 3: 217.
- Frederick III., emperor of Germany.** Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 133. — Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 2: 138.
- Frederick, deposed king of Bohemia.** Doran. Monarchs, 1: 348.
- Frederick II., Suabian emperor,** History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 109.
- Frederick III. (the Handsome), Archduke of Austria.** Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 152.
- Frederick III. (of Austria), History of.** Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 200.
- Frederick II., of Prussia, the Great.** Adams, W. H. D. Gt. names, 269. — Brougham. Works, 5: 309. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 114. — Hewlett. Heroes, 105. — Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 249. — Ste.-Beuve. Monday chats, 248. — Trotter. Stud. biog. 89. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sol. 267. — Dover, G. J. W. A. Em. sov. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 1: 60. — (T. Carlyle) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 357. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 59. — Hundred greatest men, 430. — Lancaster, H. H. Ess. & rev. 229. — Mombert. Great lives, 204. — Morris, W. O. Commanders, 68.
- and Catherine II. Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. bye-ways, 2: 1.
- and his times. Macaulay. Hist. 5: 148.
- and Macaulay. Grimm, H. Liter. 131.
- and Philip of Macedon. Yonge, C. D. Parallel.
- and Voltaire. Grimm, H. Liter. 93. — Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. bye-ways, 2: 25.
- as a general. Dodge, T. A. Great capt. 140.
- Bibliography. Lavis, E. Youth Fred. Great.
- Frederick II., Carlyle on.** Lancaster, H. H. Ess. 229.
- Domestic life of. Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. bye-ways, 2: 53.
- Last years of. Stanhope, P. H. Hist. essays.
- Frederick III., king of Prussia and emperor of Germany.** Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2: 33. — Em. persons, 4: 97.
- Frederick of Hohenstaufen,** with portrait. Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 79.
- Frederick, Prince, duke of York,** son of George III. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 2: 99.
- Frederick Augustus, duke of York,** and Mary Ann Clarke. Browne, G. L. State trials 19th cent. 1: 243.
- Frederick Charles, prince of Prussia,** and White Horse of Hanover. Malortie. Here, there, 170. — Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2: 82.
- Frederick Louis of Hanover, prince of Wales.** Adams, W. H. D. Anec. mem. 2: 303. — Doran. Princes of Wales, 476. — Georgian era, 1: 47.
- Marriage of. Doran. Queens Hanov. 1.
- Frederick William I., Carlyle's last pet.** Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. bye-ways, 1: 46.
- Anecdote of. Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. bye-ways, 2: 247.
- Frederick William IV., of Prussia.** Baur. Relig. life Germ. 1: 80. — Lucas. Secularia, 295. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 434. — Sybel. Found. of Ger. emp. 1: 108.
- Frederick, Empress.** See Victoria Louisa.
- Frederick College,** Fredericktown, Md. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2: 175.
- Fredericksburg, Battle of.** Cooke, J. E. Life of R. E. Lee, 172. — Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 459. — Stine, J. H. Army Poto. 244.
- Frederickshall, Siege of.** Robson, W. Sieges, 521.
- "Fredrik Carl," Wreck of the.** Treanor, T. S. Heroes Goodw. sands, 101.
- Free and equal, Are men born?** Buchanan, R. Coming terr. 41.
- Free agency, Dependence and.** Beecher, L. Works, 3: 13.
- Free Church of Scotland.** Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 259.
- Free for the day.** Abbott, C. C. Outings, 66.
- Free government, Tyrannies of.** (R. W. Parker) Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 295.
- Free judges.** Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 1: 199.
- Free-religion.** Clarke, J. F. 19th cent. ques. 90.
- Criticism of. Brownson. Works, 3: 407.
- Free Religious Association.** Alviella. Contemp. evol. 183. — Emerson, R. W. Miscel. '83: 379-385.
- Free schooling.** Laurie, S. S. Educa. add. 19.
- Free schools and free governments.** Winthrop. Addresses, 1: 137.
- See Public schools.
- Free soil organization, First.** Chittenden, L. E. Pers. reminis. 1.
- Free-soil party, 1848-52.** Robinson, W. S. Penport. 183, 400. — Pierce, E. L. Addresses, 311. — Tilden. Writ. 1: 232. 2: 535.
- Free speech.** Davis, H. W. Speeches, 397. — Schurz, C. Speeches, 222.
- Limitations of. (T. Erskine) Adams, C. K. Rep. Brit. orat. 2: 273.
- Free thinking, History and tendencies of.** Mansel. Letters, 293.
- Free trade.** Appleton, T. G. Chequer-work, 281. — Bright, Jo. Publ. add. 367. — Bryant. Orations, 313. — Cobden. Speeches, 1. — Dis-

- raeli. Sel. spec. 1: r82. — Kempner, W. Com. mon-sense soc. 97.
- Free trade and protection.** Alison. Ess. 1: 3. — Chamberlain, J. Speeches, 141. — Elder, W. Questions, 190. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 191.
- British policy of. Swank. Notes, 48.
- Defense of. Kingsley, C. New miscel. 149.
- Exposition of. Kennedy, J. P. Occas. addr. 65.
- General principles of. Woodbury, L. Writ. 1: 510.
- in England, Effects of, 1881. Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 2: 131.
- in Great Britain. Alison. Ess. 1.
- Story of. Dasent. Jest & earnest, 2: 121.
- what it is doing. Greeley. Hints ref. 348.
- See Fair trade.
- Free will.** Thornton, W. T. Old-fash. 84. — Whedon. Ess. 1: 111. — Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 274. See Will.
- Freed, David.** Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 149.
- Freedman;** "Contrabands" at Fortress Monroe, 1861. Pierce, E. L. Addresses, 19.
- at Port Royal, S. C., 1862. Pierce, E. L. Addresses, 54.
- Enfranchisement and protection of. Sumner. Works, 10: 55.
- John G. Fee and. Japp, A. H. Master mission. 363.
- Freedom.** Müller. Chips, 5.
- and authority: how far consistent, in church and state. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 49.
- and equality in the United States in 1830. Whittier. Lit. recre. 69.
- Civil and religious. Brownson. Works, 20: 308.
- Human. Holland, E. G. Reviews, 350.
- Literature of. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 359.
- of the press, Rom. Cath. church and. Brownson. Works, 6: 520.
- See also Press.
- of the will and Parsism. Matheson. Distinct. mess. 186.
- Sense of, in morality. Green, T. H. Works, 2: 309.
- Spiritual. Channing. Works, 4: 67.
- Freeke, William.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 389.
- Freeling, Sir Sanford.** Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 76.
- Freeman, Alice E.,** with portrait. Bolton, S. K. Succ. women, 223.
- Freeman, Edward Augustus.** Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 288. — Em. persons, 5: 221. — Fiske, J. Cent. of science, 265. — With portrait. (J. B. McMaster) Warner Lib. 10: 5977.
- Reminiscences of. Tollemache. Ess. & mock ess. 264.
- Freeman, James.** Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches, 67. — (F. W. P. Greenwood) Mass. hist. Coll. 3d ser. 5: 255; also in Ware, W. Am. Unita. 1: 139. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 1.
- Freeman, James Edward.** Tuckerman. Artist-life, 163.
- Freeman, Richard.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 100.
- Freemasonry** in Indiana. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 489.
- Origin and tendency of. Robertson, J. B. Lec. mod. hist. 405.
- Rosicrucianism and. Soane. New curios. 2: 35.
- Freemasons.** Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 1: 239.
- Freeks, Sicke Snyder or.** Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 65.
- Freiligrath, Ferdinand,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 10: 6002.
- Fréjus.** Baring-Gould. Troub. land, 31.
- Frémont, Jessie Benton,** with portrait. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 428.
- Frémont, John C.** Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 346. — Bungay. Off-hand, 37. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 352. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 273. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 329. — Annual cyclop. 1890. — With portrait. Greely, A. W. Explorers, 212.
- French, Alice** (*pseud.* Octave Thanet). Warner Lib. 25: 14733.
- French, Benjamin Vinton.** (M. P. Wilder) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 49.
- French, Ebenezer.** Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 322.
- French, John C.,** with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 157.
- French, Jonathan.** (Joseph Dow) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 140.
- French, Mrs. L. Virginia.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 205. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 439. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 687.
- French, Thomas V.,** bishop of Lahore. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 84.
- French, A day with the.** Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 92.
- French Academy, The.** Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 94.
- See also Académie française.
- French and Indian border war of 1708.** Whittier. Lit. recre. 113.
- French anti-clerical novels.** Dempster. Ess. 75.
- French Canadians** in Holyoke, Mass. Pidgeon. Old world ques. 172.
- in New England. (E. C. Smyth) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 7: 316.
- in United States. (C. E. Amaron) Evang. Alliance, '89: 239.
- See also Canadian French.
- French colonial administration.** Norman, H. Far East, 103.
- French drama.** Hillebrand. France, 126.
- French fiction.** Hillebrand. France, 111.
- Historical. Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan., Apr. '94.
- Lowest depth of. Greg. Lit. & soc. judg. 146.
- under Napoleon I. Wells, B. W. Cent. Fr. fic. 1.
- French language and German,** Should they be required for admission to colleges? (H. C. G. Brandt) N. Y. Regents, 102, app. 51.
- in colleges and schools. (H. S. White) N. Y. Regents, 96: 394.
- and poetry. Longfellow. Poets Eur. 403.
- Composition of. (H. C. G. Brandt) N. Y. Regents, 90: 575.
- in American life. Swing, D. Club. ess. 86.
- Some reasons for learning. Hallard, J. H. Gallica, 3.
- Spoken by those who do not speak French. Matthews, B. Pen & ink, 168.
- French literature.** (S. Gilman) Charleston book, 61.
- and English literature, Contrasts of. Saintsbury. Miscel. ess. 300.
- Bibliography. Brunetière, F. Hist. French lit. — Dowden, E. Hist. French lit. — Lemcke, E. Catal. world literat. — Pelissier, G. Liter. move. France 19th cent. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '95.
- Decadence in. Crawford, V. M. Stud. for. lit. 1.

- French literature**, Glimpses into. Trail, F. Studies, 38.
 — Modern. Brownson. Works, 19: 48.
French memoirs. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 248.
French models. Morley, J. Stud. in lit. 156.
French noblesse. Field, Mrs. H. M. Sk. France, 199.
French novel, the, Present state of, 1890. Saints bury. Ess. Fr. nov. 1.
 See French fiction.
French official life. Moore, T. Prose & v. 92.
French oratory. Stephens, H. M. Ora. Fr. Rev. 1: 1.
French people, Characteristics of. Hillebrand. France, 1.
 — Traits of. Mathews. Conversers, 121.
French poetry, History of, to 1628. Cary, H. F. Early Fr. poets, ix.
French poets, Chronological table of, to 1628. Cary, H. F. Early Fr. poets, v.
 — Some recent. Dowden. Stud. 392.
French political life. Hillebrand. France, 135.
French preachers. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 135.
French provincial society. Hillebrand. France, 77.
French Revolution. *See* France, History.
French ruralisms. Mitchell. Wet days, 115.
French settlers in America. Hubbard, B. Memorials, 109.
French singers, Early. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 43.
French spoliations. Dix. Speeches, 1: 60.
 — Indemnities for. Seward. Works, 1: 131.
French women before the revolution. Mackaye. Abbess Pt. Royal, 93.
Frenchtown, Battle at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 191.
Frendraught, Burning of. Burton, J. H. Crim. tri. 1: 202.
Freneau, Philip. Griswold. Poets Am. 31. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 337. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 215. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 93. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 13.
Frere, Sir Bartle. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 23. — Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 171.
 — and western India. Temple, R. Men in India, 254. — Em. persons, 3: 149. — Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 92. — Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 180.
Frère, E. Hamerton. Contemp. Fr. painters.
Frere, John Hookham. (W. Whyte) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 23. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 474.
Fresco painting, Color in. Fuseli. Life & writ. 2: 329.
 — Origin of the modern German school of. Eastlake. Contrib. 1: 21.
 — Spirit. Parry, T. G. Min. of fine art, 363.
Frescoes, Recovered. Baxter, L. E. Tusc. stud. 140.
Fresh air charities. Bibliography. Ufford, W. S. Fresh air charity in U. S.
Fresh-air fund. (W. Parsons) Woods, R. A. Poor, 131.
Fresnel, Augustine John. Arago. Sci. men, 2: 171.
Freyburg, A day at the barricades in. Wraxall. Scraps, 1: 118.
Freylinghausen, J. Anastasius. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 120. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 267.
Freytag, Gustav Zimmerm. For. novelists, 2: 37. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 10: 6011.
Frezzi, Federigo, bishop of Foligno. Symonds. Renaiss. It. lit. 1: 168.
Friars, Order of. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 36.
 — Preaching. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 139.
Frick, Chas. (F. Donaldson) Gross. Lives physicians, 815.
Frick, Otto. De Garmo. Herbart, 187.
Friday; days of omen. Lawrence, R. M. Magic, 239.
Fridolin, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 437.
Fridolinus, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 121.
"Friedenheim". London. (Mrs. E. Charles) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 178.
Friedland, Albrecht von Wallenstein, duke of. Cust. Warriors 30 years, 1: 239.
Friedland, Battle of, 1809. Adams, C. Gt. camp. 139.
Friedrich. *See* Frederick.
Friendly Islands, Aboriginical. McLennan. Stud. anc. 2: 241.
Friendly societies. Hole, S. R. Addresses, 156.
 — Pembroke, Earl. Polit. let. 161.
 — Government control of. (J. Y. Stratton *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '73: 566.
 — in England. Mass. Labor, '71: 639.
Friendly visiting. Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 2: 15. — (Mrs. Roger Wolcott) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 2: 108. — (F. C. Prideaux) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 2: 369. — (M. E. M'Dowell) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 253.
 — as a social force. (C. F. Weller) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 199.
Friendly visitor, The. (Mrs. L. P. Rowland) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 256.
Friends and companions. Munger. On threshold, 31.
 — and no friends. Friswell. Better self, 69.
 — Blessing of. Lubbock. Pleasures, 94.
 — A complaint of. Dodge, M. A. Country, 285.
 — The death of. Procter, B. W. Ess. 1: 62.
 — Followers and. Bacon. Ess.
Friendship. Bacon. Ess. — Ballantyne. Ess. 174. — Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 389. — Walsh, R. Didactics, 1: 46. — Bryant, S. Short stud. 46. — Emerson. Ess. 1: 181. — Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 205. — Thoreau. Selec. 29.
 — between men and women. Matthews, A. Ruminations.
 — Conduct of. Maxwell, H. Post-mer. 146.
 — death of, Causes of the. Hamerton. Hum. int. 110.
 — Intellectual. Hamerton. Intellec. 301.
Friendships, Celebrated and common. Johnston, R. M. Stud. 2: 222.
Friesland. Amicis. Holland, 355.
Frietchie, Barbara. Brockett. Woman's work, 761.
Frisbee, *pseud.* *See* Clark, W. W.
Frisbie, Levi. Griswold. Poets Am. 83. — (A. Norton) Ware, W. Am. Unita. 2: 231.
Frisch, C., Trial of. Feuerbach. Crim. trials.
Frith, W. P., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 21. — Rossetti, W. M. Fine art, 262. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 129.
Frobisher, Sir Martin. Barrow, J. Nav. worthies, 17. — Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 120. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 306. — Southey & Bell. Brit. adm. v. 5.
 — in search of Northwest passage. Frost, T. Explorers, 151.
Frobisher Bay revisited. (R. W. Porter) Am. Geog. Soc. 30: 97.

- Frodsham, Bridge.** Coleman, G. *Players*, 2: 202.
- Frodsham, William J.** Walker, W., jr. *Men of sci.* 53.
- Fröbel, Friedrich W. A.** Quick. *Educ. ref.* 384. — With portrait. (N. A. Smith) Warner Lib. 10: 6022.
- and Herbart: Educational theories compared. (J. L. Hughes) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '95: 538.
- Bibliography. Bowen, H. C. *Fröbel & educa. by self-activity.*
- Educational principles of, in England. (E. A. E. Shirrell) *Cong. Char. Chic.* '93: 360.
- Message of, to parents. (Alice H. Putnam) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '89: 473.
- Method of. (Mrs. John Kraus-Boelte) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '76: 211.
- Principles of, applied to primary schools. (W. N. Hailmann) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '86: 504. — (Kate L. Brown) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '87: 339.
- System of. (J. W. Dickinson; Mrs. Kraus-Boelte) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '73: 230.
- — adapted to American institutions. (W. N. Hailmann) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '72: 141.
- What he did for young children. (Miss Manning) *Internat. health exh.* 13: 78.
- Frog, The common.** Dunman. *Talks sci.* 222.
- Frogs.** Buckland, F. T. *Curios. nat. hist.* 1: 1. — Morgan, C. L. *Animal sk.* 213.
- Frohn, Joseph.** Wraxall, F. C. L. *Remark. adv.* 2: 283.
- Fröissart, Jean,** with portrait. (G. M. Harper) Warner Lib. 10: 6035.
- Chronicles. Repplier, A. *Varia*, 155. — Stephen, J. F. *Horæ Sabb.* 1: 22.
- Poetry of. Besant. *Fr. poetry*, 42.
- "**Frolic**," brig, Capture of. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 168.
- Fronde, Wars of the.** Higginson. *Atlan. ess.* 157.
- Frost, John,** Trial of, for sedition. Erskine, T. *Speeches*, 289. — Townsend, W. C. *Mod. State trials*, 1: 1.
- Frost, John,** U. S. historian. (J. Palmer) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 3: 478.
- Frothingham, Nathaniel L.** (F. H. Hedge) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 12: 371. — Putnam, A. P. *Singers liberal*, 87.
- Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.** Allen, J. H. *Sequel*, 146. — Buchanan, R. *Look round*, 140. — (E. J. Young) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 2d ser. 10: 363. — With portrait. (J. P. Quincy) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 2d ser. 10: 507. — Putnam, A. P. *Singers liberal*, 454.
- Frothingham, Richard.** (C. Deane) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 2d ser. 1: 381.
- Froude, Jas. Anthony,** with photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 1: 14. — McCarthy, J. *Mod. lead.* 222. — Mozley. *Reminis.* 1: 225. 2: 30. — Smalley. *Stud.* 287. — Skelton, J. *Table-talk*, 119: 167. — With portrait. (C. F. Johnson) Warner Lib. 11: 6059.
- as a lecturer. Godkin. *Reflections*, 40.
- on progress. Warner, C. D. *Rela. of lit.* 169.
- Froude, Richard Hurrell,** Life of. Stephen, J. *Ess.* — Church. *Oxf. move.*
- Remains of. Wiseman, N. *Ess.* 2: 73.
- Froude, William.** Mozley. *Reminis.* 2: 15.
- Frozen-meat trade** in Australasia and the Argentine, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 161.
- Frugality and luxury,** True effects of. Bastiat. *Ess. on pol. econ.* 107.
- in God's service. Thompson, H. M. *Copy*, 155.
- Frugoni, C. I.** Stebbing. *Ital. poets*, v. 3.
- Fruit, Birds as preservers of,** in Malta. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 149.
- dried, Sulphuring, a mistake. (J. W. Smith) *Am. Pub. Health*, 16: 199.
- vegetables and, Packing, sale, and inspection of. (S. C. Bussey) *Am. Pub. Health*, 2: 60.
- Fruits and flowers of the U. S.** Bryant. *Prose*, 2: 194.
- native, Improvement of. Bryant. *Ora.* 267.
- Fry, Sir E.,** with photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 5: 26.
- Fry, Elizabeth.** Blaikie, W. G. *Leaders*, 61. — Fawcett, M. G. *Em. wom.* 1. — Kavanagh. *Women of Chr.* 330. — Russell. *Extr. wom.* 15. — Walford, L. B. *Four biog.* 73. — Adams, W. H. D. *Good Samar.* 317. — Bolton, S. K. *Girls famous*, 240. — Duyckinck. *Portr. gall.* 1: 529. — Fifty famous women, 275. — Hall, S. C. *Book of mem.* 171. — Hubbard, E. *Little jour.* 3: 251. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. *Heroines domes.* 319. — Stanton, H. B. *Reforms*, 348. — Starling, E. *Noble deeds wom.* 253. — Thayer, W. M. *Turn. points*, 161.
- Fry, John.** Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 206.
- Frye, William P.,** with portrait. Scott, H. W. *Dist. Am. lawy.* 379.
- Fuca, Juan de.** Belknap. *Amer. biog.* 2: 7.
- Fuel, Conglomerate, Manufacture of,** in France, 1891. (C. P. Williams) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36: 449.
- Fuels.** Bibliography. Poole, H. *Calorific power fuels.*
- Fuentes d'Onor, Battle of.** Adams, W. H. D. *Engl. at war*, 1: 304.
- Fuga, Ferdinando.** Milizia. *Lives arch.* 2: 361.
- Fugitive slave law, The.** Emerson, R. W. *Miscel.* '83: 205. — Robinson, W. S. *Pen-portr.* 189.
- in Boston. Parker, T. *Add. sp.* 1: 17. 2: 71.
- Remarks on, 1850. Webster, D. *Works*, 5: 373.
- Slavery in Massachusetts. Thoreau. *Yankee in C.* 97.
- Fugitive slaves,** Extradition of alleged kidnappers of. Seward. *Works*, 2: 449.
- Law of 1793. Seward. *Works*, 1: 476.
- Fuji-San,** Ascent of. Arnold, E. *Seas and l.* 448.
- Fulbert of Chartres.** Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of ch.* 253. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 22.
- Fulburn, Stephen de.** Burke, O. J. *Cath. archb.* 28.
- Fulgoso, A.** Stebbing. *Ital. poets*, v. 1.
- Fulham Palace.** Arnold, F. *Our bishops*, 1: 340. — (W. S. Simpson) *Venables, E. Epis. palaces*, 49.
- Fulkerson, Samuel V.** Walker, C. D. *Biog. Va. Mil. Inst.* 210.
- Fuller, Andrew.** Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 4: 527.
- Ryland's *Memoirs of.* Foster, J. *Crit. ess.* (Bohn) 2: 396.
- Fuller, Arthur Buckminster.** (T. W. Higginson) *Harvard mem. biog.* 1: 72.
- Fuller, Elisha.** (N. Paine) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 2: 353.
- Fuller, George.** Sheldon, G. W. *Amer. painters*, 186. — Van Rensselaer, M. G. *Six portraits.*
- Fuller, Henry B.** Warner Lib. 11: 6101.
- By-way in fiction. Repplier. *Ess. in min.* 87.
- Fuller, Henry Holton.** Livingston, J. *Dist. Amer.* 121. — (H. H. Fuller) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 1: 410.
- Fuller, Margaret.** See Ossoli, M. F.
- Fuller, Melville W.,** with portrait. Scott, H. W. *Dist. Am. lawy.* 387.

- Fuller, Richard.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 212.
- Fuller, Thomas.** Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 244. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 181. — Lawrence. Brit. historians, 1: 312. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 11: 6129.
- Life and writings of. Rogers, H. Ess. 1: 1; or Reason, 1.
- Sermons. Tovey. Rev. & ess. 39.
- Works. Butler, E. Gentle ways, '87.
- Fuller, Timo.** Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 494.
- Fuller, William.** Macaulay. Biog. sk. 259. — Redding. Misers, 1: 229.
- Fuller family.** Titcomb, S. E. N. Eng. peo. 274.
- Fullerton, Lady Georgiana.** Belloc, Mme. Walled garden, 100. — (C. M. Yonge) Oliphant. Wom. novelists, 193. — Grantley manor. Brownson. Works, 19: 244.
- Mrs. Gerald's niece. Brownson. Works, 19: 544.
- Fullerton, Joseph Scott.** Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 655.
- Fullerton, William, with portrait.** Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 393.
- Fulton, Robert, with portrait.** Amer. nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 439. Houghton. Kings, 275. — Howe, H. Em. mech. 156. — Nicoll. Great move. 435. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 153. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 460. — Tuckerman. Ess. 121. — With portrait. Hubert, P. G., jr. Inventors, 45. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 155. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 223. — Smith, S. F. Noble workers, 342. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 160. — Wynne. Lit. men Amer.
- Fulwell, Ulpián.** Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 102.
- Fundy, Giant tides of.** Deming. Byways, 61.
- Funerals, Classic.** Wallace, S. E. Storied sea, 145.
- Dangers to health arising from. Califor. Health, '90-92: 152.
- in the Apennines. Baxter, L. E. Tusc. stud. 245.
- Fungl.** Buckley, A. B. Through magic glass, 55.
- Bibliography. Underwood, L. M. Moulds, mildews, mushrooms.
- Fur trade in Canada.** Chambers's Repos. no. 65.
- Furman, Richard.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 212.
- Furnaces, air, Experiments with.** Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 228.
- Furness, William Henry.** Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 159.
- Furnishing.** Earle, Mrs. C. W. Pot-pourri, 276.
- Furniture.** (S. Webb) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 89.
- and the room. (E. S. Prior) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 261. — Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 93.
- Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '95.
- Carpenters'. (W. R. Lethaby) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 302.
- Decorated. (J. H. Pollen) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 310.
- English tradition in. (R. Blomfield) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 289.
- Manufacture of, in Michigan. Mich. Labor, 1890.
- Fursey, St.** Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 361.
- Furz, John.** Jackson, T. Early Meth. 2: 325.
- Fuseli, Henry.** Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1: 332. — Timbs. Anec. lives painters, 179. — Thornbury. Brit. art. 1: 137.
- Fusinato, A.** Howells. Mod. It. poets, 362.
- Fussy people.** Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 171.
- Future, Past and.** Hazlitt, W. Table-talk, 25.
- Future life, The.** Calvert. Br. ess. 96. — Chan-ning. Works, 4: 217. — Greg. Enig. 261.
- A crumb for the "modern symposium." Fiske, J. Darwin, 55.
- Frederic Harrison on. Greg, W. R. Miscel. 1: 248.
- Physical theory of. Stephen, J. Ess.
- Preparation for a. Hall, John. Papers, 349.
- Primitive ideas of. Clodd. Story prim. man, 103. — Keary, C. F. Dawn of history, 236.
- Science and. Myers. Sci. and fut. life, 1.
- Spirits of just men made perfect. Boyd. To-wards sunset, 109.
- Vedic doctrine of. Whitney, W. D. Orient, 1: 46.
- Future punishment.** Brownson. Works, 20: 187.
- History of the doctrine of. Fisher, G. P. Discus. 410.
- Future state.** Hume. Philos. works, 4: 151. — Shelley. Ess. 1: 182.
- Egyptian doctrine of a. Mozley, J. B. Lec. 301.
- Figuier on. Fiske, J. Unseen world, 59.
- Jewish and heathen ideas of a. Mozley, J. B. Lec. 26.
- Physical speculations on. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 161.
- True conception of another world. Bosanquet. Ess. 92.
- Future years.** Boyd. Recreat. 2: 386.
- Fye, Eelken and.** Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 69.
- Fytche, Albert.** Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 118.
- Gá, The, and the shire.** Freeman. Eng. towns, 103.
- Gabb, James.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 579.
- Gables of houses.** Baring-Gould, S. Survivals, 36.
- Gaboriau, Emile.** Warner Lib. 11: 6137. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 2: 255.
- Gabrias.** See Babrius.
- Gabrielle d'Estrees and Henry of Navarre.** Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 328.
- Gabrielli, Caterina, Italian vocalist.** Clayton, E. C. Queens, 71. — Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 1: 53. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 1.
- Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 332. — Needham. Queens of song.
- Gabriel's defeat [Virginia negro insurrection].** Higginson, T. W. Travellers, 185.
- Gaddi, Gaddo.** Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 47.
- Gaddi, Taddeo.** Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 51.
- Gadsden, Christopher.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 109. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 264.
- Gaelic poetry.** Shairp. Aspects.
- Gage, F. B.** Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 315.
- Gage, Mrs. Frances Dana.** Brockett. Woman's work, 683. — Coggeshall. Poets of west, 393. — (E. C. Stanton) Parton. Em. wom. 382.
- Gagging in plays.** Cook, D. Bk. of play, 2: 214.
- Gallingen, Eppelein von.** Wilson, H. S. Stud. in hist. 174.
- Gaillard, Château, Siege of.** Champney, E. W. Feudal châteaux, 285.
- Gaines, Edmund Pendleton, with portrait.** Amer. nat. portr. gall. 4.

- Gaines**, Myra Clark. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 572.
- Gaines's Mill**, Battle of. *See* Cold Harbor.
- Gainesville**, Va., Battle of. Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 230.
- Gainsborough**, Thomas. Cunningham, A. Gt. Eng. painters, 253. — Buxton, H. J., *et al.* Eng. paint. 55. — Carr, J. C. Papers, 159. — Fairholt. Eng. artists, 46. — Redgrave. Century of p. 1: 154. — Eng. painters Georgian, 9. — Thornbury. Brit. art. 1: 1. — Timbs. Anec. lives painters, 156. — Wedmore. Studies, 2d ed. 1. — Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 1: 255.
- The market-cart. (R. & S. Redgrave) Singleton, E. Great pic. 268.
- Galapagos Islands**, The. (G. Baur) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 7: 418.
- Galba**, Emperor. Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 2.
- Galberry**, Thomas. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 128.
- Galdós**, Benito Perez. (W. H. Bishop) Warner Lib. 11: 6153.
- Gale**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 212.
- Gale**, William. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 381.
- Gale**, A winter. Guthrie, T. Out of harness, 36.
- Galen**, C. Hundred greatest men, 327. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 4.
- Gales**, Joseph. Lanman, C. Haphazard, 41.
- Gallani**, Ferdinand. Haussonville. Salon of Necker, 1: 169. — Ste.-Beuve. Monday chats, 227.
- Galiccia**, Gold mines of. (J. Harmony) U. S. Cons. Rept. 53: 310.
- Galilee**. (S. Merrill) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 2: 49.
- and the sea-coast. Porter, J. L. Giant cities, 227.
- Sea of. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 467.
- Galileo**. Ball, R. Great astron. 67. — Bolton, S. K. Fam. men of science, 1. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 8. — Delepiere. Hist. diff. 148. — Edgar. Boyhood, 133. — Lord, J. Beacon, 8: 461. — Montgomery. Men of Ita. 2: 1. — Morton, E. J. C. Heroes astron. 115. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 261. — Brewster. Martyrs sci. — Ewart, H. C. Heroes of sci. 89. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 1: 291. — Hundred greatest men, 339. — Hutton, L. Landm. Florence, 31. — Nasmieth. Mak. mod. thought, 1: 220.
- and the inquisition. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 108.
- and the invention of the telescope. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 84.
- and Milton. Interview of. Drake, N. Mornings, 2: 313.
- Trial of. Renan. Leaders, 72. — Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 2: 407.
- Gall**, Richard. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 551.
- Gall**, St. Conygham, D. P. Irish saints, 347. — Montalembert. Monks, 2: 456.
- Gallagher**, William Davis. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 132. — Griswold. Poets Am. 355.
- Gallantry**, Modern. Lamb. Elia.
- Gallas**, Matthias von. Cust. Warriors 30 years, 2: 375.
- Gallatin**, Albert. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 405. — Lodge, H. C. Studies, 263. — Maury, S. M. Statesm. of Am. 136. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 1: 84. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 321. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2: 130. — (H. Adams) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 203.
- Gallaudet**, Thomas Hopkins. Lossing. Em. Amer. 381. — With portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 235.
- Gallican Church**. Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar. 2: 42.
- Present state of, 1867. Neale. Ess. liturgy.
- Gallicanism**, True origin of. Châtard. Occ. ess. 9.
- Gallison**, John. Channing. Works, 5: 343.
- Gallitzin**, Demetrius Augustine. Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 765.
- Galloway**, Joseph. Lossing. Em. Amer. 72. — Sabine. Loyalists, 308.
- Gallows**, The. Baring-Gould, S. Survivals, 238.
- Gallus**, Caius Cornelius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 3: 429.
- Galt**, John. Douglas, G. Blackwoods, 47. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 396. — Jerdan. Men, 229. — Thomson, K. B. Recoll. v. 2.
- Novels. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Galt**, William. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 223.
- Galtion**, Francis. Warner Lib. 11: 6174.
- Galuppi**, B., musician. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 292.
- Immortality of. Paget, V. Juvenilia, 2: 1.
- Galvanic apparatus**, Volta's. Davy. Works, 2: 139.
- Galvanic electricity**, Experiments on. Davy. Works, 2: 211.
- Galvanism**, Outlines of a view of. Davy. Works, 2: 188.
- Progress of. Davy. Works, 2: 221.
- Galvanized iron**, Drinking-water in. (W. E. Boardman) Mass. Health, '74: 489.
- Galway**, Henri de Ruigne, earl of, Life of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 1: 144.
- Gama**, Vasco da. Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 266.
- Vogel. Cent. of discov. 57.
- Voyage to India. Frost, T. Explorers, 52.
- Gamache**, Louis Oliver, of Anticosti. Lanman, C. Recoll. 22.
- Gamain**, F., locksmith, Attempted poisoning of, by Louis XVI. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 1: 83.
- Gambara**, Veronica. Jameson. Loves of poets. — Symonds. Renais. Ital. lit. 2: 288.
- Gambetta**, Leon. Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 204. — (F. Harrison) Coan. Stud. biog. 1. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 31. — King, E. French pol. lead. 75. — Men of 3d repub. 33. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 1: 55. — Towle. Cert. men, 66. — Washburne. Recoll. of min. 1: 174. — Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 195. — Smailey. Lond. lett. 1: 34. — Em. persons, 3: 80.
- Gambling**. Gladden. Appl. Christ'y, 180. — Walsh, R. Didactics, 2: 190.
- and betting. Hole, S. R. Addresses, 273.
- at Baden-Baden. Wrxall. Scraps, 1: 150.
- In defense of. Zangwill. Without prej. 86.
- Melodramas against. Talfourd. Crit. ess.
- Gambling games** of Chinese in America. (S. Culin) Univ. Pa. Publ. Philol. 1: no. 4.
- Gambling-houses** of Paris. Willis. Pencillings.
- Gambling superstitions**. Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 254. — Proctor. Borderland, 349.
- Gambold**, John. Tyerman. Oxf. meth. 155.
- Game**; Is it property? Miller, H. Hist. ess. 262.
- Game laws**, English, 1819, 1823. Smith, Syd. Ess. fr. Ed.
- Game Park**, Corbin. (J. R. Spears) Smithson. Rept. '91: 417.
- Game preservation** in Germany, 1891. (F. H. Mason) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 261.
- Gamekeeper**, Museum of. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 2: 109.
- Games**. Maxwell, H. Post-mer. 27.

- Gamin**, London. Wynter. *Curios. of toil*, 1: 82.
- Gammer** Gorton's needle. Dunham. *Lit. & sci. men*, 2: 5. — Hogarth. *Mem. opera*, 1: 38. — Lennox, W. P. *Plays*, 1: 11.
- Gamond**, Blanche. Bernard, F. *Escapes*, 90.
- Gananoqui**, Canada, Expedition to. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 135.
- Gandy**, Samuel Whitlock. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 368.
- Ganges**, Wreck of the. Treanor, T. S. *Heroes Goodw. sands*, 79.
- Gannett**, Deborah Samson. Clement, J. *Noble deeds*, 450. — Ellet. *Women of revol.* 2: 122.
- Gannett**, Ezra S. Clarke, J. F. *Memo. sketches*, 187.
- Gannett**, William Channing. Putnam, A. P. *Singers liberal*, 510. — His views of science and religion. Alviella. *Contemp. evol.* 219.
- Gannon**, Mary. Hutton, L. *Plays*, 254.
- Gano**, John. Headley, J. T. *Chaplain's Revol.* 250.
- Gano** Sanese, Maestro. Perkins, C. C. *Tusc. sculp.* 1: 99.
- Garaschianin**, Gospodin. Kingston, W. B. *Men, etc.* 168.
- Garbage**, Collection and disposal of, in large cities. (W. F. Morse) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 187. — Collection and transportation of. (E. Clark; W. F. Morse) *Am. Pub. Health*, 17: 104. — Destruction of. (L. Laberge) *Am. Pub. Health*, 13: 233. — — by fire. (G. Baird) *Am. Pub. Health*, 12: 119. — Disposal of. *Am. Pub. Health*, 17: 90. — (T. H. McKenzie) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 184, 196. — (R. Hering) *Am. Pub. Health*, 22: 105. — — at World's Columbian Exposition. (W. F. Morse) *Am. Pub. Health*, 19: 53. — — Domestic. N. H. *Health*, '94-95: 127. — (N. E. Wordin) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 278. 22: 79. — (W. F. Morse) *Am. Pub. Health*, 22: 109. — — Plea for. (N. E. Wordin) *Am. Pub. Health*, 22: 78. — Health officers' reports on. *Am. Pub. Health*, 17: 120. — — in Boston. (E. C. Clarke) *Am. Pub. Health*, 5: 24. — — in Europe. (R. Hering) *Am. Pub. Health*, 17: 140. — — in Milwaukee. (R. Martin) *Am. Pub. Health*, 15: 63. — (U. O. B. Wingate) *Am. Pub. Health*, 19: 49. — — in New Orleans. (H. M. Thompson) *Am. Pub. Health*, 5: 32. — — in Providence, R. I. (C. V. Chapin) *Am. Pub. Health*, 18: 259. — — in St. Paul, Minn. (H. F. Hoyt) *Am. Pub. Health*, 18: 115. — Merz or Vienna system of. (E. Clark) *Am. Pub. Health*, 17: 127. — — Reports on. *Am. Pub. Health*, 17: 90. 23: 206. — Refuse of cities, Sanitary care and utilization of. (C. A. Leas) *Am. Pub. Health*, 1: 454. — Sanitary treatment of, by the Simonin process. (I. M. Simonin) *Am. Pub. Health*, 18: 405.
- Garbage** cremator, The Engle. (W. F. Morse) *Am. Pub. Health*, 17: 136.
- Garbage** furnace, The Rider. (C. Gray) *Am. Pub. Health*, 17: 130.
- Garbage** furnaces. (S. S. Kilvington) *Am. Pub. Health*, 14: 156.
- Garbage** reduction by steam. (M. A. Veeder) *Am. Pub. Health*, 24: 296.
- Garber**, Michael C. Woollen. *Biog. sk. Indiana*, 480.
- Garborg**, Arne. Warner Lib. 11: 6185.
- Garcia**, Michello Ferdinande Pauline. *See* Via-dot, M. F. P.
- Garczynski**, Stephen. Soboleski. *Poets of Poland*, 290.
- Garden**, My indoor. Ellwanger. *Sto. of house*, 127.
- Garden** beds of moundbuilders. Hubbard, B. *Memorials*, 243.
- Garden** party, Queen's, 1889. Smalley. *Lond. lett.* 2: 262.
- Garden** philosophy. Osgood, S. *Amer. leaves*, 307.
- Gardener**, An old Scotch. Stevenson, R. L. *Mem.* 77.
- Gardeners**, English, Early. Mitchell. *Wet days*, 189.
- Gardeners'** schools in Russia, 1898. U. S. Cons. *Rept.* 57: 511.
- Gardening**. (C. Fraser) *Charleston book*, 165. — Bibliography. Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler. *Art gardening*.
- Gardens**. Maxwell, H. *Post-mer.* 270. — Bacon. *Ess.* — Cowley. *Ess.* — Dodge, M. H. *Country*, 38. — Story, A. T. *Vagrom*, 11. — Art in embellishing. Drake, N. *Noontide*, 1: 101. 2: 112. — Market, near London, Early. Hazlitt, W. C. *Gleanings*, 169. — Public. Hill, O. *Our comm. land*, 105.
- Gardiner**, Allen, the sailor martyr. Rogers, C. *Chr'n heroes*, 140. — Yonge. *Pioneers*, 255.
- Gardiner**, Sir Christopher. (C. F. Adams, jr.) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 20: 60.
- Gardiner**, Col. James. Rogers, C. *Chr'n heroes*, 79.
- Gardiner**, John. Loring, J. S. *Hundred Bost. ora.* 168.
- Gardiner**, Stephen, bishop of Winchester. Burke, S. H. *Hist. portr. Tudor*, 1: 521. — Campbell. *Ld. chan.* 2: 171. — Burke, S. H. *Men of Reforma.* 1: 317. — Foss. *Judges*, 5: 362. — Fuller. *Worthies*, 8: 168. — Oxenham. *Stud. in eccl. hist.* 151. — Wrangham. *Brit. Plutarch*, v. 1.
- Gardner**, Augustus K. Francis, S. W. *N. Y. phys.* 119.
- Garfield**, Mrs. Eliza Ballou. With portrait. Holloway, L. C. *Ladies*, 688. — Holloway, L. C. *Mothers of gt. men*, 398.
- Garfield**, James A. Burton, N. J. *Yale lec.* 430. — Farrar. *Soc. & p. day quest.* 254. — With portrait. Brooks, N. *Statesm.* 313. — Em. persons, 2: 337. — (H. W. French) *Frost. Presidents*, 505. — Lowell. *Democ.* 43; *or Writ.* 6: 38. — Pennypacker. *Hist. sk.* 285. — Blaine. *Polit. discuss.* 503. — Long, J. D. *After-dinner*, 152. — Thayer, W. M. *Turn. points*, 126. — (W. W. Phelps) *Wilson, J. G. Presidents*, 426. — Death of. Whittier. *Prose Works*, v. 2. — — English sympathy for. Smalley. *Lond. lett.* 2: 289. — New England ancestry of. (G. F. Hoar) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 1: 386.
- Garfield**, Mrs. Lucretia Rudolph. Gordon, L. L. *Lady Wash'n*, 408. — Hanaford. *Wom. of cent.* 105. — With portrait. Holloway, S. C. *Ladies*, 665.
- Gargrave** family. Burke, B. *Viciss. of fam.* 1: 142.

- Garibaldi, G.** Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 172. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2 : 624. — Elliot, F. Rom. gossip, 141. — Em. persons, 3 : 12. — Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 324. — Marriott, J. A. R. Makers mod. lt. — Nolan. Liber. of Ita. 19. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 492.
- Garin the Lorrainer.** Ludlow. Epics, 2 : 12.
- Garland, Augustus Hill.** Am. Bar Assoc. 22 : 672. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 401.
- Garland, Hamlin,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 11 : 6195.
- Garland, Hugh A.** Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 286.
- Garland, Samuel, jr.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 227.
- Garnets, Bohemian.** U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 153.
- Garnett, Henry Wise.** Am. Bar Assoc. 20 : 533.
- Garnett, Richard.** Garnett. Philol. ess. v. 2. — (C. Monkhouse) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 6 : 165.
- Garnett, Thomas S., M. D.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 238.
- Garnier, Francis.** Exploration in Indo-China. Frost, T. Mod. expl. 101.
- Garnier, Robert.** Cary. Fr. poets, 176.
- Garnier-Pages, Etienne Joseph Louis.** Cermenin. Orators, 151.
- Garret, The Genius and poverty.** Guiney. Goose-quill, 172.
- Garretson, Catharine.** Stevens, A. Women of Meth. 256.
- Garrett, Charles.** Wesley & successors, 241.
- Garrett, Mary Elizabeth.** Bolton, S. K. Givers, 326.
- Garrettsen, Freeborn.** McClintock, J. Em. Meth. 223. — With portrait. Withrow. Makers of Meth. 284.
- Garrick, David.** Baker, H. B. Eng. actors, 1 : 133. — Brereton, A. Hamlets, 12. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1 : 106. — Doran. Annals stage, 1 : 333. 2 : 75. — Fitzgerald. New hist. Eng. stage, 2 : 122. — Galt. Players, 1 : 247. — Hitchman. 18th cent. 136. — Irving, H. Drama, 106. — Irving, H. Eng. actors, 24. — Matthews, B. Actors, 1 : 59. — Murdoch. The stage, 62, 462. — Russell, W. Rep. actors, 107. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 240.
- and Mrs. Clive. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 2 : 217.
- and his wife, with portrait. Ollier, E. Brit. portr. paint. 25.
- as an actor. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 59.
- "Exit Roscius." Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 3 : 1.
- Strictures upon his acting. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 490.
- Garrick, Eva Maria.** Bailey, J. B. Methuselahs, 227.
- Garrick Club.** Yates, E. Recollec. 2 : 1.
- Garrison, Cornelius K.** Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Garrison, Helen Eliza.** Phillips, W. Speeches, 2 : 454.
- Garrison, Wm. Lloyd.** Bacon, L. W. Irenics, 145. — Bartlett, D. W. Mod. agit. 111. — Bartol. Principles, 413. — Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 156. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 577. — Stowe. Men of time, 154. — With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 568. — Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 244. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 139. — Phillips, W. Speeches, 2 : 459. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1 : 248. — Whittier. Prose, v. 3.
- Garrow, Sir William.** Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 75.
- Garter, Order of the.** Doran. Knights, 148.
- Foreign knights of. Doran. Knights, 170.
- Ladies of. Burke, B. Rise of gt. fam. 182.
- Garth, Sir Samuel.** Portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 152. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 9 : 419. — Jeaffreson. Doctors, 44. — Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 215.
- Gartland, Francis Xavier.** Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2 : 408.
- Garway, Sir Henry.** Bourne. Lond. merchants, 132.
- Gas, coal and water,** Relative poisonous effects of. (W. T. Sedgwick ; W. R. Nichols) Mass. Health, '84 : 275.
- and public health. (S. W. Abbott) Mass. Health, '84 : 249.
- illuminating, Danger to health from. (S. H. Durgin) Am. Pub. Health, 24 : 196.
- Introduction of, into England. Nicoll. Great move, 366.
- Question of, in Phila. (E. J. James) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '86.
- Relations of, to health. (E. S. Wood) Am. Pub. Health, 3 : 62.
- Liquefaction of. Faraday. Researches in chem. 96.
- Natural, at Finlay, Ohio. Warner, C. D. Studies, 256.
- rock-pressure of, Origin of. (Edward Orton) Smithsonian. Rept. '91 : 155.
- An undiscovered. (W. Ramsay) Smithsonian. Rept. '97 : 247.
- Gases.** Bibliography. Barus, C. Laws of gases. — from decay. Effects of, in dwellings. (W. H. Brewer) Am. Pub. Health, 3 : 199.
- Gas lamps,** Plea for. Stevenson, R. L. Virgin. 271.
- Gas-supply,** The modern municipality and. (E. J. James) Am. Econ. Assoc. 1.
- Gascoigne, Geo.** Alden, R. M. Rise of satire, 67. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 2 : 447. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2 : 15. — (J. W. Hales) Ward. Eng. poets, 1 : 263. — Criswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 1 : 182. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 57. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 48. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 153. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8 : 261.
- Life and writings of. (F. E. Schelling) Univ. Pa. Pub. Philol. 2 : no. 3.
- Gascoigne, Sir William,** chief justice. Campbell. Ch. jus. 1 : 122. — Foss. Judges, 4 : 163.
- Gascoigne-Cecil.** See Cecil.
- Gasendi, Pierre.** Edgar. Boyhood, 181. — New biographies (Bost. 1857), 289.
- Gaskell, Mrs. E. C.** With portrait. Hamilton, C. J. Wom. writers, 2 : 166. — Walford, L. B. 12 Eng. auth. 755. — (A. E. Bayly) Oliphant. Wom. novelists, 117. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 11 : 6205.
- Molly Gibson. (C. Coleridge) Townsend, M. E. Gt. char. fic. 199.
- Gast, Pierre du (sieur De Monte),** Biography of. Belknap. Amer. biog. 2 : 15.
- Gaston, Esther.** Clement, J. Noble deeds, 261.
- Gaston, James McFadden.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 215.
- Gaston, Margaret.** Ellet. Women of revol. 2 : 136.
- Gaston, William.** Am. Bar Assoc. 17 : 507. — With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 350. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2 : 533.
- Gastronomy.** Bristed. Pieces, 1 : 126.

- Gastronomy**, Humors of. Repplier. Ess. in min. 129.
- Gaszynski**, Constantine. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 328.
- Gates**, Horatio. With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 255. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Washington, 1: 260. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 295.
- Gates**, Sir Thomas. Belknap. Amer. biog. 2: 115.
- Gathorne-Hardy**, G. See Cranbrook, Viscount.
- Gatling**, Richard J., with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 239.
- Gaufridi**, Louis. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 2: 55.
- Gaul**, Churches of. Lightfoot. Ess. "Super. relig." 251.
- Gauls**, The, and the Franks. Freeman. Hist. ess. 1: 161.
- Gaulter**, John. Wesley & successors, 93.
- Gaunt**, Elizabeth. Adams, W. H. D. Noble women, 85. — Anderson, J. Mem. wom. Pur. 2: 361. — Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 297. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 455.
- Gaurducci**, Italian singer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 325.
- Gauss**, Charles Ferdinand. Munro, J. Heroes of Teleg. 269.
- Gaussin**, Mlle. Jeanne C. M. Houssaye. Philos. 1: 176.
- and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 1, 2.
- Gauthier**, Judith. Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 2: 178.
- Gautier**, Théophile, with portrait. (C. A. Sainte-Beuve) Gautier. Fam. Fr. au. 7. — James, H. French poets, 39. — Saintsbury. Ess. Fr. nov. 225. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 201. — Symonds, A. Stud. two lit. 259. — Wells, B. W. Cent. Fr. fic. 203. — With portrait. (R. Sanderson) Warner Lib. 11: 6221.
- and romanticism. Vincent, L. H. Bibliotaph, 192.
- Gavarni**, Paul, *pseud.* See Chevalier, S. P.
- Gaveston**, Piers de, favorite of Edward II. of England. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 1.
- Gaviarra**, Crawford, O. Trav. in Portugal, 73.
- Gavinies**, Pierre, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 153.
- Gavitt**, Maj. J. S. Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Gawain**, Sir, Adventures of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 482.
- Gawinski**, John. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 74.
- Gay**, Charles W. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 241.
- Gay**, John. Birrell. Men, women & books, 109. — Crawford, O. Eng. com. dram. 203. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 10: 427. — Hazlitt. Eng. poets. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 1: 157. — Thackeray. Humorists. — Wotton. Word portraits, 105. — Dobson, A. Miscel. 239. Same in Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 145. — Tovey. Rev. & ess. 115. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 11: 6237. — Henley. Views, 183. — Newbigging. Fables, 103.
- Beggars' opera. Hazlitt. Round table. — Molloy. Famous plays, 71.
- — and Polly, First production of. Doran. Queens Hanov. 1.
- Dramatic works of. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 2.
- Gay**, Susan Elizabeth. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 186.
- Gay**, Sydney Howard. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 369.
- Gayarré**, Charles E. Arthur. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 216.
- Gaylor**, Charles. Winter. Shad. stage, 3: 229.
- Gayton**, Edmund. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 202.
- Gaza**, Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 35.
- Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 184.
- Geary**, John White. With portrait. Armor. Gov. of Pa. 466. — With portrait. (E. L. Townsend) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 249. — as a general. Shanks. Rec. of generals, 317.
- Ged**, William, the first stereotyper. Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 210. — Parton. Triumphs, 577.
- Geddes**, Alexander. Hunt, J. Rel. thought 19th cent. 70. — Irving, D. Scot. poets, 2: 353.
- Geddes**, James. Stuart, C. B. Am. engineers, 36.
- Geer**, C. de. Jardine, W. Nat. lib. 28.
- Geer**, Charlotte. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 357.
- Geibel**, Emanuel von, with portrait. Warner Lib. 11: 6248.
- Geisteranus**, John Evertson. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 550.
- Geisteranus**, Peter. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 557.
- Geizanovius**, George. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 309.
- Geizanovius**, Stanislaus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 147.
- Gelasius II.** Montalembert. Monks, 7: 481.
- Geld-roll**, Northamptonshire. Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 147.
- Gelée**, Claude. Lee, H. F. Old painters, 278. — Ottley. Ital. school.
- Gellert**, Christian Fürchtegott. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 208. — Winkworth. Chr. sing. Germ. 316.
- Gellert**, Dog. Baring-Gould. Myths, 134.
- Gellius**, Aulus. Warner Lib. 11: 6253.
- Noctes Atticæ. Nettleship. Lec. & ess.
- Geminiani**, Francesco, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 144.
- Gems**. Robinson, F. S. Connois. 203.
- Collection of, in U. S. Nat. Mus. (G. F. Kunz) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '86: 267.
- Genealogies**, American. Lenox Lib. Bull. Sept.-Dec. '97.
- Fabricated. McLennan. Stud. anc. 2: 117.
- New England. Bibliography. Springfield (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '94.
- Genealogy**, A discourse of. Lower. Contrib. 204.
- Landmarks of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 203.
- General training**. Mabie. Ess. on work, 117.
- Generalife**, Palace of. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 165.
- Generalization**, Dangers of hasty. Wood, G. B. Hist. mem. 475.
- Generations**, March of. Shaler. Interpret. 142.
- Generosity**. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 61.
- Genesis** and geology. Rice, W. N. 25 years sci. prog. 129.
- and the Zend-Avesta. Müller. Chips, 1.
- Poems of. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 290.
- Geneva**. Bellows. Old world, 1: 263. — Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 397. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 165. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 2: 271. — Thompson. Beaten paths, 190.
- Séances historiques. (H. B. Wilson) Ess. & rev.
- Three months' residence in the environs of. Shelley. Ess. 2: 41.

- Genevan** church, The, and Christianity. (H. B. Wilson) Ess. & rev.
- Genga**, Fabius. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 380.
- Genghis** (or Zingis) Khan. (E. Gibbon) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 142. — Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 101.
- Geniality**. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 89.
- Genitive** case, Origin and import of. Garnett. Philos. ess. 214.
- Genius**. Bethune. Orations, 3. — Calvert. Biog. essays. — Ferrier. Illus. of Sterne, 2: 163. — Hedge. Atheism, 354. — Hinton. Thinking, 225. — Holland, E. G. Reviews, 169. — (Sampson Reed) Peabody, E. P. Aesthetic pap. 58. — Veron. Aesthetics. — Whipple. Lit. & life. — and common sense. Hazlitt. Table talk. — and expression. Rees, J. R. With friend, 57. — and liberty. Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 351. — and marriage. Wilde, Lady. Soc. stud. 28. — and misery, Connection of. (A. Wilson) Edin. ess. '56: 132. — and morality. Trail, F. Studies, 152. — and religion. Trail, F. Studies, 109. — and talent. Siegvolk. Papers, 108. — Before. Burroughs. Birds & poets, 161. — Causes of. Fiske, J. Exkurs. 175. — conscious of its powers. Mathews. Lit. style, 85. — Early difficulties of. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 162. — Early maturity of. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 2: 23. — Failings of. Mabie. My study fire, 29. — Fortunes of. Hunt, L. Seer, 2: 232. — Influence of civilization on. Green, T. H. Works, 3: 11. — Last moments of men of. Madden. Infirm. gen. 70. — Limitations of. Patmore. Princ. in art, 67. — Method of. Mabie. My study fire, 140. — Punishment of. Watson, W. Excur. in crit. 23. — Recipe for. Allen, Grant. Falling in love, 328. — Solitude of. Alger. Solitudes, 65. — Specific. Mivart. Ess. 2: 103. — true, Sanity of. Lamb. Elia. — Two kinds of. Salt. Lit. sk. 1. — Unconsciousness of. Hare. Guesses, 2: 151.
- Genlis**, Madame de. Dobson, A. Four Frenchwomen. — Kavanagh. Fr. women, 190. — Russell, W. Eccen. 390. — Russell. Extr. women, 232.
- Genoa**. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 143. — Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 187. — Duffy, B. Tuscan repub. 11: 28, 106. — Sala. Journey south, 172. — Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 45. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 188. — Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1: 29. — Howells. Ital. jour. 52. — Tuckerman. Ital. sk. 270. — Pfrishing. Mem. Ital. 33. — and Paris. Moulton, L. C. Rambles, 23. — from 1288 to 1410. Duffy, B. Tuscan repub. 223. — in the time of Barbarossa. Duffy, B. Tuscan repub. 57. — Italian-American exposition in, 1891. (J. Fletcher) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36: 625. — Suburbs of, and country about London. Hunt. Washing-cap, 213. — to Naples by sea. Howells. Ital. jour. 65.
- Genotin**, Mrs. Mary. Burder. Pious wom. 622.
- Gensonné**, Armand, Speeches of. Stephens, H. M. Ora. Fr. Rev. 1: 385.
- Gent**, Thomas, printer. Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 3: 104. — Knight, C. Old booksel. 76.
- Genth**, Fred. A. (W. Gibbs) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 28: 393.
- Gentiles**, Fullness of the. Maitland, S. R. Eight ess. 135.
- Gentileschi**, Artemisia. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 21.
- Gentilis**, John Valentine. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 103.
- Gentility**. Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 1. — Decayed. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 142.
- Gentils**, Philippe de. Wrexall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2: 292.
- Gentleman**, Character of the. Lieber, F. Reminis. 225. — He is a. Siegvolk. Papers, 7. — The look of a. Hazlitt. Plain speaker, v. 2. — Qualities of. Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 102. — Mathews. Lit. style, 287. — Soul of the. Curtis, G. W. Ars rec. viv. 30. — Who is? Hole, S. R. Addresses, 255.
- Gentlemanliness**. Ballantyne. Ess. 59.
- Gentlemen**, English and American. Higginson. Book & heart, 123.
- Gentz**, F. von. Hayward, A. Ess. 2d ser. 1: 71.
- Geodetic** operations in Russia, History of. (B. Witskowski and J. H. Gore) Smithson. Rept. '90: 305.
- Geoffrey** of Monmouth. Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 31. — Literary history of his history. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1: 202.
- Geoffrin**, Madame Marie Thérèse Rodet. Haussonville. Salon of Necker, 1: 197. — Steube. Monday chats, 162. — and the philosophers. Mason, A. G. Wom. of Fr. salons, 168.
- Geoffroy** St. Hilaire, Etienne. Knox, R. Great artists, 51.
- Geographic** environment, Influence of. (C. Mindeleff) Am. Geog. Soc. 29: 1.
- Geographical** names, Definition of. (K. Ganzenmüller) Am. Geog. Soc. 19: 355. 21: 516. 22: 211, 566.
- Geographical** work of the U. S. during 1871. (D. C. Gilman) Am. Geog. Soc. 4: 119. — in 1872. (C. P. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 4: 63. — in 1873. (C. P. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 5: 49. — in 1874. (C. P. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 6: 53. — in 1875. (C. P. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 7: 31. — in 1876. (C. P. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 8: 45. — in 1877. (C. P. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 10: 21. — in 1878-79. (C. P. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 12: 1. — Recent. (C. P. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 20: 1.
- Geography** from nature. (R. E. Dodge) Am. Geog. Soc. 28: 146. — Function and field of. (J. S. Keltie) Smithson. Rept. '97: 381. — in the middle ages; Ancient map of the world preserved in Hereford cathedral. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 2: 1. — in the school, Method applied to the teaching of. Laurie, S. S. Educa. addr. 83. — Marine, Progress of, 1860. Am. Geog. Soc. 2, pt. 1: 1. — Modern. (F. Galton) Camb. ess. '55: 79. — of the Greeks and Romans. Cust. Ling. studies, 2: 483. — Present standpoint of. (C. R. Markham) Smithson. Rept. '93: 395. — Present trend of. (W. M. Davis) N. Y. Regents, 111: 192. — Progress in, 1846-96. (G. G. Hubbard) Goode. Smithson. Inst. 773.

- Geography**, Relation of, to history. (Edward Channing) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95 : 192.
- Reports of a Conference on. (I. C. Russell) Am. Geog. Soc. 27 : 30.
- scientific study of, Plea for. (W. A. Hales) Evol. Crys. pal. lec. 47.
- Teaching of. (V. L. Cameron) Internat. health exh. 13 : 481.
- — How to enliven. (K. Ganzenmüller) Am. Geog. Soc. 19 : 355.
- — in Central Europe. U. S. Bur. Educa. Rept. '92-93 : 279.
- — New departure in. (L. R. Klemm) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85 : 330.
- — Scientific methods in. (C. F. Palmer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88 : 382.
- Value of. (J. P. Thompson) Am. Geog. Soc. 1 : 98.
- Geok** Tepe, Capture of. Knox, T. W. Battles, 413.
- Geologic** spaces and periods. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 386.
- Geologic** time as indicated by sedimentary rocks of No. America. (C. D. Walcott) Smithson. Rept. '93 : 301.
- Geological** contemporaneity. Huxley. Lay sermons.
- Geological** history of America. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 1 : 1.
- Geological** middle age, The. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 1 : 148.
- Geological** phenomena. Hunt, R. Poe. of sci. 332.
- Geological** reform. Huxley. Lay sermons.
- Geological** seasons. Winchell. Sparks geol. ham. 175.
- Geological** surveys, govt., Utility of. (J. P. Lesley) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '74.
- Geologies**, Two. (W. S. Lewis) Living Papers, 11 : no. 63.
- Geology**. (W. Hopkins) Camb. ess. '57 : 172. — Davy. Works, 8 : 180.
- and Christianity, Defence of Miller's Testimony of the rocks. Bayne, P. Ess. 2 : 356.
- and culture. (A. Winchell) N. Y. Regents, 102 : app. 69.
- and religion. Forbes, E. Lit. papers, v. 1.
- Application of physics and mathematics to. (C. Chree) Smithson. Rept. '91 : 127.
- Bibliography. (J. M. Clarke) Albany State Mus. Rept. no. 47. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '94.
- Change and time in. (Archibald Geikie) Smithson. Rept. '92 : 111.
- Continental problems of. (G. K. Gilbert) Smithson. Rept. '92 : 163.
- department of, in U. S. Nat. Mus., Handbook of. (G. P. Merrill) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '90 : 503.
- Glacial. (James Geikie) Smithson. Rept. '90 : —
- Heroes of. Duncan, P. M. Botanists, 209.
- in early education. (Alexander Winchell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90 : 587.
- North American. Bibliography. (N. H. Darton) U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. no. 127. — (F. B. Weeks) U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. nos. 149, 156.
- of Oxford and its neighborhood. (J. Phillips) Oxf. ess. '55 : 196.
- Progress in, 1846-96. (W. N. Rice) Goode. Smithson. Inst. 631.
- Relation of, to water-supplies of the U. S. (E. Orton) Am. Pub. Health, 2 : 292.
- Romance of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 18.
- Teaching of, in colleges and univ. of U. S. (J. C. Hopkins) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 1 : 819.
- Geology**, Town. Kingsley, C. Sci. lec.
- vs. astronomy. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 370.
- Geometrical** axioms, Origin and significance of. Helmholtz. Pop. lec. 2 : 27.
- Geometry** and algebra. (C. T. R. Smith) N. Y. Regents, 100 : app. 227.
- in our schools. (Matilda T. Karnes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91 : 651.
- Postulates of. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 210.
- "Geoponica Geoponicorum"**, collection of agricultural opinions. Mitchell. Wet days, 71.
- Georg**, Jean Michel. Brightwell. Byeways of biog. 168.
- George**, St., of England. Baring-Gould. Myths, 266. — Charles. Martyrs, 132. — Doran. Knights, 113.
- calumniated by Gibbon. Helps. Brevia.
- George** Pisida, St. Browning, E. B. Ess. poets, 76.
- George** I., of England. Georgian era, 1 : 17.
- Character of. Doran. Queens Hanov. 1.
- George** II., of England. Georgian era, 1 : 29.
- George** III., of England. Brougham. Works, 3 : 9. — Georgian era, 1 : 63. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 2. — Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 2 : 464. — Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 1 : 1. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3 : 181.
- Coronation of. Doran. Queens Hanov. v. 2. — Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1 : 248.
- Daughters of. Hall, Mrs. M. Princesses, 305.
- Death of. Doran. Queens Hanov. v. 2.
- Insanity of, proceedings in parliament. Caning. Speeches, 3 : 50.
- Letters to Lord North. Brougham. Works, 3 : 67.
- George** IV., of England. Brougham. Works, 4 : 5. — Georgian era, 1 : 105.
- and his Queen. Browne, G. L. State trials 19th cent. 2 : 339.
- as prince of Wales. Doran. Queens Hanov. v. 2.
- as prince regent. Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4 : 118, 165.
- Coronation of Queen Caroline and. Doran. Queens Hanov. v. 2.
- George** I., king of Greece, with portr. Crowned heads, 57.
- George** Augustus of Hanover, prince of Wales. Doran. Princes of Wales, 445.
- George** Augustus Frederick of St. James, prince of Wales. Doran. Princes of Wales, 513.
- George** William Frederick of Norfolk House, prince of Wales. Doran. Princes of Wales, 496.
- George**, David. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3 : 544.
- George**, Mrs. E. E. Brockett. Woman's work, 511. — Moore, F. Women of the war, 333.
- George**, Enoch. Gorrie. Em. Meth. 244. — Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 137.
- George**, Henry, Progress and poverty. Rae, J. Contem. ess. 380.
- Schemes of. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 113.
- George**, John Hatch, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 98.
- George**, Leopold. Erdmann. Hist. philos. 3 : 219.
- George**, Fort, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2 : 231.
- George**, Lake. Badeau. Vagabond, 194. — Benjamin, S. G. W. World's paradises, 170. — Curtis, G. W. Lotus, 127. — Pidgeon. Old world ques. 332.

- Georgetown College, Kentucky.** U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, 3: 140.
- Georgia**, Among the red hills of. Hardy. Between two oceans, 312.
- Early educational life in. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 1: 839.
- in middle. (R. M. Johnston) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 2: 1699.
- Municipal reform in. (A. Dasher) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96: 117.
- James Oglethorpe and. Japp, A. H. Master mission, 1.
- Reconstruction era in. Dixon, W. H. White conquest, 2: 123.
- The Wesleys in. Larrabee, W. C. Wesley, 1: 84.
- Whitefield in. Larrabee, W. C. Wesley, 2: 110.
- Georgia Female College, Macon, Ga.** U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 4: 94.
- Georgia in Turkey.** Palgrave. Ulysses, 67.
- Country of Schamyl. (W. Marshall) Vaca. tourists, 2: 51.
- Geospheres, The.** (W. J. McGee) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 149.
- Gepides and Japodes, On the.** Latham. Opuscula, 131.
- Geraldine the fair, The earl of Surrey and.** Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Geraldines, The.** Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 406.
- Gerard, Alexander.** McCosh. Scot. phil. 191.
- Gerard, James W.** Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Gerard, John.** Herbal. Gosse, E. Gossip, 65.
- Gerhardt, Paul.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 254. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 69. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 202.
- Gerish, Sarah.** Drake, S. G. Trag. of Wilderness, 70.
- Germ, The;** Pre-Raphaelite magazine. Noble, J. A. Sonnet in Eng. 64.
- Germ theory of disease.** (J. G. Richardson) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '78.
- Relations of, to hygiene. (F. A. P. Barnard) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 70.
- German-American trade in 1892.** (F. H. Mason) 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. 41: 583.
- German city government.** Shaw, A. Munic. govt. Eur. 289.
- German courts.** Vaughan, R. A. Ess. & rev. v. 2.
- German criticism.** Curran. Irish bar, 255.
- German emperors and kings.** Grube, A. W. Heroes, 182.
- German gods and heroes.** Grube, A. W. Heroes, 1.
- German influence in American thought.** Allen, J. H. Sequel, 22.
- German language, and philosophy of Kant.** De Quincey. Uncoll. writ. 1: 91.
- and poetry. Longfellow. Poets Eur. 180.
- Dialects of. Bibliography. Bowdoin Coll. Lib. Bibliog. no. 8.
- in the college curriculum. (A. Werner) N. Y. Regents, 86: 713.
- German life, Natural history of.** Eliot, G. Ess. 182.
- German literature.** Bryant. Prose, 2: 287. — Müller. Chips, 3. — Parker, T. Crit. & miscel. ess.
- and philosophy, Importation of. Stephen, L. Stud. biog. 2: 38.
- Bibliography. Lemcke, E. Catal. world lit. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Feb. '95.
- German literature, Character of.** Lowell. Writ. 2: 165.
- Earliest. Taylor, B. Stud. Ger. 1.
- in 1770-1840, its specific character. Sterling, J. Ess. 1: 382.
- in 18th century. Perry, T. S. Eng. lit. 18th cent. 424.
- Modern. (John Anster) Afternoon lec. 2: 151.
- of 14th and 15th centuries. Carlyle. Essays.
- Studies in, with poetical translations. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 103.
- Study of. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 312.
- German Little Masters.** (A. Rosenberg) Dohme, R. Early masters, 132.
- German love-songs, Old.** Müller. Chips, 3.
- German methods of using the mother tongue.** (Richard Jones) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 471.
- German minster builders.** (Alwin Schultz) Dohme, R. Early masters, 49.
- German model school, Year in.** (Julia Tutwiler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 161.
- German music.** Hoppin. Notes theol. stud. 105.
- German people.** Field, H. M. Killarney, 164.
- German philosophy, Modern.** Mansel. Letters, 189.
- German poetry, Taylor's historic survey.** Carlyle. Essays.
- German poets and poetry.** Chambers's Papers, no. 68.
- Modern, Study of. (M. J. Kircher) N. Y. Regents, 98, app. 263.
- German Reformed Church, Founding of, in Amer. by Dutch.** (J. I. Good) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 373.
- German romance.** Carlyle. Essays.
- German social and family life.** Lee, A. E. Eur. days, 72.
- German wit.** Eliot, G. Ess. 69.
- Germantown, Battle of.** Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 318.
- Settlement of. Pennypacker. Hist. sk. 7.
- Germany.** Felton, C. C. Fam. lett. Eur. 53. — Haven, G. Pilgrim. 400. — Howard, B. W. One year, 1: 194. — Jackson, H. H. Three coasts, 384. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 232. — Taylor, B. Views, 97.
- Alimentary law of, 1891. (W. H. Edwards) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 129.
- and England, Intercourse of, in the middle ages. Pattison. Ess. 1: 30.
- and Italy, Net results of 1848 in. Greg. Ess. pol. 2: 113.
- and the Rhine. Thompson. Beaten paths, 123.
- and Russia. Tariff contest. (W. H. Edwards) U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 147.
- archives of, Curiosities of. Hayward, A. Ess. 3d ser. 85.
- Armament of [1875]. Thompson, J. P. Amer. com. 92.
- Army of. Baring-Gould. Germany, 201.
- Beet-culture in, 1891. (A. H. Washburn) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 104.
- Beet-sugar industry of, 1891. (W. D. Wamer) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 208.
- Bundesrath. (J. H. Robinson) Univ. Pa. Pub. Pol. Econ. 3: no. 10.
- Catholic schism in. Greg. Ess. pol. 1: 81.
- Cities of, Public works of. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 149.
- Constitution of. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 389.
- Conversion of. Trench. Lec. mediæval, 60.
- Court life in, in 17th century. Doran. Queens Hanov. v. 1.
- empire of, Restoration of. Archer. Decis. ev. 166.

- Germany.** Evolution of the German state. Lee, A. E. Europ. days, 32.
- Exports to the U. S., 1892. (F. H. Mason) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 647.
 - Federal constitution of. (E. J. James) Univ. Pa. Pub. Pol. Econ. 1: no. 7.
 - Federal system in. Bibliography. Hart, A. B. Stud. of. Fed. gov.
 - Feudal and imperial. Stillé. Stud. med. 158.
 - Foreign commerce and industrial progress of. (F. H. Mason) U. S. Cons. Rept. 59: 119.
 - France, and England, 1870. Gladstone. Glean. 4: 197.
 - Grain question in, 1891. (J. H. Smith) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36: 635.
 - How the Germans educate. Lee, A. E. Europ. days, 88.
 - in 1887. Dilke. Eur. politics.
 - Intoxicating liquors in, 1892. (W. H. Edwards) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 755.
 - Iron and coal trade of, 1891. (W. H. Edwards) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 215.
 - Life in. Bellows. Old world, 1: 91.
 - Local transportation in, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 633.
 - Making of. Lilly, W. S. Ess. 143.
 - Manufacture of wood pulp in, 1893. (F. H. Mason) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 123.
 - Metal founding in, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 373.
 - Modern, Starting-point and first stages of. Hillebrand. Ger. thought, 37.
 - The new. (A. D. White) Am. Geog. Soc. 14: 205.
 - of the past and of to-day. Whitman, S. Teuton. stud. 1.
 - Old towns of. Mahaffy. Holl. & Germ. 106.
 - Parliamentary experiment in. (K. Francke) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 133.
 - Prices in, 1872. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 326.
 - Reformation in. Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 361.
 - Religion in. Bellows. Old world, 1: 100.
 - Religious opinion in. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 7.
 - Religious state of, in 1893. (Count A. Bernstorff) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 986.
 - Revolutions in history of. Butler, Chas. Works, v. 2.
 - Rome and, in middle ages. Döllinger. Stud. hist. 58.
 - society in, Aspects of. Taylor, B. At home, 1: 458.
 - Underground conduits in, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 764.
 - Western boundary of. Moltke. Ess. 1: 165.
- Germs.** Disease. (G. M. Sternberg) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 60. — Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 255. — (A. Wilson) Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud. 250. — Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 313.
- in dust. Tyndall. Frag. sci. 277.
 - Micro-organisms in air of a hospital. (G. R. Tucker) Mass. Health, '88: 161.
- See also* Bacteria.
- Gérôme,** Jean L. Hamerton. Contem. Fr. painters. — (W. H. Low) Van Dyke, J. C. Mod. Fr. mast. 31.
- Gerona** and its cathedral. Stoddard C. A. Span. cit. 6.
- Geronimo,** St. Little, W. J. K. Sketches, 1.
- Gerry,** Elbridge, 1744-1814. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 58. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 22. — Lossing. Signers, 40. — Sanderson. Signers, 8.
- Gerson,** Jean Charlier. Townsend, W. J. Schoolmen, 291.
- Gervinus,** G. G., and instrumental music. Ehler. Tone world, 57.
- Gesenius,** Justus. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 66.
- Gesenius,** Wilhelm. Cheyne. Founders O. T. crit. 54.
- Gesner,** Conrad. Duncan, P. M. Botanists, 125. — Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 20. — Morley, H. Marot, 2: 97. — Macgillivray, W. Em. zool.
- Gesner,** Solomon, Swiss poet. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 153. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 239.
- Gesta Romanorum.** Warner Lib. 11: 6261.
- Geste,** Guillaume de. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 143.
- Gesticulation.** Cook, D. On stage, 1: 48.
- Italian. Wiseman, N. Ess. 3: 531.
- Gesture,** descriptive, Psychology of. (S. H. Clark) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 497.
- A method of teaching. (H. B. Sprague) N. Y. Regents, 89: 597.
- Gethin,** Lady Grace. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 120.
- Gethsemane,** Garden of. Hoppin. Notes theol. stud. 231.
- Getting on.** Boyd. Every-day, 183.
- Gettings,** William. Whitehead, C. Highway-men, 2: 100.
- Getty,** Archibald. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 175.
- Gettysburg,** Battle of. (H. P. Goodnow) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 413. — Cooke, J. E. Life of Lee, 281. — King, C. Battles, 587. — Knox, T. W. Battles, 230. — Swinton. 12 battles, 311. — Pennypacker. Hist. sk. 305. — Stine, J. H. Army Poto. 447.
- The charge at. Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 225.
 - First gun at. (J. L. Beveridge) Mill. ess. M. O. L. U. S. Ills. 79.
- Geyers,** The. Jackson, H. H. Bits trav. home, 41. — (W. H. Weed) Smithson. Rept. '91: 163.
- of California. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 307. — Taylor, B. At home, 2: 65.
 - Soaping. (Arnold Hague) Smithson. Rept. '92: 153.
- Ghent.** Thackeray. Early and late, 167.
- Amer. products in, 1893. (J. B. Osborne) U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 165.
 - Horticulture at. (H. C. Morris) U. S. Cons. Rept. 50: 51.
 - Industries and working people of, 1896. (H. C. Morris) U. S. Cons. Rept. 52: 303.
 - Trade and industries of, 1892. (J. B. Osborne) U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 1.
- Ghetto,** Story of the. Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. bye-ways, 2: 88.
- Ghibeline,** Origin of the name. Pennington. Epochs papacy, 91.
- Ghiberti,** Lorenzo. Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 74. — Jameson. Ital. painters, 64. — Oliphant. Makers of Fr. 124. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 127. — Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 124.
- Gates of. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 263.
- Ghirlandajo,** Domenico. (K. Woermann) Dohme, R. Early mast. 356. — Jameson. Ital. painters, 106. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 258. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 194.
- Gholson,** William Yates. (W. P. Garrison) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 237.
- Ghost-seeing.** Hedge, F. H. Martin Luther, 250.
- Ghost stories.** Jameson. Studies. — Zangwill. Without prej. 145.

- Ghost-world**, The primeval. Fiske. Myths, 269.
- Ghosts** and ghost-seers. Brown, S. Atom, 2.
- and goblins. Proctor. Borderland, 406.
- The argument in favor of. Arnold, F. Arm-chair, 236.
- of old and new school. Roscoe, W. C. Poems & ess. v. 2.
- Primeval. Fiske. Myths, 209.
- Stage. Cook, D. Book of play, 1: 293.
- Giant rabbit**, Myth of. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 37.
- Giant's** causeway. Taylor, B. Views, 33.
- Giants**. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 1-19. — Wilson, A. Nat. note-book, 215.
- Ogres, and cyclops. Hunt. Day by fire, 231.
- Gibbes**, Sarah R. Ellet. Women of revol. 1: 208.
- Gibbon**, Edward. Anton. Masters in hist. — Bagehot. Estimates, 104. — Brougham. Works, 2: 378. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 363. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 42. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1: 75. — Edgar. Boyhood, 35. — Lawrence. Brit. historians, 2: 244. — Ste-Beuve. Eng. portraits, 116. — Wotton. Word portraits, 107. — Birrell, A. Res judicata, 39. — Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2: 386, 402. — Hundred greatest men, 308. — (Henry Rogers) Macaulay. New biog. 242. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 122. — Ste-Beuve. Sel. ess. 139. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 303. — With portrait. (W. E. H. Lecky) Warner Lib. 11: 6271. Same in Warner classics, 4: 9.
- and Madame Necker. Haussonville. Salon of Necker, 1: 32. — Hitchcock, T. Unhap. loves, 1.
- Autobiography. Stephen, L. Stud. biog. 1: 147.
- Bibliography. Roy. Hist. Soc. Proc. Gibbon commemor. '95.
- Works. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1: 446.
- Gibbons**, Abby Hopper. (L. G. Runkle) Brockett. Woman's work, 467. — Our fam. wom. 316.
- Gibbons**, Orlando. Keddie. Mus. comp. 8.
- Gibbons**, Sarah H. (afterwards Mrs. Emerson). Brockett. Woman's work, 467.
- Gibbons**, Simeon B. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 266.
- Gibbons**, Thomas. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 258. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 225.
- Gibbons**, William. Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 40.
- Gibbs**, James E. A., with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 255.
- Gibbs**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 79.
- Gibbs**, Philip. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 298.
- Gibbs**, Sir Vicary. Brougham. Works, 3: 215. — Creasy. Etonians, 463. — Foss. Judges, 8: 287. — Townsend. Twelve judges, 1: 239.
- Gibbs**, Wolcott. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Giberne**, Maria. Mozley. Reminis. 2: 44.
- Gibraltar**. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 103. — Congreve, R. Ess. 1. — Davis, R. H. Rulers Medit. 1. — Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 280. — Smith, Goldw. The empire, 204. — Stoddard. Red letter, 56. — Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 239. — Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 144. — Pfirshing. Mem. Ital. 23. — Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 186. — Thomas, M. Scamper through Spain, 203.
- Impressions of. Disraeli, B. Home letters, 6.
- Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 235.
- Gibson**, Gen. George. Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 153.
- Gibson**, George Stacey, with portrait. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 3: 111.
- Gibson**, John. Smiles. Self-help.
- Gibson**, John, of Indiana. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 11.
- Gibson**, Gen. John. Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 153.
- Gibson**, John Bannister, 1780-1853. Brown, D. P. Forum, 1: 418.
- Gibson**, Susanna. Hack. Self-surr. 303.
- Gibson**, Thos. Milner. Francis, G. H. Orators, 224. — With portrait. Nicoll. Great move. 291. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 239.
- Giddings**, Joshua R. Bartlett, D. W. Mod. agit. 170.
- Tribute to. Garfield. Works, 1: 593.
- Gideon**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 150.
- Giffard**, William, bishop of Winchester. Foss. Judges, 1: 118.
- Gifford**, Andrew. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 412. 2: 541. 3: 574, 592.
- Gifford**, Emanuel. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 552.
- Gifford**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 18.
- Gifford**, Robert Swain. With portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. 1. — Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 93.
- Gifford**, Sanford Robinson. With portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. 1. — Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 14. — Tuckerman. Artists, 524.
- Gifford**, William. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 49. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 35. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 398. — Davenport, R. A. Lives, 1. — Devey. Mod. Eng. poets, 136. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 110. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Jerdan. Men, 237. — Lives of dist. shoemak. 166. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 374. — Winks. Illus. shoemakers, 77.
- and the Quarterly. Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4: 113.
- Early years of. Stoddard, R. H. Under eve. lamp, 91.
- Letter to. Hazlitt. Spirit.
- Gifts**. Emerson. Ess. 2: 151. — Repplier, A. In dozy hours, 85.
- Limitation of the right to receive. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 279.
- Selection of. Woolson. Browning, 91.
- Gignoux**, F. R. Tuckerman. Artists, 507.
- Gigs**, Margaret. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 42.
- Gilbert**, Adrian. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 248.
- Gilbert**, Ann. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 374.
- Gilbert**, Bartholomew. Belknap. Amer. biog. 2: 237.
- Gilbert**, Dr. Daniel. (D. D. Gilbert) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 199.
- Gilbert**, Davies G. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 53.
- Gilbert**, Mrs. G. H. Winter. Shadows, 374.
- Gilbert**, Sir Humphrey. Barrow, J. Nav. worthies, 61. — Belknap. Amer. biog. 1: 272. — Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 109, 178. — Creasy. Etonians, 55. — Gilman. Pathfinders, 51. — Higginson, T. W. Amer. explorers, 167. — Payne, E. J. Voyages of Eliz. seamen, 171.
- Death of. (D. Brynmner) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 2, sec. 2: 33.
- Expedition of, Termination of. (G. Patterson) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 3, sec. 2: 113.
- Gilbert**, Sir J., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 28.

- Gilbert**, John, with portrait. Carroll, H. Twelve Amer. 169. — (S. Fiske) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 170. — Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 81.
- Gilbert**, William. Munro, J. Pioneers elec. 33.
- Gilbert**, William Schwenck. Archer. Eng. dram 148. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 501. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 11: 6333. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 91.
- Gilburne**, Samuel. Collier. Actors, 189.
- Gilchrist**, Anne. Scudder, H. E. Men & let. 195.
- Gilchrist**, J. C. (H. Sabin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 291.
- Gilder**, R. W. Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 309. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 243. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 11: 6347. — The new day. Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 308.
- Gildersleeve**, Basil L. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 223.
- Gildon**, Charles. Crichton, A. Converts, 1: 281.
- Gilde**. Brentano. Rela. of labor to law. — Gomme. Literature of local instit. 146. — Howell. Capital and labor. — Weeden. Social law of labor.
- Giles**, St., patron of lepers. Charles. Martyrs, 376. — Bibliography. Rembray. St. Giles, 1: xxiii.
- Giles**, Charles. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 261.
- Giles**, Joel. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 656.
- Giles**, John Eustace. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 482.
- Giles**, William B. Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2: 189.
- Gilfillan**, Robert. Wilson, J. G. Poets of sci. 2: 177.
- Gilhooley**, *pseud.* See Clark, W. W.
- Gill**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 272. 3: 430.
- Gill**, Thomas Hornblower. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 263. — (W. G. Horder) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 361.
- Gill**, William. Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 199.
- Gillespie**, George. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 137.
- Gillies**, Margaret. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 87.
- Gillon**, —. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 256.
- Gilman**, Mrs. Caroline Howard. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 224. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South. — Griswold. Fem. poets, 52. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 49. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 76.
- Gilman**, Samuel. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 721.
- Gilman**, Virgil C., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 148.
- Gilmer**, John A. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 591.
- Gilmore**, Thomas. Am. Bar Assoc. 14: 419.
- Gilmore's** Peace Jubilee, 1869. Howells. Sub. sk. 195.
- Gilpin**, Bernard. Adams, W. H. D. Worthies Ch. Eng. 79. — Gilpin. Reformers, v. 2. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 66. — (G. Carleton) Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 3.
- Gilpin**, Charles. Ritchie. Brit. sena.
- Gilpin**, H. D. Everett. Orat. v. 4.
- Gilray**, James, and his caricatures. Timbs, J. Eng. eccen. 330. — Wright, J. Hist. carica. 464.
- Gilson**, Helen Louise. Brockett. Woman's work, 133.
- Ginevra**, Ariosto and. Jameson. Loves of poets. — Tale of. Terhune. Where ghosts, 147.
- Ginseng**, American, in China, 1898. (R. Wildman) U. S. Cons. Rept. 56: 514. — in Korea, 1898. (H. N. Allen) U. S. Cons. Rept. 56: 517.
- Gioberti**, Vincenzo. Brownson. Works, 2: 101. — Political influence of. Wrightson. Mod. Italy, 159.
- Giocondo**, Fra. Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 237.
- Giordano**, Luca. Jervis, Lady. Painting, 2: 29. — Stirling-Maxwell. Ann. art. Spain, 3: 1147.
- Giorgione**, G. Barbarelli, *called*. Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1: 209. Ottley. Ital. school. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 246. — Jameson. Ital. painters, 310. — Keddie, H. Old masters, 181. — Lee, H. F. Old painters, 177. — Oliphant. Makers of Venice, 294. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 366.
- Giotto**. Jameson. Ital. painters, 25. — Jarves. Art stud. 122. — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1: 67. — Lee, H. F. Old painters, 37. — Oliphant. Makers of Fr. 101. — Ottley. Ital. school. — Ruskin. Miscellanea, 1. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 189. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 28. — and his works in Padua. Ruskin. Miscel. v. 1. — St. Francis before the Soldan. (J. Ruskin) Singleton, E. Great pic. 202.
- Giovanbatista** of Toledo. Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 330.
- Gipsies**, The. Chambers's Miscel. no. 139. See Gypsies.
- Giraffe**, The. Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 37.
- Giraldus** Cambrensis. Morley. Eng. writers, 3: 64. — Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 146. — Purnell. Liter. 96.
- Girard**, Regnault, Journey to Scotland in 1435. Jusserand. Eng. Ess. 24.
- Girard**, Stephen. With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 467. — Houghton. Kings, 15. — Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 227. — Losing. Em. Amer. 271. — McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, 33. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 165. — Wise, D. Vanq. victors, 133. — and Girard College. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 29. — Parton. Fam. Amer. 221. — and J. J. Astor, Comparison of. Bristed. Pieces, 4: 4.
- Girard College**. Comegys. Tour, 179. — Contributions to history of. Wood, G. B. Hist. mem. 485. — Course of study. Webster, N. Papers, 291. — Speech on, 1844. Webster, D. Works, 6: 133.
- Girardin**, Delphine de. Challice. French authors, 1: 105. — (Imbert de Saint-Amand) Gautier. Fam. Fr. au. 56. — and Geo. Sand. Challice. Fr. authors, 2: 53.
- Girardin**, Emile de. Castelar. Byron, 237. — Men of 3d repub. 221. — in the Rue de La Pérouse. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 123.
- Girardin**, Saint-Marc. See Saint-Marc Girardin.
- Girgenti**. Hare. Cities of So. Italy, 462. — Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 36. — Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 93.
- Girl**, The American. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 166.
- Girlhood** and girls. Fairbanks, O. B. Ague-cheek, 270. — to womanhood, Transition from. Holland, J. G. Titcomb's let. 94.
- Girls**, American. Osgood, S. Amer. leaves, 93. — at home. Friswell. Better self, 23.

- Girls**, Bringing up of. Earle, Mrs. C. W. Potpourri, 317.
 — Country. Dodge, N. S. Sk. of N. E. 244.
 — Criminal, Reformation of. (E. A. Hall) Conf. char. & correc. '83: 188.
 — Education of. *See* Women, Education of.
 — English, in the old times. Wheeler, D. H. By-
 — Health of. Higginson. Out-door, 199.
 — in factories. (R. S. Baker) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '68: 537.
 — in reformatories, Care of. (Mrs. L. R. Wardner) Conf. char. & correc. '79: 178.
 — Industrial training for. (L. J. Kirkwood) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 219.
 — Interesting. Warner, C. D. As we go, 16.
 — Slave, of Chicago, Legislation for. Altgeld. Live ques. 80.
 — Tall. Warner, C. D. As we go, 148.
 — Welfare of, Women's work for. (E. Sellers) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 35.
 — Working, of Boston, Mass., Condition of. Mass. Labor, '84: 1.
Girls' Friendly Society of Great Britain. Meath. Soc. arrows, 79.
Girondists, The. Chambers's Miscel. no. 91.
 — Gaudet's. Cranbourne. Hist. sk. 1: 279.
Girtin, Thomas. Wedmore. Studies, 2d ed. 100.
Gist, Mordecai. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. 4. — Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders.
Gittichius, Michael. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 506.
Gittings, Richard J. Am. Bar Assoc. 5: 144.
Giuglini, Antonio. Spark, W. Mus. mem. 253.
Giulio Romano de Giannazzi. Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1: 174.
Giulio Romano. Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 78.
Giusti, Giuseppe. Howells. Mod. It. poets, 275.
 — Trollope. Ital. poets, 2: 245. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 11: 6355.
Giving and taking. Arnold, F. 3-cor. ess. 284.
 — as a luxury. Warner, C. D. As we go, 92.
 — Tribulations of a cheerful giver. Howells. Impressions, 150.
Gizelius, Eustace. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 121.
Gizziello, Conti, Italian singer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 323.
Glacial action at Glen Roy, Scotland. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 2: 32.
Glacial deposits and canal routes. (G. F. Wright) Deep waterways conven. 1: 196.
Glacial epoch. *See* Ice-age.
Glacial geology of Europe: recent researches. Geikie, J. Frag. 220.
Glacial period. Laing, S. Problems, 65.
 — and earth-movement hypothesis. Geikie, J. Frag. 248.
 See Ice Age.
Glacial phenomena in Maine. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 2: 101.
Glacial succession in Europe. Geikie, J. Frag. 288.
Glacier Point. Jackson, H. H. Bits trav. home, 126.
Glaciers. Agassiz. Geol. sketches, 1: 208. 2: 1.
 — Heer, O. Primeval world of Switzerland. — Helmholtz. Pop. lectures, 107. — Myers, P. V. N. Remains of lost empires, 489.
 — Bibliography. Shaler & Davis. Glaciers, 177.
 — Formation of. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 1: 208.
 — Internal structure and progression of. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 1: 233, 283.
Glaciers, motion of, Philosophy of. (W. L. Rogers) Am. Geog. Soc. 20: 481.
 — of the Alps. Molloy, G. Gleanings, 297.
 — of Mont Blanc. Chambers's Repos. no. 81.
Gladding, Munro H., with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 179.
Gladstone, John, of Liverpool. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2: 290.
Gladstone, John Hall, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 6.
Gladstone, Wm. E. Adams, C. K. Rep. Brit. orat. 3: 277. — Bolton, S. K. Fam. Eng. statesm. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 1. — Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 1. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 416. — Escott. Politics, 41. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 88. — Higginson, T. W. Eng. statesm. 1. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 1. — Hutton, R. H. Stud. in parl. 13. — Keibel. Eng. statesm. 139. — Kent, C. Gladst. govt. 45. — (J. Parton) Parton. Princes, 261. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 17; or Politicians, 1: 73. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 48. — Rideing. Boyhood. — Smiles. Brief biog. 240. — Smith, G. Barnett. Prime min. 335. — Towle. Cert. men, 7. — Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 87. — Laurence, P. M. Collect. 366. — Rosebery. Apprec. 105. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 11: 6359.
 — and Beaconsfield. Geffcken. Brit. empire, 237.
 — and Genesis. Huxley. Ess. contro. 74.
 — at Hawarden. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 45.
 — Bibliography. Foster. Ref. lists, 3: 7. — Lib. J. 5: 115. — Fitchburg (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Nov. '98. — Notes & Queries, Dec. 10, 24, '93; Jan. 7, 21, '94. — Omaha Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '98. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '98. — St. Louis Pub. Lib. Magazine, July, '98.
 — Controversial methods of. Huxley. Ess. contro. 437.
 — in defeat. Tyler, M. C. Glimpses Eng. 72.
 — in the House. Parton. Princes, 272.
 — in Scotland, 1884. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 423.
 — Juvenis mundi. Fiske. Myths, 174.
 — Midlothian campaign, 1879. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 355.
 — — 1884. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 355.
 — Politics of. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 440.
Gladstone family, Fortunes of the. Fortunes made in bus. 2: 109.
Glamis, Janet Douglas, Lady. Fittis. Heroines of Scot. 106.
Glanders in man. (J. Sharp) Am. Pub. Health, 17: 217.
 — — and in domestic animals. (L. F. Andrews) Iowa Health, '81: 237. — (H. B. Baker) Mich. Health, '79: 301.
Glanville, Sir John. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 254.
Glanvill, Joseph. Tulloch. Rational theol. 17th cent. 2: 443.
Glanville, Ranulfus de, chief justice of England, 1180-88. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 46. — Foss. Judges, 1: 376.
Glasgow. Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 60. — Dolman, F. Munic. at work, 64. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 290. — Hawthorne, Mrs. Eng. and It. 146. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 1: 50. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 200. — Zangwill. Without prej. 299.
 — down the water. Boyd. Less. of mid. age, 237.
 — Early history of. Ker. Scot. national, 109.
 — a study of. Shaw, A. Munic. govt. Gt. Brit. 60.
Glasgow college, Inaugural speech at (March 21, 1849). Macaulay. Miscel. & sp. 748.
 — Life at. Boyd. Leis. hours (Bost.) 172.

- Glasgow** reformatory, Results of. (A. K. McCallum) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 483.
- Glass**, Mrs. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 118.
- Glass**. Burty, P. Chefs-d'œuvre of indus. arts, 177. — Carey, D. Autob. of lump of coal, 113. — Lukin. Amongst machines, 275. — Matheux, C. L. Wonderland, 227.
- Bibliography. Bolas, T. Glass blowing and working.
- Cylinder, Manufacture of, in Pennsylvania. (D. Ihmsen) Penn. Labor, 1885.
- Manufacture of, History and statistics of. N. J. Labor, '79: 99. '80: 111. '81: 165. '83: 281.
- Mirror and Plate, in Bohemia, 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 249.
- optical, Manufacture of. Faraday. Researches in chem. 231.
- Plate, Manufacture in Belgium, '92. U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 255.
- Sheet and mirror, in Austria, 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 263.
- Stained. (S. Clarke) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 98.
- Table. (S. Clarke) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 106.
- Glass painting**, Art and artists of. Parry, T. G. Min. of fine art, 211.
- Glass sand industry of the Juniata Valley**, Pa. (W. C. Africa) Pa. Labor, 1885.
- Glassworkers**, Organizations of, in Pennsylvania. Pa. Labor, 1888.
- Glastonbury**, Abbey of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 548.
- British and English. Freeman. Eng. towns, 76.
- The last abbot of. Burke, S. H. Men of Reforma. 1: 312.
- Gleason**, Charles W. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 448.
- Gleason**, Joseph. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 323.
- Gleason**, W. H., with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 261.
- Gleichen**, Castles of. Taylor, B. At home, 1: 374.
- Glen**, William. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 110.
- Glen Roy**, Up. Watkins, M. G. In country, 55.
- Glencoe**, Massacre of, Lord Macaulay on. Paget, J. Paradoxes, 33.
- Glendower**, Owen. Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 229.
- Glenorchy**, Wilhelmina, Viscountess. Burder. Pious wom. 523. — Hack. Consec. wom. 301.
- Glinka**, Mikhail I. Dole, N. H. Score, 432.
- Glirius**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 272.
- Glirius**, Matthias. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 271.
- Globe**, Terrestrial, at Paris exhibition of 1889. Smithsonian. Rept. '89: 745.
- Globe** map of the 16th century, A remarkable. (A. E. Nordenskiöld) Am. Geog. Soc. 16: 222.
- Glory**. Marshall, F. Internat. van. 318.
- Gloucester**, Henry, duke of. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 35.
- Gloucester**, Maria, duchess of. Willing. Dames, 43.
- Gloucester**, Mary, duchess of. Hall, Mrs. M. Princesses, 344. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 425.
- Gloucester**, England. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 95.
- Archæological Congress. Smith, C. R. Retro-spec. 1: 38.
- Cathedral. Farrar, F. W. Our Eng. minsters, 309. — Parry, T. G. Min. of fine art, 338. — Van Rensselaer, M. G. Eng. cath. 292.
- Gloucestershire**, England, Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 160.
- Homes of. Hodges, Eliz. Anc. Eng. homes, 1.
- Glove** and glove-leather manufacture, 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. 41: 409.
- Glover**, Mrs. Caroline Howard. Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 68.
- Glover**, Jean, 1758-1801. Keddies. Songstresses, 1: 279.
- Glover**, Julia (Betterton). Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 1: 260. — Cook, D. Hours w. players, 2: 113.
- Glover**, Richard. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 17: 3.
- Gloves**, breeches, and buttons. Doran. Habits, 180.
- History of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 319.
- Manufacture of, in Europe. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 150, 153.
- Glow-worm**. Brougham. Works, 6: 309.
- Gluck**, Christoph Wallibald. Bourne, C. E. Gt. compos. 57. — Crowest. Tone-poets, 80. — Dole, N. H. Score, 118. — Ferris. Germ. composers, 58. — Haweis. Music & mor. 194. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 129. — Keddies. Mus. comp. 47. — With portrait. Elson, L. Gt. composers, 39. — Sharp, R. F. Makers of music. — Engel. Handel to Hallé, 25. — With portrait. Rowbotham. Priv. life compos. 127.
- Glucose**. (W. H. Brewer) Conn. Health, '84: 141.
- Sanitary aspects of. (W. H. Brewer) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 100.
- Glyn**, Sir John, chief justice of England, 1654-60. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 350. — Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 573.
- Glynn**, R. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2.
- Gneisenau**. Baur. Relig. life Germ. 1: 64.
- Gneist**, Heinrich Rudolph. Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 203.
- Gnomic poets**. Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 236.
- Gnosticism**. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. Persia, 501. — Moxom. Jerus. to Nicæa, 283.
- Gnostics**. Evans, R. W. Biog. early church, 1: 56, 100, 113. — Gieseler. Church history, 1: 129. — Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 1: 127. — Pfeiffer. Influ. of Paul on Christianity, 199.
- Goa**. Burton, Isa. Arabia, 296.
- Goadby**, Rev. J. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 282.
- Goar**, St. Kingsley. Hermits, 243.
- Goats**. Shaler. Dom. animals, 115.
- Gobat**, Mrs. Maria Regina Christina, of Jerusalem. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission, 67.
- Gobelin** brothers. Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 205.
- Gobet**, P. C. A. Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 1: 484.
- God** and his works. Bax. Ethics of socialism, 189.
- and nature, Lotze and Schurmann on. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 23.
- and the universe. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 57.
- as discernible in the phenomena of the world. Whedon. Ess. 1: 249.
- as first cause. Brownson. Works, 1: 214.
- Attributes of. Mill, J. S. Three ess. 176.
- and character of. Beecher, L. Works, 1: 140.
- The being of a. Beecher, L. Works, 1: 13.
- being of, Philosophic and moral evidence of. (A. W. Momerie) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 270.

- God**, being of, Rational demonstration of. (A. F. Hewit) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 256.
 — Can man know God? Gladden. Burn. ques. 35.
 — Character of, as described in the scriptures. Godwin, W. Ess. 233.
 — Christian doctrine of. (Aubrey Moore) Gore, C. Lux mundi, 57.
 — Consciousness of, in humanity. Picton. New theories, 31.
 — Decree of. Beecher, L. Works, 1: 285.
 — the destroyer, Vindication of. Henry, C. S. Satan, 95.
 — Eternity of. Greenwood, F. W. P. Miscel. 199.
 — Existence of. Brownson. Works, 1: 253.
 — — and attributes of. Mill, J. S. Three ess. 130.
 — — and character of. (Prebendary Row) Liv. Papers, v. 1.
 — — Proofs of. (W. T. Harris) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 306.
 — — Teleological argument for. (B. N. Martin) N. Y. Regents, 95: 369.
 — Fear of. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 1: 210.
 — feeling toward mankind. Boyd. Graver thoughts, 24.
 — Fullness of. Beecher. New star papers, 124.
 — The good. Dole, C. F. Theol. of civiliz. 67.
 — Goodness of. Phelps, E. S. Struggle, 32.
 — Government of, desirable. Beecher, L. Works, 2: 5.
 — Greatness of. (Massillon) Friswell. Silent hour, 83.
 — Has evolution banished God? Gladden. Burn. ques. 1.
 — Idea of. King, T. S. Patriotism, 312.
 — Idea of an intelligent creator. Godwin, W. Ess. 251.
 — Justice and judgment of. Dodge, M. A. Skirmish, 61.
 — Kingdom of: a perfected human society. Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 234.
 — Knowledge of. Brownson. Works, 1: 324.
 — Likeness to. Channing. Works, 3: 227.
 — Natural religion and. Tulloch. Mod. theories, 319.
 — of Israel a history. Jacobs, J. Jewish ideals, 24.
 — Personality of. Knight, W. Stud. 70. — Sewall, F. New metaphys. 161.
 — Pity of. Beecher. New star papers, 38.
 — Proof of, from nature. Hopkins, M. Miscel. ess. 18.
 — Providence of, in government of world. Franklin. Works ('87), 7: 489.
 — Revelation of. Sewall, F. New metaphys. 95.
 — — in man. (S. M. Crothers) In spirit & truth.
 — — in nature. (L. D. Cochrane) In spirit & truth.
 — The soul's longing after. Picton. New theories, 1.
 — substitutes for, Ideal. Martineau, J. Ess. 4: 269.
 — Supreme, in Indo-European mythology. Darmesteter. Sel. ess. 277.
 — Thought of, in the Bible. (F. B. Hornbrooke) In spirit & truth.
 — "God save the Queen," in India. Kingston, W. B. Music & manners, 1: 156.
Gods, The. Ingersoll, R. G. Gods, 7.
Goddard, Delano A. (C. C. Smith) Mass. Hist. Proc. 19: 438.
Goddard, W. Giles. Goddard, W. G. Pol. & mis. wr. 1: pref. 11. — (F. Wayland) Goddard, W. G. Pol. & mis. wr. 2: 521.
Goderich, Lord, Administration of. Lewis, G. C. Ess. on admin.
Godescalous, Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 22.
Godfrey de Bouillon. Hewlett. Heroes, 49. — Hutton, B. Heroes crusades, 39. — Mombert, Great lives, 155.
Godfrey, Sir Edmund Berry, Mysterious death of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 87.
Godfrey, Thomas. Lossing. Em. Amer. 69.
Godin des Odonais, Madame. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 90.
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, with portrait. Warner Lib. 11: 6373.
Godman, John D. (T. G. Richardson) Gross. Lives physicians, 247.
Godolphin, Francis, earl of, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 105.
Godolphin, Mrs. Margaret, with portrait. Johnstone, G. Lead. women, 191. — Kavanagh. Women of Chr. 227.
Godolphin, Sidney, earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7.
Godric of Finchale, St. Kingsley. Hermits, 309.
Godwin, Earl. Simson, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 18. — Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 58.
Godwin, George. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 2: 93.
Godwin, Mary (Wollstonecraft). Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 1: 81. — Gilfillan. Lit. portraits, 2: 283. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1: 348. — Underwood, S. A. Heroines, 51. — Elwood. Lit. ladies, 2: 125.
 — and imaginative romance. Horne. New spirit, 2: 223.
Godwin, Parke. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 681.
Godwin, Wm. DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 1: 51. — DeQuincey. Ess. on poets (Bost.), 205. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 10. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 63. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1: 369. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 2: 211. — Procter, B. W. Autobiog. 202. — Salt. Lit. sk. 167. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 380. — Tuckerman. Charac. 255. — Wotton. Word portraits, 110.
 — Novels of. Talfourd. Crit. wr.
 — Political justice, Dialogue on. Ferrier. Ill. of Sterne, 2: 185.
 — Vathek, An episode of. Knight. Once on time, 2: 220.
Goeben, August Karl von. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2: 192.
Goedart, J. Macgillivray, W. Em. zööl.
Goerlitz, Countess, Murder of, 1847. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 1: 199.
Goes, Hugo van der. Crowe & Cav. Flem. painters, 155. — Conway, W. M. Early Flem. artists, 161.
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Arnold, M. Mixed essays. — Bancroft, G. Miscel. 188. — Bryant. Prose, 2: 335. — Calvert. Coleridge, 256. — Carlyle. Essays. — DeQuincey. Biog. ess. Bost. 223. — Dowden. New stud. 142. — Wells, B. W. Mod. Ger. lit. 111. — Osborn. From Greeks, 181. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 1: 226. — Emerson. Rep. men. 257. — Frothingham. Transcend. 57. — Godwin, P. Out of past, 341. — Gostwick. Ger. poets, 127. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 9. — With portrait. Hedge. Prose Ger. 263. — Hosmer, J. K. Short hist. Germ. lit. 330. — Hundred greatest men, 50. — Jameson, A. Studies, 40. — Japp. German life, 269. — Longfellow. Poets Eur. 281. — Morison, J. H. Great poets, 115. — Ossoli. Life without, 23. — Scherer. Germ. lit. 2: 145. — Selss. Lit. Germ. 141. —

- Swanwick, A. Poets, 326. — With portrait. (E. Dowden) Warner Lib. 11: 6385. — Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 155. — Taylor. Stud. Ger. 304. — Thackeray. Early & late, 256.
- Goethe**, Johann Wolfgang von, and Bettina. Ste. Beuve. Portr. of men, 1.
- and Carlyle. Boyesen, H. H. Ess. Germ. lit. 58.
- and Charlotte v. Stein. Hitchcock, T. Unhappy loves, 77.
- and criticism. Buchanan, R. Coming terr. 357.
- and philosophy. Caird. Ess. on lit. & p. 1: 54.
- as a dramatist. Partridge, W. O. Art for Amer. 157.
- Audacity of. Johnston, R. M. Stud. 2: 185.
- Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '95. — Salem Pub. Lib. Bull. Nov. '97. — Sime. Life of Goethe.
- Byron and. Mazzini. Life, etc. 6: 61.
- Character of. Buchanan, R. Look round, 54.
- Death of. Carlyle. Essays.
- Eckermann and. Jameson. Studies.
- English estimate of. Boyesen, H. H. Ess. Ger. lit. 85.
- English translations of. Boyesen, H. H. Ess. Ger. lit. 109.
- Farbenlehre. *See below*, Theory of colors.
- Faust. Owen, J. Five skep. dramas, 169. — Taylor. Stud. Ger. 337. — Wilson, H. S. Studies, 206.
- Marlowe's Faustus, and Bailey's Festus. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 342.
- Philosophy of. Lindsay, J. Ess. 37.
- Helena. Carlyle. Essays.
- in England. Adams, W. D. With poet, 181.
- Influence of. Hutton. Ess. theol. 2: 3.
- Kant, and Schiller, Triumvirate of. Hillebrand. Ger. thought, 173.
- Last love of. Jameson. Studies.
- Lewes's Life and works of. Vaughan, R. A. Ess. & rev. v. 2.
- Life and works of. Boyesen, H. H. Ess. Ger. lit. 3. — Phelps, A. L. Rev. & ess. 180.
- Liszt and. Krehbiel. Music & man, 243.
- Menzel's view of. Ossoli. Life without, 13.
- Mother of. Ellis, Mrs. S. S. Mothers of gt. men, 266. — Holloway, I. C. Mothers.
- Portrait of. Carlyle. Essays.
- Relation to women. Boyesen, H. H. Ess. Ger. lit. 148.
- Rousseau, Voltaire and. Merivale. Hist. stud. 130.
- Scherer's criticism of. Arnold, M. Mixed ess. 8.
- Scientific researches of. Helmholtz. Pop. lec. 1: 33.
- Sermons from. Boyesen, H. H. Ess. Ger. lit. 129.
- Shakespeare and. Masson. Ess. 1; or Three devils, 61.
- Table-talk. Jameson. Studies.
- Tasso (transl.). Ossoli. Art, 355.
- Theory of colors. Eastlake. Contrib. 1: 292. — Tyndall. New frag. 47.
- Tragedies. Jameson. Studies.
- the unconscious artist. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 133.
- Wilhelm Meister. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev. Works. Carlyle. Essays.
- Goettingen**. Calvert. 1st years Eur. 86.
- Goetz**, Field-Marshal Count Johann von. Cust. Warriors 30 years, 2: 559.
- Goetz**, Benoît de. Brightwell. Byeways of biog. 160.
- Goff**, Nathan. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 423.
- Gog** and **Magog**, and the Wall of Dhoukeinnar. Hunt. Day by fire, 252.
- Gogol**, Nikolai Vasilievitch. Dupuy. Great masters, 5. — Panin. Lec. on Russian literature. — Turner, C. E. Studies, 155. — Vogüé. Russ. novel. 56. — With portrait. (I. F. Hapgood) Warner Lib. 11: 6455.
- Going** on. Boyd. Every-day, 72.
- Gold** and silver, Decline in value of. Bolles. Chap. pol. econ. 101.
- Depreciation of, 1848-82. Giffen. Ess. finance, 82.
- Discovery of. Drake, S. A. Making of the great west, 271.
- Effects of, upon Australia. (W. Westgarth) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '62: 752.
- in Australia. Jenks, E. Hist. Aust. col. 205.
- Effect of the increase of. Gardner, S. J. Aut. leaves, 137.
- Modern variation in the purchasing power of. Minn. Bur. Lab. '95-96: 9.
- New. (J. E. Cairnes) Rand. Selec. econ. hist. 242.
- Power of. Bancroft, H. H. Essays, 54.
- Gold** conspiracy of 1869 in New York. Adams, H. Hist. ess. 318; Same in Adams, C. F. Erie, 100.
- Gold** fever, 1847. Tuckerman. Optimist, 181.
- Gold** mines, New, and prices in Europe in 1865. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 296.
- of California, 1859. Taylor, B. At home, 2: 125, 159.
- of Peru. U. S. Cons. Repts. no. 122.
- Gold** regions of Australia. Chambers's Repos. no. 2.
- Gold** standard in Japan, 1897. (N. W. McIvor) U. S. Cons. Rept. 54: 252.
- Gold** supply. Giffen. Ess. in finance, 2: 37.
- Goldau**. Arnold, H. P. Eur. mosaic, 8.
- Golden** age. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 119.
- Golden** Feet, Reverencing the, in Burmah. Forbes, A. Camps, 13.
- "Golden** Island," Wreck of the. Treanor, T. S. Heroes Goodw. sands, 119.
- Golden** rule, The. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 232.
- Goldmark**, Karl. Maitland, J. A. F. Masters Ger. music, 137.
- Goldoni**, Carlo. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 2: 213. — With portrait. (W. C. Lawton) Warner Lib. 11: 6475.
- and the realistic comedy. Paget, V. Stud. of 18th cent. 247.
- Memoirs. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 174.
- Goldsborough**, Louis M., Comm. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 196.
- Goldschmidt**, Jenny Lind. *See* Lind, Jenny.
- Goldschmidt**, Meir Aaron, with portrait. Warner Lib. 11: 6493.
- Goldsamid**, Abraham, Sketch of. Francis, J. Stock exch. 54.
- Goldsmith**, J. C. Clemens. Funny fellows, 58.
- Goldsmith**, Oliver. Bell, C. D. Some Eng. poets, 39. — Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 90. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 243. — Crawford, O. Eng. com. dram. 213. — Deshler. Afternoons, 171. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1: 28. — Howells. My lit. passions, 10. — Hubbard, E. Lit. jour.: 299. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 130. — Bulwer. Ess. 49. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 16: 479. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 334. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 230. — Dana. P. & p. writ. 247. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 172. — DeQuincey. Ess. on poets (Bost.), 99. — Forsyth. Novels, 299.

- Giles, H. Lectures, 1: 218. —Howitt. *Homes Br. poets*, 1: 322. —Jeaffreson. *Novelists*, 1: 223. —Lawrence. *Brit. historians*, 2: 318. —Macaulay. *Ess.* 6: 151. —Mitchell. *Wet days*, 242. —Sanborn, K. *Eng. poets*, 218. —Scott, W. *Biog. mem. v. 1*. —Taylor, W. C. *Mod. Brit. Plut.* 163. —Timbs. *Anec. biog. wits*, v. 1. —Thackeray. *Humorists*. —Tuckerman. *Poets*, 30. —(E. Dowden) *Ward. Eng. poets*, 3: 368. —Wotton. *Word portraits*, 112. —Gostwick, J. *Eng. poets*, 107. —Macaulay. *Biog. Encyc. Brit.*; *or Biog. sk.* 37; *or New biog.* 224. —Murray, J. O'K. *Prose & poet. Irel.* 192. —Russell, W. C. *Book of au.* 278. —With portrait. (C. M. Gayley) *Warner Lib.* 11: 6501. —Wise, D. *Vanq. victors*, 224. —Wrangham. *Brit. Plutarch*, v. 6.
- Goldsmith**, Oliver, and the history of prose fiction in England. Windsor. *Ethica*, 285.
- Bibliography. (J. P. Anderson) *Dobson. Life of G.*
- Deserted village. Quayle, W. A. *Poet*, 265.
- his friends and his critics. Whiteside, J. *Ess.*
- Poems and plays of. Dobson, A. *Miscel.* 7.
- She stoops to conquer. Molloy. *Famous plays*, 127.
- Vicar of Wakefield. Saunders, F. *Famous books*, 102.
- and its illustrators. Dobson, A. *Miscel.* 165.
- Goldsmith** and silversmith, Art of the. Robinson, F. S. *Connois.* 238.
- Goldsmiths**, French. Perkins, C. C. *Tusc. sculp.* 2: 124.
- Goldthwaite**, Alfred. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 15: 441.
- Golf**. Hutton, L. *Other times*, 32. —Lang. *Leaders*, 53. —Whitney, C. W. *Sport. pilgr.* 331, 363.
- Goliath**. Geikie, C. *Old Test. char.* 221.
- Golightly**, Charles Portalis. Mozley. *Reminis.* 2: 110.
- Gomanton**. Abercromby. *Seas & skies*, 337.
- Gomersall**, Robert. Bell, R. *Lit. & sci. men*, 2: 180.
- Gomez**, Miss Louisa, of Calcutta. Pitman, Mrs. *Heroines mission.* 356.
- Goncharof**, Ivan Alexandrovitch, with portrait. (N. H. Dole) *Warner Lib.* 11: 6533.
- Goncourt**, Edmond de. Blaze de Bury, Mme. *French lit.* 53. —Van de Velde. *Fr. fic.* 2: 138. —With portrait. *Warner Lib.* 11: 6549.
- and Jules de. *Journal.* James, H. *Ess. in Lond.* 186. —Pellissier. *Lit. move. Fr.* 422.
- Goncourt**, Jules de. *Warner Lib.* 11: 6549.
- Gondokoro**. Barker, Lady. *Travel. about*, 269.
- Gondolier's** wedding, The. Symonds, J. A. *Ital. byways*.
- Gondomar**, Diego Sarmiento de Acufia. Smith, G. B. *Ambass.* 123.
- "**Gone**." Boyd. *Leis. hours*, Bost. 93.
- Gonesius**, Peter. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 171.
- Gongora y Argote**, Luis de. Montgomery. *Men of Ita.* 3: 243. —Ticknor. *Span. lit.* 2: 521. —Shelley, Mrs. *Lit. men Italy*, v. 2.
- Gonorrhoea**, Protection of the innocent from. (F. C. Valentine) *Am. Pub. Health*, 22: 234.
- Gonzalo** Fernandez de Córdova. Quintana. *Lives Span.* 224. —Utterton, F. A. *Biog. sk.* 129. —Wilson, J. G. *Illus. sol.* 11.
- Good**, John Mason, Biographical notice of. Drake, N. *Mornings*, 1: 322. —Georgian era, 2: 448.
- Good and evil**. Jouffroy. *Philos. miscel.* 2: 102.
- Good and evil**, Knowledge of. Martin, E. S. *Cousin Anthony*, 103.
- On doing good. Friswell. *Gentle life*, 2: 120.
- Good Hope**, Cape of, Census, 1891. U. S. *Cons. Rept.* 38: 504.
- Good Friday**. Hutton, L. *Other times*, 128.
- Good Government Clubs and Municipal Leagues**. (H. Welso) *Nat. Conf. City Govt.* 2-3: 146.
- Good-humor** and ill. Thompson, H. M. *Copy*, 285.
- Good-nature**. Hazlitt. *Round-table*.
- Good-natured** and ill-natured people. Helps. *Brevia*.
- Good old times**. *Ess. from Nation*, 41.
- Goodall**, F., with photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 3: 13.
- Goode**, Edmond. Walker, C. D. *Biog. Va. Mil. Inst.* 248.
- Goode**, George Brown. (D. S. Jordan) *Goode. Smithson. Inst.* 501.
- Goode**, William. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 266. —Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 331.
- Goodell**, Constans L. Hemenway. *Poets of Vt.* 132.
- Goodell**, David H., with portrait. *Sketches N. H. men*, 233.
- Goodell**, Rev. William. Creegan. *Gt. mission.* 31. —With portrait. (Rev. S. C. Bartlett) Haydn, H. C. *Am. miss. heroes*, no. 5.
- Goodenough**, John G. Japp, A. H. *Leaders of men*, 140.
- Goodenow**, Daniel. Livingston, J. *Em. Am. lawy.* 615.
- Goodere**, Capt., Trial of, for murder. Burke, P. *Cel. trials*.
- Goodford**, Charles O., with photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 3: 27.
- Goodhart**, Morris. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 20: 548.
- Goodhue**, Jonathan. Hunt, F. *Am. merch.* 1: 345.
- Goodman**, Cardell. Doran. *Annals of stage*, 1: 73.
- Goodness of nature**. Bacon. *Ess.*
- Negative. Oxenham. *Short stud.* 28.
- Goodrich**, Frank Boot. Derby, J. C. *Fifty years*, 123.
- Goodrich**, John Franklin. (T. W. Higginson) *Harv. mem. biog.* 1: 126.
- Goodrich**, Mrs. Ellet. *Pioneer wom.* 400.
- Goodrich**, Samuel Griswold. Derby, J. C. *Fifty years*, 110. —Everest. *Poets of Conn.* 213. —Griswold. *Prose writ.* 593. —Griswold. *Poets Am.* 200. —With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. *Am. lands*, 1: 330.
- Goodrich**, Thomas. Campbell. *Ld. chan.* 2: 160.
- Goodrich Court and Castle**. Smith, C. R. *Retrospec.* 1: 41.
- Goodridge**, Richard. Holland, J. *Psalmists*, 2: 53.
- Goodsir**, Sir J. Arnold, F. *Turning-points*, 175.
- Goodwin**, Harvey, bishop of Carlisle. Arnold, F. *Our bishops*, 2: 57.
- Goodwin**, Ichabod, with portrait. *Sketches N. H. men*, 133.
- Goodwin**, John Noble, with portrait. Rogers, A. C. *Repres. men*, 267.
- Goodwin**, Mehetable. Drake, S. G. *Trag. of wilderness*, 111.
- Goodwin**, Nathaniel. (H. Barnard) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 2: 358.
- Goodwin**, Nat. C., with portrait. (F. E. Chase) McKay, F. E. *Fam. actors*, 377.
- Goodwin**, Richard Chapman. (L. N. Goodwin) *Harvard mem. biog.* 1: 273.

- Goodwin**, Wm. Watson. Vaille & Clarke. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Goodwin** Sands, The. Treanor, T. S. Heroes Goodwin Sands, 13.
- Goodwyn**, Robert H. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 81.
- Goodyear**, Charles. Houghton. Kings, 302. — Parton. Fam. Amer. 307. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 215. — With portrait. Hubert, P. G., jr. Inventors, 155. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 170.
- Googe**, Barnaby. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 9: 21.
- Goold**, Thomas, Sergeant. Curran. Irish bar, 1: 183. — Sheil. Sk. Irish bar, 1: 232.
- Goose**, Mother. Bibliography. Whitmore, W. H., ed. Orig. Moth. Goose melody.
- Gorboduc**, Tragedy of. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 11.
- Gordon**, C. P. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2.
- Gordon**, Chas. G., Gen. Adams, W. H. D. In perils oft, 472. — Charles, E. Three martyrs. — Benson & Tatham. Men of might, 257. — Em. persons, 3: 191. — Malortie. Here, there, 180.
- and the Mahdi. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 66.
- and Taiping rebellion. Chesney. Ess. mil. biog. 350.
- Death of. Pembroke, Earl. Polit. let. 428.
- in the Soudan. Cust. Ling. ess. 3: 580.
- War in Soudan for rescue of. (R. E. Colston) Am. Geog. Soc. 17: 125.
- Gordon**, Lady Duff. Mayer, G. T. Wom. of let. 2: 261.
- Gordon**, George, Lord, Trial of, for high-treason. Erskine, T. Speeches, 51.
- Gordon**, George H. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 499. — Livingston, J. Em. Am. law. 673.
- Gordon**, Jane, Duchess of. Willing. Dames, 87.
- Gordon**, Jane Campbell. See Kenmure, J. C., viscountess of.
- Gordon**, John B. Pollard. Life of Lee, 535.
- "**Gordon**, Lord," adventurer and swindler. Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 71.
- Gordon**, Lucie Austin Duff. Japp. Wise words, 31.
- Gordon**, General P. Diary. Ellesmere. Ess. 433.
- Gordon**, Thomas. Field, R. S. Prov. courts, N. J. 86.
- Gordon**, William. Lossing. Em. Amer. 166.
- Gordon**, Sir William, of Gordon's battery. Chesney. Ess. mil. biog. 341.
- Gordon**, William. See Kenmure, W. Gordon, earl of.
- Gordon families**. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 2: 292.
- Gore**, Catherine Grace. Horne, R. H. New spirit, 137.
- Quid pro quo. Cook, D. On stage, 2: 273.
- Gore**, Christopher. Mass. Hist. Coll. 3d ser. 3: 191.
- Gorecki**, Anton. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 413.
- Gorges**, Ferdinando. Belknap. Amer. biog. 2: 47.
- and the Council for N. England. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 1: 105, 294.
- Gorham**, Geo. C., Controversy in case of. Stanley. Essays, 1.
- vs. the Bishop of Exeter. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1: 151.
- Goring**, George, Lord. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
- Gormandizing**. Thackeray. Early & late, 1.
- Gortchakoff**, Prince Alexander. Em. persons, 3: 98. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 2: 159.
- Goschen**, Geo. J. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 35. — Higginson, T. W. Eng. statesm. 347. — Hutton, R. H. Stud. in parl. 139. — Kent, C. Gladst. govt. 319. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 2: 235. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 87.
- Goshen**. Poole, R. S. Cities of Egypt, 89.
- Land of. (Lane-Poole) Wilson, C. W. Pic-tur. Palest. 4: 121.
- Goslavius**, Adam. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 501.
- Goslawski**, Maurice. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 408.
- Gosnold**, Bartholomew. Belknap. Amer. biog. 2: 206.
- Gosnold**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 440.
- Gospel**, Liberalizing influence of. Hopkins, M. Miscel. ess. 147.
- visible, The. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 340.
- What is the? Hall, John. Papers, 248.
- Gospels**; are they fairy tales? Gladden. Burn. ques. 195.
- Criticism confirmatory of. (J. H. Thayer) Bost. lectures, 71: 324.
- Historical element in. Laing, S. Problems, 232.
- Proof of the genuineness of. Griffin, E. D. Rem. 2: 425.
- Prophetic element in. Greg, W. R. Miscel. 1: 221.
- See also Bible: New Test. Gospels.
- Goss**, John. Spark, W. Mus. mem. 137.
- Gosse**, Edmund. Warner Lib. 11: 6565.
- Poetry of. Benson, A. C. Ess. 292.
- Gosse**, François Joseph. Bailey, J. B. Methuselahs, 208.
- Gosse**, Mrs. Nellie (Epps). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 87.
- Gossip**. Boyd. Aut. holid. 280.
- and scandal. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 100.
- Gossner**, John E. Stevenson. Praying & w. 251.
- Gosson**, Stephen. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 389.
- Goszczynski**, Severin. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 371.
- Gothic** and Getæ, The terms. Latham. Opus-cula, 129.
- Gothic churches**, About. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 122.
- Gothic mind**, literature, and art. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 1: 67.
- Gothic romances**. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 98.
- Goths** at Ravenna. Freeman. Hist. ess. 3: 121.
- Gott**, Benj., of Leeds. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2: 211.
- Göttingen University**, Amer. Colony at, 1815-1898. (Prof. Goodwin) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 366.
- Gottschalk**, Louis Moreau, pianist. Ferris, G. T. Great violinists, 249.
- and Thalberg. Badeau. Vagabond, 15.
- Gottschall**, Rudolf von. Warner Lib. 11: 6571.
- Gottsched**, Johann Christopher. Bancroft, J. Miscel. 129.
- Gough**, Benjamin. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 268. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 408.
- Gough**, John B. Bartlett, D. W. Mod. agitators, 128. — Bolton, S. K. How success is won, 22.
- Cook, Jos. Current relig. perils, 423. — Dix, J. Lions, 65. — With portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 24. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Gough**, Prudence. Stevens, A. Women of Meth. 235.

- Goughe**, Robert. Collier. Actors, 265.
- Goujon**, Jean Pattison. Renaissance of art, 1: 170.
- Goulburn**, Edward M., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 36.
- Gould**, Albert P. Am. Bar Assoc. 12: 353.
- Gould**, Benjamin Aphorip. (S. C. Chandler) Am. Acad. Proc. 32: 355. — Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 11: 268.
- Gould**, Hannah F. Griswold. Fem. poets, 45.
- Gould**, Jacob. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 46.
- Gould**, Jay. Houghton. Kings, 261. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Gold conspiracy of 1869. (H. Adams) Adams, C. F. Erie, 100.
- Gould**, Mary. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 143.
- Gould**, Samuel Shelton. (E. P. Gould) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 385.
- Gould**, Thomas R. Clarke, W. J. Amer. sculp. 124.
- Goulding**, F. R. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 227.
- Gounod**, Charles F. With portrait. Buffen, F. F. Mus. celeb. 53. — Engel, L. Mozart, 1: 146. — Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos. 228. — Hervey, A. Masters Fr. music, 37. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 395. — Em. persons, 6: 58. — Elson, L. Gt. composers, 207. — Sharp, R. F. Makers of music.
- Faust. Guerber. Stor. of operas, 1.
- Polyucte. Hueffer. Mus. stud. 213.
- Goupil**, Ernest. Redding. Misers, 2: 229.
- Gournay**, Marie le Jars de. Kavanagh. Fr. women, 7.
- Gournay**, Vincent de. Turgot. Life & writ. 229.
- Gout**, Jacox, F. Cues, 273. — Timbs. Doctors, 320.
- Dialogue between Franklin and. Franklin. Works ('87), 7: 140.
- Gove**, Lorenzo D. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 441.
- Governesses**, mothers and, Relative social position of. Jameson. Mem. & ess. 155.
- Government**. Helps. Friends, 1st ser. 2, 2d ser. 2. — Maurice, F. D. Soc. morality, 153. — Webster, N. Ess. 49.
- Anarchy or regimentation. Huxley. Method, 383.
- and commerce, principles of. Webster, N. Ess. 38.
- and Protestantism. Brownson. Works, 10: 411.
- bad, Use of. Bushnell. Moral uses, 52.
- Cicero on. Everett, A. H. Crit. ess. 338.
- Dialogue on, Franklin and Montesquieu. Everett, A. H. Crit. ess. 382.
- Function of. George, H. Soc. prob. 234.
- Extension of. Rogers, J. E. T. Econ. interp. 501.
- Ground and forms of. Beecher, H. W. Patriotic add. 382.
- Hobbes on. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2: 1.
- Idea of a perfect form of. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 546.
- in Canada and U. S. compared. (G. F. Hoar) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 7: 178.
- Local. See Local government.
- Locke on. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2: 140.
- Methods of. Linton, W. J. Eng. repub. 104.
- Mill's essay on. Macaulay. Ess. 2: 5.
- Origin of. Hume. Philos. works, 2: 306.
- and first principles of. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 28.
- and ground of. Brownson. Works, 15: 296.
- Three theories. Coleridge. Friend. 153.
- Government**. Original contract. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 495.
- Popular, by divine right. Bushnell. Building eras, 286.
- — Maine on. Morley, J. Stud. in literature.
- Present scope of. (E. Wambaugh) Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 307.
- Province of. Amos. Science of politics, 371.
- Representative, Popular discontent with. (G. F. Hoar) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 21.
- Republican and monarchical. Brougham. Works, 5: 375.
- Science of. Story, J. Miscel. 614.
- True function of. Bastiat. Ess. on pol. econ. 119, 173.
- Utilitarian theory of. Macaulay. Ess. 2: 92.
- Governmental** powers, Separation of. (W. Bondy) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 5: no. 2.
- Governor** of a State of the U. S., Office of. (A. H. Rice) Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 45.
- Gow**, Captain. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 129.
- Gow**, Mary L. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 189.
- Gowdie**, Isabel, Confessions of. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 2: 224.
- Gower**, G. G. L. See Granville, Earl.
- Gower**, John. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 2: iii. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 61. — Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 206. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 54. — Morley, H. English writers, v. 4. — (T. Arnold) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 102. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 11: 6579.
- Confessio amantis. Hales. Folia litt. 114.
- Rhymes of. (M. W. Easton) Univ. Pa. Publ. Philol. 4: no. 1.
- Gowrie** conspiracy under James I. Bisset, A. Ess. on hist. 109.
- Goya**, Francis Joseph. Hamerton. Portfo. pap. 119. — Stirling-Maxwell. Ann. art. Spain, 4: 1471.
- Gozzi**, C., and Venetian fairy comedy. Paget, V. Stud. of 18th cent. 275.
- Gozzoli**, Benozzo. Jameson. Ital. painters, 95. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 241. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 109.
- Rape of Helen. (C. Monkhouse) Singleton, E. Great pic. 138.
- Gracchi**, The. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 2: 184. — (Plutarch) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 23. — Ihne. Hist. of Rome, v. 4.
- Daughters of the. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 418.
- Grace**, Wm. G., at Down End. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 119.
- Grace**, William P. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 295.
- Grace**. Nature and. Brownson. Works, 3: 350.
- Grace-Dieu**, Ice cave of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 138.
- Gracian**, Balthazar, "Oraculo manual" of. Duff, M. E. G. Miscel. 144.
- Grade** meeting, Use of. (E. C. Delano) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 251.
- Graded** schools, management of, Problems in. (E. E. White) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74: 254.
- Grading** and classification. (Ella F. Young) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 83.
- and promotion in schools. (E. R. Shaw, J. T. Prince, and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 422.
- Graduating** system for country schools. (A. L. Wade) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 164.
- Grady**, Henry W. (H. Watterson; J. C. Harris; M. Verdery) Grady, H. W. Writings and speech. 5.

- Graefenberg**, Life at. Chambers's Papers, no. 59.
- Graeme Park**, Phila. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 1: 367.
- Grafton**, Charles Fitzroy, duke of, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 18.
- Grafton**, James Ingersoll. (T. W. Higginson) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 270.
- Grafton**, Richard. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 357.
- Graham**, Lady Catherine, and Sir John Colquhoun. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 181.
- Graham**, Miss Clementina Stirling. Brown, J. J. Leech, 117, 169. — Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 289.
- Graham**, George, dramatist. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2.
- Graham**, George, clockmaker. Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 63. — Parton. Capt. indus. 51. — Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 6.
- Graham**, Hector, of Lea Castle. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 129.
- Graham**, Isabella. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 213. — Hack. Consec. wom. 315. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 332.
- Graham**, James. See Montrose, 5th earl and 1st marquis of.
- Graham**, Sir James R. G. Francis, G. H. Orators, 142. — Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 163. — Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 2. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 351.
- Graham**, John, of Claverhouse. Street, G. S. Miniatures, 15.
- Graham**, Mary J. Hack. Self-surr. 175.
- Graham**, Mrs. Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 239.
- Graham**, Robert (1786-1845). Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 116.
- Graham**, Sir Robert. Grant, J. Bench & bar, 1: 75.
- Graham**, Thomas. Cooke, J. P., jr. Sci. cul. 127. — Muir, M. M. P. Chemists, 234. — Thorpe, T. E. Ess. hist. chem. 160.
- Graham**, Wm., D. D. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 495. — Reminiscences of. (W. M. Taylor) Graham, W. Ess. 1.
- Graham**, William Grenville. Redding. Pers. remin. 2: 102.
- Graham families**. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 2: 141.
- Grahame**, James, poet. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 402.
- Grahame**, James, historian. (J. Quincy) Mass. Hist. Coll. 3d ser. 9: 1.
- Grahame**, Kenneth. The golden age. Street, G. S. Quales ego, 77.
- Grain** crops of the world, 1891. (J. Goldschmidt) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 161.
- Grain** trade and waterways. (L. R. Hurd) Deep waterways conven. 1: 155.
- Grainger**, J. Chalmers. Eng. poets. 14: 469.
- Grammar**. Newman, J. H. Lec. univ. 120. — and aesthetics. Gildersleeve. Ess. 127. — as a natural science. (C. T. R. Smith) N. Y. Regents, 87: 647.
- Grammar school**, An average Massachusetts. Eliot, C. W. Educa. reform. — of the future. Eliot, C. W. Educa. reform.
- Grammar school course**, Shortening and enriching of. (C. W. Eliot) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 617.
- Grammar school curriculum**, Reconstruction of. (C. B. Gilbert) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 323.
- Grammatical revolution**. Wheeler, D. H. Byways, 188.
- Grammont**, Chevalier. Street, G. S. Miniatures, 3.
- Grammont**, Elizabeth Hamilton, countess de. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. beauties, 1: 67. — With portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 102. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 284.
- Gran Chaco**, Paraguay, Bewohner des. (E. Hassler) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93, 349.
- Granada**, Spain. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 58. — Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 369. — Finck, H. T. Spain and Morocco. — Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cit. 93. — Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 171. — Thomas, M. Scamper thr. Spain, 164. — Prime, S. T. Alhambra, 1: 129. — Cadiz to. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 140. — Conquest of. Irving. Biog. 378. — — Irving's. Prescott. Biog. miscel. 88. — Impressions of. Irving. Biog. 471. — Letter from. Irving. Crayon pap. 148. — Religious persecutions in. Stoughton. Span. ref. 114. — Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 449. — to Malaga. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 177.
- Granby**, John Manners, marquis of. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 4. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 212. — James, G. P. R. Commanders, 2: 195. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 126. — Kent, W. C. M. Derby min. 247. — Sheil. Sk. Irish bar, 2: 172.
- Grand Remonstrance**, Debates on. Foster, J. Hist. ess. 1: 1.
- Grand River**, Labrador. (A. Carey) Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 1.
- Grand River of Canada**. (B. Sulte) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 4: § 2, 107.
- Grand style**, The. Pearson, C. H. Reviews, 89.
- Grand tour**, The. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 193.
- Grande Mademoiselle**. See Montpensier, Duch-ess de.
- Grandeur**, worldly, Instability of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 117.
- Grandfathers**, and grandchildren. Eagles. Ess. 84.
- Grandison**, William Villiers, viscount. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
- Grandval**, his plot against William III. Macaulay. Biog. sk. 278.
- Grange**, Origin and progress of the. N. J. Labor, '86: 333.
- Granger**, Gordon. Shanks. Rec. of generals, 268.
- Granger cases** and the police power. (J. K. Edsall) Am. Bar Assoc. 10: 288.
- Grangerism** and Grangerites. Hutton, L. From books.
- Granite industry in Maine**. Maine Labor, 1889.
- Grant**, Mrs. Anne, of Laggan. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 156. — DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 1: 55. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 519. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 338. — Yonge. Good wom. 1: 207. — Memoirs of. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 2: 66.
- Grant**, Asahel. (T. Laurie) Haydn, H. C. Am. miss. heroes, no. 4. — Thompson, A. Gt. mission. 171.
- Grant**, James. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 200.
- Grant**, Moses. Bungay. Off-hand, 245. — Bungay. Pen-portr. 170.
- Grant**, Richard, 1229-34. Hook. Abps. Cant. 3: 105.
- Grant**, Sir Robert. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets.

- Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 270. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 41. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 395.
- Grant, Roger**, oculist. Jeaffreson. Doctors, 58.
- Grant, Ulysses S.** Blaine, J. G. Twenty years, v. 2. — Bolton, H. W. Our fallen heroes. — Em. persons, 3: 230. — Boutwell, Lawyer, 150. — Brockett. Gt. capt. 9. — With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 17. — Bungay. Repr. men, 275. — Devens. Orations, 155. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 456. — (H. W. French) Frost. Presidents, 475. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 245. — Stowe. Men of time, 111. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sol. 467. — (T. A. Dodge) Dwight, T. F. Fed. & confed. comm. 21. — Long, J. D. After-dinner, 104. — Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 1: 136. — Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 244. — Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 302. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 369. — Mombert. Great lives, 284. — With portrait. (H. Garland) Warner Lib. 11: 6593. — (H. Porter) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 347.
- and Vicksburg campaign. Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 237.
- as a general. Shanks. Rec. of generals, 91.
- at Frankfort. Lee, A. P. Europ. days, 24.
- Bibliography. Salem Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '97.
- in the White House. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 143.
- Lee and. Keyes, E. D. Fifty years, 204.
- Military life of. Chesney. Ess. mil. biog. 1.
- Personal memories of. Tiffany, O. H. Pulpit & p.
- Social life during administration of. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 566.
- Grant, Mrs. Ulysses S.** Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 579. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 97. — Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n, 359. — With portrait. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 603.
- Grant, Sir William.** Brougham. Works, 3: 225. — Townsend. Twelve judges, 2: 191.
- Grantham, Thomas.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 262.
- Granvella, Cardinal de.** (Antoine Perrenot) Crowe, E. E. For. statism. 1: 99.
- Granville, George.** (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 11: 3.
- Granville, G. G. L. Gower, earl of.** With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 10. — Higginson, T. W. Eng. statism. 157. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 141. — Hutton, R. H. Stud. in parl. 84. — Kent, C. Gladst. govt. 225. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 71. — Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 305. — Em. persons, 5: 39. — Smalley. Stud. 8. — Thornton. For. sec. v. 3.
- Granville, J. Carteret, earl of.** Georgian era, 1: 289.
- Granville, Sir Richard.** Valentine, L. J. Sea fights, 27.
- Grape, What is a?** (Grant Allen) Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud. 244.
- Grapes, Amer.** Bibliography. Bailly, L. H. Sk. evol. native fruits.
- culture of, Fertilizing experiments in. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 150.
- Vine disease in Malta, 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 149.
- Grapheus, Cornelius.** Ullmann. Reformers, 1: 395.
- 'Graphic.'** London. Hatton. Jour. Lond. 232.
- Graphic method, The.** Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 66.
- Gras, Julie Aimée Dorus, Mme.,** French vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 313.
- Graser, Conrad.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 368.
- Grasmere.** Rawnslay. Lit. assoc. Eng. lakes, 2: 195.
- Recollections of. DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 2: 59.
- Grasses and forage plants of foreign countries,** 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 48: 227.
- Grassini, Giuseppa,** Italian vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 173. — Needham. Queens of song.
- Gratitude.** Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 362.
- Grattan, Henry.** Brougham. Works, 3: 335. — Georgian era, 1: 361. — Harsha. Orators, 168. — Lecky. Leaders, 104. — Rogers, S. Recol. 117. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 171. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 1: 323. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. ecl. v. 2. — Goodrich, C. A. Sel. Brit. eloq. — Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 108. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 287. — Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 331. — Phillips, C. Irish eloq. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 128. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 11: 6615.
- Speeches. Davis, T. Prose, 108. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 106.
- Grattan, James.** Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 283.
- Gratz, Rebecca.** Wharton, A. H. Colon. days, 231.
- Graubünden, Bacchus in.** Symonds, J. A. Ital. byways.
- Grave or cloister for Greek emperors.** Doran. Monarchs, 2: 46.
- Grave-diggers.** Story, A. T. Vagrom, 154.
- Gravelines.** Defeat of Spanish Armada. Rawson, E. K. Twenty nav. batt. 1: 93.
- Gravelotte, Battle of, 1870.** Adams, C. Gt. camp. 508. — Knox, T. W. Battles, 325. — King, C. Battles, 682.
- Gravel-pit, Thoughts in a.** Kingsley, C. Sci. lec.
- Gravel-pits, Geological formation of, in Odiham,** Eng. Kingsley, C. New miscel. 297.
- Graves, Adelia C.** Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 722.
- Graves, Alfred Percival.** Williams, A. M. Poets of Irel.
- Graves, Calvin.** Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 365.
- Graves, Josiah G.,** with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 235.
- Graves, Richard,** the spiritual Quixote. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 107.
- Graves, Robert J.** Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 201.
- Gravestones, aesthetically and ethically considered.** Browne, I. Iconoc. 87.
- Hints about. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 165.
- Graveyards, New England.** Beecher. Star papers, 121.
- Gravitation.** Hunt, R. Poe. of sci. 21.
- Law of. Gall & Robertson. Pop. read. sci. 185.
- Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 180.
- Discovery of. Morton, E. J. C. Heroes Astron. 140.
- Gray, Andrew.** Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 135.
- Gray, Asa.** Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Memoir of. (J. D. Dana; W. G. Farlow) Smithson. Rept. '88: 745.
- Tribute to. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 277.
- Gray, Mrs. Caroline E. Brockett.** Woman's work, 789.
- Gray, David.** Buchanan. David Gray, 63. — Buchanan, R. Poet's sk. book, 31. — (J. A. Noble) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 6: 355. — Stoddard, R. H. Under eve. lamp, 150. — Veitch, J. Scottish poetry, 2: 304. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 485. — Wotton. Word portraits, 114.

- Gray, Edward.** Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 229.
- Gray, Elisha.** Munro, J. Heroes of teleg. 288.
- Gray, Eliz. C.** Clement, J. Noble deeds, 381.
- Gray, Francis C.** Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 385.
- Gray, Frederick Turell.** (L. C. Pray) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 340.
- Gray, Henry.** See Dorset, Marquis of.
- Gray, Henry Peter.** Tuckerman. Artists, 442.
- Gray, Mrs. Jane L.** Griswold. Fem. poets, 104. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 272.
- Gray, John Chipman.** Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 398. — (J. C. Ropes) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 4: 22.
- Gray, Mary, Bessie Bell and.** Fittis. Heroines of Scot. 247.
- Gray, Miss (of Teases, North Britain).** Burder. Pious wom. 539.
- Gray, Capt. Robert.** Greely, A. W. Explorers, 88.
- Gray, Thomas.** Arnold, M. Ess. 2: 69. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 14: 137. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 321. — Creasy. Etonians, 299. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 1: 308. — Sanborn, K. Eng. poets, 178. — Tuckerman. Poets, 51. — (M. Arnold) Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 302. — Wotton. Word portraits, 116. — Bell, C. D. Some Eng. poets, v. 1. — Benson, A. C. Ess. 119. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 79. — Brooke, S. Theol. Eng. poets, 38. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 251. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1. — Lowell. Latest ess. v. 1. — Roscoe, W. C. Poems & ess. v. 2. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 6. — With portrait. (G. P. Lathrop) Warner Lib. 11: 6623. — and Cowper. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 2: 58. — and music. Krehbiel. Music & man, 3. — and Stoke-Pogis. Winter, W. Shakesp. Eng. — at Keswick. Rawnsley. Lit. assoc. Eng. lakes, 1: 113. — Bibliography. Phelps, W. L. (ed.). Selec. T. Gray. — Elegy. Saunders, F. Famous books, 95. — Evolution of. Clarke, J. F. 19th cent. ques. 60. — Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 172. — Tomb of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 1: 88. — Works. Bulwer. Ess. 135.
- Gray, Thomas, jr.** Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 171.
- Gray, William.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 214.
- Gray's Inn.** Foss. Judges, 4: 272. 5: 119.
- Gray's Peak.** Ascent of. Raymond, R. W. Camp, 225.
- Grayling,** Catching the. Deming. Byways, 258.
- Grayson,** William. Balch, T. Maryland line, 99.
- Graxzini,** Anton Francesco, called Il Lasca. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 79.
- Great and little things.** Hazlitt. Table talk.
- Great Britain,** Administration of, 1827. Macaulay. Ess. 6: 405. — and France, 1853. Disraeli. Sel. spee. 2: 3. — and Germany, New commercial treaty between. (J. Faucher) Cobden Club Ess. 2: 261. — and the United States. Winthrop. Addresses, 1: 464. — Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation. Webster, N. Papers, 179. — Walsh's appeal from judgments of Gt. Brit. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev. — army of, Examinations of candidates for officers in. Bosanquet. Ess. 135. — Irish regiments of the new era. Carlyle. Resc. ess. 89.
- Great Britain,** Army of. Peace enlistments and war salaries. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 162. — Promotions in. Bosanquet. Ess. 180. — Purchase system in. Hayward, A. Ess. 3d ser. 396. — Reform of. Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden, 146. — Sanitary reform in, due to Dr. H. Marshall. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 165. — Christian origins in. Montalembert. Monks, 3: 3. — Colliery strike in, 1893. (C. Meeker) U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 368. — Colonial question, 1871. (J. E. T. Rogers) Cobden Club ess. 2: 399. — Colonies of. Froude. Short stud. 2: 149, 280, 382. — Bibliography. Egerton, H. E. Hist. Brit. col. policy. — Colonial government and the W. India question. Alison. Ess. 1. — Colonial policy, 1880. (Sir D. Wedderburn) Howard, Jas. Prac. pol. 239. — Colonial question, The. (E. Jenkins) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '72: 142. — England and the. (J. E. Gorst *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '69 97. — Independence of. Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden, 222. — inferior races in, Treatment of. (C. S. Roundell) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 126. — Shall we retain them? Gregg. Ess. pol. 2: 219. — Constitution of. Brougham. Works, v. 11. — Constitutional history. (H. Henson) Wakeman & Hassall. Ess. introd. Eng. const. 1. — Defensive armament of. Gleig. Ess. 1: 126. — Empire of. Smith, G. Ess. on ques. of day, 127. — in 1884. Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 1. — Imperial federation. Smalley. Lond. let. 2: 361, 367. — Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 36. — Exports to U. S., 1892. (J. C. New) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 404. — Farm holdings in, 1891. (W. Bruce) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 139. — Finances. Cobden. Speeches, 233. — Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & mis. 2: 140. — Hobart, V. H. H. Polit. ess. 141. — in 1816. (H. Adams) Adams, C. F. Erie, 269. — Reform of. Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden, 183. — Fishing industry of, 1892. (B. G. Daniels) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 457. — Foreign affairs, 1853-81. Disraeli. Sel. spee. 2: 1. — Foreign policy of. (J. Bright) Adams, C. K. Rep. Br. orat. 3: 159. — Cobden. Speeches, 389. — Congreve, R. Ess. 1. — Peel, R. Speeches, 2: 516. — 1880. (Joseph Cowen) Wagner, J. L. Mod. pol. ora. 190. — (M. E. Grant Duff) Howard, Jas. Prac. pol. 59. — Imperial or economic? Greg, W. R. Miscel. 1: 29. — Foreign relations of. Brougham. Works, 8: 103. — Liberalism in. Ess. in liberalism, 131. — Future of. Smith, J. Campbell. Writings, 65. — Future political position. Greg, W. R. Pol. prob. 27. — Government, Law officers of the crown. Fawcett. Sp. pol. ques. 239. — Lecky on. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev. — History during the 18th century. Alison. Ess. 3.

- Great Britain.** History. From Chatham to Canning. Skelton, J. Ess. in hist. 203.
- Protestant succession. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 533.
 - See England.
 - Imperial policy of. Lubbock. Addresses, 1.
 - Imports, exports, and finances, 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 152.
 - in 1874; economic rock ahead. Greg. Rocks, 59.
 - in 1891 and 1892. (J. C. New) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 1.
 - Labor conditions in, 1899. (M. Halstead) U. S. Cons. Rept. 60: 503.
 - Local transportation in, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 676.
 - Militia of. (R. A. S. Adair) Camb. ess. '58: 28.
 - Monarchy or republic? Hume. Philos. works, 3: 46.
 - Monetary system. Peel, R. Speeches, 2: 664.
 - National debt. Lubbock. Addresses, 119. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 290.
 - Early history of. Francis, J. Stock exch. 82.
 - National defenses of. (R. A. S. Adair) Camb. ess. '58: 28.
 - Navy of, Future prospects of. (R. E. Hughes) Camb. ess. '55: 193.
 - Reforms in, 1810. Southey, R. Ess. 1832, 1: 27.
 - Review, 1887. Smalley. Lond. let. 2: 273.
 - Parliament. (D. J. Medley) Wakeman & Hasall. Ess. introd. Eng. const. 159.
 - Parliamentary reform. Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & mis. 2: 1. — Peel, R. Speeches, 2: 276, 323, 382, 424, 504.
 - Politics, Conservative party, Principles of. (B. Disraeli) Adams, C. K. Rep. Br. orat. 3: 216.
 - in 1769; present state of the nation. Burke. Works (Bohn), 1: 185.
 - in 1809; state of parties. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
 - in 1831-41. Alison. Ess. 1.
 - in 1831. Maginn. Fras. papers, 123.
 - Reform bill. Alison. Ess. 1.
 - in 1832; fall of the constitution. Alison. Ess. 1.
 - Reform bill. (T. B. Macaulay) Adams, C. K. Rep. Br. orat. 3: 62.
 - in 1836; Conservative principles. Croly. Hist. sk. 108.
 - in 1849; state of the nation. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 1: 240.
 - in 1851; policy of Whig gov't. Cobden. Speeches, 530.
 - in 1856; reform bill, Capt. Hayter's amendment. Gladstone. Speeches (1869), 69.
 - in 1866; reform session. Cracroft. Ess. 1: 1.
 - in 1867; general politics. Bright, J. Publ. add. 39.
 - the political rock ahead. Greg. Rocks, 1.
 - Reform bill. Cracroft. Ess. 1: 79. — Greg. W. R. Pol. prob. 311.
 - in 1873; resignation of ministers. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2: 536.
 - in 1877; Liberal principles, What are they? Brodrick. Pol. stud. 212.
 - in 1878. Duff, M. E. G. Miscel. 288.
 - in 1880; Beaconsfield ministry. (W. E. Gladstone) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 224.
 - in 1893; political crisis in England. Smith, G. Ess. on ques. of day, 91.
 - in 1896; before the election. Rosebery. Speeches, 334.
- Great Britain.** Popular uprisings of Middle Ages. (G. Kriehn) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93: 149.
- Prepared medicines in, 1891. (J. C. New) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 543.
 - Preponderance of. Brownson. Works, 16: 536.
 - Reform acts & municipal code. Shaw, A. Munic. govt. Gr. Brit. 20.
 - Religion of; religious rock ahead. Greg. Rocks, 117.
 - Resumption of cash payments. Peel, R. Speeches, 1: 116, 203, 250.
 - state papers, Custody of. Ewald, A. C. Paper, 249.
 - Trade of, 1890-91. (J. C. New) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 194.
 - Underground conduits in, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 782.
- Great Barrington, Mass.** Fellows, H. P. Boating, 77. — Pidgeon. Old world ques. 60.
- Great Bridge, Battle at.** Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 121.
- Great Captain, The.** See Cordoba, Gonzalus de.
- "Great Eastern,"** Departure of. Curtis. From easy chair, 3: 120.
- Great men.** Fiske, J. Excurs. 175. — Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 252.
- and their environment. James, W. Will to bel. 216.
 - Influence of. Dana, A. H. Eth. ing. 41.
 - Relation of, to women. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 298.
 - Uses of. Emerson. Rep. men, 9.
 - Weaknesses of. Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 80.
- Great powers, Primacy of the.** Lawrence. Ess. int. law, 208.
- Greatheed, Samuel, with portrait.** Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 287.
- Greatness.** Cowley. Ess. 76. — Helps. Friends, 1st ser. 1. — Emerson. Lett. & soc. aims, 283.
- Characteristics of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 81.
 - Goodness indispensable to. White, C. Ess. 65.
 - Shakespeare on. Wheeler, D. H. By-ways, 138.
 - Study of. Stanley, A. P. Addr. St. And. 1.
 - True. Macdonald. The imagination. — King, T. S. Patriotism, 181.
 - Washington illustrating. King, T. S. Patriotism, 55.
- Greatrakes, Valentine.** Jeaffreson. Doctors, 168.
- Grebbe, Mrs. Edwin.** Brockett. Woman's work, 503.
- Grecian Archipelago.** Taylor, B. At home, 1: 113.
- Greece.** Bridges, F. D. Lady's trav. 1. — Felton, C. C. Fam. lett. Eur. 209. — Howe, J. W. Oak to olive, 153. — Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 240.
- Ancient. Trevelyan, C. O. Ladies in parl. 139.
 - and mediæval Italy. (E. A. Freeman) Oxf. ess. '57: 129. Same in Freeman. Hist. ess. 2: 1.
 - Early history and legend. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 2: 363.
 - Geography of. Lord, J. Anc. states, 143.
 - History of. Lord, J. Anc. states, 155.
 - Grote's. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 3: 193.
 - Place of, in the providential order of the world. Gladstone. Glean. 7: 31.
 - Recent English historians of. Bristed. Pieces, 1: 80.
 - Religion of. Chambers's Papers, no. 47.
 - Clarke, J. F. Ten relig. 259. — Rawlinson.

- Religions, 199. — (W. Milligan) St. Giles lec. 2: 181.
- Greece**, Ancient, Rural life in. Chambers's Repos. no. 34.
- and Assyria, Connection between. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 3: 154.
- and England; the quarrel of, 1850. Dasent. Jest & earnest, 2: 110.
- and the Greeks, Occasional notes on, 1866-68. Strangford. Selec. writ. 1: 275.
- and Turkey in 1869. (C. E. Trevelyan) Grant, A. Recess, 55.
- Archæology; recent discoveries at Athens & Olympia. (T. Davidson) Am. Geog. Soc. 2: 217.
- as it is. (J. M. Francis) Am. Geog. Soc. 6: 138.
- Bibliography. Botsford, G. W. Hist. of Greece.
- City life of the 3d cent. B. C., and its effect upon the civilization of the age. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 13.
- Constitution. Bibliography. Greenidge, A. H. J. Greek const. hist.
- Constitutional history of. Legaré. Writ. 1: 367.
- Golden age of. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 8.
- historians of, Earlier. Mahaffy. Prob. Gr. hist. 1.
- History. Bibliography. Myers, P. V. N. Hist. Greece for coll.
- Curtius's. Freeman. Hist. ess. 2: 148.
- Grote's. Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 1: 270.
- Macedonian supremacy. Freeman. Hist. ess. 2: 207.
- Post-Alexandrian. Huxley. Ess. contro. 168.
- Revolution of 1821-28. Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 2: 287.
- in 1885. Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 316.
- Influence of, in the development of humanity. Jouffroy. Philos. miscel. 2: 186.
- Mediæval and modern. Freeman. Hist. ess. 3: 303.
- Mining and metallurgy, 1891. (I. J. Manatt) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 20.
- Mitford's history of. Macaulay. Ess. 1: 172.
- Modern. Bellows. Old world, 2: 435. — De Quincey. Theo. ess. (Bost.) 2: 157. — Field, H. M. Killamey, 291.
- Bibliography. Samuelson, J. Greece; pres. condit. & prog.
- Popular poetry of. Blackie, J. S. Horæ Hellen. 297.
- Notes in, 1833. Wordsworth, C. Miscel. 1: 34.
- People and government. Arnold, R. A. Levant, 1: 111.
- poets of, Lost. Alford. Poets of Greece, 70.
- Pastoral. Alford. Poets of Greece, 205.
- Religion of. Bettany. World's relig. 371. — Matheson. Distinc. messages, 193.
- revisited. Howe, J. W. Is polite soc. pol. ? 77.
- revolution in, Speech on, 1824. Webster, D. Works, 3: 60.
- Revolution of, 1821-28. DeQuincey. Memo. (Bost.) 1: 287.
- Romans in. Huxley. Ess. contro. 187.
- Speech on difficulty with, 1850. (Alex. Cockburn) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 60.
- Trade and products of. U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 345.
- under the Romans. DeQuincey. Theo. ess. (Bost.) 1: 273.
- War of 1897. With the Greek soldiers. Davis, R. H. Year, 193.
- What we owe to. Butcher, S. H. Greek genius, 1.
- Greek** anthology. Alford. Poets of Greece, 223. — Cracroft. Ess. 2: 79. — Symonds. Greek poets, 2: 281. — (T. Williams) Warner Lib. 11: 6637.
- Greek** art. Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 99.
- Greek** character. Hare. Guesses, 1: 91.
- Development of, illustrated by use of the word *Entrapetos*. Arnold, M. Irish ess. 5.
- Greek** church. (D. Latas) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 352. — Lawrence, E. Hist. stud. 455. — (N. Orloff) Relig. systems, 405.
- in Greece. Arnold, R. A. Levant, 1: 133.
- Latin church and. French. Lec. mediæval, 366.
- Mysticism in. Vaughan, R. A. Mystics, 1: 109.
- Greek** comedy, Age of. (R. Bentley) Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 197.
- Athenian. Donne, W. B. Ess. on dram. v. 1.
- Greek** composition. (W. E. Waters) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 664.
- Greek** culture, Influence of, on western world, in middle ages. Döllinger. Stud. hist. 164.
- Greek** dialects. Bibliography. Smyth, H. W. Sounds and inflec. Greek dialect.
- Greek** drama, choral element, History of. Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 5.
- Greek** dress, Antique, for women. Jenkin, H. C. F. Papers, 1: 35.
- Greek** fire. Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns, 192.
- Greek** goddesses. Higginson. Atlan. ess. 269.
- Greek** ideal, The. Hoppin. Notes theol. stud. 139.
- Greek** language, Accent of. Hadley, J. Ess. 110. — ancient, Pronunciation of. (N. W. Benedict) N. Y. Regents, 85: 485. — (J. A. Spencer) N. Y. Regents, 85: 563.
- and Latin, Importance of better preparation in, for college. (B. Stanton) N. Y. Regents, 79, app.: 49.
- and methods of teaching the classics. (M. Anagostopoulos) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70, app.: 13.
- Byzantine, Pronunciation in 10th century. Hadley, J. Ess. 128.
- Genitive as an ablative case in. Hadley, J. Ess. 44.
- modern, Philological character of. Blackie, J. S. Horæ Hellen. 111.
- Requirement of, for degree of A. B. (W. G. Hale) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 118.
- Should older colleges require? N. Y. Regents, 99, app.: 105.
- Rhythm and metre of. Hadley, J. Ess. 81.
- Study of, Homer and. Lang. Ess. in lit. 77.
- In behalf of. (T. Field) Thirteen ess. educa.
- in preparatory schools. (M. E. Gates) N. Y. Regents, 87: 669.
- Teaching of. (M. J. Rendall) Thirteen ess. educa.
- Greek** legends. Müller. Chips, 2; or Sel. ess. 1: 465.
- Greek** literature. Swing. Old pic. 1: 105.
- and art, Relation to social life. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 6.
- Brief appraisal of. DeQuincey. Uncoll. wr. 1: 23.
- Five periods of. Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 15.
- Influence of, on western world, in middle ages. Döllinger. Stud. hist. 164.
- of Alexandria. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 11, 12.
- Greek** philosophy. Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 65.
- and modern education. (Leroy D. Brown) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 365.
- and religion. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 7.
- Greek** play at Harvard. See Sophocles. *Oedipus Tyrannus*.

- Greek** plays, Representation of. Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 131.
- Greek** poetry. Bibliography. Appleton, W. H. (ed.). Greek poets in Eng. verse.
- Greek** privative, so-called. Key, T. H. Philol. ess. 127.
- Greek** religions and Latin religions. (Sir G. W. Cox) Relig. systems, 216.
- Greek** scholars in Italy. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 1.
- Greek** social life. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 1.
- Greek** statuary, Polychromy in. (M. Collignon) Smithson. Rept. '95: 601.
- Greek** Testament, Story of the. Hall, John. Papers, 102.
- Greek** tragedy, Age of. (R. Bentley) Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 214.
- Nemesius in. Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 89.
- Theory of. DeQuincey. Lett. to young (Bost.), 101.
- Greek** tragic poets, lost, Fragments of. Symonds. Greek poets, 2: 113.
- Greek** type, Permanence of the. (E. A. Grosvenor) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 11: 338.
- Greek** verse, Value of accent in. (I. Flagg) N. Y. Regents, 92: 549.
- Greeks**, ancient, Every-day life of. Chambers's Papers, no. 29.
- Social development. (J. P. Mahaffy) Afternoon lect. 5: 1.
- and Romans, Plutarch's lives of. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 280.
- relationship between, Ross on. Hadley, J. Ess. 141.
- Melancholy of the. Butcher, S. H. Greek genius, 130.
- Taste for the picturesque among. (E. M. Cope) Camb. ess. '56: 115.
- Greeley**, Horace. Bartlett, D. W. Mod. agita. 315. — Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 138.
- With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 546. — With portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 91.
- Bungay. Off-hand, 237. — Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 203. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 127. — Famous boys, 1. — Field, M. B. Memories, 116. — Griswold. Prose writ. 626. — Stowe. Men of time, 293. — Parton. Capt. indus. 254. — Godkin. Reflections, 48. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 155. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 2: 359. — With portrait. (C. C. Buel) Warner Lib. 12: 6653.
- and E. Forrest. Ames, M. C. Outlines, 116.
- Talmadge vs. Clinton, H. L. Extraor. cases, 190.
- Greely**, A. W. Bolton, S. K. Fam. voyag. 455.
- Green**, Edwin P. Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 533.
- Green**, Mrs. Frances H. Whipple. Griswold. Fem. poets, 123.
- Green**, Horace. Francis, S. W. N. Y. phys. 217.
- Green**, John Richard, with portrait. Warner Lib. 12: 6663.
- Green**, Joseph. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 129. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 130.
- Green**, Matthew. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 15: 157. — (A. Dobson) Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 194.
- Green**, Nathan. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 88.
- Green**, Thomas. Diary of a lover of literature. Gosse, E. Gossip, 239.
- Green**, Capt. Thomas, Trial of. Burton, J. H. Crim. tri. 1: 101.
- Green**, Prof. Thos. Hill. Lilly, W. S. Ess. 29. — Warner Lib. 12: 6683.
- Memoir. Green, T. H. Works, 3: pref.
- Green**, Prof. Thos. Hill, Political philos. of. Ritchie. State interference.
- Green**, William J. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 251.
- Green** Springs, S. C., Affair at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 606.
- Greene**, Albert G. Griswold. Poets Am. 246.
- Greene**, Catharine. Ellet. Wom. of revol. 1: 62.
- Greene**, Charles Gordon. Loring, J. S. Hundred Boston ora. 477.
- Greene**, Francis V., with portrait. Butterfield. Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 371.
- Greene**, George Sears, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 139.
- Greene**, Howard. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 370.
- Greene**, Nathanael. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. 1. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 196. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 54. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Washington, 2: 7. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 449. — Hamilton. Ed. by Lodge, 7: 23. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 59.
- Greene**, Robert. Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 132. — Collier. Eng. dram. poetry, 2: 322. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 22. — Jeafrasson. Novelists, 1: 7. — Jusserand. Eng. novel. 150. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 240. — Symonds. Shakes. pred. 534. — Ulrici. Shakespeare's dram. art, 1: 139. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1: 214. — (E. Gosse) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 402. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 10: 90. — Warner Lib. 12: 6691.
- Novels. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 9: 215, 268.
- Greene**, Ruhama. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 196.
- Greene**, Thomas. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 314.
- Greenaway**, Kate, and Mrs. Allingham. Ruskin. Art of Engl. 81.
- Greenland**, Nansen's first crossing of. Montefiore, A. Leaders, 271.
- North, Proposed explorations of. (R. E. Peary) Am. Geog. Soc. 23: 157, 256.
- Work in, 1894-95. (R. E. Peary) Am. Geog. Soc. 28: 21.
- Peary's Expedition to, 1891-92. (R. E. Peary) Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 536.
- Greenland** inland ice, Reconnaissance of. (R. E. Peary) Am. Geog. Soc. 19: 261.
- Greenland** scientific expedition. Am. Geog. Soc. 27: 126, 221.
- Greenleaf**, Daniel. (R. C. Greenleaf) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 34.
- Greenleaf**, Simon. (G. Dexter) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2: 563. — (S. G. Croswell) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 106.
- Greenock**, Mortality in. (J. Wallace) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 607.
- Greenough**, Horatio. Clarke, W. J. Amer. sculp. 45. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 393. — Tuckerman. Artists, 247.
- Greenough**, William Whitwell. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 658.
- Greenville**, Sir R. Southey & Bell. Brit. adm. v. 3.
- Greenwell**, Dora. (A. H. Japp) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 341. — Whittier. Prose, v. 3.
- Greenwich**, England. Hawthorne. Old home, 260.
- Ancient palace of. Thomson, K. B. Recoll. 1.
- Greenwich** Castle and Queen Elizabeth. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 120.
- Greenwood**, Grace, *pseud.* See Lippincott, Sarah J. C.

- Greenwood, F. W. P.**, Death of. Burnap. Miscel.
- Greenwood, Wm. Pitt.** (I. J. Greenwood) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 268.
- Greenwood, Lake.** Willis. Hurry-graphs, 120.
- Greeves, Frederic.** Wesley & succ. 245.
- Greg, Samuel.** Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 697.
- Greg, William Rathbone.** Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 137. — Morley. Crit. miscel. 3: 213.
- Gregg, Alexander.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 229.
- Gregor, Christian.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 231.
- Gregor, Clan.** Proceedings against. Burton, J. H. Crim. tri. 1: 1.
- Gregorian chant.** Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 8.
- English ballad and. Ritter. Music in Eng. 3.
- Gregorowitsch, Charles,** with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 132.
- Gregory I., the Great, Pope.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 274. — Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 111. — Montalembert. Monks, 2: 71. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 12. — Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 3: 130. — Oliphant. Makers Mod. Rome, 19.
- and early missions. Merivale, C. Four lec.
- Letters. Church, R. W. Miscel. ess. 205.
- Gregory VII., Pope** [Hildebrand]. Gurney, J. H. Four eccl. biog. — Neil, S. Epoch men, 53. — Oliphant. Makers Mod. Rome, 181, 230. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 35. — Hewlett. Heroes, 28. — Montalembert. Monks, 6: 299. 7: 1. — Lawrence, E. Hist. stud. 25. — Stephen. Ess. eccl. biog. 1.
- and the Catholic church. Brigham, C. H. Mem. 164.
- and his influence. Brigham, C. H. Mem. 125.
- Reformation of 11th century. Newman, J. H. Ess. crit. 2: 249.
- Gregory XI., Pope,** Bulls of, against Wiclif. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 175.
- Gregory XIII., Pope.** Ranke. Popes, 1: 428. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 149.
- Gregory XIV., Pope.** Ranke. Popes, 2: 229.
- Gregory XV., Pope.** Ranke. Popes, 2: 418.
- Gregory XVI., Pope.** Gavazzi. Four popes, 176. — Wiseman. Four popes, 261.
- Gregory Nazianzen, St.,** with portrait. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 186. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 71. — Browning, E. B. Ess. poets. — Farrar. Lives of fathers, 1: 491. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 3: 1. — Wilson, Wm. Pop. preach. anc. ch. 195.
- Rise and fall of. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 2: 75.
- Gregory, St., bishop of Nyssa.** Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 248. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 3: 428. — Farrar. Lives of fathers, 2: 56.
- Gregory of Utrecht, St.** Maclear. Apos. 128.
- Gregory of Heimbürg.** Ullmann. Reformers, 195.
- Gregory of Neo Cæsarea.** Cave. Lives of fathers, 1: 396.
- Gregory of Tours.** Pattison. Ess. 1: 1.
- Gregory Thaumaturgus.** Pressensé. Martyrs, 354.
- Gregory, Benjamin.** Wesley & successors, 235.
- Gregory, David.** Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2: 239.
- Gregory, James.** McCosh. Scot. phil. 264.
- Gregory, James, of Indiana.** Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 420.
- Gregory, John.** McCosh. Scot. phil. 263.
- Gregory, John P.** Am. Bar Assoc. 10: 427.
- Gregory, Owen.** Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 47.
- Gregory, Robert,** with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 32.
- Greig, Sir Samuel,** Russian admiral. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, 85.
- Greik, George.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 223.
- Grellet, Stephen.** Blaikie, W. G. Leaders, 121.
- Grenoble, France,** Municipal or coöperative restaurant at. (C. O. Ward) U. S. Lab. Bull. 2: 594.
- Grenville, George.** Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 1: 179. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- Grenville, Sir Richard.** Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 211. 2: 268.
- and Sir W. Raleigh. Belknap. Amer. biog. 1: 289.
- Grenville, Thomas, 1755-1846.** Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 2: 670.
- Grenville, Wm. Wyndham, Lord.** Brougham. Works, 3: 330. — Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 2: 101. — Manning, J. A. Speakers, 461. — Rogers, S. Recoll. 201.
- Administration of. Lewis, G. C. Ess. on admin.
- Grenville family.** Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam.
- Grenville papers,** The. Dilke. Papers, 2: 281.
- Gresham, Sir Thomas.** Bourne. Lond. merchants, 41. — Fuller. Worthies, 2: 465. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), 2. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 122. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
- Tomb of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 1: 65.
- Gresham, Walter Q.,** with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 411.
- Greshams of London, 1500-79.** Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 1: 164.
- Gresset, Jean B. L.** Besant. Fr. humor. 375.
- Ver-Vert. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books. 244.
- Greswell, Richard.** Burgon. Twelve men, 2: 94.
- Greta Hall.** Rawnsley. Lit. assoc. Eng. lakes,
- Gretna-Green marriages.** Timbs, J. Eng. eccl. cen. 63.
- Grétry, André Ernest Modeste.** Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos. 130. — Men & wom. of France, 1: 259.
- Works of. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 224.
- Grétry, André Joseph.** Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 1: 245.
- Greuze, Jean Baptiste.** Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 131. — Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 2: 245. — Men & wom. of France, 3: 94.
- La cruche cassée. (T. Gautier) Singleton, E. Great pic. 280.
- Greville, Mrs. Frances.** Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 69.
- Greville, Fulke.** See Brooke, Lord.
- Greville, Madame Henry.** Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 2: 166.
- Greville, R. K.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 438.
- Grévy, F. P. Jules.** Men of 3d rep. 46. — King, E. French pol. lead. 140. — (J. Parton) Parton. Princes, 216. — Em. persons, 5: 109.
- Grew, Mary.** (E. C. Stanton) Parton. Em. wom. 365.
- Grey, Lady Catherine.** Costello. English women, 1: 322.
- Grey, Charles,** 2d earl. Francis, G. H. Orators, 125. — Grant, J. Recollec. Lords, 259. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 193. — Thornton. For. sec. v. 1. — Whiteside, J. Early sk. 110.

- Grey, Henry G.**, 3d earl. Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 2: 231. — Hutton, R. H. Stud. in parl. 94. — Kent, C. Gladst. govt. 152. — Miller, H. Hist. ess. 70.
- Grey, Lady Jane.** Adams, W. H. D. Noble women, 124. — Burder. Pious wom. 1. — Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2: 373. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 2: 471. — With portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 263. — Hale, S. J. Less. wom. lives, 190. — With portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 334. — James, G. P. R. Cel. wom. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1. — Russell. Extr. women, 122. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 49. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 66. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 301. — Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 300. — and her sisters (Lady Katharine and Lady Mary). Strickland. Tudor prin. 94-292. — and Northumberland's treason. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2: 301. — Execution of. Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 279.
- Grey, Lady Mary.** Prison of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 1: 243.
- Grey, Samuel.** Japp, A. H. Leaders of men, 264.
- Grey family.** of Howick. Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 1.
- Greyfriars.** Order of. Mivart. Ess. 1: 288.
- Gribaldus.** Mathew. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 98.
- Gridley, Albert Gallatin.** Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 483.
- Gridley, Jeremiah.** Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 199.
- Gridley, Richard.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 122.
- Grief in print.** Jacox. Lit. life, 244.
- Griefs.** Great, as a medicine to less. Jacox, F. Cues, 195.
- Grieg, Edvard.** Sharp, R. F. Makers of music. — Bibliography. Paterson (N. J.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Feb.-Mar. '97.
- Grien, Hans Baldung.** (Alfred Woltman) Keane, A. H. Early masters, 192.
- Grier, Mrs. Maria C.** Brockett. Woman's work, 597.
- Grier, Robert Cooper.** 1794-1846. Brown, D. P. Forum, 2: 91. — Livingston, J. Em. Amer. lawy. 41.
- Grievances.** Friswell. Better self, 136. — Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 136.
- Griffin, Ebenezer.** Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 602.
- Griffin, Edward Dorr.** (J. McVickar) Griffin, E. D. Rem. 1: 11. — Griswold. Poets Amer. 273. — Waterbury Eloq. preach. 82. — Sermon on death of, 1837. Hopkins, M. Miscel. ess. 288.
- Griffin, Gerald.** Forgotten English poet. — Fitzgerald, P. Rom. of stage, 401. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 229. — Lanier. Music, 115. — McCarthy, J. H. Hours w. em. Irish. 39. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 457. — Murray, J. O.K. Prose and poet. Irel. 383. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 3: 225. — Warner Lib. 12: 6699. — Williams, A. M. Poets of Irel..
- Griffin, Mrs. Josephine R.** Brockett. Woman's work, 707.
- Griffin, Simon G.**, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 58.
- Griffith, John.** Creegan. Gt. mission. 75.
- Griffith, Walter.** Wesley & successors, 85.
- Griffith, William.** Carson, H. L. Sup. Ct. of U. S. 574.
- Griffiths, John.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 408.
- Griffiths, Ralph.** Knight, C. Old booksel. 182.
- Grigg, John.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 197. — Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 17.
- Grigg, Joseph.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 276.
- Grigg, Wesley P.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 254.
- Grimald, Nicholas.** Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 214.
- Grimaldi, Joseph, the clown.** Timbs, J. Eng. eccen. 382.
- Grimbald, St., and St. Robert.** Doran. New pic. 143.
- Grimké, Angelina.** Wise, D. Rem. women, 191.
- Grimké, Sarah.** Wise, D. Rem. women, 191. — and Angelina. (E. C. Stanton) Parton. Em. wom. 363.
- Grimké, Thomas Smith.** Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 273.
- Grimm, Frédéric Melchior, Baron.** Haussonville. Salon of Necker, 1: 133. — and P. H. T. d'Holbach. Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 352. — Correspondence of. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Grimm, Hermann.** Stearns, F. P. Real & ideal, 109. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 12: 6723.
- Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Carl, with portrait.** (B. W. Wells) Warner Lib. 12: 6733.
- Grimm, Wilhelm C., with portrait.** (B. W. Wells) Warner Lib. 12: 6733. — and Jacob. Grimm, H. Liter. 213.
- Grimm's law.** Skeat. English etymol. 1: 104.
- Grimshaw, Rev. William.** Adams, W. H. D. Worthies Church Eng. 201. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 186. — Ryle, J. C. Chr. leaders, 106.
- Grimston, Sir Harbottle.** Manning, J. A. Speakers, 346.
- Grindal, Edmund, 1575-83.** Hook. Abps. Cant. 10: 1.
- Grindrod, Edmund.** Wesley and successors, 141.
- Gringore, Pierre.** Cary. Fr. poets, 268.
- Grip.** See Influenza.
- Griscom, John H.** Francis, S. W. N. Y. phys. 43.
- Griselda, The tale of.** Furst, C. Group old auth. 61.
- Grisi, Giulia, vocalist.** Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 1: 267. — Clayton, E. C. Queens, 363. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 2: 67. — Q. You have heard of them, 46. — Needham. Queens of song. — and Mario. Spark, W. Mus. mem. 235.
- Grisons.** Guild. Abroad again, 346.
- Griswold, A. M.** Clemens. Funny fellows, 113.
- Griswold, Hiram.** Livingston, J. Em. Amer. lawy. 677.
- Griswold, Mary Caroline.** Davidson, J. W. Writ of South. 230. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 918.
- Griswold, John A.** Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — With portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 273.
- Griswold, Rufus W.** Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 39. — Wallace, H. B. Lit. crit. 227. — and the poets. Poe. Works, 6: 243.
- Grit.** Whipple. Success, 57.
- Grobianus.** Herford. Lit. rela. of Eng. and Ger. 379.
- Grocyn, W., and Linacre,** at Oxford. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 20.
- Groningen.** Amicis. Holland, 382.
- Groot, Gerhard.** Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 170. — Ullmann. Reformers, 59.

- Grosart**, Alexander Balloch. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 611.
- Grosier**, William. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 585.
- Gross**, Joseph P. Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 543.
- Gross**, Samuel D. (A. Flint) Gross, S. D. Autobiog. 1: xiii.
- Grossi**, T. Howells. Mod. It. poets, 178.
- Grossmith**, George, with portrait. Goddard, A. Players, 2: 229.
- Grosvenor** family. Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 1.
- Grote**, George. Anton. Masters in hist. — Friswell. Mod. men of l. 183.
- Eulogy on. Stanley, A. P. Ser. spec. occ. 158.
- History of Greece. Ste.-Reuve. Sel. ess. 183.
- Obituary of. Em. persons, 1: 37.
- Grotesque** design, as exhibited in ornamental and industrial art. Fairholt. Rambles, 45.
- Groth**, Klaus. Rearden. Petrarch, 105.
- Grotius**, Hugo. Bernard, F. Escapes, 60. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 119. — Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 281. — Nasmith. Mak. mod. thought, 1: 247. — Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 574.
- as a reformer of international law. Lawrence. Ess. int. law, 163.
- Grotkovius**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 543.
- Groton**, Conn., Massacre, 1781. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 2: 84.
- Grotta** del cane. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 18.
- Grottaferrata**, abbey of, St. Nilus and. E., E. Vari. of fortune, 9.
- Grotto** des demoiselles. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 84.
- Grotto** of Bonifacio. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 39.
- Grottoes**, Famous. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns.
- Grouchy**, Emmanuel. Headley. Napoleon, 2: 257.
- Ground**, The, as affecting health. (R. C. Kedzie) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 27.
- Grout**, Lieut. J. W. (E. Cotter) Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Grove**, Sir W. R., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 20.
- Groveton**, Va., Battle of. Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 244.
- Grow**, Galusha A. Brockett. Men of our day, 363. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Growth** and inheritance, Eimer on. Mivart. Ess. 2: 417.
- Lines of, in maturing. (R. G. Boone) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 173.
- Grub** Street, Revolution in. Traill. New fiction, 226.
- Gruber**, Jacob. Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 407.
- Grumbling** and discontent. Friswell. Better self, 114.
- Grundtvig**, N. F. S. Gosse. Nor. studies, 109.
- Grundy**, Felix. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. 3. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 366. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 546.
- Grundy**, Mrs., Memorials of. Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 295.
- Grundy**, Sidney. Archer. Eng. dram. 182.
- Grünwald**, Matthias. (A. Woltmann) Dohme, R. Early mast. 186.
- Grunzig**, Otto, Trial of, for murder, 1851. Clinton, H. L. Extraor. cases, 137.
- Grymeston**, Elizabeth. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 70.
- Gryphius**, Andreas. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 176.
- Guadalajara**, Mex., Phthisis in. (J. M. Benitez) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 210.
- Guadalupe**, Legend of Our Lady of. Doran. New pic. 154.
- Guadeloupe** island. Norman. Colon. France, 162. — Hill, R. T. Cuba, 337.
- Guadet**, Marguerite Elie, Speeches of. Stephens, H. M. Ora. Fr. Rev. 1: 415.
- Gualterus**, P. Alexandreis. A curiosity of literature. Sumner. Works, 9: 503.
- Gualther**, Mark. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 73.
- Guanches**, The: ancient inhabitants of Canary. (J. W. Gambier) Smithson. Rept. '94: 541.
- Guano**. Andersson, C. J. Okawango river, 388. — Dickens, C. (ed.). Sunshine, 168. — Knox, T. W. Underground, 561. — Peck, G. W. Melbourne, 138.
- Statistics of. Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 181.
- Guaranteeing** teaching positions. (J. W. Warr) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 879.
- Guarantysm**. Elder, W. Questions, 247.
- Guardato**, Masuccio. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 178.
- Guardian**, Sketches of occasional contributors to the. Drake, N. Ess. Tatler, 3: 1.
- Guardian** societies. (J. Morel) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 204.
- Guarini**, Giambattista. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 2: 82. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 2. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 2: 243. — Trollope. Ital. poets, 2: 47.
- Guarneri**, Two Josephs, of Cremona. Phipson. Violinists, 97.
- Guatemala**. Bur. Am. Rep. Rept. '91-92, pt. 7. — and the U. S., Trade between, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 152.
- British loan of 1825. Francis, J. Stock exch. 103.
- Trade and commerce, 1891. (S. Kimberley) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36: 353.
- Guatemala** City, capital of Guatemala. Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 60.
- Guatuso** Indians of Costa Rica. (Leon Fernandez and J. F. Bransford) Smithson. Rept. '82: 675.
- Guaymas**, Commerce and industries, 1891. (A. Willard) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 151.
- Gubbio**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 2: 432. — Symonds, J. A. Ital. byways.
- Gudrun**. Ludlow. Epics, 1: 193.
- Analysis and history of the poem. Dippold. Epics, 159.
- Guebriant**, Jean Baptiste Budes, Count de. Cust. Warriors 30 years, 2: 563.
- Guelphs** and Ghibellines. Villari. Two 1st cent. Flor. 1: 173.
- Early ancestors of our Queen. Wolff. Odd bits, 91.
- Page from history of. Malorite. Here, there, 11.
- Guenever** I., II., and III., queens of Arthur. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 189.
- Guercino**. Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 163.
- Guerilla** warfare. Mazzini. Life & writ. 1: 369.
- Guérin**, Mrs. Anna Maria (Edmonds). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 277.
- Guérin**, Eugénie de. Alger. Solitudes, 365. — Arnold, M. Ess. in crit. v. 1. — Forsyth, W. Essays, 273. — Yonge. Good wom. 2: 557.
- and Maurice. Warner Lib. 12: 6761.
- Guerin**, Maurice de. (M. Arnold) Gautier. Fam.

- Fr. au. 272. — Alger. Solitudes, 338. — Arnold, M. Ess. in crit. v. 1.
- Guernsey.** Bibliography. Lewis, E. S. Guernsey peop. & dialect.
- Guerre,** Martin, the false. Fuller, H. W. Noted trials, 5.
- Guerric,** abbot of Igny. Neale. Mediæv. preachers.
- "Guerrière,"** frigate, Capture of. Dawson Batt. of U. S. 2: 119.
- Guest,** Benjamin. Miller, Jos. Singers church 2d ed. 531.
- Guests.** Repplier, A. In dozy hours, 158.
- Guevara,** A. de. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 540.
- Guevara,** L. V. de. Ticknor. Span. lit. 2: 293.
- Guiana** and Venezuela. Cartography. (P. L. Phillips) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 681.
- Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '96.
- French. Norman. Colon. France, 191.
- in 1596. (L. Keymis) Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 3.
- Three colored republics of. (D. L. Child) Child. L. M. Oasis, 113.
- Guicciardini,** Francesco. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 1: 167. — Montgomery. Men of Ita. 2: 63. — Owen, J. Skeptics Ital. 179. — Robertson, W. Charles V. — Symonds. Age of despots, 295. — Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 447. — Yriarte. Florence, 168.
- and his golden maxims. Wilson, J. Stud. mod. mind.
- Guides:** a protest. Repplier, A. Varia, 63.
- Guidi,** Carlo Alessandro. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3.
- Guido** Reni. Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1: 323.
- Aurora. (C. A. Eaton) Singleton, E. Great pic. 114.
- Beatrice Cenci. (P. B. Shelley) Singleton, E. Great pic. 239.
- the Caracci school. Lee, H. F. Old painters, 234.
- Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 151.
- Gulet,** Charles. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 143.
- Guignet,** Adrien. Hamerton. Portfo. pap. 110.
- Guilbert,** Yvette. Henry S. Hours w. Parisians, 199.
- Guild,** Reuben Aldridge. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 13: 126.
- Guild** of St. George. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 220.
- Guild** system and its effect upon art. Conway, W. M. Early Flem. artists, 56.
- Guilds.** Baring-Gould. Germany, 34, 386, 409. — Heckethorn. Secret soc. 1: 330. — Brenzano. Rel. of labor to law. — Gomme. Literature of local instit. 146. — Howell. Capital and labor. — Weeden. Social law of labor.
- and trades-unions. Mass. Labor, '71: 12.
- Bibliography. Ashley, W. J. Introd. Eng. econ. hist. 67.
- Florentine. Villari. Two 1st cent. Flor. 1: 232.
- Mediæval, of England. (E. R. A. Seligman) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 2.
- of minstrels. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 298.
- Religious. Bayly, J. A. S. New stud. 193.
- Working, and work societies. (Mrs. G. A. Sala) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 72.
- Guilford,** Francis North, Baron. Campbell. Ld. chan. 4: 280. — Georgian era, 1: 315. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6. — Roscoe, H. Em. lawyers, 1: 106.
- Guilford,** Francis North, Baron, North's Life of. Talfourd. Crit. writ.
- Guilford,** Frederick North, 2d earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8.
- Guilford,** Eng. (F. Lasham) Clinch, G. Bygone Surrey, 204.
- Guilford** Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 266.
- Guilford,** N. C., Battle at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 663.
- Gulpin,** Edward. Alden, R. M. Rise of satire, 148.
- Guimard,** Marie Madeleine. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 1: 396. — Men & wom. of France, 2: 117.
- Guinea,** Aborigines of. McLennan. Stud. anc. 2: 405.
- Guinicelli,** Guido. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 46.
- Guinness,** Sir Edward. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 69.
- Guion,** Madame. See Guyon.
- Guiscard,** Robert. (E. Gibbon) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 126.
- Guise,** Charles de, 1591. Bernard, F. Escapes, 54.
- Guise,** Family of. Doran. Knights, 228.
- Guiteau,** C. J., Trial of. Ann. Cyclop. '81: 381.
- Guitton** of Arezzo. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 45.
- Guizot,** Mme. E. C. P., a French journalist. Ames, M. C. Outlines, 95. — Ste-Beuve. Cel. wom. 344.
- Guizot,** F. P. G. Adams, C. K. Democ. & mon. in France. — Alison. Ess. 3. — Ann. Cyclop. '74: 390. — Cormenin. Orators, 263, 373. — Flint. Philos. of hist. 1: 219. — Loménie. Liv. characters, 87. — Q. You have heard of them. — Ste-Beuve. Monday chats, 295. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 346. — Walsh, R. M. Liv. char. France. — With portrait. (C. Gross) Warner Lib. 12: 6771.
- as a historian. Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 250.
- Dismissal of. Simpson, J. P. Pic. revol. Paris, 1: 28.
- Memoirs of. Cranborne. Hist. sk. 1: 3. — Wilson, J. Stud. mod. mind.
- Obituary of. Em. persons, 1: 247.
- Gujarat,** Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 2: 118. — Knox, T. W. Battles, 117. — Malleson, G. B. Battles of India, 379.
- Gulager,** Christian. Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 71.
- Gulf** States, Public instruction in. (Joseph Hodgson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72: 274.
- Gulf-stream,** The. (Alexander Agassiz) Smithsonian. Rept. '91: 189. — Agassiz. Cruises of the Blake. — Proctor. Light sci. 2: 188.
- Chart of. Franklin. Works ('87), 9: 6.
- a myth? Proctor. Light sci. 1: 114.
- Pillsbury on. Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 300.
- Recent investigations of. (J. R. Bartlett) Am. Geog. Soc. 13: 29. 14: 69.
- Gull,** Sir William. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 159.
- With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 35. — Em. persons, 4: 233.
- Gun-cotton.** (F. A. Abel) Manch. sci. lec. 5-6: 57.
- Gundred,** supposed daughter of William the Conqueror. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 1: 72.
- Gunn,** H. Mayo. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 535.
- Gunn,** James. Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 44.

- Gunning**, Gen. John, and Gunilda, his daughter. Gerard. Irish beauties, 100.
- Gunpowder**. Dickens, C. Sunshine, 359.
- Did Hannibal know the use of? Maginn. Frs. papers, 307.
- Invention of. Timbs, J. Inventors, 43.
- Modern history of. (F. A. Abel) Manch. sci. lec. 10: 107.
- Gunpowder plot**, The. Ewald. Stories fr. st. pap. 2: 1.
- Guns**. See Cannon.
- Gunson**, Miss Mary, of China. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission, 335.
- Gunther** of Schwarzburg, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 158.
- Gurney**, Archer Thompson. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 279. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 555.
- Gurney**, Edmund, Work of. Soc. Psych. Res. 5: 359.
- Gurney**, Ephraim W. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Gurney**, Sir John. Grant, J. Bench & bar, 1: 245.
- Gurney**, John Hampden. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 281. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 694. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 471.
- Gurney**, Sam'l. Bourne. Lond. merchants, 249.
- Gurneys** of Norwich and Lond. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2: 340.
- Gustavus I.**, Vasa, of Sweden. Hewlett. Heroes, 293.
- Gustavus Adolphus**. Adams, W. H. D. Gt. names, 179. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 120. — Cust. Warriors 30 years, 1: 111. — Farmer, L. H. Boys' bk. fam. rulers, 312. — Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 23. — Sterling, J. Ess. 1: 60. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sol. 111. — Dover, G. J. W. A. Em. sov. — (F. von Schiller) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 303. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 118.
- and Epaminondas. Yonge, C. D. Parallel.
- as a general. Dodge, T. A. Great capt. 107.
- Gustavus III.**, king of Sweden. Brougham. Works, 5: 332. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 340.
- Gustavus IV.** Doran. Monarchs, 2: 308.
- Gusto**. Hazlitt. Round table.
- Gut strings** in Saxony, Manufacture of, 1894. (O. Gottschalk) U. S. Cons. Rept. 48: 275.
- Gutenberg**, Johann. Coffin, C. C. Story of liberty, 71. — Lamartine. Cel. char. 2: 271. — Smiles, S. Huguenots in Eng. — Tweedie, W. K. Earnest men, 363. — Hundred greatest men, 457. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 33.
- vs. Coster as inventor of printing. Blades. Books in chains, 192.
- Guthlac**. St. Kingsley. Hermits, 300.
- Guthrie**, G. J. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 4.
- Guthrie**, James. Savage. Liv. rep. men, 290.
- Guthrie**, James Cargill. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 366.
- Guthrie**, Thomas. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 291. — Blaikie, W. G. Leaders, 177. — Davis, G. J. Suc. preach. 433. — Japp. Good n, 313. — Kirton. World.
- Ker, J. Scot. Nationality, 218. — Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 268. — (W. G. Blaikie) With portrait. Ewart, H. C. Leaders, 267.
- Guthrie**, William. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 122.
- Guthrun** the Dane, Inscript. for tomb of. Drake, N. Winter nights, v. 1.
- Gutzkow**, Karl. Selss. Lit. Germ. 199.
- Guy** of Warwick. Ashton, J. Romances of chiv. 273. — Cox & Jones. Romances, 297. — Doran. Knights, 133.
- Guy**, Seymour J. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 65.
- Guy**, Thomas. Bourne. Lond. merchants, 158.
- Knight, C. Old booksel. 3. — Redding. Misers, 1: 261.
- and Guy's Hospital. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 128.
- Sketch of. Francis, J. Stock exch. 25.
- Guyon**, Mad. Jeanne M. B. Cooke, F. E. Guid. lights. — Darton. Fam. girls, 132. — Yonge. Good wom. 2: 167. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 283. — Hain, J. Varia. 137. — Hodgson, W. Reformers, 342. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Little journeys, 3: 41. — Lillie, A. Mod. mystics, 21. — Miller, Jos. Singers ch. 2d ed. 108.
- and Quietism. Hain, J. Varia, 137.
- Fénelon and. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 2: 99.
- Guyot**, Arnold Henry. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 492.
- Guyot**, Arnold, Life of. (W. Libbey, jr.) Am. Geog. Soc. 16: 194. — Memoir of. (J. D. Dana) Smithson. Rept. '87: 693.
- Guzman**, F. P. de. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 398.
- Gwenissa**, "the fair," 2d queen of Arviragus. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 73.
- Gwinn**, Charles J. M. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 502.
- Gwinnett**, Button. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 358. — Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 48. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 25. — Sanderson. Signers, 3.
- Gwyn**, Mrs. Laura. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 235.
- Gwynn**, Nell. Adams, W. D. Fam. beauties, 1: 3. — Doran. Annals stage, 1: 61. — Galt. Players, 1: 69. — Goodrich, F. B. Women, 235. — With portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 146. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 370.
- House and looking-glass of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 252.
- Gwynneth**, Owen. Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 123.
- Gyles**, John. Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilderness, 73.
- Gymnasiums**, college, Rise of, in U. S. (E. M. Hartwell) Internat. health exh. 13: 357.
- Gymnastics**. Higginson. Out-door, 131. — Mackenzie, M. Ess. 194.
- and other physical exercises. (J. Holm; H. J. Wilson) Internat. health exh. 13: 337.
- German system of. (C. Kroh) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 883.
- in the kingdom of Saxony. (Moritz Zettler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 670.
- In Sweden; Royal Central Institution. (L. M. Törrgren) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 662.
- with and without apparatus, Psychological aspect of. (G. W. Fitz) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 626.
- Gypsies**. Lacroix. Manners in mid. ages, 456.
- Story, A. T. Vagrom, 54. — Wallace, S. E. Bosphorus, 103.
- Bibliography. Bost. Lib. Bull. 4: 281.
- Hungarian, Music of. Baddeley. Travel-tide, 257.
- Yankee. Whittier. Lit. recre. 343.
- Gypsy** moth. Bibliography. Forbush, E. H., and C. H. Fernald. Gypsy moth.
- H**, Misuse of, in England. Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 339.
- Haarlem**. Amicis. Holland, 224.
- Siege of. Davenport. Narr. peril, 2: 278.

- Haas**, M. F. H. de. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 39.
- Habeas Corpus**, writ of, Abuses of. (S. D. Thompson) Am. Bar Assoc. 6: 243.
- Suspension of. (J. W. Clous) Butterfield. Lec. Un. Col. 1: 75.
- in England, in 1817. Routledge, J. Pop. prog. in Eng. 284.
- Speech on. (J. Bright) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 101.
- Habeneck**, François A., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 53.
- Habersham**, John. Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 68.
- Habersham**, Joseph. Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 80. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 134. — With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. 4.
- Habington**, William. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 6: 439. — Jameson. Loves of poets, ch. 27. — (W. T. Arnold) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 158. — Deshler. Afternoons, 147. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets.
- Habit**. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 27. — (J. W. Chadwick) Brooklyn Eth. Assoc. Life, 307. — Carpenter, W. B. Mental physiology. — Rosenkranz. Philos. of educa. 30. — Russell, A. P. Charac. 255.
- Influence of, in school training. (J. McCosh) Phillips. Ex. lec. '85-86: 25.
- Habits**, Bad. Holland, J. G. Titcomb's let. 38.
- Habitual offenders**, Treatment of. (E. L. Pierce) Mass. Charity, '69-70: 11.
- Hack**, Daniel. (C. A. Brigham) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 346.
- Häckel**, Ernst. See Haeckel.
- Hacket**, John, Plume's life of, 1676. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 3: 171.
- Hackett**, James H. Matthews, B. Actors, 3: 157. — Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 37.
- Hacklander**, F. W. Zimmern. For. novelists.
- Haddington**, Thomas Hamilton, 9th earl of. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 150.
- Haddon Hall**. Guild. Over the ocean, 111. — Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1: 221.
- Haden**, Seymour. Wedmore. Four masters, 1.
- Hades**. Cobbe, F. P. Studies, 397.
- Hadfield**, James. Erskine. Speeches, 4: 113.
- Hadley**, Mass. Pidgeon. Old world ques. 182.
- Hadrian**, Emperor. Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 2. — Religious attitude of. Oxenham. Study in eccl. hist. 27.
- Haeckel**, Ernst. Denslow. Mod. think. 257. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 12: 6781.
- Atheism; Review of. Whedon. Fss. 1: 260.
- Hafiz**. (J. V. W. Jackson) Warner Lib. 12: 6793.
- Hagar**, Sarah J. Brockett. Woman's work, 704.
- Hagen**, Hermann A. (S. Henshaw) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 29: 419. — Vaille & Clark, Harv. book, v. 1.
- Hager**, Daniel B. (W. E. Sheldon) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 226.
- Haggerty**, Lt.-Col. J. Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Hague**, The. Amicis. Holland, 125. — Guild. Abroad again, 462.
- Hahn**, Michael, with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 277.
- Hahnemann**, Samuel C. F. Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 272.
- Hahn-Hahn**, Countess. Hayward, A. Ess. 1: 280.
- Haigh**, Charles T. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 257.
- Haillandière**, Celestine de la. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 295.
- Hailes**, Sir D. Dalrymple, Lord. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2.
- Hailstorms** and their phenomena. Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 209.
- Haimé**, John. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 1: 147.
- Haines**, Charles G. Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 244.
- Haines**, Joseph. Doran. Annals stage, 1: 75.
- Hair and beard**, The. Timbs. Doctors, 201.
- Delusions concerning. Mackay. Delusions, 1: 152.
- False, where it comes from. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 370.
- Human. Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 73. — Tuckerman. Optimist, 205.
- Hair-dressers'** and barbers' shops, Hygiene of. (A. Contreras) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 81.
- Hair-dressing**, Fashions in. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 251.
- Hair markets of Europe**. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 251.
- Hairston**, John A. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 259.
- Haiti**, Hand-book of. Bur. Am. Rep. Bull. no. 62. — Loan negotiations, 1898. (J. B. Terres) U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 287.
- Hake**, Edward. Alden, R. M. Rise of satire, 62.
- Hake**, Thomas G. Henley. Views, 159. — (T. Bayne) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 153. — Symons, A. Stud. two lit. 236.
- Poems. Rossetti, D. G. Coll. works, 1: 489.
- Hakluyt**, Richard (1553-1625). Markham. Sea-fathers, 122. — Warner Lib. 12: 6807.
- Hakone**, Lake, Japan. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 284.
- Haldane**, Capt. James Alex. Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 131.
- Hale**, Edward Everett. Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 449. — Rideing. Boyhood. — Vedder, H. C. Amer. writers, 230. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 12: 6821.
- at home. (W. S. Kennedy) Gilder. Authors, 97.
- Hale**, George S. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 670.
- Memoir of, with portrait. (A. B. Ellis) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 483.
- Hale**, John. Mass. Hist. Coll. 3d ser. 7: 255.
- Hale**, John P. Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 161. — Bungay. Off-hand, 72. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 3: 230.
- Hale**, Mary Whitwell. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 261.
- Hale**, Sir Matthew, chief justice of England, 1671-1675. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 407. — Foss. Judges, 7: 105. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6. — Roscoe, H. Em. lawyers, 1: 78. — Adams, W. H. D. Worthies Ch. Eng. 129. — Burnet, G. Lives. — Welsby. Eng. judges. — (G. Burnet) Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 4. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 4.
- Hale**, Moses. Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 355.
- Hale**, Nathan. Howe, H. Adven. of Amer. 15. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 212.
- Eulogy on. (E. Everett) Mass. Hist. Proc. 6: 419; also in Everett. Orat. 4.
- Hale**, Nathan [1784-1863]. (S. K. Lothrop) Mass. Hist. Proc. 18: 270.
- Hale**, Robert. Gilfillan. Lit. portraits, 1: 39. 3: 68.
- Hale**, Mrs. Sarah J. B. Griswold. Fem. poets, 57. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 93.
- Hales**, John. Benson, A. C. Ess. 1. — Creasy. Etonians, 199. — Tulloch. Rational theol. v. 1.
- Hales**, Thomas, called Dhèle. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent 2: 194. — Men & wom. of France, 3: 38.

- Halévi**, Jehuda, poet and pilgrim. Jacobs, J. Jewish ideals, 103. — (R. Gottheil) Warner Lib. 12: 6869.
- Halévy**, Jacques François Fromental. Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos. 186. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 270. — Keddle. Mus. comp. 383. — Upton, G. F. Stand. operas, 127.
- Halévy**, Ludovic. Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 2: 217. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 12: 6831.
- Meilhac and. Matthews, J. B. Fr. dram. 243. — Short stories of. Matthews, B. Aspects fic. 196; or Books & play-books.
- Halford**, Sir Henry. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 55. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
- Half-time** system in schools. (W. N. Molesworth) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 371.
- Factory, and the educational test. (G. Anderson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 379.
- Haliburton**, Thomas Chandler [Sam Slick]. Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 1: 291. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 12: 6848.
- Halifax**, Charles Montague, earl of, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 107. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 9: 331. — Ewald. Rep. statesmen. — Rogers, J. E. T. Gleanings, 1: 1.
- Halifax**, C. Wood, Viscount. Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 254.
- Halifax**, G. Montagu, earl of. Jessie, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- Halifax**, George Savile, marquis of. Ewald. Rep. statesmen, 1: 60. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 4. — Macaulay. Biog. sk. 111; Same in Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 322.
- Halir**, Karl, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 47.
- Halket**, Lady Anne. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 130.
- Hall**, B., Travels in North America. Legaré. Writ. 2: 254.
- Hall**, Catherine. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 167.
- Hall**, Sir Charles, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 24. — Gener. of judges, 128.
- Hall**, Capt. Charles F. With portrait. Bolton, S. K. Fam. voyag. 319. — With portrait. Greely, A. W. Explorers, 293.
- Reception to, 1871. Am. Geog. Soc. 3: 401.
- Hall**, Daniel, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 229.
- Hall**, Edward. Creasy. Etonians, 41.
- Hall**, Henry Ware. (N. Hall) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 124.
- Hall**, James. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 71. — Griswold. Prose writ. 289. — Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 245.
- Hall**, Sir James. Thomson, K. B. Recoll. 2.
- Hall**, John, D. D., preacher, lecturer, and writer. Bungay. Repr. men, 53.
- Hall**, John, M. D. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 178.
- Hall**, John J. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 695.
- Hall**, Joseph, Bp. Alden, R. M. Rise of satire, 97. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 5: 221. — Fuller. Worthies, 2: 230. — (J. G. Collins) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 537. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 125. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 27. — Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 4.
- Imitation of, by Sterne. Ferrier. Ill of Sterne. 1: 123.
- Hall**, Joseph. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 307.
- Hall**, Mrs. Louisa Jane Park. Griswold. Fem. poets, 111. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 155.
- Hall**, Lyman. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 362. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 26. — Lossing. Sign-
- ers, 229. — Sanderson. Signers, 3. — Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 88.
- Hall**, Maria M. C. Brockett. Woman's work, 449. — Moore, F. Women of the war, 397.
- Hall**, Marshall. Bettany. Em. doct. 1: 264. — Smiles. Self-help. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 4. — Tillotson, J. Untit. nobil. 203.
- Hall**, Martha J. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 299.
- Hall**, Nathan K. Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 264.
- Hall**, Newman. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 5. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 286. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 532.
- Hall**, Robert. Blunt. Ess. 361. — Georgian era, 1: 463. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 39. — Gilfillan. 3d gall. 76. — Mathews, W. Oratory. — Vaughan, R. Ess. 1: 217. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 224. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 77. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 280, 603. — (Henry Rogers) Macaulay. New biog. 144. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 391. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 267. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 114. — Van Santvoord, C. Disc. 83. — Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 90.
- as a preacher. (J. Foster) Hall, R. Miscel. 65. — Memoir of. (O. Gregory) Hall, R. Miscel. 1.
- Hall**, Robert Pleasants. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2.
- Hall**, Samuel. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 494.
- Hall**, Samuel Romilly. Wesley & successors, 209.
- Hall**, Sarah. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 58.
- Hall**, Sarah E. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 275.
- Hall**, Susan E. Brockett. Woman's work, 431.
- Hall**, Westley. Tyerman. Oxf. Meth. 386.
- Hall**, William Ware. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 207.
- Hallam**, A. H. Brown. Spare hours, 1: 241. — Hallam. Remains, 9. — Tennyson. In memoriam. — (A. H. Japp) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 103.
- and the Tennysons. Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 21.
- as advocate of Alfred and Charles Tennyson. Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 1: 21.
- Hallam**, Henry. Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 276. — Everett. Orat. v. 4. — Gilfillan. 3d gall. 182. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 3: 240. — Jerdan. Men, 243. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 77. — Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 16. — Wotton. Word portraits, 118. — Warner Lib. 12: 6853.
- Literature of Europe. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 1: 17.
- Hallam**, Henry Fitzmaurice. Hallam. Remains, 53.
- Hallam**, Lewis, "the second." Dunlap. Am. theatre, v. 1. — Matthews, B. Actors, 1: 243.
- Hallam**, Robert, cardinal priest. Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 2: 59.
- Hallberg-Broich**, Theodore M. H. von, Sketch of. Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. by-ways, 2: 202.
- Halle**, Sir Charles. Engel. Handel to Hallé, 227. — With portrait. Buffen, F. F. Mus. celeb. 107.
- Halleck**, Fitz-Greene. Bryant. Prose, 1: 369. — Everest. Poets of Conn. 221. — Griswold. Poets Am. 193. — Poe. Works, 5: 483. — Powell. Liv. authors, 1850, 222. — Whipple. Essays. — With portr. Wilson, J. G. Bryant, 245. — Mitchell, D. G. Amer. lands, 1: 280. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 340. — Powell, T. Liv. auth. Am. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 26. — Howe, M. A. D. Amer. bookm. 99. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 12: 6861.
- Dedication of monument to. Taylor, B. Crit. e-s. 233.
- Life and writings. Bryant. Orations, 155.

- Halleck, Fitz-Greene.** Statue in Central Park, N. Y. Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 245.
- Halleck, Henry Wager.** Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 412.
- Haller, Albert von.** Crichton, A. Converts, 2: 218. — Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 13. — Bancroft, G. Miscel. 132. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
- Halley, Edmund.** Ball, R. S. Great astron. 162.
- Halliwell-Phillips, J. O.** Jeaffreson, J. C. Book of recoll. 2: 167. — Smith, C. R. Retro-spec. 3: 75.
- Hallowell, Mrs. M. M.** Brockett. Woman's work, 710.
- Hallucinations.** Ireland, W. W. Blot, 1. — (E. Gurney) Soc. Psych. Res. 3: 151. — (H. Sidgwick and others) Soc. Psych. Res. 10: 25.
- and dreams. Wynter. Borderl. of insan. 208; or Fruit betw. leaves, 2: 153.
- Illusions and. Elam. Phys. prob. 256.
- Halpine, George Graham.** Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 426.
- Hals, Franz.** Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 17.
- "Halsewell,"** Wreck of. Senior, W. Shipwrecks, 43.
- Halsey, Jeremiah.** Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 625.
- Halsted, Oliver Spencer.** Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 112.
- Halyburton, Thomas.** Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 246. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 126.
- Ham House.** Thomson, K. B. Recoll. 1. — Timbs. Abbeyes, 1: 159.
- Hamann, Johann Georg.** Hedge. Prose Ger. 119. — Pfeiderer, O. Philos. of religion, 1: 196.
- Hamath and the northern border of Israel.** Porter, J. L. Giant cities, 307.
- Hamblen, David.** (W. B. Trask) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 480.
- Hambrick, Joseph A.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 261.
- Hamburg.** Bellows. Old world, 1: 322. — Howard, B. W. One year, 1: 239. — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 112. — Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 399. — Mahaffy. Holl. & Germ. 225. — Wikoff, H. Reminis. 199.
- and its sanitary reforms. Shaw, A. Munic. govt. Eur. 378.
- Foreign commerce of, for 1894-96. (W. H. Robertson) U. S. Cons. Rept. 55: 254.
- Free port of, 1895. (W. H. Robertson) U. S. Cons. Rept. 50: 137.
- Industries in the free port of, 1897. (W. H. Robertson) U. S. Cons. Rept. 54: 533.
- Seamen's bureau of, 1897. (W. H. Robertson) U. S. Cons. Rept. 54: 511.
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 12: 6875.
- Hamlicar.** Dodge. Hannibal, 122.
- Hamilton, Alexander.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 3: 41. — With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. 2. — Baldwin. Party leaders. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 147. — Griswold. Prose writ. 89. — Lodge, H. C. Studies, 132. — Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 367. — Magoon. Orators of rev. 283. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 463. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 289. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 115. — Bullock, A. H. Addresses, 287. — Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 4: 71. — With portrait. (D. C. Gilman) Warner Lib. 12: 6891. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 1: 39. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 213. — Moore, F. Am. Eloq. 1: 183. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 73. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 201.
- Hamilton, Alexander, and John Adams,** Controversy between. Hamilton, ed. by Lodge, 6: 391.
- and Jefferson, Controversy between. Hamilton, ed. by Lodge, 6: 314.
- and William Patterson. (C. Parker) Am. Bar Assoc. 3: 149.
- Defence of, as secretary of the treasury. Hamilton, ed. by Lodge, 6: 449.
- Home of. (J. C. Carter) Homes Am. statesm. 235.
- in favor of protection. Swank. Notes, 107.
- Philosophy. Prov. Ref. lists, 1: 11.
- Sketch of the character of. Ames, F. Works, 282.
- Hamilton, Allen.** Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 485.
- Hamilton, Anne, Duchess.** Chapman, W. Wom. of cov. 167.
- Hamilton, Anthony, Count.** Saintsbury. Ess. Fr. nov. 31. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 12: 6913.
- Hamilton, Elizabeth, duchess of.** Gerard. Irish beauties, 30; 80.
- See Grammont, Countess de.
- Hamilton, Elizabeth, Memoirs of.** Elwood. Lit. ladies, 2: 98. — Keddie. Songstresses, 1: 290.
- Hamilton, Frank H. Francis.** N. Y. surg. 59.
- Hamilton, George, Lord.** With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 21. — Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 98.
- Hamilton, James.** See Abercorn, Duke of.
- Hamilton, James, 1st duke of.** Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
- Hamilton, James, 2d marquis of.** Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3.
- Hamilton, Janet.** Cochrane, R. Earnest, 155.
- Hamilton, John, 1st marquis of.** Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3.
- Hamilton, James.** Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 294. — Tuckerman. Artists, 565.
- Hamilton, La Belle, with portrait.** Ollier, E. Brit. portr. paint. 18.
- Hamilton, Lady Emma.** Paget, J. Paradoxes, 229. — With portrait. Ollier, E. Brit. portr. paint. 46.
- Nelson and. Doran. Drury Lane, 2: 222. — Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 1: 1.
- Hamilton, Patrick.** Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 49. — MacCrie, T. Miscel. writ.
- and George Wishart. (J. Kidd) Reformers. Paisley lec. 344.
- Hamilton, R. Winter.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 437.
- Hamilton, Samuel.** Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 337.
- Hamilton, Thos.** Douglas, G. Blackwoods, 151.
- Hamilton, Walter Kerr.** Bp. of Salisbury. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 1: 213.
- Hamilton, William, 2d duke of.** Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5.
- Hamilton, William, 1665-1751.** Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 92.
- Hamilton, William, 1704-54.** Chalmers. Eng. poets, 15: 595. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 184. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 169.
- Hamilton, Sir Wm.** DeQuincey. Phil. writ. (Bost.) 1: 1: or Works (Masson), v. 5. — (T. S. Baynes) Edin. ess. '56: 241. — Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 1: 346. — McCosh. Scot. phil. 415. — Masson. Rec. Brit. philos. — Morris, G. S. Brit. tho't, 265. — Sinclair, J. Sketches. — Smith, H. B. Faith & philos. 297. — Smith, J. Campbell. Writings, 231. —

- Spencer, H. Essays, 383. — Webb, T. E. Veil of Isis, 235. — Whipple. Ess. & rev. 2: 117.
- Hamilton**, Sir Wm. Bibliography. Monck. Sir W. Hamilton, 165.
- Edinburgh and. Innes, A. T. Studies, 161.
- Lectures. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 2: 74.
- Mill's examination of. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 288.
- Philosophy of. Martineau, J. Ess. 2: 227. 3: 439.
- Hamilton**, Wm. Rowan. Ball, R. S. Great astron. 303.
- Hamilton families**. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 1: 208.
- Hamilton-King**, Harriet Eleanor. (E. H. Hickey) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 475.
- Hamilton College**. College book, 238.
- Hamlet** among the graves. Whittier. Prose, v. 3.
- Character of. Maudsley. Body & mind, 145.
- Madness of. Radford, G. H. Shylock, 77.
- Shakespeare's. Hazlitt. Char. Shakes. — O'Connor. Ess. 108.
- Sources of. Radford, G. H. Shylock, 57.
- See also Shakespeare.
- Hamlin**, Hannibal, with portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 223. — With portrait. Carroll, H. Twelve Amer. 117.
- Hammersmith** ghosts. Burke, P. Romance of forum.
- Hammett**, Charles D. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 184.
- Hammon**, George. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 220.
- Hammond**, Abram A., with portrait. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 113.
- Hammond**, Charles. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 68. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 174.
- Hammond**, George N. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 263.
- Hammond**, Henry. Creasy. Etonians, 145. — Teale. Eng. divines, 99. — (J. Fell) Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 4.
- Hammond**, James H. Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 322. — Perry, B. F. Reminis. 104. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 304.
- Hammond**, Lawrence. Charlestown, Mass., Diary, 1677-94. (S. A. Green) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 7: 144.
- Hammond**, Capt. Maximilian M. Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 168.
- Hammond**, Nathaniel J. Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 674.
- Hammond**, Thomas. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 343.
- Hammond**, William. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 280.
- Hammond**, William A., with portrait. Butterfield. Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 263. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 697. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 200. — Francis, S. W. N. Y. phys. 209.
- Hammond**, William Gardner. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 511.
- Hamon**, Jean Louis. Hamerton. Contemp. Fr. painters.
- Hamont**, Matthew. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 364.
- Hampden**, Henry B. W. B., Viscount. Em. persons, 5: 216.
- Hampden**, John (1594-1643). Adams, W. H. D. Men at helm, 34. — Forster. Statesm. of Comm. — With portrait. Forster. Brit. statesm. 3: 306. — Tweedie, W. K. Earnest men, 251.
- Burial-place of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 1: 25.
- Hampden**, John, Controversy about. Wiseman, N. Ess. 2: 1.
- Nugent's memorials of. Macaulay. Ess. 2: 427.
- Hampden**, Renn Dickson, bishop of Hereford. Hunt, J. Rel. thought 19th cent. 98.
- Bampton lectures. Mozley. Reminis. 1: 351.
- Hampden-Sidney College**, Prince Edward Co., Va. (C. R. McIlwaine) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 227.
- Hampshire**, England, Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 210.
- Walk through. Collins, M. Pen sketches, 1: 120.
- Hampstead**. Wolfe. Lit. pilg. Brit. au. 13.
- Hampton**, Wade. Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 564. 2: 108. — Pollard. Life of Lee, 738. — Snow. So. generals, 466.
- Hampton court and palace**. Thomson, K. B. Recoll. 1. — Eagles. Ess. 66. — Guild. Over the ocean, 223. — Stone, J. S. Heart of Eng. 382. — Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 139.
- Hampton Roads**, Battle at. Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 183.
- Hampton**, Va., Descent on. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 255.
- Hamstead**, Hadrian Cornelius. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 137.
- Hanaford**, Phebe A. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 427.
- Hanby**, Thomas. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 1: 275. — Wesley & successors, 33.
- Hancock**, Cornelia. Brockett. Woman's work, 284.
- Hancock**, Dorothy. Ellet. Women of revol. 1: 143.
- Hancock**, John. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. 2. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 92. — (G. Mountfort) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 2: 583. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 27. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 72. — Lossing. Signers, 22. — Magoon. Orators of rev. 139. — Sanderson. Signers, 1. — Dwight, N. Signers, 18. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 159. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 224. — (S. H. Peabody) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 287. — (W. E. Sheldon) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 602.
- Home of. (R. Hildreth) Homes Am. statesm. 97: Same in Hubbard, E. Lit. journeys, 4: 145.
- Hancock**, Mrs. John, with portrait. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 114.
- Hancock**, Mrs. Susan J. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 855.
- Hancock**, Gen. Winfield S. (F. A. Walker) Dwight, T. F. Fed. & confed. comm. 47. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 347. — McCulloch, H. Men & meas. 293.
- Hancock's Bridge**, Skirmish at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 383.
- Hand**, Daniel. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 336.
- Handel**, Georg Friedrich. Balfour, A. J. Ess. 111. — With portrait. Rowbotham. Priv. life compos. 98. — Barnard, C. Tonemasters, 2: 5. — Bourne, C. E. Gt. compos. 11. — Crowest. Tone-poets, 32. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 77. — Dole, N. H. Score, 81. — Dawson, G. Shakesp. 444. — Edgar. Boyhood, 259. — Engel. Handel to Hallé, 1. — Ferris. Germ. composers, 15. — Haweis. Music & mor. 125. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 207. — Hundred greatest men, 103. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 25. — Lillie, C. C. Story of music, 79. — Parry. Stud. Gt. compos. 22. — With portrait. Elson, L. Gt. composers, 57. — Sharp, R. F. Makers

- of music. — Ossoli. Art. 233. — Parry, C. H. H. Gt. comp. — Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 61. — Statham. Music, 110.
- Handel**, Georg Friedrich, the father of the oratorio. Butterworth. Great compos. 37.
- Operas of. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 368.
- Handforth Hall**. Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 171.
- Hands**. Tuckerman. Optimist, 147.
- Handwork** in the school. (J. M. Ordway) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 319.
- Handwriting**. Bibliography. Jackson, J. Theory & pract. handwrit.
- of the future. (D. T. Ames) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 976.
- Philosophy of. Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 366.
- Thoughts on. Sands. Writings, 2: 102.
- Hanmer**, Sir Thomas. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 423.
- Hanna**, John Francis. Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 515.
- Hanna**, William, Life of Chalmers. Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 284.
- Hannah**, John. Wesley & successors, 155, 175.
- Hannay**, James. Jeaffreson, J. C. Book of recoll. 1: 143.
- and his friends. Espinasse. Lit. recoll. 301.
- Hannegan**, Edward A. Maury, S. M. Statesmen. of Am. 117. — Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 211.
- Hannibal**. Alison. Ess. 2. — Brooks, E. S. Chiv. days, 23. — Herbert, H. W. Capt. old world. — (T. Mommsen) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 19. — Hundred greatest men, 383. — Mombert. Great lives, 75.
- as a general. Dodge, T. A. Great capt. 38.
- camp of, Church by. Freeman. Stud. Italy, 234.
- Passage over the Alps. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 3: 137.
- Hannington**, James. Creegan. Gt. mission. 369. — With portrait. Japp. Good men, 239.
- Smith, G. B. Christian workers, 363.
- Hanover** College, Hanover, Ind. (J. B. Garritt) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 1: 168.
- Hanover** Court House, Battle of. Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 31.
- Hans** of Overdam. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 74.
- Hans** seeks his luck, Folk-tale of. Pearson, R. Chances, 2: 51.
- Hanse** towns, Development of, in relation to their geographical environment. (E. C. Semple) Am. Geog. Soc. 31: 236.
- Hanseatic** league. (C. Walford) Roy. Hist. Soc. 9: 82.
- Hanson**, Elizabeth. Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilderness, 113.
- Hanson**, Thomas. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 3: 273.
- Hanway**, Jonas. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 214. — Ashton. 18th cent. waifs, 254. — St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 301. — Smiles. Self-help.
- Happiness**. Friswell. About, 170. — Helps. Friends, 4: 15, 39. — Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 283. — Hopkins, M. Miscel. ess. 46. — Lubbock. Use of life, 281. — Walsh, R. Didactics, 1: 9.
- Duty of. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 372. — Lubbock. Pleas, 1.
- Influence of letters upon. (S. H. Dickson) Charleston book, 300.
- Natural. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 43.
- the natural condition of unperverted life. Greg. Enig. 199.
- Happiness**, Pursuit of. (M. D. Richardson) Charleston book, 184.
- Happy** day, The. Procter, B. W. Ess. 2: 67.
- Happy** family. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3: 88.
- Happy** life, The. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 245.
- Harazthy**, Mrs. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 374.
- Harbach**, Frederick. Stuart, C. B. Am. engineers, 195.
- Harbaugh**, Henry. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 291.
- Harbors**, Defence of. Bucknill. Submarine mines.
- Improvements by the U. S. government. Field, D. D. Speeches, 2: 365.
- Mortars in. (H. L. Abbot) Essayons Club, no. 11.
- Harcourt**, Simon, Baron. Campbell. Lord chan. 5: 352. — Foss. Judges, 8: 33. — Welsby. Eng. judges.
- Harcourt**, Sir Wm. Vernon, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 17. — Higginson, T. W. Eng. statesmen. 336. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 1: 235. — Smalley. Stud. 213.
- Hard** times, Cause and cure of. Burnap. Miscel. — (R. J. Wright) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '78.
- Hard** woods, American, in England, 1891. (W. F. Grinnell) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 19.
- Hardcastle**, Joseph, with portrait. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 1: 295.
- Hardcastle**, Thomas. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 532.
- Hardee**, William J. Pollard. Life of Lee, 808. — Snow. So. generals, 458.
- Hardenberg**, Friedrich von, called Novalis. Carlyle. Essays. — Curwen. Sorrow. — Hedge. Prose Ger. 489. — Japp. German life, 441. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 18: 10724.
- and the Blue Flower. Boyesen, H. H. Ess. Ger. lit. 307.
- Hardenberg**, Prince. Capefigue. Diplomats.
- Hardens**, The, and Tennyson. Rawnsley. Lit. assoc. Eng. lakes, 2: 102.
- Harding**, John. McClure. Translators, 120. — Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 141.
- Harding**, Sir John Domey. Mozley. Reminis. 2: 138.
- Harding**, Mrs. Patty (Rolls). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 410.
- Hardinge**, Mrs. Belle Boyd. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 236.
- Hardinge**, Nicholas. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- Hardness**, measurement of, Absolute. (F. Auerbach) Smithsonian. Rept. '91: 207.
- Hardres**, Sir Thomas. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 399.
- Hardwick** family, Genealogical sketch of. Jewitt. L. Stately homes, 1: 137.
- Hardwick** Hall. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1: 116. — Malan, A. H. Famous homes, 77. — Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
- Hardwicke**, Charles P. Yorke, 4th earl of. Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 1: 30. — Kent, W. C. M. Derby min. 99.
- Hardwicke**, Philip Yorke, 1st earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7. — Campbell. Ld. chan. 6: 158. — Welsby. Eng. judges.
- Hardy**, Arthur Sherburne, with portrait. Warner Lib. 12: 6925.
- Hardy**, Gathorne. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 285. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 1: 298. — Higginson, T. W. Eng. statesmen. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 183. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 48.

- Hardy, Iza Duffus**, with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 198.
- Hardy, Mary, Lady**, with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 198.
- Hardy, Thomas**. Vincent, L. H. Bibliotaph, 80. — With portrait. (A. M. Sholl) Warner Lib. 12 : 6933. — Wilson, S. L. Theol. mod. lib. — Landscape of. Ellwanger. Idyllists, 85. — Tess of the D'Urbervilles. Watson, W. Excur. in crit. 70.
- Hardy, Thomas**, and others, Trial of, for high treason, 1794. — Erskine, T. Speeches, 344.
- Hardy, Thomas Duffus**. Quarrel with Palgrave. Jeaffreson, J. C. Book of recol. 2 : 65.
- Hare, Augustus W.** Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 93.
- Hare, Francis**. Creasy. Etonians, 204.
- Hare, John**, with portrait. Goddard, A. Players, 2 : 13.
- Hare, John Innes Clark**. Brown, D. P. Forum, 2 : 165.
- Hare, Julius**, archdeacon. Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 115.
- Hare, Julius Charles**. Stanley. Essays, 14.
- Hare, Maria**. Paul. Biog. sk. 7.
- Hare, Robert**. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 176.
- Harem, The**. Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 2 : 256. — The light of the. Wallace, S. S. Storied sea, 97.
- Hargreaves, James**. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 1. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 212. — Timbs. Inventors, 296. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 73.
- Hargreave's state trials**. Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 343.
- Hargrove, Andrew Coleman**. Am. Bar Assoc. 20 : 527.
- Harlamoff, Alexis**. Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 283.
- Harlan, James**. Brockett. Men of our day, 276.
- Harlan, Mrs. James**. Brockett. Woman's work, 676.
- Harland, Edward**. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 504.
- Harland, Marion**, *pseud.* See Terhune, Mrs. Mary Virginia.
- Harlem Plains, Battle of**. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1 : 160.
- Harlequin**, Concerning. Cook, D. On stage, 2 : 45.
- Harley, Brilliana Conway, Lady**. Anderson, Jas. Mem. wom. Pur. 1 : 86. — Chapman, W. Women of purit. 140.
- Harley, Robert**, earl of Oxford and Mortimer. Smith, G. B. Ambass. 227. — and Bolingbroke. Windsor. Ethica, 215.
- Harlowe, George Henry**. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 295.
- Harman, Thomas S.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 269.
- Harmar, John**. McClure. Translators, 170.
- Harmar, Gen. Josiah**, Defeat of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2 : 3.
- Harmer, Samuel Young**. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 293.
- Harmon, Amelia**. Brockett. Wom. work, 777.
- Harmonica, Franklin's**. Franklin. Works ('87), 3 : 198. 4 : 555.
- Harmonists at Economy**. Nordhoff. Commun. 63.
- Harmony**. Gurney. Power of sound, 234. — in music, Physiological causes of. Helmholtz. Pop. lec. 1 : 61 — Mach. Pop. sci. lec. 32. — — Koenig's research on. (S. P. Thompson) Smithsonian. Rept. '90 : 335.
- Harms, Claus**. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 338, 346.
- Harms, Ludwig**. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 376. — Stevenson. Lives & deeds, 1. — Stevenson. Praying & w. 325.
- Harnett, Cornelius**. Lossing. Em. Amer. 83.
- Harney, John Milton**. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 25.
- Harney, William Wallace**. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 634.
- Haro, Luis de**. Crowe & James. Em. for. statesmen, 4 : 1.
- Harold II.**, last of the Saxon kings. Adams, W. H. D. Worthies, 127. — (W. Winters) Roy. Hist. Soc. 5 : 173. — Adams, W. H. D. Memor. battles, 19. — Simson, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 31. — Burial of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 249.
- Harold IV.**, Hardrada, king of Norway. Dasent. Jest & earnest, 2 : 154, 248. — Edgar. Seakings, 44. — Stanhope, P. H. French retreat, 161.
- Harper, Mrs. Eliza Elliott**. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1 : 298.
- Harper, Elizabeth**. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 254.
- Harper, Joseph Merrill**. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 56.
- Harper, Joseph Wesley**. Curtis. From easy chair, 3 : 72.
- Harper, Robert Goodloe**. Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1 : 489.
- Harper and Brothers**. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 86.
- Harper's Ferry**. Phillips, Wend. Speeches, 263. — in 1862. Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 329. — Sept. 14, 1862. (W. M. Luff) Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills. 33.
- Harper's Magazine**, Illustrators of, with portraits. James, H. Picture & t. 1.
- Harpur, Charles**. (J. Howlett-Ross) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4 : 499.
- Harrigan, Edward**, with portrait. (W. S. Blake) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 395.
- Harriman, Walter**, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 74.
- Harring, Harro**. Everett, A. H. Ess. 2 : 1.
- Harrington, F. C.** Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 264.
- Harrington, Capt. Hastings E.** Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 197.
- Harrington, Sir John**, godson of Q. Elizabeth. (E. R. Strickland) Walters, J. C. Bygone Som. 160.
- Harrington, John**. Oceana. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2 : 370.
- Harrington, Jonathan**. Lossing. Em. Amer. 376.
- Harris, Sir Augustus**. Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 147. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 44.
- Harris, Ann**. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1 : 187.
- Harris, C. H.** Clemens. Funny fellows, 161.
- Harris, Horatio J.** Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 134.
- Harris, James**, Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 11.
- Harris, James**. Hermes. Rees, J. R. With friend, 62.
- Harris, Joel Chandler**. Clemens. Funny fellows, 165. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 236. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 433. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 12 : 6961.
- at home. (Erastus Brainerd) Gilder. Authors, 111.

- Harris, John.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 466.
- Harris, Mrs. John.** Brockett. Wom. work, 149. — Moore, F. Wom. of the war, 176.
- Harris, Miriam Coles.** Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 568.
- Harris, Thaddeus Mason.** (N. L. Frothingham) Mass. Hist. Coll. 4th ser. 2 : 130. — (N. Hall) Ware, W. Am. Unit. 1 : 259.
- Harris, Thaddeus William.** Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 192.
- Harris, Thomas Lake.** Austin, A. Poetry, 227.
- Harris, Miss W. F. Brockett.** Woman's work, 742.
- Harris, Wiley P., with portrait.** Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 421.
- Harris, William Thaddeus.** (E. D. Harris) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2 : 294.
- Harrison, Mrs. Anna Symmes.** Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 82. — Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 346.
- Harrison, Benjamin, 1740-91.** Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 297. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 29. — Lossing. Signers, 184. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 8. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 103.
- Harrison, Benjamin, Pres., with portrait.** Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 435. — (W. P. Fishback) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 492.
- Harrison, Mrs. Benj.** Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n, 185.
- Harrison, Carter H., 1831-61.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 271.
- Harrison, Christopher.** Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 160.
- Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary.** Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2 : 775.
- Harrison, Frederic.** Alviella. Contemp. evol. 136. — Warner Lib. 12 : 6975.
- Harrison, James A., at home.** (W. M. Baskerville) Gilder. Authors, 125.
- Harrison, John, exquisite watchmaker.** Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 207. — Parton. Capt. indus. 58.
- Harrison, Maria.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2 : 280.
- Harrison, Mary.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1 : 411.
- Harrison, Major-General, of England.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1 : 282.
- Harrison, Thomas.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2 : 407. 3 : 568. — McClure. Translators, 118.
- Harrison, Thomas, Major-Gen. U. S. A.** (C. H. Firth) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8 : 390. — James. Mil. occur. v. 1.
- Harrison, William Henry.** Abbott. Lives of presidents, 253. — Amer. nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — Benton. Thirtyyears. — Bethune. Orations. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2 : 211. — Frost. Presidents, 271. — Goddard, W. G. Pol. & miscel. wr. 1 : 49. — Hilliard, H. W. Speeches, 39. — Julian. Polit. recollec. — Lincoln. Lives of pres. 357. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 240. — (A. E. Bostwick) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 185. — Thompson, R. W. Pers. Recollec. 189. — Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 1.
- Death of. (W. Adams) Amer. nat. preacher, v. 15. — Burnap. Miscel.
- Election to presidency. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 317.
- Social life during administration of. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 282.
- Harrison family of Brandon, Va.** Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 1 : 401.
- Harrison, Fort, Siege of.** Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2 : 127.
- Harrow school.** Staunton, H. Schools, 302.
- Harrowby, D. Ryder, 2d baron.** Thornton. For. sec. v. 3.
- Harsdorffer.** Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 237.
- Hart, Abraham.** Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 551.
- Hart, Charles.** Galt. Players, 1 : 5.
- Hart, James McDougal.** Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 46. — Tuckerman. Artists, 547.
- Hart, John.** Dwight, N. Signers, 138. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 30. — Lossing. Signers, 87. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 9.
- Hart, Joseph.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 294. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 204.
- Hart, Nancy.** Ellet. Women of revol. 2 : 226.
- Hart, Sir Robert, and his work.** Norman, II. Far East, 231.
- Hart, William.** Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 84.
- Harte, Bret.** Haweis. Amer. humorists, 197. — Hazeltine. Chats, 287. — Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 434. — Heywood, J. C. How they strike, 197. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2 : 423. — Veder, H. C. Amer. writers, 212. — With portrait. (W. H. Hudson) Warner Lib. 12 : 6985.
- Harte, Walter.** Chalmers. Eng. poets, 16 : 311. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2 : 219.
- Hartford, Conn.** Pidgeon. Old world ques. 197. — (M. K. Talcott) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns N. E. 507.
- Author's homes at. Wolfe, T. F. Lit. haunts, 193.
- Hartford convention.** Adams, H. Hist. of U. S. 8 : 287.
- Origin of. Webster, N. Papers, 311.
- Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn.** U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 2 : 284.
- Hartigveld, John.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3 : 280.
- Hartington, S. C. Cavendish, Lord.** Smalley. Lond. lett. 1 : 152. — Higginson, T. W. Engl. statesm. 279. — Kent, C. Gladst. govt. 329. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 92. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 2 : 23.
- at Hardwick Hall. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3 : 3.
- Hartley, David.** Lewes. Biog. philos. — Ribot. Eng. psychology.
- Adam Smith and. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2 : 63.
- Hartley, Jona. Swift.** Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. artists, 2 : 41.
- Hartlib, Samuel.** Mitchell. Wet days, 165.
- Hartmann, Jakob.** Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2 : 266.
- Hartmann, K. R. E. von.** Erdmann. Hist. philos. 3 : 237.
- Pessimistic ethics of. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 175.
- Pessimistic philosophy of. Hedge. Atheism, 123.
- Hartop, Job.** Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 2 : 60.
- Hartshorne, Joseph.** (E. Hartshorne) Gross. Lives physicians, 563.
- Hartung, Philip von, 1629-82.** Baring-Gould. Preachers, 116.
- Hartz mountains.** Hoppin. Notes theol. stud. 81. — Taylor, B. Views, 180.
- Harvard, John.** Everett. Orat. v. 1.
- Harvard College and University.** U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 6 : 21. — Arnold, E. Seas & l. 97. — College book, 1. — Dilke. Greater Brit.

47. — Lowell. *Democ.* 187. — Rae. *Westward*, 341. — Norton, C. E. *Four Am. Univ.* 1.
- Harvard** College, Accounts of treasurer of, 1669-1752. *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 6: 337.
- Address at 250th anniversary. Lowell. *Writ.* 6: 137.
- and the First Church of Cambridge. (A. B. Hart) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 2d ser. 5: 3.
- and Yale, Social distinctions at. (F. B. Dexter) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 9: 34.
- Catalogues of. (J. L. Sibley) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 8: 9.
- Centennial anniversary. Everett. *Orat.* v. 2.
- Class day at. Dodge, M. A. *Gala*, 353.
- College or university? (G. S. Hale) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 2d ser. 8: 254.
- Commemoration speech, 1865. Emerson, R. W. *Miscel.* ('83) 319.
- Commencements at, 1803-48. (J. Pierce) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 2d ser. 5: 167.
- — 1786-87. Adams, H. *Hist. ess.* 80.
- A day at. Drake, S. A. *Hist. fields Mid.* 195.
- Divinity School and its work. Allen, J. H. *Sequel*, 1.
- Early Commencements at. (S. A. Green) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 2d ser. 10: 194.
- in 1866. Dilke. *Greater Britain*.
- in politics. Lodge, H. C. *Speeches*, 37.
- in the war. Everett. *Orat.* v. 4.
- Laws of, 1655. *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 14: 206.
- Master's degree in, 1655-1791, Subjects for. (E. J. Young) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 18: 119.
- Reminiscences of, thirty years ago. Lowell. *Writ.* 1: 43.
- Site of first building. (A. McF. Davis) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 5: 469. 6: 323.
- Sixty years ago (i. e. in 1820). Peabody. *Harv. rem.* 196. — Quincy, J. *Figures*, 16.
- Speech to alumni of. Everett. *Orat.* v. 3.
- Students in, Opportunities of. Everett. *Orat.* v. 4.
- Tendency to Unitarianism. Alviella. *Contemp. evol.* 161.
- 250th anniversary. Devens. *Orations*, 199.
- Harvest-moon**, Under the. Whiting, C. G. *Saunterer*, 167.
- Harvey**, Mrs. Cordelia A. P. Brockett. *Woman's work*, 260.
- Harvey**, Daniel White. Grant, J. *Recoll. Ho. Comm.* 268.
- Harvey**, Gabriel. Morley, H. *Marot*, 2: 229.
- and Spenser. Morley, H. *Eng. writ.* 9: 61.
- Harvey**, Mrs. Lewis P. Moore, F. *Women of the war*, 409.
- Harvey**, Matthew. (G. W. Nesmith) *Memo. of judges fr. Dartm.* 31.
- Harvey**, Thomas W. (L. W. Day) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '92: 600.
- Harvey**, William. Bettany. *Em. doctors*, 1: 25.
- Fuller. *Worthies*, 2: 148. — Jeaffreson. *Doctors*, 12. — Hundred greatest men, 343. — Nasmith. *Mak. mod. thought*, 1: 234. — Pettigrew. *Med. portr. gall.* v. 4. — Wrangham. *Brit. Plutarch*, v. 3.
- and the discovery of the circulation of the blood. (T. H. Huxley) *Manch. Sci. lec.* 10: 5. — Richardson, B. W. *Ministry*, 31.
- Modern influence of, in treatment of heart disease. (T. L. Brunton) *Smithson. Rept.* '94: 459.
- Harvie**, Marion, and Isobel Alison. Fittis. *Heroines of Scot.* 293.
- Harwood**, Isabella, *pseud.* Ross Neil. (R. Garnett) *Miles, A. H. Poets of cent.* 7: 541.
- Haselmere**. Zangwili. *Without prej.* 305.
- Hasisadra**, Adventure of. Huxley. *Ess. contro.* 456.
- Haskins**, Ralph. (D. G. Haskins) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 1: 465.
- Hassan** and Hussein, a Persian passion play. Arnold, M. *Ess. in crit.* v. 1.
- Hassan** ibn Muhammad, called Leo Africanus. St. John. *Cel. travellers*, 1: 100.
- Hassanein**. Prime, W. C. *I go a-fishing*, 187.
- Hassard**, John R. G. *Winter. Old shrines*, 285.
- Hasse**, Adolfo, Italian opera writer. Hogarth. *Mem. opera*, 1: 289.
- Hasselmann**, Wilhelm. Tuttle, H. *Ger. pol. lead.* 176.
- Hasselquist**, F. St. John. *Cel. travellers*, 2: 52.
- Hasting**. Edgar. *Sea-kings*, 27.
- Hastings**, Lady Elizabeth. Burder. *Pious wom.* 148. — Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 545.
- Hastings**, Lady Flora. Bethune, G. W. *Brit. fem. poets*, 301.
- Hastings**, Serranus C. Parton, J. *Sk. of men of prog.*
- Hastings**, Theophilus. *See* Huntingdon, Earl of.
- Hastings**, Thomas. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 297. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 385.
- Hastings**, Warren. Croly. *Pol. life of Burke*. — Taylor, W. C. *Mod. Brit. Plut.* 193. — Holmes, F. M. *Four heroes*.
- Charges against. Burke. *Works* (Bohn), 4: 220. 5: 2. — Erskine. *Speeches*, 4: 370.
- Macaulay on. Lunt. *Three eras*, 111.
- Memoirs of, by G. R. Gleig. Macaulay. *Ess.* 5: 1.
- Trial of. Macaulay. *Ess.* 5: 124.
- Hastings**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. *Memo. battles*, 1: 1. — Adams, W. H. D. *Worthies*, 258. — Creasy. *15 battles*, 164. — King, C. *Battles*, 183. — Lower. *Contrib.* 37. — George, H. B. *Battles*, 9.
- — Freeman on. Round, J. H. *Feudal Eng.* 332.
- Hastings** Castle. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 357.
- Hat**, Raising the. Baring-Gould, S. *Survivals*, 282.
- Hatch**, Rufus. Parton, J. *Sk. of men of prog.*
- Hatcher**, John E. Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of South*, 239.
- Hatchett**, Charles. Walker, W., jr. *Men of sci.* 56.
- Hatfield** House. Brewer. *Eng. stud.* 104. — Edwardes, C. *Hist. houses*. — Jewitt, L. *Stately homes*, 1: 294.
- Hathaway**, Samuel G. Proctor. *Lawy. of N. Y.* 277.
- Hatherley**, W. R. Wood, Baron. *Gener. of judges*, 139. — Kent, C. *Gladst. govt.* 135. — Reid, T. W. *Cab. portr.* 148.
- Hatherton**, Edward John Littleton, Lord. *Redding. Pers. remin.* 3: 70. — Grant, J. *Recoll. Lords*, 355.
- Hating**, Pleasures of. Hazlitt. *Plain speaker*, v. 1.
- Hatras**, Hindustan, Explosion at. Davenport. *Narr. peril.* 2: 338.
- Hatred**. Cracroft. *Ess.* 1: 242.
- Hats**. Doran. *Habits*, 127.
- Hatto**, Bishop. Baring-Gould. *Myths*, 447.
- Hatton**, Sir Christopher. Burke, S. H. *Hist. portr. Tudor*, 4: 174. — Campbell. *Ld. chan.* 2: 256. — Foss. *Judges*, 5: 497. — Lodge. *Portraits* (Bohn), v. 2.
- and Queen Elizabeth. Menzies, S. *Roy. fav.* 1: 272.
- Hatton**, John Liphot. Spark, W. *Mus. mem.* 309.
- Hatton**, Lady, Strange history of. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 77.

- Hatton** rectory, England. Thomson, K. B. Recoll. 2.
- Hatzfeld**, Melchior, Count von. Cust. Warriors 30 years, 2: 567.
- Hauer**, John, and others, Trial of, 1798. Chandler, P. W. Am. crim. trials, 2: 351.
- Hauff**, Wilhelm, with portrait. Warner Lib. 12: 7014.
- Haunted** glens and houses. Winter. Gray days, 25.
- Haunted** house, Record of a. (R. C. Morton) Soc. Psych. Res. 8: 311.
- Haunted** houses. Mackay. Delusions, 2: 113. — Reports on. Soc. Psych. Res. 1: 101. 2: 137.
- Haupt**, Moritz. Nettleship. Lec. & ess.
- Hauptmann**, Gerhart. Warner Lib. 12: 7025.
- Hauranne**, Jean du V. de, Abbé de St. Cyran. Tollemache. French Jansen. 10.
- Hauser**, Kasper. Wrexall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2: 204.
- Hauser**, Miska, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 49.
- Hautefort**, Marie de. Patmore. Religio poetæ, 166.
- and Louis XIII. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 461.
- Haüy**, Valentin. Cobb, J. F. Heroes of charity.
- Havana**. Everett, A. H. Ess. 2: 325. — Sala. Under sun, 30. — Hill, R. T. Cuba, 107. — Rutgers, L. On saddle, 172.
- Havelock**, Sir Henry. Banks, J. S. Three Ind. heroes. — Bartlett, D. W. Heroes Ind. rebel. 48. — Porter, E. Heroes Ind. emp. 223. — Hodder. Heroes, 2: 19. — Lives made sublime, 130. — Holmes, F. M. Four heroes. — Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 44.
- Havelok**, the Dane. Cox & Jones. Romances, 369.
- Haven**, Alice, with portrait. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 363.
- Haven**, Jens. Carne, J. Em. mission. 2: 214.
- Haven**, Samuel Cushman. (A. P. Peabody) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 275.
- Haven**, Samuel Foster. (W. S. Davis) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 179. — (C. Deane) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 1: 394.
- Haven**, Solo. K. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 692.
- Haverford** College. Whittier. Prose, v. 3.
- Havergal**, Frances Ridley. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 635. — Wise, D. Rem. wom. 140.
- Havergal**, William Henry. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 302. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 429.
- Havering** Bower. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 240.
- Havre**. Willis. Pencillings. — Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 203.
- Havre** de Grace, Md., Conflagration at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 226.
- Haw**, M. J. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 776.
- Hawaiian** Islands. Alexander, J. M. Isl. Pac. 125. — Arnold, E. Wand. words, 1. — (T. M. Coan) Am. Geog. Soc. 21: 149. — (E. P. Baker) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1071. — Benjamin, S. G. W. World's paradises, 212.
- Bibliography. Blackman, W. F. Making of Hawaii. — Fitchburg Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '98. — Jersey City (N. J.) Lib. Rec. Jan. '94. — Salem Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '98. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. July, '97. — Springfield (Mass.) Lib. Bull. Feb. '94. — Wilkesbarre (Pa.) Lib. Newsletter, Oct. '98. — Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar. 1: 184.
- Constitution. Bibliography. (H. E. Chambers) J. Hopk. Univ. Stud. Hist. 14: 39.
- Educational problem in. (H. S. Townsend) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 79.
- Hawaiian** Islands, Ethnography of. (T. M. Coan) Am. Geog. Soc. 31: 24.
- in politics. Bibliography. Phila. Mercan. Lib. Bull. Jan. '94.
- Visit to, 1884. Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 2: 428.
- Vital statistics of. Caton. Miscel. 189.
- Volcanoes of. Caton. Miscel. 199. — Todd, M. L. Corona, 58.
- Hawarden**, Eng. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 294.
- Haweis**, Thomas. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 304. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 258. — Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 170.
- Hawes**, Benjamin. Francis, G. H. Orators, 264.
- Hawes**, Stephen. Brink. Eng. lit. 2, pt. 2: 93. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 91. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 71. — (J. C. Collins) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 175.
- Hawke**, Edward, Lord. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Fitchett. Deeds, 27. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes. — Laughton, J. K. Twelve sailors, 195.
- Hawker**, Robert Stephen. (J. A. Noble) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3: 573. — Noble, J. A. Sonnet in Eng. 182.
- Hawkes**, Adam, of Mass., Family of. Essex Inst. Hist. Coll. v. 24.
- Hawkesworth**, John. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 210.
- Literary life of. Drake, N. Ess. Rambler, 2: 1.
- Hawkins**, Alfred. (I. N. Tarbox) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 197.
- Hawkins**, Anthony Hope. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 377.
- Hawkins**, Edward, provost of Oriel College. Burgon. Twelve men, 1: 376. — Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 375.
- Hawkins**, Ernest. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 475.
- Hawkins**, Sir H., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 30.
- Hawkins**, Capt. Sir John. Barrows, J. Nav. worthies, 69.
- Hawkins**, Sir John. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 2: 11, 152, 293. — Southey & Bell. Brit. adm. v. 3. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2. — and African slave-trade. Froude. Eng. seamen, 26.
- Hawkins**, John H. W. Bungay. Pen-portr. 183.
- Hawkins**, Sir Richard. Barrow, J. Nav. worthies, 182. — Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seamen, 2: 287.
- Hawkins**, Robert, trial for felony, 1669. Craik, G. L. Eng. causes cël. 129. — Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Hawkins**, Wm. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 512.
- Hawkinses** of Plymouth, 1530-95. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 1: 197.
- Hawkshaw**, Sir J., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 8.
- Hawley**, Gideon. (J. V. L. Pruyn) N. Y. Regents, 84: 657.
- Hawley**, Mrs. Harriet Foote. Brockett. Wo-man's work, 416. — Moore, F. Women of the war, 387.
- Hawley**, William M. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 190.
- Hawthorne**, Julian. Heywood, J. C. How they strike me, 224. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 381. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 445. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 12: 7041.
- Garth. Hazeltine. Chats, 72.
- Literary career of. Hawthorne, J. Confess. 9.

- Hawthorne, Julian.** Novels. Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 379.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Alcott, A. Concord days, 193. — Bungay. Off-hand, 210. — Cheney, J. V. Golden guess, 255. — Courtney. Studies, 77. — Curtis, G. W. Lit. & soc. ess. 31. — Fields. Yesterdays, 39. — Fischer, M. Gen. sur. Am. lit. 176. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 207. — Griswold. Prose writ. 470. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 184. — Heywood, J. C. How they strike me, 161. — Higginson. Sh. studies, 3. — Hood, E. P. Master minds. — Houghton. Kings, 587. — Howe, M. A. D. Am. bookm. 200. — (G. W. Curtis) Hubbard, E. Little jour. 2 : 197; Same in Homes Am. authors. — Hutton. Ess. theol. 2 : 392. — Johnson, C. F. Three Amer. 132. — Lawton, W. C. N. E. Poets, 48. — MacCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, 578. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 2 : 202. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 515. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 322. — Poe. Works, 6 : 103. — (G. W. Curtis) Rice, A. D. Ess. 334. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1 : 390. 2 : 230. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 186. — Smiles. Brief biog. 256. — Smith, G. B. Poets & nov. — Stearns, F. P. Sk. Concord, 29. — Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 1 : 204. — Walsh, W. S. Pen-pic. mod. 150. — With portr. (H. James, jr.) Warner Lib. 12 : 7053; Same in Warner classics, 2 : 9. — Whipple. Charac. — Wise, D. Men of renown, 94. — Wright, H. C. Chil. sto. in Am. lit. 108.
- and Berkshire. Wolfe. Lit. shr. Am. auth. 155.
- and Brook Farm. Curtis. From easy chair, 3 : 1.
- and family. Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 104.
- at college. (G. P. Lathrop) Parton. Princes, 312.
- Bibliography. Conway. Life of H. — Hodgkins. 19th cent. au.
- Connection with Brook Farm. Frothingham. Transcend. 171.
- Home of. Wolfe. Lit. shr. Am. auth. 58.
- in the shadow of S. Johnson. Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 1 : 281.
- James's Life of. Cheney. Golden guess, 255. — Hazeltine. Chats, 260.
- Marble Faun. Peabody, E. P. Last evening, 293.
- Theology of. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 130.
- Mosses from an old manse. Ossoli. Art, 319.
- Paradox of. Noble, J. A. Impressions, 65.
- the philosopher of crime. Heywood, J. C. How they strike, 161.
- Psychology of. Quayle, W. A. Poet, 217.
- Romances. Salt. Lit. sk. 189.
- Scarlet letter. Giles, H. Illus. of gen. 66. — Griffin, G. W. Stud. in lit.
- Twice-told tales. Gilman, S. Contrib. 476. — Longfellow. Prose, 1 : 372.
- Works of. Curtis, G. W. Lit. & soc. ess. 61.
- Hawthorne, Mrs. Sophia P.,** An evening with. Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 102.
- Hay, Sir Andrew Leith.** Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 236.
- Hay, John,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 12 : 7097.
- at home. (B. G. Lovejoy) Gilder. Authors, 135.
- Hay, Mrs. M. B.** Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1 : 346.
- Hay, Malcolm.** Am. Bar Assoc. 8 : 467.
- Hay families.** Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 2 : 370.
- Hay-fever.** Bibliography. Hollopeter, W. C. Hay-fever & treat.
- Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever,** Prof. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5 : 180.
- Haydn, Franz Joseph.** Barnard, C. Tone-masters, 2 : 144. — Bourne, C. E. Great compos. 77. — Butterworth. Great compos. 50. — Crowest. Tone-poets, 104. — Dole, N. H. Score, 146. — Elson, L. Great compos. 66. — Ferris. Germ. composers, 74. — Fuller, S. M. Liter. & art, 2 : 45. — Haweis. Music & mor. 209. — Keddie. Mus. compos. 57. — Ossoli. Art, 226. — Parry. Gt. compos. 91. — Sharp, R. F. Makers of music. — With portrait. Rowbotham. Priv. life compos. 56.
- Creation. Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 85.
- in London. Krehbiel. Music & man, 57.
- Haydon, Benjamin R.** Buxton, H. J., *et al.* Eng. paint. 150. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 468.
- Procter, B. W. Autob. 184. — Redgrave. Century of p. 2 : 164. — Wise, D. Vanq. victors, 197.
- Hayes, Albert H.,** with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 202.
- Hayes, Catherine,** later Mrs. Bushnell, Irish vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 423. — Needham. Queens of song.
- Hayes, Isaac I.,** with portrait. Greely, A. W. Explorers, 272.
- Biographical sketch of. (G. W. Cullum) Am. Geog. Soc. 13 : 110.
- Hayes, Lucy Webb.** Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 102. — With portrait. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 628.
- Hayes, Rutherford B.,** with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 66. — (H. W. French) Frost. Presidents, 497. — Poore, B. P. Reminis. v. 2 : 336. — Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n, 391. — (C. Schurz) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 397.
- Hayes-Tilden electoral commission.** Monroe, Ja. Oberlin lec. 254.
- Haymarket Theatre.** Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1 : 138.
- Haymond Creed.** Shuck. Bench and bar in California, 324.
- Hayn, H. Louisa von.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 234.
- Hayne, Paul H.** Bungay. Repr. men, 280. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 242. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2 : 229. — Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 172. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 12 : 7110.
- Review of poetry of Lanier. Music, 197.
- Hayne, Robert Young,** with portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. 2. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. v. 2 : 555. — Perry, B. F. Reminis. 68. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 1 : 233. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 280.
- Haynes, Ann.** Ellet. Pioneer wom. 145.
- Haynes, John.** Moore, J. B. Am. gov. 297.
- Haynes, Joseph.** Galt. Players, 1 : 30.
- Haynes, Lemuel.** Sherman, D. N. Eng. divines, 267.
- Hayti,** Republic of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 57. — Hill, R. T. Cuba, 263.
- and Liberia, Independence of. Sumner. Works, 6 : 445.
- Commercial directory of, 1891. Bur. Am. repub. no. 29.
- Faithful slaves of, 1790. Yonge. Gold. deeds.
- or, the Black Republic. Pearson, C. H. Reviews, 305.
- Recognition of. Legaré. Writ. 1 : 322.
- Hayward, Abraham.** Escott. Politics, 189. — Smalley. Lond. lett. 1 : 270.
- Haywood, Elizabeth.** Forsyth. Novels, 203.
- Novels of. Gosse, E. Gossip, 159.
- Haywood, William H.** Maury, S. M. Statesm. of Am. 46.

- Hazard**, A. G. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Hazard**, Jeffrey. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 418.
- Hazard**, John G., with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 383.
- Haziness** in speech. Watson, E. H. L. Uncon. humor, 141.
- Hazing**, College. Curtis, G. W. Ars rec. viv. 20.
- Hazledine**, William C. Am. Bar Assoc. 15 : 449.
- Hazlitt**, William. Birrell, A. Res judicatæ, 224.
- Rees, J. R. With friend, 38. — DeQuincey. Ess. on poets, Bost. 225; or Works (Masson), 11 : 34. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 25. — Gilfillan. 3d gall. 175. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 1 : 175. — Patmore. My friends, 2 : 249. 3 : 1. — Saintsbury. Ess. Eng. lit. 135. — Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 2 : 290. — Wotton. Word portraits, 120. — Guiney, L. I. Little Eng. gall. 229. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 65. — Procter, B. W. Autob. 167. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 12 : 7115.
- and Charles Lamb. Birrell. Obiter, 2 : 224.
- and Sarah Walker. O'Connor, T. P. Love-stories.
- the critic. Tuckerman. Charac. 216.
- Intellectual character of. Talfourd. Crit. writ.
- Lectures on the English poets. Dana. P. & p. writ. 156.
- Hazlitt**, Wm. Carew, as an editor. Lowell. Writ. 314.
- Heacock**, Grosvenor W. Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 307.
- Head**, Natt., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 223.
- Head**, The, and the hand. (Oscar Clute) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97 : 737.
- heart, and hand. Saunders. Stray leaves, 159.
- Headley**, Joel Tyler. Griswold. Prose, 540.
- Sacred mountains. Poe. Works, 6 : 193.
- Heads** in groups, Comparison of. Taylor, I. Ult. civiliz. 289.
- Heald**, Rebecca. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 281.
- Healing** by royal touch. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 1 : 164. — Scoffern. Stray leaves, 411. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 12.
- Health**. Brown, J. Spare hours, 2 : 141. — Dana, A. H. Eth. inq. 69. — Munger. On threshold, 123. — Earle, Mrs. C. W. Pot-pourri, 296. — Lubbock. Use of life, 78.
- and disease, Progress as to. (J. Pinkerton) Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 202.
- and education. Richardson, B. W. Ministry, 110.
- and the higher culture. (S. Osgood) Am. Pub. Health, 2 : 201.
- and happiness. McSherry. Ess. 113.
- and physique of city populations. Meath. Soc. arrows, 1.
- and religion. (S. Means) Conn. Health, '84 : 237.
- boards of, modern, Functions of. (W. H. Brewer) Conn. Health, '72 : 21.
- Relations of, to prosperity of community. (W. H. Brewer) Conn. Health, '80 : 23.
- Usefulness of. (J. E. Reeves) Am. Pub. Health, 9 : 171.
- Bodily. (A. Van Harlingen) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 1 : 367. — Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 53.
- Conditions of, and management of the body. Holmes, O. W. Old vol. 208.
- English and American. Higginson. Conc. all, 117.
- Germs of. (E. T. Nelson) Ohio Health, '95 : 332.
- Health**, Good ; bodily religion, a sermon on. Stowe, H. B. Chimney, 142.
- Influence of altitude upon. (S. E. Solly) Am. Pub. Health, 21 : 129.
- of occupation upon. (R. S. Tracy) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 2 : 1. — Ohio Health, '87 : 311. — Conn. Labor, '85 : 85. — (C. H. Brigham) Mich. Health, '75 : 41. — N. J. Labor, '83 : 81. '84 : 204. '85 : 112. '89 : 1.
- Maritime health ordinances. (E. Licéaga) Am. Pub. Health, 19 : 137.
- Mexican Board of. (D. Orvananos) Am. Pub. Health, 17 : 38.
- National Board of, Operations of. (J. L. Cabell) Am. Pub. Health, 8 : 71.
- of American cities. (E. Harris) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74 : 628.
- of coal-miners. (H. C. Sheafer) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 2 : 227.
- of metal miners. (R. W. Raymond) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 2 : 251.
- of schools and school-children. (D. F. Lincoln) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 2 : 595.
- of towns, Manners, and habits affecting. Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 22.
- of villages. (R. S. Tracy) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 2 : 571.
- of women. (C. H. Dall) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 151.
- benefited by housework. Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 320.
- improved by mental development. (L. H. Stone) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 179, 194, 201, 228, 375.
- Plain words on, addressed to working people. Brown, J. Locke, etc.
- Political economy of. (E. Jarvis) Mass. Health, '74 : 335.
- Public. (J. S. Billings) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 1 : 34. — Playfair. Subj. soc. 3.
- Advancement of. (H. A. Johnston) Am. Pub. Health, 15 : 1.
- and legislation. (W. C. Cook) Am. Pub. Health, 10 : 269.
- Effect of poverty on. (W. P. Alison) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '58 : 434.
- Essentials in promotion of. (C. N. Hewitt) Am. Pub. Health, 14 : 1.
- Fundamental conditions of. (G. Homas) Am. Pub. Health, 18 : 143.
- Necessity for analytical study of. (F. H. Greenhow) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57 : 365.
- of Gt. Britain. (H. W. Acland) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '72 : 64.
- Public health questions in the U. S., Leading. (J. M. Toner) Am. Pub. Health, 2 : 1.
- Public health service, American, Municipal organization of. (E. Foster) Am. Pub. Health, 7 : 96.
- in principal cities of U. S. (E. Harris) Am. Pub. Health, 2 : 151.
- Relation of highest medical education to. (S. Smith) Am. Pub. Health, 2 : 187.
- Public health studies, Topographical surveys and maps and. (J. T. Gardner) Am. Pub. Health, 3 : 100.
- The state and. (E. Brooks) Am. Pub. Health, 6 : 299.
- State preventive medicine. (J. S. Butler) Conn. Health, '78 : 29.
- Syphilis and. (F. R. Sturgis) Am. Pub. Health, 2 : 439.
- What the people owe to the state. (E. Brooks) Am. Pub. Health, 7 : 331.
- Regimen of. Bacon. Ess.

- Health**, Science of. Kingsley. *Health*, 1; or San. lec. 21.
- the true nobility. (A. L. Gihon) *Am. Pub. Health*, 7: 342.
- Value of, to the state. (W. E. Boardman) *Mass. Health*, '75: 57.
- Health** associations and the practice of medicine. (J. J. Speed) *Am. Pub. Health*, 8: 39.
- Health** laws and sanitary organizations. (E. Harris) *Am. Pub. Health*, 1: 472.
- Uniform and coöperative. (S. P. Heilman) *Am. Pub. Health*, 23: 379.
- Health** offices, Proposed system for administration of. Richardson, B. W. *Ministry*, 1.
- Health** resorts. Benjamin, S. G. W. *Atlan. islands*. — Benjamin. *World's paradises*. — Denison, C. *Rocky Mt. health res.* — Howe, J. W. *Winter homes*. — Mackenzie, M. *Ess.* 49. — Merryless, J. *Carlsbad*. — Ulyat, W. C. *Life at the seashore*.
- Health-work** in Indiana, History of. (T. M. Stevens) *Am. Pub. Health*, 8: 63.
- Heard**, Elizabeth. Clement, J. *Noble deeds*, 76.
- Drake, S. G. *Trag. of wilderness*, 71.
- Hearing**. Allen. *Physiolog. æsthetics*.
- and eyesight, How to obtain and preserve the best. *Mich. Health*, '82: 176.
- Defective, of pupils. (Ephraim Cutter) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '94: 947.
- Hearn**, Lafcadio, with portrait. *Warner Lib.* 12: 7131.
- Hearn**, Wm. E., on the Aryan household. Leslie, T. F. C. *Ess. pol. econ.* 469.
- Heartlessness**, Disadvantage of. Henry, C. S. *About men*, 13.
- Heat**. Cracroft. *Ess.* 2: 174.
- and light. Davy. *Works*, 2: 3.
- as a cause of chemical change. Meyer. *Modern theories of chemistry*.
- Conversion into mechanical effect. Siemens. *Works*, v. 1.
- excited by friction. Rumford. *Ess.* 2: 469.
- from chemical action. Andrews, T. *Scientific papers*, 70, 190.
- Latent, of liquids. Molloy, G. *Gleanings*, 1.
- of vapors. Andrews, T. *Sci. papers*, 163. — Molloy, G. *Gleanings*, 28.
- Progress of, in spherical bodies. Playfair, J. *Works*, v. 3.
- Propagation of, in fluids. Rumford. *Ess.* 2: 200.
- in various substances. Rumford. *Ess.* 2: 391.
- Radiant. Tyndall. *Frag. sci.* 213.
- Solar and terrestrial. Hunt, R. *Poe. of sci.* 62.
- Utilization of. Siemens. *Sci. works*, 3: 182.
- Heath**, George, the moorland poet. Buchanan. *Master-spir.* 303.
- Heath**, Henry. Stone, J. M. *Faithful*, 154.
- Heath**, Job. Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 3: 485.
- Heath**, Nicholas. Burke, S. H. *Hist. portr.* Tudor, 3: 288. — Campbell. *Ld. chan.* 2: 200.
- Heath**, Sir Robert, chief justice of England, 1642-1644. Campbell. *Ch. just.* 1: 332.
- Heathen** systems, Indirect tributes of, to doctrines of Bible. Ellinwood. *Orient. relig. and Chr.* 266.
- Heathenism**, Heavenly. Dodge. *Sermons to clergy*, 207.
- Methods of early church with. Ellinwood. *Orient. relig. and chr.* 39.
- Heather**, Amongst the. Watkins, M. G. *In country*, 33.
- Heathfield**, G. A. Elliott, 1st Lord. *Georgian era*, 2: 58. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 8.
- Heating** and ventilation. (T. C. Miller) *Ohio Health*, '86: 105.
- of school buildings. (J. S. Billings; Charles Smart) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '82, app.: 11.
- Heaton** colliery, Inundation of. Davenport. *Narr. peril.* 2: 364.
- Heaven**, Ideas of. Whittier. *Lit. recre.* 161.
- Where is? Stock. *Attempts*, 238.
- Heavenly** life, What do we know of? Phelps, A. *Portfolio*, 271.
- Heavens**, Mechanism of the. Herschel, J. F. *W. Essays*, 21.
- See *Astronomy*.
- Heavysege**, Charles. Lanman, C. *Haphazard*, 259. — Taylor, B. *Crit. ess.* 112.
- Hebbe**, G. C. Bungay. *Off-hand*, 162.
- Hebel**, Johann Peter. Taylor, B. *Crit. ess.* 55.
- Heber**, R., Bishop. (J. T. Page) Andrews, W. *Bygone Ches.* 231. — Caldwell, H. *Art of doing best*, 221. — Griswold, R. W. *Sac. poets*. — Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 308. — Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 10: 49. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 378. — St. John. *Cel. travellers*, 3: 356. — Taylor, W. C. *Mod. Brit. Plut.* 205. — Yonge. *Pioneers*, 171. — With portrait. *Warner Lib.* 12: 7153.
- Heberden**, Wm. Pettigrew. *Med. portr. gall.* v. 3.
- Hébert**, Jacques René. Smythe, G. S. *Hist. fancies*, 249.
- Hebich**, Samuel, and the Hindus. Japp, A. II. *Master mission*, 113.
- Hebrew** books in the British Museum. Schlechter, S. *Stud. Jud.* 306.
- Hebrew** lady, Toilette of. DeQuincey. *Theo. ess. (Bost.)* 2: 59.
- Hebrew** religion, Origin of. (E. P. Conder) *Liv. papers*, v. 5.
- Hebrew** theocracy, The. (L. Bacon) *Bost. lectures*, '71: 171.
- Hebrew** thought, Influence of physical geography of Palestine on. (F. Adler) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 7: 149.
- Hebrews**, Myth among the. Clodd, E. *Myths*, 131.
- Hebrides**, Birds of the. Buchanan. *Master-spir.* 187.
- Long Island, or Outer. Geikie, J. *Frag.* 125.
- Hebron**. Kean, J. *Among holy places*, 65.
- Cave of Machpelah and. Lee, J. S. *Sac. cities*, 45.
- Trip to. Wallace, S. E. *Bosphorus*, 79.
- Hecatæus**. Mills. *Poets of Greece*, 464.
- Heck**, Barbara. Stevens, A. *Women of Meth.* 175.
- Heckendorf**. Redding. *Misers*, 2: 190.
- Hecker**, I. T. *Aspirations of nature*. Brownson. *Works*, 14: 548.
- Questions of the soul. Brownson. *Works*, 14: 538.
- Heckewelder**, Mary. Ellet. *Pioneer wom.* 193.
- Heckmann**, Georg J. R., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. *Cel. violin.* 142.
- Hector**. Gladstone. *Studies on Homer*, 3: 555.
- Yonge, C. M. *Book of worthies*, 53.
- Hector**, Annie (French) [Mrs. Alexander], with portrait. Black, H. C. *Wom. authors*, 58.
- Hedderwick**, James. Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 2: 378.
- Hedding**, Elijah. Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 382. — (M. L. Scudder) McClintock, J. *Em. Meth.* 159. — Sherman, D. N. *Eng. divines*, 183.
- Hedge**, Frederic Henry. Allen, J. H. *Sequel*, 63.
- Vaille & Clark. *Harv. book.* v. 1. — Putnam, A. P. *Singers of the lib. faith*, 205.

- Hedge**, Levi. Peabody. Harv. rem. 37.
Hedges, James Neville. (A. G. Sedgwick) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 438.
Hedingham Castle, Eng. Barrett, C. R. B. Essex, 56. — Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 229.
Hedonism. Peabody. Chr. morals.
 — Ancient. Courtney. Stud. philos. 23.
"Hedvig Sophia," Wreck of the. Treanor, T. S. Heroes Goodw. sands, 196.
Heemskerk, Jacob van. De Liefde. Dutch adm. v. 1.
Heermann, Hugo, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 134.
Heermann, Johann. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 194.
Hegel, G. W. F. Alger. Solitudes, 350. — Erdmann. Hist. philos. v. 2, 3. — Frothingham. Transcend. 43. — Hedge. Prose Ger. 446. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Royce, J. Spir. mod. philos. 190. — With portrait. (W. T. Harris) Warner Lib. 12: 7161. — Webb, T. E. Veil of Isis, 275.
 — and Darwin. Ritchie, D. G. Darwin.
 — as an educator. (F. L. Luqueer) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 2: no. 1.
 — Doctrine of the will. (J. A. MacVannel) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 2: no. 2.
 — his followers and critics. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 153.
 — Philosophy of right. (T. C. Sanders) Oxf. ess. '85: 213.
Hegelianism. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 371.
Hegelians, New, on Christianity. Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 1: 331.
Hegeliisms, On some. James, W. Will to believe, 263.
Hegesias. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 14.
Hegesippus. Evans, R. W. Biog. early church, 1: 199.
Hegesistratus. Bernard, F. Escapes, 2.
Hegg, Mrs. Teresa (de Lauderset). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 281.
Heginbotham, Ottiwell. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 313. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 287.
Hegner, Otto. Engel. Handel to Hallé, 242.
Heidelberg. Bartley, G. C. T. Rhine, 115. — Bellows. Old world, 1: 308. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 126. — Howard, B. W. One year, 12. — Temple, E. L. Old-world, 1: 53.
 — Princess Elizabeth at. Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 8.
 — to Nuremberg on foot. Taylor, B. At home, 1: 66.
 — University of. Ullman. Reformers, 328.
Heidelberg College, Tiffin, O. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 190.
Heigham, Sir Clement. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 208.
Heilly, Mlle. Anne de, and Francis I. Menzies, N. Roy. fav. 1: 216.
Heimann, Joshua. Wooncroft, B. Biog. invent. 41.
Hein, Piet. De Liefde. Dutch adm. 30.
Heine, Heinrich. Arnold, M. Ess. in crit. v. 1. — Eliot, G. Ess. & leaves, 65; or Ess. 69. — Ellis, H. New spirit. — Gostwick. Ger. poets, 243. — Hedge. Prose Ger. 568. — Hosmer, J. K. Ger. literature, 505. — Magnus. Jew. poet, 45. — Henley. Views, 79. — Howells. My lit. passions, 165. — Wells, B. W. Mod. Ger. lit. 324. — Selss. Lit. Germ. 185. — With portrait. (R. Burton) Warner Lib. 12: 7185.
 — and de Musset. Buchanan, R. Poet's sketch-book, 152.
Heine, Heinrich, and Judaism. Karpeles. Jew. lit. 340.
 — Bibliography. Sharp. Life of Heine.
 — Last days of. Houghton, Ld. Monog. 283.
 — Poems of, Martin's translation. Buchanan, R. Look round, 210.
 — Sorrows of. Harrison, J. A. Group of poets, 1.
 — Tennyson, De Musset and. Buchanan. Master-spir. 54.
Heintzelman, S. P. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
Heister, Joseph, with portrait. Armor. Gov. of Pa. 333.
Heidenbuch, The. Longfellow. Poets Eur. 203.
Helder. Amicis. Holland, 326.
Hele, Sir John. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 172.
Helen in Homer's poems. Gladstone. Studies on Homer, 3: 571. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 124.
Helen, Fair, of Ardoch. Fittis. Heroines of Scot. 195.
Helen, Fair, of Kirkconnel. Fittis. Heroines of Scot. 148.
Helena, Empress. Brockett. Woman's work, 67.
Helena, St., queen of Constantius Chlorus. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 163.
Helena ap Eudda, empress of Maximus. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 195.
Helfta, convent of, History of. Robinson, A. M. F. End of mid. age, 45.
Heliland. Taylor, B. Stud. Ger. 15.
Heligoland. Wraxall. Scraps, 2: 130.
Heliodorus. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 204. — Warner Lib. 12: 7221.
 — Adventures of Theogenes and Chariclea. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 240.
Heliopolis, Present condition of. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 219.
 See On.
Hell, Madame Hommarie de. Adams, W. H. D. Cel. wom. trav. 66.
Hell, The question of. Dixon, T. Liv. prob. 71.
Hellanicus. Mills. Poets of Greece, 466.
Hellas. Hoppin. Early renaiss. 275.
Hellenes. Gladstone. Stud. Homer, v. 1.
Hellenism and its revival. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 35.
 — Christianity in conflict with. Hedge, F. H. Martin Luther, 64.
 — Decaying, in Egypt. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 21.
 — in Syria. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 20.
 — Gradual subjection of, to Rome. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 19.
 — Importation of, to Rome. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 23.
 — in Rome. Duruy. Hist. of Rome, 2: 202. — Mahaffy. Greek world under Roman sway.
 — in South Kensington. (H. D. Traill) Coan. Art. & lit. 40.
 — Jewish. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 20.
Hellmesberger, Josef, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 3.
Helm, Mrs. L. J. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 302.
Helmboldt, Louis. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 153.
Helmbrecht, Meier. German farmer of 13th cent. McLaughlin, E. T. Stud. mediæv. 100.
Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von. Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 30: 592. — (A. W. Rucker) Smithsonian. Rept. '94: 709. — (T. C. Mendenhall) Smithsonian. Rept. '95: 787.
 — Investigations of, on principles of mathematics

- and mechanics. (Leo Koenigsberger) Smithson. Rept. '96: 93.
- Helmstedt**, Germany. Mahaffy. Holl. & Germ. 131.
- Heloise**. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 113. — Larmartine. Cel. char. 1: 103. — Lord, J. Beacon. 5: 101. — McLaughlin, E. T. Stud. mediæv. 152.
- Helper**, Hinton Rowan. Davidson, J. W. Wrth. of South, 251.
- Helps**, Arthur. Friends in council. Boyd. Crit. ess. 167; or Recreat. 2: 326.
- Obituary of. Em. persons, 1: 289.
- Oulita, the serf. Boyd. Crit. ess. 282; or Leis. hours (Bost.), 371.
- Helsingfors**. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 143.
- Helst**, Bartholomeus van der. Gower. Fig. painters Holl. 31. — Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 67.
- Helvetius**, Claude Adrien, 1715-71. Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 349.
- Helvetius**, John Frederick. Waite, A. E. Lives of alchem. 201.
- Hemans**, Mrs. Felicia Dorothea. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 188.
- Hemans**, Felicia. Brooks. English, 413. — Chorley. Authors of Eng. 1. — Darton. Fam. girls, 72. — Elwood. Lit. ladies, 2: 225. — Gillfillan. Mod. lit. 229. — With portrait. Hamilton, C. J. Wom. writers, 2: 1. — Howitt. Homes Brit. poets, 2: 122. — Queens of literature, 261. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 182. — Tuckerman. Poets, 262. — Walford, L. B. Twelve Eng. auth. 85. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 12: 7229. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 389. — Wotton. Word portraits, 125. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1: 566. — Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 2. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 363. — (Browne) Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 315. — (M. Bell) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 53. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 435. — Wise, D. Rem. women, 164.
- Poetry of. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 255.
- Hemenway**, Mrs. A. D. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 393.
- Heminge**, John. Collier. Actors, 57.
- Hemi-Speos** of Nubia. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 23.
- Hemlock** and pine trees. Dodge, M. A. Twelve miles, 23.
- Hemp** culture. N. J. Labor, '78: 246. '79: 157. '82: 177.
- Hempstead**, Stephen, 1812-83. Iowa Hist. Record, 1: 3.
- Henault**, Charles Jean François, 1685-1770. Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 171.
- Hendee**, Mrs. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 95.
- Henderson**, E. Y. W., Colonel, at Scotland Yard. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 79.
- Henderson**, John. Doran. Annals stage, 2: 235. — Galt. Players, 2: 21. — Matthews, B. Actors, 1: 253.
- Henderson**, Richard. Lossing. Em. Amer. 180. — MacCrie, T. Miscel. writ. — Taylor, W. M. Scot. pulpit, 79.
- Hendricken**, Thomas Francis. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 153.
- Hendricks**, Abram W. Am. Bar Assoc. 11: 327.
- Hendricks**, Thomas A. Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 524.
- Hendricks**, William. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 51.
- Hengham**, Ralph de, chief justice of England, 1278-89. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 85.
- Henley**, David, Colonel, 1778. Chandler, P. W. Am. crim. trials, 2: 59.
- Henley**, Joseph W. Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 240. — Kent, W. C. M. Derby min. 239. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 162.
- Henley**, Samuel. (M. Chamberlain.) Mass. Hist. Proc. 15: 230.
- Henley**, William Ernest, with portrait. Warner Lib. 12: 7236.
- Henner**, Jean J. Henry, S. Hours w. Parisians, 217.
- Hennessey**, Sir John Pope. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 106.
- Henothelism**. Renouf. Religion of Egypt.
- Henri**, John Martin. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 324.
- Henrietta** Anne, daughter of Charles I. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 6: 399. — Strickland. Last princ. 209.
- Henrietta** Maria, queen of Charles I. Bayne. Pur. revol. 101. — With portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 433. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5. — Strickland. Queens Eng. 8. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 1. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 2.
- Henry I.**, emperor of Germany. Capgrave. Henries, 7. — Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 39.
- Henry II.**, emperor of Germany. Capgrave. Henries, 14. — Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 51.
- Henry III.**, emperor of Germany. Capgrave. Henries, 19. — Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 61.
- Henry IV.**, emperor of Germany. Capgrave. Henries, 27. — Doran. Monarchs, 1: 299. — Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 63.
- Henry V.**, emperor of Germany. Capgrave. Henries, 35. — Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 68.
- Henry VI.**, emperor of Germany. Capgrave. Henries, 43. — Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 103.
- Henry VII.**, of Hapsburg, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 149.
- Henry I.**, *Beauclerc*. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, 160. — Capgrave. Henries, 53. — Charter of. Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 482.
- Henry II.**, of England. Capgrave. Henries, 69. (D. Hume) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 138. — Learning and literature under. Stubbs. Lecture on history, 132.
- Henry III.**, of England. Capgrave. Henries, 88. — Ellis, W. Royal jubilees, 42.
- Henry IV.**, of England. Capgrave. Henries, 102. — Reign of. Reed, H. Lec. Eng. hist. 181. — Warner, B. E. Eng. hist. 93.
- Henry V.**, of England. Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 195. — Capgrave. Henries, 125. — James, G. P. R. Commanders, 1: 13. — Warner, B. E. Eng. hist. 134. — Cradle of. (W. W. Old) Roy. Hist. Soc. 4: 231. — Imprisonment by Gascoign. (Solly-Ford) Roy. Hist. Soc. II. 3: 47. — Reign of. Reed, H. Lec. Eng. hist. 213. — Youth of. Ewald. Stories fr. st. pap. 1: 18. — War in Wales, 1402-05. — (Solly-Ford) Roy. Hist. Soc. II. 4: 125. — Busk, Mrs. Mediæv. popes, 2: 316.
- Henry VI.**, of England. Capgrave. Henries, 144. — Creasy. Etonians, 1. — Warner, B. E. Eng. hist. 169.

- Henry VI.**, of England, Reign of. Reed, H. Lect. Eng. hist. 245.
- Henry VII.**, of England. Redding. Misers, 1: 32.
- Matrimonial negotiations of. Ewald. Studies, 39.
- Mother of. Ellis, Mrs. S. S. Mothers.
- Reign of. Stubbs. Lec. hist. 382.
- Henry VIII.**, of England. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 1: 66. — Coffin, C. C. Story of liberty, 140. — Johnston, R. M. Stud. 2: 205. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1. — Lee, F. G. Hist. sk. reforma. 51. — Stubbs, W. Seventeen lect. 241. — Warner, B. E. Eng. hist. 244.
- Anne Boleyn and the reformation. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 1: 7.
- Church under. Gladstone. Later gl. 219.
- Death of. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2: 172.
- Defender of the faith. (Brown) Roy. Hist. Soc. 8: 242.
- Divorce of. Pennington. Epochs papacy, 309.
- His literary character. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 287.
- Manuscript sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 46.
- Military system of. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 1.
- Political character of the reformation of. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 16.
- Reign of. DeQuincey. Uncoll. 1: 275. — Stubbs. Lec. hist. 277. — Reed, H. Dec. Eng. hist. 327.
- Valor ecclesiasticus. Ewald, A. C. Paper, 71.
- Henry I.**, of France, Reign of. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 1: 240. 2: 1. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 275.
- Henry III.**, of France, and Louise de Vaudeмонт. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Valois ct. 293.
- and the minions. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 241.
- Henry IV.**, of France. Chambers's Miscel. no. 78. — Hewlett. Heroes, 318. — (J. L. Motley) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 284. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 287. — Lord, J. Beacon, 8: 383.
- and the fair Gabrielle. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 328.
- and Marguerite de Valois. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Valois ct. 304.
- Mother of. Ellis, Mrs. S. S. Mothers.
- Henry**, prince of Wales. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3. — Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 1: 153. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts. — With portrait. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1: 118.
- Anecdotes of, when a child. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 364.
- Death of. Bisset, A. Ess. on hist. 357.
- Henry** of Monmouth, prince of Wales. Doran. Princes of Wales, 201.
- Henry** of Greenwich, prince of Wales. Doran. Princes of Wales, 332.
- Henry** of Stirling, prince of Wales. Doran, Princes of Wales, 350.
- Henry**, prince of Portugal, the navigator. Markham. Sea fathers, 1. — Vogel, T. Cent. of discov. 6.
- Henry**, Prince, of Spain, Death of, in duel. Hay, J. Castil. days, 371.
- Henry** Plantagenet, duke of Lancaster. Capgrave. Henries, 186.
- Henry**, archdeacon of Huntingdon. Capgrave. Henries, 205.
- Henry**, archdeacon of Ghent. Capgrave. Henries, 209.
- Henry**, archbishop of Sens. Capgrave. Henries, 184.
- Henry**, count of Champagne, king of Jerusalem. Capgrave. Henries, 180.
- Henry** de Beaumont. Capgrave. Henries, 194.
- Henry** de Bohun, earl of Hereford. Capgrave. Henries, 192.
- Henry** de Urimaria. Capgrave. Henries, 212.
- Henry** le Despenser, bishop of Norwich. Capgrave. Henries, 198.
- Henry** the minstrel. Irving. Scot. poets, 1: 339.
- Henry** of Almayne. Capgrave. Henries, 175.
- Henry** of Lausanne. Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 30.
- Henry** of Lonfenburg. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 91.
- Henry** of Stirling. Adams, W. H. D. Anec. mem. 1: 319.
- Henry** Frederick, duke of Cumberland, son of George II., 1745-90. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 1: 182.
- Henry**, Alexander. Drake, S. G. Trag. of wildness, 286. — (S. A. Allibone) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 473. — Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 132.
- Henry**, I. M. Porter. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 584.
- Henry**, John. Dunlap. Am. theatre, 1.
- Henry**, Joseph. Bolton, S. K. Fam. men of science, 275. — Garfield. Works, 2: 627. — With portrait. Goode. Smithsonian. Inst. 117. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 7. — Youmans. Pioneer sci. 354.
- Henry**, Mrs. Katharine (Matthews). Anderson, J. Mem. Wom. Pur. 2: 236.
- Henry**, Matthew. Grosart. Nonconf. 263.
- Henry**, Matthew Schropp. N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 439.
- Henry**, Patrick, with portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — Baldwin. Party leaders, 162. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 73. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 27. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 614. — Harsha. Orators, 308. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 1: 18. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 126. — Magoun. Orators of rev. 234. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 301. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 8. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 279. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 188. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 401. — Smith, S. F. Noble workers, 280. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 12: 7241.
- and relig. liberty in Virginia. (C. J. Stillé) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 205.
- Home of. (E. W. Johnston) Homes Amer. statesmen, 153.
- Henry**, Philip. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 58.
- Henry**, Wm. Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 106.
- Henrys**, The, of Manchester and Bradford. Fortunes made in bus. 3: 199.
- Henry**, Fort, Siege of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 267.
- Henry**, The, of electrical measure. (T. C. Men-denhall) Smithsonian. Rept. '94: 141.
- Henryson**, Robert. Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 67. — Irving, D. Scot. poets, 1: 375. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 97. — Tytler. Scot. worth. v. 3. — (W. E. Henley) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 137. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 18.
- Henschel**, George, with portrait. Buffen, F. F. Mus. celeb. 99.
- Hensel**, Louise. Baring-Gould. Germany, 162.
- Hatfield, E. E. Poets of church, 321.

- Henselt**, Adolph. Lenz. *Gt. piano virtuosos*, 119.
- Henshaw**, David. Loring, J. S. *Hundred Bost ora*. 564. — (A. H. Ward) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 1: 483.
- Henshaw**, Joshua Sidney. (Mrs. J. Henshaw) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 3: 364.
- Henshaw**, Colonel William. (E. Washburn) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 15: 65.
- Henslow**, J. Stevens. Arnold, F. *Turning-points*, 179.
- Hensol**, C. Talbot, 1st baron. Welsby. *Eng. judges*.
- Hentz**, Mrs. Caroline Lee. Freeman, J. D. *Wom. South*, 265. — Griswold. *Prose writ.* 613. — Hart, J. S. *Fem. prose*, 162. — Mansfield, E. D. *Pers. mem.* 266.
- Hepburn**, James. *See* Bothwell, Earl of.
- Hepburn** family. Taylor, J. *Fam. of Scot.* 2: 247.
- Hepworth**, Geo. H. Parton, J. *Sk. of men of prog.*
- Heraclius**. Pressensé. *Martyrs*, 341.
- Heraclitus** of Ephesus. Diog. Laertius. *Lives*, 376. — Fénelon. *Philosophers*, 125. — Hall, G. S. *Aspects*, 194. — Lewes. *Biog. phil.* — Mills. *Poets of Greece*, 418. — Fairbanks, A. *Philos. of Greece*, 28. — With portrait. *Warner Lib.* 13: 7247.
- Heraclius**, Roman emperor. Bury. *Later Roman empire*, 2: 207.
- Heraldry**. Burke, B. *Viciss. of fam.* 1: 340.
- Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) *Pub. Lib. Bull.* July, '95.
- Herat**, Defence of. Hodder. *Heroes*, 1: 117.
- Herbart**, Joh. F. Erdmann. *Hist. philos.* 2: 607.
- Bibliography. Dodd, C. I. *Introd. Herbartian prin. teach.* — Garmo, C. de. *Herbart & Herbartians*.
- Pedagogy of, for normal schools. (Frank Mc-Murray) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '92: 421.
- Herbeck**, Johann von. Kingston, W. B. *Music & mann.* 1: 13.
- Herbert**, Auberon. Davidson, J. M. *Eng. lib.* 275.
- Herbert**, Daniel. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 301.
- Herbert**, Sir Edward. Campbell. *Ld. chan.* 3: 397. — Campbell. *Ch. just.* 2: 72.
- Herbert**, Edward, of Cherbury, 1st Lord Herbert. Jesse. *Court of Eng. Stuarts*, 1: 299. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 4. — Ossoli. *Art.* 25. — (J. C. Collins) *Ward. Eng. poets*, 2: 188.
- Herbert**, George. Adams, W. H. D. *Gt. churchm.* 265. — Brown, S. *Atom.* 2. — Haweis. *Poets in the pulpit*, 195. — (G. A. Simcox) *Ward. Eng. poets*, 2: 192. — Deshler. *Afternoons*, 142. — Griswold, R. W. *Sac. poets*. — Holland, J. *Psalms*, 1: 279. — Macdonald, G. *England's antiphon*, 174. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 61. — Ossoli. *Art.* 25. — Pierce, B. K. *Em. dead*, 87. — Walton, I. *Lives*. — With portrait. *Warner Lib.* 13: 7253. — (I. Walton) *Wordsworth, C. Eccles. Biog.* v. 4.
- and his poetry. Haweis. *Poets in pulpit*, 195. — his love of nature. Japp. *Vers de soc.* 225. — Mother of. Guiney, L. I. *Little Eng. gall.* 1.
- Herbert**, Henry Howard Molyneux. *See* Carnarvon, Earl of.
- Herbert**, John Rogers, "Delivery of the law." Palgrave. *Ess. on art.* 151.
- Herbert**, Lady Magdalen. Costello. *English-women*, 1: 380.
- Herbert**, Lady Magdalen, and Dr. Donne. Thomson, Mrs. *Cel. friend.* 1: 295.
- Herbert**, Robert G. W. Escott, T. H. S. *Pillars emp.* 115.
- Herbert**, Sidney, Baron Herbert of Lea. Martineau, H. *Biog. sk.* 316. — Ritchie. *Brit. sena.* 417.
- Herbert**, Wm. Griswold, R. W. *Sac. poets.*
- Herbert** family. Sanford & Townsend. *Gov. fam.* v. 2.
- Herbeson**, Massy. Drake, S. G. *Trag. of wilderness*, 349.
- Herbs** of the field. Abbott, C. C. *Outings*, 215.
- Heroulaeum** and Pompeii. Arnold, H. P. *Eur. mosaic*, 291.
- A half-hour at. Howells. *Ital. jour.* 106.
- Visit to. Chambers's *Miscel.* no. 28.
- Hercules**. Mombert. *Great lives*, 1.
- Herdegen**, Adolf. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 11: 355.
- Herder**, Johann Gottfried von. Bancroft, G. *Miscel.* 167. — DeQuincey. *Phil. wr. (Bost.)* 1: 159; *or* *Writings (Masson)*, 4: 380. — Gostwick. *Ger. poets*, 111. — With portrait. Hedge. *Prose Ger.* 231. — Hillebrand. *Ger. thought*, 117. — Hurst. *Hist. rationalism*, 171. — Pfeiderer, O. *Philos. relig.* 204. — Taylor. *Stud. Ger.* 256. — Baring-Gould. *Germany*, 150. — Edwards, B. B. *Self-taught*, 206. — Japp. *German life*, 211. — With portrait. (K. Francke) *Warner Lib.* 13: 7259. — Wells, B. W. *Mod. Ger. lit.* 38.
- and Goethe. Scherer. *Germ. lit.* 2: 82.
- Heredia**, José-Maria de. Gosse, E. *Crit. kitcats*. — Kennedy. *Poets of Spain*, 265. — Pellissier. *Lit. move. Fr.* 362. — With portrait. (M. F. Egan) *Warner Lib.* 13: 7277.
- Hereditary** defects, Influence of, on health. (J. R. Black) *Am. Pub. Health*, 2: 217.
- Hereditary** disease. (W. W. Godding) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '82: app. 75.
- Hereditary** entailments. (J. Law) *Am. Pub. Health*, 2: 239.
- Hereditary** genius. Brownson. *Works*, 9: 401.
- Hereditary** legislators. Rosebery. *Speeches*, 58.
- Hereditary** piety. Cobbe, F. P. *Darwinism*, 35.
- Hereditary** tendencies as exhibited in history. (H. E. Malden) *Evol. Cryst. pal. lec.* 74.
- Hereditary** traits. Proctor, R. A. *Rough ways*, 205.
- Heredity**. Elam. *Phys. prob.* 1. — Morgan. *Animal life*, 123. — Wallace. *Darwinism*, ch. 14. — (A. E. Tyng) *R. I. Health*, 3: 247. — (C. W. Chancellor) *Penn. Health*, '86: 234. — (William Turner) *Smithson. Rept.* '89: 541. — Stephen, L. *Soc. rights*, 2: 1.
- and environment: a study of adolescence. (E. J. Swift) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '98: 910.
- and hybridity. Wilson, D. *Lost Atlantis*, 307.
- as a factor in knowledge. Ritchie, D. G. *Darwin*.
- Degenerative. (C. Denison) *Am. Pub. Health*, 21: 245.
- Lessons of. Bridge, N. *Penalties of taste*, 119.
- A theory of. Lankester. *Advan. sci.* 271.
- — controverted. Bowen, F. *Gleanings*, 232.
- — Weismann's. (G. J. Romanes) *Smithson. Rept.* '90: 433.
- Hereford**, Nicholas. Sergeant, L. *Wiclif*, 308.
- Hereford**, Eng. Silloway. *Cathedral towns*, 92.
- Hereford** map, The, and St. Brandan. *Am. Geog. Soc.* 24: 321.
- Herefordshire**, England, Baptists of. Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 2: 202.
- Heresbach**, Conrad. Mitchell. *Wet days*, 101.
- Heresies**. Moxom. *Jerus. to Nicæa*, 276.

- Heresies** of early Christianity. Martineau, J. Studies, 201.
- Hereswytha**, queen of Anna. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 256.
- Heresy**. Brooks, P. Ess. & addr. 7.
— and schism in the modern church. Gladstone. Later gl. 280.
— Causes of. Newton, W. W. Ess. 192.
— Penal laws against. Oxenham. Study in eccl. hist. 130.
— Prosecutions for. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1: 109.
- Heresies** and heresies. Ingersoll, R. G. Gods, 209.
- Hertford**, Nan. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 144.
- Héricault-Destouches**. See Destouches.
- Hériot**, George, of Edinburgh, 1563-1634. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 1: 259.
- Herkomer**, Hubert. Engel. Handel to Hallé, 135.
- Hermann**, Nicholas. Miller, Jos. Singers ch. 2d ed. 46. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 142.
- Hermas** of Rome. Hort, F. J. A. Ante-N. fathers, 1. — Moxom. Jerus. to Nicæa, 129.
- Hermes** Trismegistus. Deutsch. Lit. rem. 181.
- Hermesianax**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 156.
- "Hermione"**, The; How it was recaptured. Fitchett. Deeds, 151.
- Hermit**, The; Adventures of Philip Quarll. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 1: 91.
— Chapter in the life of a. Siegvolk. Papers, 199.
— for a day. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 232.
- Hermitage**, St. Petersburg. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 174. — Curtis, W. E. Land of nihilist, 57.
— Picture galleries in. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 212.
- Hermitage** castle. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
- Hermits**. Chenoweth, Mrs. C. v. D. Stories of the saints, 105. — Cutts, E. L. Scenes. mid. ages, 93.
- Hermion**, Mt. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 477.
— Kean, J. Among holy places, 273.
- Hernwirth**. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 544.
- Hero** and Leander. Symonds. Greek poets, 2: 345.
- Hero-myth** in America, Extension and influence of. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 203.
- Hero** prophecy, The. Hales. Folia litt. 55.
- Hero** worship. Piatt, D. Men who saved Un. v. — Hohenzollern stage of. Lucas. Secularia, 295.
— Literary. Purnell. Liter. 63.
- Herod** Antipas. Baldwin, G. C. Rep. men, 41.
- Herodotus**. Hundred greatest men, 264. — Lang. Lett. to dead au. 34. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 467. — With portrait. (B. I. Wheeler) Warner Lib. 13: 7285.
— Philosophy of. DeQuincey. Hist. ess. (Bost.) 1: 119; or Works (Masson), v. 6.
- Herods**, The; Bibliography. Farrar, F. W. The Herods.
- Heroes**, Book of. Ludlow. Epics, 1: 240.
— Every-day. Hodder. Heroes, 2: 186.
— Inspid. Hazlitt. Sketches.
— of chivalry. Grube, A. W. Heroes, 295.
— of the middle ages. Grube, A. W. Heroes, 265.
- Heroet**, Antoine. Cary. Fr. poets, 26.
- Heroic** character. Whipple. Charac.
- Heroines** of modern poetry. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Heroism**. Emerson. Ess. v. 1. — Grimm. Teut. mythol. 1: 340. — Kingsley, C. San. lec. 225; or Health, 200.
- Heroism** in humble life. Chambers's Miscel. no. 12.
— Standard of. Oxenham. Short stud. 154.
— True. Whittier. Lit. recre. 425.
- Heroisms** of the unknown. Potter, H. C. Scholar & state, 97.
- Heron**, Mathilda. Badeau. Vagabond, 42. — Matthews, B. Actors, 4: 227. — Hutton, L. Plays, 160.
- Herpes-tousurans** (ringworm). (A. E. Regensburger) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 374.
- Herrera**, Fernando de. Montgomery. Lit. men Italy, 3: 83.
- Herrera**, Francisco de. Washburn, E. Span. mast. 89.
- Herrick**, E. E. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 287.
- Herrick**, Robert. Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 211. — Henley. Views, 112. — Deshler. Afternoons, 133. — Gosse. 17th cent. stud. 111. — (E. W. Gosse) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 124. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 163. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 60. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 142. — Swinburne. Stud. prose & p. 44. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 13: 7307.
— and Dean Prior. Allingham. Varieties, 1: 123.
— and his vicarage. King, R. J. Sk. 363.
— Bibliography. Hale, E. E., jr. Selec. R. Herrick.
— Hesperides. Buchanan, R. David Gray, 223.
— Latinized. Maginn. Fras. papers, 106.
- Herrick**, Sir William. Bourne. Lond. merchants, 82.
- Herring** fishery. Miller, H. Tales, 148.
- Herrman** family of Bohemian Manor. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 1: 123.
- Herron**, Fanny E. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 669.
- Herschel**, Caroline Lucretia. Bailey, J. B. Methuselahs, 258. — Balfour, C. L. Women worth emulating, 32. — Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 7. — Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 18. — Edwards, M. B. Six women, 87. — Parton, J. Noted women. — Miller. In ladies' comp. 153. — Wise, D. Rem. women, 221.
- Herschel**, Sir John F. W. Ball, R. Great astron. 247. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 27. — Em. persons, 1: 33. — Proctor, R. A. Ess. astron. 1. — Stanley, A. P. Ser. spec. occ. 138. — Stoughton, J. Worthies of sci. 300.
— and the motion of fixed stars. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 274.
- Herschel**, William. Arago. Sci. men, 2: 258. — Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 7. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 284. — Morton, E. J. C. Heroes astron. 269. — Smiles. Self-help. — Timbs. Inventors, 230. — Ball, R. Great astron. 200. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 112. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 61.
— and Caroline. Bolton, S. K. Fam. men of science, 81.
— Synopsis of writings. (E. S. Holden) Smithson. Rept. 80.
- Herschels**, The, and the star-depths. Proctor. Borderland, 1.
- Herschell**, Helen. Hack. Self. surr. 39.
- Hertenstein**. Scollard. Und. sum. skies, 209.
- Hertford**, Frances, countess of, and Henrietta, countess of Pomfret. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 2: 317.
- Hertford**, William Seymour, first marquis of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5. — With portrait. Lewis, M. T. Clarendon lives, 2: 281. 3: 1.

- Hertfordshire**, England, Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 168.
- Hertz**, Henrik, with portrait. Warner Lib. 13: 7317. — (Hélène Bonfort) Smithson. Rept. '94: 719.
- Experiments of, in electricity. Smithson. Rept. '92: 203.
- Repetition of. (F. D. Trouton) Smithson. Rept. '89: 191.
- Researches of, in electrical oscillations. (G. W. de Tunzelmann) Smithson. Rept. '89: 145.
- Hervart**, Philibert, baron de, Sketch of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 66.
- Hervey**, Arthur C., bishop of Bath and Wells, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 16.
- Hervey**, James. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 321. — Kyle, J. C. Chr. leaders, 328. — Tyerman. Oxf. meth. 201. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 206. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 146.
- Hervey**, John, Lord. Ewald. Studies, 323. — Street, G. S. Miniatures, 50.
- and Queen Caroline. Doran. Queens Hanov. v. 1. — Thomson. Wits & beaux, 165.
- Hervey**, Mary Lepel, Lady. Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 3: 293. — Mayer, G. T. Wom. of lett. 1: 79. — Thomson. Queens, 330.
- Hervey** islands. Alexander, J. M. Isl. Pac. 252. — McLennan. Stud. anc. 2: 189.
- Hervieu**, P. Henry S. Hours w. Parisians, 125.
- Herwart**, Ulric. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 539.
- Herwarth** von Bittenfeld, Karl Eberhard. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2: 140.
- Herzogovina**. Forsyth, W. Slavonic provinces, 73.
- Herzogenberg**, Heinrich. Maitland. Masters Ger. music, 237.
- Hesiod**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 55. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 69. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 161. — Lawton, W. C. Succ. of Homer, 41. — Warner Lib. 13: 7336.
- and Homer. Mitchell. Wet days, 10.
- Hesse**, Charles. Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2: 61.
- Hetherington**, William Maxwell. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 261.
- Hetzner**, Lewis. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 1: 412.
- Heutzner**, Paul. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 228.
- Hever** Castle. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2: 147. — and Anne Boleyn. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 294.
- Hewes**, Joseph, 1730-99. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 330. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 31. — Lossing. Signers, 205. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 7.
- Hewett**, John William. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 325. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 569.
- Hewett**, Sir W. N. W., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 28.
- Hewitt**, Nathaniel. Bungay. Pen-portr. 191.
- Hewitt**, Mary Elizabeth. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 354.
- Hewling**, Benjamin and William. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 244. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 434.
- Hexameter** in the hands of the philosophers. Lawton, W. C. Succ. of Homer, 180.
- Hexameter** verse, English, Remarks on. Blackie, J. S. Horæ Hellenicæ. 278.
- Use of, for translations from the classics. Arnold, M. On transl. Homer. — Clough. Prose rem. 389. — Homer, Iliad, Derby's tr., pref. — Blackie. Horæ Hellenicæ.
- Hexameters**, English. Spedding. Reviews.
- Heydt**, August von der. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2: 278.
- Heylyn**, Peter, Rival biographies of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 105.
- Heyne**, Christian Gottlob, Life of. Carlyle. Essays. — Chambers's Papers, no. 48. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 25. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 59. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 76.
- Heynes**, Richst. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 152.
- Heyse**, Paul, with portrait. Brandes. Em. auth. 1. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 2: 231. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 13: 7333.
- Heyward**, Thomas. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 341. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 33. — Lossing. Signers, 215. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 4.
- Heyward**, Mrs. Thomas. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 343.
- Heywood**, Arthur, of Liverpool. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2: 29.
- Heywood**, Benjamin, of Liverpool. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2: 29.
- Heywood**, Jasper. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 97.
- Heywood**, John. Brink. Eng. lit. 2, pt. 2: 133. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 1: 173. — Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 135. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 76.
- Interludes. Ulrici. Shakespeare's dram. art, v. 1.
- Heywood**, Samuel. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 701.
- Heywood**, Thomas. Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 189. — Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 117. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 135. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 105. — Warner Lib. 13: 7345.
- Hibbard**, Billy. Sherman, D. N. Eng. divines, 285.
- Hibbins**, Ann. Earle. Colon. dames, 122.
- Hibernation** and allied states in animals. (W. Mills) Roy. Soc. Can. 10: sec. iv.
- of animals. Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 199.
- Hichborn**, Benjamin. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 130, 167.
- Hicks**, Elias (1748-1830). Lossing. Em. Amer. 268. — Whitman, Walt. Complete works, 3: 118.
- Hicks**, Thomas. Sheldon G. W. Amer. painters, 35.
- Hicks-Beach**, Sir M., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 6.
- Hides** and leather in Europe, 1896. U. S. Cons. Rept. 52: 365.
- Hieratic** papyri. (C. W. Goodwin) Camb. ess. '58: 226.
- Hieroglyphics**, Apparatus for study of. Cornell Univ. lib. 1: 45.
- of Egypt. Edwards, A. B. Pharaohs, 234.
- Higbee**, Elzathan Elisha. (N. C. Schaeffer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 304.
- Higgins**, Charles L. Burgon. Twelve men, 2: 343.
- Higgins**, Matthew J. (W. S. Maxwell) Higgins, M. J. Ess. ix.
- Higgins**, Van Hollis. Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 418.
- Higginson**, T. W. Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 182. — Rideing. Boyhood, 178. — Frothingham. Transcend. 350. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 478. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 13: 7351.

- Higginson**, T. W., at home. (G. W. Cooke) *Gilder*, Authors, 147.
- High** church bishops. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 2: 64.
- High** life. Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 243.
— and low life. Holland, J. G. Plain talks, 156.
- High** school, The. (A. F. Nightingale) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 501.
— and the citizen. (H. C. Missimer; Laura Donnan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 507.
— and the elementary school graduate. (F. L. Soldan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 354.
— and university, Severance of. (J. W. Johnson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 629.
— as a finishing school. (J. H. Baker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 633.
— as a fitting-school. (A. F. Bechdolt) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 617.
— college-preparatory, Influence of, on lower grades. (C. W. Bardeen) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 624.
— Course in, as business preparation. (C. H. Thurber) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 808.
— Discipline in. (R. E. Denfeld) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 341.
— a factor in mass education. (E. A. Steere) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 645.
— for girls in England. (Mary Gurney and Rose Kingsley) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 225.
— Future of. (J. R. Bishop) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 788.
— of the future. (F. E. Plummer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 620.
— Pupils in, Study of first-year. (F. W. Atkinson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 903.
— Question of. (J. W. Dickinson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 18.
— Relation of, to training-school. (Olive A. Evers) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 427.
— Studies in, Order and relation of. (Samuel Thurber) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 428.
— teachers for, Training of. (Eoline Clark) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 781.
— Township. (C. J. Baxter) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 308.
— western, Province of. (L. H. Austin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 677.
- High** school system, The. Boutwell. Educa. topics, 164.
- High-school** work, Electives in. (W. L. Steele) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 331.
- High** schools and colleges, Conference between. (R. B. Fulton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 147.
— and the state. (J. E. Seaman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 173.
— Curriculum in, and college entrance requirements. (J. G. Schurman) N. Y. Regents, 111: 64.
— Electives in, by courses or subjects? (O. D. Robinson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 586.
— For what do they prepare? (G. B. Morrison) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 603.
— Public. Conn. Educa. '80: 93.
— — and endowed academies. Boutwell. Educa. topics, 152.
— — Relations of, to colleges. (S. Thurber) N. Y. Regents, 89: 603. — (E. W. Coy and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 282.
— teachers in, Equipment of. (A. Leonard and others) N. Y. Regents, 111: 26.
— — Training of. (M. V. O'Shea) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 709.
— Uniform course of study for. (E. W. Coy) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 524.
- High** schools, What studies to review in. (J. W. Crabtree) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 611.
- High** station in life. Bacon. Ess.
- High** treason. See Treason.
- High-water** marks. Higginson. New world, 97.
- Highclere** Castle. Balch, E. Old Eng. homes, 196.
- Higher** institutions, Necessity of. (A. L. Chapin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 285.
- Higher** mathematics, Modern theories in. (William Thornton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 129.
- Highgate**. Wolle. Lit. pilg. Brit. au. 21.
- Highlands** of Scotland. Paget, J. Paradoxes, 77. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 141.
— West, Tales of. Müller. Chips, 2.
- Highland** clearing, A. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 136.
- Highland** Mary, Burns's. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- High**, B. W. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 185.
- Highwayman**, The — real and ideal. Hain, J. Varia. 309.
- Highways** and parks. Mitchell, D. G. Bound together, 228.
— British, 1896. (T. F. Bayard) U. S. Cons. Rept. 52: 157.
— in early New England. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2: 666.
- Hilarion**. Hahn Hahn. Fathers, 139. — Kingsley. Hermits, 104.
- Hilary**, St., bishop of Poitiers. With portrait. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 161. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 2: 365. — Charles. Martyrs, 346. — Farrar. Lives of fathers, 1: 426.
- Hilda**, Abbess. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 16.
- Hildebert**, archbishop of Tours. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 25. — Neale. Mediæv. preachers.
- Hildebrand**. See Gregory VII., Pope.
- Hildebrand**, Lay of. Ludlow. Epics, 1: 98. — Taylor, B. Stud. Ger. 10.
- Hildegard**, Saint. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 30.
- Hilderferth**, St. Sparvel-Bayly. New stud. 42.
- Hildesheim**, Germany. Mahaffy. Holl. & Germ. 130.
- Hildreth**, Richard. Griswold. Prose writ. 615. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 471. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 13: 7371.
- Hildrop**, John. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 2: 1.
- Hilf**, Arno, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 140.
- Hill**, Ambrose Powell. Pollard. Life of Lee, 440. — Snow. So. generals, 375.
- Hill**, Clement H., Tribute to. (T. K. Lothrop; G. B. Chase) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 373.
- Hill**, Daniel H. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 257. — Pollard. Life of Lee, 448.
- Hill**, Ellen G. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 257.
- Hill**, George. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 634.
- Hill**, George, b. 1796. Everest. Poets of Conn. 277. — Griswold. Poets Am. 237.
- Hill**, Hamilton Andrews. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 10: 205. — Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 10: 139. — With portrait. (S. E. Herrick) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 11: 188.
- Hill**, Harry R. W. With portrait. (W. K. King) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 2: 501.
- Hill**, James, the dockyard incendiary. Burke, P. Cel. nav. & mil. trials, 118.
- Hill**, John, and the Royal Society. Disraeli, I. Calam. v. 2.
- Hill**, Matthew. Grant, Jas. Bench & bar, 2: 93.

- Hill**, Nicholas. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 618.
- Hill**, Sir Richard. Larrabee, W. C. Wesley, 2 : 243.
- Hill**, Robert. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1 : 347.
- Hill**, Rowland, 1st viscount. Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes. — Cole, J. W. Brit. generals, v. 2.
- Hill**, Sir Rowland, with portrait. Nicoll. Great move. 209. — Parton. Capt. indus. 342. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 246. — Timbs, J. Great inventors, 267. — Em. persons, 2 : 168. — at Hampstead. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1 : 209.
- Hill**, Rev. Rowland. Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 72. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 326. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 289. — With portrait. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2 : 118. — Sprague, W. B. Europ. celebrities, 20. — Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 119.
- Hill**, Sylvester G. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 447.
- Hill**, Theophilus H. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 258.
- Hill**, Thomas, with portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. 2 : 22.
- Hill**, Thos., Pres. Harv. Coll. Allen, J. H. Sequel, 120. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 410. — Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Hill**, Sir Wm. Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1 : 253.
- Hill-digging** and magic. Jessopp, A. Rand. room. 84.
- Hillard**, George Stillman. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 546. — (F. W. Palfrey) Mass. Hist. Proc. 19 : 339. — Pierce, E. L. Addresses, 185.
- Hiller**, Philip Frederick. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 279.
- Hillhouse**, Augustus Lucas. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 331.
- Hillhouse**, James Abraham. Everest. Poets of Conn. 169. — Griswold. Poets Am. 114. — Griswold. Sac. poets. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2 : 144.
- The judgment, Critical remarks on. Drake, N. Evenings, 2 : 100.
- Hilliard**, Henry W. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 267.
- Hillabee** towns, Massacre at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2 : 309.
- Hillis**, David. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 173.
- Hillsdale** College, Hillsdale, Mich. (S. W. Norton) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 4 : 124.
- Hillyer**, Wm. S., with portrait. (W. L. Stone) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 289.
- Hilo**, Island of Hawaii, Surf bathing at. Caton. Miscel. 242.
- Hilton**, Martha. (L. I. Guiney) Spofford, H. P. Three heroines, 109.
- Hilton**, William. Redgrave. Century of p. 2 : 164.
- Himalayan** brothers; Do they exist? (R. K. Brahmachari) Five years theos. 459.
- Himalayas**, The. Abercromby. Seas and skies, 265. — Field, H. M. Egypt to Japan, 182. — Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 320. — Young-husband. Heart of cont. 170.
- In the. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 364.
- Journeys in. Forbes, E. Lit. papers, 238.
- Visit to. Chambers's Repos. no. 85.
- Hinchingsbrooke**. Balch, E. Old Eng. homes, 64.
- Hinckley**, George. Richards, W. Heroes, 17.
- Hinckley**, Thomas. Moore, J. B. Am. gov. 201.
- Hind**, James. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1 : 59.
- Hinderer**, Mrs. Anna, of Ibadan, West Africa. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 198.
- Hindersain**, Gustav Edward. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2 : 271.
- Hindley**, Charles. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2 : 197.
- Hinds**, Samuel. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 429.
- Hindu** idolatry and Christianity. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1 : 110.
- Hindu** religion. (J. M. Mitchell) Liv. papers, v. 6.
- Hindu** sects. Barth, A. Relig. India, 159.
- Hindu** thought and Christian thought. (R. A. Hume) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2 : 1269.
- Hindu** widow, Duties of a faithful. Colebrooke, H. T. Miscel. ess. v. 1.
- Hindu** women, Education of. (Pundita Ramabai) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88 : 665.
- Hindu** worship. Barth, A. Relig. India, 252.
- Hinduism**. (M. D'Vivedi) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1 : 316. — (Swami Vivekananda) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2 : 968. — Barth, A. Religions of India, 153. — Draper. Intel. devel. 1 : 56. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. 1 : 110. — Hardwick, C. Christ & other mas. 1 : 165. — Parks, L. His star in the east, 178. — Grant, G. M. Relig. 93. — Hopkins. Relig. of India, 348. — (Sir A. Lyall) Relig. systems, 112.
- Concession to native ideas. (T. E. Slater) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1 : 456.
- Modern. Bettany. World's relig. 213.
- Philosophic. Barrows, J. H. Chr. conq. Asia, 92.
- Popular. Barrows, J. H. Chr. conq. Asia, 60.
- Successive developments of. Ellinwood. Ori-ent. relig. and Chr. 73.
- Hindus**, Philosophy of the. Colebrooke. Miscel. essays, 1 : 227.
- Religious ceremonies of. Colebrooke. Miscel. essays, 1 : 123.
- Sacred laws of. Maine. Early law, 1.
- Sacred writings of. Colebrooke. Miscel. essays, 1 : 9.
- Truthful character of. Müller, M. India, 52.
- Hinkley**, Edward Otis. Am. Bar Assoc. 19 : 653.
- Hinsdale**, Mrs. Grace Webster (Haddock). Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 334.
- Hinton**, J. Howard. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 417.
- Hinton**, James. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2 : 277.
- Hippocrates**. Hundred greatest men, 319. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 3.
- Hippolytus**, St. Hort, F. J. A. Ante-N. fathers, 76. — Pressensé. Martyrs, 360.
- and his age, Bunsen's. Martineau, J. Studies, 201.
- Homily against Noetus. Dods, M. Erasmus, 94.
- Hippolytus** veiled. Pater. Greek stud. 156.
- Hipponax** of Ephesus. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 97. — Symonds, Greek poets, 1 : 283.
- Hippopotamus**, The. Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 37.
- Our last. Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 331.
- Petherick's. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3 : 108.
- Hiram** College, Hiram, O. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5 : 185.
- Hirsch**, Maurice de. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 312.
- Hirschvogel**, Augustine. (A. Rosenberg) Dobme, R. Early mast. 174.
- Hirst**, Henry Beck. Griswold. Poets Am. 439.
- Hirst**, Jemmy. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1 : 191.

- Hissing** in theatres. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 2295. — Lamb. Elia.
- Histology**, Physiological: Processes of life revealed by the microscope. (S. H. Gage) Smithson. Rept. '96: 381.
- Historian** and ethnologist, Mutual obligations of. (O. T. Mason) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 205.
- Historians**, American. Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 446.
- English. Ferrier. Ill. of Sterne, 2: 101.
- Greek, The great. Huxley. Ess. contro. 91.
- Historic** truth, perversion of, Pernicious influence of. Henry, C. S. Satan, 172.
- Historical** cycles. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 249.
- Historical** difficulties. Fiske, J. Unseen world, 169.
- Historical** evidence. Forsyth, W. Essays, 438.
- Mode of handling. McLennan. Stud. anc. 2: 27.
- Historical** grouping. Schouler, Jas. Hist. briefs, 16. Same in Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 48.
- Historical** industries. Schouler, Jas. Hist. briefs, 34.
- Historical** inquiries, The most important. Woodbury, L. Writ. 3: 131.
- Historical** material, Organization of. (W. H. Mace) Am. Hist. Assoc. 5: 143.
- Historical** monographs. Schouler, Jas. Hist. briefs, 48.
- Historical** portraits by romantic painters. Doran. New pic. 198.
- Historical** progress, Supposed consequences of doctrine of. Smith, Gold. Lec. mod. hist.
- Historical** research, Spirit of. (J. Schouler) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 297.
- Historical** sciences, Needs of. (A. H. Sayce) Ess. end. research, 197.
- Historical** societies, Bibliography of. (A. P. C. Griffin) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 675.
- Functions of. (J. F. Jameson) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 51.
- State-supported, Functions of. (R. G. Thwaites) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 61.
- Historical** studies in Canada. (G. Stewart) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 433. 5: 257.
- in the South, Outlook for. (W. P. Trent) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 383.
- Historical** style, Varieties of. Stirling-Maxwell. Miscel. ess. 277.
- Historical** testimony. Schouler, Jas. Hist. briefs, 60.
- Historical** work, Aspects of. Scudder, H. E. Men & let. 171.
- Recent, in colleges and universities of Europe and America. (C. K. Adams) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 39.
- History**. Carlyle. Essays; also in Prose masterpieces, 2: 161. — Cleveland, R. E. Eliot, 63.
- Helps. Friends, 1st ser. 1. — Holland, H. Frag. papers, 229. — Emerson. Ess. 1: 7. — Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 148. — Macaulay. Ess. 1: 376; also in Prose masterpieces, 2: 185. — (D. W. Thompson) Afternoon lec. 3: 1.
- Ancient. Dutt. Hist. stud. 1: 1. — Maurice. Friendship, 159.
- and historical reading. Porter, N. Books, 125.
- and its philosophy. Henry, C. S. Satan, 62.
- and literature, coordination in. (C. A. McMurry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 104.
- in grammar grades. (J. H. Phillips) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 606.
- and political science necessary studies in free countries. Lieber, F. Reminis. 179, 329.
- and politics, Essays upon. Lucas. Mornings, 2: 327.
- History** as an aid to moral culture. (C. M. Andrews) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 397.
- as development. Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 283.
- Connection of. Harrison, F. Mean. of hist. 24.
- Definition of. (W. P. Johnston) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93: 43.
- early, Method of inquiry in. McLennan. Stud. anc. 2: 6.
- Economic interpretation of. (E. A. Bryan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 186.
- English, Need of its cultivation. Jessopp, A. Studies, 258.
- Fallacies of. (A. P. Peabody) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 4: 12.
- for children. Bibliography. Rice, E. J. Courses stud. hist. & lit.
- for secondary schools. (E. V. Robinson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 679.
- General. Bibliography. Barnes, M. D. Stud. Gen. hist. — Larned, J. N. Hist. ready ref.
- Methods of teaching. Mary S. Barnes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 673.
- Studies in. (A. D. White) Am. Hist. Assoc. 1: 47.
- Guizot's Essays and lectures on. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 2: 297.
- How to study. Hart, A. B. Stud. Am. educa. 75.
- Illusions of. Mathews. Men & bks. 171.
- in elementary education. (M. A. Newell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 310.
- in elementary schools, Ethical value of. (J. F. Millsap) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 410.
- in the German Gymnasias. (L. M. Salmon) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 73.
- in the high school. (W. M. West) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 648.
- in literature. Trail, F. Studies, 219.
- in the secondary schools. (H. M. Stephens) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 623.
- How to teach. Hart, A. B. Stud. Am. educa. 91.
- Is it a science? (R. H. Dabney) Am. Hist. Assoc. 5: 263.
- Literature and. Masson. Three devils, 301.
- Mediaeval and modern, differences between. Stubbs. Lec. on hist. 208.
- Method of. Birrel, A. Obiter, 2.
- Modern. Dutt. Hist. stud. 1: 195.
- Arnold's lectures on. Gregg. Ess. pol. 1: 1.
- Museums of. (G. B. Goode) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 497.
- Nature and influence of the historic spirit. Shedd. Theo. ess. 53.
- New spirit in. Lilly, W. S. Ess. 193.
- of the earth in libraries and museums. (G. E. Ellis) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8: 24.
- Patriotic force in the schools. (H. B. Carrington) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 333.
- Pearls and mock pearls of. Hayward, A. Ess. 2d ser. 1: 1.
- Philosophic aspects of. (W. T. Harris) Am. Hist. Assoc. 5: 247.
- Philosophy of. Brownson. Works, 4: 361. — Gilbert. Lec. 347. — Jouffroy. Philos. miscel. 2: 161. — (E. P. Powell) Factors Amer. civiliz. 363. — Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 1.
- Plea for study of, in No. Europe. (A. C. Coolidge) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 445.
- Rationality of. (D. G. Ritchie) Seth & Halldane. Ess. 126.
- Reconstruction of. Am. Hist. Assoc. 2: 79.
- Relation of, to politics. (J. Macy) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93: 179.

- History, Relations of, to practical life.** (S. Howell) N. Y. Regents, 90 : 557.
- Romance of. Macaulay. Ess. 1 : 376.
 - Science of. Froude. Short. stud. 1 : 7 ; also in Prose masterpieces, 3 : 3.
 - Scientific method applied to. Froude. Short stud. 2 : 445.
 - Scientific pretensions of. Thornton, W. T. Old-fash. 84.
 - Some great books of. Harrison, F. Mean. of hist. 77.
 - Source study method of teaching, in high schools. (H. W. Caldwell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97 : 670.
 - — To what extent may undergraduate students be trained in the use of sources ? (J. A. Woodburn) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97 : 43.
 - Study of. Brewer. Eng. stud. 379. — Friswell. Essays, v. 12. — Reed, H. Lec. Eng. hist. 13. — Royal Hist. Soc. 1 : 9. 8 : 1. — Stubbs. Lec. on hist. — Smith, Gold. Lec. mod. hist.
 - — at Oxford. Stubbs. Lec. on hist. 26.
 - — Chief aim in. (W. A. Edwards) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92 : 348.
 - — in Amer. colleges. (H. B. Adams) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '87, no. 2.
 - — in public schools. (N. C. Dougherty) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97 : 58.
 - — in secondary schools. (H. P. Judson) N. Y. Regents, 99, app. : 81.
 - — Methods of. Stubbs. Lec. on hist. 93.
 - — Purposes of. Stubbs. Lec. on hist. 71.
 - Style in writing. Schouler, Jas. Hist. briefs, 71.
 - universal, Notes on. Turgot. Life & writ. 174.
 - Teaching of. (H. B. Adams) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1 : 243. — (J. R. Seeley) Internat. health exh. 15 : 33.
 - — Bibliography. Am. Hist. Assoc., Comm. of Seven Report.
 - — in schools. (B. A. Hinsdale) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95 : 360.
 - — in state schools. Pearson, C. H. Reviews, 202.
 - — to children. (M. H. Peabody) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 284.
 - Teaching of European, in college. (T. H. Robinson) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1 : 265.
 - Tendency of. (H. Adams) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95 : 17.
 - True and the false in. Smith, J. Campbell. Writings, 115.
 - True function of. Birrell. Obiter, 2 : 196.
 - True sources of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4 : 293.
 - Truth of. Hare. Guesses, 1 : 368.
 - Truth in. Wilson, Woodrow. Mere lit. 161.
 - Uncertainty of. Woodbury, L. Writ. 3 : 169.
 - U. S., in elementary schools. (W. F. Gordy) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98 : 70.
 - — in secondary schools. (H. H. Seerley) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98 : 77.
 - Universal, from a socialist standpoint. Bax. Relig. of socialism, 1, 164.
 - — Scientific treatment of. (G. G. Zerffi) Roy. Hist. Soc. 3 : 380.
 - Use of. Harrison, F. Mean. of hist. 1.
 - — made by framers of Constitution. (E. G. Bourne) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1 : 221.
 - Veracity of. (A. P. Stanley) Hundred greatest men, 259.
 - Voltaire's ideas on. (G. G. Zerffi) Roy. Hist. Soc. 10 : 344.
 - What can it teach us ? Lilly. Chapters, 1 : 1.
 - Writing of. Bancroft, H. H. Works, 38 : 75.
- 39 : 592. — (J. P. Baxter) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 13 : 138. — Bancroft, H. H. Essays, 75.
- History** doctorate in America, Requirements for the. (E. Emerton) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93 : 77.
- Hitcham**, Sir Robert. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1 : 220.
- Hitchcock**, Edward, Pres. Amherst College. Griswold. Prose writ. 591. — Youmans. Pioneers sci. 290.
- on the union of religion and science. Phelps, A. L. Rev. & ess. 270.
- Hitchcock**, Lucy A. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 118.
- Hitchcock**, Peter. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 630.
- Hitopadesa**, The. Colebrooke, H. T. Miscel. ess. v. 2.
- Hittites**. (L. Dickerman) Am. Geog. Soc. 21 : 325. — Perrot and Chipiez. History of art in Sardinia, v. 2.
- Bibliography. Conder, C. R. Hittites & their lang.
 - Historical connections. (Conder) Roy. Hist. Soc. 11, 4 : 41.
 - Religion of. (T. Tyler) Relig. systems, 10.
- Hitz**, Mrs. Ann. Moore, F. Women of the war, 472.
- Hitzig**, Ferdinand. Cheyne. Founders O. T. crit. 119.
- Hoadley**, D. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Hoadly**, Benj., Bishop. Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 6.
- and the Bangorian controversy. Stephen, 1. Eng. thought, 2 : 152.
- Hoar**, Ebenezer R. (J. Winsor and others) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 9 : 301.
- Tribute to. Pierce, E. L. Addresses, 373.
- Hoar**, Samuel. Emerson. Lec. & biog. sk. 405.
- (W. Minot) Mass. Hist. Proc. 5 : 367.
 - (G. F. Hoar) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3 : 105.
- Hobab**. Hasting, F. Obscure charac. 189.
- Hobart**, Augustus C. [Hobart Pasha], with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6 : 35.
- Hobart**, Lady Frances. Burder. Pious wom. 134.
- Hobart**, J. H., Bishop. Wilson. Centennial history Protestant Episcopal Church in New York.
- Hobart**, Vere Henry Hobart, baron ; biographical sketch. Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & Miscel. 1 : 1.
- Hobbema**, Myndert. Cundall. Landsc. painters Holl. — Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 131.
- Avenue of Middelharnais. (P. Lafond) Singleton, E. Great pic. 88.
- Hobbes**, Thomas. Bisset, A. Ess. on hist. 53. — Courtney. Stud. 1. — Disraeli. Quarrels. — Evelyn. Diary, 2 : 118. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Lange. Materialism, 1 : 270. — Maurice, F. D. Mor. & meta. philos. 2 : 235. — Morris, G. S. Brit. tho't, 141. — Green, T. H. Works, 2 : 366. — Nasmith. Mak. mod. thought, 2 : 1. With portrait. Warner Lib. 13 : 7381.
- and his quarrels. Disraeli, I. Calam. 2.
 - Ethics, Bibliography of. Sneath, E. H. Ethics Hobbes in selec. from Works.
 - Leviathan. Saunders, F. Famous books, 59. — Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2 : 19.
 - Minor works. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2 : 36.
 - on general reasoning. Webb, T. E. Veil of Isis, 344.
 - political system of. Coleridge. Friend, 154.
 - Writings of. Hazlitt. Lit. remains, 1 : 113.

- Hobbs, Frederick.** (J. Granger) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 280.
- Hobhouse, Sir John Cam.** Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 212.
- Hobhouse, Thomas Benjamin.** Mozley. Reminis. 1: 158.
- Hobkirk's Hill, S. C., Battle of.** Dawson. Batt. U. S. 1: 680.
- Hobson, Admiral, the naval tailor.** Doran. Habits, 272.
- Hobson, Henry Wise.** Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 644.
- Hobson, Paul.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 87.
- Hoche, Louis Lazare.** Leake, F. Hist. bub. 252. — Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 232.
- Hochelaga, Fall of.** (H. Hale) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93, 252.
- Hochkirch, Battle of.** Carlyle. Batt. Fred. the Gt. 160.
- Hocker, William.** Carne, J. Em. mission. 1: 319.
- ge, Michael.** Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 351.
- Hodges, George Foster.** (E. H. Abbott) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 327.
- Hodges, John.** (T. D. Hodges) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 285.
- Hodges, Nathaniel.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 122. 3: 341.
- Hodges, Richard M.** (D. W. Cheever) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 31: 355.
- Hodgkinson, John.** Dunlap. Amer. theatre, v. 1.
- Hodgson, Brian Houghton.** Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 75.
- Hodson, William S. R.** Bartlett, D. W. Heroes Ind. rebel. 7.
- Hoe, Richard M.** Houghton. Kings, 354.
- Hoey, Josephine.** Hutton, L. Plays, 105.
- Hofacker, Ludwig.** Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 329, 346.
- Hoffensteln, pseud.** See Aby, J. C.
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno.** Griswold. Poets Am. 285. — With portrait. Griswold. Prose writ. 456. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 162.
- Hoffman, J. T.** Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Hoffman, Ogden.** Bungay. Off-hand, 284. — Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 1.
- Hoffman, Sarah.** Clement, J. Noble deeds, 218.
- Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus.** Carlyle. Essays. — Hedge. Prose Ger. 521.
- Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 13: 7389.
- Hoffmann, Melchior.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 542.
- Hoffmann, Timothy.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 84.
- Hofland, Barbara.** Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 122.
- Grave of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 2: 227.
- Hofmann, A. W. von.** (C. L. Jackson) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 28: 411.
- Hofmann, Heinrich.** Maitland, J. A. F. Masters Ger. music, 243.
- Hofmann, Josef,** with portrait. Buffen, F. F. Mus. celeb. 69. — Engel. Handel to Hallé, 241.
- Hog cholera.** (J. M. Partridge) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 347. — (W. J. Sullivan) Conn. Health, '84: 249. — Iowa Health, '97: 294.
- Progress in investigation of. (D. E. Salmon) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 38.
- Virus of. (D. E. Salmon) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 73.
- Hogarth, William.** Buxton, H. J., et al. Eng. painters, 36. — Cunningham, A. Gr. Eng. painters, 42. — Eng. painters Georgian, 17. — Fairholt. Eng. artists, 39. — Hazlitt. Eng. comic writ. — Knight. Hist. Engl. 5: 465. — Oliphant. Hist. sketches, 458. — Redgrave. Century of p. 1: 44. — Smiles. Self-help. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1: 402. — Taylor, T. Leicester Sq. 281. — Thackeray. Humorists. — Timbs. Anec. lives painters, 1. — Walpole. Anec. painting, 4. — Wedmore. Masters of genre, 221. — Wright. Hist. of caricature, 434.
- Bibliography. Harvard Bibl. Contrib. no. 37.
- Cunningham's Life of. Coleridge, H. Ess. 2: 201.
- Dobson's Life of. Watson, W. Excur. in crit. 121.
- Marriage à-la-mode. Hazlitt. Crit. on art, ser. 1. — (A. Dobson) Singleton, E. Great pic. 218.
- Tomb of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 1: 266.
- Widow Hogarth and her lodger. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 104.
- Hoge, Mrs. A. H.** Brockett. Woman's work, 562. — Moore, F. Women of the war, 347.
- Hogg, James.** Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 398. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 123. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 2: 34. — Jerdan. Men, 248. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 2: 79. — Saintsbury. Ess. Eng. lit. 33. — Shairp. Sk. hist. & poetry, 317. — Veitch. Scot. poetry, 2: 229. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 446. — Wotton. Word portraits, 128. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 383. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 1: 173. 9: 77. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 349. — Stoddard, R. H. Under eve. lamp, 46. — Thomson, Jas. (B. V.). Biog. ess. 398. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 13: 7403.
- Burns and. Stuart, J. M. Reminis. 119.
- Hogg, Sir J. M.,** with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 27.
- Hogs, Human.** Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 81.
- Hoghton tower.** Edwardes, C. Hist. houses.
- Hohenfriedberg, Battle of.** Carlyle. Batt. Fred. the Gt. 34.
- Hohenheim, Philipp Theophrast von.** See Paracelsus.
- Hohenlohe, Chlodwig Karl Victor,** prince of. Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 61.
- Hohenlohe, Leopold Alexander,** prince of, Healing of sickness by. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 1: 164.
- Hohenstaufen, House of, The popes and.** Trench. Lec. mediæval, 168.
- Downfall of. Bryce. Holy Rom. empire, 205.
- Hohenstaufen dynasty.** Grube, A. W. Heroes, 217.
- Hohleisen, Ludwig.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 144.
- Hojer, Conrad.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 53.
- Holbach, Paul Henry Thiry, baron d' and F. M.** Grimm. Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 352.
- Holbein, Hans.** Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1: 404. — Portrait of Georg Gisze. (A. Valabregue) Singleton, E. Great pic. 101.
- Holberg, Ludwig.** Horn. Scand. lit. 183. — Howitt. Lit. No. Europe, ch. 21. — With portrait. (W. M. Payne) Warner Lib. 13: 7409.
- Holbrook, Henry.** Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 443.
- Holcombe, James.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 268.

- Holcombe**, William H. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 269.
- Holcroft**, Francis. Stoughton, J. Spir. heroes, 304.
- Holcroft**, Thomas. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 406. — Galt. Players, 2: 153. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1: 283. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 500. — Lives of dist. shoemak. 198. — Mitford, M. R. Recoll. 71.
- Holden**, Isaac. Fortunes made in bus. 1: 1.
- Holdenby**, Roger. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 119.
- Holdich**, Sir Edward A. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 128.
- Hole**, Richard, Sketch of, with remarks on his poem of Arthur. Drake, N. Mornings, 2: 132.
- Holidays**. Dodge, M. A. Twelve miles, 159. — Kaye. Essays of optimist, 13. — Mitchell, D. G. Bound toge. 273. — Ossoli. Life without, 219. — Tuckerman. Collector, 143. — Tuckerman. Criterion, 132.
- industrial, Early closing and. N. Y. Labor, '87.
- Public, and public health. (Hereford) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 116.
- School. (W. Emery) Internat. health exh. 16: 286.
- Spanish. Hay, J. Castil. days, 98.
- Wet. Payn. Private views, 220.
- See also Holydays.
- Holmshed**, Raphael. Warner Lib. 13: 7445.
- Holker**, Sir John. Gener. of judges, 119.
- Holl**, Frank. Quilter. Preferences, 124. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 145.
- Holland**, E. M., with portrait. (G. P. Lathrop) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 266.
- Holland**, Edw. C., Poems of. Irving. Biog. 325.
- Holland**, Elizabeth Vassall, Lady. Talfourd. Crit. wr.
- Holland**, Sir Henry. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 62. — Hayward, A. Ess. 2d ser. 2: 240.
- Obituary of. Em. persons, 1: 186.
- Holland**, Henry Rich., 1st earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
- Holland**, Henry Richard Vassall Fox, Lord. — Brougham. Works, 4: 257. — Creasy. Etonians, 276. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7. — Macaulay. Ess. 4: 412. — Redding. Pers. remin. 1: 92. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 214. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 161.
- and his foreign reminiscences. Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 1: 145.
- Holland**, Hugh. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 165.
- Holland**, John. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 93.
- Holland**, Josiah Gilbert. Griswold. Prose writ. 662. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 13: 7451.
- Holland**, Roger. Stoughton, J. Spir. heroes, 18.
- Holland**, Thomas. McClure. Translators, 134.
- Holland**. Bellows. Old world, 2: 517. — Field, H. M. Killarney, 134. — Haven, G. Pilgrim. 478. — James. Transatl. 380. — Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 392. — Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 376. — Child, T. Summ. holidays, 71. — Mahaffy. Holl. & Germ. 14.
- Affairs of, 1667-86. MacIntosh, J. Miscel. 384.
- and Belgium in their mutual relations. Moltke. Ess. 1: 1.
- Inundations in. Davenport. Narr. peril, 2: 393.
- A journey to. Reynolds. Lit. works, 2: 137.
- Provincialisms of. Latham. Opuscula, 85.
- Some glimpses of. Lee, A. E. Europ. days, 97.
- Visit to. Chambers's Repos. no. 44.
- Holland House**. Hayward, A. Em. statesm. 2: 186. — Thomson, K. B. Recoll. 1. — (Caroline Roche) Malan, A. H. Famous homes, 138.
- and its memories. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 161.
- Hollander**, Gustav, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 151.
- Holley**, Horace. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 368.
- Holley**, Myron, market gardener. Parton. Capt. indus. 163.
- Hollis**, Thomas. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 386.
- Hollman**, Joseph, with portrait. Buffen, F. F. Mus. celeb. 19.
- Holloway**, Thos., his sanatorium and college. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 89.
- Holman**, James. Jerdan. Men, 256.
- Holmes**, Abiel. (W. Jenks) Mass. Hist. Coll. 3d ser. 7: 270. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 329.
- Holmes**, Colonel. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 127.
- Holmes**, Henry, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 178.
- Holmes**, John. Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 168.
- Holmes**, Mary Jane. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 571.
- Holmes**, Obadiah. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 207.
- Holmes**, Oliver Wendell. Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 30: 555. — Noble, J. A. Impressions, 19. — Smalley. Stud. 314. — Wright, H. C. Chil. sto. in Am. lit. 234. — Bolton, S. K. Am. au. 133. — Griswold. Poets Am. 360. — Griswold. Prose writ. 620. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 251. — Haweis. Amer. humorists, 37. — Richardson. Am. lit. 2: 172. — Rideing. Boyhood. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 196. — Stedman. Poets Amer. 273. — Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 301. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. med. 135. — Curtis, G. W. Lit. & soc. ess. 205. — Fisher, M. Gen. sur. Am. lit. 260. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. Lands, 2: 331. — Howe, M. A. D. Am. bookm. 265. — Lawton, W. C. N. E. poets, 232. — (A. Fields) Warner Lib. 13: 7457. — Stephen, L. Stud. biog. 2: 160. — Lodge, H. C. Cert. heroes, 137. — With portrait. (J. T. Morse, jr.) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 11: 47. — Meynell, A. Rhythm, 60. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 335. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 399. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 249, 406. — (F. B. Sanborn) Powers, H. N. Homes of elder poets. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 252. — Stewart, Geo., jr. Ess. from Rev. — Stewart, Geo., jr. Evenings in lib. 52. — Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 2: 7. — Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1. — Whittier. Prose works, v. 2.
- at home. (A. W. Rollins) Gilder. Authors, 163.
- Bibliography. Hodgkins. 19th century authors. — Osterhout (Wilkesbarre, Pa.) Lib. Newsletter, Dec. '94. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '95.
- Elsie Venner. Nichol. Amer. lit. 357.
- Personal recollections and unpublished letters. Fields, A. Authors, 107.
- Poems of. Whittier. Lit. recre. 143.
- Reminiscences of childhood. Holmes, O. W. Old vol. 239.
- Sonnet of. Deshler. Afternoons, 308.
- Works. Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 249, 357, 407.
- Holmes**, O. W., jr. My hunt after "the captain." Holmes, O. W. Old vol. 16; or Soundings, 401.
- Holowinski**, Ignatz. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 429.
- Holst**, Hermann Edward von, with portrait. Warner Lib. 13: 7497.

- Holstein**, Mrs. William H. Brockett. Woman's work, 251.
- Holt**, Sir John, chief justice, 1689-1710. Campbell. Ch. just. 2: 99. — Foss. Judges, 7: 386. — Welsby. Eng. judges. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 5.
- Holt**, John Saunders. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 275.
- Holty**, Ludwig Heinrich Christoph, with portrait. Warner Lib. 13: 7505.
- Holworth**, England, Burning cliff at. Soane. New curios. 1: 199.
- Holy alliance**. Brougham. Works, 9: 262. — Mazzini, J. Life, etc. 5: 265.
- Holy Ghost**, Order of the. Doran. Knights, 200. — Personality and teaching of. Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 355. — Sin against. Clarke, J. F. Vexed questions.
- Holy Grail**, Legend of. (G. M. Harper) Warner Lib. 13: 7515.
- Holy League**. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 6: 366. — Williams, F. Eng. card. 2: 208.
- Holy Roman Empire**. See Roman Empire.
- Holy Spirit** and inspiration. (C. Gore) Gore, C. Lux mundi, 315. — in relation to ministry, worship, and work of church. Dale, R. W. Ess. & addr. 46. — Influence on speakers. (R. Williams) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 127.
- Holycross**, Murder of. Sheil, R. L. Sketches, 1: 287.
- Holydays**, National. Wiseman, N. Ess. 1: 431. See Holidays.
- Holyoake**, George Jacob. Hinton. Eng. radicals, 255.
- Holyoke**, Mass. Pidgeon. Old world ques. 166.
- Holyrood** abbey and palace. Chambers's Repos. no. 23. — Mackie, C. Castles of Mary. — Farewell of James VI. to. Masson, D. Edin. sk. 61.
- Holywell**, Eng. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 299.
- Holywell Priory**, Shoreditch. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 83.
- Holzinger**, J., Trial of. Feuerbach. Crim. trials.
- Homage**, Acts of. Higginson. Book & heart, 194.
- Homburg**. Bartley, G. C. J. Rhine, 170. — Belows. Old world, 1: 80. — James. Transatl. 354. — Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 218. — in 1873. James. Transatlantic sketches.
- Homburgh**, Ernest C. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 67.
- Home**, D. D., Séances with. (W. Crookes) Soc. Psych. Res. 6: 98.
- Home**, Jessie. Brockett. Woman's work, 427.
- Home**, John. Doran. Annals stage, 1: 414. — Scott, Sir W. Essays. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 208.
- Home family**. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 1: 370.
- Home**, Beginning at. Friswell. Better self, v. 1. — Institution of. Holland, J. G. Titcomb's let. 219. — Making beautiful. Friswell. Wick. world, 120. — Making healthy. Friswell. Wick. world, 106. — Pleasures of. Lubbock. Pleas. 139. — Queen of the. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 202. — Sanctity of. (J. Ruskin) Friswell. Silent hour, 286. — Usurpation of, by school. (A. Gove) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 182.
- Home again**, Getting. Fields. Underbrush, 161.
- Home rule** and imperial sovereignty. Pollock, F. Oxf. lec. 187. — for Ireland. Brassey, T. Papers polit. 198.
- Home rule**, socialism, and secession. (J. W. Flanagan) Coan. Soc. prob. 103. See Ireland.
- Home training** and influence, Results of. (Franz Schöberle) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 231.
- Homeless** poor in Boston. (T. F. Ring) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 1: 117.
- Homer**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 1. — Froude. Short stud. 1: 406. — Hadley, J. Essays, 56. — Lamartine. Cel. char. 2: 239. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 43. — (John S. Blaikie) Macaulay. New biog. 185. — With portrait. (T. D. Seymour) Warner Lib. 13: 7551. — Age of. Fiske, J. Myths, 174. — and the Homeric age, Gladstone's. Freeman. Hist. ess. 2: 52. — and Homeridæ. DeQuincey. Hist. ess. (Bost) 1: 231; or Works (Masson), v. 6. — and the study of Greek. Lang. Ess. in lit. 77. — and Theocritus. Henley. Views, 92. — Bekker's digammated text of. Hadley, J. Ess. 56. — Blindness of. Drake, N. Evenings, 2: 1. — Chapman's translation, edited by Hooper. Lowell. Writ. 1: 287. — Dante, and Michael Angelo. Alison. Ess. v. 2. — Faults of. Knox. Essays, 2: 5. — Hymns of. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 69. — Iliad. Alford. Poets of Greece, 17. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 91. — Bryant's translation. Wilkinson, W. C. Free lance, 218. — epitomized. Dobson, W. T. Class. poets, v. 1. — Spirit of. Chambers's Repos. no. 48. — in classical education and in historical inquiry. (W. E. Gladstone) Oxf. ess. '57: 1. — Life as pictured by. Swing. Old pic. 2: 3. — Odyssey. Alford. Poets of Greece, 33. — Pure representation in. Raymond. Poetry as represen. art. — Something about. Wallace, L. E. Storied sea, 187. — Theology of. Blackie, J. S. Horæ Hellen. 1. — Translators of. Bristed. Pieces, 1: 11. — Bryant. Prose, 2: 267. — Women of. Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 124.
- Homeric** epics, Indian and. Macmillan, M. Globe-trotter India, 171.
- Homeric** hymns. Lawton, W. C. Succ. of Homer, 107.
- Homeric** poems, Recent discoveries and. Gardner, P. New chap. Gr. hist.
- Homer**, Winslow. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 25. — Van Rensselaer, M. G. Six portraits.
- Homes**, Henry A. N. Y. Regents, 102: 219.
- Homes**, M. Sophie. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 268.
- Homes of laborers** in Boston, Mass. (H. K. Oliver) Mass. Labor, '70: 164. '71: 517. — of the poor. Jeune, Lady. Lesser ques. 223. — in Massachusetts cities. (F. W. Draper) Mass. Health, '73: 396. — in London and Boston. (H. I. Bowditch) Mass. Health, '71: 183. See Housing.
- Homespun**, Age of. Bushnell. Work, 378. — Wives and mothers in. Watson, Mrs. R. A. Poet-toilers, 121.
- Homestead**, English. Jeffries, R. Toilers, 151.
- Homestead exemption**. Greeley. Hints ref. 322. — Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 209.
- Homesteads**, Free. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 65.

- Homicide**, Justifiable. Grahame, K. Pagan papers, 147.
- Homocopathy**. Brodie. Works, 1: 645. — Brown, S. Atom, 2. — Bunce, O. B. Bach. bluff, 178.
- and its kindred delusions. Holmes, O. W. Currents, 51; or Med. ess. 1.
- criticised. (W. T. Gairdner) Edin. ess. '56: 95.
- Epistle on. McSherry. Ess. 78.
- Report on, to Mass. Medical Society. Bigelow, J. Mod. inq. 326.
- Honduras**. (E. W. Perry) Am. Geog. Soc. 25: 224.
- Handbook of. Bur. Am. Rep., Bulletin no. 57.
- Import duties of, 1891. Bur. Am. Repub. Bulletin, no. 24.
- Hone**, William. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 62. — Routledge, J. Pop. prog. in Eng. 267, 364.
- Honesty**. (J. W. Horsley) Wace, H. Lond. mission. 60.
- as a marketable commodity. Whipple. Success, 156.
- Honeywood**, St. John. Griswold. Poets Am. 60.
- Honfleur**, New and old. Dodd, A. B. Three Norm. inns, 127.
- Hong Kong**. Brooks, J. Seven months, 255. — Keating. With Grant, 165. — Palgrave. Ulysses, 200. — Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 1: 5, 109. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 323.
- and Shanghai. Norman, H. Far East, 3.
- Increase of U. S. trade with, 1898. (K. Wildman) U. S. Cons. Rept. 59: 279.
- Statistics of, 1892. (O. H. Simons) U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 366.
- Honolulu**, Life in. Todd, M. I. Corona, 42.
- Honor**. Schopenhauer. Wisdom, 73.
- and reputation. Bacon. Ess.
- due to all men. Channing. Works, 3: 299.
- Law of. Oxenham. Short stud. 230. — Ware, H., jr. Works, 3: 141.
- Marks of. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 91.
- Honorary** degrees as conferred in American colleges. (C. F. Smith) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 291.
- Honorius**. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 110.
- Honthorst**, Gerard van. Gower. Fig. painters Holl. 5.
- Hooch**, Pieter de. Gower. Fig. painters Holl. 69. — Wedmore. Masters of genre, 50. — Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 109.
- Hood**, John B., Gen. Pollard. Life of Lee, 663. — Snow. So. generals, 384.
- Hood**, Robin. See Robin Hood.
- Hood**, Samuel, first viscount. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes. — Laughton, J. K. Twelve sailors, 359.
- Sea fight of. Valentine, L. J. Sea fights, 101.
- Hood**, Thos. Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 472. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 451. — Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 96. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 135. — Henley. Views, 165. — Mather, J. M. 19th cent. poets, 99. — Horne. New spirit, 2: 51. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 4: 1. — (R. Garnett) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3: 215. 9: 249. — Ossoli. Life without, 61. — (J. T. Fields) Parton. Princes, 151. — Parton. Triumphs, 255. — Rossetti. Famous poets. — Saintsbury, G. Ess. Eng. lit. 2: 109. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 173. — Stedman. Vic. poets, 72. — (A. Dobson) Ward. Eng. poets, 4: 531. — With portrait. (L. G. Runkle) Warner Lib. 13: 7589. — Whipple. Ess. & rev. v. 2. — Wotton. Word portraits, 130.
- Hood**, Thos., Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 295.
- Hooft**, Pieter Corneliszoon, with portrait. Warner Lib. 13: 7610.
- Hook**, James C., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 32.
- Hook**, Theodore E. Jeaffreson. Novelists, 2: 108. — Smiles. Brief biog. 165. — Thompson. Wits & beaux, 405. — Timbs. Anec. biog. wits, v. 2. — Wotton. Word portraits, 134. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 147, 163. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 223. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 375. — Saintsbury, G. Ess. Eng. lit. 2: 270. — Warner Lib. 13: 7613.
- Hook**, Walter Farquhar. Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 164. — Huntington, G. Random. recol. 151.
- Hooke**, John. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 466.
- Hooke**, Nathaniel. Lawrence. Brit. historians, 2: 239.
- Hooker**, David G. Am. Bar Assoc. 11: 357.
- Hooker**, Herman. Griswold. Prose writ. 417.
- Hooker**, Sir J. D., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 15.
- Hooker**, Joseph, Gen. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 419. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 314. — Headley. Grant and Sherman, 360. — Shanks. Rec. of generals, 165. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — With portrait. (J. W. De Peyster) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men. 295.
- Hooker**, Richard. Barry, A. Masters theol. 1. — Coleridge. Lit. rem. 3: 18. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 129. — Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 86. — Fuller. Worthies, 1: 423. — Hopkins, S. Puritans, 3: 39. — Tulloch. Eng. purit. 24. — Washburn, E. A. Epochs, 199. — Whipple. Lit. Eliz. 340. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 9: 415. — (I. Walton) Walton, I. Lives; Same in Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 3.
- Ecclesiastical polity. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 1: 145.
- Prose style of. Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 231.
- Hooker**, Thomas. Lossing. Em. Amer. 26. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 118.
- Hooper**, John, bishop, 1495-1555. Hopkins, S. Puritans, 1: 1. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 54. — Tayler, C. B. Eng. martyrs. — Tulloch. Eng. purit. 8. — Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 2. — Burke, S. II. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3: 46.
- Hooper**, John, d. 1789. Redding. Misers, 2: 66.
- Hooper**, Lucy. Griswold. Fem. poets, 288.
- Hooper**, Robert L. Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J., 126.
- Hooper**, Sue C. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 792.
- Hooper**, William. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 325. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 34. — Lossing. Signers, 201. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 7.
- Hooper**, William Sturgis. (S. L. Thorndike) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 189.
- Hoopskirts**. Jeune, Lady. Lesser ques. 143.
- Hope**, George, Scotch farmer. Parton. Capt. indus. 288.
- Hope**, Henry Joy McCracken. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church. 338.
- Hope**, James. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 277.
- Hope**, James Barron. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 279.
- Hope**, John, Lord justice-clerk. Smith, J. Campbell. Writings, 319.
- Hope**, Lady Henrietta. Burder. Pious wom. 532.
- Hope**, Mrs. Mary, of Kunnunkulum, India. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 267.
- Hope** family. Titcomb, S. E. N. Eng. peo. 102.

- Hope.** Bartol. Rad. prob. 362. — Lubbock. Use of life, 241.
 — Education of. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 399.
 — Full assurance of. Wilks. Chr. ess. 80.
Hope College, Holland, Mich. (Charles Scott) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 4: 160.
Hopefulness and patience. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana.
Hopetown, Earl of. Cole, J. W. Brit. generals, v. 2.
Hopgood and Co.: a play. Allingham. Varieties, 3: 351.
Hopkins, Edward, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 227.
Hopkins, Edward John. Spark, W. Mus. mem. 339.
Hopkins, F. W. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 389.
Hopkins, John. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 105.
 — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 51.
 — Amasia. Gosse, E. Gossip, 131.
Hopkins, Johns. Bolton, S. K. Success, 95.
Hopkins, Josiah. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 339.
Hopkins, Lemuel. Everest. Poets of Conn. 51.
Hopkins, Mark. Field, D. D. Speeches, 3: 389.
 — (I. W. Andrews) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 661. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 316.
Hopkins, Matthew. (J. O. Jones) Seccombe, T. Twelve bad men, 55.
 — and witchcraft. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 2: 145.
Hopkins, Samuel. Lossing. Em. Amer. 240. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 146. — Whittier. Old portr. 146.
Hopkins, Stephen, 1707-85. Dwight, N. Signers, 66. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 100. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 35. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 320. — Lossing. Signers, 44. — Sanderson. Signers, 6.
Hopkins, Stephen M. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 449.
Hopkins, Thomas, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 225.
Hopkinsianism. (A. P. Peabody) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 437. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 146.
Hopkinson, Francis. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 235. — With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 338. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 36. — Lossing. Signers, 85. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 2. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 57. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 1: 116. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 186.
Hopkinson, Francis Curtis. (G. L. Chaney) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 21.
Hopkinson, Joseph. Lossing. Em. Amer. 370.
Hopper, Christopher. Jackson, J. Early Meth. 1: 1.
Hoppin, Nicholas. (F. E. Oliver) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 3: 299.
Hoppner, John, and Sir Thos. Lawrence. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 260.
Hopson, Sir Thomas, d. 1717, vice-admiral. Davenport, R. A. Lives of indiv. 45.
Hopton, Ralph, Lord. Lodge. Portr. (Bohn) v. 5.
Horace. Collins, M. Pen sketches, 1: 207.
Horace. Hannay. Satire, 7. — Lang. Lett. to dead au. 223. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 613. — Teuffel. Rom. liter. 453. — Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 3: 196. — (Theodore Martin) Macaulay. New biog. 123. — Nettleship. Lec. & ess. — Vincent, G. E. Ital. authors, 39. — (H. W. Preston) Warner Lib. 13: 7619.
Horace as displayed in the Satires. Malkin. Class disq. 125.
 — at the University of Athens. Trevelyan, G. O. Ladies in Parl. 33.
 — Character and poetry of. Drake, N. Noontide, 2: 1.
 — Conington's translation. Cracroft. Ess. 2: 118. A few thoughts upon. (C. M. O'Leary) N. Y. Regents, 92: 517.
 — in other shapes. Maginn. Fras. papers, 107.
 — Lincoln's. Bristed. Pieces, 1: 273.
 — On translating. Trent. Authority, 187.
Hörberg, Peter. Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 535.
Hord, Oscar B. Am. Bar Assoc. 11: 330.
Horn, Gustavus. Cust. Warriors 30 years, 2: 461.
Horn, Cape, Around. Landman. Recol. 95.
Hornby Castle. Fortunes made in bus. 2: 57.
Horne, George. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 250.
Horne, John. Daly, J. B. Radicals.
Horne, Richard Henry. Forman. Liv. poets, 429. — (H. B. Forman) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3: 487. — (H. B. Forman) Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 1: 235. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 13: 7641.
 — Poems. Poe. Works, 6: 470.
Horne, Sir William. Grant, Jas. Bench & bar, 2: 145, 223.
Hornbolt, Susannah. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 1.
Horner, Francis. Bagehot. Estimates, 21. — Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 214.
Horner, William Edmonds. (William Horner) Gross. Lives physicians, 697.
Horrocks, Jeremiah. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 1.
Horrockses, Miller and Co. Fortunes made in bus. 3: 1.
Horse, The. Shaler. Dom. animals, 57. — Wynter, A. Our. soc. bees, 2: 120.
Horse-buyers and horse-sellers, London. Higgins, M. J. Ess. 101.
Horse-dealing. Martin, E. S. Windfalls, 1.
Horse-racing. Ess. from Nation, 79. — Proctor, R. A. Light sci. 276. — Walsh. Encyc. rural sports, 311.
 — English and American. Hatton, J. Old lamps, 233.
 — in America. Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 1: 94.
Horses, Anecdotes of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 41.
 — Belgian draft horse, 1892. (G. W. Roosevelt) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 516.
 — in motion, Photographs of. Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 402.
 — on the stage. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 2: 180.
 — Tricks of dealers in. Wynter, A. Peeps, 1: 230.
 — Wild. Buckley, A. B. Thro' magic glass, 195.
Horsey, Joseph. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 491.
Horsford, Eben N. (C. L. Jackson) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 28: 340.
Horsley, John C. Allcott, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 30.
Horsman, Edward. Ritchie. Brit. sena. 273.
Hortense, queen of Holland. Elliot, F. Rom. gossip, 199.
 — Empress Joséphine and Caroline Bonaparte. Challice. Illus. wom. 49.
Hortensius, Quintus. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 2: 201.
Horticulture. Gray, J. C. Essays, 205.
 — Address on (1845). Lunt. Three eras, 177.

- Horticulture**, Study of. Kennedy, J. P. Occas. addr 27.
- Horton Court**. Hodges, Eliz. Anc. Eng. Homes, 213.
- Horvath**, Balthasar Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 151.
- Hosack**, Alexander E. Francis. N. Y. surg. 203.
- Hosack**, David. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. 2. — (A. E. Hosack) Gross. Lives physicians, 289. — Youmans. Pioneers sci. 100.
- Hosiery** and knit underwear in Europe, 1899. U. S. Cons. Rept. 61: 349.
- Hoskins**, Joseph. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 340. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 283.
- Hoskins**, Mrs. Josephine R. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1: 322.
- Hoskyns**, John. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 143. — Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 242.
- Hosmer**, George. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 174.
- Hosmer**, Harriet G. Bolton, S. K. Girls famous, 141. — Clarke, W. J. Amer. sculp. 134. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 615. — Ellet. Women artists, 349. — With portrait. (R. B. Thurston) Parton. Em. wom. 566.
- Hosmer**, Mrs. O. E. Brockett. Woman's work, 719.
- Hospital**, A floating, at New York. (M. S. Robinson) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 269. — General, Relation of, to medical profession. (H. M. Hurd) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 156. — London, Inner life of a. Arnold, F. Arm-chair, 154.
- Hospital-home**, an asylum or, Plan for. (T. S. Clouston) Mass. Health, '79 (10th): 3.
- Hospital management**. (D. Judkins) Conf. char. & correc. '60: 193.
- Hospital Saturday and Sunday**. (F. F. Cook) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 5: 699.
- Hospital treatment**, Advantages of. (J. M. Gaston) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 169.
- Hospitalities**. (C. Barnett) Knapp, J. M. Univ. 51.
- Hospitality**. Guiney. Goose-quill, 141. — Helps. Soc. pressure, 139. — Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 337. — Obligations of. Hamerton. Hum. int. 99.
- Hospitals**. (G. Derby) Mass. Health, '74: 315. — Administration of. (T. Gilbert-Smith; W. Cole) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '82: 390. — Cleanliness in. (H. C. Wyman) Conf. char. & correc. '91: 53. — Construction and management of. (P. S. Conner) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 237. — Construction of. (J. S. Billings; J. M. Woodworth) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 384. — (F. H. Brown) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 1: 735. — Contagious disease. Iowa Health, '83: 373. — (Sir J. R. Cormack *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '80: 592. — Cottage. (J. F. A. Adams) Mass. Health, '78: 83. — Dietetics of. (J. C. Steele) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '63: 627. — Endowed, of Scotland. Grant, A. Recess. 117. — Hygiene of. (J. W. Beekman) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 110. — in Paris and London. (P. de P. Santa) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81: 512. — Isolation. (J. L. Leal) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 200. — as a means of public protection. (W. H. Brewer) Conn. Health, '95: 259, 268.
- Hospitals**, Municipal. (A. B. Ancker) Conf. char. & correc. '88: 171. — Notes on sanitary condition of. (F. Nightingale) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '58: 462. — Papers on. Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 5: 1-429. — Sanitary relations of. (W. Pepper) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 374. — Small, for manufacturing and mining populations. (T. J. Dunott) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 434. — State supervision of. (H. C. Burdett) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81: 498. — Use and abuse of. Mackenzie, M. Ess. 169. — Ventilation of, by windows. (J. E. Monjarás) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 312. — Village. Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 1: 266.
- Hot-blast**, Invention of. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Hotchkiss**, Jedediah. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 286.
- Hotel**, summer, Closing of the. Howells. Impressions, 189.
- Hotel life in England**. Linton, E. L. Girl of per. 2: 252.
- Hotels**. Payn. Private views, 132. — American. Vivian. Tour in Am. 218. — in the Alps. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 241. — in U. S. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 96.
- Hottentot** mythology. Lang. Custom, 197.
- Hottentots**. Child, L. M. Oasis, 156.
- Houdetot**, Madame de. Haussonville. Salon of Necker, 1: 254. — St. Lambert and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Houdon**, Jean Antoine. Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 60.
- Houghton**, Henry O. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 271.
- Houghton**, Lady Margaret. Burder. Pious wom. 127.
- Houghton**, R. M. Milnes, Lord. Escott. Politics, 90. — Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 182. — (H. J. Gibbs) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 187. — Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 326. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 154. — Smalley. Lond. let. 1: 279. — Stoddard, R. H. Under eve. lamp. 263. — at Fyston hall. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 173. — Reminiscences of. Tollemache. Ess. & mock ess. 259.
- Houghton**, Mifflin & Co. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 276.
- Hours of labor**. Fawcett. Sp. pol. ques. 122. — Mass. labor, '73: 468. — (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '79: 143. '83: 238. '89: 447. — Missouri Labor, 1880. — Ohio Labor, 1878. See also Eight hours.
- Housatonic** river, Boating trip on. Fellows, H. P. Boating. 61.
- House**; How to build a house and live in it. Jones, H. L. Ess. 1. — The ideal. Bunce, O. B. Bach. bluff, 52. — The perfect. Ellwanger. Sto. of house, 3. — Something like a country house. Jones, H. L. Ess. 57.
- House of Commons**. Mathews, W. Men. p. & t. 189. — (W. H. Rideing) Parton. Princes, 66. — Tyler, M. C. Glimpses Eng. 92. — and the constituencies. Smalley. Lond. let. 2: 187. — Famous scenes in. (H. W. Lucy) Parton. Princes, 72. — Great night in, 1886; defeat of Home Rule. Smalley. Lond. let. 2: 193. — in 1883. (Sir G. Young) Ess. on reform, '67: 309.

- House of Commons**, Indirect representation in. (B. Cracroft) Ess. on reform, '67 : 155.
 — Judges in. Macaulay. Miscel. & sp. 763.
 — Redistribution of seats in. (J. B. Kii) Ess. on reform, '67 : 127.
 — Speaker of, Change of, 1884. Smalley. Lond. let. 2 : 175.
- House of Lords**. (R. Peel) Stanhope, Earl. Miscel. 1 : 60. — Fawcett. Ess. & lec. 292. — Freeman. Hist. ess. 4 : 425. — Pembroke, Earl. Polit. let. 363.
 — Appellate jurisdiction of, from courts of Scotland. (J. Anderson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60 : 239.
 — Functions of. Newman, F. W. Miscellanies, 3 : 198.
 — Reform of. Buxton. Political questions. — Geffcken. British empire, 293. — Rosebery. Speeches, 267.
- House of Representatives**, U. S. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1 : 316, 355, 369, 447, 451. — in 1826. Quincy, J. Figures, 280.
 — Speaker of. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1 : 451.
- House of superstition**; a poem. (Thomas Denton) Gilpin, W. Lives, 5.
- House-breakers**, Familiar letter to. Fields. Underbrush, 83.
- House decoration as work for women**. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 74.
- House decorations**, Poisonous. (W. B. Clarke) Indiana Health, '90 : 191.
- House-hunting** in London and suburbs. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 2 : 209.
- House interiors**. Mitchell, D. G. Bound toge. 252.
- House warming**. Thoreau. Selec. 80.
- Housekeeping**. Ames, M. C. Outlines, 188.
- Houses**, construction of, Necessity of filing plans for, in a public office. (E. G. Janeway) Am. Pub. Health, 5 : 44.
 — for the poor. (Raffalovich) Mackay. Plea for liberty.
 — for working men. (C. H. Hartshorne) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57 : 437. — Pa. Labor, 1886.
 — Sanita. arrangements of, in London. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
 — Sanitary condition of. (A. Hill *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '78 : 471.
- Housework** beneficial to health. Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 320.
- Housing the poor**. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 174, 217.
See Dwellings.
- Houseman**, Mrs. Burder. Pious wom. 366.
- Housman**, H. Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 203.
- Houssaye**, Arsène. (E. C. J. B. Jacquot) Gautier. Fam. Fr. au. 70. — Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 2 : 195.
- Houston**, Lock E. Am. Bar Assoc. 20 : 547.
- Houston**, Samuel. Bungay. Off-hand, 219. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 212. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 318.
 — Bibliography. Williams, A. M. S. Houston & independence Tex.
 — Character of. Dyer, O. Gt. senators, 110.
- Houstoun**, John. Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 106. — Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2.
- Houstoun**, Mrs. M. C., with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 223.
- Houstoun**, William. Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 118.
- Hovenden**, Thomas. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 189.
- Hovey**, Joseph. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 233.
- How**, Henry Jackson. (J. Schouler) Harvard mem. biog. 2 : 30.
- How**, Nehemiah. Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilderness, 127.
- How**, William Walsham. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 341. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10 : 445. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 563.
- Howard**, Benjamin Chew. Carson, H. L. Sup. Ct. of U. S. 566.
- Howard**, Bronson. Archer. Eng. dram. 209.
- Howard**, Catherine. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2 : 88.
- Howard**, Charles. *See* Carlisle, Earl of.
- Howard**, Charles. *See* Nottingham, Charles, 1st earl of.
- Howard**, Edward C. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 63.
- Howard**, Sir Edw. With portrait. Laughton, J. K. Twelve sailors, 315. — Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1 : 49.
- Howard**, Henrietta, wife of John (d. 1765). Child. Good wives, 154.
- Howard**, Henry. *See* Surrey, Earl of.
- Howard**, Henry. Redgrave. Century of p. 2 : 164.
- Howard**, Jacob M. Bungay. Repr. men, 255.
- Howard**, John, the philanthropist. Adams, W. H. D. Good Samar. 273. — Bayne, P. Chr. life, 96. — Blaikie, W. G. Leaders, 19. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 112. — Cobb, J. F. Heroes of charity. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 134. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3 : 408. — Hodder. Heroes, 1 : 163. — Hundred greatest men, 477. — (H. Dixon) Macaulay. New biog. 85. — With portrait. Nicoll. Great move. 11. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 30. — Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 1 : 127. — Rio. Four martyrs. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 211.
- Howard**, John, Capt. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1 : 48.
- Howard**, John Eager. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. 2. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 141.
- Howard**, Gen. Oliver Otis. With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 168. — Bungay. Pen-portr. 166. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 357. — Stowe. Men of time, 447.
 — as a general. Shanks. Rec. of generals, 299.
- Howard**, Philip. *See* Arundel, Earl of.
- Howard**, Philip John. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2 : 140.
- Howard**, Sir R. Indian Queen; a drama. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1 : 116.
- Howard**, Thomas. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1 : 48.
- Howard**, Thomas. *See* Norfolk, 4th duke of.
- Howard**, Thomas. *See* Suffolk, Earl of.
- Howard**, Tilghman A. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 262.
- Howard family**. Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 3. — Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 2. — Genealogical sketch of. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1 : 158.
- Howard Castle**. Edwardes, C. Hist. houses.
- Howard College**, Birmingham, Ala. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no. 3 : 172.
- Howe**, Abbie J. Brockett. Woman's work, 465.
- Howe**, Elias, jr. Bolton, S. K. Success, 132. — Houghton. Kings, 343. — Parton. Triumphs, 411. — With portrait. Hubert, P. G., jr. Inventors, 99. — Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 301. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 180.
- Howe**, Jemima. Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilderness, 156.

- Howe, John.** Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 209. — Grosant. Nonconf. 1. — Stoughton, J. Spir. heroes, 295.
- Howe, Julia Ward.** Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 102. — Bolton. Fam. lead. wom. 272. — Clement, S. Noble deeds, 204. — (L. G. Calhoun) Parton. Em. wom. 621. — (Maud Howe) Our fam. wom. 337. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 239. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 13: 7645.
- at home. (Maud Howe) Gilder. Authors, 181. — "Leonore, or the World's own." Badeau. Vagabond, 85.
- Howe, Richard, Admiral.** Allen, Jos. Battles Brit. navy, 1: 384. — Edgar. Sea-kings, 292. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes. — With portrait. Laughton, J. K. Twelve sailors, 315. — Valentine, L. J. Sea fights, 112.
- Victory of, June 1, 1794. Low, C. R. Gt. battles, 174.
- Howe, Robert.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 173.
- Howe, Samuel.** (E. Hall) Ware, W. Am. Unit. 2: 427.
- Howe, Samuel G.** Bullock, A. H. Addresses, 248. — Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches, 137. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 154.
- Anti-slavery career of. Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 294.
- Howe, William, 5th viscount.** Jesse, J. II. Cel. Eton. v. 2.
- Howe's cave,** Schoharie Co., N. Y. Hovey, H. C. Cel. Am. cav. 189.
- Howel, Ada.** Percy. Camb. Plutarch, 98.
- Howell, James.** Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 352. — Epistolæ Ho-Eliañæ. Hain, J. Varia. 195.
- Howells, Wm. D.** Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 258. — Higginson. Sh. stud. 32. — Rideing. Boyhood. — Griswold, H. T. Personal sk. 209. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 13: 7653. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 397. — Peck, H. T. Pers. equa. 3. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 436. — Stewart, Geo., jr. Evenings in lib. 194. — Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 119. — Vedder, H. C. Amer. writers, 43.
- and romanticism. Trent. Authority, 257.
- at home. (W. H. Bishop) Gilder. Authors, 193.
- Novels. Robertson. Ess. towards crit. method.
- Howells, Rev. William.** Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 60.
- Howick, Lord.** Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 220.
- Howie, Robert.** Wodrow. Selec. fr biog coll.
- Howison, Robert R.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 286.
- Howitt, Mary.** Belloc, Mme. Walled garden, 78. — Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 339. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 108. — (A. H. Japp) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 81. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 356.
- Howitt, William and Mary.** Horne. New spirit, 1: 177.
- Howland, George.** (A. G. Lane; J. L. Pickard; J. W. Cook) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 222.
- Howland, John.** (E. M. Stone) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 305.
- Howland, Mrs. Joseph.** Brackett. Woman's work, 324.
- Howland, Mrs. Robert.** Brackett. Woman's work, 324.
- Howley, Richard.** Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 120.
- Howley, William,** abp. of Canterbury. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 1: 140. — Fowler, M. Some abps. Cant. 139. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 375.
- Howson, J. S., Dean,** with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 29.
- Howthorne, Stephen.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 53.
- Hoyne, Philip A.** Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 504.
- Hoyne, Thomas.** Am. Bar Assoc. 6: 335.
- Hoyt, Charles.** Clemens. Funny fellows, 146.
- Hoyt, Elizabeth Sampson.** Coggeshall. Poets of west, 575.
- Hoyt, Ralph.** Griswold. Poets Am. 393. — Poems of. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 42.
- Hradecki, John.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 136.
- Hroswitha,** abbess of Gandersheim. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 20.
- Hubay, Jano,** with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin, 117.
- Hubbard, Gardiner Greene.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 12: 217.
- Hubbard, Richard B.,** with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 449.
- Hubbard, Samuel.** (Mrs. E. G. Bucke) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 86.
- Hubbard, William.** Coggeshall. Poets of west, 444.
- Hubbell, William.** Drake, S. G. Trag. of Wilderness, 342.
- Huber, Francis.** Jardine, W. Nat. lib. 34.
- Huber, Lena.** Hack. Consec. wom. 293.
- Hubert, St.** Kingsley. Raleigh, 221.
- Hubmeyer, Balthazar,** and his wife. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 106.
- Hudd, Thomas R.** Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 557.
- Huddart, Capt. Joseph.** Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 3. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 64.
- Huddersfield** manufactures, 1893. (W. P. Smyth) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 138.
- Huddleston, John W.** With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 8. — Em. persons, 4: 303.
- Hudson, George,** the railway king, Statue of. Carlyle. Latter-day.
- Hudson, Henry.** Higginson, T. W. Book of Am. explorers, 297. — Markham. Sea-fathers, 146. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 362. — Parker, H. F. Morning stars, 206.
- Hudson, Sir Jeffery.** Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 230.
- Hudson, Mary Clemmer.** See Ames, Mary Clemmer.
- Hudson river.** Martineau. Retrospect. 1: 55. — and the Catskills. Taylor, B. At home, 2: 319. — and the Rhine. Curtis, G. W. Lotus, 11. — by day-boat. Pidgeon. Old world ques. 315. — Highlands of. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 139. — A trip on. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 52.
- Hudson's Bay,** Rising of land around. (R. Fell) Smithsonian. Rept. '97: 359.
- Hudson's Bay Company.** Barrows, W. Oregon, 33. — Chambers's Repos. no. 65. — Ellesmere. Ess. 182. — (G. E. Ellis) Am. Geog. Soc. 18: 127. — (G. E. Ellis) Winsor. Hist. Amer. 8: 1. — History of. Forsyth, W. Essays, 316.
- Hueffer, Mrs. Catherine (Brown).** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 96.
- Huelva, Spain,** Mines of, 1895. (C. L. Adams) U. S. Cons. Rept. 49: 97.
- Huet, C. Busken.** Zimmern. For. novelists, 1: 79.
- Huet, Pierre Daniel,** bishop of Avranches. Pattison. Ess. 1: 244.
- Hugger-mugger.** Ess. from Sat. R. 224.
- Hugh, St.** of Lincoln. Bridgett, T. E. Blunders, 87. — Charles. Martyrs, 448. — Jacobs, J. Jewish ideals, 192.

- Hugh Lupus**, 1st earl of Chester. (J. L. Thorneley) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 105.
- Hughes**, Arthur. (W. M. Rossetti) Atkinson, J. B., *et al.* Eng. paint. 44. — Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 71.
- Hughes**, David Darwin. Am. Bar Assoc. 6 338.
- Hughes**, David Edwin. Munro, J. Heroes of Teleg. 251.
- Hughes**, George. Adams, W. H. D. Worthies Church Eng. 271.
- Hughes**, Hughes. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 1: 294.
- Hughes**, John. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 10: 3.
- Hughes**, John. Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 499.
- Hughes**, John, archbishop. Brownson. Works, 14: 485. — Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 73. — Maury, S. M. Statesm. of Amer. 228. — With portrait. Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 807.
- Hughes**, Margaret. Doran. Annals stage, 1: 58.
- Hughes**, Thomas, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 35. — Hinton. Eng. radicals, 99. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 151. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 13: 7695.
- and the Arnolds. Tollemache. Ess. & mock-ess. 254.
- Hugo** of Avalon, St., bishop in 12th century. Froude. Short stud. 2: 54.
- Hugo** of St. Victor. Townsend, W. J. Schoolmen, 126.
- Hugo**, Victor Marie. Amicis. Stud. Paris, 108. — Archer, W. About theatre, 287. — Castelar. Byron, 185. — Chalice. French authors, 2: 73. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 7. — Friswell. Mod. men of let. 61. — (E. C. J. B. Jacquot) Gautier. Fam. Fr. au. 119. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 150. — Hale, E. E. Lights 2 cent. 473. — Hazletine, M. W. Chats, 14. — King, E. French pol. lead. 9. — Loménie. Liv. characters, 185. — Mauris, M. French men of letters, 5. — Men of 3d repub. 343. — Myers. Ess. mod. 105. — (J. Parton) Parton. Princes, 204. — Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 37. — Towle. Cert. men, 154. — Buchanan, R. Poet's sk. book, 157. — Henley. Views, 63. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 356. — Em. persons, 3: 207. — Forster. Fr. & Span. genius, 211. — Griffin, G. W. Stud. in lit. — Hatton, J. Old lamps, 30. — Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 167. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 173, 233, 295, 339. — Walsh, R. M. Liv. char. France. — With portrait. (A. Cohn) Warner Lib. 13: 7709.
- and Wagner. Archer, W. Theatre, 321.
- L'année terrible. Swinburne. Ess. 17.
- as a dramatist. Matthews, J. B. Fr. dram. 15.
- as a novelist. Buchanan, R. Look round, 32.
- at home. (R. Lesclide) Parton. Princes, 188.
- Bibliography. Marzials. Life of H.
- Character of his verse. Arnold, M. Irish ess.
- L'homme qui rit. Swinburne. Ess. 1.
- Household gods of. Stuart, H. Paris days, 3.
- in 1872. Buchanan. Master-spir. 143.
- in the Rue de Clichy. Yates, F. H. Celeb. 2: 53.
- La légende des siècles. (W. Alexander) Afternoon lec. 2: 197.
- Ninety-three. Morley. Stud. in lit. 229.
- Le Pape, A study from. Wilde, Lady. Soc. stud. 249.
- Plays. Archer, W. Theatre, 287.
- Poems. Mazzini. Life, etc. 2: 257. — Dowden. Studies, 428.
- Posthumous works of. Swinburne. Stud. prose, & p. 161.
- Hugo**, Victor Marie. Romances. Stevenson, R. L. Fam. stud. 1; or Miscel. 2: 17.
- Toilers of the sea. Buchanan. Look round, 10.
- Works of: A malformed giant. Burroughs, J. Indoor, 177.
- Writings of. Hazletine. Chats, 14.
- Huguenots**, The. Clarke, J. F. Events, 326. — Lawrence, E. Hist. stud. 247. — Lord, J. Beacon, 8: 383. — Parkman, F. Pioneers of France, 1. — Merson. Heroic days, 129. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 370. — Punshon, W. M. Lectures, 235.
- and the edict of Nantes. Gammel. Writ. 221; also in R. I. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1885-90.
- Historical sketch of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 1: 1.
- in Rhode Island. (E. B. Carpenter) R. I. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1885-86.
- Huile**, Richard. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 443.
- Huillard-Bécholles**, J. L. A. Oliphant, T. L. K. Duke, 61.
- Hulburd**, Calvin T., with portrait. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 315.
- Hulburd**, H. R. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Hull**, Amelia Matilda. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 582.
- Hull**, E. L. Great mod. preachers.
- Hull**, William. Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches, 403. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 218. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 219.
- Hull House**. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 67. — Hull-House maps, 207.
- a factor in labor movement. (J. Addams) Hull-House maps, 183.
- Hulton**, Mrs. Ann. Burder. Pious wom. 327.
- Human** beings, Concerning the estimate of. Boyd. Aut. holid. 80.
- Human** body, Chemistry of. Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 215.
- Perfection of structure in, a leading element of hygiene. (N. Allen) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 36.
- a subject of study for teachers. (J. L. Pickard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70: 41.
- Human** development, Direction of. Greg. Enig. 155.
- Human** faculty, Origin of. Romanes. Ess. 86.
- Human** form, The. Parsons, T. Ess. 1: 86.
- Human** nature. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 357.
- Dignity or meanness of. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 86.
- Scientific study of. Youmans. Culture, 371.
- Two fundamental laws of. Strong, J. New era, 114.
- Human** race, Told off from. Higginson. Conc. all, 183.
- Human** sacrifices, Did the Romans use? Stanhope, Earl. Miscel.
- Human** wishes, Vanity of. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 183.
- Humanism**. Sinclair, T. Humanities, 112.
- in Italy. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 510.
- Humanists** in Florence. Duffy, B. Tuscan repub. 334.
- Humanitarians**. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 114.
- Humanity**. Greeley. Hints ref. 396. — Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 174.
- Faith in. Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 69. — Holland, J. G. Lessons, 236.
- Modern conception of. Maurice, F. D. Soc. morality, 350.
- Present state of. Jouffroy. Philos. miscel. 2: 195.

- Humanity**, Religion of. Brownson. Works, 4: 100. — Congreve, R. Ess. 278, 391.
 — Spirit of. (J. H. Barrows) Conf. char. & cor- rec. '99: 16.
 — to man and beast. Swing. Old pic. 2: 119.
Humayun. Adams, W. H. D. Warriors of cres- cent, 168.
Humbert, King of Italy, with portrait. Crowned heads, 51.
 — Reminiscences of. Kingston, W. B. Monarchs, 2: 150.
Humboldt, Alexander von. Alison. Ess. 3. — Bolton, S. K. Fam. men of science, 107. — Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 37. — Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 284. — Houghton, Lord. Monog. 19. — Ingersoll, R. G. Gods, 93. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 146. — Tuckerman. Charac. 56. — Anderson, M. B. Papers, 2: 203. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 1: 466. — (J. P. Thompson and others) Graham & Collar. Pulpit and rost. v. 1. — Lieber, F. Reminis. 389. — With por- trait. Warner Lib. 13: 7768.
 — at the court of Berlin. Houghton, Lord. Monog. 19.
 — Commemorative oration on, 1859. Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 225.
 — Cosmos. Herschel, J. F. W. Essays, 257.
 — Eulogy on. (E. Everett) Mass. Hist. Proc. 4: 314; also in Everett. Orat. v. 4.
 — Visit to. Taylor, B. At home, 1: 351.
Humboldt, Marie E. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 411.
Humboldt, Neb. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 247.
Hume, Sir Abraham, with portrait. Ollier, E. Brit. port. paint. 78.
Hume, Alexander. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 59. 2: 313.
Hume, David. Brougham. Works, 2: 168. — Case. Phys. realism. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 325. — Edgar. Footpr. 180. — Law- rence. Brit. historians, 2: 9. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — McCosh. Scot. phil. 113. — Morris, G. S. Brit. tho't, 234. — Oliphant. Hist. sketches, 416. — Pünjer. Chr. philos. relig. 359. — Wotton. Word portraits, 136. — Fos- ter, J. Crit. ess. Ecl. v. 1. — Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 275. — Hundred greatest men, 250. — (H. Rogers) Macaulay. New biog. 379. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 145. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 224. — Sinclair, J. Sketches. — With portrait. (M. A. Mik- kelsen) Warner Lib. 13: 7777. — Webb, F. E. Veil of Isis, 67, 360.
 — as a historian. Bisset, A. Ess. on hist. 136.
 — as a metaphysician. Thornton, W. T. Old fash. 113.
 — Essays. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2: 367.
 — Philosophy of, expounded by Huxley. Porter, N. Sci. & sent. 293.
 — Treatise of human nature, Introductions to. Green, T. H. Works, 1: 1.
 — Works. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1: 309.
Hume, Joseph. Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 302. — Smiles. Self-help. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 298.
Hume, Lady Grisell. Wittenmeyer. Women Re- form. 443.
Hume family. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 1: 391.
Humidity, atmospheric, Drainage and. (S. B. Hunt) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 357.
Humility. Friswell. Silent hour, 188.
 — Independence and. Taylor. Notes from life, 29.
Hummel, Johann Nepomuk, with portrait. Bie, O. Hist. of piano, 211. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 329.
Humming-birds. (Robert Ridgway) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '90: 253.
 — of the tropics. Wallace, A. R. Trop. nat. 124.
Humor. Bailey, S. Discourses, 241. — Tuckerman. Optimist, 175.
 — American. Lang. Leaders, 70, 181. — Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 402.
 — — Perils of. Higginson. New world, 128.
 — and realism. Stearns, F. P. Real & ideal, 40.
 — Charity and. Thackeray. Humorists.
 — English and American. Repplier, A. In dozy hours, 94.
 — English, Future of. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2: 103.
 — Future of. Traill. New fiction, 283.
 — in the schoolroom. (H. C. Kirk) N. Y. Re- gents, 93: 577.
 — of various nations. Cobbe, F. P. Hours of work, 233.
 — Penalty of. Matthews, B. Aspects fic. 43.
 — Plea for. Repplier, A. Points of view.
 — realism and romance. Stearns, F. P. Real, 40.
 — A word about. Mabie. Ess. lit. interp.
Humorist, The. Walsh, W. S. Paradox, 81.
Humorists, American, with portraits. Howe, M. A. D. Am. bookm. 153.
Humorous, The, in literature. (J. H. Short- house) Coan. Stud. lit. 120.
Humorous literature, Worth of. Mathews. Conversers, 159.
Humphreys, A. A., Gen. (J. H. Wilson) Dwight, T. F. Fed. & confed. comm. 69. — (J. W. de Peyster) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 321.
Humphreys, David. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — Everest. Poets of Conn. 59. — Griswold. Poets Am. 50. — Los- sing. Em. Amer. 215. — With portrait. Mitch- ell, D. G. Am. lands, 163.
Humphreys, John C. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 115.
Humphreys, Joseph. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 343. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 227.
Hundred years ago, A. Doran. Drury Lane, 1: 285.
Hungarian types and Austrian pictures. (C. E. King) Murphy, Lady B. On Rhine, 276.
Hungary. Zangwill. Without prej. 271.
 — and Austria. Brownson. Works, 16: 209.
 — Revolution in. Brownson. Works, 16: 178.
 — under Matthias Corvinus. (G. G. Zerffi) Roy. Hist. Soc. II., 1: 260.
Hungerford, James. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 288.
Hungerford, Margaret (H.), with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 107.
Hungerford family. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 194.
Hunila, empress of Bonosus. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 101.
Hunnis, William. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 152.
Huns. Bury. Later Roman empire, 1: 161. — Hodgkin. Dynasty of Theodosius. — Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 11.
 See also Attila.
Hunt, Benjamin Faneuil. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 144.
Hunt, Cornelius E. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 288.
Hunt, Freeman. Bungay. Off-hand, 368. — N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 200.

- Hunt**, Harriot Kesia. Belloc. Vignettes, 389.
— (H. B. Elliot) Parton. Em. wom. 528.
- Hunt**, Henry. Grant, J. Recoll. H. Comm. 173.
- Hunt**, Holman. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 25.
— Quilter. Preferences, 23, 95. — Rossetti, W. M. Fine art, 233.
— and D. G. Rossetti. Ruskin. Art of Engl. 3.
— Recent pictures by, 1864. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 160.
— "The light of the world," and "The shadow of death." Dawson, G. Shakesp. 450.
- Hunt**, Leigh. Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 440. — Caine, T. H. Cobwebs, 123. — Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 303. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 243. — Hawthorne. Old home. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Hodder, G. Memories, 160. — Horne. New spirit, 1 : 305. — Howitt. Homes Brit. poets, 2 : 396. — Langford. Prison books, 316. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 1 : 215. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 2 : 301. 9 : 157. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4 : 142. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 308. — Noble, J. A. Sonnet in Eng. 93. — Redding. Pers. remin. 2 : 184. — Saintsbury. Ess. Eng. lit. 201. — Smiles. Brief biog. 300. — Taylor, B. At home, 2 : 421. — Thayer, W. M. Turn-points, 205. — Tuckerman. Poets, 154. — (E. Dowden) Ward. Eng. poets, 4 : 340. — With portrait. (E. Rhys) Warner Lib. 13 : 7791. — Wotton. Word portraits, 139.
— and Keats. Procter, B. W. Autob. 195.
— and his letters. Clarke, C. C. Recoll. of writ. 190.
— and his second journal. Espinasse. Lit. recol. 338.
— Letters to. Moore, T. Prose & v. 391.
— Poems. Whipple. Ess. & rev. 2.
— Recollections of. (J. T. Fields) Parton. Princes, 138.
— Reminiscences of. Grundy, F. Pictures, 162.
— Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 270.
— Ultra-crepidarius. Gosse, E. Gossip, 283.
- Hunt**, Peter, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 171.
- Hunt**, Mrs. Sallie Ward, with portrait. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 228.
- Hunt**, Thomas P., with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 139.
- Hunt**, Ward. With portrait. Barnes, W. H. Sup. ct. 113. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 226.
- Hunt**, Wm. Ruskin. Miscel. v. 1.
— and William Dyer. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 135.
— and Prout. Wedmore, F. Studies, 2 : 153.
- Hunt**, William Henry. Quilter. Preferences, 177.
- Hunt**, Wm. Holman. See Hunt, Holman.
- Hunt**, William M. Bartol. Principles, 435. — Bolton, S. K. How success is won, 114. — Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 88.
- Hunter**, Mrs. Anne. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 78. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 265.
— Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1 : 282.
- Hunter**, Henry. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2 : 435.
- Hunter**, Henry W. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 282.
- Hunter**, John. Bettany. Em. doctors, 1 : 133. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1 : 45. — Edgar. Boyhood, 358. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 415. — Georgian era, 2 : 395. — Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 22. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 2. — Smiles. Self-help. — Taylor, T. Leicester Sq. 381.
— Discovery of remains of. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4 : 215.
- Hunter**, John Dunn. Redding. Pers. remin. 3 : 42.
- Hunter**, Joseph. (H. M. Dexter) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4 : 280. — (C. Deane) Mass. Hist. Proc. 17 : 300.
- Hunter**, R. M. T. Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 244. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 329.
- Hunter**, Thomas. Trial of, for conspiracy and murder. Townsend, W. C. Mod. state trials, 2 : 162.
- Hunter**, Wm. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 1 : 305.
— Tayler. Eng. martyrs.
- Hunter**, William, M. D. Bettany. Em. doctors, 1 : 119. — Edgar. Footpr. 305. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 2.
- Hunter**, William, Amer. statesman. Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2 : 335.
- Hunterian Museum** at the College of Surgeons. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1 : 106.
- Hunting** in France; a day with the French emperor's hounds, 1864. Higgins, M. J. Ess. 194.
— in North America. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 131.
— in Wyoming. Pierrepont. Fifth ave. 265.
- Huntingdon**, Selina Hastings, countess of. Burder. Pious wom. 396. — Newman, J. H. Ess. crit. 1 : 386. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 180. — Stevens, A. Women of Meth. 145. — Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 84. — Withrow. Makers of Meth. 150.
- Huntingdon**, Theophilus Hastings, Earl of, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 84.
- Huntington**, Daniel, b. 1788. Everest. Poets of Conn. 163. — Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 106.
- Huntington**, Daniel, d. 1816. With portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. 2 : 17. — Tuckerman. Artist-life, 185.
- Huntington**, Samuel, 1731-96. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 85. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 146. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 37. — Lossing. Signers, 53. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 4.
- Huntington**, William, preacher, 1745-1813. Georgian era, 1 : 455. — Heath, R. Eng. peasant, 320. — Timbs, J. Engl. eccen. 219.
- Huntley**, Stanley. Clemens. Funny fellows, 200.
- Huntly**, George Gordon, second marquis of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
- Hunton**, Logan. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 126.
- Huntoon**, Mary A. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 341.
- Huntsman**, Benj., inventor of cast steel. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Hunyadi**, Demetrius. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 367.
- Hunyady**, John. Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 67.
- Hunza**. Younghusband. Heart of cont. 341.
- Hupa** reservation, Ray collection from. (O. T. Mason) Smithson. Rept. '86 : 205.
- Hupfeld**, Hermann. Cheyne. Founders O. T. crit. 149.
- Hupton**, Job. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 345. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 332.
- Hurd**, Frank Hunt. Am. Bar Assoc. 20 : 550. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4 : 238.
- Hurd**, Mrs. Phineas B. Moore, F. Women of the war, 65.
- Hurley Hall**. Hodges, Eliz. Anc. Eng. homes, 157.
- Hurn**, William. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 346. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 316.
- Huron-Iroquois**, a typical race. Wilson, D. Lost Atlantis, 246.

- Hurry and leisure.** Boyd. *Recreat.* 1: 267.
- Hurst coal-pit, Fall in.** Davenport. *Narr. peril.* 2: 359.
- Hurstmonceux Castle.** Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 370.
- Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego.** Montgomery. *Men. of Ita.* 3: 58.
- Husband, Mrs. Mary Morris.** Brockett. *Woman's work*, 287. — Moore, F. *Women of the war*, 313.
- Husbands.** Friswell. *Gentle life*, 1: 114.
- Hushai the Archite.** Hastings, F. *Obscure charac.* 61.
- Huskisson, William.** Hazlitt. *Parl. portr.* 210. — Jerdan. *Men*, 268.
- Huss, John.** Gilpin. *W. Lives*, 129. — Herrick, S. E. *Heretics*, 45. — (D. McLean) *Reformers.* — Paisley *lec.* 49. — Stevenson. *Lives & deeds*, 181. — Hodgson, Wm. *Reformers*, 123. — Mears, J. W. *Heroes Bohem.* — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 38. — Williams, F. *Eng. card.* 2: 35. — Wittenmeyer. *Women Reform.* 60.
- and the reformation in Bohemia. Merson. *Heroic days*, 84. — Trench. *Lec. mediæval*, 321.
- Story of. Rogers, H. *Ess. fr. G. W.* 90.
- Wycliffe and Savonarola. Williams, W. R. *Eras*, 110.
- Hussey, Mrs. Henrietta (Grove).** Clayton, E. C. *Eng. fem. art.* 2: 411.
- Hussey, Sir John,** chief justice of England, 1482-1492. Campbell. *Ch. just.* 1: 147.
- Hussites.** Pennington. *Epochs Papacy*, 234. — Ullman. *Reformers*, 334.
- Hutchens, Jesse T.** Am. Bar Assoc. 13: 349.
- Hutcherson, Francis.** McCosh. *Scot. phil.* 49. — Martineau, J. *Types*, 2: 474.
- Hutchins, Harvey.** Whitehead, C. *Highway-men*, 1: 184.
- Hutchins, Waldo.** Am. Bar Assoc. 14: 438.
- Hutchinson, Anne.** Adams, C. F. *Three episodes*, 1: 380. 2: 533. — (Marbury) Anderson, Jas. *Mem. wom. pur.* 1: 185. — Chandler, P. W. *Am. crim. trials*, 1: 1. — Chapman, W. *Wom. of purit.* 57. — Earle. *Colon. dames*, 111. — Stedman. *Lib. Amer. literature*, 1: 233. — Trial of. (E. Stiles) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 2d ser. 4: 159.
- Hutchinson, Col. J.,** *Memoirs.* Jeffrey, F. *Contrib. Ed. Rev.* — Wrangham. *Brit. Plutarch*, v. 3.
- Hutchinson, John A.** Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 680.
- Hutchinson, Mrs. Lucy (Apsley).** Anderson, J. *Mem. wom. Pur.* 2: 54. — Burder. *Pious wom.* 292. — Child. *Good wives*, 25. — Cochrane, R. *Earnest*, 9. — Costello. *Englishwomen*, 3: 57. — Crosland. *Mem. women*, 244. — Knight. *Once on time*, 1: 266. — Russell. *Extr. women*, 74. — Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 87. — Yonge. *Good wom.* 1: 38. — Ewald, A. C. *Paper*, 140. — With portrait. Johnstone, G. *Lead. women*, 129. — Fifty famous women, 118. — Hale, S. J. *Less. wom. lives*, 46. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. *Heroines domes*, 151.
- Hutchinson, Ralph.** McClure. *Translators*, 183.
- Hutchinson, Sylvester.** Wakeley. *Heroes Meth.* 287.
- Hutchinson, Thomas.** Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 58. — Richardson. *Amer. lit.* 1: 447. — Sabine. *Loyalists*, 376.
- Franklin and. Franklin. *Works* ('87), 5: 292, 378.
- Historical publications of. (C. Deane) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 3: 134.
- Hutchinson, Thomas.** Pamphlet on Bills of Credit, 1736. (A. M. Davis) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 2d ser. 12: 429.
- Hutten, Leonard.** McClure. *Translators*, 210.
- Hutten, Ulrich von.** Doran. *Knights*, 420. — Maccall. *For. biog.* 1: 176. — Jordan, D. S. *Story*, 205.
- Hutton, Henry.** Alden, R. M. *Rise of satire*, 213.
- Hutton, James.** Duncan, P. M. *Botanists*, 221. — McCosh. *Scot. phil.* 261. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 211. — Biog. account of. Playfair, J. *Works*, v. 4.
- Hutton, Richard Holt.** Watson, W. *Excursion in crit.* 115.
- Hutton, William.** Chambers's *Miscel.* no. 69. — Craik. *Pursuit knowl.* 1: 172. — Davenport, R. A. *Lives*, 56. — Knight, C. *Old booksel.* 154. — Seymour, C. C. B. *Self-made*, 289.
- Huxham, J.** Pettigrew. *Med. portr. gall.* v. 2.
- Huxley, T. H.** With portrait. Clodd. *Pioneers evol.* 201. — With photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 4: 25. — Engel. *Handel to Hallé*, 121. — Flower, W. H. *Ess. on museums*, 381. — Griswold, H. T. *Personal sk.* 152. — With portrait. (E. R. Lancaster) *Warner Lib.* 13: 7805.
- and evolution. Winchell. *Sparks geol. ham.* 319.
- and his work. (T. Gill) *Smithson. Rept.* '95: 759.
- and Salvation Army. Buchanan, R. *Coming terr.* 336.
- Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. *Bull.* Aug. '95.
- Lectures. Godkin. *Reflections*, 104.
- Protoplasm. Whedon. *Ess.* 2: 139.
- Huxleyism.** Thornton, W. T. *Old fash.* 158.
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.** Crawford, V. M. *Stud. for. lit.* 78. — Ellis, H. *Affirmations*, 158. — Henry, S. *Hours w. Parisians*, 113.
- as a mystic. Symons, A. *Stud. two lit.* 299.
- En route. Peck, H. T. *Pers. equa.* 135.
- Hyacinth bulbs.** (G. Allen) Proctor, R. A. *Nat. stud.* 69.
- Hyblas.** Arnold, E. *Poets of Greece*, 134. — Mills. *Poets of Greece*, 155.
- Hybridity and heredity.** Wilson, D. *Lost Atlantis*, 307.
- Hyde, Mrs. Abigail.** (Bradley) Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 349.
- Hyde, Andrew J.** Hemenway. *Poets of Vt.* 339.
- Hyde, Ann Beadley.** Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 463.
- Hyde, Anne.** See York, Duchess of.
- Hyde, Edward.** See Clarendon, Earl of.
- Hyde, Sir Nicholas,** chief justice of Eng., 1626-1631. Campbell. *Ch. just.* 1: 312.
- Hyde, Sir Robert,** chief justice of England, 1663. Campbell. *Ch. just.* 1: 398.
- Hyde Park.** Wynter, A. *Our soc. bees*, 1: 43.
- Hyderabad in the Deccan.** Burton, Isa. *Ara-bia*, 155.
- Hydrophobia.** Scoffern. *Stray leaves*, 392. — (S. Marks) *Wisc. Health*, '77: 31.
- and muzzling of dogs. Romanes. *Ess.* 226.
- in Mexico, Prophylaxis of. (A. Reyes) *Am. Pub. Health*, 18: 138.
- Pasteur's treatment of. Lankester. *Advan. sci.* 119.
- Protection against. (J. M. Partridge) *Am. Pub. Health*, 10: 293.
- Hygelolatry.** Cobbe, F. P. *Peak in Darien*, 378.
- Hygiene, Ancient and modern, contrasted.** (C. T. Lewis) *Am. Pub. Health*, 3: 165.

- Hygiene** and higher education. (J. M. Gregory) Am. Pub. Health, 4 : 57.
 — and sanitary science, Teaching of, in secondary schools. (D. Fall) Mich. Health, '97 : 114.
 — and sanitation, Municipal. (E. S. Kelly) Am. Pub. Health, 19 : 169.
 — as a branch of military education. (Sir J. Richardson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57 : 449.
 — at Amherst College. (E. Hitchcock) Am. Pub. Health, 4 : 46.
 — Bibliography. Galbraith, A. M. Hygiene & phys. cult. for women.
 — Camp. (C. Smart) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 2 : 79.
 — Civil public, Importance of. (C. A. Cameron) Am. Pub. Health, 19 : 186.
 — in Italy. (G. H. F. Nuttall) Am. Pub. Health, 20 : 26.
 — in medical education. (J. I. Desroches) Am. Pub. Health, 20 : 298.
 — in the public schools. (H. P. Yeomans) Am. Pub. Health, 12 : 99.
 — in schools and family education. (C. N. Hewitt) Am. Pub. Health, 4 : 81.
 — Instruction in, in schools and colleges. (C. O. Probst) Am. Pub. Health, 20 : 251.
 — International, Rise and progress of. (J. L. Cabell) Am. Pub. Health, 7 : 16.
 — Irregularities of habits, Rational, not harmful. Am. Pub. Health, 16 : 183.
 — Lecture on. McSherry. Ess. 95.
 — Means of spreading knowledge of, among the people. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-'98, 1 : 257.
 — Naval. (T. J. Turner) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 2 : 175.
 — of the household. (J. W. Hervey) Indiana Health, '80 : 15.
 — personal and public. Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. July, '94.
 — Public, Importance to the state. (Sir C. A. Cameron) Am. Pub. Health, 19 : 186.
 — in the U. S. (S. W. Abbott) Shaler. The U. S. 2 : 556.
 — Questions of. (A. G. Young) Maine Health, '91 : 142.
 — Railroad, Contribution to the discussion of. (T. Noriega) Am. Pub. Health, 21 : 80.
 — School. (F. Formento) Am. Pub. Health, 10 : 38. — (H. I. Jones) Am. Pub. Health, 7 : 241. — (C. J. Lundy) Am. Pub. Health, 9 : 137. — (J. C. Cameron) Am. Pub. Health, 20 : 268. — (M. T. Brennan) Am. Pub. Health, 20 : 278.
 — Principles of. (Aaron Gove) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97 : 891.
 — Study of. (A. de Garay) Am. Pub. Health, 21 : 263.
 — Teaching of, in elementary schools. (S. Gauthier) Am. Pub. Health, 20 : 259.
 — in public schools. (H. P. Yeomans) Am. Pub. Health, 12 : 99. — (C. O. Probst and others) Am. Pub. Health Assoc. 20 : 251.
 — to the young. (G. G. Groff) Am. Pub. Health, 20 : 263.
Hygienic institutes. (G. A. Smyth) Conn. Health, '83 : 63.
Hygrometer, A slowly sensible. Franklin. Works ('87), 7 : 151.
Hymnology. Bibliography; Paine hymnol. col- lec. Hartford Sem. Rec. Feb. '92.
 — Latin. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 74.
 — Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Aug. '98.
Hymn-writers. Butterworth. Great compos. 114, 124.
 — Biography of. Stevenson. Lives & deeds, 267.
Hymns and hymn-writers. (C. B. Pearson) Oxf. ess. '58 : 124.
 — Ancient. Posnett. Compar. literature, 99.
 — First Christian hymn. Davis, L. S. Stud. mus. 18.
 — German. Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 333.
 — of the populace. Mozley, A. Ess. 27.
 — St. Bernard's translations of. Schaff. Lit. & poetry, 233.
 — Tinkering. Ess. from Nation, 55.
Hypatia. Vaughan, R. A. Ess. & rev. v. 2.
 — History of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1 : 57.
Hyperæsthesia, Cases of hypnotic. Soc. Psych. Res. 4 : 532.
Hyperbole, Social. Mozley, A. Ess. fr. Blackw. v. 1.
 — Use of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1 : 320.
Hyperides. Mills. Poets of Greece, 456.
Hypnotic phenomena, Personally observed. (J. M. Bramwell) Soc. Psych. Res. 12 : 176.
Hypnotism. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 134. — (W. B. Clarke) Indiana Health, '90 : 144. — Mason, R. O. Telepathy, 28. — Romanes. Ess. 213.
 — and spiritualism, Connection of. Soc. Psych. Res. 5 : 279.
 — and telepathy. (E. Gurney) Soc. Psych. Res. 5 : 216.
 — Certain post-hypnotic states. (E. Gurney) Soc. Psych. Res. 4 : 268.
 — Recent experiments in. (E. Gurney) Soc. Psych. Res. 5 : 3.
 — Stages of. (E. Gurney) Soc. Psych. Res. 2 : 61, 265.
 — Telepathic. (F. W. H. Myers) Soc. Psych. Res. 4 : 127.
 — What is? (J. M. Bramwell) Soc. Psych. Res. 12 : 204.
Hypochondriacs. Lang. Leaders, 158.
Hypocrisy. Hazlitt. Sketches.
 — Religious. Hazlitt. Round table.
Hypocrite of fiction. Noble, J. A. Impressions, 105.
Hyslop, James. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2 : 181.
Hythe, Eng. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 170.
Ibar. St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 128.
Ibn Gini. (T. Davidson) Warner Lib. 14 : 7835.
Ibrahim, the baby. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, 98.
Ibsen, Hendrik. With portrait. Brandes. Em. auth. 405. — Gosse. Stud. lit. No. Eur. 35. — Ellis, H. New spirit. — James, H. Ess. in Lond. 230. — Walkley, A. B. Playhouse, 47. — With portrait. (W. H. Carpenter) Warner Lib. 14 : 7839.
 — Influence of. Garland. Crumbling idols, 99.
 — Peer Gynt. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 283.
 — Prose dramas. Watson, W. Excur. in crit. 127.
 — Social dramas. Courtney. Studies, 25.
 — Social plays of. Monkhouse, A. Books, 155.
Ibsen drama. Winter. Shad. stage, 3 : 330.
Ibsenism. Nordau. Degen. 338.
Ibun, Temples of. Adams, W. H. D., Fam. caves, 20.
Ibycus. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 147. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 100. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1 : 326.
Icaria, Community of. Hinds. Amer. commun. — Nordhoff. Commun. 333.
Icarlans. Nordhoff. Commun. soc. 333.
Ice and glaciers. Helmholtz. Pop. lec. 1 : 107.

- Ice and the ice age.** Dunman. Talks sci. 85.
 — Impure. (C. W. Chamberlain) Conn. Health, '82: 295.
 — Disease from. (A. H. Nichols) Mass. Health, '76: 467.
 — with poets upon it. Hunt, L. Seer, 2: 74.
Ice age. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 2: 1. — (A. Braun) Estes. Half-hour, v. 2.
 — and its work. (A. R. Wallace) Smithson. Inst. Rept. '93: 277.
 — in America. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 2: 77.
 — in Britain. (J. Geikie) Manch. sci. lec. 3-4: 160; also in Estes. Half-hour recr. 105.
 — in Europe and No. America. Geikie, J. Frag. 160.
 — of the globe. (A. Braun) Estes. Half-hour recr. 33.
Ice caves. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 139.
 — of Washington. Raymond, R. W. Camp, 208.
Ice cream, Poisonous. (V. C. Vaughan) Mich. Health, '86: 154.
Ice crops. Wynter, A. Peeps, 1: 297.
Ice industry in Maine. (L. C. Ballard) Maine Labor, 1891.
Ice-supply in Massachusetts, Pollution of. Mass. Health, '89: 145.
Iceiland. (I. I. Hayes) Am. Geog. Soc. 6: 228.
 — Change of faith in, A. D. 1000. King, R. J. Sk. 147.
 — A king of. Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2: 184.
 — Modern. Am. Geog. Soc. 22: 442.
 — Norsemen in. (G. W. Dasent) Oxf. ess. '58: 165.
 — Volcanic eruptions and earthquakes in, within historic times. (Th. Thoroddsen) Smithson. Rept. '85: 495.
Ice-landic language and poetry. Longfellow. Poets Eur. 30.
Ice-landic literature. (W. Sharp) Warner Lib. 14: 7865.
Iconoclasm. Bury. Later Rom. empire, 2: 428, 460, 494. — Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 163.
Iconoclasts, The. Trench. Lec. mediæval, 89.
Ictinus. Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 45.
Ida, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 224.
Idesleigh, Earl of. See Northcote, S. H.
Idea, People with one. Hazlitt. Table-talk.
Ideal, The. Hazlitt. Table-talk. — Hazlitt. Crit. on art., ser. 2.
 — The human. Gurney. Tertium, 1: 1.
 — Picturesque and. Hazlitt, W. Table-talk, 448.
 — Real and. Conway, M. D. Idols, 175. — Finlayson, T. C. Ess. 111. — Mathews. Lit. style, 111. — Stearns, F. P. Real, 1.
 — Doctrine of. Schopenhauer. Selec. ess. 1.
 — Value of. Paget, V. Baldwin, 249.
Ideal poetry. Roscoe, W. C. Poems & ess. v. 2.
Idealism. Balfour, A. J. Founda. belief, 137. — Frothingham. Transcend. 7, 115, 186. — McCosh. First truths, 299. — Smith, J. Campbell. Writings, 269. — Webb, T. E. Veil of Isis, 1.
 — Ancient. Courtney. Stud. philos. 1.
 — and experience. Knight, W. G. 23.
 — and realism, Hist. devel. of. (G. G. Zerffi) Roy. Hist. Soc. 5: 117. 6: 304. 7: 130. 8: 331.
 — and visual perception. Ingleby. Ess. 87.
 — Dualism, materialism, or. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 136.
 — Fichte's. Lewes. Biog. phil.
 — Hegel's. Lewes. Biog. phil.
 — Illustrations of. Woodberry. Studies in letters.
 — in England in 18th cent. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 287.
Idealism in recent English literature. Cooke, G. W. Poets, 271.
 — Interpretation of. Mabie. Books and cul. 250.
 — the new religion. (A. Brodbeck) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 340.
 — of Berkeley. Lewes. Biog. phil.
 — Realism and. Symonds. Ess. 1: 168.
 — Reality and. Royce, J. Spir. mod. philos. 341.
 — Scheme of A. Collier. Hamilton. Discus.
Idealistic school, The. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 438.
Ideality. Bartol. Rad. prob. 391.
 — in language. Hazard. Ess. on lang. 7.
Ideals. Appleton, T. G. Chequer-work, 231. — Stryker. Hamilton, 74.
 — Application of. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 2: 296.
 — Influence of. Bryant, S. Short stud. 61.
 — of nations. Farrar. Sermons in Am. 219.
 — Personal. Higginson. New world, 106.
 — Realizable. Greg. Enig. 25.
Ideas. Hume. Philos. works, 4: 15.
 — Association of. Blackie. On beauty, 155. — Gurney. Power of sound, 113. — Knight. Principles of taste. — McCosh. Psychology: cognitive powers.
 — Liberation through. Mabie. Books and cul. 121.
 — Lordship of. Hedge. Atheism, 376.
 — Reality of. Brownson. Works, 2: 284, 448.
 — Ruling. Gladden, W. Ruling ideas, 271.
Identity, Personal. Hazlitt. Winterslow. — Hazlitt. Sk. — Hume. Philos. works, 1: 310.
 — True theory of, Philosophical importance of. Bosanquet. Ess. 162.
Ideology, Subscription and. Aids to faith, 157.
Idiocy. Human wasters. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees. 2: 227.
Idiotic and feeble-minded children, Obligation of society to. (H. M. Greene) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 264.
 — Provision for. (I. N. Kertin) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 246.
 — Training of. Whittier. Lit. recre. 20.
Idiotic hand, Training of an. (S. J. Fort) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 155.
Idiots, Adult, Colony system for. (G. H. Knight) Conf. char. & correc. '91: 107.
 See also Feeble-minded.
Idleness and immorality. Godkin. Problems, 180.
 — Apology for. Stevenson. Virginibus puerisque.
 — Art of. Warner, C. D. As we go, 134.
 — Beauty of. Guiney. Goose-quill, 161.
 — criminal, Prevention of. (Emma Marwedel) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 372.
 — Word for. Mabie. My study fire, 173.
Idler, Sketches of occasional contributors to the. Drake, N. Ess. Rambler, 2: 166.
Idols and ideals. Stearns, F. P. Real, 76.
 — Popular. Phillips, Wend. Sp. 242.
Idumæa. Stuart-Glennie. Pilgrim, 159.
Ignatius, St., bishop of Antioch. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 66. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 1: 176. — Evans, R. W. Biog. early ch. 1: 52. — Farrar. Lives of fathers, 1: 23. — Pressensé. Martyrs, 223. — Yonge, C. M. Pupils of John, 103. — Hort, F. J. A. Ante-N. fathers, 25. — Moxom. Jerus. to Nicæa, 141.
 — and Polycarp. (F. W. Farrar) Lefroy, W. Lec. eccl. hist. 1.
 — Epistles of. Lightfoot. Ess. "Super. relig." 59.
 — Seven epistles of. Newman, J. H. Ess. crit. 1: 186.
Ignatius, Father. See Lyne, J. L.

- Ignorance.** Ess. from Sat. R. 24.
 — Genteel. Hamerton. Hum. int. 253.
 — of the learned. Hazlitt. Table-talk.
 — Patriotic. Hamerton. Hum. int. 264.
 — Political, as safeguard of absolute govt. Curtis, B. R. Mem. & wr. v. 2.
Ilaria del Caretto. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 107.
Iigen, Karl D. Cheyne. Founders O. T. crit. 26.
Illegitimate children, Laws of Belgium relative to. (J. B. Curgenvén) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '67: 531.
Illinois; an Amer. state and its architecture. Caton. Miscel. 53.
 — Early lead mining in. (R. G. Thwaites) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93: 189.
 — in 1832. Bryant. Prose, 2: 3.
 — Industrial training school. (O. L. Dudley) Conf. char. & correc. '91: 145.
Illiteracy in America. Dixon, W. H. White conquest, 2: 340.
 — in the U. S. in 1870 and 1880. (C. Warren) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '84, no. 3.
Ill-nature and sneers. Friswell. Better self, 101.
Illness as a mental stimulant. Proctor, R. A. Rough ways, 236.
Ill-tempered folk. Henry, C. S. About men, 48.
Illuminati, The. Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 2: 31.
 — Lillie, A. Mod. mystics, 45.
 — Account of. Robertson, J. B. Lec. mod. hist. 465.
 — in Spain. Lea. Chap. relig. hist. Spain, 251.
Illumination, Mental, *vs.* acquisition. Maurice. Friendship, 342.
Illuminism, Preaching of. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 241, 286.
Ilusions. Emerson. Conduct, 271. — Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 272. — Marion, F. Wonders of optics, 160. — (T. Foster) Proctor, R. A. Leis. read. 78. — Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 1: 153.
 — Hallucinations and. Elam. Phys. prob. 256.
 — Spectral. Chambers's Miscel. no. 70.
Illustrated London News. Hutton. Jour. Lond. 221.
Illustration, Literary. Mozley, A. Ess. fr. Blackw. 69.
 — of books. Hamerton. Portfo. pap. 293.
 — Philosophy of, in elementary teaching. (J. J. Burns) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 218.
Illustrators, English. Buxton, H. J., *et al.* Eng. paint. 85.
 — of Harper's Magazine, with portraits. James, H. Picture & t. 1.
Illyria and its emperors. Freeman. Hist. ess. 3: 22.
Itut, St. Kingsley. Hermits, 249.
Image, Selwyn. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 653.
Image worship. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 205.
Imagery, Mental. (W. Lay) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 4: no. 2.
Imagination. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 175. — Dallas. The gay science, 1: 179. — Everett. Poetry, comedy, and duty. — Mable. Books and cul. 143. — Patmore. Princ. in art, 43.
 — Culture of. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 129.
 — Waterston. Culture, 219.
 — Force of. Walsh, R. Didactics, 2: 78.
 — Functions and culture of. Macdonald, G. Orts, 1.
 — The gospel a gift to. Bushnell. Building eras, 249.
 — in art. Harris. Theory of the arts, 2: 122. — Patmore. Principle in art, etc.
- Imagination** in religion. Morison, J. H. Great poets, 15.
 — Normal clairvoyance of the. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana.
 — Play of. Mable. Ess. on work, 219.
 — the power which liberates. Mable. My study fire, 2: 128.
 — Practical uses of. Finlayson, T. C. Ess. 128.
 — in the ministry. Finlayson, T. C. Ess. 154.
 — Scientific use of. Tyndall. Frag. sci. 127.
 — Tricks of. Whipple. Success, 185.
Imbecile, The moral. (I. N. Kerlin) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 244.
Imbecile children, Training of. Wynter, A. Peeps, 1: 251.
Imbeciles, Education and custody of. (A. J. Mott) Conf. char. & correc. '94: 168.
 — Educability of. (B. Brodie) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 409.
 — Training of. Wynter. Borderl. of insan. 148.
Imitation. Hazlitt. Round table.
 — as psychological tendency. (Anna T. Smith) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 1: 671.
 — and similarities, Poetical. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 260.
 — Laws of. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 309.
Imitations, by Frederick Yates. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 2: 61.
Imitative arts. Allen, C. G. B. Physiolog. æsthetics.
Immaculate Conception. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1: 251. — Williams, F. Eng. card. 1: 145.
Immanence, Divine. Bibliography. Wood, C. J. Survivals in Christianity.
Immaturity. Boyd. Leis. hours (Bost.), 16.
Immermann, Karl Lebrecht, with portrait. Warner Lib. 14: 7896.
Immigrant inspection and the public health. (H. R. Mills) Am. Pub. Health, 8: 102.
Immigrants and tramps, Law affecting. (H. A. Millis) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 355.
 — Our debt and duty to. (E. J. Wolf) Evang. Alliance, '89: 217.
Immigration. Altgeld. Live ques. 104. — (C. S. Hoyt) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 245. — (A. White) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 1: 191. — Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 306. — U. S. Consular reports, special, v. 2.
 — Alien paupers, insane, and crim. in N. Y. (C. S. Hoyt) Conf. char. & correc. '87: 197.
 — and crime. (H. H. Hart) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 307.
 — and interstate migration. (R. Guenther) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 262.
 — and the labor problem. N. J. Labor, '84: 282.
 — and migration. (F. B. Sanborn) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 253.
 — and sale of public lands, Laws of Amer. Republics relating to. Bur. Am. Rep. Bulletin, no. 53, pt. 4.
 — British. Bibliography. Board Trade Rept. Alien immigration.
 — Dumping garbage. George, H. Soc. prob. 147.
 — Educational test for. Higginson. Book & heart, 160.
 — Effect of. Everett. Orat. v. 8.
 — in New England. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2: 944.
 — on American national character. Tiffany, O. H. Pulpit & p.
 — on the community. (S. C. Wrightington) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 281.
 — Evils of. Keyes, E. D. Fifty years, 92.

- Immigration**, History of. (C. S. Hoyt) Conf. char. & correc. '93: 106.
 — in the U. S. (P. C. Garrett) Conf. char. & correc. '88: 185.
 — Defects in system of. (P. C. Garrett) Conf. char. & correc. '87: 206.
 — Regulation of. (F. B. Sanborn) Conf. char. & correc. '87: 212.
 — Increase of social pressure. George, H. Soc. prob. 36.
 — Its objects and objections. (P. C. Garrett) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 158.
 — of contract laborers. U. S. Ho. Miscel. Doc. '87-88, v. 15.
 — Progress, extent, and effect of. N. Y. Bur. Lab. '98: 954.
 — Restriction of. (C. Biddle) Conf. char. & correc. '91: 197. — Swank. Notes, 177. — Walker, F. A. Discus. in econ. 2: 417.
 — to U. S. Everett. Orat. v. 3.
 — U. S. legislation respecting. (R. Guenther) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 302.
Immigration service of U. S., Defects in. (J. M. Woodworth) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 441.
Immortality. Bax. Ethics of socialism, 180. — Buchanan, R. Look round, 148. — Channing. Works, 4: 169. — Greg. Enig. 231. — Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 329. — Hume. Philos. works, 4: 547. — Knight, W. Ess. 283. — Emerson. Let. & soc. aims, 305. — Schopenhauer. Stud. pres. 53.
 — Argument for. (P. S. Moxom) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 476.
 — Can it be shown from the light of nature? Hadley, J. Ess. 373.
 — Egyptian belief in. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 231.
 — Egyptian tombs and. Poole, R. S. Lec. art.
 — Evidences of. Mill, J. S. Three ess. 196.
 — Feeling of, in youth. Hazlitt. Sketches; or Winterslow.
 — Fragment on. Green, T. H. Works, 3: 159.
 — from the point of view of natural science. Shaler. Interp. of nat. 278.
 — Is death the end? Gladden. Burn. ques. 129.
 — Is there another life? Smith, Goldw. Guesses, 97.
 — Natural science and. Shaler. Interp. 287.
 — Our knowledge of. Whedon. Ess. 2: 382.
 — Plato's Arguments in "Phædo." Packard, L. R. Stud. Gr. 41.
 — Plato's views of. King, T. S. Patriotism, 113.
 — Struggle for. Phelps, E. S. Struggles, 119.
 — Thoughts and things. King, T. S. Patriotism, 164.
Imogen, Shakespeare's. Martin. Shakesp. female, 157.
Impeachment. Tilden, S. J. Writings, 1: 472.
 — of U. S. officials. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1: 566, 606.
Impeachment trials in States. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1: 633.
Impeachments before U. S. Senate. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1: 508, 529.
 — Origin of. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1: 506.
Imperial Federalism, Rise of. (G. B. Adams) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 25.
Imperialism. Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 133.
 — Bibliography. Boston Pub. Lib. Spec. Bibliog.
 — Roman. Seeley, J. R. Rom. imp. 5; or Lec. & ess. 1.
 — vs. socialism. Bax. Relig. of socialism, 123.
Impermeable construction with ref. to ventila. and warming. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- Implements** of war. Sparvel-Bayly. New Stud. 1.
Importance of a man to himself. Smith, Alex. Dreamthorp, 171.
Imports, Excess of. Giffen. Ess. finance, 151.
Impostors, Literary. Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 163.
 — Religious. Chambers's Miscel. no. 14.
 — Royal. Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 83.
Impostures. Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 140.
 — Literary. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 142. — Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 198.
Impressionism. Garland. Crumbling idols, 121.
 — The point of honor. Meynell, A. Rhythm, 49.
Impressionists, The. (F. Wedmore) Coan. Art and lit. 134.
Impressions, Justification of. Noble, J. A. Impressions, 1.
Impressments of American sailors by British men of war, Negotiations with Mr. Rose. Madison, J. Letters, 2: 410.
Imprisonment, Cellular system of. (W. Tallock & J. Field) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '71: 264.
 — false, Indemnification for. (M. A. Corne) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app. 244.
 — Unnecessary. (J. P. Altgeld) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 408.
 See Cumulative sentences; Sentences, Indeterminate, etc.
Improvement, Permanent, of neighborhoods. (C. DeGraffenried) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 101.
Improvements, Modern. Talfourd. Crit. writ.
Improvidence of authors. Madden. Infirm. gen. 79.
Impudence and modesty. Hume. Philos. works, 4: 497.
Impulse. Galt, J. Lit. life, 2: 196.
Impulses, Natural. Mill, J. S. Three ess. 56.
Imputation of Adam's sin. (B. Jowett) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 265.
In, preposition, and related words. Key, J. H. Philol. ess. 57.
Incarnation, The. Brownson. Works, 14: 141.
 — Green, T. H. Works, 3: 207. — Johnson, S. Ori. relig. India, 481. — Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 98.
 — as the basis of dogma. (R. C. Moberley) Gore, C. Lux mundi, 217.
 — as the great moral force. (T. M. Post) Bost. lectures, '72: 122.
 — Bushnell on. Brownson. Works, 7: 49.
 — Heresy and. Brownson. Works, 8: 186.
 — Idea of, in history and in Christ. (J. J. Keane) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 882.
 — in the Ramayana. Williams, M. Indian wisdom, 321.
 — in relation to development. (J. R. Illingworth) Gore, C. Lux mundi, 181.
Incas of Peru. (C. R. Markham) Winsor's America, v. 1. — Réville. Religions of Mexico and Peru, 127.
Inchbald, Mrs. Elizabeth. Adams, W. H. D. Noble women, 90. — Adams, W. H. D. Wom. of fash. 2: 123. — Elwood. Lit. ladies, 1: 310. — Hamilton, C. J. Women writers, 24. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1: 340. — Kavanagh. Eng. women, 2: 1. — Mayer, G. T. Wom. of let. 2: 1. — Wotton. Word portraits, 143.
Inchmahome. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
Incognito, Delights of an. Guiney. Patrins, 63.
Income, Definition of, for purposes of taxation. (Dr. Chadwick) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '80: 716.

- Income**, limited, Inconveniences of. Arnold, F. *India*, British rule in, Influence of. Temple, R. Three-cor. ess. 114.
- Income tax**. Lubbock. Addresses, 103.
- Bibliography. Phila. Mercan. Lib. Bull. Jan. '94.
- in Prussia, New, 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 148.
- Incongruity**. Russell, A. P. Lib. notes, 187.
- Inconsiderate**, A word to the. Dodge, M. A. Skirmish, 180.
- Incorporation**, Freedom of. Baldwin. Mod. polit. inst. 141.
- Incorrigibles**. (F. Wayland) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86: 189. '87: 225.
- Indecision**. Craik, D. M. Plain speaking, 7.
- Indemnity**, The French, 1871. Rand. Selec. econ. hist. 326.
- war, Right of. Thompson, J. P. Amer. com. 168.
- Indentured labor in American Colonies**. Bibliography. (J. C. Ballagh) J. Hopk. Univ. Stud. 13: 96.
- Independence**. Hare. Guesses, 2: 260.
- Judicial. (H. B. Brown) Am. Bar Assoc. 12: 265.
- Moral. Martineau, H. Miscel. 1: 179.
- of mind. White, C. Ess. 40.
- Independency**. (E. White) Relig. systems, 552.
- Independent in politics**, The. Lowell. Pol. ess. 295; or Writ. 6: 190.
- Independent district system**. (J. A. M'Donald) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 211.
- Independents**, East Anglian. Stoughton, J. Spir. heroes, 181.
- Indestructibles**, The. Zangwill. Without prej. 55.
- Index** librorum prohibitorum. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 194.
- India**. Bridges, F. D. Lady trav. 23. — (E. W. Fisher) Am. Geog. Soc. 19: 337. — Brooks, J. Seven months, 283. — Congreve, R. Ess. 67. — Dilke. Greater Brit. 386. — Field, H. M. Egypt to Japan, 115.
- American educators in. (R. G. Wilder) N. Y. Regents, '91: 418.
- Ancient and mediæval. Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism, 269.
- Ancient religion of. (M. Phillips) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 296.
- and the British colonies. Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden, 222.
- and its army. Gleig. Ess. 2: 176.
- and the West. Hopkins. Relig. of India, 542.
- Bibliography. Whiteway, R. S. Rise of Portug. power in India, 1497-1550.
- Brahmoism and the religious future of. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 291.
- British. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Nov. '97.
- Census of, 1891. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 163.
- Government of, 1853. Cobden. Speeches, 497.
- Reform in. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 227.
- Self-government in. Temple, R. Orient. exper. 116.
- British army in. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 200.
- British conquest of. Malleison, G. B. Battles of India, xi. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 157.
- Our Indian empire. Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 162. — Wood, G. B. Hist. mem. 295.
- British energy in. Smiles. Self-help.
- British in. Whitney, W. D. Orient. 2: 2.
- India**, British rule in, Influence of. Temple, R. Men in India, 489.
- Burmese war, Origin of. Cobden. Polit. writ. 2: 23.
- Castes in. Lyall. Asia, 150. — Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 244.
- and creeds. Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 405.
- Christianity in. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1: 227. — Mozley. Ess. 2: 310. — Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 150. — Wood, G. B. Hist. mem. 185.
- Condition of, end of 19th century. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 176.
- The church in. Blunt. Ess. 1.
- Civil justice in the Punjab. Cust. Ling. ess. 1: 198.
- Colonization and legislature. Schlegel. Æsthet. (Bohn) 504.
- Development of our political culture in the intellectual life of. Nicol, D. Polit. life, 1: 114.
- Duties of universities toward. (M. Williams) Internat. health exh. 15: 218.
- Duty of British people towards. Temple, R. Orient. exper. 184.
- Education in. (W. I. Chamberlain) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 7: no. 8. — (W. E. De Riemer) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 339.
- Christian vernacular education for. Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 185.
- Effects of observation of, on modern European thought. Maine. Vill.-com. 203.
- England's policy in. Rawlinson, H. Eng. & Russ. 293.
- English in. DeQuincey. Uncoll. wr. 1: 298.
- Farther, Wild peoples of. (C. W. Rosset) Am. Geog. Soc. 25: 289.
- Finances of, 1872-73. Fawcett. Spee. 1: 47.
- Forestry in. Temple, R. Orient. exper. 242.
- Government of. Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 221.
- in 1833. Macaulay. Miscel. & sp. 551.
- Great wars of. Dutt. Hist. stud. 2: 147.
- Health in. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- How to preserve. (F. Nightingale) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '63: 501. '73: 463.
- Heber's Travels in, 1800-25. Jeffrey. Contrib. Ed. Rev. — St. John. Cel. travellers, 3: 356.
- Heredity and regeneration of. Macmillan, M. Globe-trotter India, 115.
- Home rule in. Cust. Ling. ess. 2: 151.
- Hopes of, 1850. Dutt. Ess. 1.
- in 1847 and 1881. Temple, R. Men in India, 1.
- land-revenue in, Collector of. Cust. Ling. ess. 1: 172.
- Language of. Schlegel. Æsthet. (Bohn) 428.
- Languages of. Cust. Ling. studies, 2: 124.
- law in, Sources of. Maine. Vill. com. 31.
- Letters and minutes. Hobart, V. II. H. Ess. & miscel. 2: 255.
- Literary history of. Bibliography. Frazer, R. W. Lit. hist. India.
- Literature of. (E. W. Hopkins) Warner Lib. 14: 7905.
- Marriage-customs in. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 132.
- Missions in. Temple, R. Orient. exper. 131.
- Modern indigenous literature of. Cust. Ling. ess. 2: 110.
- Mohammedanism in. Lyall. Asia, 228.
- Monetary practice amongst natives of. Temple, R. Orient. exper. 290.
- Music in. Kingston, W. B. Music & manners. 1: 147.

- India**, Native literature of. (Meadows Taylor) *Afternoon lec.* 2: 101.
- native princes of, Armies of. Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 151.
 - Natives of. Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 244.
 - Newspaper press of. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 134.
 - North, Countries betwixt the rivers Satlaj and Jamná. Cust. Ling. ess. 1: 1.
 - — Topography and scenery of. (H. M. Wilson) Am. Geog. Soc. 27: 360.
 - Northwestern provinces of (1884). Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 2: 144.
 - official life in, Anecdotes of. (R. Lindsay) Lindsay. Lives, 3: 147.
 - Overland journey to. Chambers's Miscel. no. 164.
 - Place-names in, Origin of. Cust. Ling. studies, 2: 132.
 - Policy of the government in relation to. Bright, J. Publ. add. 508.
 - Political economy of. Temple, R. Orient. exper. 200.
 - Political survey of (1884). Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 2: 216.
 - public works in, Necessary. Bright, J. Publ. add. 433.
 - Races, religions, and languages of, in 1881. Cust. Ling. studies, 2: 53.
 - Railway from the Indus towards Candahar. Temple, R. Orient. exper. 93.
 - Religion in. Lyall. Asia, 1: 287.
 - Religions of. Cust. Ling. ess. 1: 107. — (J. Caird) St. Giles lec. 2: 1. — Matheson. Distinc. mess. 93.
 - Bibliography. Hopkins, E. W. Religions India.
 - Religious outlook of. (L. E. Slater) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1172.
 - Religious policy of Great Britain in. Lyall. Asia, 258.
 - Religious thought among natives, Effect of. Temple, R. Orient. exper. 166.
 - Russian advance upon. Rawlinson, H. Eng. & Russ. 263.
 - Sepoy mutiny. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 2: 158. — Cust. Ling. ess. 1: 224. — Kaye. Indian off. v. 2. — Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 281. — Temple, R. Men in India, 126.
 - — Heroes of. Hodder. Heroes, 1: 292. 2: 276.
 - — Questions raised by. (C. Buxton) Camb. ess. '57: 241.
 - Social reform in. (B. B. Nagarkar) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 767.
 - Superstitions in. Stanhope, Earl. Miscel. 2: 129.
 - Telegraphic communication with. (F. Gishourne) Camb. ess. '57: 105.
 - Temperance movement among British in. Temple, R. Orient. exper. 405.
 - Tent life in. Keating. With Grant, 82.
 - Textile fabrics of. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 1: 153.
 - Topographical survey of. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 244.
 - tribes of, Characteristics of. Brinton. Races & peo. 243.
 - University education in. Maine. Vill. com. 240.
 - Vedic. Bibliography. Ragozin, Z. Vedic India in Rig-Veda.
 - Vernacular languages of. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 96.
 - Vindication of Baptist missionaries. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1: 132.
- India**; What can it teach us? Müller, M. India, 19.
- Women in. See Women in India.
 - — Education for. (E. A. Manning) Nat. Ed. uca. Assoc. '93: 890.
 - India** rubber, Uses of. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 189.
 - India-rubber** artist. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 71.
 - Indian** alphabet, Origin of. Cust. Ling. studies, 2: 27.
 - Indian** and Homeric epics. Macmillan, M. Globe-trotter India, 171.
 - Indian** bones, Finding. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 186.
 - Indian** corn. See Maize.
 - Indian** hunting-ground, Relics of. (Atrous Wanner) Smithson. Rept. '92: 555.
 - Indian** magicians. Lummis. Strange corners, 75.
 - Indian** matting, Ancient, from Petit Anse Island, La. (Thomas Wilson) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '88: 673.
 - Indian** Ocean. Froude. Oceana, 72.
 - Indian** paintings, Catlin collection of. (Washington Matthews) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '90: 593.
 - Indian** princes at home. Arnold, E. Wand. words, 95.
 - Indian** proverbs. Macmillan, M. Globe-trotter India, 141.
 - Indian** Reform Association. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 251.
 - Indian** relics, Searching for. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 60.
 - Indian** remains on the Upper Yellowstone. (W. S. Brackett) Smithson. Rept. '92: 577.
 - Indian** summer. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 202.
 - Indian** Territory. (H. Gannett) Am. Geog. Soc. 27: 272.
 - and its inhabitants. (E. C. Boudinot) Am. Geog. Soc. 5: 217.
 - Indiana** press in the olden time. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 538.
 - Indianapolis**. Warner, C. D. Studies, 242.
 - Municipal condition of. (L. B. Swift) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 374.
 - Indians**, American. Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 2. — (J. W. Powell) Shaler. The U. S. 1: 190. — Dilke. Greater Brit. 95. — Head, F. B. Descr. ess. 1: 307.
 - Allotment of land to. (A. C. Fletcher) Conf. char. & correc. '87: 172.
 - Anthropology of. (F. Boas) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93, 37.
 - Artistic faculty in. (D. Wilson) Roy. Soc. Can. v. 3.
 - Bibliography. (R. R. Elliott) Am. Cath. Quar. Jan., Apr. '95.
 - Campaigning among. Keyes, E. D. Fifty years, 250.
 - Characteristics of. Franklin. Works ('87), 9: 25.
 - Cherokee feuds. Dixon, W. H. White conquest, 1: 262.
 - Citizenship for. (R. W. Hill) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 34.
 - Civilization of. Whittier. Prose, v. 3.
 - Coast of southern Alaska and northern British Columbia. (A. P. Niblack) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '88: 225.
 - Customs, etc. of. McLennan. Stud. anc. 2: 313.
 - Destiny of. Russell, W. H. Hesper. 2: 186.
 - Dress and ornaments of certain. (L. Carr) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 11: 381.
 - Education of. (W. N. Hailman) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 937. — (W. F. Slocum, jr.) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 70. — (S. C. Arm-

- strong) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 177. — (T. J. Morgan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 491. — (Dr. Oronhyatekha) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 234.
- Indians**, Education of, in the Indian Territory. (R. L. Owen) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 192.
- Next step in. (W. N. Hailman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 80.
- Employment of, in War of 1812. (E. Cruikshank) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 321.
- Folk-lore of Delaware tribe. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 181.
- Food of certain. (L. Carr) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 10: 155.
- George Catlin Indian gallery in U. S. Nat. Mus. (Thomas Donaldson) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '85: supp.
- Government policy toward. Hubbard, B. Memorials, 187.
- in Central America, Settlements of. (C. Sapper) Smithsonian. Rept. '95: 537.
- in Michigan. Hubbard, B. Memorials, 179.
- in the United States, Architecture of. (C. Mindeleff) Am. Geog. Soc. 30: 414.
- in the west. Ossoli. At home, 87.
- Indian's view of difficulties besetting him. (J. M. Stuart) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 66.
- Languages of, on N. W. coast, Classification of. (F. Boas) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93: 339.
- Legal status of. (W. B. Hornblower) Am. Bar Assoc. 14: 261.
- Legislation on, Rept. of committee on. Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 351.
- Massachusetts, Condition of. (F. B. Sanborn) Mass. Charity, '68: 20.
- Massacre of, in Lancaster county, Pa., 1764. Franklin. Works ('87), 3: 260.
- Mechanics among. (O. T. Mason) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93: 69.
- Methods of burying dead among. Webster, N. Ess. 205.
- Mingling with whites, Advantages of. (R. H. Pratt) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 45.
- Myths of. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 37.
- not Mongolian. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 56.
- of British Columbia. (F. Boas) Am. Geog. Soc. 28: 229.
- of New England, 1630-1700. (J. Winsor) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 10: 327.
- of the Quinaielt Indians, Washington Terr. (C. Willoughby) Smithsonian. Rept. '86: 267.
- Our dealings with. (J. E. Greene) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc., n. s. 11: 23.
- Philosophy of. (J. W. Powell) Am. Geog. Soc. 8: 231.
- Pipes and smoking customs of. (J. D. McGuire) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '97: 351.
- Policy of U. S. toward. (P. C. Garrett) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 23.
- Religion of. (A. C. Fletcher) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1078.
- Sacred symbols and numbers of. (F. Parry) Am. Geog. Soc. 26: 163.
- Supposed Asian relations. (D. G. Brinton) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93: 145.
- Treatment of. Reynolds, G. Papers, 394.
- in U. S. Bancroft, H. H. Essays, 65.
- Tribes of. Brinton. Races & peo. 248.
- Twana, Chemakum, and Klallam, of Washington Terr. (Myron Eells) Smithsonian. Rept. '87: 605.
- What shall we do with? (F. H. Head; D. M. Riordan) Sunset Club Echoes, 222.
- Wrongs of. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 242.
- Indifference**. Friswell. Wick. world, 213.
- Religious, in Germany. Baring-Gould. Germany, 338.
- Individual**, The, and a crowd. Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 326. — Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 16.
- and society. Gladden. Ruling ideas, 63.
- in American society. (L. Abbott) Shaler. The U. S. 2: 579.
- Individual** development, Sketch of. Macdonald, G. Orts, 43.
- Individualism**. Bartol. Rad. prob. 28. — Donisthorpe. Individualism. — Erdmann. History of philosophy, 2: 93. — Morell, J. D. Philos. tend. — Thomson, H. M. Copy, 72.
- and state-action. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 111.
- Force of, in religious movements. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 259.
- in art. Van Dyke. Principles of art, 278.
- in mass education. (P. W. Search) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 398.
- of Herbert Spencer. Ritchie, D. G. State interf. 3.
- sustained. Bastiat. Ess. on pol. econ. 74, 102, 173.
- vs. socialism. Bosanquet, B. Civil. of Christendom, 304.
- Individuality**. Ingersoll, R. G. Gods, 169.
- Necessity and means of developing. (S. B. Todd) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 665.
- of character. Helps. Brevia.
- Individuals**, Importance of. James, W. Will to bel. 255.
- Indo-China**, French. Norman, H. Far East, 71.
- Garnier's Explorations in. Frost, T. Mod. expl. 101.
- Indo-European** languages, Aspirate mutes in. Hadley, J. Ess. 168.
- Philological classification of. Latham. Opuscula, 143.
- Study of. (T. Raftery) N. Y. Regents, 94: 580.
- Indo-European** philology and ethnology. Whitney, W. D. Orient. 1: 198.
- Indo-Germanic** languages, chronology of, Curtius on. Müller, M. Sci. ess. 1: 79; or Chips, v. 1.
- Indolence**. Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 252.
- a moral essay. Thompson, J. Ess. 142.
- Inductive** philosophy. Lord, J. Beacon, 8: 417.
- Indulgences**, John of Wesel and. Ullman. Reformers, 243.
- Industrial** action, The state and. (H. C. Adams) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 1.
- Industrial** and manual training in grammar schools. (T. O. Crawford) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 570.
- in school course. (W. B. Powell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 606.
- Industrial** and social revolution. Smith, G. Ess. on ques. of day, v. 1.
- Industrial** and technical schools at educ. exhibit, N. E. A. meeting, San Francisco, '88. (J. M. Ordway) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 704.
- Industrial** and technical training, National need of. Meath. Soc. arrows, 383.
- Industrial** art; Art and industry. Gladstone. Speeches, 10: 301.
- in public schools. (C. G. Leland) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '80; also in U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '82: no. 4.
- Industrial** art education in U. S. (E. S. Drone) Hamerton. Higher ed. 106.
- Industrial** college, National. (E. E. White) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: 131.
- Industrial** communities. (W. F. Willoughby) U. S. Lab. Bull. 1: 223-609.
- Industrial** conflict, Lines of. Bosanquet, Mrs. Standard, 162.

- Industrial depression in England and Wales**, 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 148.
- Industrial depressions, History of.** U. S. Labor Rept. v. 1.
- Industrial drawing for primary and grammar schools.** (C. M. Carter) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 302.
- Industrial drawing-schools, Evening.** (Otto Fuchs) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 307.
- Industrial education.** (J. H. Smart) Conv. Labor Bur. '88: 42. — (S. G. Love) N. Y. Regents, 100, app. : 105. — (I. E. Clarke) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 705. — (Alexander Hogg) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 74. — (E. R. Booth) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 720. — U. S. Lab. Rept. '92. — Walker, F. A. Discus. in educa. 125.
- and apprenticeship. (T. V. Powderly) Conv. Labor Bur. '88: 61.
- and public school reform. Hinsdale, B. A. Schools & stud. 178.
- Beginning of. (M. A. Newell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 208.
- Exhibit at Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, '85. (J. M. Ordway) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 522.
- in the south. (B. G. Northrop) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 628. — (A. D. Mayo) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88: no. 5.
- Necessity of. (A. R. Robinson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 741.
- Progress of. (S. R. Thompson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 248. — (S. R. Thompson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 556. — (P. C. Garrett) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '84.
- in 1882. (S. R. Thompson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: 158.
- Relation of, to intellectual and moral training. (Z. Richards) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 563.
- State and national aid in. (B. F. Hood) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 640.
- Systematic manual labor in. (G. T. Fairchild) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 224.
- Typical institutions offering. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 2: 1001.
- Industrial evolution.** Mallock. Stud. contemp. sup. 286, 295.
- Industrial heroes.** Fiske, J. Excurs. 203.
- Industrial partnerships, Desirability of.** (R. Hamilton) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '73: 501.
- Industrial progress, Reality of.** Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 70.
- Industrial reform, Evolutionary process in.** (F. Woodrow) Conven. Labor Bur. '87: 14.
- Industrial residuum, The.** (H. Dendy) Bosanquet. Asp. soc. 9: 82.
- Industrial schools.** Chambers's Miscel. no. 125.
- as a remedy for pauperism. Meath. Soc. ar-rows, 251.
- Industrial training and technical training.** (S. S. Paddock) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 207.
- in Indian schools. (R. H. Pratt) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 759.
- in juvenile reformatories. (C. A. Gower) Conf. char. & correc. '88: 229.
- in the N. Y. Cath. Protectory. (H. L. Hogue) Conf. char. & correc. '88: 219.
- in the U. S. (Mrs. S. A. M. Canfield) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '75: no. 6.
- of girls. (J. P. Norris) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '59: 366.
- Plea for extension of, to grammar schools. (Mary A. Pinney) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 753.
- Industrial training, Some limitations in.** (G. T. Fairchild) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 549.
- See also Manual training.
- Industries, Historical.** (J. Schouler) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93: 55.
- Industry.** Lubbock. Use of life, 209.
- and politics. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 173.
- Heroes of. (J. Fiske) Hundred greatest men, 452.
- Place of, in the social organism. Smart, W. Stud. econ. 311.
- Primitive. (Thomas Wilson) Smithson. Rept. '92: 521.
- Reorganization of. Gladden. Tools, 204.
- Inebriate asylums.** (H. I. Bowditch) Mass. Health, '75: 27.
- Inebriate pauperism.** (T. D. Crothers) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 1: 140.
- Inebriates, Treatment of.** (A. M. Rosebrugh) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 291.
- Inebriety, Influence of, on public health.** (T. D. Crothers and others) Am. Pub. Health Assoc. 19: 74. 20: 348.
- Keeley treatment for, Insanity following. (R. Dewey) Conf. char. and correc. '92: 142.
- Inequality of man, Natural.** Huxley. Method, 290.
- Infallibility of the Pope.** Deutsch, E. Lit. rem. 285. — Mozley. Let. from Rome. — Picton. New theories, 104.
- Infancy, Meaning of human.** Fiske, J. Excurs. 306.
- Part played by, in evolution of man. Fiske, J. Cent. of science, 100.
- Infant hygiene.** (A. Jacobi) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 1: 75.
- Infant mortality.** (T. B. Curtis) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 2: 267. — (J. S. Parry) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '71. — (W. D. Husband) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '64: 498. — (E. Jarvis) Mass. Health, '73: 194. — Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 2: 174.
- Bacillus pyocyaneus as a cause of. (E. P. Williams) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 355.
- Causes of. (R. O. Beard) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 82.
- and prevention of. (J. Walker) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 73. — (S. Garudiego) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 309.
- Dwellings of the laboring classes and. (A. T. White) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 69.
- Employment of mothers in factories and. (T. M. Dolan et al.) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '82: 357. — (W. C. Taylor et al.) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74: 569.
- in cities. (H. Hartshorne) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 211. — (J. Fraser) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 648.
- Sanitary and social science and. (W. T. Gairdner) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 632.
- Infant salvation.** Whedon. Ess. 2: 298.
- Infanticide.** Wynter. Fruit, 2: 174.
- Female. McLennan. Stud. anc. 2: 74.
- in China. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 1: 193.
- Law of. (J. D. Wilson et al.) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '77: 284.
- Prevention of. (E. Lankester; A. H. Safford) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 216.
- Suppression of, by law. (E. Lankester et al.) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '69: 205.
- Infants, Artificial feeding of.** (J. M. Keating) Penn. Health, '86: 243.
- Destitute, State care of. (H. S. Shurtleff) Conf. char. & correc. '89: 1.

- Infants, Management of.** Chambers's Miscel no. 6.
- **Nourishment of.** (A. Simard) Am. Pub. Health. 20: 367.
- **Sanitary care of.** Kingsley, C. San. lec. 257.
- Infectious** and contagious diseases, Management of, in Milwaukee. (O. W. Wight) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 86.
- Infectious** disease and its prevention. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- Infectious** diseases, Cause and prevention of. (P. H. Bryce) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 73.
- **Compulsory notification of.** (W. H. Michael *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81: 532. '82 448. — Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- **eruptive, Precautions against.** (W. Squire) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '70: 554.
- **The government and.** (W. Budd and W. Hardwicke) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '69: 386.
- **How spread.** Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- **Isolation hospitals for.** (S. W. Abbott) Mass. Health, '93: 691.
- **Notification of.** Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- **of Saltillo, Mex.** (D. G. Fuertes) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 389.
- **Periods of incubation, etc.** N. H. Health, '93: 263.
- **Removal from air of dust supposed to produce.** (D. Prince) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 164.
- **Sanitary management of.** (G. C. Ashmun) Ohio Health, '87: 357.
- **Transportation of persons ill with.** (G. P. Conn) N. H. Health, '93: 204.
- Infectious** fevers, Legislation relative to. (F. T. Bond) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '76: 478.
- Inferences** and facts. Bailey, S. Essays, 131.
- Inferior** races, Treatment of. (C. S. Roundell) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 126.
- Infernal** machine of Fieschi. Thornbury. Old stor. 453.
- Infidelity.** Hall, R. Miscel. 247.
- **European democracy and.** Thomson, H. M. Copy, 21.
- **A form of, at the present day.** Newman, J. H. Lec. univ. 296.
- **Unreasonable.** (Isaac Barrow) Friswell. Silent hour, 29.
- Infidels,** Testimony of, in courts of law. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 1: 187.
- Infinite,** the, Personality and. Knight, W. Ess. 211.
- Infinites,** Our knowledge of. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 1.
- Infinity.** Holland, H. Frag. papers, 190. — McCosh. First truths.
- **Notes on.** Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 1.
- Infirmaries,** County, Buildings for. (R. Brinkerhoff) Conf. char. & correc. '79: 104.
- Infirmities,** Our often. Craik, D. M. Serm. 41.
- Infection,** Evolution of. Latham. Opusc. 57.
- Influences,** Indirect. King, T. S. Patriotism, 194.
- Influenza.** Mackenzie, M. Ess. 245. — (A. G. Young) Maine Health, '89: 230.
- **Causes and prevention of.** (H. B. Baker) Mich. Health, '94: 160.
- **Epidemic, in Connecticut, 1889-90.** (C. P. Lindsley) Conn. Health, '90: 269.
- Informers** and spies in England in 1817. Routledge, J. Pop. prog. in Eng. 315.
- Ingalls,** John J., with portrait. (H. Inman) Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 457.
- Ingalls,** Wm. (W. Ingalls) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 328.
- Ingborge** of Denmark and Agnes de Maranie, queens. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 144.
- Ingelow,** Jean, with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 299. — Bolton, S. K. Girls, 331. — Forman. Liv. poets, 89. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 359. — (M. Bell) With portrait. Warner Lib. 14: 7968. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 385.
- Ingemann,** Bernhardt Severin. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 577. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 14: 7982.
- Ingersoll,** Charles Jared. Maury, S. M. Statesm. of Am. 155.
- Ingersoll,** Jared, 1750-1822. Brown, D. P. Forum, 1: 470.
- Ingersoll,** Col. Robert G. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 204. — Buchanan, R. Look round, 135. — Peck, H. T. Good English, 227. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 473.
- **Answer to.** Black, J. S. Ess. & sp. 76.
- **"The apostle of unbelief."** Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 1: 122, 155.
- **Reply to.** Gladstone. Later gl. 118.
- Ingham,** Benjamin. Tyerman. Oxf. meth. 57.
- Inglis,** Sir Robert. Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 131.
- Inglis,** Samuel D. (E. C. Hewett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 288.
- Ingoldsby,** Thomas. Horne. New spirit of the age, 1: 127.
- Ingomar.** Hutton, L. Plays, 137.
- Ingratestone** Hall, hiding place of priests. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 235.
- Ingrès,** J. A. D. Hamerton. Contemp. Fr. painters.
- Inheritance,** Ancestor-worship and. Maine. Early law, 78.
- **Limitation of the rights of.** Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 762.
- Inheritance** tax. (M. West) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 4: no. 2.
- Inhibition.** (B. B. Breese) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 5: no. 3.
- Injunction** and organized labor. (C. C. Allen) Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 299.
- Injuries,** Factors of disease and death after. (S. D. Gross) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 400.
- Inkerman,** Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 2: 151. — Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 2: 343. — Malleson. Ambushes, 333.
- Inman,** Henry. Lester. Artists, 35. — Tuckerman. Artists, 233. — Tuckerman. Artist-life, 105. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 386.
- Inner** life, Rediscovery of. Royce, J. Spir. mod. philos. 68.
- Inner** light, The. Lilly, W. S. Gt. enig. 254.
- "Inner Mission,"** German. (C. R. Henderson) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 72.
- Inness,** George. With portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. 2: 36. — Tuckerman. Artists, 527. — Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 29.
- Inness,** George, jr. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 203.
- Innis,** Anna. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 61.
- Innocent** III., Pope. Gurney, J. H. Four eccl. biog. — Milman. Latin Christianity. — Oliphant. Frederick II. 1: 70. — Oliphant. Mak-ers Mod. Rome, 307.
- Innocent** VIII. [Giambattista Cibo], Pope. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 5: 227. — Symonds. Age of despots, 403.
- Innocent** IX., Pope. Ranke. Popes, 2: 233.
- Innocent** X., Pope. Ranke. Popes, 3: 41.
- Innocent** XI., Pope. Ranke. Popes, 3: 173.
- Innocent** XII., Pope. Ranke. Popes, 3: 183.

- Innovations.** Bacon. Ess.
— Opposition to. Bulwer, E. *Caxtoniana*.
Inns. Tuckerman. *Criterion*, 1.
— Characteristics of, in various countries. Tuckerman. *Collector*, 29.
Inns of Court and Chancery. Foss. *Judges*, 3: 375. 4: 249. 6: 237.
— Domestic life in. Jeaffreson. *Lawyers*, 127.
Innspruck. Guild. *Abroad again*, 320.
— Surprise of, 1552. Malleson. *Ambushes*, 223.
Innuits of our Arctic coast. (John Schultz) *Roy. Soc. Canada*, 12: sec. 2, p. 113.
Inoculation. Protective. (N. Cressy) *Conn. Health*, '82: 305. — (G. N. Sternberg) *N. H. Health*, '92: 253.
Inoculations in infectious diseases. (G. M. Sternberg) *Am. Pub. Health*, 18: 273.
Inquests under national authority. U. S. Sen. Rep. '87-88, v. 2.
Inquisition. The. Disraeli, I. *Curios.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 238. — Heckerthorn. *Sec. soc.* 2: 119. — Lacroix. *Mil. & relig. life*, 423. — Lodge, O. J. *Pioneers* 108. — Symonds. *Renais. Cath. reac.* 1: 159.
— and Dominic de Guzman. Lawrence, E. *Hist. stud.* 358.
— in the Netherlands. Pennington. *Epochs papacy*, 358.
— in Spain. Stoughton. *Span. ref.*
Insane, care of, History of, 1873-93. (C. E. Riggs) *Conf. char. & correc.* '93: 222.
— — in U. S. and abroad. (W. B. Goldsmith) *Conf. char. & correc.* '85: 136.
— — New York state law for. (O. Craig) *Conf. char. & correc.* '91: 85.
— — State in. (W. W. Godding) *Conf. char. & correc.* '89: 63.
— — State policy in. (R. Dewey) *Conf. char. & correc.* '92: 125.
— chronic, Care of. (H. Wardner) *Conf. char. & correc.* '83: 393.
— — in families. (F. B. Sanborn) *Conf. char. & correc.* '86: 260.
— — Wisconsin system of. (H. H. Giles) *Conf. char. & correc.* '91: 78.
— — Provision for. (J. H. Vivian) *Conf. char. & correc.* '85: 112.
— — Small asylums for. (A. O. Wright) *Conf. char. & correc.* '86: 280.
— Colony system for. (H. M. Hurd) *Conf. char. & correc.* '87: 215.
— Commitment of. (A. R. Moulton) *Conf. char. & correc.* '91: 68.
— — and detention of. (S. Smith) *Conf. char. & correc.* '88: 25.
— — in America. (G. A. Blumer) *Cong. Char. Chic.* '93, 4: 149.
— — Self. (R. Dewey) *Conf. char. & correc.* '91: 71.
— County care of. (J. E. Heg) *Conf. char. & correc.* '96: 181.
— Criminal and dangerous. *Mass. Charity*, '81: xxvii.
— — Care of. (O. R. Long) *Conf. char. & correc.* '96: 196.
Insane, Criminal, in asylums. (W. Channing) *Conf. char. & correc.* '79: 114.
— Destitute convalescents. (R. Dewey) *Conf. char. & correc.* '97: 76.
— Diet and voluntary employment of. (C. A. Miller) *Conf. char. & correc.* '86: 277.
— Duty of the State to. (E. N. Brush) *Conf. char. & correc.* '94: 201.
— Eccentricities of. Wynter, A. *Peeps*, 2: 221.
— Female, Medical and moral care of. (M. A. Cleaves) *Conf. char. & correc.* '79: 73.
— filthy, Care of. (S. Smith) *Conf. char. & correc.* '85: 148.
— Hospitals for, Advanced professional work in. (E. Cowles) *Conf. char. & correc.* '98: 285.
— — in Europe. (F. H. Wines) *Conf. char. & correc.* '79: 59.
— — or asylums. (H. W. Lord) *Conf. char. & correc.* '79: 83.
— — Sanitation in. (G. H. Rohé) *Am. Pub. Health*, 22: 229.
— — in Canada, Treatment of. (C. K. Clarke) *Cong. Char. Chic.* '93, 4: 134.
— — in Finland. (E. Hongberg) *Cong. Char. Chic.* '93, 4: 100.
— — in France, Irresponsibility of. (V. Parant) *Cong. Char. Chic.* '93, 4: 69.
— — Treatment of, 1895. (J. P. Beecher) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 50: 409.
— — in prisons, Special treatment of. (J. Morel) *Conf. char. & correc.* '96: 190.
— — labor of, Compensation of. (S. Smith) *Conf. char. & correc.* '84: 222.
— — legal status of, Proposed change in. (Stephen Smith) *Cong. Char. Chic.* '93, 4: 104.
— — Management of, in U. S. (P. Earle) *Conf. char. & correc.* '79: 42.
— — Non-restraint in care of. (R. Gundry) *Conf. char. & correc.* '85: 123.
— — Proper provision for. (E. Jarvis) *Mass. Health*, '72: 140.
— — Reform in treatment of. (D. H. Tuke) *Cong. Char. Chic.* '93, 4: 66.
— — Relation of the public to. (D. Clarke) *Conf. char. & correc.* '97: 83.
— — Restriction of personal liberty in care of. (A. B. Richardson) *Conf. char. & correc.* '86: 267.
— — Sanitation in hospitals for. (G. H. Rohé) *Am. Pub. Health*, 22: 229.
— — State asylum for. Hazard, T. R. *Miscel.* 84.
— — Training schools for. (C. B. Burr) *Cong. Char. Chic.* '93, 4: 124.
— — Treatment of. Wynter, A. *Peeps*, 1: 1.
— — in England. Winslow, F. *Physic.* 2: 124.
— — in early New England. Adams, C. F. *Three episodes*, 2: 722.
— — Non-restraint in. Wynter. *Borderl. of insan.* 69.
— — Woman's influence over. Ossoli. *Woman*, 295.
Insane asylums, Private. (W. J. Corbet) *Cong. Char. Chic.* '93, 4: 29.
— — service in, Future of. (A. C. Clark) *Cong. Char. Chic.* '93, 4: 58.
Insane poor, The chronic. (G. O. Hanlon) *Conf. char. & correc.* '96: 176.
— — Family system in care of. (H. R. Stedman) *Mass. Charity*, '84: clxii.
Insanity. Collins, Stephen. *Miscel.* — Holland, H. *Frag. papers*, 225. — (C. F. Folsom) *Mass. Health*, '77: 327. — Scoffern. *Stray leaves*, 328.
— — and immigration. (F. B. Sanborn) *Conf. char. & correc.* '98: 268.

- Insanity** and the insane. (F. B. Sanborn) Mass. Charity, '66: c.
- and lunacy laws. (W. B. Fletcher) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 154.
 - Borderlands of. Wynter. Borderl. of insan. 1.
 - Causes of. (W. Channing) Mass. Charity, '83: ccxix.
 - Definition and treatment of. (C. H. Hughes) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 236.
 - Early warnings of. Wynter. Subtle brains, 290.
 - Emotional. Field, D. D. Speeches, 2: 283.
 - How can we escape? (C. W. Page) Conn. Health, '82: 181.
 - in the negro. (J. W. Babcock) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 164.
 - in N. S. Wales. (C. Ross) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 4: 81.
 - in royal families. Ireland, W. W. Blot, 88.
 - in U. S., increase of, Causes and sources of. (F. Pratt) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 321.
 - Increase of. (A. O. Wright) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 228. — (F. B. Sanborn) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 186. — (W. J. Corbet) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 4: 29.
 - Lunacy administration of Scotland. (T. S. Clouston) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 4: 1.
 - Lunacy laws of Gt. Britain. (A. E. Miller; M. White) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '84: 168.
 - Prevention of. (C. F. Folsom) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 83. — (G. H. Hill) Iowa Health, '87: 62. — (C. I. Fisher) Conf. char. & correc. '88: 91. — (J. McCowen) Conf. char. & correc. '82: 36.
 - Simultaneous. Ireland, W. W. Blot, 206.
 - Study of. Timbs. Doctors, 402.
 - trials for, Expert testimony in. (H. C. Rutter) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 189.
 - Use of. Bushnell. Moral uses, 249.
 - What the college may do to prevent. (E. Hitchcock) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 116.
- Inscriptions**, Ancient. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 126.
- Greek. Newton. Essays, 95: 427.
 - Greek Christian, at Autun. Wiseman, N. Ess. 3: 297.
 - in South Bihár. Colebrook, H. T. Miscel. ess. v. 2.
 - Latin. Stanhope, P. H. Hist. essays.
 - Bibliography. Egbert, J. C. Introd. stud. Lat. inscr.
 - Monumental, in all parts of the world. Cust. Ling. ess. 370.
 - Persian cuneiform, and the Zend Avesta. Cook, F. C. Origins, 105.
- Insects**. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 540.
- Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 46.
 - aquatic, Difficulties of. (L. C. Miall) Smithson. Rept. '91: 349.
 - Bibliography. Carpenter, G. H. Insects. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. June, '94. — Theobald, F. V. Insect life.
 - flowers, plants and, Relations of. Lubbock. Sci. lec. 1, 31.
 - Habits of. Peabody, W. B. O. Lit. rem. 99.
 - Useful. Shaler. Dom. animals, 190.
- Inspection**, Medical, of schools. (S. H. Durgin) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 149.
- of animals required for food, Necessity of. (C. Horsch) Am. Pub. Health, 13: 34.
- Inspiration**. Aids to faith, 331. — Emerson. Lett. & soc. aims, 255. — Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 318.
- Doctrine of. (F. A. D. Tholuck) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 65.
- Inspiration**, The Holy Spirit and. (C. Gore) Gore, C. Lux mundi, 315.
- What is it? Fiske, J. Darwin, 110.
- Instinct**. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 328. — Brougham. Works, 6: 177.
- Animal. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 147. — Morgan. Animal life, 415.
 - Darwinian theory of. Romanes. Ess. 25.
 - in animals and savages. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 226.
- Instincts**, Human. Brinton. Races & peo. 74.
- Institute of France**, Centennial of the. (J. Simon) Smithson. Inst. Rept. '95: 713.
- in 1894. (M. Loewy) Smithson. Rept. '94: 697.
- Institutions** in the Brit. and Amer. constitutions. (J. R. Tucker) Am. Bar Assoc. 15: 213.
- of learning, Social influence of higher. Goddard, W. G. Pol. & miscel. wr. 1: 25.
 - Primitive. (J. W. Powell) Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 573.
- Instruction**, Public. (B. Sears) Mass. Education, 15: 25. 19: 37.
- See Education.
- Insults**. Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 142.
- Insurance** and labor organizations. N. J. Labor, '87: 23, 101. '88: 140.
- The divided jury. Siegvolk. Papers, 219.
 - Indemnity the essence of. (H. Jackson) Am. Bar Assoc. 10: 261.
 - Law of, in the law school. (J. A. Finch) Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 495.
 - Life. Chambers's Miscel. no. 44.
 - Bibliography. N. Y. Ins. Rept. '68: 2.
 - Commencement of. Francis, J. Stock exch. 125.
 - Marine. Lubbock. Addresses, 147.
 - Bibliography. Gow, W. Marine insurance hdbk.
 - of workmen. Bibliography. Willoughby, W. F. Workingmen's Insur.
 - Railroad relief department. N. J. Labor, '88: 140.
 - Tontines. Galt, J. Lit. life, 2: 96.
- "Insurgente"**, frigate, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 27.
- Intarsia** and inlaid wood-work. (T. G. Jackson) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 330.
- Integrity**. Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 205.
- Intellect**. Emerson. Ess. 1: 301.
- Contributions of, to religion. White, C. Ess. 227.
 - Democracy of. Walsh, W. S. Paradox, 18.
 - Development of. Carlisle, Earl. Lec. 121.
 - Natural history of. Emerson. Nat. hist. intel. v. 1.
- Intellectual** and industrial work, Balance between. (M. M. Cohen) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '86.
- Intellectual** character. Whipple. Charac.
- Intellectual** health and disease. Whipple. Lit. & life.
- Intellectual** hygienics. Hamerton. Intellec. 334.
- Intellectual** independence. Hamerton. Hum. int. 12.
- Intellectual** labor, Misdirected. Mathews. Men & bks. 237.
- Intellectual** leadership in American history. Bullock, A. H. Addresses, 222.
- Intellectual** life, Moral basis of. Hamerton. Intellec. 43.
- Physical basis of. Hamerton. Intellec. v. 1.
- Intellectual** power, Creative, in the U. S. Bryce. Soc. instit. 174.

- Intellectual** pursuits, Healthfulness of. (J. E. Bradley) N. Y. Regents, 88: 723.
 — Variety of. Bailey, S. Essays, 186.
Intellectual superiority. Hazlitt. Table-talk.
Intelligence. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 328.
 — Taine on. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 5: 122.
Intemperance. Gladden. Appl. Chr. 180. — Hazard. Ess. on lang. 323. — Kingsley. Health, 52. — Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 155.
 — and immorality in early New England. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2: 783.
 — and war. Van Santvoord, C. Disc. 144.
 — Efforts to suppress. Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 222.
 — Evils of. Beecher, L. Works, 1: 379.
 — Nature and occasions of. Beecher, L. Works, 1: 347.
 — Remedy of. Beecher, L. Works, 1: 401.
 — Signs of. Beecher, L. Works, 1: 362.
Interest. Ashley. Introd. to Eng. econ. history. — Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 79.
 — and profit, History and future of. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. & mor. 243.
 — Capital and. Bastiat. Ess. on pol. econ. 1.
 — Cause of low rate. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 324.
 — Immorality of. Carpenter, E. Eng. ideal, 20.
 — Rate of. Haven, N. A. Remains, 163.
 — Theory of, Böhm-Bawerk's. Walker, F. A. Discuss. in econ. 1: 439.
Interludes. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 8. — Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 11.
Intermediate or upper schools. (G. P. Hays and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74: 10.
Intermediate state maintained by the fathers. Evans, R. W. Biog. early ch. 1: 322, 365.
Internal improvements. Seward. Works, 3: 128.
Internal Revenue. Bibliography. Howe, F. C. Taxation.
International association of working people. Greene, W. B. Soc. frag. 237.
International comity and cooperation. (O. A. Howland) Deep waterways conven. 1: 45.
International copyright. See Copyright.
International equity. Nicol, D. Polit. life, 2: 375.
International exhibitions. Zangwill. Without prej. 257.
International Geographical Congress, 7th. Am. Geog. Soc. 31: 151, 282, 490.
International law. Cairnes. Pol. ess. 109. — Coleridge. Friend, 252. — Senior. Hist. ess. 1: 138. — (W. V. Harcourt) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '68: 137.
 — Bibliography. Walker, T. A. Sci. internat. law.
 — Case of A. McLeod. Seward. Works, 2: 547.
 — Code of. Field, D. D. Speeches, 1: 384. — International American Conference, 1890. Reports.
 — Develop. of, as to newly organized territory. (W. B. Scaife) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 269.
 — Institute of, at Ghent. Lorimer, Jas. Studies, nat'l & internat.
 — Is there a true? Lawrence. Ess. int. law, 1.
 — Nations and. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 111.
 — Reports of committee on. Am. Bar Assoc. 15: 395, 16: 323, 19: 385, 20: 393, 21: 425, 22: 418.
International questions, disputed, Settlement of. (Sir S. Baker *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81: 169.
Internationalism. Kempner, W. Commonsense soc. 84.
Interoceanic canal, Commercial geography of. (C. H. Stockton) Am. Geog. Soc. 20: 75.
 — Congress on, Paris, 1879. Am. Geog. Soc. 11: 113, 153.
 — Surveys, 1870-75. (D. Ammen) Am. Geog. Soc. 8: 188.
Interoceanic communication, Problem of. (A. de Gogorza) Am. Geog. Soc. 20: 502. 21: 526.
Interstate commerce. Garfield. Works, 1: 42.
 — Congressional power over. (J. R. Tucker) Am. Bar Assoc. 11: 247.
Intervention, American. Seward. Works, 1: 196.
Intervention, material and moral. Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & Miscel. 2: 36.
 — Perils of. Harcourt, W. V. Letters fr. Times.
Interviews. Helps. Essays, 83.
"Interviewing," Propagandist uses of. Holyoake. Among Amer. 55.
Intolerance, Religious, in Germany. Baring-Gould. Germany, 335.
Intoxication. Timbs. Doctors, 320.
 — Ether-drinking and extra-alcoholic. Richardson, B. W. Ministry, 306.
Intrusiveness. Helps. Soc. pressure, 83.
Intuition. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 155. — McCosh. First truths.
 — Review of McCosh on. Wright, C. Philos. dis. 329.
Invalid. Payn. Private views, 198.
Invalids, Migration of. (S. A. Eliot) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 90.
Investive, Economy of. Whipple. Success, 114.
Invention. Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 4.
 — Birth of. (O. T. Mason) Smithson. Rept. '92: 603.
 — Early history of, in England. Francis, J. Stock exch. 89.
 — in painting. Fuseli. Life & writ. 2: 131.
Inventions, American. Dodge, M. A. Twelve miles, 94.
 — as agents in history. Hare. Guesses, 1: 85.
 — Great. (S. Walpole) Rand. Selec. econ. hist. 31.
 — Influence of, upon civilization. (C. Smith) Conv. Lab. Bur. '85: 12.
 — Mechanical, and inventors. Smiles. Indus. biog.
Inventors, Great. Hodder. Heroes, 2: 143.
 — Lay. Taylor, I. Ult. civiliz. 191.
Inverness, "Character" fair at. Forbes, A. Camps, 217.
Invertebrates. Bibliography. (S. Weller) U. S. geol. surv. bull. no. 153.
Investigation, General principles of physical. Bailey, S. Discourses, 153.
 — Social value and dangers of. (E. T. Devine) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 193.
Investment. (T. Mackay) Plea for liberty, 227.
 — Bibliography. Aubrey, W. H. S. Stock exchange invest.
Iodine and oxygen, A solid compound of. Davy. Works, 5: 492.
 — Experiments and observations on. Davy. Works, 5: 457.
Iona, Storm-bound in. Winter. Old shrines, 107.
 — A visit to, in 1862. Montalembert. Monks, 3: 461.
Ionian islands. Smith, Goldwin. The empire, 232.
 — in the year 1863. Lucas. Mornings, 1: 281.
Ionians, Migration of the. Hadley, J. Ess. 1.
Ios. Tozer. Isl. Ægean, 78.

- Ioskeha**, Iroquois myth of. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 53.
- Iowa**, Admission of, into Union, and national politics. (J. A. James) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 161.
- Iowa** College, Grinnell, Ia. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 6: 137.
- Iowa** State Agricultural College, Ames, Ia. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 6: 66.
- Iowa** State University, Iowa City, Ia. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 6: 76.
- Ipsambul**, Temple of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 10.
- Ipswich**, Mass., The great fright of 1775 in. Whittier. Lit. recre. 126.
- Iranians**, ancient, Religion of. Rawlinson. Religions, 93.
- Irbby**, James H. Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 2: 123.
- Ireland**, Samuel Wm. Henry. Fitzgerald, P. Rom. of stage, 278.
- Shakespeare forgeries of. Montgomery, H. R. Impost. 74.
- Ireland**. Alison. Ess. 1. — Field, H. M. Killarney, 17. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 291. — Guild. Over the ocean, 9.
- Agricultural revolution in. Cairnes. Pol. ess. 127.
- Ancient. Davis, T. Prose, 76.
- and the British chief governor. Carlyle. Resc. ess. 71.
- and home rule. Brassey, T. Papers polit. 198.
- and the Irish. Giles, H. Lectures, 2: 1.
- and Irishmen. Seward. Works, 3: 153.
- Anglo-Norman invasion of. Taylor, W. C. Revol. 1: 358.
- antiquities of, Preservation of. Davis, T. Prose, 83.
- Arms bill. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2: 282.
- Brewing in, 1891. (A. J. Reid) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 113.
- Carr's Stranger in, 1805. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1: 1.
- Catholic university demanded for. Arnold, M. Mixed ess.
- Church of, Established, 1869. Bright, J. Publ. add. 69. — Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2: 297. — Gladstone. Speeches ('69), 141, 173.
- Disestablishment of. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 2: 203, 327.
- Speech on, 1868. (G. Hardy) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 140.
- Church history of. Stanley. Essays, 9: 10.
- Compensation for disturbance bill. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2: 394.
- Conquest of, in the 12th century. Lawrence, E. Hist. stud. 409.
- Decline of production of food in. (L. Playfair) Grant, A. Recess, 241.
- Debasement of. Stanton. H. B. Reforms, 125, 322.
- Emigration from. Cairnes. Pol. ess. 141.
- England, America and. Cobden. Polit. writ. 1: 3.
- Execution of the laws in. Peel, R. Speeches, 1: 25.
- Famine in. Everett. Orat. v. 2.
- Folk-lore of. Fiske, J. Cent. of science, 319.
- Government of. Congreve, R. Ess. 179. — Peel, R. Speeches, 3: 604.
- Healing measures needed on the part of England. Arnold, M. Irish ess.
- Historical monuments of. Davis, T. Prose, 80.
- History; Burke's course in parliament. Burke. Works (Bohn), 5: 491.
- Ireland**; History, O'Driscoll's. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Seven hundred years ago. Allingham. Varieties, 3: 3.
- Spirit of. Giles, H. Lectures, 1: 258.
- Home rule for. Black, J. S. Ess. & sp. 158. — Grattan, H., sr. Speeches, 1: 38, 104, 131, 145, 3: 352, 413.
- 1874. (Isaac Butt) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 164.
- 1888, Speech on. (J. Morley) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 292.
- Imperial sovereignty and. Pollock, F. Oxf. lec. 187.
- in 1853. Chambers's Repos. no. 41.
- in 1868. Gladstone. Speeches, '69, 104.
- in 1883, Defense of. (J. McCarthy) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 249.
- in 1887; Coercion bill, speech on. (C. S. Parnell) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 283.
- in 1890; Report of special commission. Gladstone. Speeches, 10: 142.
- Journal of a tour in. Davy. Works, 7: 146.
- Labor in, 1890. Gladstone. Speeches, 10: 233.
- Land in, 1890. Purchase bill. Gladstone. Speeches, 10: 170.
- Land bill, 1870. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2: 339.
- A politician in trouble about his soul. (A. Herbert) Coan. Soc. prob. 154.
- Land question in. (G. C. Brodrick) Grant, A. Recess, 1.
- Land system of. (W. O. Morris) Oxf. ess. '55: 193.
- Land tenure in. Sargent. Ess. 1: 62.
- Landlordism in. Cairnes. Pol. ess. 167.
- Law in. Brougham. Works, 9: 332.
- Legislation for. Carlyle. Resc. ess. 53.
- Lord Chancellors of. Hayward, A. Ess. 3d ser. 325.
- Manufactures in, Destruction of. Swank. Notes, 54.
- Special industries adapted to. (J. Chamney et al.) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81: 724.
- Monarchs of. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 164.
- a nation. Davis, T. Prose, 265.
- New reformation in. Curran. Irish bar, 2: 251.
- O'Connell, etc. Brownson. Works, 15: 573.
- Orange Associations in. Peel, R. Speeches, 1: 39, 220.
- Parliament of. Whiteside, J. Essays.
- Corrupt practices in securing seats in. Grattan, H., sr. Speeches, 2: 243, 279.
- Partnership of, with England. Rosebery. Speeches, 143, 158.
- Peasantry, Habits and character. Davis, T. Prose, 182.
- People, lords, gentry, commonalty. Davis, T. Prose, 174.
- Policy of England towards, 1845. Vaughan, R. Ess. 2: 120.
- Policy for, 1887. De Vere. Ess. 151.
- Protection and free trade in. Cairnes. Pol. ess. 127.
- Question of. Brownson. Works, 16: 144. — Smith, G. Ess. on ques. of day, 263.
- 1837-81. Disraeli. Sel. speeches, 2: 273.
- in 1888. Gladstone. Speeches, 10: 68.
- Rebellion of 1848. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 331.
- Reform bill for. Peel, R. Speeches, 2: 290.
- Reformation in. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2: 349.
- Roman Catholic, Letter to. Moore, T. Prose & v. 221.
- Rule of England in. Rosebery. Speeches, 76.

- Ireland**, Scenery in. Davis, T. Prose, 184.
 — Schools for the middle classes. Arnold, M. Irish ess. 2.
 — societies in, Unlawful. Peel, R. Speeches, 1: 322.
 — Society in. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 139.
 — State of. Peel, R. Speeches, 1: 56. 4: 268, 316.
 — Taxation and representation of. Giffen. Ess. finance, 280.
 — union with, Repeal of, 1833. Macaulay. Miscel. & sp. 535.
 — University education in. Fawcett. Sp. pol. ques. 182, 196, 217. — (C. Dawson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81: 433.
 — university question in, Present position of, 1873. Cairnes. Pol. ess. 323.
 — Wrongs of. Black, J. S. Essays, 158.
Irenæus, St., bishop of Lyons. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 88. — Cave. Lives of Fathers, 1: 258. — Evans, R. W. Biog. early church, 1: 212. — Hort, F. J. A. Ante-N. fathers, 49. — (S. Leathes) Lefroy, W. Lec. eccl. hist. 81.
Ireton, Bridget Cromwell. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 371.
Iriarte. See Yriarte.
Irish in America, The. White, John. Sk. Amer. 351.
 — in Spain. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, 233.
Irish ballad history. Davis, T. Prose, 201.
Irish ballad poetry. Davis, T. Prose, 192.
Irish bar. Sheil, R. L. Sketches, 1: 197.
Irish brigade. Davis, T. Prose, 104.
Irish character, The. Ossoli. Woman, 320.
Irish cottier, The. Cairnes. Pol. ess. 151.
Irish elections. Sheil, R. L. Sketches, 2: 329.
Irish exchequer in 1829. Whiteside, J. Early sk. 268.
Irish génius. Maginn. Fras. papers, 197.
Irish historical paintings, Hints for. Davis, T. Prose, 155.
Irish language, National. Davis, T. Prose, 158.
Irish literature. Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 3: 209.
Irish lyric poetry. Johnston, R. M. Stud. 2: 138.
Irish music and poetry. Davis, T. Prose, 188.
Irish political ballads. Darmesteter. Eng. stud. 217.
Irish portraits. Curran. Irish bar, 2: 273.
Irish question in America, 1881. Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 1: 60.
Irish race, Thébaud on the. Brownson. Works, 13: 547.
Irish societies. Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 181.
Irishman, The. Guiney. Patris, 153.
Iron and civilization. Smiles. Indus. biog. — and tools, American, in England, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 59: 242.
 — Cast. (W. R. Lethaby) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 184.
 — Manufacture of, in Germany, Economy in. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 155.
 — in Gt. Britain, Beginning of. Smiles. Indus. biog.
 — in Scotland. Smiles. Indus. biog.
Iron and steel industries, Devel. of, since 1860. Swank. Notes, 145.
Iron industry in the American colonies. Swank. Notes, 137.
 — in Ohio. Ohio Labor, 1878-80.
Iron making and waterways. (A. J. Moxham) Deep waterways conven. 1: 77.
Iron mask, Man with the. Chambers's Miscel. no. 131. — Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 254. — Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1: 106.
Iron-smelting by pit-coal. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Iron workers**, Our great. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 161.
Irons, Joseph. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 390, 515.
Irons, W. Josiah. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 465.
Irony. Hedge. Atheism, 306.
Iroquois condoling council, An. (H. Hale) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. § 2: 45.
Iroquois confederacy, Consolidation of the. (J. Douglas) Am. Geog. Soc. 29: 41.
Irrawaddy river. Shoemaker, M. M. Quaint corners, 60.
Irreligion, Apparent causes of. Hamerton. Hum. int. 205.
Irrigation. N. J. Labor, '80: 197.
 — Bibliography. (J. W. Powell) U. S. Geolog. Surv. Rept. '80-90, pt. 2.
 — in Spain. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 148.
 — Its influence on health, etc. (H. S. Orme) Calif. Health, '82-83: 51.
 — Relations of, to geography. (H. M. Wilson) Am. Geog. Soc. 30: 1.
Irvine, William. Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvani-ans, 117.
Irving, Edward. Carlyle. Reminis. 55. — De Quin. Lit. rem. Bost. 2: 236. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 130. — Gilfillan. 3d gall. 52. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Newton, W. W. Ess. 80. — Paul. Biog. sk. 1. — (R. H. Story) St. Giles lec. 3: 225. — Dale, T. P. Life's motto. — (N. J. Ross) With portrait. Ewart, H. C. Leaders, 193. — Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 101. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 48. — Procter, B. W. Autob. 158. — Saunders, F. Charac. studies, 1. — and Mrs. Carlyle. Hitchcock, T. Unhap. loves, 183.
 — Death of. Carlyle. Essays.
Irving, Henry. Matthews, B. Actors, 5: 131. — Hatton, J. Old lamps, 1. — Walkley, A. B. Playhouse, 256. — With portr. Goddard, A. Players, 1: 13. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 1. — and Coquelin. Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 285. — and Ellen Terry. Winter, W. Shadows, 3: 148. — in Macbeth. Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 277. — in "Merchant of Venice." Winter. Shadows, 1: 178. — in "Olivia." Winter. Shadows, 1: 119. — in "Ravenswood." Winter. Shadows, 1: 226. — as Eugene Aram. Winter. Shadows, 1: 348. — as Hamlet. Winter. Shadows, 3: 101. — as Mathias. Winter. Shadows, 3: 55. — as Othello. Morris. Essays in theatrical criticism. — as Shylock. Winter. Shadows, 3: 242. — as Wolsey. Winter. Shadows, 3: 199. — Era of. Whyte, F. Actors of cent. 163. — in Bond street. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 59. — in Faust. Winter. Shadows, 1: 30.
Irving, Washington. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 58. — Bryant. Prose, 1: 332. — Bungay. Off-hand, 141. — Curran. Irish bar, 2: 213. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 99. — Everett. Orat. v. 4. — Greene, G. W. Biog. stud. 155. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 112. — With portrait. Griswold. Prose writ. 201. — Haweis. Amer. humorists, 1. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Mitchell, D. G. Bound toge. 3. — With portraits. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 300. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 179. — Tartt. Ess. 2: 1. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. Vic. au. 208. — Wilson, J. G. Bryant, 157. — Curtis, G. W. Lit. & soc. ess. 237. — Saunders, F.

- Charac. studies**, 65. — Howe, M. A. D. Am. bookm. 1. — With portrait. (E. W. Morse) Warner Lib. 14: 7991; or Warner Classics, 4: 143. — Howells. My lit. passions, 28. — Wright, H. C. Chil. sto. in Am. lit. 28. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 263. — Fisher, M. Gen. sur. Am. lit. 52. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 150. — (H. T. Tuckerman) Hubbard, E. Little jour. 2: 265. Same art. Homes Am. authors. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 75. — (C. D. Warner) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 461. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 170. — (E. Everett and J. A. Todd) Graham & Collar. Pulpit and rost. v. 1. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 258. 2: 289.
- Irving**, Washington, at Sunnyside. Tartt. Ess. 2: 60.
- and Sleepy Hollow. Wolfe, T. F. Lit. haunts, 174.
- Bibliography. Hodgkins. 19th cent. authors.
- Bracebridge Hall. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Eulogies on. (H. W. Longfellow, E. Everett et al.) Mass. Hist. Proc. 4: 393.
- Life, character, and genius. Bryant. Orations, 93.
- Rip Van Winkle, Moral of. Curtis. From easy ch. 106.
- Services to Amer. history. Burton, R. Liter. likings, 247.
- Sketch book. Dana. P. & p. writ. 268.
- Works, genius, and character. Wallace, H. B. Lit. crit. 67.
- Irvingism**. (E. Miller) Relig. systems, 594.
- Irwin**, Anne, viscountess. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 194.
- Irwin**, Thomas. Williams, A. M. Poets of Irel.
- Isaac**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 23.
- Isaacson**, Stephen. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 20.
- Isaaks**, Jorge. Warner Lib. 14: 8046.
- Isabella** of Angoulême, with portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 71. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 2. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 1. — Lawrance. Queens, v. 1.
- Isabella** of France, queen of Edward II. With portr. Howitt, M. Queens, 112. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 2. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 1. — Lawrance. Queens, v. 2.
- Favorites of. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 53.
- Isabella** of Valois, queen of Richard II. With portr. Howitt, M. Queens, 147. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 3. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 1.
- Isabella** of Bavaria, queen and regent. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 207.
- Isabella** I., queen of Castile. Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 237. — Fifty famous women, 236.
- Isabella** II., of Spain. Abbott. Kings & queens, 239. — With portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 237. — Goodrich, F. B. Wom. 129. — Jameson. Fem. sov. 1. — Russell. Extr. women, 104. — Yonge, C. D. Seven heroines, 82.
- Isabella**, daughter of King John, with portrait. Greene, M. A. E. Princesses, 2: 1.
- Isabella**, daughter of Edward III. Greene, M. A. E. Princesses, 3: 163.
- Isæus**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 446.
- Isaiah**, the prophet. (J. Lord) Bost. lectures, 71: 196. — (M. Arnold) Coan. Stud. lit. 182. — Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 376.
- Ischia**. Pfirsching. Mem. Ital. 105. — Taylor, B. By-ways, 367.
- Iseran**, Mount. (J. J. Cowell) Vaca. tourists, 1: 239.
- Ishmael**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 32.
- Ishmaelites**. Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 1: 161.
- Iskander** Effendi. Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing, 37.
- Islam**. Carlyle. Heroes. — Trench. Lec. mediæval, 46. — Deutsch, E. Lit. rem. 59. — Nöldeke, T. Sk. fr. east. hist. 60.
- Ethics of. (G. E. Post) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1096.
- Influence of, on social conditions. (A. R. M. Webb) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1046.
- Religion of. Hoppin. Notes theol. stud. 165.
- Rise and decline of. (W. Muir) Liv. papers, v. 3.
- Spirit of. (A. R. M. Webb) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 989.
- Island** sanctuaries in Somersetshire. Walters, J. C. Bygone Som. 169.
- Islands** and the geographical distribution of animals. (A. R. Wallace) Manch. Sci. lec. 11: 1.
- Fortunate. Baring-Gould. Myths, 524.
- Natural history of. Allen, Grant. Science in Arc. 1.
- Oceanic. (A. R. Wallace) Am. Geog. Soc. 19: 1.
- Isle** of Wight, The. Benjamin. Atlan. isl. 234.
- Isles** of Shoals. Benjamin. Atlan. isl. 205. — Drake. Nooks of N. E. 153.
- Islington** congregation. Stoughton, J. Spir. heroes, 11.
- Islip**, Simon, 1349-66. Hook. Abps. Cant. 4: 111. — Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 142.
- Ismail**, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 525.
- Isobel**, countess of Buchan. Fittis. Heroines of Scot. 6.
- Isocrates**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 444.
- Isocratic** party, The. (Grant Allen) Reid, A. New party, 1.
- Israel**, Hannah E. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 164. — Ellet. Women of revol. 1: 155.
- Israel**, Heroic age of. (W. S. Tyler) Bost. lectures, 71: 132.
- Preparation for Christ in. Gore, C. Lux mundi, 150.
- Israels**, Josef. Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 261.
- Issus** battle, B. C. 333. Dodge. Alexander, 295.
- Ita**, St. See Ida, St.
- Italian** academies, Ridiculous titles assumed by. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 242.
- Italian** book trade, Early. Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 141.
- Italian** domestics. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 381.
- Italian** gesticulation. Wiseman, N. Ess. 3: 531.
- Italian** historians. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 61.
- Italian** journeyings. Tuckerman. Ital. sk. 172.
- Italian** lakes, The. Bennett, J. H. Winter on Medit. 399. — (R. A. McLeod) Murphy, Lady B. On Rhine, 133.
- Italian** language and poetry. Longfellow. Poets Eur. 501.
- Formation of. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 28.
- Italian** literature. Griffin, E. D. Rem. 2: 321.
- Bibliography. Garnett, R. Hist. Ital. lit. Debt of English literature to. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 1: 101.
- Earliest. Nettleship. Lec. & ess.
- in first half of 19th century. Greene, G. W. Hist. stud. 120.
- in 1837. Mazzini. Life, etc. 2: 159.
- Influence on English literature. Hallam. Remains, 180.
- Influence upon Spain. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 346.
- Popular, in the 15th century. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 234.

- Italian literature, Renaissance.** Woodberry. Studies in letters, 112.
- Italian nationality.** Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 293.
- Italian poetry, ancient, Indigenous.** Sellar. Rom. poets repub. 28.
- narrative, Da Ponte on. Prescott. Biog. miscel. 596.
- Pastoral and didactic. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 194.
- Popular, of the Renaissance. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 1: 118.
- Satirical and burlesque. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 309.
- Italian poets, Recent.** Hueffer. Ital. stud. v. 1.
- Italian rural life.** Mitchell. Wet days, 91.
- Italian training.** Jarves. Ital. ramb. 392.
- Italian women, A decade of.** Tartt. Ess. 1: 114.
- Italians, The.** Taine. Italy, 2: 28.
- Character of, during the Renaissance. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 1.
- in England and Englishmen in Italy. Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 153.
- Italy.** Addison. Works (Bohn), 1: 356. — Felton, C. C. Fam. lett. Eur. 130. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 188. — Howe, J. W. Oak to olive, 45. — James. Transatl. 75. — Moulton, L. C. Rambles, 33. — Wikoff, H. Reminis. 152.
- American researches in. Irving. Crayon pap. 96.
- Ancient, as seen in Pompeian paintings. Merivale. Hist. stud. 416.
- and France in 1787. Jefferson. Works, 9: 313.
- and her church. Gladstone. Bulga. 209; or Gleanings, 6: 193.
- and Palermo, Trade of, 1892. (H. C. Pugh) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 464.
- and the Pope. Brownson. Works, 18: 445.
- Growth of anti-papal spirit. Hallam. Remains, 319.
- and the western powers. Congreve, R. Ess. 111.
- by diligence. Willis. Pencilings.
- central, Dwindling cities of. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 145.
- Cities of. James. Transatl. 212.
- Civilization in, Early. Nettleship. Lec. & ess.
- The Cornice. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 1: 9.
- From Como to Milan during war of 1848. Curtis. From easy chair, 3: 43.
- Germany and, after 1848. Greg. Ess. pol. 2: 113.
- Guide-books to. Wiseman, N. Ess. 3: 461.
- Historical romance of. Greene, G. W. Hist. stud. 253.
- History of, 476-1500. Symonds. Age of despots, 32.
- History. Bibliography. King, B. Hist. of Ital. unity.
- — Dante on recent. Grimm, H. Liter. 253.
- — Invasion by the barbarians. Stillé. Stud. med. 41.
- — by Charles VIII., of France. Symonds. Age of despots, 537.
- — Republics of middle ages in. Symonds. Age of despots, 193.
- — in 16th century (1515-59). Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 1.
- — Revolution of 1848. Ossoli. At home, 301.
- — 1850-60. Forsyth, W. Essays, 61.
- — Holidays in, 1856. Taylor, B. At home, 1: 304.
- — Hopes of, 1848. Greene, G. W. Hist. stud. 208, 436.
- — in the 15th century. Taine. Italy, 2: 108.
- — in the 17th century. Taine. Italy, 1: 204.
- — in 19th century. Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Mar. '96.
- Italy in 1861.** Brownson. Works, 18: 431.
- in 1862. Wordsworth, C. Miscel. 1: 140.
- in 1877. James. Portraits of places.
- in 1887. Dilke. European politics.
- in 1889. U. S. Consular report, no. 120.
- Leaves from my journal in. Lowell. Writ. 1: 120.
- Letters from. Shelley. Ess. 2: 79.
- Mediæval. Stearns, F. P. Midsum. Ital. art, 1.
- — and ancient Greece. (E. A. Freeman) Oxf. ess. '57: 129; also in Freeman. Hist. ess. 2: 1.
- Modern. Tuckerman. Ital. sk. 405.
- Moral and religious condition during the Renaissance. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 5: 1.
- nationality of, Struggle for. Stillé. Stud. med. 305.
- north, Art notes in. Pater. Miscel. stud. 74.
- of the Elizabethan dramatists. Paget, V. Euphorion, 1: 57.
- Palaces of. Taine. Italy, 1: 218.
- Politics of, 1846. Ossoli. At home, 242.
- Program for republican unity of. Mazzini. Ess. 139.
- Reformation in. Blunt. Ess. 89.
- Religion of. Taine. Italy, 1: 316. — Wiseman, N. Ess. 3: 507.
- Revisited. Gammel. Writ. 315.
- Social and domestic morals of, in 16th century. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 301.
- Society in, in the last days of the Roman republic. Froude. Short stud. 3: 185.
- Statistics of, 1891. (A. O. Bourn) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 45.
- Technical education in, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 244.
- Tour through, 1829. Griffin, E. D. Rem. 1: 135. 2: 9.
- Two Rivas. Bennett, J. H. Winter on Medit. 228.
- Union of. Bibliography. Stillman, W. J. Union Italy, 1815-95.
- Unity of. Bryant. Orations, 351. — Whittier. Prose, v. 3.
- University system in. (A. De Gubernatis) Hamerton. Higher ed. 71.
- Ithaca, Greece.** Barrows, S. J. Isles of Greece, 56.
- Itzamna, God of the Mayas.** Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 146.
- Ivan the great.** Fowler, G. Sov. of Russ. 1: 74.
- Ivan IV., the Terrible, czar of Russia.** Fowler, G. Sov. of Russ. 1: 92. — Ireland, W. W. Blot, 129.
- Ivan VI., deposed czar.** Doran. Monarchs, 2: 175.
- Ivara, Filippo.** Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 307.
- Iverson, Alfred.** Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 3: 325.
- Ives, St., Bp. of Chartres.** Neale. Mediæv. preachers.
- Ives, Jeremiah.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 603.
- Ives, Robert H.** Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 350.
- Ives, Thomas Poynton.** Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 273. — Goddard, W. G. Pol. & miscel. wr. 1: 288.
- Iverson, Henry.** Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 49.
- Ivory, James.** Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 155.
- Ivory carving, 14th century.** Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 2: 88.
- Ivy, Richard.** Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 206.
- Izard, Ralph.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 282.
- Jabez: his life and his prayer; a sermon.** Boyd. Graver tho'ts, 77.
- Jaca.** Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cit. 279.

- Jachowicz**, Stanislaus. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 303.
- Jack**, Gilbert. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 323.
- Jack** Abbott's breakfast. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 84.
- Jackson**, Alfred E. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 283.
- Jackson**, Andrew. Abbott. Lives of presidents, 207. — With portrait. [Am.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — Baldwin. Party leaders, 277. — Bethune. Oration, 321. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 116. — Frost. Presidents, 187. — Keyes, E. D. Fifty years. — Lincoln. Lives of pres. 273. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 469. — Poore. Reminis. 1: 88. — With portr. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 9. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 231. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 1: 615. — James. Mil. occur. v. 2. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 244. — Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 285. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 108. — Sparks, W. H. Memories, 151. — Thompson, R. W. Pers. recoll. 141. — (J. Fiske) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 137. — Upton, Mrs. H. T. Our early pres. 337.
- Appointment as brigadier in the army. Madison, J. Letters, 3: 373.
- Canvass of. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 228.
- Eulogy on. Black, J. S. Ess. & sp. 189.
- Home of. (P. Godwin) Homes Am. statesm. 341.
- in Massachusetts. Quincy, J. Figures, 352.
- Life and character of. Woodbury, L. Writ. 3: 362.
- Oration on the death of. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 444.
- Social life during administration of. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 143.
- Jackson**, Mrs. Andrew. Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n, 134.
- Jackson**, Charles, Eulogy on. Lunt. Three eras, 233.
- Jackson**, Clement. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 146.
- Jackson**, Francis. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 440.
- Jackson**, Helen Hunt. Bolton, S. K. Girls famous, 18. — Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 142. — Higginson. Sh. stud. 40. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 248. — Thayer, W. M. Turn. points, 61. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 14: 8057.
- Jackson**, Henry. Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 634.
- Jackson**, Henry R. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 289.
- Jackson**, James. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 10: 210. — With portrait. [Am.] Nat. portr. gall. 3. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 131.
- Jackson**, John, bp. of London. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 1: 340. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 11.
- Jackson**, John B. S. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Jackson**, Julia N. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 241.
- Jackson**, Patrick Tracy, with portrait. (J. A. Lovell) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 555.
- Jackson**, Mrs. Rachel Donelson. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 80. — With portrait. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 272. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 593.
- Jackson**, Samuel. Wesley & successors, 167.
- Jackson**, Serjeant. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 230.
- Jackson**, Thomas. Wesley & successors, 143, 171. — Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 268.
- Jackson**, Thomas J., "Stonewall." Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 487. — (H. McGuire) With portrait. Hotchkiss. Battfields Va. 118. — Pol-lard. Life of Lee, 177. — Snow. So. generals, 156. — Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 51. — (F. H. Smith) Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 543.
- Death of. Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 211.
- Jackson**, William, composer. Smiles. Self-help.
- Jaco**, Peter. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 1: 137.
- Jacob**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 40. — Wilberforce, S. Heroes Hebrew, 30.
- Jacob** of Jüterbock. Ullman. Reformers, 209.
- Jacob**, Henry. Stoughton, J. Spir. heroes, 88.
- Jacobi**, Friedrich Heinrich. (N. Wilde) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 1: no. 1. — Frothing-ham. Transcend. 23. — Hodge. Prose Ger. 206. — Pünjer. Christian philos. religion, 621.
- Jacobinism**. Mivart. Ess. 1: 1.
- Jacobins**, Account of. Robertson, J. B. Lec. mod. hist. 476.
- Club of. Farmer, J. E. Ess. Fr. hist. 57.
- Jacobite** family, A. Brown, J. J. Leech, 83.
- Jacobite** insurrection, Chiefs of. Bernard, F. Escapes, 108.
- Jacobson**, William. Burgen. Twelve men, 2: 238.
- Jacobus** de Benedictis. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 36.
- Jacobus**, Mrs. Rebecca. Raymond, I. South-land writ. 1: 504.
- Jacoby**, Johann. Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 160.
- Jacopone** da Todi. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 283.
- Jacotot**. Quick. Educa. ref. 414.
- Jacquard**, Jos. M. Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 130. — Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 80. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 158. — Lamartine. Cel. char. 2: 17. — Woodcroft, B. Biog. in-vent. 27.
- Jacque**, Charles Emile. Hamerton. Contem. Fr. painters.
- Jacquemart**, Jules. Wedmore. Four masters, 12.
- Jacquemont**, Victor. Hamerton. Mod. Fr. 1.
- Jacques** Cartier, Salmon-fishing on the river. Lanman. Recol. 147.
- Jael**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 134. — Hastings, F. Obscure charac. 128. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 11.
- Jaenbert**, 766-790. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 242.
- Jaffa**. See Joppa.
- Jago**, Richard. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 17: 281.
- Jahanger**. Adams, W. H. D. Warriors of cres-cent, 221.
- Jahel**. See Jael.
- Jail** construction, Simplicity in. (E. Bicknell) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 58.
- Jails** and poorhouses, Administration of. (A. G. Byers) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 31.
- Construction and management of. (A. O. Wright) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 304.
- County. (E. Smith) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 240.
- (R. Brinkerhoff) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 89.
- and city. (E. A. Meredith) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '87: 242.
- prisoners in, Treatment of. (J. T. Hibbert) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '75: 333.
- System of. Illinois Charity, '72: 207. '76: 175.
- Notes on the construction of. Illinois Charity, '70: 212.
- Jainism**. Barth, A. Relig. India, 140. — Hop-kins. Relig. of India, 280.

- Jains**, Sect. of. Colebrooke. Miscel. essays, 2: 191.
 — in 1890. U. S. Consular Report, no. 113.
 — Philosophy and ethics of. (V. A. Ghandi) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1222.
- Jakubowski**, A. A. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 458.
- Jamaica**. Hill, R. T. Cuba, 185.
 — Foreign trade of, 1891. (W. R. Estes) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 321.
 — Fruits of, 1891. (W. R. Estes) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36: 321.
 — Maroons of. Higginson, T. W. Travellers, 116.
 — Mobs in. Child, L. M. Oasis, 262.
 — Pirates' paradise. Powell, G. H. Excurs. in Libr. 123.
 — Tariff of, effect upon trade, 1899. (L. A. Dent) U. S. Cons. Rept. 91: 1.
- Jamaica** government bill, 1839. Peel, R. Spee. 3: 623.
- James**, St., the greater. Kingsley. Hermits, 156.
- James** I., of Scotland. Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 64. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 15. — Irving, D. Scot. poets, 1: 287. — Oliphant. Royal Edinburgh, 38. — Veitch. Feeling for nature in Scottish poetry, 1: 186. — (T. H. Ward) Eng. poets, 129. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 12. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 94. — Tyler. Scot. worth. v. 2, 3.
 — and the king's quail. Shairp. Sk. hist. & poetry, 240.
 — A royal poet. Irving. Sk. book, 65.
- James** V., of Scotland. Bernard, F. Escapes, 22.
 — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 51.
- James** I., of England (VI. of Scotland). Bayne. Pur. recol. 25. — Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 143. — Irving, D. Scot. poets, 2: 209. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 63. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 250. — Macaulay. Biog. sk. 89.
 — and the duke of Buckingham. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 2: 10.
 — and Sir T. Overbury. (J. Spedding) Gairdner & Spedding. Stud. 175.
 — and witchcraft. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 1: 180.
 — as a father and a husband. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 239.
 — Era of. Deshler. Afternoons, 115.
 — Farewell of, to Holyrood. Masson. Edinb. sk. 61.
 — Favorites of. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 391.
 — Military system of. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 35.
- James** II., of England. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 407. — Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 93.
 — and Magdalen College, Oxford. Pattison. Ess. 1: 320.
 — and St. Germain's. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 101.
 — Fox's Reign of. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
 — Military system of. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 95.
- James** III., of England. Townsend. Descend. Stuarts, 126.
- James**, duke of Monmouth. Adams, W. H. D. Anec. mem. 2: 26.
- James**, duke of York. Adams, W. H. D. Anec. mem. 1: 103.
- James** Francis Edward, the first Pretender. Adams, W. H. D. Anec. mem. 2: 189. — Jesse. Pretenders, 1.
 — at Bar-le-Duc. Wolff. Odd bits, 1.
- James**, George Payne Rainsford. Field, M. B. Memories, 186. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 263. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 127. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4: 283.
- James**, George Payne Rainsford. Novels. Whipple. Ess. & rev. 1.
- James**, Henry. Burton, R. Liter. likings, 107. — Hapgood, N. Lit. statesm. 193. — Hazeltine. Chats, 347. — Higginson. Short stud. 51. — Heywood, J. C. How they strike, 183. — Vedder, H. C. Amer. writers, 69. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 14: 8071.
 — "The American." Hazeltine. Chats, 72.
 — as critic. Buchanan, R. Coming terr. 145.
 — Novels. Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 389.
- James**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 320.
- James**, John Angell. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 224.
- James**, John H. Wesley & successors, 213.
- James**, John Warren. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 460.
- James**, Maria. Griswold. Fem. poets, 66.
- James**, Ralph. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 283.
- James**, Thomas C. (1766-1835). (Casper Morris) Gross. Lives physicians, 338.
- James**, Thomas L., with portrait. Butterfield. Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 401.
- James**, Sir William M. Davenport, R. A. Lives. 308. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 15. — Gener. of judges, 95. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 221.
- Jameson**, Mrs. Anna. Belloc. Vignettes, 439. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 113. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 12. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 374. — With portrait. Hamilton, C. J. Wom. writers, 2: 24. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 233. — Saunders. Charac. studies, 27.
- Jameson**, Mrs., in Rome with. Belloc, Mme. Walled garden, 64.
 Memoirs and essays. Ossoli. Woman, 288.
- Jamestown** Ford, Va. Action at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 701.
- Jamestown**, Va. Terhune. Colon. homes, 471.
- Jāmi**. (A. V. W. Jackson) Warner Lib. 14: 8110.
- Jamieson**, George W. Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 113.
- Jamieson**, John. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 214.
- Jamieson**, Robert. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 37.
- Jamison**, David. Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 91.
- Jamrach**, Animal-dealer. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 111.
- Jamyn**, Amadis. Cary. Fr. poets, 264.
- Janauscheck**, Madame. Griffin, G. W. Stud. in lit. — (P. Hale) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 18.
- Jane** Beaufort, queen of Scotland. Holt, E. S. Roy. ladies, v. 1.
- Jane** Seymour, Queen. With portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 300. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 4. — Lancelot. Queens, v. 1.
- Jane** of Navarre, Queen. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 282.
- Jane** of France, Queen. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 259.
- Janes**, Edm. S., bishop. Bungay. Off-hand, 377.
- Janes**, Heman, with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 331.
- Janeway**, John. Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 112.
- Janin**, Jules, and Balzac. Zola. Exper. novel. 342.
- Janissaries**, The. Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 214.
- Jansen**, Cornelius. Tollemache. French Jansen, 1.
- Jansen**, Ellert. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 67.

- Jansenist** exposition of Scripture. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 1: 273.
- Jansenists.** Pennington. Epochs papacy, 418.
- Ranke. Popes, 3: 143.
- Doctrines of. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 393.
- January**, Andrew M. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 75.
- January**, Customs and superstitions of. Soane. New curios. 1: 1.
- January** thaw. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 245.
- Janvier**, Thomas Allibone, with portrait. Warner Lib. 14: 8117.
- Japan.** (W. E. Griffis) Am. Geog. Soc. 10: 77.
- Arnold, E. Seas & l. 158 — Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 343. — Bridges, F. D. Lady's trav. 272. — Brooks, J. Seven months, 40. — Brasse, Lady. Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 316. — Carnegie, A. Round the world, 34. — Field, H. M. Egypt to Japan, 397. — Hubner, J. A. Rambles, 221. — Keating. With Grant, 215. — Leyland, R. W. Around the world, 134. — Pumpelly. Amer. & Asia, 45. — Seward. Around the world, 39.
- Afternoon with the Mikado. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 483.
- and foreign powers. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 370.
- and the Japanese. Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 85.
- as it is (1880). (E. W. Syle) Am. Geog. Soc. 12: 334.
- Asia for the Asiatics. Norman, H. Far East, 394.
- Bibliography. Knapp, A. M. Feud. & mod. Jap.
- Christianity in. (Pres. Kozaki) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1012.
- Coins of. Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 94.
- Court and commerce in. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 307.
- Customs of. Pumpelly. Amer. & Asia, 132.
- Daily life in. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 347.
- English influence in. Dilke. Greater Britain.
- Flowers of. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 411.
- in 1887. Bates, E. K. Kaleidoscope, 133.
- Industrial revolution in. (W. E. Curtis) U. S. Lab. Bull. 1: 127.
- Kaempfer's travels in, 1690. St. John. Cel. travellers, 1: 290.
- Love and marriage in. Arnold, E. Wand. words, 121.
- Manners and usages of. Ellesmere. Ess. 1.
- Militant. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 358.
- National industrial exhibition of 1890. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 393.
- New. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 313.
- of to-day. Norman, H. Far East, 375.
- Politics in. Pumpelly. Amer. & Asia, 114.
- Position toward Christianity. (K. R. M. Hirai) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 444.
- Regulations relating to foreigners in, 1899. U. S. Cons. Rept. 61: 423.
- Relations with U. S. (Edw. Shippen) Nat. Ed. uca. Assoc. '73: 8.
- Religion in, future of. (N. Kishimoto) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1279.
- Religions of. (C. Pfouendes) Relig. systems, 92.
- Pumpelly. Amer. & Asia, 158.
- Scenes in. Arnold, E. Wand. words, 179.
- tariff of, New, 1897. U. S. Cons. Rept. 55: 91.
- Textile industry of, 1899. U. S. Cons. Rept. 60: 41.
- Trade condition in, 1899. U. S. Cons. Rept. 59: 32.
- U. S. trade with, 1896. (J. F. Connelly) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 1.
- Japan**, Visit to. Helms. Pioneering, 257.
- Japanese** in China. Balfour, F. H. Waifs, 70.
- Japanese** ambassadors at White House. Curtis. From easy chair, 3: 102.
- Japanese** art. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 291. — Meynell, A. Color, 73. — Pumpelly. Amer. & Asia, 195. — Palgrave. Ess. on art, 185.
- Japanese** art of arranging cut flowers. Earle, Mrs. C. W. Pot-pourri, 353.
- Japanese** at home, A. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 248.
- Japanese** dinner. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 230.
- Japanese** life and customs. (Kinza Kingé M. Hirai) Am. Geog. Soc. 26: 123.
- Japanese** literature. (C. MacCauley) Warner Lib. 14: 8145.
- Japanese** love-story. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 437.
- Japanese** music. Kingston, W. B. Music & manners, 1: 163.
- Japanese** nation, The. (G. G. Hubbard) Smithsonian. Rept. '95: 667.
- Japanese** shampooer. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 403.
- Japanese** traveler, Moral reflections by a. Oliphant, L. Traits, 84.
- Jaqueline**, Two. Leake, F. Hist. bub. 115.
- Jarai**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 222.
- Jarai**, Samuel. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 58.
- Jardine**, George. McCosh. Scot. phil. 316.
- Jarlath**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 209.
- Jarrell**, Thomas G. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 288.
- Jarvis**, Edward. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 3: 484.
- Jarvis**, John Wesley. Tuckerman. Artists, 57.
- Jarvis**, Russell. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 403.
- Jasher**, Book of. Deutsch. Lit. rem. 440.
- Jashobeam**. Hastings, F. Obscure charac. 91.
- Jaskievicius**, Daniel. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 249.
- Jaskowski**, John Nepomucen. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 318.
- Jasmin**, Jacques. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 273. — Harrison, J. A. Group of poets, 210. — Preston, H. W. Troubadours. — With portrait. (H. W. Preston) Warner Lib. 14: 8187.
- Java**. Bridges, F. D. Lady's trav. 232. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 53. — Field, H. M. Egypt to Japan, 326. — Forbes, H. O. Naturalists' wanderings, 51. — Nordhoff. Stories of island world. — Wallace, A. R. Malay archipel. 105.
- Visit to (1883). Hubner. Through Brit. empire, 1: 359.
- "Java,"** frigate, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 183.
- Jay**, John, with portrait. [Am.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — With portrait. Barnes, W. H. Sup. ct. 9. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 138. — Flanders. Ch. just. 1: 11. — Jenkins. Gov. of N. Y. 74. — Van Santvoord. Chief justices. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 146. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 4: 327. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 171. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 151. — Pierce, E. L. Addresses, 350. — Smith, S. F. Noble workers, 243.
- Home of. (W. S. Thayer) Homes Am. statesm. 199.
- Tribute to. (J. G. Wilson) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 55.
- Jay**, Mrs. John. Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 1: 334. — With portrait. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 44.
- Jay**, William. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 227. — Famous boys, 167.

- Jayadeva.** (A. V. W. Jackson) Warner Lib. 14: 8208.
- Jayne, Dr. David** Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 95.
- Jealousy.** Cracroft. Ess. 1: 229. — Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 92.
- Jean, Bonnie, Burns's.** Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Jeanne d'Albret, queen of Navarre.** Burder. Pious wom. 32. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes. 105. — Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 138.
- Jeanne d'Arc.** See Joan of Arc.
- Jeanne de Valois, queen of France.** Holt, E. S. Roy. ladies, v. 1.
- Jefferey, William.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 222.
- Jefferies, Richard.** Graham, P. A. Nature, 1. — Henley. Views, 177. — Symons, A. Stud. two lit. 221. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 14: 8215.
- Afield with. Ellwanger. Idyllists, 123.
- Bibliography. Salt, H. S. Richard Jeffries.
- Jefferson, Joseph, with portrait.** Carroll, H. Twelve Amer. 355. — Houghton. Kings, 611.
- Matthews, B. Actors, 5: 153. — (E. King) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 1.
- and Florence, W., in old comedy. Winter. Shadows, 159.
- as Caleb. Hutton, L. Plays, 197.
- Autobiography. Winter. Shadows, 130.
- Jefferson, Martha (Mrs. Thos.).** Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 126. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 567. — Gordon, L. L. Lady Washington, 344.
- Jefferson, Thos.** Abbott. Lives of pres. 97. — With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — Baldwin. Party leaders, 24. — Brougham. Works, 5: 280. — Cobb, J. B. Leis. labors, 5. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 117. — Forney. Anec. 303. — Frost. Presidents, 65. — Griswold. Prose writ. 71. — Lincoln. Lives of pres. 97. — Lossing. Signers, 174. — Mackay. Founders Amer. 208. — Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 77. — Parker, T. Hist. Amer. 233. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 346. — Sanderson. Signers, 7. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 100. — Budd, H. St. Mary's Hall lec. 242. — Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 287. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 4: 223. — With portrait. (P. L. Ford) Warner Lib. 14: 8229. — Hundred greatest men, 438. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 1: 155. — Lossing. Im. Amer. 123. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 179. — Thompson, R. W. Pers. recoll. 37. — (J. Parton) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 62. — Trent. South. statesmen. 49. — Upton, Mrs. H. T. Our early pres. 149. — Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 290.
- and Adams. Everett. Orat. v. 1.
- and Hamilton. Controversy between. Hamilton. Ed. by Lodge, 6: 314.
- and Monticello. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 2: 199.
- and the social compact theory. (G. P. Fisher) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93: 163.
- and the University of Virginia. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 15.
- Discourse in commem. of, 1826. Webster, D. Works, 1: 109.
- Eulogies on, reviewed. Humphrey, H. Miscel. 361.
- Gilpin's Life of: errors corrected. Madison, J. Letters, 3: 593.
- Home of. (P. Godwin) Homes Am. statesmen. 79.
- Last will of. Jefferson. Works, 9: 511.
- Jefferson, Thos., Papers of.** (T. J. Coolidge) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 264.
- Social life during administration of. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 57.
- Jefferson College, Mississippi.** U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, no. 2: 25.
- Jeffrey, Francis, Lord.** Bagehot. Estimates, 29. — Carlyle. Reminis. 271. — Chambers's Papers, no. 16. — Edgar. Boyhood, 62. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 1. — Gilfillan. 3d gall. 189. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — McCosh. Scot. phil. 337. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 2: 273. — Miller, H. Hist. ess. 78. — Saintsbury. Ess. Eng. lit. 100. — Tuckerman. Ess. 164. — Wotton. Word portraits, 144. — Gates, L. E. Three studies, 1. — Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 183. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 338. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4: 92. — Smiles. Brief biog. 137. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 383.
- Jeffrey, Mrs. Rosa Vertner.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 292. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1: 100.
- Jeffreys, George, chief justice of England, 1683-1685.** Campbell. Ch. just. 2: 69. — Campbell. Ld. chan. 4: 838. — Foss. Judges. 7: 226. — Roscoe, H. Em. lawyers, 1: 140. — (W. A. J. Archbold) Seccombe, T. Twelve bad men, 67.
- and the bloody assizes. Fwald. Studies, 284.
- Last days of. Macaulay. Biog. sk. 128.
- Jehoiakim.** Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 397.
- Jehoshaphat.** Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 284.
- Jehu.** Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 350.
- Jekyll, Gertrude.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 315.
- Jekyll, Joseph.** Foss. Judges, 8: 127. — Jerdan. Men, 273.
- Jelly-fishes.** Wilson, A. Nat. note-book, 71. — Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 136.
- Jena.** Paladin. Glances, 225.
- Battle of, 1806. Adams, C. Gr. camp. 120. — King, C. Battles, 463. — Wraxall. Scraps, 2: 109.
- University of, 300th anniversary of. Taylor, B. At home, 1: 410.
- Jenkin, H. C. Fleeming.** With portraits. (R. L. Stevenson) Jenkin, H. C. F. Papers, 1: xi. — Munro, J. Heroes of Teleg. 143.
- Griselda, a play. Jenkin, F. Papers, 1: 100.
- Jenkins, Edward.** Reid, T. W. Politicians, 1: 255.
- Jenkins, Ebenezer Evans.** Wesley & successors, 237.
- Jenkins, Henry, the modern Methuselah.** Wilson, H. Characters, 81.
- Jenkins, Thomas; a negro.** Child, L. M. Oasis, 253.
- Jenkins, Thornton Alexander.** Headley, J. T. Farragut, 423.
- Jenkins, Walter W.** Am. Bar Assoc. 32: 702.
- Jenkinson, Anthony.** Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 108.
- Jenkinson, Antony.** Travels in Central Asia. Frost, T. Explorers, 138.
- Jenkinson, Charles.** See Liverpool, 1st earl of.
- Jenks, Barton H., with portrait.** (J. A. Patten) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men. 339.
- Jenks, Capt. Samuel;** Journal of, 1760. Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 5: 352.
- Jenks, William.** (G. W. Blagden) Mass. Hist. Proc. 10: 106. — Peabody. Harv. grad. 66.
- Jenner, Edward.** Georgian era, 2: 422. — Smiles. Self-help. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 217. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 2. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 47.

- Jenner, Edward**, and vaccination. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 169.
- Jenner, Sir William**. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 118.
- Jennings, Frances**, with portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 314.
- Jennings, John**, Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 4.
- Jennings, Jonathan**. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 391.
- Jennings, Jonathan**. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 29.
- Jennings, Sarah**. See Marlborough, Duchess of.
- Jennison, Samuel**. (S. F. Haven) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 31.
- Jenyns, Soame**. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 17: 581. — Crichton, A. Converts, 2: 172.
- Jephthah**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 159.
- Jerash**, Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 86.
- Jerdan, William**. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 285. — and Washington Irving. Lanman, C. Hazard, 228.
- Jeremiah**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 427.
- Jericho**, the city of palms. Lee, J. S. Sac. cities, 129. — Warner, C. D. Levant, 87. — A night at. Scollard. Und. sum. skies, 101.
- Jerment, Geo.**, with portrait. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 482.
- Jeroboam II**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 366.
- Jerome, St.** Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 252. — Charles. Martyrs, 302. — Farrar. Lives of fathers, 2: 150. — (T. W. Drury) Lefroy, W. Lec. eccl. hist. 447. — Therry's. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 1: 127.
- Jerome Bonaparte**. Field, M. B. Memories, 105, 229.
- Jerome of Prague**. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 43. — Gilpin, W. Lives, 189. — Gilpin. Reformers, v. 1. — Mears, J. W. Heroes Bohem. — Williams, F. Eng. card. 2: 50. — Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 60.
- Jerome, Chauncey**, Yankee clock maker. Parton. Capt. indus. 79. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 209.
- Jerome, Jerome K.** Walkley, A. B. Playhouse, 163.
- Jerrold, Douglas**. Clarke, C. & M. C. Recoll. of writers, 173. — Horne. New spirit of the age, 1: 277. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 4: 127. — Sterling, J. H. Jerrold, 1. — Wotton. Word portraits, 147. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 14: 8257. — Collins, W. W. Miscel. 267. — Famous boys, 216. — Hodder, G. Memories, 5. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 371. — and his letters. Clarke, C. C. Recoll. of writ. 273. — A day with. Jenks, W. B. Good com. 241.
- Jerrold, W. Blanchard**. Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 64.
- Jersey City**, Municipal condition of. (I. N. Quimby) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 353.
- Jersey Island**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 534.
- Jerusalem**. Bellows. Old world, 2: 265. — Lee, J. S. Sac. cities, 9. — Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 375. — Warner, C. D. Levant, 26: 140. — Caldwell, S. L. Cities of faith, 25. — Kean, J. Among holy places, 9. — Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 1: 1. — Ancient and modern water-supply. (Maj. Wilson) Manch. sci. lec. 5-6: 253. — and the cities of Galilee. Gillett, E. H. Anc. cities, 246. — and its environs. Porter, J. L. Giant cities, 119. — Capture of, A. D. 1099. King, C. Battles, 197. — Christian church at, in 1st century. Lawrence, E. Hist. stud. 300.
- Jerusalem**, city of peace. Cobbe, F. P. Cities of past, 168. — Fall of. Archer. Decis. ev. 25. — Impressions of. Disraeli, B. Home letters, 116. — Kingdom of. Busk, Mrs. Mediæv. popes, 2: 173. — of to-day. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 352. — Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 49. — The sepulchre of God. Stuart-Glennie. Pilgrim, 293. — Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 12. — Temple. Perrot and Chipiez. Hist. art in Sardinia, etc. v. 1.
- Jervey, Mrs. Caroline Howard G. Davidson**, J. W. Writ. of South, 298. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 866.
- Jervis, J.** See St. Vincent, 1st earl of.
- Jervis, Sir John**. Grant, J. Bench & bar, 2: 133.
- Jervis, Thomas**. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 350. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 440.
- Jervois, Sir William**. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 149.
- Jessel, Sir Geo.** With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 13. — Gener. of judges, 171. — Em. persons, 3: 110.
- Jessey, Henry**. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 416.
- Jessop, William**. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 72.
- Jests**, Antiquity of. Matthews, B. Pen & ink, 1.
- Jesuit missions**. Ireland, W. W. Blot, 165.
- Jesuitism**. Carlyle. Latter-day. — Dixon, T. Liv. prob. 189. — Founders of. Stephen. Ess. eccl. biog. 100. — Progress of. Ranke. Popes. 1: 219.
- Jesuits**. Baring-Gould. Germany, 306, 322. — Clarke, J. F. Events, 265. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 229. — Taine. Italy, 1: 237. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 341. — and Jansenists, Doctrines of. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 393. — and Loyola. Lawrence, E. Hist. stud. 99. — Clement XIV. and the. Milman. Savonarola, 244. — in England. Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 2. — First. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 68. — 1580-81. Hopkins, S. Puritans, 2: 197. — in the 17th century. Ranke. Popes, 3: 131. — Pascal's provincial letters. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barrister. — Recollections of. Sheil, R. L. Sketches, 2: 259. — Rise and influence of. Lord, J. Beacon, 3: 299. — Schools of. Quick. Educa. ref. 33. — Suppression of. Ranke. Popes, 3: 205.
- Jesus Christ**. Alger. Solitudes, 377. — (A. Walkley) In spirit & truth. — actions of, Lesson of, to Roman Catholics. Wiseman, N. Ess. 1: 575. — Agony of. (E. Harwood) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 167. — and Buddha. Liddon. Ess. & add. 1. — and Socrates. Courtney. Studies, 181. — and the Christian. (E. A. Lawrence) Faith & crit.: essays. — and the controversies of Christendom. Dale, R. W. Ess. & add. 1. — and creation. (W. S. Lewis) Liv. papers, v. 9. — and other masters. Müller. Chips, v. 1. — as a preacher. Dodge, M. A. Skirmish, 73. — as a teacher. Thomson, E. Essays, 125. — Ascension of. Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 254. — Authoritative teacher. Strong, J. New era, 81. — Character of. Channing. Works, 4: 7. — Godwin, W. Ess. 149. — Bushnell. Nature, chap. 10. — — and offices of. Ware, H., jr. Works, 4: 1.

- Jesus Christ**, Character of, and his teachings. King, T. S. Patriotism, 330.
- the central evidence of Christianity. (Principal Cairns) Liv. papers, v. 1.
 - Imitableness of. Channing. Works, 4: 155.
 - Unity of. (Prebendary Row) Liv. papers, v. 4.
 - Christ of the gospels. (D. H. Meyer) Liv. papers, v. 7.
 - Critical historians of. Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 1: 168.
 - Death of. (W. Thomson) Aids to faith, 375.
 - as sacrifice. (B. Jowett) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 403.
 - Discourses of. Parsons, T. Mystery, 175.
 - Divinity of, in relation to his atonement. (W. Arthur) Liv. papers, v. 6.
 - Testimony of the apostles to. (A. P. Peabody) Bost. lectures, '72: 200.
 - Waterland's Vindication of. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 4: 221.
 - Dying of: a sermon. Boyd. Graver tho'ts, 186.
 - Ecce homo, Seeley's. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 2: 133. — Gladstone. Glean. 3: 41.
 - Fortitude of. (W. Newcome) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 197.
 - Gospel history, Criticism and. Froude. Short stud. 1: 197.
 - himself the evidence of Christianity. (D. S. Talcott) Bost. lectures, '71: 403.
 - His own best witness. Schaff, P. Christ & Chr. 23.
 - Historic Christ. (T. M. Dudley) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 785.
 - Historical criticism of. (H. W. Bellows) Ess. from Critic, 165.
 - Human character of. Austin, W. Lit. papers, 331.
 - Ideal teachings of. Morison, J. H. Great poets, 163.
 - in theology. Schaff, P. Christ and Christ'y, 45.
 - Incarnation of. Baring-Gould. Mod. diff. 161. — (J. J. Keane) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 882.
 - and principles of evidence. Hutton. Ess. theol. 1: 227.
 - Incarnation of God in. (J. K. Smyth) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 890.
 - Jesus of history. Fiske, J. Unseen world, 66.
 - Kingdom of. Humphrey, H. Miscel. 167.
 - and the church. (F. H. Stead) Faith & crit.: essays.
 - knocking at door of soul. Beecher. New star papers, 9.
 - Life in. Hall, John. Papers, 225.
 - Love to. Channing. Works, 4: 183.
 - Mediatorial life of. Brownson. Works, 4: 140.
 - of dogma. Fiske, J. Unseen world, 101.
 - pattern of character. Gore, C. Lux mundi, 489.
 - Personal work of, in world, Limitations of. (W. E. Merriman) Bost. lectures, '72: 254.
 - The power of. Reynolds, G. Papers, 490.
 - Preaching of. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 22. — Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 33. — Thomson. E. Essays, 345.
 - Preparation in history for. (E. S. Talbot) Gore, C. Lux mundi, 129.
 - the reason of the universe. (J. W. Lee) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 850.
 - Redemption through. (D. J. Kennedy) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1016.
 - Renan's. Hutton. Ess. theol. 1: 285. — Martineau, J. Ess. 3: 282.
 - Resurrection of. (R. McC. Egar) Liv. papers, v. 8.
- Jesus Christ**, Resurrection of, Evidence of. (K. Twining) Bost. lectures, '72: 223.
- Historical. (C. A. Row) Liv. Papers, v. 1.
 - Revelation and the person of. (P. T. Forsyth) Faith & crit.: essays.
 - the Saviour of the world. (B. F. Mills) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 997.
 - Sepulchre of. Stuart-Glennie. Pilgrim, 293.
 - Sinlessness of. Mozley, J. B. Lec. 116.
 - son of God. Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 76.
 - Strauss's life of. Godwin, P. Out of past, 288.
 - the unifier of mankind. (G. D. Boardman) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1338.
 - Vision of. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 250.
 - Who is he? Gladden. Burn. ques. 161.
- Jeune**, Lady. Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 170.
- Jevons**, W. Stanley, 1835-82. Price. Hist. polit. econ. in England.
- Theory of political economy. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. & mor. 66.
- Jewel**, John, bp. of Salisbury. Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 3. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
- Jewell**, David Lyman, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 63.
- Jewelry**; Art of the gold and silversmith. Robinson, F. S. Connois. 238.
- Jewels** and precious stones. Robinson, F. S. Connois. 222.
- Precious. Wynter. Fruit, 1: 250.
- Jewett**, Charles, with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 124.
- Jewett**, Sarah Orne. Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 416. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 14: 8269.
- Jewish** ethics. (M. Joseph) Relig. systems, 695.
- Jewish** life in central Europe. Chambers's Papers, no. 39.
- Jewish** music, Spirit of. Davis, L. S. Stud. mus. 10.
- Jewish** question. Lazarus, J. Spir. Jud. 7.
- Jewish** society in time of Mendelssohn. Karpeles. Jew. lit. 293.
- Jews**, The. Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 355.
- Alleged crucifixion of children by. Lea. Rel. hist. Spain, 437.
 - ancient, Charity among. Magnus. Jew. port. 131.
 - Anti-Semitic movement in Germany. Whitman, S. Teuton stud. 96.
 - Characteristics of. Brigham, C. H. Mem. 413.
 - Civil disabilities of, in England. Macaulay. Ess. 2: 307. — Macaulay. Misc. & sp. 544. — Peel, R. Speeches, 4: 744. — Thirlwall, C. Remains, 3: 213.
 - Disability bill, Speech on, 1848. (R. L. Sheil) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 51.
 - False accusations against. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 2: 107.
 - God's dealing with. Keble. Occas. pap.
 - Government and laws of. Gilbert. Lec. 505.
 - History of. Darmesteter. Sel. ess. 241.
 - History of. Lord, J. Anc. states. 13. — Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 1: 107.
 - in eastern Europe, 1867-68. Strangford. Selec. writ. 1: 246.
 - in England. Chambers's Miscel. no. 153.
 - Treatment of: "A bas les Juifs." Ewald. Studies, 1.
 - in Europe. Freeman. Hist. ess. 3: 226.
 - in the middle ages. (J. H. Bridges) Oxf. ess. '57: 204.
 - in 1881. Döllinger. Stud. hist. 210.
 - in fiction. Quayle, W. A. Poet, 167.
 - in Frankfort. Magnus. Jew. port. 33.

- Jews** in Germany, Persecution of. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 51.
- in the history of civilization. Karpeles. Jew. lit. 71.
- in modern times. (D. W. Marks) Relig. systems, 683.
- in Rome. Schecter, S. Stud. Jud. 397.
- in Spain, Persecution, 1300-1400. Lea. Religious history of Spain, 437.
- The *Jüdenhass* in history. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. his. 228.
- Mediæval. Lacroix. Manners in middle ages, 434.
- Bibliography. Abrahams, I. Jew. life mid. ages.
- of western Europe. Cracroft. Ess. 2: 1.
- Our Israelitish brethren. Parton. Topics, 285.
- Patriotism of. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. his. 219.
- Poetry of the. Matheson. Distinc. mess. 316.
- Question of. Smith, G. Ess. on ques. of day, 221.
- Only solution of. Jacobs, J. Jewish ideals, 96.
- Religion of. Bettany. World's relig. 585. — Clarke, J. F. Ten relig. 397.
- Theology of. Matheson. Distinc. mess. 312.
- Jewsbury**, Geraldine. Espinasse. Lit. recollec. 132.
- Jewsbury**, Maria Jane. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 180. — Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 2. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 372. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 365.
- Jeypore**. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 418.
- Jezebel**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 315.
- Jilquillasco** Bay and El Triunfo. (G. W. Littlehales) Am. Geog. Soc. 29: 393.
- Jilting**. Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 56.
- Joab**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 244.
- Joachim** di Flor. Renan. Leaders, 129.
- Doctrines and writings of. Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 2: 210.
- Joachim**, Joseph, with portrait. Buffen, F. F. Mus. celeb. 1. — With portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 250. — Maitland, J. A. F. Masters Ger.
- Joan**, Pope. Baring-Gould. Myths, 161. — Delepierre. Hist. diff. 40.
- Joan**, queen-dowager of Naples, and Henry VII., of England. Ewald. Studies, 39.
- Joan**, Mother of Richard II., of England. Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 13.
- Joan** of Arc. Chambers's Miscel. no. 25. — Clarke, J. F. Events, 167. — With portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 185. — Cleveland, R. E. Eliot, 173. — Delepierre. Hist. diff. 105. — DeQuincey. Miscel. ess. (Bost.) 78. — Doran. Knights, 107. — Goodrich, F. B. Women, 81. — James, G. P. R. Cel. wom. — Lamartine. Cel. char. 2: 49. — Lord, J. Beacon, 5: 147. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 587. — Russell. Extr. women, 1. — Sterling, J. Ess. 1: 20. — Yonge, C. D. Seven heroines, 1. — (J. R. Green) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders. 180. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 228. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 161. 3: 116. — Hale, S. J. Less. wom. lives, 1. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 179.
- and château of Chinon. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 1: 50.
- Bibliography. Gower, R. Joan Arc biog. — Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. 2: 363. — Phila. Merc. Lib. Bull. Apr. '96. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '95.
- Character and hallucinations of. Ireland, W. W. Blot, 56.
- Joan** of Arc in England. Darmesteter. Eng. stud. 3.
- Victory of, over the English at Orléans. Creasy. Fifteen battles, 199. — King, C. Battles, 228.
- Voices of. (A. Lang) Soc. Psych. Res. 11: 198.
- Joan**, fair maid of Kent. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 307. — Finch. Princesses of Wales, 1: 1. — Holt, E. S. Roy. ladies, v. 1.
- Joanna** of Navarre, queen of England. Lancelott. Queens, v. 1. — Lawrance. Queens, v. 2. — With portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 156. — Strickland. Queens Eng.
- Joanna** I., of Naples. Jameson. Fem. sov. v. 1.
- Joanna** II., of Naples. Jameson. Fem. sov. v. 1.
- Joanna**, daughter of Henry II. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 1: 308.
- Joanna**, daughter of King John. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 1: 377.
- Joanna**, daughter of Edward I. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 2: 318.
- Joanna**, daughter of Edward II. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 3: 98.
- Joanna**, daughter of Edward III. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 3: 229.
- Job** and his friends. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 406.
- Job**, The book of. Froude. Short stud. 1: 228. See also Bible; Job.
- Jobson**, Frederick J. Wesley & successors, 211.
- Jocelyn**, George B., with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 98.
- Jocodus**, or Justus, of Ghent. Crowe & Cav. Flem. painters, 171.
- Jodelle**, Estienne. Cary. Fr. poets, 128.
- Jogues**, Isaac. With portrait. Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 379. — (W. H. Withrow) Roy. Soc. Canada, v. 3.
- Johannis**, Erasmus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 374.
- John**, the apostle. Baldwin, G. C. Rep. men, 111.
- and Emperor Titus. Williams, W. R. Eras, 21.
- before the Latin gate. Charles. Martyrs, 25.
- Later school of. Lightfoot. Ess. "Super. relig." 217.
- theology of. Bibliography. Stevens, G. B. Johannine theology.
- John** the Baptist. Patmore. Religio poetæ, 10. — Baldwin, G. C. Rep. men, 13.
- John**. King. Warner, B. E. Eng. hist. 18.
- and the Papal See. Williams, F. Eng. card. 1: 211.
- Reign of. Ewald, A. C. Paper, 11. — Reed, H. Lec. Eng. hist. 115.
- John** II., king of France. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 138.
- John** III., Sobieski, of Poland. Dover, G. J. W. A. Em. sov.
- John** Brown song. Dodge, M. A. Skirmish, 10.
- John** Bull. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 58.
- John** Capistran, St. Allies, M. H. Three Cath. ref. 153.
- John** Casimir V., ex-king of Poland. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 377.
- John** Climachus. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 382.
- John** Damascene. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 17.
- John** of Euchaita. Browning, E. B. Ess. poets, 95.
- John** of Gaunt. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 101.
- John** of Goch. See Pupper, Joh.
- John** of Parma. Renan. Leaders, 129.
- John** of Ravenna. See Malpaghino, Giovanni.

- John** of Salisbury. Williams, F. Eng. card. 1 : 147.
- John** of Toledo, cardinal priest. Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 1 : 281.
- John** of Wesel. See Ruchrath, Joh.
- John** the painter, the dockyard incendiary Burke, P. Cel. nav. & mil. trials, 118.
- John** Scotus. See Scotus.
- John**, Eugenie. Zimmern. For. novelists, 2 : 151.
- Johns** Hopkins University. Godkin. Reflections, 164. — (D. C. Gilman) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2 : 146.
- in its beginning. Gilman, D. C. Univ. prob. 1.
- in relation to Baltimore. Wallis, S. T. Works, 1 : 217.
- Johnson**, Andrew. Abbott. Lives of presidents, 436. — Blaine. Twenty years of congress, v. 2. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2 : 462. — (H. W. French) Frost. Presidents, 461. — McCulloch, H. Men & meas. 369. — Robinson, W. S. Pen-portr. 304. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 347. — Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 1 : 128. — (J. Phelan) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 336.
- and Congress, Struggle over reconstruction. (C. E. Chadsey) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 8 : no. 1.
- and reconstruction. Lowell. Pol. ess. 250.
- Argument in defence of. Curtis, B. R. Mem. & wr. v. 2.
- Impeachment of. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1 : 546. — (W. A. Dunning) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4 : 471. — Dunning, W. A. Ess. on civ. war, 253.
- on the stump, 1866. Lowell. Writ. 5 : 264 ; or Pol. ess. 231.
- Social life during administration of. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 550.
- Johnson**, Mrs. Andrew. Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n, 344.
- Johnson**, Lady Arabella. Parker, H. F. Morning stars, 304.
- Johnson**, Arthur. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1 : 78.
- Johnson**, Eastman. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 166. — Tuckerman. Artists, 466.
- Representative artist. Bungay. Repr. men, 147.
- Johnson**, Edgar Mayer. Am. Bar Assoc. 18 : 526.
- Johnson**, Eliza McCardle. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 93. — With portrait. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 546.
- Johnson**, Elizabeth P. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 507.
- Johnson**, Emeline H. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 435.
- Johnson**, Esther, called Stella, with portrait. Fifty famous women, 46.
- Johnson**, Guy. Sabine. Loyalists, 387.
- Johnson**, James. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 2.
- Johnson**, Manuel. Mozley. Reminis. 2 : 190.
- Johnson**, Oliver. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 283.
- Johnson**, Reverdy. With portrait. Brackett. Men of our day, 345. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Amer. lawy. 487.
- Johnson**, Richard Mentor. Lossing. Em. Amer. 367.
- Johnson**, Rosa Vertner. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 605. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 245.
- Johnson**, Dr. Samuel. Birrell. Obiter, 2 : 109. — Brougham. Works, 2 : 304. — Carlyle. Heroes. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 16 : 549. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 343. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 159. — Edgar. Boyhood, 53. — Gosse, E. Eighteenth cent. liter. — Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 47. — Macaulay. Ess. 6 : 172. — Macaulay. New biographies (Bost. 1857), 319. — Macaulay. Biog. Encyc. Brit. — Macaulay. Biog. sk. 52. — Ross, G. Studies, 63. — Russell, A. P. Charac. 52. — Sanborn, K. Eng. poets, 192. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 1. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 86. — (W. J. Courthope) Ward. Eng. poets, 3 : 245. — Wotton. Word portraits, 150. — Birrell. Men, women, and books, 39. — Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 83. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 28. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1 : 5. — Frothingham. Transcend. 345. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3 : 88. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 127. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 217. — With portrait. (G. B. Hill) Warner Lib. 14 : 8283. — Winsor, H. Montrose, 91. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 6.
- Johnson**, Dr. Samuel, and Carlyle. Burroughs, J. Indoor, 195.
- and D. Webster. Van Santvoor, C. Disc. 314.
- and the ladies. Hardy, E. J. Love aff. 78.
- and Mrs. Thrale. Hitchcock, T. Unhap. loves, 45.
- Bibliography. Grant. Life of J.
- Boswell's Life of. Carlyle. Essays. — Macaulay. Ess. 2 : 368.
- Home of. Winter. Gray days, 207.
- Infirmities of. Madden. Infirm. gen. 103.
- Irene. Molloy. Famous plays, 101. — Radford, G. H. Shylock, 95.
- Johnsoniana. Stephen, L. Stud. biog. 1 : 105.
- Library of. Dobson, A. Eighteenth cent. vign. 187.
- Literary life of. Drake, N. Ess. Rambler, 1 : 111.
- Prose style of. Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 310.
- Writings. Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 2 : 198.
- Johnson**, Rev. Samuel (1822-82). Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 352. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 445.
- Johnson**, Sarah F. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 507.
- Johnson**, Thomas, Gov. Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders.
- Johnson**, Thomas, of Liverpool. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2 : 29.
- Johnson**, Sir William. Lossing. Em. Amer. 100.
- Johnson**, William. Ionico. Gosse, E. Gossip, 395.
- Johnson**, William Augustine. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3 : 319.
- Johnson**, William Hartin, Life and writings of. Payne, J. H. Life, 299.
- Johnson** Hall, Johnstown, N. Y. Terhune, M. V. More colon. homes, 1.
- Johnston**, Albert S. Pollard. Life of Lee, 271.
- Snow. So. generals, 397.
- Bibliography. Hughes, R. M. Gen. Johnston.
- Johnston**, Arthur. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2 : 26.
- Johnston**, Mrs. Harriet Lane, with portrait. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 498.
- Johnston**, John Taylor. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Johnston**, John. Macgillivray, W. Em. 206. — Wonderful things of nature, 1657. — Maxwell, Sir H. Rainy days, 63.
- Johnston**, Joseph E., Gen. Pollard. Life of Lee, 337. — Snow. So. generals, 258.
- Johnston**, Josiah Stoddard, with portrait. Am. nat. portr. gall. 1.

- Johnston, Peyton, jr.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 294.
- Johnston, Richard M.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 298. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 14: 8317.
- Bibliography. (S. B. Weeks) South. Hist. Assoc. Pub. Oct. '98: 318.
- Johnston, Chancellor Samuel.** Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 72.
- Johnston, Mrs. Sarah R.** Brockett. Woman's work, 269.
- Johnston, William Freame,** with portrait. Arm. Gov. of Pa. 403.
- Johnstone, Chevalier de,** Adventures of. Davenport. Narr. peril, 2: 47.
- Johnstone, Charles.** Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 1.
- Johnstone, Robert.** Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 291.
- Johnstone family.** Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 2: 54.
- Johnstoun, John.** Wodrow. Selec. fr. biog. coll.
- Johnstown flood, 1889.** Godbey. Great disasters, 324.
- A lesson in value of organized charity. (L. S. Emery) Conf. char. & correc. 90: 43.
- Johonnot, Andrew.** (J. W. Dean) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 118.
- Joint-stock** companies of 1807-8. Francis, J. Stock exch. 72.
- Joint-stock** company (limited), Autobiography of. Oliphant, L. Traits, 106.
- Joint-stock** undertakings, Protection of shareholders in. (J. O. Chadwick) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 79: 567.
- Joinville, Jean de, and St. Louis.** Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 1: 1.
- Jókai, Maurus.** With portrait. (E. Reich) Warner Lib. 14: 8331. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 1: 329.
- Jokers,** A chapter on. Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 240.
- Royal and imperial. Doran. Drury Lane, 2: 327.
- Joliet, Louis.** Greely, A. W. Explorers, 9.
- Jomelli, Nicolo,** Italian musician. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 72.
- Jonah.** Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 360.
- Jones, Agnes Eliz.** Hack. Self-surr. 321. — Blaikie, W. G. Leaders, 301. — Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 91. — Japp, A. H. Golden lives, 314.
- Jones, Chas. A.** Coggeshall. Poets of west, 203.
- Jones, Charles Colcock.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 27. — Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 417.
- Jones, David.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 140.
- Jones, Mrs. Dorothy,** of the West Indies. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 175.
- Jones, Capt. E. W.** (A. J. Bates) Shea, J. G. Fallen braves.
- Jones, Edmund.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 353. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 333.
- Jones, Sir Edward Burne.** Monkhouse, C. Brit. contemp. artists, 119. — Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 103. — Smalley. Stud. 180. — Wedmore, F. Studies, 2: 203.
- and G. F. Watts. Ruskin. Art of Eng. 29.
- Essay on. (S. Colvin) Atkinson, J. B., *et al.* Eng. paint. 7.
- Jones, Ernest C.** Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 547.
- Jones, Francis B.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 299.
- Jones, George.** Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 363.
- Jones, H. Bolton.** Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 180.
- Jones, Henry, bp. of Meath, 1660.** Morgan, J. Four biog. sk.
- Jones, Henry A.** Archer. Eng. drama. 220. — Walkley, A. B. Playhouse, 111.
- Jones, Henry J.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 310.
- Jones, Hetty H.** Brockett. Woman's work, 783.
- Jones, Inigo.** Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 158. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
- Jones, Isaac D.** Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 426.
- Jones, James Athearn.** (R. L. Pease) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 204.
- Jones, John,** Attempts in verse; with an account of his life, by himself. Southey. Uned. poets, 169.
- Jones, John Paul.** With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — Cooper, J. F. Am. nav. off. 2: 5. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 157. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 118. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Washington, 2: 326. — Laughton. Stud. nav. hist. 363. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 334. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 303. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 347. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 95. — Wise, D. Vanq. victors, 13.
- Jones, J. Rice, 1759-1824.** Chicago Hist. Soc. Coll. 4: 230. — Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 373.
- Jones, John Winter.** Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 304.
- Jones, Joseph.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 11: 17.
- Jones, Major Joseph,** of Pineville, *pseud.* See Thompson, W. T.
- Jones, Justus.** Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 115.
- Jones, Lieut. L. L.** Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Jones, Rev. M.** Redding. Misers, 1: 107.
- Jones, Nathaniel.** Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 151.
- Jones, Noble W.** Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 124.
- Jones, Samuel.** Pollard. Life of Lee, 530.
- Jones, Thomas.** Great mod. preachers.
- Jones, Tom.** Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 172.
- Jones, Walter Restored.** (W. A. Jones) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 415.
- Jones, Sir William.** Adams, W. H. D. Learned in law, 291. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 152. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 18: 427. — Craik. Pursuit of knowl. 1: 107. — Edgar. Boyhood, 323. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Nicoll, H. J. Gr. scholars, 199. — Roscoe, H. Em. lawyers, 2: 109. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 469. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 222. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of Persev. 4. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 594. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 6.
- Jones, William,** curate of Nayland. Teale. Eng. div. 343.
- Jonkovsky.** Wolknosky. Lowell lec. 181.
- Jonson, Ben.** Alden, R. M. Rise of satire, 192. — Austin and Ralph. Poets laureate, 49. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 162. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 5: 443. — Crofts, E. Chap. Eng. lit. 232. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 31. — Fuller. Worthies, 2: 424. — Hazlitt. Comic. — Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz. — Taine. Eng. lit. 1: 267. — (A. W. Ward) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 1. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1: 514. — Whipple. Lit. Eliz. 85. — Wotton. Word portraits, 152. — Crawford, O. Eng. com. dram. 11. —

- Gosse, E. *Jacobean poets*, 213. — Hamilton, Wal. *Poets laureate*. — Griswold, R. W. *Sac. poets*. — Hunt, L. *Men, wom. & books*, 196. — Macdonald, G. *England's antiphon*, 131. — Minto, W. *Eng. poets*, 337. — Mitford, M. R. *Recollec.* 240. — Morley, H. *Eng. writ.* 10: 387. 11: 218. — Russell, W. C. *Book of au.* 44. — Thomson, Jas. (B. V.) *Biog. ess.* 80. — With portrait. (B. Wendell) *Warner Lib.* 14: 8341. — Wrangham. *Brit. Plutarch*, v. 2.
- Jonson**, Ben, and Decker. *Disraeli*, I. *Calam.* 2. — and his school. *Ulrici. Shakespeare's dramatic art*, 1: 280. — his mother. *Knight. Once on time*, 1: 194. — *Humors of.* *Disraeli*, I. *Amen.* (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 241. — *Masques of.* *Hogarth. Mem. opera*, 1: 49. — *Notes on.* *Coleridge. Lit. rem.* 2: 268. — *Skull of.* *Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist.* 4: 238. — *Sonnets of.* *Deshler. Afternoons*, 84.
- Joppa**. *Warner, C. D. Levant*, 1.
- Jordan**, Mrs. Cornelia J. M. *Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South*, 299. — *Raymond, I. Southland wr.* 2: 811.
- Jordan**, Mrs. Dorothy Bland. *Baker, H. B. Engl. actors*, 2: 98. — *Doran. Annals stage*, 2: 344. — *Galt. Players*, 2: 234. — *Hunt. Crit. ess. on performers*, 161. — *Matthews, B. Actors*, 2: 133. — *Doran. Their maj. serv.* 2: 478. — *Lennox, W. P. Plays*, 1: 45.
- Jordan**, John. *Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch.* 24.
- Jordan**, Thomas. *Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South*, 304.
- Jordan**, The river. *Bellows. Old world*, 2: 305. — *Lee, J. S. Sac. cities*, 112. — and the Dead Sea. *Porter, J. L. Giant cities*, 99. — *Valley of the.* *Kean, J. Among holy places*, 145.
- Jørgensen**, Jørgen. *Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv.* 2: 184.
- Jortin**, John. *Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch*, v. 6. — *Works. Knox. Essays*, 2: 282.
- Joseph**, Patriarch. *Geikie, C. Old Test. char.* 68. — *Wilberforce, S. Heroes Hebrew*, 57. — as a statesman. *Monroe, Ja. Oberlin lec.* 348. — *Story of: sacred idyl.* *Henry, C. S. Satan*, 12.
- Joseph I.**, emperor of Germany. *Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors*, 387.
- Joseph II.**, emperor of Germany. *Brougham. Works*, 5: 344. — *History of.* *Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors*, 446.
- Joseph II.**, of Austria. *Merivale. Hist. stud.* 1.
- Joseph** of Arimathea. *Hastings, F. Obscure charac.* 248. — *Garden of.* *Hoppin. Notes theol. stud.* 231.
- Joseph** of the studium. *Miller, Jos. Singers church*, 2d ed. 19.
- Josephine**, Empress. *Bush, A. F. Queens of F.* 2: 289. — *Imbert of Saint-Amand. Famous women of the French court*. — *Russell. Extr. wom.* 26. — With portrait. *Fifty famous women*, 22. — *Gearey, C. Three empresses*. — With portrait. *Hubbard, E. Little journeys*, 3: 355. — and Maria Louisa. *Abbott. Kings & queens*, 13. — *Queen Hortense and Caroline Bonaparte. Challice. Illus. wom.* 49.
- Josephus**. (E. K. Mitchell) *Warner Lib.* 14: 8361. — *Historical writings of.* *Malkin. Class. disq.* 187.
- Joshua**. *Geikie, C. Old Test. char.* 126. — *Wilberforce, S. Heroes Hebrew*, 131. — *Yonge, C. M. Book of worthies*, 1.
- Joshua** (Book of) and Judges. (W. S. Tyler) *Bost. lectures*, 71: 132.
- Josiah**. *Geikie, C. Old Test. char.* 387.
- Josselyn**, Robert. *Hemenway. Poets of Vt.* 86.
- Joubert**, Joseph. *Arnold, M. Ess. in crit.* v. 1. — *Ste-Beuve. Monday chats*, 185. — (T. W. Higginson) *Warner Lib.* 14: 8385.
- Jourdan**, Jean B. *Headley. Napoleon*, 2: 188.
- Journal** des savants and *Journal des Trévoux*. *Müller. Chips*, v. 3.
- Journalism**. *Chaney, G. L. Every-day*, 161. — *Godwin, P. Out of past*, 75. — *Nordau. Conventional lies of civilization*, 328. — *Catholic. Brownson. Works*, 19: 269. — *German. Spalding, J. L. Ess. & rev.* 278. — in France. *Hayward, A. Ess.* 2: 99. — *Literary. Espinasse. Lit. recollec.* 366. — *Protestant. Brownson. Works*, 13: 567. — *Truth in.* *Higginson. Book & heart*, 87.
- Journalist**, young. *Letter to.* *Lang. Ess. in lit.* 191.
- Journalistic** life in London, *Personal retrospect of.* *Escott. Politics*, v. 1.
- Journalists**; born or made. (E. M. Camp) *Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* '88.
- Journals**, Class and trade. *Hatton. Jour. Lond.* 203.
- Journey** around the world. (B. R. Curtis) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 12: 131.
- Journeynings**. *Hazlitt. Table-talk*.
- Jovellanos**. *Kennedy. Poets of Spain*, 3.
- Jovius**, Paulus, or Giovio. *Symonds. Reviv. of learn.* 417.
- Jowett**, Benjamin. *Smalley. Lond. lett.* 1: 320. — (W. W. Goodwin) *Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc.* 29: 460. — *Em. persons*, 6: 36. — *Smalley. Stud.* 151. — and his personal influence. *Tollemache. Ess. and mock-ess.* 243. — at Balliol College. *Yates, E. H. Celeb.* 3: 95. — *Recollections of.* *Swinburne. Stud. prose & p.* 26.
- Jowett**, Mrs. Martha, of Malta. *Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission*, 322.
- Jowett**, William. *Miller, Jos. Singers church*, 2d ed. 391.
- Joy**, Henry, Chief-baron. *Sheil. Sk. Irish bar*, 1: 170.
- Joy**, Jansen. *Redding. Misers*, 2: 86.
- Joy**, Emotion of. (G. V. N. Dearborn) *Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos.* 4: no. 4. — of the moment. *Mabie. My study fire*, 2: 74.
- Joyce**, James. *Miller, Jos. Singers church*, 2d ed. 449.
- Joyce**, Matthias. *Jackson, T. Early Meth.* 2: 275.
- Joyce**, Thomas, Cardinal legate. *Williams, R. F. Eng. card.* 1: 368.
- Joyce**, William. *Burke, O. J. Cath. archb.* 59.
- Juana** de Navarre, queen of Spain. *Holt, E. S. Roy. ladies*, v. 1.
- Juarez**, Benito. *Duyckinck. Portr. gall.* 2: 124.
- Juba**, Col. Chaillé-Long on the. *Am. Geog. Soc.* 19: 194.
- Jubilee** of 1450. *Pastor, L. Hist. popes*, 2: 74.
- Jubilee** singers. *Chambers, W. Rem. pers.* 261.
- Jucundus**, Brother. *Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd.* 2: 220.
- Judæo-Arabic** metaphysics. *Deutsch. Lit. rem.* 191.
- Judah**. *Geikie, C. Old Test. char.* 61. — and Ephraim. (C. R. Conder) *Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest.* 1: 193.

- Judaism.** Grant, G. M. *Relig.* 158. — Kuenen. *National religions.* — (M. C. Taylor) *St. Giles lec.* 2: 325. — Matheson. *Distinc. mess.* 297. — Ancient. (A. W. Oxford) *Relig. systems*, 42. — Babylonian influence on. Sayce. *Relig. of anc. Babylonians.* — Christianity and. Barrows, J. H. *Christ. conq. Asia*, 1. — Historians of. Bibliography. Schreiber, E. *Union Am. Heb. Cong. Parliament relig.* '93. — Old and new. Lazarus, J. *Spir. Jud.* 70. — Orthodox or historical. (H. P. Mendes) Barrows, J. H. *Parl. relig.* 1: 527. — Outlook of. (J. Lazarus) Barrows, J. H. *Parl. relig.* 1: 705. — Lazarus, J. *Spir. Jud.* 28. — Task of. Lazarus, J. *Spir. Jud.* 133. — Theology of. (I. M. Wise) Barrows, J. H. *Parl. relig.* 1: 291.
- Judas** Iscariot. Baldwin, G. C. *Rep. men*, 87. — DeQuincey. *Theo. ess.* (Bost.) 1: 147; *or Works* (Masson), 8: 177. — the traitor. Henry, C. S. *Satan*, 78.
- Judas** Maccabæus. Masson, M. *Cel. children*, 104. — Williams, H. L. *Boys of the Bible*, 298. — Yonge, C. M. *Book of worthies*, 326.
- Judd**, Sylvester. (Miss A. Hall) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 18: 184. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. *Am. lands*, 2: 322. — Nichol. *Am. lit.* 363. — Richardson. *Am. lit.* 2: 391. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 14: 8399.
- Judea**, South. (Tristram) Wilson, C. W. *Pictur. Palest.* 3: 167.
- Judges** of England. Forsyth, W. *Essays*, 110. — An alphabetical list of, from 1066 to 1864. Foss. *Judges*, 9: i-xlvi. — Eminent. Gibson, W. S. *Miscel.* 299.
- Judge's** Cave. Hovey, H. C. *Cel. Am. cav.* 196
- Judgment**, Education of the. (M. Faraday) Youmans. *Culture*, 185. — Faculty of. Bulwer, E. *Caxtoniana*, 161. — Need of. Thompson, H. M. *Copy*, 312. — Private. (J. H. Newman) *Prose masterpieces*, 3: 221. — and authority. Thompson, H. M. *Copy*, 37. — Quality of. Rosebery. *Apprec.* 221.
- Judgment** day, The. Maurice, F. D. *Theol. ess.* 287.
- Judgments** of other men, Our. Helps. *Essays*, 21.
- Judicature.** Bacon. *Ess.*
- Judicial** administration, Delay in. (C. Parker) *Am. Bar Assoc.* 5: 309. 8: 323. 9: 363. 13: 318. 14: 281. — Uncertainty and delay in. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 9: 325.
- Judicial** system of England. (J. Bryce) Owens *College essays*, '74: 423.
- Judicial** tenure. Choate. *Addr.* 357.
- Judiciary.** The federal. Putnam, J. O. *Ad-dresses*, 67. — Independence of the. Adams, J. *Works*, 3: 513. — Webster, D. *Works*, 3: 26.
- Judith.** Owen, Mrs. O. F. *Heroines hist.* 17.
- Judith**, empress of France. Bush, A. F. *Queens of F.* 1: 75.
- Judith** of France, 2d queen of Ethelwulf. Hall. *Queens bef. Conq.* 323.
- "Judith"** and other Cædmonian poems. Brooke, S. A. *Hist. early Eng. lit.* 332.
- Judkin**, Thomas James. Grant, Jas. *Metropol. pul.* 211. — Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 354.
- Judson**, Adoniram. Creegan. *Gt. mission.* 235. — Gurney, J. H. *Hist. sketches*, 3: 285. — Haydn, H. C. *Am. miss. heroes*, no. 11: 7. — Japp. *Noble workers*, 201. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 364. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 402. — Thompson, A. *Gt. mission.* 281.
- Judson**, Adoniram, and family. Yonge. *Pioneers.*
- Judson**, Ann, Sarah, and Emily. Bolton. *Famous types*, 273.
- Judson**, Ann Hasseltine. Carne, J. *Em. mission.* 2: 276. — Child. *Good wives*, 223. — Clement, J. *Noble deeds*, 52. — Goodrich, F. B. *Women*, 313. — Hanaford. *Wom. of cent.* 482. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 368. — Pitman, Mrs. *Heroines mission.* 278.
- Judson**, Emily Chubbock. Duyckinck. *Portr. gall.* 2: 321. — Griswold. *Fem. poets*, 241. — With portrait. Hart, J. S. *Fem. prose*, 325. — Pitman, Mrs. *Heroines mission.* 96.
- Judson**, Sarah Boardman. Hanaford. *Wom. of cent.* 483. — Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 356.
- Jugglers**, Indian. Hazlitt. *Table-talk.*
- Juggling.** Davenport, R. A. *Delusions*, 280.
- Jugurtha**, Rome and. Lord, J. *Anc. states*, 499.
- Jukes**, Harriet. Hack. *Self-surr.* 241.
- Julia** "Domina," empress of Severus. Hall. *Queens bef. Conq.* 82.
- Julian**, the apostate. (E. Gibbon) Ferris, G. T. *Gt. leaders*, 70. — Gildersleeve. *Essays and studies.* — Taylor, I. *Logic in theol.* 233. — and St. Gregory of Nazianzus. Farrar. *Lives of fathers*, 1: 517. — and paganism. Cave. *Lives of fathers*, 2: 32.
- Juliana**, 1658-1733. Brightwell. *Byepaths of biog.* 175.
- Juliana**, prioress of Sopewell. Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 28.
- Juliet**, Shakespeare's. Martin. *Shakes. female*, 83.
- Julietta**, marchioness of Barolo. Gearey. *Dau. of Italy*, 169.
- Julius** II., Pope. Oliphant. *Makers mod. Rome*, 582. — Pastor, L. *Hist. popes*, 6: 183. — Symonds. *Age of despots*, 433.
- Julius** III., Pope. Ranke. *Popes*, 1: 276.
- Julius**, bishop of Rome. Blakey, R. *Prim. fathers*, 237. — Cave. *Lives of fathers*, 3: 394.
- July**, Customs and superstitions of. Soane. *New curios.* 2: 96.
- July** showers. Whiting, C. G. *Saunterer*, 92.
- Jumel** mansion, N. Y. City. Terhune. *Colon. homes*, 276.
- Jumel** will case. Clinton, H. L. *Extraor. cases*, 384.
- Juncker**, Henry Damian. Clarke, R. H. *Cath. bishops*, 2: 529.
- June.** Warner, C. D. *As we go*, 193. — Whiting, C. G. *Saunterer*, 55. — Customs and superstitions of. Soane. *New curios.* 2: 1.
- Jung-Stilling**, H. Bauer. *Relig. life Germ.* 2: 52.
- Junior-right** in Genesis. Jacobs, J. *Stud. bibl. arch.* 46.
- Junius.** Davenport, R. A. *Delusions*, 190. — De Quincey. *Lit. rem. Bo-t.* 2: 263. — Hayward, A. *Ess.* 2d ser. 2: 341. — Reed, W. B. *Among books*, 32. — Foster, J. *Crit. ess. Ecl. v.* 2. — and Sir P. Francis. Wilson, J. *Stud. mod. mind.* — and Thomas Paine. Denslow. *Mod. think.* 335. — Authorship of. Dilke. *Papers*, 2: 1. — Was Philip Francis the author? Macaulay. *Ess.* 5: 36. — Bibliography. Phila. Merc. Lib. Bull. — Marat, J. P., and. Merivale. *Hist. stud.* 186.

- Junius**, Woodfall's. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 72.
- Junks and sampans**. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 1: 369.
- "Junon,"** frigate, Attack on. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 250.
- Jupiter**, Planet, with bibliography. Todd, D. P. Stars and tel. 150.
- Cloud masses of. Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 60.
- the giant of the solar system. Proctor. Borderland, 86.
- Red spot on. Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 196.
- Satellites of. Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 259.
- Temperature of. Proctor. Light sci. 3: 177.
- Juries**; Are they judges of the law? Curtis, B. R. Mem. & writ. v. 2.
- deciding by majority. Genin, T. H. Selec. writ.
- Jurisprudence**. Pollock. Oxford lectures, 1: 37.
- American. Baldwin. Mod. polit. inst. 239.
- and law reform, Report of committee on. Am. Bar Assoc. 2: 193.
- Austin on. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 4: 210.
- British. (Sir R. J. Phillimore) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '65: 17. — (Sir J. D. Coleridge) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '72: 28.
- comparative, Study of. (W. W. Howe) Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 567.
- considered as a branch of social science. (J. M. Woolworth) Am. Bar Assoc. 11: 279.
- English opportunities in historical and comparative. Pollock, F. Oxf. lec. 37.
- Evolution of. (W. W. McFarland) Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 271.
- in U. S., Opportunity for development of. (J. T. Platt) Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 215.
- medical, Importance of, in law schools. (N. S. Davis) Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 469.
- Methods of. Pollock, F. Oxf. lec. 1.
- Nature of. Pollock. Ess. in juris. 1.
- Reasons for study of. Lorimer, Jas. Studies, nat'l & internat.
- study of, The East and. Maine. Vill.-com. 1.
- Jurkievicius**. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 127.
- Jury**, Trial by. (J. H. Choate) Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 285. — Bancroft, H. H. Essays, 280. — Budd, H. St. Mary's Hall lec. 94. — (J. Brown *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '82: 147. — Bancroft, H. H. Works, 38: 280.
- in England, 1784. Hopkinson, F. Miscel. 2: 194.
- Right of. Black, J. S. Ess. & sp. 510.
- Should verdicts be unanimous? (W. Forsyth *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74: 164.
- Jury laws**, British. (J. Brown; J. G. S. MacNeill) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81: 139.
- Jury system**, European modifications of. (W. B. Scaife) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 125.
- of U. S., How can it be improved? (S. Zeisler; I. N. Stiles) Sunset Club Echoes, 210.
- Justice**. Bryant, S. Short stud. 17. — Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 61. — Hume. Philos. works, 2: 240. 4: 244. — Holland, E. G. Reviews, 375. — Bax. Ethics of socialism, 75.
- Natural. Bunce, O. B. Bach. bluff, 269.
- Theory of. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 186.
- Justification**, Doctrine of. (B. Jowett) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 239. — Green, T. H. Works, 3: 190. — Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 189. — Whedon. Ess. 1: 131.
- Justin** the martyr, St. With portrait. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 79. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 1: 228. — Evans, R. W. Biog. early church, 1: 122. — Farrar. Lives of fathers, 1: 93. — Pressensé. Martyrs, 243, 531. — Bury. Later Roman empire, 1: 333. — Hort, F. J. A. Ante-N. fathers, 49. — (Canon Meyrick) Lefroy, W. Lec. eccl. hist. 53.
- Justinian**. Mombert. Great lives, 115.
- Justus**, 624-627. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 99.
- Jute culture**. N. J. Labor, '78: 90. '79: 157. '82: 177. '83: 319.
- Jutland**. Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 74.
- Juvenal**. Hannay. Satire, 7. — Vincent, G. E. Ital. authors, 54. — (I. B. Lindsay) Warner Lib. 14: 8411.
- Bibliography. West. Reserve Univ. Bull. Oct. '95.
- Life and poems of. Nettleship. Lec. & ess. 117.
- Juvenile crime**, Police and. (F. L. Jenkins) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 285.
- Juvenile criminals**, Reform of. Whittier. Lit. recre. 29.
- Juvenile delinquency**. (C. Scott *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '80: 357. — (G. W. Goler) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 352.
- Juvenile delinquents**, Christian duty of caring for. (F. Merrick) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 429.
- Duty of the State to. (P. Caldwell) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 494.
- Education, training, etc. of. (J. Allison) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 411.
- Family visitation of, in Mass. (G. Tufts) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 359.
- Obligation of State to. (W. G. Fairbanks) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 238.
- Physical training of. (H. D. Wey) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '88: 181.
- Schools of discipline for. (A. Hill *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '84: 246.
- Treatment of. Mass. Charity, 1869. 6: 9. — (A. G. Madison) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 195.
- in courts. (T. C. S. Kynnersley) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 465.
- Juvenile reformatory**, Seven years in a. (F. H. Briggs) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 121.
- Juventus mundi**. Fiske. Myths, 174. — Warner, C. D. As we go, 73.
- Juxon**, William, Bishop, 1660-63. Fuller. Worthies, 3: 250. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 11: 394.
- Kabbala**, The. Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 1: 119. (S. A. Binion) Warner Lib. 15: 8425.
- Kabir-Pauthis**. Barth, A. Relig. India, 239.
- Kaempfer**, E. St. John. Cel. travellers, 1: 271.
- Kaercher**, George R. Am. Bar Assoc. 14: 447.
- Kaffraria**, Visit to, 1883. Hübner. Thro. Brit. empire, 1: 70.
- War in. Chambers's Repos. no. 33.
- Kaibar**, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 371.
- Kailasa**, Temple of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 54.
- Kaiserswerth**, Fleidner's institutions at. Stevenson. Praying & w. 107.
- Kalamazoo** College, Mich. (S. Haskell) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 4: 133.
- Kalb**, Johann de. Headley, J. T. Washington, 2: 318. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 291. — Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1: 191.
- Kalevala**; Finnish national epic. Lang. Custom, 156. — (W. Sharp) Warner Lib. 15: 8443.
- Kālidāsa**. (A. V. W. Jackson) Warner Lib. 15: 8455.
- Kalisch**, M. M. Cheyne. Founders, O. T. crit. 204.

- Kamakura**, Japan. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 263.
- Kames**, Henry Home, Lord. McCosh. Scot. phil. 173. — Mitchell. Wet days, 221. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1: 63.
- Kamtchatka**, Dog-sledge journey in. (G. Kennan) Am. Geog. Soc. 8: 96.
- Kane**, Elisha Kent. With portrait. Bolton, S. K. Fam. voyag. 290. — With portrait. Greeley, A. W. Explorers, 240. — Bungay. Off-hand, 205. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 284. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 243. — Thayer, W. M. Turn-points, 93.
- The rescue party. Yonge. Gold. deeds.
- Kangaroos**. Wilson, A. Nat. note-book, 203.
- Kankakee** river, Sanitary problem of. (J. L. Campbell) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 279.
- Kansas**. Whittier. Prose, v. 3.
- Admission of. Seward. Works (1884), 4: 479.
- Kansas. Hist. Soc. Collec. *passim*.
- Against the. Davis, H. W. Speeches, 83.
- The crime against. Sumner. Works, 4: 125.
- Immigration into, 1855. (Goodnow) Kansas Hist. Soc. Coll. 4: 244.
- must be free, 1856. Godwin, P. Pol. ess. 307.
- the saviour of freedom. Seward. Works ('84), 4: 385.
- Speech on affairs in, 1856. Emerson, R. W. Miscel. ('83) 241.
- Kansas City**. Warner, C. D. Studies, 348.
- Municipal condition of. (H. Hopkins) Nat. Conf. City. Govt. '97: 233.
- Sewer system of. (E. Butts) Am. Pub. Health, 17: 44.
- Kant**, Immanuel. Frothingham. Transcend. 5: 14. — Hedge. Atheism, 271. — Hedge. Prose Ger. 57. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 101. — Hundred greatest men, 255. — Osborn. From Greeks, 98. — Royce, J. Spir. mod. philos. 101. — With portrait. (J. Royce) Warner Lib. 15: 8477. — Webb, T. E. Veil of Isis, 165.
- and his English critics, J. Watson on. Green, T. H. Works, 3: 147.
- and his essays. DeQuincey. Phil. writ. (Bost.) 1: 101; or Works (Masson), 2: 81.
- and the Kantian revival. Tulloch. Mod. theories, 377.
- as a logician and moralist. Courtney. Stud. philos. 164.
- "Back to." Courtney. Stud. philos. 135.
- Bibliography [German works]. Philos. Rev. '93-94.
- Centen'l of, 1881. Porter, N. Sci. & sent. 412.
- Critic of pure reason. Brownson. Works, 1: 130.
- DeQuincey and Coleridge on. Stirling, J. H. Jerrold, 172.
- Ethics of. (W. M. Washington) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 3: no. 1.
- German language and philosophy of. De Quincey. Uncoll. writ. 1: 91.
- Goethe and Schiller, *Triumvirate* of. Hillebrand. Ger. thought, 173.
- Habits of. Hamerton. Intellect. 10.
- Inaugural dissertation, 1770. (W. J. Eckoff) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 1: no. 2.
- Last days of. DeQuincey. Miscel. pap. (Bost.) 2: 233.
- Lectures on the philosophy of. Green, T. H. Works, 2: 1.
- Philosophy of. Green, T. H. Works, 3: 126.
- Mansel. Letters, 157.
- Spinoza to. Royce, J. Spir. mod. philos. 68.
- Karamsin**, N. M. Wolkonsky. Lowell lec. 175.
- Karcher**, Théo. Rienzi. Cracroft. Ess. 2: 152.
- Karlstein**, Castle. Schlegel. Aesthet. (Bohn) 400.
- Karnak**. Bellows. Old world, 2: 180.
- Temples at. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 280.
- Karnievius**, Peter. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 141.
- Karpinski**, Francis. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 111.
- Karr**, Alphonse. Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 2: 225.
- Karslake**, Sir John. Gener. of judges, 183.
- Kasegrotto**, Die. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 15.
- Kashgar**. Younghusband. Heart of cont. 306.
- Kashmir**. Myers, P. V. N. Rem. lost empires, 341.
- Katahdin**, Mt. Winthrop, T. Open air, 88.
- Kater**, Capt. Henry. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 75.
- Katharine**, princess of Schwartzburg. Chapman, W. Wom. of ref. 129.
- Katherine** of Valois, queen of Henry V. Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 3. — With portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 169.
- Katharine** of Arragon. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 1: 370. — Finch. Princesses of Wales, 1: 191. 2: 1. — With portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 241. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 4. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 1.
- and her divorce. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 1: 23.
- Marriages of. Gairdner & Spedding. Stud. 78: 142.
- Katherine** Howard, Queen. Howitt, M. Queens, 313. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 4. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 1.
- Katherine** Parr, Queen. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 17. — Burder. Pious wom. 22. — With portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 318. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 5. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 44. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 2: 183. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 1.
- Katherine** of Braganza. See Catherine.
- Katherine** of France, queen of England. Lancelott. Queens, v. 1. — Lawrance. Queens, v. 2.
- Katherine**, daughter of Henry III. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 2: 270.
- Kavanagh**, Julia. (Mrs. K. S. Macquoid) Oliphant. Wom. novelists, 251.
- Káveripak**. Malleeson, G. B. Battles of India, 18.
- Kauffman**, Andrew John. Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 668.
- Kauffman**, Angelica, Swiss painter. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 233. — Ellet. Women artists, 144. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1: 434. — Bibliography. Gerard, F. A. Angel. Kauffmann.
- Kauffman**, Benj. F. Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 422.
- Kaunitz**, Wenceslaus Anthony von. Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1: 296.
- Kay**, John. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 17. — Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 1. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 72. — Woodcroft, B. Biog. invent. v. 1.
- Kaye**, John. See Caius.
- Kaye**, Sir J. W., with portrait. Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 153.
- Keach**, Benjamin. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 339. 2: 360. 3: 409.
- Keach**, Elias. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 467. 3: 534.
- Kean**, Charles John. Cook, D. Hours w. players, 2: 232. — Lewes. Actors, 12. — Matthews,

- B. Actors, 4: 91. — Marston, J. W. Rec. ac-
tors, 1: 168.
- Kean, Edmund.** Baker, H. B. Engl. actors, 2:
127. — Doran. Annals stage, 2: 377. — Lewes.
Actors, v. 1. — Matthews, B. Actors, 3: 1. —
Murdoch. The stage. — Russell, W. Rep. ac-
tors, 341. — Tuckerman. Ess. 95. — Brereton,
A. Hamlets, 33. — Irving, H. Drama, 120. —
Irving, H. Eng. actors, 40. — Lennox, W. P.
Plays, 1: 229. — Whyte, F. Actors of cent. 59.
— Acting of. Dana, P. & p. writ. 386. — Hazlitt.
Crit. & dram. ess.
- and Charles. Coleman, G. Players, 1: 65.
— Criticisms of. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 129.
— First Philadelphia season of. Walsh, R. Di-
dactics, 1: 146.
— A haunt of. Winter, W. Shakesp. Eng.
— Iago. Hazlitt. Round table.
- Kean, Ellen Tree.** Marston, J. W. Rec. actors,
1: 216. — (W. Winter) Parton. Em. wom. 455.
- Kearny, Philip.** Glazier, W. Heroes, 387.
“**Kearsage**” and “Alabama,” Battle between.
Rawson, E. K. Twenty nav. batt. 2: 455.
- Keary, Annie.** Noble, J. A. Impressions, 91. —
Watson, Mrs. R. A. Poet-toilers, 167.
- Keasbey, Anthony Q.** Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 524.
- Keats, George.** Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches,
219.
- Keats, John.** Arnold, M. Ess. 2: 100. — Caine,
T. H. Cobwebs, 158. — Clarke, C. C. Recoll.
of writ. 120. — Cotterill. Introd. study of
poetry. — Courthorpe. Lib. move. — Dawson,
W. J. Mod. Eng. 48. — DeQuincey. Ess. on
poets (Bost.), 75; or Works (Masson), 11: 377.
— De Vere. Ess. 2: 133. — Devey. Mod. Eng.
poets, 263. — Gilfillan. First gall. 253. — How-
itt. Homes Br. poets, 1: 475. — Lang. Lett.
on lit. 55. — Lowell. Writ. 1: 218. — Mason,
E. T. Pers. traits, 3: 193. — Noel. Essays on
poetry. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 3: 111. —
Patmore. Princ. in art. — Phillips, S. Ess.
from Times, 1: 255. — Swinburne. Miscel. 210.
— Tuckerman. Poets, 238. — (M. Arnold)
Ward. Eng. poets, 4: 427. — Wotton. Word
portraits, 155. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 446.
— Dixon, W. M. Engl. poetry, 107. — Hudson,
W. H. Stud. interp. 1. — (H. G. Groser) Miles,
A. H. Poets of cent. 3: 1. — Minto. Georg.
era, 302. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4: 229.
— Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 319. — Patmore.
Princ. in art, 80. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 317.
— Russell, W. C. Book of au. 458. — With
portrait. (L. I. Guiney) Warner Lib. 15:
8497.
- and Lamb, Final memorials of. Tuckerman.
Charac. 1: 256.
— Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Nov.,
'95. — Rossetti. Life of Keats. — Hodgkins.
Nineteenth cent. au.
- Calvin's Life of. Watson, W. Excur. in crit. 37.
— Criticism on. Hunt, L. Byron, 1: 407.
— Endymion. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
— Eve of St. Agnes. Hunt, L. Seer, 2: 47.
— Leigh Hunt and. Procter, B. W. Autobi. 195.
— in 1894. Gosse, E. Crit. kit-kats.
— in Rome. Terhune. Where ghosts, 163.
— Lamia, Isabella, The eve of St. Agnes, etc.
Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Letters of. Vincent, L. H. Bibliotaph, 113.
— Life and poetry of. Masson. Wordsworth, 143.
— A MS. of. Higginson. Book & heart, 14.
— Notes on. Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 2: 273.
— poet and man. Mabie. Ess. lit. interp.
— Poetry of. Hallard, J. H. Gallica, 119.
— Promise of. Woodberry. Stud. in lett. 47.
- Keats, John,** Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons,
228.
- Keble, John.** Adams, W. H. D. Worthies Ch.
Eng. 283. — Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 2:
292. — Church. Oxford movement. — Mozley.
Reminis. 1: 217. — Newman, J. H. Ess. crit.
2: 421. — Newton, W. W. Ess. 136. — Paul.
Biog. sk. 37. — Shairp. Studies. — Stanley.
Essays, 16. — (A. P. Stanley) Ward. Eng.
poets, 4: 503. — Wotton. Word portraits, 158.
— Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield,
E. F. Poets of church, 357. — Holland, J.
Psalmists, 2: 373. — With portrait. Japp,
A. H. Golden lives, 377. — Macdonald, G.
England's antiphon, 313. — Miles, A. H. Poets
of cent. 10: 119. — Miller, Jos. Singers ch.
2d ed. 423. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 15:
8513.
- and the high church movement. Haweis.
Poets in pulpit, 145.
- Coleridge's Life of. Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess.
329. — Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar. 2: 228.
- Poems. Haweis. Poets in the pulpit, 145. —
Benson, A. C. Ess. 180.
- Kedleston Hall.** Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2:
93.
- Keele, Richard.** Whitehead, C. Highwaymen,
2: 108.
- Keeley, Robert.** Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2:
85.
- and Mrs. Lewes. Actors, 80. — Sala, Mrs.
Fam. peop. 98.
- Keeling, Isaac.** Wesley & successors, 183.
- Keene, Henry George.** Escott, T. H. S. Pillars
emp. 156.
- Keene, Laura.** Hutton, L. Plays, 101. — Jeffer-
son, J. Autobiog. — With portr. Reignolds,
Kate. Actors, 62.
- Kehama.** Story of. Church, A. J. Stories of
magic, 259.
- Keiley, Anthony M.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of
South, 304.
- Keill, John.** Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2: 268.
- Keiser, R.,** opera composer. Hogarth. Mem.
opera, 1: 179.
- Kelter, William.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil.
Inst. 313.
- Keith, Anne,** Lady Methven. Fittis. Heroines
of Scot. 275.
- Keith, George.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church,
361. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 349.
- Keith, Henry** Meiggs, with portrait. Rogers,
A. C. Repres. men, 347.
- Keith, Margaret.** See Lyndsay, Lady.
- Keith, Sir Robert Murray.** Smith, G. B. Am-
bass. 7.
- Keith, Thomas.** Grant, Jas. Constable of Fr. 85.
- Keith family** of Scotland. Taylor, J. Fam. of
Scot. 1: 98.
- Keiths** of Graeme Park, Phila. Glenn, T. A.
Colon. mans. 1: 367.
- Kellen, Charles H.** Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers,
451.
- Keller, Gottfried,** with portrait. Warner Lib.
15: 8518. — Zimmer. For. novelists, 2: 285.
- Keller, Helen,** and her teacher. Cong. Educa.
Chic. '93, 301.
- Kelley, Sir Edward.** Fuller. Worthies, 3: 369.
— (A. F. Pollard) Seccombe, T. Twelve bad
men, 35.
- Kelley, William D.,** with portrait. Brockett.
Men of our day, 466. — Brown, D. P. Forum,
2: 183. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Kelloc, St.** Conyngham, D. F. Irish saints,
185.

- Kellogg**, Clara Louise. (H. P. Spofford) Our fam. wom. 359. — (W. Winter) Parton. Em. wom. 462.
- Kellogg**, Prof. Ebenezer, Sermon on death of Hopkins, M. Miscel. ess. 311.
- Kelly**, Benjamin Eddy. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 439.
- Kelly**, Charles Henry. Wesley & successors, 255.
- Kelly**, Dennis. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 158.
- Kelly**, Edward (1855-80). (J. W. Allen) Secombe, T. Twelve bad men, 322.
- Kelly**, Sir Fitzroy. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 11. — Gener. of judges, 38.
- Kelly**, Henry B. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 499.
- Kelly**, Jas. Madison. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2.
- Kelly**, Oliver. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 229.
- Kelly**, Patrick. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 268.
- Kelly**, Thomas. Curwen. Booksellers, 363. — Famous boys, 269. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 362. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 664. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 337.
- Kelly**, Thos. J. Savage, J. Fenian heroes, 163.
- Kelsey**, Ambrose Parsons. (E. North) N. Y. Regents, 105: 494.
- Kelynge**, Sir John, chief justice of England, 1663-71. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 401. — Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 396.
- Kemble**, Adelaide. Jameson. Studies. — and the lyrical drama, Aug. 1843. Jameson. Mem. & ess. 43.
- Kemble**, Charles. Donne, W. B. Ess. on drama, 156. — Doran. Annals stage, 2: 279. — Hunt. Critical essays on the performers, 23. — Matthews, B. Actors, 2: 217. — Russell, W. Rep. actors, 309. — Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 1: 109.
- and Mrs. Charles, Notes on. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 198.
- Kemble**, Frances Anne. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 434. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 633. — James, H. Ess. in Lond. 81. — Matthews, B. Actors, 3: 239. — (J. Parton) Parton. Em. wom. 102. — (A. H. Japp) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 253.
- First appearance of. Talfourd. Crit. wr.
- Readings. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 182.
- Kemble**, Mrs. Maria Theresa Decamp. Badeau. Vagabond, 242. — Doran. Annals stage, 2: 281.
- Kemble**, John Philip. Brereton, A. Hamlets, 21. — Doran. Annals stage, 2: 264. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 1: 240. — Galt. Players, 2: 250. — Hunt. Crit. ess. on performers, 5. — Matthews, B. Actors, 2: 65. — Russell, W. Rep. actors, 239.
- Retirement of. Hazlitt. Crit. & dram. ess.
- Tieck's remarks on. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 387.
- Kemble** family. Baker, H. B. Engl. actors, 2: 3.
- Kembles**, Days of the. Whyte, F. Actors of cent. 7, 17, 36.
- Kemp**, George, architect. Smiles. Self-help.
- Kemp**, John, cardinal bishop. Campbell. Ld. chan. 1: 292. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 5: 188. — Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 2: 110. — Simson, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 96. — Williams, F. Eng. card. 2: 110.
- Kemp**, William. Collier. Actors, 89.
- Kempenfelt**, Richard, Admiral. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 365. — Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 1.
- Kempis**, Thomas à. Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 179. — Ullman. Reformers, 114. — (J. Malone) Warner Lib. 15: 8529.
- Imitation of Christ. Renan. Leaders, 93. — Farrar, F. W. Great books, 291.
- Spiritual sense of. Mullany. Phases of tho't, 89.
- Life and writings of. Butler, Chas. Works, v. 3.
- Kempthorne**, John. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 368.
- Ken**, Thomas, bishop. Adams, W. H. D. Gt. churchm. 418. — Edgar. Boyhood, 337. — Strickland. Bishops, 234. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 369. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 268. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 103.
- Kendal**, Madge Robertson [Mrs. W. H.]. Winter. Shadows, 3: 264.
- Kendal**, W. H., with portraits. Goddard, A. Players, 2: 85.
- Kendall**, George W. Bungay. Off-hand, 218.
- Kendall**, May. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 613.
- Kenilworth**, Eng. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 175. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 1: 243. — Thomson, K. B. Recollec. 1. — Winter, W. Shakespeare's Eng.
- Kenilworth** castle. Stone, J. S. Heart of Engl. 386.
- Kenjin** Kasawara. Müller. Biog. ess. 211.
- Kenmure**, Jane Campbell, viscountess of. Chapman, W. Wom. of cov. 9.
- Kenmure**, William Gordon, earl of. Thomson, Mrs. Jacobites, 2: 71.
- Kenna**, John E., with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 495.
- Kennard**, John E. Am. Bar Assoc. 10: 410.
- Kennard**, Mary E., with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 172.
- Kennedy**, Andrew. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 281.
- Kennedy**, B. Hall. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 478.
- Kennedy**, Captain. Whitehead, C. Highway-men, 2: 93.
- Kennedy**, Henry W., the blind officer. Silliman. Gallop, 283.
- Kennedy**, J. Leland. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 306.
- Kennedy**, John Pendleton. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 307. — Griswold. Prose writ. 341. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 397.
- Kennedy**, William. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 213.
- Kennet**, Basil. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 126.
- Kenrick**, Francis Patrick. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 473.
- Kenrick**, John. Martineau, J. Ess. '91, 1: 397.
- Kensett**, J. F. Tuckerman. Artists, 510.
- Kensington** Palace. Timbs. Abbeyes, 1: 151.
- Kent**, Elizabeth, countess of. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 82.
- Kent**, Henry O., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 21.
- Kent**, James. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 39. — Griswold. Prose writ. 575. — Browne, I. Stud. gt. lawyers. 218. — Losing. Em. Amer. 335. — (J. Kent) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 67. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 511.
- Commentaries on American law. Legaré. Writ. 2: 102.
- Kent**, John. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 333.

- Kent**, Maria Louisa Victoria, duchess of. Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 446.
- Kent**, England, Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 216.
- Obligations of New England to. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc., n. s. 3: 345.
- Rise of literature in. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 234.
- "Kent,"** Burning of the, 1825. Senior, W. Shipwrecks, 62. — Thornbury. Old stor. 376.
- Kentigern**, St. Kingsley. Hermits, 286.
- Kenton**, Elizabeth. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 428.
- Kenton**, Simon. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. 4. — McClung. West. adv. 87.
- Kent's Cavern**. (W. Pengelly) Manch. sci. lec. 3-4: 268.
- Kentucky**. Hall, J. Rom. west. hist. 142. — Howe, J. W. Winter homes, 93. — Warner, C. D. Studies, 359.
- Early history. Roosevelt. Winning of the west, v. 12.
- Founding of. Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 17.
- Struggle of, for autonomy, 1784-92. (E. D. Warfield) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 349.
- A taste of the blue-grass. Burroughs, J. Riverby, 222.
- Kentucky** and Virginia resolutions. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1: 119, 282.
- Kentucky** Military Institute, Lyndon. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, 3: 166.
- Kentucky** University. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, 3: 83.
- Kentucky** Wesleyan College. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, 3: 125.
- Kenyon**, Isaac D. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 449.
- Kenyon**, John. Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 372.
- Kenyon**, Lloyd. Browne, I. Stud. gr. lawyers, 29. — Townsend. Twelve judges, 1: 33.
- Kenyon** College, Gambier, O. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 90.
- Kepler**, John. Ball, R. Great astron. 96. — Brewster. Martyrs, 187. — Ewart, H. C. Heroes, 126. — Morton, E. J. C. Heroes astron. 88. — Tweedie. Earnest men, 418. — Hundred greatest men, 335. — Nasmith. Mak. mod. thought, 1: 229.
- and laws of planetary motion. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 58.
- Keplinger**, Mrs. E. M. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 364.
- Keppel**, Augustus, Admiral. Burke, P. Cel. nav. & mil. trials, 158. — Georgian era, 2: 190. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Johns. Naval & mil. heroes.
- Ker**, Nathan. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 365.
- Kernahan**, Coulson. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 595.
- Kernan**, Francis. Am. Bar Assoc. 15: 453.
- Kerosene**. Iowa Health, '93: 274.
- and gasoline, and their dangers. N. H. Health, '93: 73.
- and health. (J. T. Reeve) Wisc. Health, 80: 91.
- Kerosene-oil** trade of Ningpo, 1892. (J. Fowler) U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 282.
- Keroualle**, Louise, duchess of Portsmouth. Street, G. S. Quales ego, 72.
- Kerr**, Michael C., with portrait. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 335.
- Kerr**, Orpheus C., *pseud.* Nichol. Amer. lit. 421.
- Kertch** antiquities. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 261.
- Keshub** Chunder Sen. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 241, 273. — Müller. Biog. ess. 49.
- Keswick** imposture. Burke, P. Romance of forum.
- Ketchum**, Mrs. Annie Chambers. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 308. — Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 703.
- Kethe**, William. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 375. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 124. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 51.
- Kevin**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 312.
- Kew** gardens, Description of. Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 1: 19.
- Key**, Francis Scott. Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 377.
- Key**, Mark. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 323.
- Keyes**, Julia L. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 561.
- Keyser**, Leonhard. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 60.
- Khartoum**, Fall of. Knox, T. W. Battles, 465.
- Khayyam**, Omar. *See* Omar.
- Khian-Soung**. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 237.
- Khiva**, Fall of. Knox, T. W. Battles, 365.
- Oasis of. (J. A. MacGahan) Am. Geog. Soc. 6: 116.
- Khonds**, Human sacrifices among. Reclus. Prim. folk, 242.
- Kiaran**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 189.
- Kicherer**, —. Carne, J. Em. mission. 2: 101.
- Kickham**, Charles J. Williams, A. M. Poets of Irel.
- Kidd**, Capt. Robert (or William). Burke, P. Cel. nav. & mil. trials, 21. — Irving. Tales of a traveller, 426. — MacKinnon. Atlantic sket. 2: 11. — Wallace, F. T. Men & events, 324. — Macfarlane, C. Banditti, 280. — Pyle, H. Buccaneers, 259.
- Ballad of. Silliman. Gallop, 195.
- Kief**. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 403.
- Kielland**, Alexander. Boyesen. Scand. lit. 107.
- With portrait. Warner Lib. 15: 8565.
- Kiernander**, John. Carne, J. Em. mission. 1: 299.
- Kiffin**, William. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 296. 3: 312.
- Kilauea**, Volcano of. Todd, M. L. Corona, 78.
- Kilbourne**, Payne Kenyon. (R. W. Kenyon) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 437.
- Kilburn** Priory, Legend of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 13.
- Kilby**, Richard. McClure. Translators, 138.
- Kilby** family. Titcomb, S. E. N. Eng. peo. 94.
- Kilham**, Mrs. Hannah, of Sierra Leone. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 252.
- Killan**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 420.
- Kilima-Njaro**, Africa, Ethnological collections from, in U. S. Nat. Mus. (W. L. Abbott) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '91: 381.
- Kilkenny**. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 62.
- Kilkenny** castle. Edwardes, C. Hist. houses.
- Killarney**. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 23.
- Killigrew**, Anne. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 38. — Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 59. — Costello. Englishwomen, 3: 274. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 120.
- Killigrew**, Lady Catherine. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 62.
- Killigrew**, Lady Jane; last of the Killigrews. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 529.
- Killigrew**, Thomas. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 333. — Russell, W. Rep. actors, 7.
- Killingbecks**, Mrs. Sobieski. Redding. Misers, 2: 34.

- Killinghall**, John. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 156.
- Kilmaine**, C. J., French general. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, 213.
- Kilmarnock**, William Boyd, earl of. Jesse. Pretenders, 399. — Thomson, Mrs. Jacobites, 3: 381.
- Kilpatrick**, Hugh J. Glazier, W. Heroes, 375. — Headley, J. T. Grant & Sherman, 310.
- Kilwardby**, Robert, 1273-78. Hook. Abps. Cant. 3: 304. — Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 1: 345.
- Kimball**, Alonzo S. (T. C. Mendenhall) Am. Acad. Proc. 33: 524.
- Kimball**, Charles P., with portrait. (B. D. Ver- rill) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 351.
- Kimball**, H. I. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Kimball**, John, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 89.
- Kimber**, Isaac. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 217.
- Kimberley**, John Wodehouse, earl of. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 171. — Kent, C. Gladst. govt. 165.
- Kimberley**, Diamond mines of. Loomis, E. J. Eclipse party, 107.
- Kimmont**, Alex. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 270.
- Kincheloe**, James M. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 316.
- Kinchin**, Charles. Tyerman. Oxf. meth. 363.
- Kindergarten**. Hailman, W. N. Twelve lec. on pedagogy, 114. — Hurst, J. F. Life & lit. in fatherl. 82. — Newton, R. H. Social stud. 215. — Payne, J. Lec. sci. educa. 385. — Royce, S. Deterioration, 133.
- Allies of. (Caroline T. Haven) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 504.
- and prevention of crime. (R. H. Newton) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 53.
- and primary school, Organic connection be- tween. (Miss N. Cropsey) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 538. — (S. B. Cooper) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 336.
- as a basis for life. (Henrietta Schrader) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 346.
- as a character builder. (Mrs. S. B. Cooper) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 222.
- as a child-saving work. Conf. char. & correc. '82: 130.
- at educa. exhibit, N. E. A. meeting, St. Paul, 1890. (Josephine C. Locke) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 66.
- Bibliography. (A. Brooks) Cleveland (O.) Pub. Lib. Open Shelf, Nov. '94. — Osterhout (Wilkesbarre) Free Lib. Sept. '94.
- Character study in. (T. P. Bailey) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 541.
- city, The problem of. (Ellise B. Payne) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 510.
- Duty of the State in relation to. (A. S. Draper) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 174.
- Essential principles of. (Angeline Brooks) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 696.
- Essentials of. (Eudora Hailmann) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 364.
- Eye and ear cultivated by. (Lucy F. Wheelock) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 560.
- for blind children. Poulsson. How to learn.
- Games and plays in. (S. A. Stewart) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 328.
- in Austria. (O. Bondy) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 366.
- in the mother's work. (Elizabeth P. Bond) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 352.
- in relation to industrial products. (E. Heer- wart) Internat. health exh. 13: 96.
- Kindergarten** in its relation to motherhood. (Sarah B. Cooper) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 467.
- in St. Louis, History of. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97.
- Music in. (A. M. Stovall) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 559.
- Plea for. Peabody, E. P. Last evening, 331.
- Practical psychology in. (Constance Macken- zie) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 285.
- Practical results of ten years' work. (S. B. Cooper) Conf. char. & correc. '89: 186.
- Preparation of. (L. P. Hopkins) Cong. Educa. Chic. '94, 344.
- Relation of imitation to originality. (M. F. Ledyard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 547.
- Relation of, to history and literature in higher grades. (Sarah E. Wiltse) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 691.
- to primary school. (J. W. Dickinson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 360.
- to public schools. (J. L. Hughes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 483.
- to social reform. (K. D. Wiggin) Conf. char. & correc. '88: 247.
- to the school. (W. T. Harris; Lelia E. Patridge) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 142.
- Schoolishness in. (W. N. Hailmann) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 565.
- Social settlement and. (Amalie Hofer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 514.
- Some criticisms of. (N. M. Butler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 536.
- Song in. (C. Mackenzie) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 331.
- Story-telling in. (M. T. Hotchkiss) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 351.
- symbolism in, Use of. (E. Barnes and E. L. Hailmann) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 355, 356.
- teachers for, Training of. (Maria Kraus- Boelte) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 207.
- Use and abuse of, in America. (John Kraus) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 186.
- Kindergarten** child physically. (F. L. Burk) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 570.
- Kindergarten** education. (S. E. Blow) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 33.
- Kindergarten** exhibit at Cotton Centennial Ex- position, New Orleans, '85. (W. N. Hail- mann) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 546.
- Kindergarten** exhibits. (Mrs. L. T. New- combe) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 49.
- Kindergarten** idea, Morality and intelligence in. (L. T. Newcomb) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 686.
- Kindergarten** methods in intellectual training. (Mrs. J. L. Hughes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 533.
- Kindergarten** plays and games, Changes in. (Sarah A. Stewart) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 328.
- Kindergarten** spirit, Influence of, on higher education. (J. L. Hughes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 378.
- Kindergarten** training, Influence of, on primary school. (Irwin Shepard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 554.
- Value of, in normal schools. (Clara A. Burr) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 335.
- Kindergarten** training-school, Ideal. (C. H. M'Grew; Mrs. Dohrmann; Kate D. Wiggin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 339.
- Kindergarten** work and principles in schools. (K. Beebe) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 604.
- at educa. exhibit, N. E. A. meeting, San Fran-

- cisco, '88. (Nora A. Smith) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 710.
- Kindergarten**, Letter killeth in. (Anna E. Bryan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 573.
- Kindergartens**, Free. (C. Mackenzie) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 48.
- from an outsider's standpoint. (Helen E. Starrett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 547.
- public, and écoles gardiennes in Europe, History and status of. (W. N. Hailmann) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 676.
- King**, Daniel. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 577.
- King**, Daniel P. (B. C. Perkins) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 255.
- King**, David. Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 244.
- King**, Gen. Edward. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 263.
- King**, Miss E. M. Brockett. Woman's work, 789.
- King**, Geoffrey. McClure. Translators, 99.
- King**, Grace E., with portrait. Warner Lib. 15: 8573.
- King**, Harriet M. Robertson. Eng. poets, 367.
- King**, Henry, bishop of Chichester. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 60.
- King**, Capt. James. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 2.
- King**, James Gore, with portrait. (C. King) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 185.
- King**, Col. John Anthony. Senior. Biog. sk. 463.
- King**, Jonas. Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 273.
- King**, Katharine. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 307.
- King**, Peter, Lord. Brougham. Works, 4: 155.
- Campbell. Ld. chan. 6: 59. — Senior. Biog. sk. 415. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 70. — Welsby. Eng. judges.
- King**, Robert. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 130.
- King**, Rufus. Am. Bar Assoc. 14: 440. — With portrait. Amer. nat. portr. gall. 3. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 349. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 150. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2: 33.
- Home of. (C. King) Homes Am. statesmen. 355.
- King**, Mrs. Sue Pettigru. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 313. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 861.
- King**, Thomas. Cook, D. Hours w. players, 1: 97. — Galt. Players, 2: 128.
- King**, Thos. Starr. Allen, J. H. Sequel, 103. — (R. Frothingham) King, T. S. Patriotism, 13. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 676. — Whipple. Charac.
- Character and genius of. Whipple. Amer. lit. 299.
- King**, Wm. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 9: 237.
- King**, Wm. R. Everett. Orat. v. 3.
- King**, The. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 1.
- and early civil justice. Maine. Early law, 160.
- Kingdom** coming. Dodge, M. A. Summer rest, 219.
- Kingdom** of God on earth, True nature of. Bosanquet. Ess. 108.
- Where is it? Gladden. Burn. ques. 221.
- Kinglake**, Alexander W. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 141. — Em. persons, 5: 1. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 15: 8599.
- King's** College, London, and Professor Momerie. Momerie. Fut. of relig. 77.
- King's** evil. See Healing by royal touch.
- King's** Mountain, S. C., Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 628. — Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 69.
- King's** peace. Pollock, F. Oxford lectures, 65.
- Kings**, British and Saxon, Dethroned. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 70.
- Canonized. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 60.
- Divine right of. (J. Gairdner) Gairdner & Spedding. Stud. 245. — Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 180.
- of England, as knights. Doran. Knights, 329.
- — Deposed. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 85.
- of Hungary, Four deposed. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 354.
- of Sardinia, Three crownless. Doran. Monarchs, 2: 205.
- of Scotland, Deposed. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 155.
- of Sweden. Doran. Monarchs, 2: 233.
- Right of. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 495.
- Scripture, and eastern monarchs. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 31.
- Kingsbury**, William. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 379. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 288. — Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 518.
- Kingsbury** Hall. Hodges, Eliz. Anc. Eng. Homes, 157.
- Kingship**, Constitutional. (A. Hassall) Wake-man & Hassall. Ess. introd. Eng. Const. 224.
- Kingsley**, Charles. Bayne, P. Ess. 2: 9. — Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 309. — Friswell. Mod. men of l. 313. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 363. — Japp. Good men, 197. — Lang. Ess. in lit. 153. — McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 211. — Masson, Brit. novelists. — Müller. Biog. ess. 363. — (E. P. Whipple) Parton. Princes, 230. — Paul. Biog. sk. 115. — Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 3: 365. — Tulloch. Movements in relig. thought, 286. — (W. E. Henley) Ward. Eng. poets, 4: 608. — Wotton. Word portraits, 164. — Bolton, S. K. Fam. leaders, 261. — Cochrane, R. Gt. thinkers, 224. — (A. H. Japp) With portrait. Ewart, H. C. Leaders, 17. — Harrison, F. Stud. early Vict. 163. — Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 215. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 15: 8611.
- Alton Locke. Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 2: 200.
- and Carlyle. Greg. Lit. & soc. judg. 115.
- and the Christian Socialists. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 155.
- and F. D. Maurice. Tulloch. Movements 19th cent.
- Eulogy on. Stanley, A. P. Ser. spec. occ. 184.
- Obituary of. Em. persons, 1: 268.
- Phaethon. Martineau, J. Ess. 2: 192.
- Westward ho! Brimley, G. Ess. 294.
- Kingsley**, Henry. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 131.
- Kingsley**, James L. (W. L. Kingsley) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 396.
- Kingsnorth**, Richard. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 233.
- Kingston**, Earl of, Trial for shooting Col. Fitzgerald. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Kingston**, Elizabeth Chudleigh, duchess of. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 1: 26.
- Trial for bigamy. Burke, P. Cel. trials. — (W. G. Waters) Vincent, A. Twelve bad women, 225.
- Kingston**, Evelyn Pierpoint, duke of. Portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 51.
- Kingston**, Mass. Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 68.
- Kinney**, Coates. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 527.
- Kinney**, Mrs. Elizabeth Clementine (Dodge) Stedman. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 526. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 237.

- Kinnison**, David. Lossing. Em. Amer. 403.
Kinsman, Henry Willis. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 564.
Kioto, Japan. Palgrave. Ulysses, 217. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 306. — Todd, M. L. Corona, 194.
Kipling, Rudyard. Griswold, H. T. Personal sk. 266. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 15: 8633. — Lynch, A. Hum. doc's, 203. — at Brattleboro. Wolfe, T. F. Lit. haunts, 206. — Bibliography. Clemens, W. M. A ken of Kipling. — Knowles, F. L. A Kipling primer. — Biog. and bibliog. notes about Kipling. — Short stories of. Gosse, E. Questions, 255. — Stories. Lang. Ess. in lit. 198. — Suppressed books by. Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 2: 403.
Kippis, Andrew. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 380. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 236.
Kirby, Edmund. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 319.
Kirchner, Theodor. Maitland, J. A. F. Masters Ger. music, 199.
Kirchoff, Gustav Robert. Memoir of. (R. von Helmholtz) Smithsonian. Rept. '89: 527.
Kirk, Edward N. Lanman, C. Haphazard, 238.
Kirk, John Foster. Nichol. Amer. lit. 155. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 501.
Kirkham, Robert. Tyerman. Oxf. meth. 1.
Kirkland, Caroline Matilda. Griswold. Prose writ. 463. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 116. — Powell. Liv. authors, 1850, 319. — Powell, T. Liv. auth. Am.
Kirkland, John Thornton. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 287. — Lowell. Writ. 1: 83. — Peabody. Harv. rem. 9. — Ware, W. Am. Unita. 1: 273. — (J. Pierce) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 9: 144.
Kirkland, Samuel. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 239. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 66.
Kirkland family, The. Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 143. — in U. S. history. Muzzey. Remin. 143.
Kirkpatrick of Closeburne. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 46.
Kirkstall, Eng. Freeman. Eng. towns, 294.
Kirschner, Mary Louisa. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 311.
Kissing, Reichenbach's theory of. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 291.
Klasingen. Whitman, S. Teuton stud. 146.
Kistler, Cyril. Maitland, J. A. F. Masters Ger. music, 281.
Kiszka, Lady Barbara. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 236.
Kiszka, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 342.
Kitchen, The farmer's. Knight. Once on time, 2: 111.
Kitchen fireplaces and utensils. Rumford. Ess. 3: 3.
Kitchens; make them attractive. Ames, M. C. Outlines, 200.
Kitohener, William. Jordan. Men, 282. — Hitchman. Eighteenth cent. 233.
Kitsons, The, of Leeds. Fortunes made in bus. 3: 313.
Kitten, A. Repplier, A. In dozy hours, 16.
Kittery Point, Me. Drake. Nooks of N. E. 141.
Kitto, John. Famous boys, 81. — Miller, H. Hist. ess. 425. — Smiles. Brief biog. 325. — Thayer, W. M. Turn-points, 48.
Klagenfurt. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 330.
Klement, John Michael von. Wrexall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2: 70.
Kleinschrot family, The. Feuerbach. Crim. trials.
Kleist, Heinrich von, with portrait. (C. H. Genung) Warner Lib. 15: 8665.
Klimo, George. Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 122.
Klingenstierna, Samuel. Bailey, J. B. Methuselahs, 205.
Klondike. See Alaska.
Klonowicz, Fabian Sebastin. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 54.
Klootz. See Cloots.
Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 135. — Gostwick. Ger. poets, 63; also Ger. culture, 248. — Hedge. Hours w. Ger. cl. 121. — Jameson. Loves of poets, 369. — MacCallum. Stud. Ger. 291. — Taylor. Stud. Ger. 234. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 232. — With portrait. (K. Francke) Warner Lib. 15: 8691. — Wells, B. W. Mod. Ger. lit. 38. — Winkworth. Chr. sing. Germ. 323. — The Meta of. Jameson. Loves of poets.
Klopstock, Madame. Yonge. Good wom. 2: 255.
Knapp, Albert. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 453.
Knapp, Frederick N. Allen, J. H. Sequel, 115.
Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 445.
Knareborough, Dropping-well of. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3: 34. — Local museum and bells of. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3: 63.
Kneass, Samuel Honeyman. Stuart, C. B. Am. engineers, 173.
Knebworth, England, Description of. Bulwer. Student, 1: 35.
Kneller, Sir Godfrey. With portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, v. 1. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1: 441.
Knevet, Sir Edmond. Trial of. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
Kniazin, Francis Dionysius. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 99.
Knickerbocker literature. Wilson, J. G. Bryant, 376.
Knife, The man's, among the No. Amer. Indians. (O. T. Mason) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '97: 725.
Knight, Charles. Cochrane, R. Earnest, 203. — Curwen. Booksellers, 251. — Japp. Noble workers, 66. — Smith, G. B. Leaders mod. ind. 73. — Smith, S. F. Noble workers, 94. — as a publisher. Nicoll. Great move. 195.
Knight, Edward C. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 46.
Knight, Ellis Cornelia. Belloc. Vignettes, 279. — Autobiography of. Lucas. Mornings, 2: 134. Reliques of. Tartt. Ess. 2: 89.
Knight, Gally. Grant, J. Recollec. Lords & Comm. 2: 104.
Knight, Henry Edmund. Ritchie, J. E. City men, 185.
Knight, Rev. Jas. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 551.
Knight, Joel A., with portrait. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 407.
Knight, Jonathan. Stuart, C. B. Am. engineers, 222.
Knight, Richard Payne. Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 1: 402.
Knight, Sarah. Earle. Colon. dames, 135. — Journey to N. Y., 1704. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 82.
Knight, Sophia. Brockett. Woman's work, 794.
Knight service in England. Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 225.

- Knighthood**, Orders of. Woodhouse. Mil. rel. orders, 295.
- Recipients of. Doran. Knights, 388.
- Knights**, Female. Doran. Knights, 104.
- Home life of. Doran. Knights, 36.
- of the middle ages. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 311.
- of the stage. Doran. Knights, 295.
- Poor, of Windsor. Doran. Knights, 184.
- Sham. Doran. Knights, 439.
- Teutonic. Woodhouse. Mil. rel. orders, 263.
- Knights** Hospitallers. See Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.
- Knights** of Labor. N. J. Labor, '85: 269. '87: 3. — McNeill. Labor movement, 397. — Walker, F. A. Discuss. in econ. 2: 321.
- in Pennsylvania, History of. (J. L. Butler) Penna. Labor, 1887.
- Knights** of St. John of Jerusalem, or Hospitalers. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 29. — Woodhouse. Mil. rel. orders, 11.
- In London. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 117.
- Knights** Templars. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 26. — Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 1: 181. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 179. — Woodhouse. Mil. rel. orders, 207.
- in London. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 112.
- Knipp**, or Knep, Mrs. Doran. Ann. stage, 1: 59.
- Kniphausen**, Dodon de. Cust. Warriors thirty years, 2: 568.
- Knives** and forks, Manufacture of. Japp. Days w. indus. 222.
- Manufacture of, in Europe, Hours of labor and wages in. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 153.
- Knockdowns**, mental, Benefits of. Arnold, F. Three-cor. ess. 40.
- Knole** House. Edwardes, C. Hist. houses. — Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2: 56.
- Knole** Park. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 308.
- Knollys**, Hansard. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 347.
- Knorr** von Rosenrath, Christian. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 102.
- Knowledge**, Advantages of, to the lower classes. Hall, R. Miscel. 373.
- and activity. Seth, A. Man's place, 114.
- and feeling. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 200.
- and opinion, Philosophical distinction between. Bosanquet. Ess. 181.
- and probability. Hume. Philos. works, 1: 95.
- Cheap. Grahame, K. Pagan papers, 55.
- Delights of. (H. L. Pinckney) Charleston book, 320.
- Divisions and mutual relations of. Arnold, T. Miscel. 290.
- Elementary and scientific. (J. W. Dickinson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '73: 172.
- elements of, Nature and origin of. (W. D. Wilson) N. Y. Regents, 100, app. 1: 59.
- human, Progress of. Holland, H. Frag. papers, v. 1.
- Is it worth having? Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 297.
- Nobility of. Cooke, J. P., jr. Sci. cul. 45.
- of the world. Bulwer. Student, 2: 133.
- in authors. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana, 357.
- On improving. Huxley. Method, 18.
- Praise of. Bacon. Ess.
- Range of. Arnold, E. Seas & lands, 244.
- Secondhand. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 215.
- Superficial. DeQuincey. Note-book, Bost. 267.
- Theory of. Ladd. Introd. to philosophy. — Stuckenbergh. Introd. to philosophy.
- universal, Passion for. Bulwer. Student, 1: 147.
- What is of most worth? Butler, N. M. Meaning of educa. 37; Same in Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 69.
- Knowledge**, A word about. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 203.
- Worth of a love of. Sterling, J. Ess. 1: 465.
- Knowles**, Herbert. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 683.
- Knowles**, James Davis. Goddard, W. G. Pol. & mis. wr. 1: 303. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 455.
- Knowles**, James Sheridan. Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 468. — Horne. New spirit of the age, 2: 83. — Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 2: 251. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 236. — Hodder, G. Memories, 170. — Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2: 122. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 2: 261.
- The Hunchback. Hutton, L. Plays, 141.
- Virginius and the Hunchback. Molloy. Famous plays, 219.
- Knowles**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 211.
- Knowles**, John Adams. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 492.
- Knowles**, John K. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 451.
- Know-nothing** party. Robinson, W. S. Penportr. 214.
- Riotous career of. McMasters. With Fathers, 87.
- See American party.
- Knox**, Alex., DeQuincey and. Birrell. Men, women, and books, 59.
- Knox**, Elizabeth, wife of John Welsh. Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 378.
- Knox**, Henry. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 288. — Headley, J. T. Washington, 2: 99. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 457. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 274.
- Knox**, Isa Craig. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 477.
- Knox**, John. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 44, 54. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 194. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 4: 367. — Carlyle. Heroes. — Graham, W. Ess. 111. — Herrick, S. E. Heretics, 181. — Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 35. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2. — Oliphant. Royal Edinburgh, 258. — (J. Brown) Reformers. Paisley lec. 412. — (M. C. Taylor) St. Giles lec. 3: 1. — Tagart. Sk. ref. 16th cent. 121. — Tulloch. Leaders reform. — Williams, W. R. Eras, 217. — (J. A. Froude) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 255. — Ker. Scot. nationality, 23. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 132, 335. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 45. — Walker, H. Three cent. Scot. lit. 1: 83. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
- and his relations to women. Stevenson, R. L. Fam. stud. 328; or Miscel. 2: 300.
- as a preacher. Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 44.
- at the court of Mary, queen of Scots. Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 3, 4, 5.
- Knox**, John C. Brown, D. P. Forum, 2: 140.
- Knox**, Lucia. Ellet. Women of revol. 1: 107.
- Knox**, Thos. W. Fiske, S. Off-hand portr. 222. — Rideing. Boyhood.
- Knox**, Wm. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 106.
- Knox** College, Galesburg, Illinois. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 191.
- Knoxville** College, Knoxville, Tenn. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 5: 274.
- Kochanowski**, John. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 41.

- Kock**, Charles Paul de. Gautier, T. Fam. Fr. au. 139.
- Kögel**, R. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 379.
- Köln**. See Cologne.
- Kömpel**, August, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 149.
- Königgratz**, Battle of, 1866. Adams, G. Gt. camp. 341. — Knox, T. W. Battles. 308.
- Koenigsmark**, John Christopher, count de. Cust. Warriors thirty years, 2: 572. — Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2: 148.
- Trial of, for murder, 1682. Craik, G. L. Eng. causes cel. v. 1.
- Koenigsmark family**, The. Doran. Queens Hanov. 1.
- Koerner**, Carl Theodor. Gostwick. Ger. poets, 195. — Tuckerman. Ess. 103. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 15: 8725.
- Koerner**, Gustave. Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 637.
- Kogalniceanu**, Michel. Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 151.
- Koltsch**, C. J. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 156.
- Kojiki**, The, and its teachings. Griffis. Relig. Japan, 59.
- Kolariaus** of Bengal. Reclus. Prim. folk. 242.
- Kolin**, Battle of. Carlyle. Batt. Fred. the Gt. 92.
- Koltzoff**. Wolkonsky. Lowell lec. 212.
- Konarscius**, Alexander. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 308.
- Konarski**, Stanislaus Hieronim. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 88.
- Kondratowicz**, Louis. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 387.
- Kondur**. Malleson, G. B. Battles of India, 72.
- Kontz**, Balthazar. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 222.
- Kootenay** and Tshimsian languages. (J. Campbell) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 4, sec. 2: 23.
- Kootenay Indians**, Tales of. (A. F. Chamberlain) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. 93: 282.
- Kopp**, Herman. Thorpe, T. E. Ess. hist. chem. 299.
- Koran**, The. Nöldeke, T. Sk. fr. east. hist. 21. — Poole, S. L. Studies, 115. — (H. P. Smith) Warner Lib. 15: 8707.
- does it supply ethical base for political structure? Lorimer, Jas. Studies, nat'l & internat.
- Korea**. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '95.
- Collections from, in U. S. Nat. Mus. (Walter Hough) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '91: 429.
- Journey through. (W. Grinnell) Am. Geog. Soc. 3: 283.
- Mortuary pottery of, in U. S. Nat. Mus. (P. L. Jouy) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '88: 589.
- Opening of ports in, 1897. (H. N. Allen) U. S. Cons. Rept. '56: 228.
- Trade of, 1898. (H. N. Allen) U. S. Cons. Rept. '60: 411.
- See also Corea.
- Korsak**, Julian. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 401.
- Korsak**, Raymund. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 411.
- Korzeniowski**, Joseph. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 309.
- Kosa**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 418.
- Kosciusko**, Thaddeus. Glazier, W. Heroes, 140. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 306.
- Biographical sketch of. Jefferson. Works, 8: 494.
- Kossuth**, Louis. Brace, C. L. Hung. in 1851. — Bryant. Prose, 2: 189. — Stiles, W. H. Austria in '48. — Em. persons, 6: 100. — Godwin, P. Comm. addr. 107.
- Kossuth**, Louis. Address to. Emerson, R. W. Miscel. '83: 359.
- and intervention. Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 320.
- in New York; the Kossuth day. Willis. Fam. persons, 433.
- in U. S., and slavery. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 40.
- Press banquet to. Bryant. Orations, 259.
- Koster**, L., vs. Gutenberg, as inventor of printing. Blades. Books in chains, 171.
- Kosztá**, Martin. Brownson. Works, 16: 226.
- Kovalevsky**, Sonya. Hansson, L. M. Six mod. wom. 3.
- Krakatoa**. (G. C. Hurlbut) Am. Geog. Soc. 19: 233.
- Krapf**, Mrs. Rosine D., of Mombas, East Africa. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 343.
- Krasicki**, Ignatz. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 123.
- Krasinski**, Sigismund. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 257. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 15: 8735.
- Kraszewski**, Joseph Ignatz. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 437. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 2: 121.
- Kraus**, John. (H. S. Tarbell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 229.
- Krause**, C. C. F. Erdmann. Hist. philos. 2: 669.
- Krautbauer**, Francis Xavier. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 346.
- Kremlin** of Moscow. Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 332.
- Kreutzer**, Rudolph, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 20.
- Krilof**, Ivan Andreivitch. Newbigging. Fables, 119.
- Krishna**. Barth, A. Relig. India, 167.
- Kristo** Das Pal. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 51.
- Krochmal**, N. Guide of the perplexed. Schechter. S. Stud. Jud. 56.
- Krokier**, Paul. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 526.
- Kropinski**, Louis. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 191.
- Krotovius**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 305.
- Kru** coast. (W. Durrant) Vaca. tourists, 2: 293.
- Kruedener**, Barbara Juliede. Baur. Relig. life Germ. 2: 81. — Kavanagh. Fr. wom. 241. — Ste.-Beuve. Cel. wom. 309.
- Krug**, Ludwig. (A. Rosenberg) Dohme, R. Early mast. 157.
- Krummacher**, Friedrich Wilhelm. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 357. 367.
- Krupp**, Alfred. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2: 328.
- Krusé**, Mrs., of Egypt. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 328.
- Kruythoff**, Joanna, a slave. Child, L. M. Oasis, 65.
- Kryle**, John, Town of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Eng. shrines, 263.
- Krzyskievicius**. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 137.
- Kublai Khan**, In the footprints of. (C. C. Long) Am. Geog. Soc. 22: 219.
- Kuegeigen**, Gerhard von, Murder of. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 2: 39.
- Kuenen**, Abraham. Cheyne. Founders O. T. crit. 185.
- Ku-Klux Klan**. Garfield. Works, 1: 702. — Tourgee. Fool's errand.

- Kukulcan**, God of the Mayas. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 159.
- Kulturkampf** in Germany. Baring-Gould. Germany, 294. — Lowe. Bismarck, v. 2. — Müller. Polit. hist. recent times.
- Kunersdorf**, Battle of. Carlyle. Batt. Fred. the Gt. 179.
- Kuo Sung-Tao**, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 18.
- Kuroscius**, Gratian. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 145.
- Kushan** monastery. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 1: 257.
- Kuyper**, Francis. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 312.
- Kwakintl** nation. (F. Boas) Am. Geog. Soc. 19: 225.
- Social organization and secret societies of. (Franz Boas) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '95: 311.
- Kwakintl-Nootka** tribes, Oceanic origin of. (C. Hill-Totu) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 4, § 2: 187.
- Kyd**, Thomas. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 59. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 251. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1: 169.
- Kynane**, Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 4.
- Kynaston**, Edward. Doran. Annals stage, 1: 53. — Galt. Players, 1: 24.
- Kynaston**, Herbert. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 505.
- Kyrle**, John, Town of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 1: 263.
- Kyteler**, Lady Alice. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 1: 25.
- Labadie**, Jean de. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 199.
- Labadists**, Colony of. Bibliography. James, B. B. Labadist col. in Maryland.
- Labauve**, Zenon. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 364.
- Laberius**, Decimus. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1: 502.
- Labiche**, Eugène M. Henley. Views, 143. — Matthews, J. B. Fr. dram. 224.
- Labor**. Edgar, S. Autob. notes, 259. — Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 13. — McClelland, J. Soc. sci. 57.
- Accidents to work. people. (F. B. Loomis) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 259.
- and art. (E. G. Starr) Hull-House maps, 165.
- and capital. Aikman, W. Life at home, 198.
- Eliot, G. Ess. & leaves, 251. — Giffen, R. Ess. in finance, 365. — Holland, J. G. Everyday, 1: 333. — Jones, Rich. Lit. remains. — Mill, J. S. Dissert. 2: 260. 5: 28. — Rainsford, W. S. Sermons at St. G. 89. — Robertson, F. W. Life, etc. 739. — Stillé, C. J. Stud. med. hist. 385.
- Conciliation and arbitration. Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 154.
- Is it peace or war? Gladden. Appl. Chr. 102.
- Relative strength of. Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 117.
- Two opposing tendencies. George, H. Soc. prob. 49.
- and intellectual attainments. Carlisle, Earl. Lec. 108.
- and its attendant legislation, History of. (H. K. Oliver) Mass. Labor, '70: 39.
- and labor insurance in Europe, 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 46: 425.
- as a commodity. Nicol, D. Polit. life, 2: 209.
- as a factor in evolution. (D. A. Gorton) Brooklyn Eth. Assoc. Life, 219.
- Labor** as a legislative force. Nicol, D. Polit. life, 2: 289.
- Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Aug. '96. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Aug. '94, Aug. '96.
- Cheap. Conn. Labor, '85: 44.
- Child and woman, in Germany, 1893. (A. H. Washburn) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 172.
- Claims of. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 2: 260.
- Combinations of, and competition. Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 22.
- Convict. See Convict labor.
- Dignity of. Blackie, J. S. Lay serm. 221.
- Division of. Hinsdale, B. A. Schools & stud. 68.
- Educated. (L. S. Thompson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 203.
- Steps to secure. (W. C. Russell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 257.
- Emancipation of. Greeley. Hints ref. 13.
- Employers and employed, The relation between. Greg. Ess. pol. 2: 252.
- Ethics of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 170.
- European and American, Comp. of condition of. (T. Tonge) Nat. Conven. Lab. Bur. v. 9.
- Exploitation of. Carpenter, E. Eng. ideal, 1.
- Foreign, in New York. N. Y. Labor, '85.
- Gospel of. Ballantyne. Ess. 187.
- Hist. of labor employment in France, 1893. (F. B. Loomis) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 179.
- Hours of. Gunton. Wealth and prog. — Ills. Labor, '84. — N. Y. Labor, '88. — Hazard, R. G. Econ. & pol. 249.
- effect on production. Conn. Bur. Lab. '94: 293.
- in factories. Peel, R. Speeches, 4: 341, 366, 717.
- Long hours of London saleswomen. Meath. Soc. arrows, 284.
- Lubbock's shop-hours regulation bill. Meath. Soc. arrows, 332.
- Reduction of. N. Y. Labor, '85.
- Shop-hours league of London. Meath. Soc. arrows, 271.
- State regulation of. Fawcett. Ess. & lec. 107.
- See Eight-hour movement.
- in Amoy, 1891. (E. Bedloe) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 137.
- in Australasia, 1891. (G. N. Griffin) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 285.
- in England, Organization of. Espinasse. Lit. recol. 177.
- in France, 1894. (S. H. Angell) U. S. Cons. Rept. 47: 313.
- in Spain, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 150.
- Influence of learning upon. Boutwell. Educa. topics, 9.
- Insufficiency of the reward of. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 16.
- Is it a commodity? Gladden. Appl. X'ty, 38.
- Laws of supply and demand appl. to. Jenkin, Fl. Papers, 2: 76.
- Legislation affecting, in France. Nat. Assoc. Soc. Sci. Rept. on strikes, 1860, 588.
- in Massachusetts. (H. K. Oliver) Mass. Labor, '73: 397.
- Liberals and. Ess. in Liberalism, 97.
- Liberty for. (G. Howell) Plea for liberty, 109.
- 100 years ago. (T. Williams) Econ. tracts, no. 24.
- Plea for industrial liberty. Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 137.
- Political economy of. Greeley. Hints ref. 232.

- Labor, Problem of.** (N. P. Gilman) *Factors Amer. civiliz.* 307.
 — in France. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 148.
 — Political aspects of. (J. W. Sullivan) *Factors Amer. civiliz.* 331.
 — Progress not inherent in. Kempner, W. *Common-sense soc.* 125.
 — Question of. Gladden, Tools, 115. — Holland J. G. *Every-day*, 1: 310. — Phillips, W. *Spec.* 2: 168.
 — Common schools and. N. J. Labor, '86: 245. — (A. Johnston) *Conv. Labor Bur.* '86: 57.
 — Immigration and. N. J. Labor, '84: 282.
 — in France, 1892. (F. B. Loomis) U. S. Cons. Rept. 41: 1.
 — in Germany. Baring-Gould, S. *Germany*, 376.
 — in the U. S. Rousiers. *Amer. life*, 203.
 — Relief in work. *Cong. Char. Chic.* '93, 2: 33.
 — Workmen on. N. J. Labor, '79: 63. '81: 85. '83: 112. '84: 237. '85: 215. '86: 181.
 — Religion and. (J. McCleary) Barrows, J. H. *Parl. relig.* 2: 1065.
 — Remedial, economic, and ethical value of. (W. P. Spratling) *Conf. char. & correc.* '98: 309.
 — The right to. Greeley. *Hints ref.* 318.
 — Thornton on. Mill, J. S. *Dissert.* (N. Y.) 5: 28.
 — Unemployed. George, H. *Soc. prob.* 179.
 — Unionist restrictions on. Greg. *Rocks*, 166.
 — wages, and the tariff. Pidgeon. *Old world ques.* 274.
 — Wants of the government and wages of labor. Winthrop, R. C. *Addresses*, 1: 523.
 — The wedding bonnet. Wynter, A. *Our soc. bees*, 1: 152.
Labor and social topics. *Gleanings from old newspaper files, etc., concerning.* Mich. Bur. Lab. '93: 1182.
Labor bureaus in the U. S., History of. Kansas Labor, 1885.
Labor colonies in U. S. (Mrs. C. R. Lowell) *Cong. Char. Chic.* '93, 2: 77.
Labor conditions in Europe, 1898. (J. T. DuBois) U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 23.
Labor differences, Settlement of. (J. D. Weeks) *Econ. tracts*, no. 20. — (J. C. Bayles) *Econ. tracts*, no. 23.
Labor insurrections in Lyons. Chambers's *Miscel.* no. 38.
Labor laws, Foreign. (W. F. Willoughby) U. S. Lab. Bull. 4: 768-856.
 — of various states, 1896-99. U. S. Lab. Bull. 4: 768-856.
 — of Iowa. Iowa Labor, 1890.
 — of Kansas. Kansas Labor, 1886.
 — of Maine. Maine Labor, 1889, 1890.
 — of Maryland. Maryland Labor, 1884-90.
 — of Massachusetts. Mass. Labor, 1890.
 — of New Jersey. N. J. Labor, 1891.
 — of Ohio. Ohio Labor, 1879-90.
 — of Pennsylvania. Penn. Labor, 1879.
Labor legislation. (C. E. Felton) *Nat. Pris. Assoc.* '88: 50.
 — in Connecticut, History of. Conn. Labor, '87: 27.
 — in Europe, 1891. (L. Gottschalk) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 477.
 — Review of. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '76: 303.
 — in Massachusetts, History of. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '76: 261.
Labor movement. Smith, Gold. *Lec. & ess.* 118.
 — Woods, R. A. *Eng. soc. move.* 1.
 — Foundation of. Phillips, W. *Speeches*, 2: 152.
Labor movement in Great Britain. (E. Porritt) *Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept.* '94: 237.
Labor organizations. Greeley. *Hints ref.* 179. — Mich. Labor, 1884. — N. Y. Labor, 1885. — Maine Labor, 1887.
 — American and foreign. Penn. Labor, 1888.
 — Benefit features of. N. J. Labor, '87: 23, 101.
 — History of. N. J. Labor, '87: 153.
 — in Illinois. Ills. Labor, '86.
 — in Kansas. Kansas Labor, 1890.
 — in Rhode Island. R. I. Labor, 1888.
 — in the U. S. Kansas Labor, 1885.
 — Policy and objects of. N. J. Labor, '81: 109. '87: 65.
 — Progressive, in New Jersey. N. J. Labor, '85: 257.
 — Strike regulations of. N. J. Labor, '87: 101.
Labor party in England. (J. K. Hardie) Reid, A. *New party*, 375.
Labor representation in parliament. Brassey, T. *Papers, polit.* 124.
 — Need of. (B. Tillett) Galton, F. W. *Workers*, 212.
Labor tests and relief in work. (A. T. White) *Cong. Char. Chic.* '93, 2: 87.
Labor troubles in Pennsylvania, 1835-81. Penn. Labor, 1880.
 — in 1882-84. Penn. Labor, 1882-84.
 — in the Pennsylvania anthracite regions, History of. Penn. Labor, 1872.
 — in Wisconsin. Wis. Labor, 1885.
Laboratories, Science teaching in. Jenkin. Fl. *Papers*, 2: 183; also in *Internat. health exh.* 15: 16.
 — scientific, Evolution of modern. (W. H. Welch) *Smithson. Rept.* '95: 493.
Laboratory practice. (A. H. Chester) N. Y. *Regents*, 88: 622.
La Borde, Maximilian. Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of South*, 314.
Laborers, Employment of, in France, History of. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 153.
 — Wiltshire. Jefferies, R. *Toilers*, 211.
Laborer's daily life, English. Jefferies, R. *Toilers*, 60.
Laborer's home. Jefferies, R. *Toilers*, 175.
Laboring classes, The. (F. A. Walker) *Am. Econ. Assoc.* v. 3.
 — Discontent among. Conn. Labor, '87: 281.
 — Dwellings of. (A. T. White) *Am. Pub. Health*, 15: 69.
 — Education of. (J. A. Bremmer; U. J. K. Shuttleworth) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '66: 307. — (L. A. Grace) N. Y. *Regents*, 101: app. 19.
 — Elevation of. Channing. *Works*, 5: 149.
 — Health of. Head, F. B. *Descr. ess.* 2: 1.
 — Homes of, in Boston, Mass. (H. K. Oliver) Mass. Labor, '70: 164.
 — Housing of. *See* Housing.
 — in the middle ages. Stillé. *Stud. med.* 385.
 — Progress of. (J. Samuelson) Samuelson, Jas. *Civiliz'n*, 139.
Laboring people, Alleviation of condition of [Symposium]. Kan. Bur. Lab. '95: 185.
Labouchere, Henry. Hutton, J. *Old lamps*, 69.
 — Sala, Mrs. *Fam. peop.* 62.
Laboulaye, Edouard René Lefebvre. King, E. *French pol. lead.* 147. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 15: 8747.
Labrador, coast of, Who first saw the? (A. S. Packard) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 20: 197.
 — Exploration on Grand River. (A. Cary) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 24: 1.
 — Geographical evolution of. (A. S. Packard) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 20: 208.

- Labrador**, Physical geography of. (A. S. Packard) Am. Geog. Soc. 19: 403.
— A summer's cruise to northern. (A. S. Packard) Am. Geog. Soc. 20: 337, 445.
- Labrunie**, G. [Gérard de Nerval]. Lang. Letters on literature, 170.
- La Bruyère**, Jean de. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 147. — Mozley, A. Ess. 108. — Ste-Beuve. Portr. of men, 148. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 15: 8760.
- Labyrinth** of Crete. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 73.
- La Cava** and Pæstum. Scollard. Und. sum. skies, 185.
- Lace**. Morey, H. Wonder stories, 342. — (A. S. Cole) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 224.
- Lace-making**. Bibliography. Brazza, C. S. di. Old & new lace at Chicago, '93.
- Lacedæmon**, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 187.
- Lacedæmonian empire**. Lord, J. Anc. states, 304.
- Lacépède**, Comte de. Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 26.
- Lacey**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 486.
- La Chaumière** du Prairie, Ky. Terhune, M. V. More colon. homes, 65.
- La Chaussée**, Pierre Claude Nivelles de, 1692-1754. Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 168.
- Lachovius**, Andrew. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 249.
- Lackington**, James, bookseller. Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 126. — Curwen. Booksellers, 70. — Davenport, R. A. Lives, 214. — Knight, C. Old booksel. 282. — Parton. Capt. indus. 247. — Winks. Illus. shoemakers. 15. — Lives of dist. shoemak. 12.
- Lackland**, Francis. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 323.
- Laclos**, Pierre Ambroise François Choderlos de. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 1: 225. — Men & wom. of France, 1: 237.
- La Colle** River, Canada, Action at the mill on. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 336.
- La Condamine**, C. M. de. Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2: 129.
- Lacordaire**, Jean B. H., abbé. Maceuen. Celeb. 87. — Newton, W. W. Ess. 108. — Skelton. Ess. 268. — Turnbull, R. Pulpit orators, 275. — and Catholic progress. Brownson. Works, 20: 249.
- Lacquer work**. Rein. Industries of Japan, 338.
- Lactantius**, Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 230. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 3: 373.
- Lacy**, F. A., count de, Spanish general. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, 164.
- Lacy**, J. F. M., count, Austrian marshal. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, 148.
- Lacy**, John. Doran. Annals stage, 1: 70.
- Lacy**, Louis. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, 169.
- Lacy**, Peter, Russian marshal. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, 142.
- Ladd**, Mrs. Catharine. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 896.
- Ladd**, Marie S. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 352.
- Ladd**, William Spencer. Am. Bar Assoc. 14: 432.
- Ladenspelder**, Hans. Dohme. Early masters, 177.
- Ladies** in Parliament. Trevelyan, G. O. Ladies in parl. 3.
- Ladoga**, A cruise on. Taylor, B. Byways, 23.
- Ladrone Islands**. Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '98.
- Lætus**, Julius Pomponius, his academy at Rome. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 359.
- Lafarge**, John, with portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. 2: 7.
- Lafayette**, Marquis de. Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 1: 437. — Brougham. Works, 5: 195. — Cormanin. Orators, 192. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 315. — Everett. Orat. v. 1. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 61. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Washington, 2: 271. — Muzzey. Remin. 308. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 475. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1: 263. — (C. Sumner) Graham & Collar. Pulpit & rost. v. 2. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 287. — Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 308. — Smith, S. F. Noble workers, 307.
- and Washington. Clark, W. G. Lit. rem. 387.
- Life and services of. Hillhouse. Dramas, 2: 145.
- Tour in, 1824. Schouler, Jas. Hist. briefs, 85.
- Tributes to. Seward. Works, 3: 25. — Sumner. Works, 5: 369.
- Visit to Massachusetts. Quincy, J. Figures, 101, 147.
- La Fayette**, Louise Angélique de, and Louis XIII. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 466.
- La Fayette**, Madame de. Kavanagh. Fr. women, 94. — Ste.-Beuve. Cel. wom. 24. — Mason, A. G. Wom. of Fr. salons, 96. — Ste.-Beuve. Portr. women, 24. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 15: 8767.
- Lafayette College**. College book, 282.
- La Ferte-Imbault**, Marie Thérèse Geoffrin, Marquise de. Haussenville. Salon of Necker, 1: 235.
- Laffan**, Bertha, with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 286.
- Lafitte**, Jacques. Lomenie. Liv. characters, 65. — Tuckerman. Ess. 83. — Walsh, R. M. Liv. char. France.
- Lafont**, Charles P., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 120.
- La Fontaine**, Jean de. Astié. Louis XIV, 189. — Besant. Fr. humor. 262. — Gautier. Fam. Fr. au. 319. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 29. — Shelley, M. W. Lit. men Fr. 1. — Newbigging. Fables, 96. — With portrait. (G. M. Harper) Warner Lib. 15: 8779.
- La Fontaine**, Peter de, Adventures of. Burke. P. Romance of forum.
- La Force**, Caumont de. Bernard, F. Escapes, 45. — Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2: 311.
- La Garaye**, Comtesse de. Yonge. Good wom. 2: 242.
- Lagniel**, John. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 156.
- Lagrange**, Joseph L. Morton, E. J. C. Heroes astron. 249.
- and Laplace. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 255.
- La Grange College**, La Grange, Ala. (J. E. Saunders) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no. 3: 164.
- La Granja**, Castle of. Hay, J. Castil. days, 158.
- Laguerre**, Louis, and A. Verrio. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 15.
- Laguette**, Jacqueline de. Smith, H. G. Romance of hist. 190.
- La Harpe**, Jean François de. Crichton, A. Converts, 2: 289.
- La Hire**, Laurent de. Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 205.
- La Hogue**, Battle of. Rawson, E. K. Twenty nav. batt. 1: 189. — Valentine, L. J. Sea fights, 76.
- Lairfield**, John. McClure. Translators, 97.
- Laighton**, Albert. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 489.

- Laightons**, the, Appledore Island and. Stearns, F. P. Sk. Concord, 223.
- Laing**, Alexander. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 93.
- Laing**, James, with portrait. Jones, E. R. Heroes of indus. 97.
- Laing**, Samuel, Finances of India under. Temple, R. Men in India, 206.
- Laing's Neck**, Battle of. Richards, W. Heroes, 42.
- Laissez-faire**. Bryce. Amer. commonwealth, v. 2. — Graham. Socialism, 388. — Gunton. Soc. economics, 283. — Ritchie. State interference. — Rogers. Econ. interp.
- Lake**, Mrs. Andrew. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 140. — Ellet. Pioneer wom. 185.
- Lake**, John, bishop of Chichester. Strickland. Bishops, 104.
- Lake** dialect. DeQuincey. Uncoll. wr. 1: 265.
- Lake** dwellers, Origin of. Clodd. Story prim. man, 143.
- Lake** dwellings. Berthet, E. Pre-hist. world, 93. — Joly, N. Man before metals, 105. — Lubbock, J. Pre-hist. times, 173.
- Lake** Erie, Battle of. Rawson, E. K. Twenty nav. batt. 2: 383.
- Lake** poets. Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4: 2. — General features of school. Devey. Mod. Eng. poets, 81.
- Lake** region of the U. S., Climate of. Winchell. Sparks geol. ham. 200.
- Lakes**, English. Hawthorne. Engl. note-books, 1: 181. — Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 418. — Great, of U. S., Climate in region of. Hubbard, B. Memorials, 419. — Commerce of, and waterways. (J. Fisher) Deep waterways conven. 1: 89. — — Pittsburg's relation to. (J. E. Shaw) Deep waterways conven. 1: 260. — Fishing on the. Hubbard, B. Memorials, 265. — Naval forces upon: Agreement of 1817. (J. M. Callahan) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 369. — On the. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 70. — Regulating levels of. (T. T. Johnston) Deep waterways conven. 1: 135. — (G. Y. Wisner) Deep waterways conven. 1: 125. — Scenery of. Hubbard, B. Memorials, v. 1. — Summer on. Ossoli. At home, 3. — Tour of, 1846. Bryant. Prose, 2: 51. — Sanitary improvement of. (J. H. Raymond) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 57.
- Lalanne**, Maxime. Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 291.
- Lally**, Arthur, comte de. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, v. 1.
- Lamaism**. Bibliography. Waddell, L. A. Buddhism of Tibet.
- Lamar**, L. Q. C. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2. — Sparks, W. H. Memories, 173.
- La Marche**, Olivier de. Besant. Fr. poetry, 176.
- Lamarck**, J. B. A. de. Duncan, P. M. Botanists, 162. — Jardine, W. Nat. lib. 31. — Osborn. From Greeks, 156.
- Lamartine**, Alphonse de. Alison. Ess. 2. — Chalice. French authors, 2: 101. — Cormenin. Orators, 241, 367. — With portrait. Gautier. Fam. Fr. au. 145. — Loménie. Liv. characters, 109. — Chalice. Fr. authors, 2: 101. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 153. — Simpson, J. P. Pic. revol. Paris, 1: 15. 2: 88, 153. — Walsh, R. M. Liv. char. France. — With portrait. (A. Fortier) Warner Lib. 15: 880r. — Mother of. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 436.
- Lamartine**, Alphonse de. Poems. Mazzini. Life, etc. 2: 303.
- Lamartine**, Eliza Marianna. (Birch) Belloc. Vignettes, 145.
- La Maupin**. See Maupin.
- Lamb**, Charles. (P. Fitzgerald) Afternoon lec. 2: 67. — Anton. Engl. essayists. — Birrell. Obiter, 2: 224. — Chorley. Authors of Eng. 71. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 235. — DeQuincey. Biog. ess. (Bost.) 161. — DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 1: 64, 99. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 230. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 75. — Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 23. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 1: 111, 259. — Mitchell. Wet days, 307. — (J. T. Fields) Parton. Princes, 146. — Pater. Apprec. 107. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 2: 127. — Russell, A. P. Charac. 105. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 151. — Wotton. Word portraits, 168. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 489. — Chancellor, E. B. Lit. types, 29. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 319. — Collins, Stephen. Miscel. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 51. — (T. Archer) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 2: 131. 9: 123. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 399. — With portrait. (A. Ainger) Warner Lib. 15: 8817. — Wise, D. Vanq. victors, 155. — and Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 2: 51. — and DeQuincey. Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 2: 1. — and his companions. Bulwer. Ess. 95. — and his letters. Clarke, C. C. Recoll. of writ. 158. — and Keats, Final memorials of. Tuckerman. Charac. 1: 256. — and G. Wither. Swinburne. Misc. 157. — and the theatre. Matthews, B. Stud. stage, 96. — at Greta Hall. Rawnsley. Lit. assoc. Eng. lakes, 1: 29. — Bibliography. Martin, B. E. In footprints of Lamb. — Character of. Birrell. Obiter, 1: 102. — Essays of Elia. Adams, W. D. Famous books, 355. — the humorist. Tuckerman. Charac. 1: 130. — Letters. Birrell, A. Res. judicata, 232. — Parallel between Lamb, Hazlitt, and Leigh Hunt. Procter, B. W. Autob. 123. — Prose style of. Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 363. — Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 235.
- Lamb**, Elizabeth. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 169.
- Lamb**, Isaac. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 448.
- Lamb**, John. Lossing. Em. Amer. 263.
- Lamb**, Martha J. Hanaford. Dan. of Amer. 711.
- Lamb**, Mary. Clarke, C. C. Recoll. of writ. 176. — Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 1: 131. — Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 79. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 1: 269. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 119. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Little journeys, 3: 289. — Wise, D. Rem. women, 119.
- Lamb**, Thomas. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 386.
- Lamballe**, Princess de. Dobson, A. Four Frenchwomen. — Fifty famous women, 177. — Mary Antoinette and. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 1: 177.
- Lambert**, St., of Maestricht. Charles. Martyrs, 189.
- Lambert**, Anne Thérèse, marquise de, 1647-1733. Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 120.
- Lambert**, Daniel, who weighed 739 pounds. Timbs, J. Eng. eccen. 250. — Wilson, H. Characters, 276.

- Lambert**, Francis, of Avignon. MacCrie, T. *Land in Great Britain, Freedom of.* (G. S. Le-fevre) Howard, Jas. Prac. pol. 113.
- Lambert**, Geo., with portrait. Morison, J. Fa-thers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2 : 259.
- Lambert**, John. Taylor. Eng. martyrs.
- Lamberton**, W., Bishop, and Lord James Doug-las. Shaipr. Sk. hist. & poetry, 86.
- Lambeth** and the archbishops. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 107.
- Lambeth Palace**. (J. Cave-Browne) Clinch, G. Bygone Surrey, 10. — (J. Cave-Browne) Ven-ables, E. Episc. palaces, v. 1.
- Lollards at. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 58.
- Lamennais**, Félicité de. Challice. French au-thors, 2 : 141. — Dowden. Studies, 311. — Lo-ménie. Liv. characters, 165. — Mazzini. Life, etc., 6 : 1. — Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 1 : 301. — Walsh, R. M. Liv. char. France. — With portrait. (G. King) Warner Lib. 15 : 8845.
- Fall of. Newman, J. H. Ess. crit. 1 : 102.
- Lamia**, Ælius. DeQuincey. Avenger (Bost.), 131.
- La Motte-le-Vayer**. Owen, J. Skeptics, Fr., 649.
- La Motte**, Antoine H. de. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 2 : 64. — Men & wom. of France, 2 : 245. — Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 156.
- La Motte** Fouqué, Friedrich de. Carlyle. Es-says. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 10 : 5895.
- Lamoureux**, Charles, and his orchestra. Runci-man, J. F. Old scores, 271.
- Lampe**, J. F., Musician and writer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2 : 39.
- Lamprocles**, the street boy. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, v. 1.
- Lamson**, Alvan. (A. P. Peabody) Mass. Hist. Proc. 12 : 258.
- Lamson**, Charles Marion, D. D. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc., n. s. 13 : 132.
- Lancashire**, England, Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2 : 253.
- Lancaster**, James. Barrow, J. Nav. worthies, 484. — Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1 : 281.
- Lancaster**, Joseph. Leitch, J. Prac. educa.
- Lancaster** and York, Houses of, Genealogy of. Warner, B. E. Eng. hist. 307.
- Lancaster**, Mass. Fellows, H. P. Boating, 146.
- Lancasterian** system of education. Adams, W. H. D. Good Samar. 53.
- Lancastrian** usurpation. Warner, B. E. Eng. hist. 57, 307.
- Lancret**, Nicolas. Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 101. — Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 2 : 221. — Wedmore. Masters of genre, 182. — Men & wom. of France, 3 : 68.
- Land**, Agricultural tenure of. (W. E. Bear) Sam-uelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, v. 1.
- and its owners in past times. Jessopp, A. Studies, 143.
- and labor. (M. Reed) Nat. Conven. Lab. Bur. v. 9.
- Bibliography. (T. E. Will) Arena, Aug. '96 : 380.
- Common. Hill, O. Our comm. land, 1.
- Community in, Survival of, in New England. Allen, W. F. Essays, 345.
- Condition of. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 104.
- The, for the people. McClelland, J. Soc. sci. 125.
- Free trade in. Arnold, A. Soc. pol. — Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden, 73.
- in England, Land laws and the land question. Williams, Syd. Forensic, 42.
- Questions connected with. Pembroke, Earl. Polit. let. 255-358.
- in Scotland; land-rights Registration of. (A. M. Bell; J. S. More) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60 : 217.
- in the U. S., Degradation of. Lusk, H. H. Foes at home, 63.
- Leslie on. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 5 : 95.
- Liberation of, as a public health measure. (G. Homan) Am. Pub. Health, 17 : 80.
- Monopoly of. (W. Jameson) Reid, A. New party, 145.
- and health. (G. Homan) Am. Pub. Health, 16 : 153. 17 : 80.
- Municipal ownership of. (G. A. Black) Col. Univ. Stud. hist. 1 : 173.
- Nationalization of. Coan. Soc. prob. 229.
- Ownership and occupation of. (F. Hill et al.) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '69 : 152.
- A piece of. (F. A. Shaw) George, H. Soc. prob. 361.
- Property in. Gladden. Tools, 55.
- Question of. Lorimer, Jas. Studies, nat'l & internat. — (H. George) McNeill. Labor.
- Aspect of, 1871. (W. Fowler) Cobden Club ess. 2 : 117.
- in England. Chamberlain, J. Speeches, 106, 249.
- Reform in. Lusk, H. H. Foes at home, 87.
- Right of property in. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 5 : 279.
- Surveying of, in New York state. (A. White) N. Y. Regents, 90 : 617.
- system of, Econ. Hist. of, in the South. (J. C. Ballagh) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97 : 99.
- in Ireland. (W. O. Morris) Oxf. ess. '55 : 193.
- Taxation of, as proposed by Henry George. (E. O. Brown; M. L. Scudder) Sunset Club echoes, 63.
- Taxes on. Giffen. Ess. finance, 234.
- Tenure of. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 5 : 225.
- and eminent domain. Chatard. Occ. ess. 232.
- in the middle ages. Allen, W. F. Essays, 312.
- in village communities. Maine. Vill. com. 65.
- Reform in. Greeley. Hints ref. 311.
- The state and the land-owner. (J. T. Dan-son) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '64 : 129.
- Transfer of. (Sir R. R. Torrens) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '72 : 159. — (E. T. Wakefield; W. Fawcett) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57 : 80.
- in Australia. U. S. Cons. Rept. nos. 154, 155.
- Reform in. (D. H. Olmstead) Am. Bar As-soc. 13 : 265.
- See Torrens system.
- Use of; Obligations of the soil. Greg, W. R. Miscel. 1 : 98.
- Land Bank** of 1740, The. (A. McF. Davis) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 11 : 86. — Greene, W. B. Soc. frag. 70.
- General court and. (A. McF. Davis) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 11 : 351.
- Land credit association**, in Saxony, 1896. (T. W. Peters) U. S. Cons. Rept. 52 : 87.
- Land grants** for education in the N. W. Terr. (G. W. Knight) Am. Hist. Assoc. 1 : 73.
- Land laws**, British. (F. J. Kingsley) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '79 : 601. — Howard, Jas. Prac. pol. 3.
- of our time. Nicol, D. Polit. life, 2 : 1.
- Land titles and town commons** in New England. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2 : 646.
- Land values** in Michigan. Mich. Labor, 1892.

- Landed gentry abolished.** Baring-Gould. Ger-
many, 37, 449, 474.
— **Abuses of a.** Arnold, A. Soc. pol.
— **Uses of a.** Froude. Short. stud. 3 : 280.
- Lander, Jean D.** Winter. Shadows, 2 : 51.
- Lander, Louisa.** Ellet. Women artists, 326.
- Landes, John.** Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 365.
- Landio, Cristoforo.** Symonds. Reviv. of learn.
- Landladies, Norman.** Dodd, A. B. Three
Norm. inns, 66.
- Landless lords and baronets.** Burke, B. Viciss.
of fam. 3 : 1.
- Landlord, The.** Thoreau. Excursions, 97.
— and tenant, Contract between. (W. A. Hun-
ter) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '77 : 189.
- Landlords and land laws.** Blackie, J. S. Lay
serm. 157.
— English, Tenant-farmers and. (J. Howard)
Howard, Jas. Prac. pol. 3.
- Landon, Letitia Elizabeth.** Bethune, G. W.
Brit. fem. poets, 274. — Duyckinck. Portrait
gall. 2 : 244. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 265.
— With portrait. Hamilton, C. J. Wom.
writers, 2 : 96. — (M. Bell) Miles, A. H. Poets
of cent. 7 : 103. — Howitt. Homes Brit. poets,
2 : 145. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 212. —
Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 495. — Wotton.
Word portraits, 172.
- Landon, Melville D.** Clemens. Funny fellows,
69.
- Landor, Walter Savage.** DeQuincey. Ess. on
poets (Host.), 242. — Dowden. Studies, 159.
— Gilfillan. First gall. 157. — Horne. New
spirit, 1 : 151. — Houghton, Ld. Monog. 61.
— Howitt. Homes Brit. poets, 2 : 369. — Mar-
tineau, H. Biog. sk. 121. — Mason, E. T. Pers.
traits, 3 : 249. — Stedman. Vic. poets, 33. —
Swinburne. Miscel. 201. — (Lord Houghton)
Ward. Eng. poets, 4 : 465. — Woodberry.
Studies in let. — Wotton. Word portraits, 174.
— Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 483. — Chan-
cellor, E. B. Lit. types, 114. — Saintsbury, G.
Ess. Eng. lit. 2 : 81. — Devey. Mod. Eng.
poets, 166. — Dixon, W. M. Eng. poetry, 114.
— Emerson. Nat. hist. intel. 201. — Hall, S. C.
Book of mem. 208. — Henley. Views, 162. —
Horne, R. H. New spirit, 94. — Hutton, L.
Landm. Florence, 55. — Miles, A. H. Poets of
cent. 2 : 87. 9 : 115. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng.
lands, 4 : 125. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 304.
— Richardson. Amer. lit. 2 : 167. — With por-
trait. (W. C. Lawton) Warner Lib. 15 : 8861.
— Woodberry. Stud. in let. 1.
- and Lady Blessington. Papers. Nicoll, W. R.
Lit. anec. 1 : 165.
- and Southey. Oliphant, M. Lit. history, 1 :
343.
— as a classic. Scudder, H. E. Men & let. 95.
— Country of. Collins, M. Pen sketches, 121.
— Imaginary conversations. Stephen, L. Hours
in libr. 3 : 250.
- **Last days of.** Trollope, T. A. What I rem.
2 : 244.
— Letters of. Lowell. Latest ess. 43.
— Open letter to Emerson. Nicoll, W. R. Lit.
anec. 2 : 191.
— Poems. De Vere. Ess. 2 : 143. — Devey.
Mod. Eng. poets. — McNicol. Essays on Eng.
lit. 298.
- Land's End, At the.** Boyd. Every-day, 214.
- **Sunshine at.** Watkins, M. G. In country, 70.
- Lands, drowned, of New York and New Jersey,**
Drainage of. (G. H. Cook) Am. Pub. Health,
2 : 341.
- Lands, drowned, Reclaiming of.** (H. F. Lyster)
Mich. Health, '79 : 233.
— of U. S., Distribution of proceeds of sale of.
Brownson. Works, 15 : 140.
— Policy of the government. Hart. Am. govt.
233.
— States'-rights conflict over. (J. C. Welling)
Am. Hist. Assoc. 3 : 411.
- Landro, Botzen to.** Baddeley. Travel-tide, 203.
- Landscape.** Symonds. Ess. 2 : 78.
— Lesson of. Meynell, A. Rhythm, 83.
- Landscape gardening.** Bibliography. Codman
collec. landscape gardening. Bost. Pub. Lib.
Bull. Nov. '98. — N. Y. Pub. Lib. Bull. Dec.
'99. — Waugh, F. A. Landsc. gardening.
- Landscape painters.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem.
art. 2 : 167.
— Essay on. (P. G. Hamerton) Atkinson, J. B.,
et al. Eng. paint. 56.
— French, of 18th cent. Dilke. Fr. painters 18th
cent. 175.
- Landscape painting, Rise of.** Conway, W. M.
Early Flem. artists, 269.
- Landseer, Sir Edwin.** Bolton, S. K. Fam.
Europ. art. 367. — With portrait. Hubbard, E.
Little jour. 5 : 443. — With portrait. Sharp,
W. Great minds, 253.
— Obituary of. Em. persons, 1 : 178.
— Picture, "There's life in the old dog yet."
Brown, J. J. Leech, 303.
- Landwehr.** Baring-Gould. Germany, 204, 230.
- Lane, Adeline A.** Brockett. Woman's work, 789.
- Lane, George Martin.** Vaille & Clark. Harv.
book, v. 1.
- Lane, Mrs. Harriet.** Gordon, L. L. Wash'n, 293.
- Lane, Henry S.** Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 120.
- Lane, Jane.** Costello. Englishwomen, 3 : 263.
- Lane, Joseph.** Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 205. —
Savage. Liv. rep. men, 357. — Woollen. Biog.
sk. Indiana, 412.
- Lane, Ralph.** Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1 :
211.
- Lane, Sir Richard.** Campbell. Ld. chan. 3 : 301.
- Lane, Theodore.** Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 84.
- Lanesborough, Elizabeth La Tauche,** countess
of. Gerard. Irish beauties, 192.
- Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury.** Foss.
Judges, 1 : 37. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 2 : 74.
- Lang, Andrew.** Matthews, B. Aspects fic. 103. —
Matthews, B. Books & play-books. — With
portrait. Warner Lib. 15 : 8880.
- Lang, Ann,** Library of. Gosse, E. Gossip, 159.
- Langbecker, E. C. G.** Miller, Jos. Singers
church, 2d ed. 422.
- Langbein, Aug. Freid.** Roscoe. Germ. novel.
4 : 133.
- Langdale, Henry, Lord.** Grant, J. Bench & bar,
2 : 10.
— Hardy's Life of. Phillips, S. Ess. from Times,
2 : 181.
- Langdale, J. Bickersteth, Lord.** Grant, Jas.
Bench & bar, 2 : 15.
- Langdell, Chr. C.** Vaille & Clark. Harv. book,
v. 1.
- Langdon, John.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 154.
- Langdon house,** Portsmouth, N. H. Terhune,
M. V. More colon. homes, 380.
- Lange, Ernest.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d
ed. 110.
- Lange, Joachim.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d
ed. 121.
- Lange, Karl.** DeGarmo. Herbart, 166.
- Langeais and Charles VIII.** Cook, T. D. Old
Touraine, 1 : 160.
— Château of. Larned, W. C. Churches & c. 123.

- Langford**, John. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 242.
- Langham**, Lady Elizabeth. Burder. Pious wom. 83.
- Langham**, Samuel, cardinal legate. Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 1: 384.
- Langham**, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 147. — Williams, F. Eng. card. 1: 384. — Foss. Judges, 3: 453. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 4: 163.
- Langhorne**, John. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 16: 407.
- Langhorne**, Richard. Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 501.
- Langland**, William. Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 29. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 147.
- Middle ages and. Scudder, V. D. Soc. ideals, 7.
- Langland**, Wm. Piers Ploughman. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 213. — Mitchell, D. G. Wet days, 126. — Morley. Eng. writers, 4: 285.
- (W. W. Skeat) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 91.
- Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. v. 1. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 45.
- Langles**, Louis Mathieu. Redding. Pers. remin. 1: 283.
- Langley**, Samuel P., with portrait. Goode, Smithson. Inst. 201.
- Langston**, Dicey. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 125.
- Ellet. Women of revol. 1: 284.
- Langton**, Bennet. Guiney, L. I. Little Eng. gall. 171.
- Langton**, John de. Campbell. Ld. chan. 1: 155.
- Foss. Judges, 3: 272.
- Langton**, Stephen, Cardinal. Maurice, C. E. Eng. pop. leaders, v. 1. — Williams, F. Eng. card. 1: 205, 482. — Simson, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 65. — Adams, W. H. D. Gt. churchm. 163. — Fuller. Worthies, 2: 182. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 2: 657. — Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 1: 205.
- Language**. Maurice, F. D. Soc. morality, 133.
- Mivart. Less. fr. Nature, 82. — Peabody, E. P. Aesthetic pap. 214. — DeQuincey. Lett. to young (Bost.), 161. — Dodge, M. A. Skirmish. 200. — Peabody, E. P. Last evening, 138.
- and art. Eastlake. Contrib. 2: 301.
- and education. Whitney, W. D. Orient. 1: 376.
- and race. Freeman. Hist. ess. 3: 173.
- and style in relation to thought. Shedd. Lit. ess. 149.
- as the art of expression. Hazard. Ess. on lang. 7.
- as an educator. (Z. Richards) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 322.
- as the expression of national modes of thought. Abel, C. Ling. ess. v. 1.
- as a means of classifying man. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 236.
- barbaric, Limitations of. Clodd, E. Myths, 148.
- Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '94.
- Elements of. Garnett. Philol. ess. 78.
- Influence of, on opinions. Webster, N. Ess. 222.
- on thought. (W. D. Wilson) N. Y. Regents, 93: 487.
- International communication by. Hamerton. Higher ed. 1.
- Lessons in elementary schools. (Miss H. A. Keeler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74: 264.
- Müller and Whitney controversy. Stearns, F. P. Real & ideal, 187.
- Language**, Müller's Lectures on. Whitney, W. D. Orient. 1: 239.
- No common primeval. Fiske, J. Excurs. 147.
- Origin of. Abel, C. Ling. ess. 223. — Whitney, W. D. Orient. 1: 279.
- Theories of. Bailey, S. Discourses, 53.
- Periods in the development of. Hare. Guesses, 1: 306.
- Philosophy of. Mansel. Letters, 3. — Tuckerman. Charac. 107.
- Race and. (E. A. Freeman) Prose masterpieces, 3: 55.
- Science of. (E. S. Gallup) N. Y. Regents, 79, app.: 15.
- Historical results. (A. S. Wilkins) Owens college essays, '74: 291. — Müller. Chips, 4.
- Stratification of. Müller, M. Sel. ess. 1: 27; or Chips, v. 4.
- The study of. Latham. Opuscula, 27.
- as an intellectual discipline. (W. L'Amoreux) N. Y. Regents, 78: 366.
- Importance of, in a liberal education. (John Bascom) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 273.
- Teaching of, in elementary schools. (H. F. Harrington) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '75: 153.
- Usage the authority in. (Brainerd Kellogg) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 357.
- Use of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 51.
- Languages**, Acquisition of. Hamerton. Hum. int. 148.
- American. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 390.
- Characteristics of. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 349.
- Humboldt's study of. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 328.
- Ancient and modern. Cook, F. C. Origins, 261.
- — Precedence between. (H. F. Burton) N. Y. Regents' Rept. 108.
- foreign, First difficulties with. Taylor, B. At home, 1: 24.
- Foreign, On the study of. Lieber, F. Reminis. 499.
- Grammatical structure of. Brinton. Races & peo. 62.
- Growth of. Sinclair, T. Humanities, 100.
- Modern. See Modern languages.
- Origin of. Brinton. Races & peo. 61.
- Study of. Hamerton. Intellec. 112.
- teaching, J. Hamilton's method of. Smith, Syd. Ess. fr. Ed. Rev.
- "Natural method" of. (G. C. Sawyer) N. Y. Regents, 101: app. 199.
- Langworthy**, Edward. Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 137.
- Lanier**, Clifford Anderson. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 319.
- Lanier**, Sidney. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 321. — (E. C. Stedman) Ess. from Critic, 141.
- Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 312. — Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 85. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 231. — With portrait. (R. Burton) Warner Lib. 15: 8891.
- Bibliography. (M. Calloway, jr.) Lanier, S. Poems; ed. Calloway.
- Centennial Cantata. Lanier. Music, 80.
- Laniere**, Nicolo, as a musician. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 53.
- Lannes**, Jean. Headley. Napoleon, 1: 177.
- Lansdowne**, Henry Petty Fitz-Maurice, 3d marquis of. Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 329. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 223. — Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 2: 422. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8.
- Lantara**, Simon Mathurin. Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 183. — Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 1: 334. — Men & wom. of France, 2: 48.

- Lantern-bearers.** Stevenson, R. L. Across pl. 206.
- Laon.** James, H. Portraits, 108.
- La Paz de Ayacucho,** capital of Bolivia. Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 416.
- La Peleterie,** Chauvine de. Carne, J. Em. mission. 3: 361.
- La Perouse,** Jan de. Cary. Fr. poets, 82.
- La Place,** Pierre Simon. Arago. Sci. men, 1: 303. — Morton, E. J. C. Heroes astron. 252. — Ball, R. Great astron. 219.
- and Lagrange. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 233.
- Lapland.** (P. B. Du Chaillu) Am. Geog. Soc. 6: 231. — Kennedy, A. W. N. Arctic regions. — Du Chaillu. Land of midn. sun. — Hartwig. Polar world, 156.
- and the Lapps. Chambers's Repos. no. 73.
- Boat journey in. (A. H. Van der Horck) Am. Geog. Soc. 8: 214.
- Castren's travels in. Ellesmere. Ess. 455.
- La Plata,** City of. Child, T. Span.-Amer. repub. 315.
- La Popelinière,** Mad. de. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 2: 362. — Men & wom. of France, 3: 222.
- Lapraik,** John, Burns and. Stoddard, R. H. Under eve. lamp, 13.
- Lapwing,** Haunts of. Jeffries, R. Open air, 220.
- La Ramée,** Louise de. Hatton, J. Old lamps, 83. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 18: 10885.
- Appreciation of. Street, G. S. Quales ego, 55.
- at Villa Farinola. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 239.
- The truth about. Fawcett, E. Agnost. 148.
- Larcom,** Lucy, with portrait. (A. D. T. Whitney) Our fam. wom. 415. — Watson, Mrs. R. A. Poet-toilers, 11.
- Larcombe,** Jane Elizabeth. Hart, J. S. Fam. prose, 322.
- Lardner,** Nathaniel, as a lecturer. Willis. Fam. persons, 489.
- Largillière,** Nicolas. Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 142.
- Larke,** Sampson. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 154.
- Lark's flight.** Smith, Alex. Dreamthorp, 98.
- Larned,** Sylvester. Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 33.
- La Rochefoucauld,** François, duc de. Lang. Letters on literature. — Shelley, M. W. Lit. men. Fr. v. 1. — Warner Lib. 21: 12320.
- La Rochefoucauld,** the, Sketch of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 118.
- Larochejaquelein,** Henri, Marquis de, Memoirs. Chambers's Miscel. no. 16. — Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev. — Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 177.
- La Rochelle.** James, H. Little tour, 109.
- Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 426.
- Larva lessons.** Dodge, M. A. Summer rest, 62.
- La Salle,** Robert Cavelier de. Hubbard, B. Memorials, 157. — Murray, J. O'K. Cath. Heroes, 535. — Banvard, J. Novelities of new world, 261. — Milburn. Pioneers, 67. — Murray, J. O'K. Cath. pioneers, 264.
- and discovery of the Mississippi. Gilman. Pathfinders, 161.
- Monument to, at Rouen. (H. B. Staples) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 462.
- Lasca,** Il. See Grazzini.
- Lascaris,** Joannes. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 427.
- Las Casas,** Bartolomeo, 1474-1566. Cobb, J. F. Heroes of charity. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 381. — Helps. Span. conq. 1: 435. 2: 9. — Irving. Columbus, 3: 518. — Watson, R. C. Span. So. Amer. 1: 65. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 6: 3333.
- Laserian,** St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 338.
- Lasker,** Edward. Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 113.
- La Solidar,** Mexico. Sala. Under sun, 111.
- Lassalle,** Ferdinand. Baring-Gould. Germany. 412, 418. — Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 58. — Rae, J. Contem. doc. 60.
- Lassell,** W., Astronomical services of. Herschel, J. F. W. Essays, 621.
- Last moments of eminent men.** (G. Bancroft) Rice, A. T. Ess. 123.
- Lasus.** Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 149.
- Laswari.** Malleson, G. B. Battles of India, 282.
- Late Joseph Natterstrom,** The. Austin, W. Lit. Papers, 43.
- Latham,** John. Bailey, J. B. Methuselahs, 218.
- Lathe,** turning. History of. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Lathom House.** Thomson, K. B. Recol. 2.
- Lathrop,** E. H. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 396.
- Lathrop,** Geo. Parsons. Rose and roof-tree. Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 310.
- Lathrop,** John. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 175. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 255.
- Latimer,** Hugh. Adams, W. H. D. Gt. churchm. 364. — Herrick, S. E. Heretics, 97. — Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 72. — Taylor, C. B. Eng. martyrs, 201. — Tulloch. Leaders reform. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 192. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3: 39. — Cooke, F. E. Three gt. lives. — Gilpin. Reformers, v. 1. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 223. — Wingham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1. — (J. Fox) Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 2. — Sermons at the stake of. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 136.
- Latimer,** Joseph W. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 328.
- Latin America.** Bur. Am. Rep. Rept. '91-92, pt. 11.
- Breadstuffs in. Bur. Am. Rep. Bull. no. 35.
- How it may be reached by U. S. manufacturers. Bur. Am. Rep. 2d An. Report, pt. 1.
- Mines and mining laws. Bur. Am. Rep. Bull. no. 40.
- Latin-American literature.** (M. M. Ramsey) Warner Lib. 15: 8903.
- Latin Christianity,** Meaning of. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 57.
- Old Roman spirit and religion in. Fisher, G. P. Discus. 34.
- Latin church and Greek church.** Trench. Lec. mediæval, 366.
- Latin language.** Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1: 42.
- Academical study of. Conington. Miscel. 198.
- Composition in. Newman, J. H. Lec. univ. 159.
- Etymology of. (F. Smalley) N. Y. Regents, 95: 393.
- grammar, Study of, among Romans of 1st century. Nettleship. Lec. & ess. 145.
- Modern ignorance of. Hamerton. Intellec. 86.
- or modern languages, Which should come first? (W. W. Smith) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 235.
- Pronunciation of. (N. W. Benedict) N. Y. Regents, 85: 485.
- — Haldeman on. Bristed. Pieces, 1: 277.
- — practically considered. (T. Peck) N. Y. Regents, 89: 543.
- Roman orthoepy and English-Latin. (F. S. Jewell) N. Y. Regents, 88: 597.
- Study of. Hope. Ess. 69. — (N. W. Benedict) N. Y. Regents, 81: 629. — (A. G. Hopkins) N. Y. Regents, 87: 635.
- Influence of, on study of English in schools. (C. J. Hinkel) N. Y. Regents, 87: 587.

- Latin** language, Study of, A plea for. (J. A. Wells) N. Y. Regents, 90: 519.
 — — Shall it be required? (W. W. Smith) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 752.
Latin literature, Greek influences. Mahaffy. Alexander's empire, 300.
 — Mysticism in. Vaughan, R. A. Mystics, 1: 130.
Latin poetry, General character of. Sellar. Rom. poets repub. 1.
Latin prepositions, Construction of, with cases. (E. J. Peck) N. Y. Regents, 91: 426.
Latin prose, classical, Historical development of. Nettleship. Lec. & ess. 93.
Latin religions and Greek religions. (Sir G. W. Cox) Relig. systems, 216.
Latin sentence, Order and position of words in the. Abel, C. Ling. ess. 243.
Latin tractate, A. Sinclair, T. Humanities, 1.
Latin verses and Latin pronunciation. Sinclair, T. Humanities, 71.
Latitude, Geographical. (W. B. Scaife) Smithsonian. Rept. '89: 749.
 — Variations of. (J. K. Rees) Smithsonian. Rept. '94: 271.
Latomiae of Syracuse. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 143.
La Tour, Charles St. Etienne de. Winsor, H. Montrose, 1.
La Tour, Maurice Quentine de. Houssaye. Philos. 1: 307. — Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 158.
 — Mad. de Pompadour. (C. A. Ste.-Beuve) Singleton, E. Great pic. 177.
Latour d'Auvergne, H. de. Cust. Warriors 17th cent. v. 1.
Latrelle, Pierre-Andre. Jardine, W. Nat. lit. v. 32.
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, jr. With portrait. Stuart, C. B. Am. engineers, 243.
Latrobe, John A. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 585.
Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Bonival. Am. Bar Assoc. 14: 421.
Latto, Thomas C. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 410.
Latude, Masers de. Bernard, F. Escapes, 214.
 — Chambers's Miscel. no. 105.
Lau, John. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 332.
Laub, Ferdinand, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 129.
Lauck, Charles E. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 335.
Laud, William, Archbishop. Adams, W. H. D. Gt. churchm. 208. — Bayne. Pur. revol. 55. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 11: 1. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4. — Mozley. Ess. 1: 106. — Rogers, J. E. T. Gleanings, 2: 65. — Fowler, M. Some abps. Cant. 113. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 11: 190. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 146. — With portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 144. — Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 1: 167. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 3.
Lauderdale, John Maitland, duke of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6.
Laughter. Mivart. Ess. 1: 388.
 — and tears. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 80.
 — Philosophy of. Maginn. Fras. papers, 121.
 — Sources of. Timbs, J. Eng. eccen. 520.
Launay, Mademoiselle de. See Staal.
Launceston Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 503.
Laundries, Public, needed in London. Meath. Soc. arrows, 347.
Laura de Noves. See Noves.
Laurel Hill, estate of the Rawles. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 2: 123.
Laurence, St., of Spain. Charles. Martyrs, 96.
Laurence, St., O'Toole. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 521.
Laurence, Dr. French. Brougham. Works, 4: 74.
Laurence, J. Tayler. Eng. martyrs.
Laurens, Henry. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. 4. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 246. — Hunt, F. Amer. merch. 1: 577. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 420. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 161.
Laurens, Jean Paul. (E. H. Blashfield) Van Dyke, J. C. Mod. Fr. mast. 83. — Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 75.
Laurent, Pierre J. Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 205.
Laurenti, Laurentius. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 383. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 115.
Laurentian Basin, Geography of the. (I. C. Russell) Am. Geog. Soc. 30: 226.
Laurentian library of codices. Baxter, L. E. Tusc. stud. 61.
Laurentius, 604-619. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 79.
Laurie, Sir Peter. Grant, Jas. Portr. pul. char. 1: 120.
Laurie, Roger de. Quintana. Lives Span. 79.
Lauriston, Marquis of. Grant, Jas. Constable of Fr. 232.
Lautensack, Hans Sebald. (A. Rosenberg) Dohme, R. Early mast. 175.
Lauterbach, Johann C., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 123.
Lauzun, Amélie de Boufflers, duchesse de. Haussenville. Salon of Necker, 1: 212.
Lava streams of Zuni Mts. Lumniis. Strange corners, 183.
Laval, Guy de, and the Château Laval. Champney, E. W. Feudal châteaux, 371.
La Valette, Antoine M. C., count. Chambers's Miscel. no. 62.
 — Escape of. Bernard, F. Escapes, 255. — Davenport. Narr. peril. 2: 170. — Burke, P. Cel. nav. & mil. trials, 376.
Lavalette, Louise Emilie, comtesse de. With portrait. Fifty famous women, 5. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes, 307.
La Valliere, Louise F. de la B. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. beauties, 2: 45. — With portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 309.
 — and Louis XIV. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 2: 366.
Lavater, Johann Caspar. Appleton, T. G. Windfalls, 145. — Hedge. Prose Ger. 187. — Ker. J. Lec. hist. preach. 267. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 281.
Lavater, Madame. Child. Good wives, 17.
Lavedan, Henry. Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 1: 85.
Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Government in democracy. Fullerton, W. M. Patriotism, 117.
Laveran, Malarial germ of. (W. T. Councilman) Am. Pub. Health, 13: 224.
Lavergne, Léonce de. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. & mor. 101.
Lavialle, Peter Joseph. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 586.
Lavielle, Eugène. Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 137.
La Vigne, André de. Besant. Fr. poetry, 175.
Lavinus, Luscus. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1: 251.
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent. Brown, S. Atom. 1. — Brougham. Works, 1: 290. — Muir, M. M. P. Chemists, 79. — Hundred greatest men, 356. — Thorpe, T. E. Ess. hist. chem. 87.

- Law**, Charles Ewen. Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 1: 102.
- Law**, Edward. See Ellenborough, 1st earl of.
- Law**, George. Bungay. Off-hand, 363.
- Jeremy Bentham and. Godwin, P. Out of past, 22.
- Law**, John. Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 450.
- Mississippi scheme. Mackay. Delusions, 1: 15. See also Mississippi scheme.
- Law**, William. Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 2: 107.
- Religious work of. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 389.
- Law**. Bartol. Rad. prob. 245. — Maurice, F. D. Soc. morality, 119.
- and design in nature. Clarke, J. F. Nineteenth cent. quest. 149.
- and the gospel. (L. Powell) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 27.
- Argyl's Reign of. Brownson. Works, 3: 375.
- as suited to man. Dana, P. & p. writ. 50.
- Meaning of the term. Porter, N. Sci. & sent. 260.
- Moral, as revelation. (J. H. Fairchild) Bost. lectures, '72: 95.
- natural, in the spiritual world, Drummond's. Laing. Mod. sci. 343.
- of God and the statutes of men. Parker, T. Add. speeches, 2: 179.
- Sovereignty of. (A. P. Peabody) Bost. lectures, '70, '71.
- Law**, Academic faculty of. Lorimer, Jas. Studies, nat'l & internat.
- and national spirit, Relationship of. (G. A. Mercer) Am. Bar Assoc. 2: 143.
- Arrangement of, Rept. of committee on. Am. Bar Assoc. 12: 327.
- as a curse. Bax, E. B. Outlooks, 91.
- British and American. Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 1: 6.
- Canon and feudal. Adams, J. Works, 3: 447.
- Christian cooperation in the enforcement of. (H. Crosby; W. B. Hill) Evang. Alliance, '89, 163.
- Civil. Bibliography. Howe, W. W. Stud. civ. law.
- Influence of Christianity upon. Peabody. Christian morals, 305.
- Literature of. Hoffman, D. Civil law.
- Classification of, Rept. on. Am. Bar Assoc. 14: 379.
- Codification of. Legaré. Writ. 2: 482.
- Collegiate study of. (J. F. Colby) Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 521.
- Common, and Christianity. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 2: 171.
- Codification of. Field, D. D. Speeches, 1: 307. — Story, J. Miscel. 698.
- *vs.* codified. (G. Hoadly) Am. Bar Assoc. 11: 219.
- commercial, Growth of. Story, J. Miscel. 262.
- Comparative, and uniformity of procedure, Rept. on. Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 411.
- concerning collection of debts in various countries, 1899. U. S. Cons. Rept. 60: 159.
- Continuity of. Harrison, F. Choice of books, 259.
- Course of study in. Story, J. Miscel. 66.
- Criminal, against heresy. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. his. 130.
- Bibliography. Curtis, N. M. Capital crimes & punishments.
- English, Characteristics of. (F. Stephen) Camb. ess. '57, 1.
- Definition and function of. Bastiat. Ess. on pol. econ. 173.
- Law**, Divine and human. Parker, T. Add. sp. 2: 179.
- English, Codification of. (J. F. Macqueen; R. M. Pankhurst) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 176.
- Formal science of. (S. M. Leake) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 155.
- Future of the profession. (J. M. Shirley) Am. Bar Assoc. 6: 195.
- Growth of. Bushnell. Work, 78. — Caton. Miscel. 32.
- Ideal and the actual in. (J. C. Carter) Am. Bar Assoc. 13: 217.
- in India, Sources of. Maine. Vill.-com. 31.
- in France, Teaching of. (T. Barclay) Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 593.
- International code of. Field, D. D. Speeches, 1: 384. 2: 377.
- Lapses in. Jacox. Lit. life, 202.
- Livingston's code. Godwin, P. Out of past, 56.
- Making and digesting of. Brougham. Works, 8: 207.
- maritime, Literature of. Story, J. Miscel. 93.
- Mediaeval. Bibliography. Jenks, E. Law & politics in mid. ages.
- modern, Primitive legal conceptions in rela. to. (H. E. Davis) Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 469.
- of nature and of nations. Mackintosh, J. Miscel. 27.
- Practice of, before the American Revolution. Brown, D. P. Forum, 1: 212.
- Recordation of. (A. Symonds) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 73.
- Relation to our national development. (L. Abbott) Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 457.
- Religion and. Maine. Early law, 26.
- Roman, and legal education. (H. J. S. Maine) Camb. ess. 1856.
- Historical relation to law of England. (W. W. Howe) Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 275.
- Sphere of. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 2: 3.
- Study of, as part of a general education. (F. M. Burdick) N. Y. Regents, 101, app.: 53.
- teachers of, Wage of. (C. N. Gregory) Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 511.
- Teaching of, by cases. (E. McClain) Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 401.
- Law-books**: A lawyer's library. Butler, E. Gentle ways, 28.
- Law** curriculum. The. (E. McClain) Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 467.
- Law** enforcement societies. (G. F. Elliott) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 482.
- Law** examiners, N. Y. State Board of. (A. G. Fox) Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 543.
- State boards of. Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 518.
- Law** libraries, Uses and ordering of. Pollock, F. Oxf. lec. 234.
- Law** making. (J. W. Griggs) Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 257.
- Law** officers of the crown, May, 1872. Fawcett. Speeches, 239.
- Law** reform. Brougham. Works, 10: 301.
- Progress of. Forsyth, W. Essays, 204.
- Law** reporting and digesting. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 437.
- Reports on. Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 343. 19: 398.
- Law** reports and law reporting. (J. F. Dillon) Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 257.
- Law** school and the university, Relation of. (E. W. Huffcut) Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 429.
- Law** schools; subjects, order, and method of study. (C. W. Needham) Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 615.

- Law schools, Teaching practice in.** (B. Lee) Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 507.
- Lawes, Henry, Music of.** Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 63.
- Lawless, Mather Jones.** Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 79.
- Lawrence, Abbott.** Bungay. Off-hand, 116. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 110. — Everett. Orat. 3. — With portrait. (N. Appleton) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 2: 331. — (N. Appleton) Mass. Hist. Coll. 4th ser. 11: 495. — (N. Appleton) Mass. Hist. Proc. 3: 68. — (H. A. Hill) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 401. — Wise, D. Men of renown, 71.
- Lawrence, Albert Gallatin.** Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Lawrence, Amos.** Houghton. Kings, 101. — With portrait. Hunt, F. Am. merch. 2: 223. — McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, 115. — With portr. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 76. — (W. M. Cornell) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 500. — Wise, D. Men of renown, 71.
- Lawrence, Amos A.,** Memoir of, with portrait. (W. Lawrence) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 130.
- Lawrence, Sir Henry.** Banks, J. S. Three Ind. heroes. — Bartlett, D. W. Heroes Ind. rebel. 390. — Holmes, F. M. Four heroes. — Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 33. — Smith, S. F. Noble workers, 165. — Kaye. Indian off. 2: 275. — Japp. Noble workers, 301. — and John, in India. Temple, R. Men in India, 51, 310. — Eulogy on. Stanley, A. P. Ser. spec. occ. 241.
- Lawrence, James.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 352. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 74. — Irving. Biog. 37. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 526.
- Lawrence, Sir James Clarke.** Ritchie, J. E. City men, 26.
- Lawrence, James Robbins.** Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 58.
- Lawrence, John (d. 1879).** Japp, A. H. Leaders of men, 367.
- Lawrence, John L. M., 1st baron.** Cust. Pic. Indian life, 244. — Em. persons, 2: 162.
- Lawrence, Jonathan.** Griswold. Poets Am. 335.
- Lawrence, Sir Thomas.** Buxton, H. J., *et al.* Eng. paint. 117. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 170. — Edgar. Boyhood, 276. — Eng. painters Georgian, 33. — Jerdan. Men, 287. — Redgrave. Century of p. v. 2. — With portr. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 368. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 175. — Thornbury. Brit. art. 1: 64. — Timbs. Anec. lives painters, 228. — Ollier, E. Writ. port. paint. 37. — and J. Hoppner. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 260.
- Lawrence, Sir William.** Bettany. Em. doctors, 1: 303. — Ritchie, J. E. City men, 37.
- Lawrence, William,** with portrait. (S. K. Lathrop) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 2: 365. — Livingston, J. Hist. Amer. 218.
- Lawrence, Wm. Beach.** Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Lawrence, Mass.,** Fall River and Lowell, Condition of labor in. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '82: 195.
- Lawrence University,** Appleton, Wis. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no. 1: 51.
- Laws of Lauriston.** Burke, B. Viciss. offam. 2: 380.
- Laws, civil and criminal,** New theory of. Hazlitt. Sket. — Higher. Thoreau. Selec. 64.
- Laws, Natural, difference from political.** Carpenter, W. Benj. Nature, 365. — — and laws of man. Pollock. Ess. in juris. 42. — of succession in Germany. Baring-Gould. Germany, 47.
- Lawson, Albert G.,** with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 232.
- Lawson, Edward.** Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 230.
- Lawson, Prof. George,** Memoir of. (A. H. Mackay) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 2: app. B.
- Lawson, James.** Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 71. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 208. — Wodrow. Selec. fr. biog. coll.
- Lawson, Mrs.,** with portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 186.
- Lawson, Sir Wilfrid,** with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 160. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 13. — Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 64. — Hinton. Eng. radicals, 211. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 2: 179. — Davidson, J. Mor. Em. Eng. lib.
- Lawsuit, A modern,** 1786. Hopkinson, F. Miscel. 2: 247.
- Lawton, Alexander Robert.** Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 635.
- Lawton, Charles E.** Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 452.
- Lawyer, Character of.** Haven, N. A. Remains, 227. — Responsibilities of. (J. B. Warner) Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 319.
- Lawyers.** Tuckerman. Collector, 176. — Tuckerman. Criterion, 171. — American, Responsibilities of. Lowell, A. L. Ess. gov't, 118. — as horsemen. Jeaffreson. Lawyers, 92. — as lovers. Jeaffreson. Lawyers, 167. — become authors. Jacox. Aspects, 202. — Circuit riding in England in 18th century. Jeaffreson. Lawyers, 104. — Corruption among. Jeaffreson. Lawyers, 240. — Courts of justice and. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 177. — Fees of. Jeaffreson. Lawyers, 215. — Homes of. Jeaffreson. Lawyers, 125. — in arms. Jeaffreson. Lawyers, 60. — Successful. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 191. — Wigs and gowns of. Jeaffreson. Lawyers, 280.
- Lay, Benj.,** Biographical anecdotes of. Rush, B. Ess. 296.
- Lay preaching, Christian.** Bibliography. Telford, J. Hist. lay preach. — in the primitive church. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 47.
- Lay workers in the churches.** (G. Taylor) Evang. Alliance, '89, 264.
- Layamon's Brut.** Garnett. Philol. ess. 128. — Morley. Eng. writ. ('88) v. 2.
- Layard, Austen Henry,** with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 16. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 75. — Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 2: 626. — Em. persons, 6: 130.
- Layards, refugee,** Sketch of the. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 202.
- Laying on of hands, Healing by,** in the 19th century. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 379. — See Healing by royal touch.
- Laynez, Diego.** Rose. Loyola.
- Laziness, Advantages and disadvantages of.** Butler, E. For furth. consid. 65.
- Lazzaretti, David,** the prophet of Monte Labbro. Elliot, F. Rom. gossip, 339.
- Lea, Isaac.** Youmans. Pioneers sci. 260.
- Lead mines of Sierra Mojada, Mex.** U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 148.

- Lead** mines of the Mendips. (J. T. Page) Walter, J. C. Bygone Som. 39.
- Lead-pipe**, Poisoning by, with bibliography. (W. R. Nichols) Mass. Health, '71 : 32.
- Poisoning from use of tinned, glazed, and enameled ware. (R. C. Kedzie) Mich. Health, '78 : 25.
- Leadbeater**, Mary Shackelton. Yonge. Good wom. 2 : 480.
- Leadbeater papers**, The. Lucas. Mornings, 2 : 212.
- Leader**, Benj. W. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2 : 211.
- Leadville**, Colorado. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 150.
- Leah** and Rachel. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 47.
- Leamington Spa**. Hawthorne. Old home, 49.
- Lear**, King, Shakespeare's. Hazlitt. Char. Shakes.
- Lear**, Edward. (W. Whyte) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9 : 343.
- Learned**, Ignorance of the. Hazlitt, W. Table-talk, 93.
- Learning**, Democracy of. (Lyman Abbott) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97 : 190.
- How to learn. (A. D. Mayo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85 : 102.
- Liberty and. Boutwell. Educa. topics, 274.
- Nature and value of, and its influence upon labor. Boutwell. Educa. topics, 9.
- polite, State of, in 1759. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1 : 395.
- Relations of, to labor. Greeley. Hints ref. 112.
- Revival of, in the middle ages. Trench. Lec. mediæval, 382.
- Unity of. Butcher, S. H. Greek genius, 200.
- Leaseholds**, Enfranchisement of. (J. T. Emmett; J. S. Rubinstein) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '84 : 535.
- Leaves**, Arrangement of, in plants. Wright, C. Philos. dis. 296.
- Leaves** from sketch-books of Philip Evergreen, painter. Skelton, J. Ess. in romance, 149.
- Leaving off**, Art of. Helps. Soc. pressure, 106.
- Leavitt**, Thomas Joseph. (C. Leavitt) Harvard mem. biog. 2 : 243.
- Lebanon**, Porter, J. L. Giant cities, 285. — Stuart-Glennie. Pilgrim. 405. — (H. H. Jesup) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 3 : 1.
- Heights and hollows of. Little, W. J. K. Sketches, 281.
- Le Brun**, Charles. Dilke. Art in mod. state. — (C. A. Regnet) Dohme, R. Early mast. 511.
- Le Brun**, Elizabeth. Darton. Fam. girls, 117. — Ellet, E. F. Women artists, 206.
- Le Brun**, M., Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 65.
- Lebwin**, St. Maclear. Apostles, 138.
- Lechmere's Point**, Cambridge, Mass. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Middlesex, 179.
- Lecky**, William E. H., with portrait. (J. W. Chadwick) Warner Lib. 15 : 8929.
- Rationalism in Europe. Eliot, G. Ess. & leaves, 157.
- Leclaire**, Jean. Bosanquet. Ess. 1. — With portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 67.
- Le Clerc**, Clara. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1 : 487.
- Le Conte**, Joseph. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 324.
- Leconte de Lisle**. Symons, A. Stud. two lit. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 353.
- Lecouvreur**, Adrienne (1690-1730). Maceuen. Celeb. 181.
- and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 1.
- Lecture**, The. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 62. — Vicissitudes of a. Hunt, L. Seer, 2 : 224.
- Lecture** lyceum. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 39.
- Lectures**. Repplier, A. In dozy hours, 123.
- Popular. Holland, J. G. Every-day, 1 : 72 ; or Plain talks, 309.
- Leczinski**, Stanislaus. Bernard, F. Escapes, 118.
- "Leda,"** Wreck of the. Treanor, T. S. Heroes Goodw. sands, 181.
- Ledyard**, John, American traveler. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2 : 373. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 138. — St. John. Cel. travelers, 2 : 163. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 82. — Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing, 343.
- Lee**, Ann. Lossing. Em. Amer. 68.
- Lee**, Arthur. Lossing. Em. Amer. 234.
- Lee**, Gen. Charles. With portrait. Headley, J. T. Washington, 2 : 126. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 307.
- Headquarters at Somerville, Mass. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Middlesex, 141.
- Lee**, Mrs. Eleanor Percy. Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 150.
- Lee**, Fitzhugh. Pollard. Life of Lee, 549.
- Lee**, Francis Lightfoot, 1734-97. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 318. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 38. — Lossing. Signers, 194. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 9.
- Lee**, Frederick George. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 574.
- Lee**, Gideon. (C. M. Leupp) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1 : 401.
- Lee**, Henry. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. 3. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1 : 235. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 152. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1 : 447.
- Tribute to. (C. F. Adams; C. W. Eliot) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12 : 342.
- Lee**, James Prince, 1st bishop of Manchester. Huntington, G. Random recoll. 9.
- Lee**, Jesse. Gorrie. Em. Meth. 224. — Sherman, D. N. Eng. divines, 115. — Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 229. — Withrow. Makers of Meth. 290.
- Lee**, Leroy M. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 325.
- Lee**, Mary Elizabeth. Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 485. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 458.
- Lee**, Mrs. Mary W. Brockett. Woman's work, 480. — Moore, F. Women of the war, 148.
- Lee**, Nath'l. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3 : 134.
- Lee**, Richard. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 384.
- Lee**, Richard Henry. With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1 : 53. — Dwight, N. Signers, 270. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 40. — Lossing. Signers, 166. — Magoon. Orators of rev. 266. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 9. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 186. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1 : 40. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1 : 362.
- Lee**, Robert, Rev. (J. Cunningham) St. Giles lec. 3 : 390. — Skelton. Impeach. of Mary, 305. — Skelton. Ess. 317. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2 : 449.
- Lee**, Robert E., Gen. Pollard. Life of Lee, 33. — Snow. South. generals, 9. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. vol. 431. — Wallis, S. T. Works, 1 : 151. — and Grant. Keyes, E. D. Fifty years, 204. — Bibliography. Trent, W. P. Robt. E. Lee. — Cooke's Life of. Chesney. Ess. mil. biog. 81.
- Lee**, Samuel. Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 18. — Cust. Ling. & Orient. ess. 4 : 562. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 1 : 104.
- Lee**, Samuel Phillips. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 416.

- Lee**, Sophia and Harriet. Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1: 262.
- Lee**, Thomas. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 2: 191.
- Lee**, Sir Wm. Campbell. Ch. just. 2: 168.
- Lee**, William. Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 52.
- Lee**, William F. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 338.
- Lee**, William Raymond. (J. C. Ropes) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 28: 346.
- Lee** & Shepard. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 517.
- Leech**, John. Brown, J. J. Leech, 3; or Spare hours, v. 2. — Paget, J. Paradoxes, 465. — Rossetti, W. M. Fine art, 282. — Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 277. — Hodder, G. Memories, 43. — and John Tenniel. Ruskin. Art of Eng. 111. — Illustrative work of. Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 407.
- Pictures of life and character. Thackeray. Early & late, 122.
- Leechdoms**, wort-cunning, and starcraft of early England. Lucas. Mornings, 1: 165.
- Leeds**, Edward. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 539.
- Leeds**, Thomas Osborne, first duke of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7.
- Leeds**, Eng. Dolman, F. Munic. at work, 105. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 191.
- American trade, 1891. (F. H. Wigfall) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 545.
- Labor in, 1892. (F. H. Wigfall) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 186.
- Leeds** Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 314.
- Leeson**, Jane E. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 385. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 547.
- Leeward** Islands, The, and the "boiling lake." Palgrave. Ulysses, 112.
- Le Fanu**, Joseph Sheridan. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 357.
- Lefebvre**, François Joseph. Headley. Napoleon, 2: 36.
- Lefevre**, Peter Paul. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 191.
- Lefevre**, Shaw. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 177.
- Lefferts**, Marshall. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Le Franc**, Martin. Besant. Fr. poetry, 177.
- Lefroy**, E. C. Symonds. Key of blue, 87.
- Lefroy**, Thomas, Chief-justice. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 237. — Sheil. Sk. Irish bar, 1: 216.
- Left-handedness** and right-headedness. Ireland, W. W. Blot, 299.
- Leftwich**, James C. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 341.
- Legal** administration and admission to the bar. Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 376.
- Legal** education. (S. Williston) Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 391. — (H. W. Rogers) Am. Bar. Assoc. 17: 389. — (J. B. Thayer) Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 409. — Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 419.
- and admission to the bar. Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 349.
- Rept. of committee on. Am. Bar Assoc. 2: 209. 4: 237.
- better, The great need of the profession. (D. J. Brewer) Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 441.
- Bibliography of. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 565.
- Common-law procedure in. (C. M. Campbell) Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 493.
- Existing questions of. (A. Abbott) Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 371.
- in Canada. (N. W. Hoyles) Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 579.
- Legal** education in Canada, Australia, etc. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 549.
- in England. (G. H. Emmott) Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 605.
- In Europe. (L. R. Klemm) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 447.
- in France. Hillebrand. France, 59.
- in United States. (L. Dimscha) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 48. — (L. R. Klemm) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 376.
- in a university. (T. E. Holland; Prof. Lormer) Internat. health exh. 15: 102.
- in the West, Standards of. (J. D. Lawson) Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 423.
- Inductive method in. (W. A. Keener) Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 473.
- Limitations and requirements of. (E. Wetmore) Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 461.
- of undergraduates. (W. Wilson) Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 439.
- orthodox, A principle of. (J. H. Wigmore) Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 453.
- Report of committee on. Am. Bar Assoc. 13: 327. 14: 301. 15: 317. 17: 351. 18: 309. 19: 433.
- Roman law and. Maine. Vill.-comm. 330; also in Camb. ess. '56: 1.
- "The true professional ideal." (J. F. Dillon) Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 409.
- Legal** fictions, Decadence of. Baldwin. Mod. polit. inst. 266.
- Legal** history, Uses of. (M. Crackanthorpe) Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 343.
- Legal** maxims, New use for. Butler, E. For good, 1.
- Legal** procedure, Reform of. Curtis, B. R. Mem. & writ. v. 2.
- Legal** profession, The. Johnston, R. M. Studies, 31. — Williams, Syd. Forensic, 257.
- Legal** rules, Classifications of. Maine. Early law, 362.
- Legal** science, Magnitude and importance of. Field, D. D. Speeches, 1: 517.
- Legal** studies in England, Early history of. (J. Walton) Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 601.
- Necessity of collegiate education as a preparation for. (E. Evans) N. Y. Regents, 79, app.: 39.
- value and importance of. Story, J. Miscel. 503.
- Legal-tender** act of 1862. (F. A. Walker and H. Adams) Adams, C. F. Erie, 303. — Adams, H. Hist. ess. 279.
- Legal-tender** decisions. (E. J. James) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 3.
- Le Gallienne**, R., with portrait. Warner Lib. 15: 8957.
- Legaré**, Hugh Swinton. Griswold. Prose writ. 390. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 308.
- and James Louis Petigru. (A. R. Lawton) Am. Bar Assoc. 5: 180.
- Character of. Story, J. Miscel. 820.
- Death of. (R. Yeadon) Charleston book, 142.
- Memoir of. Legaré. Writ. v. 1.
- Mental structure of. (B. S. Carroll) Charleston book, 266.
- Legaré**, Mary Swinton. Ellet. Women artists, 301.
- Legate**, Bartholomew. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 530.
- Legends**. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 148.
- Leggett**, William. Griswold. Poets Am. 251. — Whittier. Old portr. 211.
- Political writings of. Field, D. D. Speeches, 2: 209.

- Legh family.** Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 278.
Legislation. Brougham. Works, 8: 335.
 — Bentham's Principles of. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
 — Civil and criminal. Hazlitt. Lit. rem. 1: 3.
 — Corrupt. Black, J. D. Essays, 96.
 — defective and slipshod, Prevention of. (S. Sterne) Am. Bar Assoc. 7: 275.
 — English and Amer. systems compared. (S. Sterne) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '79.
 — in U. S., Uniform. (W. L. Snyder) Am. Bar Assoc. 15: 287.
 — Moral, Coöperation in securing. (C. J. Little) Evang. Alliance, '89, 150.
 — Over-. Maine, H. Life & sp. 227. — Spencer, H. Ess. (N. Y.) 48.
 — Stealthy and fraudulent. Newman, F. W. Miscel. 3: 319.
Legislative and judicial functions. (R. G. Benton) Am. Bar Assoc. 8: 261.
Legislative power, Limitations of. (J. W. Cary) Am. Bar Assoc. 15: 245.
Legislature, The American. (M. Storey) Am. Bar. Assoc. 17: 245.
 — in city and state, 1797-1897. (H. E. Deming) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '97: 89.
 — A Know-Nothing. (G. H. Haynes) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1: 175.
 — Salaries of members of. Baldwin. Mod. polit. inst. 322.
Legislatures, Decline of. Godkin. Unforeseen tend. 96.
Legros, Alphonse. Wedmore. Four masters, 40.
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm von. Erdmann. Hist. philos. 2: 171. — Hedge. Atheism, 195.
 — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Maccall. For. biog. 2: 1.
 — Pünjer. Chr. philos. religion. — Stoughton, J. Worthies of sci. 193. — Hundred greatest men, 241.
 — Life and genius of. Rogers, H. Ess. 1: 163.
Leicester, Dorothy Percy, countess of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5.
Leicester, Sir John Fleming. (Lord De Tabley) Jerdan. Men, 151.
Leicester, Robert Dudley, earl of. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3: 325. — Hopkins, S. Puritans, 1: 242. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2. — Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 1. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2.
 — and Queen Elizabeth. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 269.
Leicester, Eng. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 93.
 — Alleged destruction of. Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 456.
Leicester fields. Dobson, A. Miscel. 275. — Doran. Drury Lane, 1: 238.
 — and Bosworth field. Rimmer, A. Old towns, 93.
Leicestershire, England, Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 254.
 — Survey of (1124-29). Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 196.
Leigh, Sir Egerton, with portrait. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond Miss. Soc. 2: 556.
Leigh, Henry Sambrooke. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 455.
Leigh, Joseph E. Am. Bar Assoc. 15: 448.
Leigh, Samuel. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 54.
Leighton, Frederick. Atkinson, J. B. Eng. paint. 62. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 1. — Rossetti, W. M. Fine art, 254. — Monkhouse, C. Brit. contemp. artists, 83.
 — and Alma Tadema. Ruskin. Art of Engl. 53.
 — at Kensington. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 95.
Leighton, Robert, archbishop. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 142. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 203. — (J. Tulloch) St. Giles lec. 3: 109. — Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 114.
Leighton, Robert, archbishop, Character of. Burnet, G. Lives.
 — Works. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 4: 156.
Leighton, Robert, poet. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2: 114. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 432.
Leighton, William. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 488.
Leipzig. Paladin. Glances, 156.
 — Battle of, A. D. 1631. King, C. Battles, 251.
 — Fairs in. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 73.
 — University of. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '77, no. 2.
Leisentritus, Ferdinand. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 145.
Leisler, Jacob, 1691. Chandler, P. W. Am. crim. trials, 1: 255. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 64. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 23.
Leisure. Repplier. Ess. in idle. 94. — Wallis, S. T. Works, 1: 3.
 — Uses and abuses of. Bethune. Orations, 57.
 — Uses and responsibility of. Lodge, H. C. Speeches, 11.
Leisure class, A. Warner, C. D. As we go, 54.
Lekain, Henry, and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 1.
Lelaing, Jacques de. Doran. Knights, 208.
Leland, Charles G., at home. (E. R. Pennell) Gilder. Authors, 211.
Leland, John. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 102.
Leland, S. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
Leland Stanford Junior University. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 201.
 — University ideals at. (J. Swain) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97, 366.
Le Maire, Jean. Besant. Fr. poetry, 186.
Lemaitre, Frédéric. Lewes. Actors, 73.
Lemaitre, Jules. Blaze de Bury, Y. French lit. 183. — Warner Lib. 15: 8063. — Henry, S. Hours w. Parisians, 97. — Matthews, B. Books & play-books. — Matthews, B. Stud. stage, 150. — Walkley, A. B. Playhouse, 99.
Le Maître de Saci, Louis-Isaac. Tollemache. French Jansen. 152.
Leman, Lake, and its associations. Bulwer. Student, 1: 103.
Le Marchant, Maj.-Gen. Cole, J. W. Brit. generals, v. 2.
Lemen, Mrs. Catharine. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 304.
Lemmen slave case, 1852. Clinton, H. L. Extraor. cases, 173.
Lemnos. Tozer. Islands of the Ægean.
Le Moine, François. Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 24.
Lemon, Mark. Friswell. Mod. men of l. 49.
Le Moyne, W. J., with portrait. (W. F. Gilchrist) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 259.
Le Moyne d'Iberville, P. Greely, A. W. Explorers, 41.
Lenartowicz, Theophilus. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 336.
Lenget du Fresnoy, N., abbe. Disraeli, I. Curriers. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 111.
Lenhart, W. Collins, Stephen. Miscel.
Lennox, Lady Sarah. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 284. — Willing. Dames, 29.
Lennox family. Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 2.
Lennox, The, W. Fraser on. Scott, Mrs. M. M. Abbotts. 160.
Lenoir, Richard. Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 88.
Le Notre, André. Brightwell. Byeways of biog. 48. — Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 247.

- Lenox**, Charles. *See* Richmond, Duke of.
- Lenox**, Margaret Douglas, Countess of. Burke, S. Hist. portr. Tudor, 4: 145. — Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 2.
- Lenox**, Mass., Literary associations of. Wolfe. Lit. shr. Am. auth. 176.
- Lens**, John. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 734.
- Lenten** dinners and fasts. Cobbe, F. P. Echoes, 41.
- Lenthall**, William. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 312.
- Lentils** in foreign countries, 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 45: 505.
- Leo**, St., pope, the Great. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 274.
- and the rise of the papacy. Merivale, C. Four lec.
- Leo X.**, Pope. Church, R. W. Ess. & rev. — Crowe & James. Em. for. statesm. 1: 70. — Duffy, B. Tuscan repub. 395. — Gebhart, E. Rom. cameos, 221. — Lawrence, E. Hist. stud. 56. — Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 427. — Ranke. Popes, 1: 80. — Symonds. Age of despots, 435. — Oliphant. Makers Mod. Rome, 592.
- and Luther. Lawrence, E. Hist. stud. 56.
- Leo XII.**, Pope. Gavazzi. Four popes, 79. — Wiseman. Four popes, 131.
- Leo XIII.**, Pope. With portrait. Crowned heads, 55. — Elliot, F. Rom. gossip, 76. — Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 289.
- Bull on the study of the Bible. Cust. Ling. & Orient. ess. 4: 530.
- The encyclical "Immortale Dei," 1885. Chataud. Occ. ess. 223.
- Leo Africanus**. *See* Hasan Ibn Muhammad.
- Leo**, Leonardo, Italian opera writer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 274.
- Leon**, Elizabeth Jane. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 71.
- Leon**, Luis de. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 3: 70. — Ticknor. Span. lit. 2: 40.
- Leonard**, St. (patron of prisoners), of the Limousin. Charles. Martyrs, 370.
- Leonard**, Agnes. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1: 115.
- Leonard**, Elkanah. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 327.
- Leonard**, George. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 341.
- Leonard**, Hubert, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 84.
- Leonardo** da Vinci. *See* Vinci.
- Leoncavallo**, Ruggiero. Streatfeild. Masters Ital. mus. 215.
- Leonidas**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 203. — Mombert. Great lives, 27.
- Leonine** verses. Malkin. Class. disq. 346.
- Leonor**, St., Legend of. Lanier. Music, 91.
- Leonora** Baroni, Milton and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Leonora** de Este, Tasso and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Leopardi**, Giacomo. Gebhart, E. Rom. cameos, 297. — Gladstone. Glean. 2: 65. — Howells. Mod. It. poets, 244. — Tuckerman. Ess. 267. — With portrait. (K. Hillard) Warner Lib. 15: 8077.
- Birthplace of. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 119.
- Leopold I.** (1657-1705), History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 381. — Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. bye-ways, 1: 68.
- Leopold I.**, of Belgium. Abbott. Kings & queens, 197.
- Leopold II.**, of Belgium, with portrait. Crowned heads, 39.
- Leopold**, Prince, duke of Albany. Myers. Sci. and fut. life, 211.
- Leopold** of Dessau. Baring-Gould. Germany, 461.
- Leopold** William, archduke. Cust. Warriors thirty years, 575.
- Lepanto**, Battle of. Rawson, E. K. Twenty nav. batt. 1: 59.
- Lepelletier**, Michel. Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 2: 1.
- Leper** asylums, Ought we to reopen the? (J. Ramirez) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 180.
- Lepers** and leprosy in the East. Wallace, S. Bosphorus, 69.
- How shall our, be cared for? (B. Lee) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 246.
- of Molokai. Todd, M. L. Corona, 111.
- "**L'Epervier**," brig, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 338.
- L'Epine**, Francesca Margaret de, vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 15. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 183.
- Le Poule**, Robert, cardinal. Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 1: 141.
- Leprosy**. Cust. Linguistic essays, 3: 571. — Murray, E. C. G. Turkey, 192. — Nordhoff. No. Califor. 192. — (K. Hoegh) Wisc. Health, '88: 154. '90-91: 92.
- and its management in Minnesota. (C. N. Hewitt) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 172.
- as related to public health, with bibliography. Mass. Health, '82: 121.
- Dreadful revival of. Mackenzie, M. Ess. 109.
- in India, and prevention of its increase. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- in mediæval Britain. Creighton, C. Epidem. 69.
- in Minnesota. (H. M. Bracken) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 186.
- Maracaibo hospital. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 119.
- Leray**, Francis Xavier. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 371.
- Lerida** to Saragossa. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 37.
- Lerma**, Duke of. Crowe, E. E. For. statesmen, 1: 262.
- Lermolieff**, Ivan, *pseud.* *See* Morelli, Giovanni.
- Lermont**, Thomas. Irving, D. Scot. poets, 1: 225.
- Lermontov**, M. I. Wolkonsky. Lowell lec. 209.
- Leroux**, Pierre. Simpson, J. P. Pic. revol. Paris, 2: 85.
- Lesage**, Alain René. Saintsbury. Ess. Fr. nov. 66. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 1. — Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 107. — With portrait. (J. G. Cooke) Warner Lib. 15: 8984.
- and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 1.
- Who wrote Gil Blas? Everest, A. H. Crit. ess. 1: 28.
- Les Banx**. James, H. Little tour, 201.
- Lesbos** island. Tozer. Islands of the Ægean.
- Lescot**, Pierre, architect. Pattison. Renaissance of art in France, 1: 143.
- Lesley**, Sir David. Cust. Warriors civ. 2: 622.
- Lesley**, John. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 122.
- Leslie**, Charles Robert. Buxton, H. J., *et al.* Eng. paint. 170. — Eng. painters Georgian, 81. — Tuckerman. Artists, 171. — Tuckerman. Artist-life, 123. — Redgrave. Century of p. 2: 213, 326. — Taylor, B. At home, 2: 407. — Wedmore. Masters of genre, 231.
- Leslie**, Eliza. Griswold. Prose writ. 385. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 26. — Taylor, B. At home, 2: 404.
- Leslie**, George D. (Tom Taylor) Atkinson, J. B.

- Eng. paint. 68. — Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 87. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 12.
- Leslie**, Sir John. Thomson, K. B. Recoll. 2. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 77.
- Leslie**, Miriam Florence. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 692.
- Leslie** families. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 1: 291
- Lesnes Abbey**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 310.
- Lespinasse**, Julie-J.-E. de. Mason, A. G. Wom. of Fr. salons, 212.
- **Letters**. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Lesquereux**, Leo. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 458.
- Lesseps**, Ferdinand de. (H. Mitchell) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 31: 370. — Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 224. — Daudet. Fr. celeb. 121. — With portrait. Jones, E. R. Heroes of ind. 67. — Whymp. The sea, 104. — Em. persons, 6: 161. — Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 86. — in the Rue Richepause. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 211.
- **Obituary**. Am. Geog. Soc. 26: 581.
- Lessey**, Theophilus. Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 395. — Wesley & successors, 145.
- Lessing**, Gotthold Ephraim. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 140. — DeQuincey. Phil. writ. (Bost.) 1: 217; or Writ. (Masson) 11: 156. — Gostwick. Ger. poets, 95. — With portrait. Hedge. Prose Ger. 81. — Lowell. Wr. 2: 162. — Martineau, J. Ess. ('91) 1: 191. — Pünjer. Chr. philos. relig. 564. — Taylor. Stud. Ger. 200. — Wells, B. W. Mod. Ger. lit. 73. — Newbigging. Fables, 115. — Hundred greatest men, 303. — Japp. German life, 19. — Scherer. Germ. lit. 2: 47. — Selss. Lit. Germ. 99. — With portrait. (E. P. Evans) Warner Lib. 15: 9005.
- **Bibliography**. Rolleston. Life of L.
- **From**, to Schleiermacher. (Egbert C. Smyth) Bost. lectures, 1870, 276.
- **Nathan the Wise**. Fiske, J. Unseen world, 147.
- Lessons** from the times. Beecher. New star papers, 86.
- L'Estrange**, Sir Roger. Choate, I. B. Wells Eng. 266. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 297.
- Lesueur**, Charles Alexandre. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 128.
- Lesueur**, Eustache. Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 195.
- Lesurques**, Joseph, Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 33.
- Letellier**, François Michel, marq. de Louvois. Crowe, E. E. For. statesm. 3: 282.
- Letter**, A. Emerson. Nat. hist. intel. 249.
- Letter** to a young gentleman. Stevenson, R. L. Across plains, 272.
- Letter-bell**. Hazlitt. Sketches.
- Letter-writing**. Jessopp, A. Studies, 215. — Knox. Essays, 3: 251.
- and famous letter-writers. Dawson, G. Shak. 234.
- **Courtesy** in. Hamerton. Hum. int. 315.
- **Lost art** of. Arnold, F. Three cor. ess. 256.
- **The postman's knock**. Doran. Drury Lane, 2: 26.
- Letters**. Repplier. Ess. in idle. 192.
- and letter-writing. Friswell. Essays, 190. — Saunders. Pastime, 25.
- **Can a husband open his wife's?** Warner, C. D. As we go, 49.
- **in English literature**. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 2: 41.
- **misdirected**, Curious history of. Arnold, F. Arm-chair, 53.
- Letters** of business. Hamerton. Hum. int. 354.
- of friendship. Hamerton. Hum. int. 336.
- **Old**. (Joseph Napier) Afternoon lec. 4: 279.
- **Opening of**, by government. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 1: 63.
- Letters**, Aristocracy of. Hazlitt. Table-talk.
- **profession of**, Seamy side of. Walsh, W. S. Au. & authorship, 211.
- Letters** of marque and reprisal. Sumner. Works, 7: 278.
- Letters-patent**, English royal, Forms of. (C. Deane) Mass. Hist. Proc. 12: 166.
- Lettsom**, J. C. Georgian era, 2: 417.
- Leuchaner**, George Ludwig. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 520.
- Leuctra**, Battle of. King, C. Battles, 56.
- Leuthen**, Battle of. Carlyle. Batt. Fred the Gt. 121. — King, C. Battles, 353.
- Leutze**, Emanuel. Lanman, C. Haphazard, 254.
- **Tuckerman**. Artists, 333. — **Tuckerman**. Artist-life, 171.
- Le Vaillant**, F. St. John. Cel. travelers, 3: 262.
- Levant**, Along the. Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 204.
- **"Levant"**, sloop, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 422.
- Leveille**, L. Norman, C. B. Corsairs, 287.
- Leven**, A. Leslie, earl of. Cust. Warriors civ. 2: 612.
- Lever**, Charles. Friswell. Mod. men of lett. 171. — Lang. Ess. in lit. 160. — Wotton. Word portraits, 177. — Henley. Views, 171. — Em. persons, 1: 101. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 309. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 16: 9025.
- Leverett**, John. Moore, J. B. Am. gov. 367.
- Le Verrier**, Urbain J. J. Ball, R. Great astron. 355. — Em. persons, 2: 41.
- **Planets** in the balance of. Proctor. Sci. by-ways, 37.
- Le Vert**, Mrs. Octavia Walton. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 326. — With portrait. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 396. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 13.
- Leveson**, Lord. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Com. 2: 321.
- Leveson-Gower** family. Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. v. 1.
- Levi**, Albert L. Am. Bar Assoc. 11: 334.
- Levings**, Noah. (D. W. Clark) McClintock, J. Em. Meth. 275.
- Levitation**, Human. Lang. Leaders, 24.
- Levy**, Amy. Quilter. Preferences, 135.
- Levy**, Sampson, 1761-1831. Brown, D. P. Forum, 1: 542.
- Levy**, Samuel Yates. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 333.
- Lewes**, George Henry, with portrait. — Trollope, T. A. What I rem. 2: 267. — Warner Lib. 16: 9037.
- and George Eliot. Espinasse. Lit. recol. 273.
- **Psychology** of. Green, T. H. Works, 1: 442.
- Lewes**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 1: 77.
- Lewes** Castle and Priory. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 378.
- Lewis**, Charles B., "M. Quad." Clemens. Funny fellows, 41.
- Lewis**, Dixon H. Dix. Speeches, 2: 31.
- Lewis**, Ellis. Brown, D. P. Forum, 2: 118.
- Lewis**, Estelle Anna. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 507. — Poe. Works, 6: 182.
- Lewis**, Florence C. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 21: 283.
- Lewis**, Francis, 1713-1802. Dwight, N. Signers,

109. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 42. — Lossing Signers, 71. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 6.
- Lewis**, Sir Geo. Cornewall. Aspects of statesmanship. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 273. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 410.
- at Ely place. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2 : 267.
- Lewis**, Ida. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 136.
- Lewis**, James. Winter. Shadows, 379.
- Lewis**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 366.
- Lewis**, John Fred. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 87.
- Lewis**, John Travers, 1st bishop of Ontario. Bungay. Repr. men, 271.
- Lewis**, M. G., "Monk." Jeaffreson. Novelists, 2 : 88. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 3 : 136. — Wotton. Word portraits, 179.
- Castle spectre. Morris. Essays in theat. criticism, 125.
- Lewis**, Meriwether, with portrait. Greely, A. W. Explorers, 105.
- Biographical sketch of. Jefferson. Works, 8 : 480.
- Lewis**, Morgan, with portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. 3. — Jenkins. Gov. of N. Y. 132.
- Lewis**, Robert Byrd. Am. Bar Assoc. 21 : 659.
- Lewis**, Sir W. T., with portrait. Jones, E. R. Heroes of ind. 134.
- Lewis**, William, 1750-1819. Brown, D. P. Forum, 1 : 444.
- Lexden**, Eng. Barrett, C. R. B. Essex, 164.
- Lexicography** and lexicons. Gilman, S. Contrib. 450.
- Lexington**, Mass. Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 332.
- Battle of. Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 379. — Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 354. — Everett. Orat. 1. — Everett. Mt. Vernon, 425. — Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1 : 9. — Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 360.
- Men engaged in. Muzzey. Remin. 360.
- Ley**, Sir James, chief justice of England, 1621-1624. Campbell. Ch. jus. 1 : 297.
- Leyden**. Amicis. Holland, 205. — Mahaffy. Holl. & Germ. 47.
- Leyden**, John. Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 389. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 152. — Hood, E. P. Peerage of poverty, 416. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 2. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1 : 514. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 490.
- Scenes of infancy : a poem. Drake, N. Winter nights, v. 1.
- Leyden**, Lucas van. (A. Rosenberg) Dohme, R. Early mast. 231. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1 : 472.
- Leyden**, Holland, Explosion at. Davenport. Narr. peril. 2 : 342.
- Siege of. Davenport. Narr. peril, 444. — Great sieges, 475. — Tillotson. Stories of wars, 9. — Robson, W. Sieges, 475.
- Leyson**, Thomas. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2 : 118.
- Leyva**, Virginia Maria de. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1 : 317.
- Lhermitte**, Léon Augustin. Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 41.
- L'Hôpital**, M. de. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2 : 278.
- Essay on life of. Butler, Chas. Works, v. 2.
- Llars**, Big. Clark, W. G. Lit. rem. 381.
- Libel**. Coleridge. Friend. 75.
- and slander. Williams, Syd. Forensic, 69.
- Law of. Seward. Works, 1 : 391.
- Newspaper press and. Field, D. D. Speeches, 1 : 547.
- Libel**. Powers of juries in prosecutions for. Burke. Works (Bohn), 6 : 154.
- Liberal** education, Modern. Ladd, G. T. Ess. higher educ. 111.
- See Education, Liberal.
- Liberal** party in England, and Irish catholicism. Arnold, M. Mixed ess.
- Future of. Arnold, M. Irish ess. v. 4.
- Speech on aims of, 1885. (J. Chamberlain) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 267.
- Value of. Goddard, W. G. Pol. & miscel. wr. 1 : 1.
- Liberal** studies. Brownson. Works, 19 : 431.
- Liberal** thought, Origins of, in America. Fiske, J. Cent. of science, 122.
- Liberalism** and catholicity. Brownson. Works, 5 : 476.
- and progress. Brownson. Works, 20 : 342.
- vs. Socialism. Bax, E. B. Outlooks, 67.
- Liberation**. Mabie. Ess. on work, 62.
- Liberia**, Republic of. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 130.
- Howe, H. Adven. & achiev. 357. — Williams, G. W. Hist. negro race, 1 : 95.
- and Hayti, Independence of. Sumner. Works, 6 : 445.
- and Maryland's own colony. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 290.
- Büttikofer's. (G. C. Hurlbut) Am. Geo. Soc. 23 : 295.
- Liberty**. Burgess, J. W. Pol. sci. v. 1. — Cowley. Ess. 1. — Godwin, W. Ess. 217. — Thompson, D. G. Soc. prog.
- American doctrine of. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 1 : 95.
- and the church. Brownson. Works, 10 : 69.
- and equality. Linton, W. J. Eng. repub. 190.
- and genius. Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 351.
- and legislation. Bosanquet, B. Civil. of Christendom, 358.
- and necessity. Hazlitt. Lit. rem. 1 : 169. — Hume. Philos. works, 4 : 91.
- Civil, and absolute government. Hume. Philos. works, 3 : 94.
- and political. Brownson. Works, 18 : 201.
- Constitutional. Gilbart. Lec. 210.
- History of. Everett. Orat. v. 1.
- Limits of. (W. Donisthorpe) Plea for liberty, 63.
- Mill on. Buckle. Ess. 39. — Müller, M. Sel. ess. 2 : 479. — Ritchie. State interference.
- Nature of. Clough. Prose rem. 405.
- of conscience. Brownson. Works, 7 : 479.
- of the press : Policy in war. Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 187.
- in England. Daly, J. B. Radicals, 95.
- See also Press.
- Patriotism and. Beecher. New star papers, 264.
- Progress of. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 99.
- Religious. Brownson. Works, 13 : 222.
- in the U. S. Brownson. Works, 12 : 103.
- The renaissance and. Lilly, Chapters, 1 : 254.
- Shibboleth of. Lilly, W. S. Shibboleths, 49.
- State guardianship of. Lusk, H. H. Foes at home, 234.
- State interference and. Ritchie, D. G. State interf. 33.
- True. Brooks, P. Addresses, 96.
- True love of. Coleridge. Friend. 296.
- under laws. Beecher, H. W. Patriotic add. 403.
- Well-being and. Lusk, H. H. Foes at home, 213.
- Worth of. Giles, H. Lectures, 2 : 51.
- Librarian's** work, A. Fiske, H. Darwin, 237.

- Librarians**, Moral and literary responsibility of. (Richard Jones) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 1025.
- Librarianship** in 17th century. Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 174.
- Libraries**. Disraeli, I. *Curios.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 49. — Greene, G. W. *Hist. stud.* 277. — Grahame, K. *Pagan papers*, 55. — Lubbock. *Use of life*, 127.
- Academy. (J. H. Gilmore) N. Y. Regents, 97: app. 86.
- and educational work. (M. Dewey) N. Y. Regents, 102: app. 111.
- Circulating. Parton. *Triumphs*, 177.
- See Mudie's library.
- Creation of. Burton, J. H. *Book-hunter*, 168.
- District-school. Mann, H. *Lec.* 1: 297.
- Early English. Disraeli, I. *Amen.* (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 255.
- Free. Dawson, G. *Shakesp.* 154. — Rosebery. *Speeches*, 80.
- and museums. (R. Garnett) Samuelson, Jas. *Civiliz'n*, 293.
- Evils of. (M. D. O'Brien) *Plea for liberty*, 329.
- Law. Pollock. *Oxford lectures*, 234.
- Law school, and how to use them. (S. E. Baldwin) *Am. Bar Assoc.* 17: 431.
- Mediæval monastic. Gasquet, F. A. *Old Eng. Bible*, 1.
- Proper use of public school. (A. Bayliss) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '99: 1136.
- Protection of, from fire. Garnett, R. *Ess. in librarianship*, 253.
- Public. (D. Chadwick) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '57: 574. — Chambers's *Papers*, no. 44. — Lowell. *Writ.* 6: 78. — Jevons. *Meth. soc. reform.*
- and the public schools. Adams, C. F. *New dep. Quincy*, 5. — *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '99: 452. — (S. Williams) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '99: 270.
- and their catalogues. Garnett, R. *Ess. in librarianship*, 32.
- and their use. (J. H. McKee) N. Y. Regents, 96: 295.
- Fiction in; and educational catalogues of. Adams, C. F. *New dep. Quincy*, 16.
- How make sure of good books in. (W. R. Eastman) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 1032.
- in Massachusetts, 1837. (H. Mann) *Mass. education*, 3: 47.
- in South Africa. Laurence, P. M. *Collect.* 256.
- Object of. Herschel, J. F. W. *Essays*, v. 1.
- School reading through. (M. L. Jones) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '99: 1143.
- Work of. Rosebery. *Apprec.* 235.
- Several great. (J. F. Hunnewell) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.*, n. s. 13: 222.
- town, Function of. Quincy, J. P. *Protec.* 96.
- Training of teachers to use. (M. E. Schreiber) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 1008.
- University. Gilman, D. C. *Univ. prob.* 237.
- Use of, in reformatory work. (F. G. Kraege) *Conf. char. & correc.* '96: 342.
- Library**, The. Porter, N. *Books*, 360.
- and art education in the schools. (W. H. Smiley) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 1038.
- My friend's. Fields. *Underbrush*, 3.
- of Alpine club. Pollock, F. *Oxf. lec.* 250.
- of old authors. Lowell. *Writ.* 1: 247.
- Use of the. (C. C. Young) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '99: 1150.
- Library administration**, College. (O. H. Robinson) N. Y. Regents, 90: 599.
- Library** buildings, Construction of. (W. F. Poole) U. S. Bur. Ed. *Circ.* '81, no. 1.
- Library** economy. Bibliography. Denver Pub. Lib. hdbk. — Dewey, M. (ed.). *Papers of World's Lib. Cong.*
- Libyan** desert, Exploration of. (G. Rohlfs) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 7: 171.
- Lichens**. Buckley, A. B. *Thro' magic glass*, 75.
- Lichfield**. Hawthorne. *Old home*, 141. — Silloway. *Cathedral towns*, 181.
- Lichfield Cathedral**. Van Rensselaer, M. G. *Eng. cath.* 134.
- Lichtenstein**, Ulrich von, The Don Quixote of Germany. MacCallum. *Stud. Ger.* 223.
- old German gallant. McLaughlin, E. T. *Stud. mediæv.* 34.
- Licinio**, Giov. Antonio (1484–1540), Ital. painter. Spooner. *Biog. fine arts*, 1: 475.
- Licinius**, John. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 420.
- Lick**, James, and his telescope. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 173. — Cochrane, R. *Benef. lives*, 285.
- Lick** observatory. Arnold, E. *Wand. words*, 19.
- Liddell**, Duncan. Irving, D. *Scot. writ.* 1: 275.
- Liddell**, H. G. See Ravensworth, Earl of.
- Liddiard**, Rev. William. Redding. *Pers. remin.* 1: 62.
- Liddon**, Henry Parry, Canon. Arnold, F. *Our bishops*, 2: 153. — Em. persons, 4: 277. — Great mod. preachers. — Mathews, W. *Men*, p. & t. 160. — With photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 5: 20.
- Lide**, Jonas. Boyesen. *Scand. lit.* 121. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 16: 9048.
- Lieber**, Francis. Bibliography. Harley, L. R. Francis Lieber.
- Life, character, and writings of, by M. R. Thayer. Lieber, F. *Reminis.* 13.
- South Carolina College and. U. S. Bur. Ed. *Circ.* '88, no. 3: 171.
- Liebig**, Justus von. Duyckinck. *Portrait gall.* 2: 222.
- and J. B. A. Dumas. Muir, M. M. P. *Chemists*, 256.
- Autobiog. sketch of. (J. C. Brown, tr.) *Smithson. Rept.* '91: 257.
- Obituary of. Em. persons, 1: 152.
- Liège**, Siege of. Robson, W. *Sieges*, 445.
- Liegnitz**, Battle of. Carlyle, Batt. *Fred. the Gt.* 199.
- Life** and atmosphere. (R. G. Eccles) *Brooklyn Eth. Assoc. Life*, 65.
- Beginnings of. (P. M. Duncan) *Manch. Sci. lec.* 9: 5.
- Genesis of. Wilson, A. *Leisure*, 155.
- in other worlds. Proctor. *Sci. byways*, 1.
- lower orders of, Threads and thrums in. Wilson, A. *Nat. note-book*, 96.
- Mechanism of vital actions. Holmes, O. W. *Currents*, 323.
- Minutest forms of. (W. H. Dallinger) *Manch. Sci. lec.* 13: 131.
- on the earth, Gradations of. Holland, H. *Frag. papers*, 125.
- Succession of. (W. C. Williamson) *Estes. Half-hour*, v. 2.
- Origin of. (C. Chapman) *Living papers*, 11: no. 65.
- physical, Nature of. Bushnell. *Work*, 268.
- Physical basis of. Brownson. *Works*, 9: 365. — Huxley. *Lay sermons; or Method*, 130.
- Weismann's theories on. Mivart. *Ess.* 2: 384.
- Life**. Bartol. *Principles*, 178. — Hall, J. A. *Glimpses*, 107. — Laing. *Mod. sci.* 77. — Wheldon. *Ess.* 2: 135.

- Life after death.** Hunt, L. Seer, 2: 140.
 — Aims of. Bax. Ethics of socialism, 138. — Greeley. Hints ref. 374.
 — and death. Matthews, A. Ruminations. — Platt, J. Excelsior, 171.
 — — Nature of. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 267.
 — and its arts, Mystery of. (John Ruskin) Afternoon lec. 5: 91.
 — and its aspirations. Rice, H. Nature & cul. 167.
 — and letters in N. E., Historic notes of. Emerson. Lec. & biog. sk. 305.
 — and liberty, Right to. Green, T. H. Works, 2: 460.
 — and organization. Holland, H. Ess. 50.
 — and thought. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 303.
 — Answer of. Mabie. My study fire, 16.
 — a better, Glimpses of. Greeley. Hints ref. 367.
 — Controversy of. Gurney. Tertium, 1: 100.
 — A conveyancer's meditation on the lease of. Butler, E. For furth. consid. 178.
 — Divine human. (G. A. Gates) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 223.
 — Essay on. Shelley. Ess. 1: 176.
 — Eternal, and eternal death. Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 442.
 — Facts and laws of. Reynolds, J. R. Ess. 36.
 — Government of. Mivart. Ess. 1: 352.
 — how to live. Lubbock. Use of life, v. 1.
 — Human; a lecture. Greeley. Hints ref. 149.
 — Humdrum aspect of. Woolson. Browsing, 31.
 — The ideal and the actual. Greeley. Hints ref. 51.
 — Immortal. Holland, E. G. Reviews, 320.
 — Is it worth living? James, W. Will to bel. 32.
 — Joy in. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 51.
 — Laws of. Parsons, T. Ess. 1: 5.
 — Little days of. Saunders. Stray leaves, 121.
 — Love of. Hazlitt. Round table.
 — Meaning of. Mivart. Ess. 1: 315.
 — Meridian of. Boyesen. Lit. silhouettes, 205.
 — modern, Demands of. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 1: 166.
 — more than meat. King, T. S. Patriotism, 207.
 — Mysteries of. Martin, E. S. Windfalls, 149.
 — Mystery of. Parsons, T. Mystery, 5.
 — not so miserable after all. Helps. Friends, 2d ser. 2.
 — Object of. Romanes. Ess. 152.
 — Philosophy of. Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 306.
 — Practical. Laing. Mod. sci. 298.
 — Preservation of, at sea. (T. B. M. Mason) Am. Geog. Soc. 11: 59.
 — Prolongation of, in 18th century. (S. Smith) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 498.
 — Protection to human. Minn. Labor, '91-'92: 42.
 — Retributions of. Dana, A. H. Eth. inq. 279.
 — Rhythm of. Meynell, A. Rhythm, 1.
 — Right conduct of. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 1: 139.
 — Serious time of. Martin, E. S. Windfalls, 183.
 — Shortness of. Cowley. Ess. 106.
 — Significance of. Greg. Enig. 199.
 — — What makes it significant? James, W. Talks psychol. 265.
 — Standard of. Bosanquet, Mrs. Standard, 1.
 — Sweetness of. Friswell. Silent hour, 264.
 — a true, Ideal of. Greeley. Hints. ref. 392.
 — Vicissitudes of. Bailey, S. Essays, 176.
 — without principle. Thoreau. Yankee in C. 248; or Selec. 301.
 — Worries of. Boyd. Recreat. 1: 309.
Life-boat heroes. Hodder. Heroes, 1: 99.
- Life-boats.** Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 404.
 — and those who man them. Wynter. Fruit, 1: 195.
Life insurance. See Insurance, life.
Life processes. Bibliography. (S. H. Gage) Smithsonian. Inst. Rept. '96, publica. 1109.
Life sentences, Treatment of prisoners under. (M. D. Hill) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 213.
Life story in six short chapters. Hall, John. Papers, 62.
Light. Gall & Robertson. Pop. read. sci. 253. — Herschel. Famil. lec. 219. — Hunt, R. Poe. of sci. 118.
 — Absorption of, by colored media. Herschel. Famil. lec. 476.
 — and electricity, according to Maxwell and Hertz. (H. Poincaré) Smithsonian. Rept. '94: 129.
 — and its artificial production. (O. Lummer) Smithsonian. Inst. Rept. '97: 273.
 — Combinations of. Davy. Works, 2: 3.
 — Concealing power of. Finlayson, T. C. Ess. 230.
 — Modern theory of. (O. J. Lodge) Smithsonian. Rept. '89: 441.
 — Physiological. (R. Dubois) Smithsonian. Inst. Rept. '95: 413.
 — Polarization of. (W. Spottiswoode) Manch. Sci. lec. 5-6: 9.
 — Striking a. Baring-Gould, S. Survivals, 110.
 — Velocity of. Mach. Pop. sci. lec. 48.
 — Waves of. Tyndall. New frag. 78.
 — — and the measurement of motion of bodies. Proctor. Pleas. ways, 77.
Lightfoot, Joseph B., bishop of Durham. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 7. — Em. persons, 4: 203.
Light-houses. Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 310. — Chambers's Repos. no. 17. — Faraday, M. Various forces, 173. — Sci. lec. So. Kens. 2: 201. — Sauzay. Wonders of glass, 309. — Whympier. The sea, 2: 156. — Wonder stories sci. 233.
Lightning and thunder. Molloy, G. Gleanings, 53.
 — Danger from. Proctor. Sci. byways, 262.
 — Death by. Tyndall. Frag. sci. 397.
 — — how produced. Brodie. Works, 1: 439.
 — Effects of, at Cremona. Franklin. Works ('87), 7: 476.
Lightning conductors. Molloy, G. Gleanings, 93, 339. — Franklin. Works ('87), 4: 40, 175, 508.
Lights, Shining. Hall, John. Papers, 71.
Ligne, Karl Joseph, Prince de. Doran. Habits, 358.
Ligoniers, refugee, Sketch of the. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 191.
Ligouri, Alphonse. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 154.
Liguost, Pierre Laclede, pioneer. Parton. Capt. indus. 89.
Li Hung Chang. Norman, H. Far East, 244.
Likel. Redding. Misers, 2: 149.
Likeness, Law of, and its working. Wilson, A. Leisure, 205.
Likenesses. Mivart. Ess. 2: 250.
Likes and dislikes. Friswell. Better self, 245.
Lilburne, John, and agreement of the people. Foster, R. Comment on Const. 1: 46.
Lille, Abbé de, Observations on a version of his "Les Jardins." Drake, N. Noontide, 1: 101. 2: 112.
Lilliard of Ancrum. Fittis. Heroines of Scot. 134.
Lillington, John Alexander. Lossing. Em. Amer. 94.

- Lillo**, George, dramatist. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 192.
 — George Barnwell. Morris. Essays in theat. criticism, 118.
Lima, capital of Peru. Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 355.
 — Description of, 1724. (B. Swartz) Mass. Hist. Proc. 8: 202.
 — in 1820. Miller, Gen. J. Memoirs, 1: 382.
Lime and slate in Maine. Maine Labor, 1889.
 — in the mortar. The. Kingsley, C. Sci. lec.
Limerick. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 40.
Limited liability acts, British. (G. L. Browne) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '84: 565.
Limits. Russell, A. P. Lib. notes, 157.
Limoges, France. Child, T. Summ. holidays, 219.
Limoges china, Manufacture of, 1897. (W. T. Griffin) U. S. Cons. Rept. 54: 426.
Linares, Thomas. Bettany. Em. doctors, 1: 1.
 — Jeaffreson. Doctors, 10. — Simpson, J. Em. men of Kent, 94.
 — and Grocyn at Oxford. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 20.
Lincoln, Abraham. Abbott. Lives of presidents, 375. — Blaine. Twenty years. — Boutwell. Lawy. 90. — Duyckinck. Nat. portrait gall. 2: 373. — Everett. Orat. v. 4. — Field, M. B. Memories, 321. — Forney. Anec. 244. — (H. W. French) Frost. Presidents, 427. — Garfield. Works, 1: 202. 2: 533. — Hawthorne. Old home, 167. — Lyon, N. Last pol. writ. 112. — Beecher, H. W. Patriotic add. 701. — Bullock, A. H. Addresses, 76. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 521. — Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 342. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 335. — With portrait. Brooks, N. Statesmen, 175. — Brooks, P. Addresses, 149. — Chittenden, L. E. Pers. reminis. 340. — Tiffany, O. H. Pulpit & p. — Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 323. — Thayer, W. M. Turn-points, 148. — Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 1: 101. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 4: 395. — With portrait. (H. W. Mabie) Warner Lib. 16: 9059. — Emerson, R. W. Miscel. ('83) 307. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 3: 154. 4: 16, 123. — Mombert. Great lives, 273. — Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 446. — Piatt, D. Men who saved Union, 27. — Stryker. Hamilton, 25. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 238, 254. — (J. Hay) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 300. — Thompson, R. W. Pers. recoll. 389. — Wise, D. Men of renown, 11.
 — and his wife, Love-story of. O'Connor, T. P. Love-stories.
 — and emancipation. Garfield. Works, 2: 533.
 — as presidential candidate, 1864. Lowell. Pol. ess. 153; or Writ. 5: 177.
 — Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Feb. '96.
 — Character of. Keyes, E. D. Fifty years, 421.
 — Death of. Caton. Miscel. 10. — Chittenden, L. E. Pers. reminis. 236.
 — Douglas Debate. Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 3: 184.
 — Early years of. Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. 240.
 — Election of. Phillips, W. Sp. 294. — Robinson, W. S. Pen-portr. 241.
 — Emancipation proclamation. Brownson. Works, 17: 510. — Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 325, 374.
 — Eulogy on. Sumner. Works. 9: 367.
 — Message to Congress, 1862. Brownson. Works, 17: 386.
Lincoln, Abraham, Recollections of. (B. P. Poore) Parton. Princes, 347.
 — Social life during administration of. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 520.
Lincoln, Benjamin. Lossing. Em. Amer. 298. — With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 222. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Washington, 2: 104. — Mass. Hist. Coll. 2d ser. 3: 233.
Lincoln, Daniel Waldo. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 351.
Lincoln, Edward Clinton, earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
Lincoln, Elizabeth, countess of. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 80.
Lincoln, Henry Clinton, earl of. Caulfield. Kitcat, 61.
Lincoln, James (1826-62). Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 247.
Lincoln, Levi. Bullock, A. H. Addresses, 176. — (E. Washburn) Mass. Hist. Proc. 12: 47.
Lincoln, Mary Todd. Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n, 314. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 91. — With portrait. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 526.
Lincoln, Nancy H. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 111.
Lincoln, William. (C. A. Chase) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 7: 424. — (J. Willard) Mass. Hist. Coll. 3d ser. 10: 225.
Lincoln family, The. Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 101.
 — in U. S. history. Muzzey. Remin. 101.
Lincoln, Eng. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 163. — Freeman. Eng. towns, 191. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 265.
Lincoln cathedral. Farrar, F. W. Our Eng. minsters, 231. — (E. Venables) Farrar, F. W. Westminster, 163. — Freeman. Eng. towns, 222. — Hawthorne, Mrs. Eng. & It. 31. — Van Rensselaer, M. G. Eng. cath. 159.
Lincoln palace. (A. R. Maddison) Venables, E. Episc. palaces, 189.
Lincolnshire, England, Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 261.
Lind, Jenny. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 461. — Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 2: 1. — Field, M. B. Memories, 216. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 334. — (J. Parton) Parton. Em. wom. 250. — Tuckerman. Ess. 222. — Willis. Fam. persons, 429. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 2: 181. — Curtis. From easy ch. 145. — Bolton. Famous types, 196. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 472. — Needham. Queens of song. — Smith, G. B. Wom. of renown, 119.
 — and Daniel Webster. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 189.
 — the Consuelo of George Sand. Ossoli. Wom. 241.
 — Kindness of. Parton. Princes, 252.
 — Likenesses of. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 257.
Lindsay, Lady Anne. Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 421.
Lindsay, Sir David. Minto, W. Eng. poets, 109. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 239. 8: 131. — Tytler. Scot. worth. v. 3. — Walker, H. Three cent. Scot. lit. 1: 1.
Lindsay, Bp. David. Wodrow. Selec. fr. biog. coll.
Lindsay, Sir James, of Crawford. Lindsay. Lives, 1: 69.
Lindsay, John, Journal of, in prison at Serin-gapatum, 1780-86. Lindsay. Lives, 3: 261.
Lindsay, Sophia, Lady. Fittis. Heroines of Scot. 312.

- Lindsay**, William S. Ritchie. Brit. sena. 280.
Lindsay family and Mary Queen of Scots. Lindsay. Lives, 1: 263.
 — Norman origin of. Lindsay. Lives, 1: 1.
 — of Edzell. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 113.
Lindsey, Montagu Bertie, 2d earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5.
Lindsey, Robert Bertie, first earl of. Cust. Warriors civ. 2: 608. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
Lindsey survey (1115-18). Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 181.
Lingley, James. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 485.
Lingurius, Alfonso. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 168.
Links of animal life, Found. (A. Wilson) Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud. 105.
Linley, George, poet and musician. Spark, W. Mus. mem. 216.
Linley, Rev. Ozias. Sinclair, J. Sketches.
Linley, Thomas, musical composer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 344.
Linthgow palace. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
Linnaeus, Carl. Bolton, S. K. Fam. men of science, 49. — Duncan, P. M. Botanists, 52. — Jardine, N. Nat. lib. v. 6. — Groser, W. H. Men worth imita. — Hundred greatest men, 352. — Macgillivray, W. Em. 2001. — With portrait. (J. Muir) Warner Lib. 16: 9077.
Linnseed oil trade in foreign countries, 1896. U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 611.
Linsley, Charles. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 253.
Linthicum, Thales A. Am. Bar Assoc. 4: 137.
Lintol, Bernard. Curwen. Booksellers, 33.
Linton, E. Lynn, with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 1.
Linton, Wm. James. (A. H. Bullen) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 377.
Lion, The. Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 9.
Lion-hunting in Africa, Gordon Cumming's. Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 2: 87.
Lions at the Zoological Gardens. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3: 192-235.
Lipinski, Carl J., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 79.
Lippi, Filippino. (K. Woermann) Dohme, R. Early mast. 330. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mast. 149. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 247.
Lippi, Fra Filippo. (H. Woermann) Dohme, R. Early mast. 316. — Ottley. Ital. school. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mast. 101. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 245.
 — and Fra Angelico. Jameson. Ital. painters, 84.
Lippincott, Joshua Ballinger. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 382.
Lippincott, Sara J. Griswold. Fem. poets, 390. — Griswold. Prose writ. 676. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 334. — (J. B. Lyman) Parton. Em. wom. 147. — Willis. Hurray-graphs, 207.
Lipscomb, Abner S. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 622.
Liquids and gases. (William Ramsay) Smithsonian. Rept. '92: 303.
 — Forms of. Mach. Pop. sci. lec. 1.
 — Latent heat of. Molloy, G. Gleanings, 1.
Liquor laws in Amer. commonwealths, Centralized adminis. of. (C. M. L. Sites) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 10: no. 3.
 — English, What reform is desirable? (J. W. Horsley; A. J. Mott) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '86: 6.
Liquor licenses, Conditions of. Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 609.
Liquor licenses in England, 1890. Gladstone. Speeches, 10: 201.
 — Preventive and protective design of. (D. Burns) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 532.
 — revocation of, Compensation for. (E. W. Norfolk *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '86: 53.
Liquor question. Arnold, A. Soc. pol.
 — Bibliography. Koren, J. Econ. aspects of liq. problem.
 — Economic aspects of. U. S. Lab. Bull. 3: 509.
 — in politics. (G. Hies) Econ. tracts, no. 26.
Liquor traffic, Legislation and. Jevons. Meth. soc. ref.
 — Relation to pauperism, crime, and insanity. Mass. Bur. Lab. '95: 1.
Lisbon. Crawford, O. Trav. in Portugal, 187.
 — Recollections of. Talfourd. Crit. writ.
 — Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 396.
Lisle, Lady Alicia. Adams, W. H. D. Noble women, 59. — Anderson, Jas. Mem. wom. Pur. 2: 328.
Lisle, Charles M. R. L. de, with portrait. Warner Lib. 15: 8952.
Lismaninus, Francis. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 147.
Lismore castle. Edwardes, C. Hist. houses.
Lissa, Battle of. Rawson, E. K. Twenty nav. batt. 2: 533.
Listeners, Good. Jacox, F. Cues, 236.
Listening, Art of. Mathews. Lit. style, 279.
Lister, Sir Joseph. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 135. — Cochran, R. Benef. lives, 198.
Lister, S. C. Fortunes made in bus. 1: 45.
Liston, John. Hunt. Crit. ess. on performers. 97. — Matthews, B. Actors, 2: 253.
 — Biographical memoir of. Lamb. Elia.
Liston, Robert. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 24.
Liszt, Franz. Butterworth. Great compos. 94. — Fay. Music study. — Ferris, G. T. Great violinists, 287. — Haweis. My mus. life, 609. — Haweis. My mus. memo. 250. — Hueffer, F. R. Wagner, 267. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 407. — With portrait. Bie, O. Hist. of piano, 271. — Lenz. Gt. piano virtuosos, 1. — Pote, N. H. Score, 489. — Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 118. — Rowbotham, J. F. Great compos. 211. — Statham. Music, 349.
 — Goethe and. Krehbiel. Music & man. 243.
Litchfield, Conn. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 1: 2.
Literary ambassadors. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 1: 31.
Literary bishops. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 2: 1.
Literary blunders. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 415.
Literary calling. The, and its future. Payn. Private views, 106.
Literary centre, Do we need a? Higginson. New world, 77.
Literary centres. Garland. Crumbling idols, 145.
Literary character. Hazlitt. Round table.
Literary coincidences. Cozzens. Bushwhacker, 59.
Literary confessions. Walsh, W. S. Au. & authorship, 113.
Literary controversy. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 401.
Literary criticism, Newspaper. Nadal, E. S. Ess. at home.
Literary deans. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 2: 278.
Literary ethics. Emerson. Nature, 149.
Literary exercises in academies. (S. G. Love) N. Y. Regents, 81: 647.
Literary follies. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 385.

- Literary heroes.** Walsh, W. S. Au. & authorship, 180.
- Literary hero-worship.** Purnell. *Liter.* 63.
- Literary idolatries.** Watson, W. *Excurs. in crit.* 1.
- Literary journals.** Disraeli, I. *Curios.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 60.
- Literary life, The.** Walsh, W. S. Au. & authorship.
- Literary matter and manner.** Hazlitt. *Sket.*
- Literary men.** Purnell. *Liter.* 1.
- Claims of the country upon. Bethune. *Ora-tions*, 383.
- English. Tuckerman, C. K. *Recollec.* 2: 1.
- in parliament. Purnell. *Liter.* 47.
- Literary morality.** Buchanan. David Gray, 239.
- Literary novitiate.** DeQuincey. *Lit. rem* (Bost.) 1: 11.
- Literary pendulum, The.** Higginson. *New world*, 213.
- Literary portraits.** Jones, W. A. *Ess. on au-thors*, 196.
- Literary prophecy.** Garland. *Crumbling idols*, 39.
- Literary pursuits, Abuses of.** Madden. *Infirm. gen.* 16.
- Advantages of. Madden. *Infirm. gen.* 11.
- Effects of. Madden. *Infirm. gen.* 1.
- Literary quarrels from personal motives.** Disraeli, I. *Calam.* 2.
- Literary shibboleths.** Repplier, A. *Points of view*.
- Literary society.** Jacox. *Aspects*, 128. — Shep-ard, W. *Authors*, 237. — Walsh, W. S. Au. & authorship, 237.
- Literary success, Uncertainty of.** Goldsmith. *Miscel.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 67.
- Literary tendencies of the times [1842].** Story, J. *Miscel.* 740.
- Literary tonics.** Higginson. *New world*, 62.
- Literary tradition.** Ste.-Beuve. *Sel. ess.* 21.
- Literary work, Personality in.** Mabie. *Ess. lit. interp.*
- Literature.** Newman, J. H. *Lec. univ.* 29. — Platt, J. *Excelsior*, 155.
- Amenities of. Miller, H. *Hist. ess.* 412.
- and art. (Joseph Napier) *Afternoon lec.* 2: 1.
- in public schools. (W. T. Harris) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 261.
- and the fine arts. (J. R. Poinsett) *Charleston book*, 306.
- and history. Masson. *Three devils*, 301.
- and life. Brooks, P. *Ess. & addr.* 454.
- and literary men. Holland, J. G. *Every-day*, 1: 16. 2: 81.
- and morals. Trent. *Authority*, 97.
- and national life. Lilly, W. S. *Ess.* 183.
- and natural science. Nettleship. *Lec. & ess.* 235.
- and science. Arnold, M. *Disc. Amer.* 72.
- Relations between. Nettleship, H. *Lec. 2d ser.* 235.
- as an art. Higginson. *Atlan. ess.* 23.
- as a crutch. Walsh, W. S. Au. & authorship, 93.
- as a staff. Walsh, W. S. Au. & authorship, 81.
- as a trade. Jacox. *Lit. life*, 160.
- Attitude of public towards. Couch, A. T. Q. *Adv. crit.* 254.
- Catholic Church and. Brownson. *Works*, 10: 357. 19: 447.
- Censorship of. Lea. *Chap. relig. hist. Spain*.
- Chances of. Walsh, W. S. Au. & authorship, 18.
- Literature, Children's interest in.** (I. Law-rence) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '99: 1044.
- See Children.
- Christianity and. Brooke, S. A. *Hist. early Eng. lit.* 189. — Newman, J. H. *Lec. univ.* 1.
- Comparative. (C. C. Shackford) *N. Y. Re-gents*, 90: 754.
- Consolations of. Walsh, W. S. Au. & author-ship, 248.
- Conversations on. Hazlitt. *Round table*.
- Domestic. Sands. *Writings*, 1: 101.
- An English academy of. Disraeli, I. *Curios.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 157.
- Ethical element in. (J. A. McLellan) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '94: 71.
- European, 1829. Mazzini. *Life, etc.* 2: 4.
- for schools, Duty of normal school toward. (C. Van Liew) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '94: 833.
- for teachers. (H. W. Mabie) *Nat. Educa. As-soc.* '92: 157.
- good, Practical value of taste for. (Mary L. Beecher) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '88: 78.
- History in. Traill, F. *Studies*, 219.
- Imaginative. Porter, N. *Books*, 81.
- in account with life. Caldwell, S. L. *Cities of faith*, 305.
- in the high school. (Minnie C. Clark) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '89: 265.
- in school work. (R. Jones and others) *N. Y. Regents*, 111: 15.
- Influence of democracy on. Gosse, E. *Ques-tions*, 33.
- Influence of money in. Zola. *Exper. novel*, 161.
- Influence of the republic in. Zola. *Exper. novel*, 373.
- Influence of, upon society. Vaughan, R. *Ess.* 1: 141.
- Interpretation of. Dowden. *Transcripts*, 237.
- Its value to men of business. Disraeli. *Sel. spec.* 2: 617.
- Lynch's Essays on some of the forms of. Mac-donald, G. *Orts*, 218.
- Making a name in. Gosse, E. *Questions*, 113.
- Ministration of. (Minnie Caroline Clark) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '87: 417.
- Modern. Emerson. *Nat. hist. intel.* 177.
- Some aspects of. Mabie. *Ess. lit. interp.*
- Monasticism and. Brooke, S. A. *Hist. early Eng. lit.* 218.
- Moral influence of. Nettleship, H. *Lec. 2d ser.* 191.
- Morals in. Bunce, O. B. *Bach. bluff*, 219. — Cobbe, F. P. *Studies*, 261.
- Mutability of. Irving. *Sk. book*, 96; also in *Prose masterpieces*, 1: 3.
- Nature of. Trent. *Authority*, 141.
- not ill-paid. Mathews. *Conversers*, 224.
- of the people. Miller, H. *Hist. ess.* 300.
- of Scotland before Burns. Oliphant, M. *Lit. hist.* 1: 168.
- Office of. Birrell. *Obiter*, 2: 256.
- Organization of. Espinasse. *Lit. recol.* 28.
- Place of, in college course. (H. B. Sprague) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '87: 448.
- in common school education. (H. E. Scud-der) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '88: 57.
- Politics of. Traill. *New fiction*, 52.
- Pre-Islamic. (J. G. Lansing) *N. Y. Regents*, 90: 763.
- Profession of. Tuckerman. *Optimist*, 195.
- pure and sound, Value of. White, C. *Ess.* 99.
- Relations of, to a republican government. Hill-house. *Dramas*, 2: 101.
- Rewards of. Walsh, W. S. Au. & authorship, 66.

- Literature**, Rights of. Wallace, H. B. Art, 363.
 — Social aspects of. De Vere. Ess. 1.
 — Study of. Hill, G. B. Writers & readers, 143.
 — Morley, J. Stud. in lit. 189. — (R. G. Moulton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 210.
 — Teaching the spirit of. Trent. Authority, 237.
 — Use of, in teaching children to read. (Le Roy Halsey) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 70.
 — Uses of, in elementary education. (Committee on elementary education) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 766.
 — Value of, in moral training. (C. De Garmo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 388.
 — Vanity and glory of. Rogers, H. Ess. 1: 456; or Reason, 241.
 See also Letters.
- Lithgow**, William. Smith, H. G. Romance of hist. 166.
- Lithography**. Bibliography. Curtis, Atherton. Some masters lithog. — Grolier Club cat. '96.
- Little**, Harvey D. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 116.
- Little**, Mrs. Sophia L. Griswold. Fem. poets, 107.
- Little**, Brown & Co. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 670.
- "**Little Belt**," sloop, Action with. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 63.
- Little** iron soldier, The. Whittier. Lit. recre. 308.
- Little** masters of Germany. (A. Rosenberg) Dohme, R. Early mast. 132.
- Little** Rock, Ark. Warner, C. D. Studies, 303.
- Little** Sodbury Manor. Hodges, Eliz. Anc. Eng. homes, 191.
- Little** things. Hazlitt. Table-talk.
 — Helpfulness of. Boyd. Our life, 79.
- Little** touches, The. Peck, H. T. Good English, 33.
- Little** Turtle, Indian chief. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 22.
- Littledale**, Richard F. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 752. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 571.
- Littleton**, Edward, Baron. Campbell. Ld. chan. 3: 273.
- Littleton**, Sir Thomas. Fuller. Worthies, 3: 366. — Manning, J. A. Speakers, 400.
- Liturgical** growth. Brooks, P. Ess. & addr. 96.
- Liturgies**, Antiquity of existing. Froude, R. H. Remains, 2: 383.
- Liturgy**, Congregational. Beecher. New star p. — Growth of a. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 288.
 — Revision of. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1: 283, 374.
 — Use of, in worship. (J. Tunis) In spirit & truth.
- Luichiu**, Kingdom of. Balfour, F. H. Waifs, 55.
- Luider**, St. Maclear. Apostles, 144.
- Livadia**. Mahaffy. Rambles Greece, 189.
- Lively**, Edward. McClure. Translators, 103.
- Livermore**, Abiel Abbot. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 312.
- Livermore**, Edward St. Loe. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 367.
- Livermore**, George. (C. Deane) Mass. Hist. Proc. 10: 415.
- Livermore**, Mrs. Mary A. Brackett. Woman's work, 577. — With portrait. (E. S. Phelps) Our fam. wom. 386. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 305. — Bolton, S. K. Girls famous, 50. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 61.
- Liverpool**, Charles, 1st earl of. Brougham. Works, 4: 118.
- Liverpool**, Robt. B. Jenkinson, 2d earl of. Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 2: 134. — Lodge. Por-
- traits (Bohn), v. 8. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 67. — Thornton. For. sec. v. 1.
- Liverpool**, Robt. B. Jenkinson, 2d earl of, Administration of. Lewis, G. C. Ess. on admin.
- Liverpool**, Eng. Allingham. Varieties, 1: 225.
 — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 62. — Dolman, F. Munic. at work, 42. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 299. — Guild. Over the ocean, 28. — Hawthorne. Engl. note-books, 1: 353. — Howe, J. W. Oak to olive, 9. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 1: 14. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 75.
 — docks of, Extension of, 1898. (J. Boyle) U. S. Cons. Rept. 56: 45.
 — Pavements, sewers, artisans' dwellings. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 117.
 — Street life in, 340.
 — Trade of, with U. S., 1898. (J. Boyle) U. S. Cons. Rept. 59: 415.
- Liverseege**, Henry. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 2.
- Livesey**, James. Kirton, J. W. Guthrie.
- Live-stock**, Transportation of. (J. C. Hoadley) Mass. Health, '75: 79.
- Livin**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 375.
- Living**, Art of. Helps. Friends, 1st ser. 1. — Russell, A. P. Charac. 309.
 — beyond one's means. Greeley. Hints ref. 326.
 — Cost of. Ohio Labor, 1878. — U. S. Labor, 1890, 1891.
 — in Massachusetts and Gt. Britain, 1860-83. Mass. Labor, '84: 435.
 — good, Morality of. Matthews. Men & books, 159.
 — to one's self. Hazlitt, W. Table talk, 121.
 — together, Art of. Siegvolk. Papers, 33.
 — with others, Art of. Helps. Friends, 1st ser. 1; also in Prose masterpieces, 2: 3.
- Livingston**, Edward. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 174. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2: 218. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 555. — Sparks, W. H. Memories, 426.
 — and his code of law. Godwin, P. Out of past, 56. — Hayward, A. Ess. 2d ser. 2: 59.
- Livingston**, Mrs. Edward. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 204.
- Livingston**, John Henry. Lossing. Em. Amer. 200.
- Livingston**, Philip. Dwight, N. Signers, 104. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 43. — Lossing. Signers, 67. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 3.
- Livingston**, Robert R. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 372. — Lossing. Signers, 238. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 105. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 350.
- Livingston**, William. Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 82.
- Livingston** family of Clermont, N. Y. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 1: 297.
- Livingston** manor. Terhune. Colon. homes, 201.
- Livingstone**, David. Benson & Tatham. Men of might, 237. — Em. persons, 1: 225. — Blaikie, W. G. Leaders, 201. — Charles, E. Three martyrs. — Frost, T. Mod. explorers, 57. — Hodder. Heroes, 2: 76. — Smiles. Self-help. — With portrait. Bolton, S. K. Fam. voyag. 336. — Cochrane, R. Famous trav. 5. — Creegan. Great mission. 385. — Thayer, W. M. turn-points, 106. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 605. — Famous boys, 237.
 — and Stanley. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 123.
 — Eulogy on. Stanley, A. P. Ser. spec. occ. 169.

- Livingstone**, David. Explorations in Central Africa. Frost, T. Mod. expl. 57.
 — March across Africa, 1854-56. Montefiore, A. Leaders, 11.
 — Memorial meeting on death of. Am. Geog. Soc. 6: 169.
Livingstone, John. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 118. — Taylor, W. M. Scot. pulpit, 104.
Livingstones of Callender. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2: 175.
 — of Westquarter. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2: 191.
Livius, Titus. Sellar. Rom. poets repub. 51. — Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 3: 469. — With portrait. (W. C. Lawton) Warner Lib. 16: 9091.
Livron, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 478.
Lizard, A poisonous. (A. Wilson) Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud. 50.
Lizards. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 1: 1.
Llandaff, Diocese of (Wales). Arnold, F. Our bishops, 2: 174.
Lloyd, Mrs. Annie Creight. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 530.
Lloyd, Charles. Deshler. Afternoons, 246. — DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 2: 140; *or* Writ. (Masson) 2: 381.
 — Poems of. Talfourd. Crit. writ.
Lloyd, David. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 174.
Lloyd, Edward. Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 337.
Lloyd, Humphrey. Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 299.
Lloyd, Robert. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 15: 71.
Lloyd, William, bishop of St. Asaph. Strickland. Bishops, 322.
Lloyd, William Freeman. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 386. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 418.
Lloyd's newspaper. Hatton. Jour. Lond. 188.
Llywarch Hen. Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 55.
Loafing. Grahame, K. Pagan papers, 43.
 — Hay-mow for. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 46.
Loan of 1796 in England. Francis, J. Stock exch. 62.
Loanda to Kilimane. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 234.
 — to Zanzibar. Malortie. Here, there, 227.
Loans, National. Newman, F. W. Essays, 334.
Lobositz, Battle of. Carlyle. Batt. Fred. the Gt. 60.
Lobsters and their relatives. Dunman. Talks sci. 204.
Local color in art. Garland. Crumbling idols, 57.
Local government. Amos. Science of politics, 277. — Gomme. Liter. of local instit. — Helps. Soc. pressure, 317.
 — Evils of. Greg, W. R. Pol. prob. 252.
 — in England. (A. F. Leach; M. D. Chalmers) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '84: 99.
 — in 1875. Brodrick. Pol. stud. 452.
 — of to-day. (M. R. Maltbie) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 9: no. 1.
 — and Scotland. (W. C. Smith *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '80: 675.
Local novel, The. Garland. Crumbling idols, 69.
Loches, Castle of. Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 172.
 — and Louis XI. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 1: 116.
Lochiel. Smith, H. G. Romance of hist. 259.
Lochleven castle. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary. — Mary Queen of Scots at. Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 5.
Lochore, Robert. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 382.
Lock, Matthew. Musical dramas of. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 79.
Look, Michael. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 119.
Looke, Daniel R. [Petroleum V. Nasby]. Clemens. Funny fellows, 170.
Looke, John. Case. Physical realism, 141. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 243. — Erdmann. Hist. philos. 2: 104. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6. — Morris, G. S. Brit. tho't, 168. — Quick. Educ. ref. 219. — Stoughton, J. Worthies of sci. 151. — Courtney. Studies, 82. — Nasmith. Mak. mod. thought, 2: 193. — Frothingham. Transcend. 3. — Green, T. H. Works, 2: 374. — Groser, W. H. Men worth im. — Hundred greatest men, 236. — Leitch, J. Prac. educa. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 207. — Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 399. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 16: 9105. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 5.
 — and Bacon, F., Philosophical genius of. Mackintosh, J. Miscel. 17.
 — and his critics. Vaughan, R. Ess. 2: 59.
 — and Sydenham. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 33; *or* Spare hours, v. 3.
 — and Toland. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1: 94.
 — as a moralist. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2: 123.
 — Bibliography. Russell, J. E. Philosophy Locke.
 — Character and philosophy of. Rogers, H. Ess. 3: 88.
 — Essay on the human understanding. Hazlitt. Lit. rem. 1: 229. — Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2: 106.
 — Fowler on. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 121.
 — on the origin of ideas. Webb, T. E. Veil of Isis, 335.
 — Political writings. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 135.
Locke, Richard A. Poe. Works, 6: 1.
Locker-Lampson, Fred'k. Henley. Views, 116. — Matthews, B. Pen & ink, 95. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 423. — (C. Stoddard) Warner Lib. 16: 9111.
Lockhart, John Gibson. Gilfillan. 1st gall. 294. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 28. — Saintsbury. Ess. Eng. lit. 339, 444. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 141. — Wotton. Word portraits, 180.
 — Novels. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
Lock-outs, Dialogue on. Rogers, H. Ess. fr. G. W. 231.
 — Strikes and. N. J. Labor, '83: 138. '86: 190. '87: 101, 207.
Locks, Making of. Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 193.
"Loco-foco", Origin of. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 324.
Locomotion and survival. (M. L. Holbrook) Brooklyn Eth. Assoc. Life, 189.
 — Comparative, of animals. (E. J. Marey) Smithsonian. Rept. '93: 501.
 — on sea and land. Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 91.
Locomotive engine, First. Smiles. Indus. biog.
Lodge, Thomas. Alden, R. M. Rise of satire, 90. — Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 156. — Gosse. Seventeenth cent. stud. 1. — Jusserand. Eng. novel, 192. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 197. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 10: 61. — Symonds. Shakes. pred. 534. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1: 225. — (E. W. Gosse) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 424. — Warner Lib. 16: 9139.
Lodging-houses, Model. Stowe. Sunny mem. 2: 110.

- Lofoden** islands, Norway. Gosse. Stud. lit. no. Eur. 70.
- Loftus**, A. Lord, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 23.
- Loftus**, Lady Anna. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 345.
- Loftus**, Hon. John, b. 1748. Russell, W. Eccen. 189.
- Logan**, A. S. Dream in verse. Brown, J. J. Leech, 259.
- Logan**, Cornelius Ambrosius. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 270.
- Logan**, Deborah. (S. B. Wister) Wister & Irwin. Women, 279.
- Logan**, Friedrich von. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 230.
- Logan**, John. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 235. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 18: 49. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 322. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 296.
- Logan**, John A. Bolton, H. W. Our fallen heroes. — With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 486. — Shanks. Rec. of generals, 307.
- Logan**, John Henry. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 336.
- Logan**, Richard, jr. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 343.
- Logan**, Robert W. Creegan. Gt. mission. 199.
- Logan**, Fort, Siege of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 221.
- Logic**, Ancient history of. Smith, Adam. Ess. phil. 113.
- and language. Cross lights, 116.
- as the science of knowledge. Seth & Haldane. Ess. 67.
- essential in the formation of opinions. Birrell. Obiter, 1: 178.
- Formal, Recent extensions of. Mansel. Let- ters, 39.
- Fragments on. Newman, F. W. Essays, 1.
- Gratry's. Brownson. Works, 1: 362.
- Lectures on. Green, T. H. Works, 2: 158.
- Recent English treatises on. Hamilton. Dis- cus.
- Lohmann**, J. G., with portrait. Jones, E. R. Heroes of ind. 206.
- Loire**, Valley of the. (G. W. Cullum) Am. Geog. Soc. 15: 215.
- Lok**, Henry. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 228.
- Lollardism**. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 194.
- Lollards**, The. (J. Gairdner) Gairdner & Sped- ding. Stud. 1. — Maitland, S. R. Eight ess. 202. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 25, 59.
- English and Scotch. Marshall, W. Men of mark.
- of Kyle. (W. Dickie) Reformers. Paisley lec. 296.
- Wiclif and. Merson. Heroic days, 57. — Trench. Lec. mediæval, 306.
- Lolonois**, François. Pyle, H. Buccaneers, 95.
- Lomas**, John. Wesley & successors, 179.
- Lombard**, Peter. See Peter Lombard.
- Lombards**. Grube, A. W. Heroes, 69. — New- man, J. H. Hist. sk. 3: 105.
- Fall of. Mombert. Charles the Great, 86.
- in Italy. Bury. Later Roman empire, 2: 145.
- Lombardy**. Freeman. Subj. Venice, 3.
- Vignettes from. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 235.
- Lomi**, Orazio. Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 147.
- Londesborough**, Albert Denison, Lord. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 162.
- London**, John, dean of Wallingford. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 2: 220.
- London**. Allingham. Varieties, 2: 238. — James, H. Ess. in Lond. 1. — Brooks, E. S. Great cities, 9. — Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 245. — Fairbanks, O. B. Agreecheek, 23, 176. — Field, H. M. Killarney, 42. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 273. — Guild. Abroad again, 47. — Guild. Over the ocean, 152. — Haven, G. Pilgrim, 153. — Hawthorne. Engl. note-books, 1: 270. 2: 1, 94, 347. — Howe, J. W. Oak to olive, 17. — James, H. Portraits, 210. — Longfellow. Prose, 1: 379. — Moulton, L. C. Rambles, 114, 194. — Peabody, A. P. Rem. Eur. 25. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 1: 258. 2: 3. — Taylor, B. Views, 478. — Thompson. Beaten paths, 53. — Warner, C. D. Saunterings, 4. — Jefferies, R. Open air, 264. — Rosebery. Apprec. 123. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 129. — Stone, J. S. Heart of Eng. 9. — Temple, E. L. Old-world, 1: 260. — Wikoff, H. Reminis. 181.
- America's reverie over. Stillman, W. J. Old Rome.
- Ancient. Brewer. Eng. stud. 424.
- and its literati. Willis. Pencillings.
- Attributes and dimensions of. Tyler, M. C. Glimpses Eng. 1.
- August in. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 389.
- Baptist churches of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 293.
- Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 292.
- Beggars of. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 237.
- Benefactors of. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 68.
- Bishop of, Amer. jurisdiction of, in colonial times. (S. E. Baldwin) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 13: 179.
- Charities of. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 126.
- Children of, Working. (H. Dendy) Bosanquet. Asp. soc. ques. 28.
- City companies. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 244.
- County council and public health. (J. Lowles) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 1: 172.
- Court in. Cobbe, F. P. Re-echoes, 210.
- Day in. Earle, Mrs. C. W. Pot-pourri, 289.
- East, Marriage in. (H. Dendy) Bosanquet. Asp. soc. ques. 75.
- east end, Free music for. Gurney. Tertium, 2: 96.
- Exhibition of 1851. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 309.
- Wallace, H. B. Art. 197.
- Exhibition of 1862. Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 222.
- Exile world of. McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 202.
- Fire department, in 1876. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 265.
- Fogs and smoke in. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2; 214.
- Government of. Rosebery. Speeches, 184. — Shaw, A. Munic. gov. Gt. Brit. 222.
- 1878. Arnold, A. Soc. pol.
- Great fire of, 1666. Ewald. Stories fr. st. pap. 2: 213. — Spooner, E. Hist. scenes, 162.
- Greatness of. Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 140.
- Grosley's "Londres." Dobson, A. Eighteenth cent. vign. 3: 51.
- Historic associations of. Harrison, F. Choice of books, 233.
- How supplied with food. Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 2: 13.
- in midsummer. James. Portraits of places.
- in old times. Knight. Once on time, 2: 6.
- Jewry in, 1296. Jacobs, J. Jewish ideals, 162.
- Law Courts, Opening new, 1882. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 233.
- Letters from. Austin, W. Lit. papers, 123.

- London**, Life in, Shakespeare's time. Hudson, W. H. Idle hours, 1.
- Literary, in 1835. Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. Vic. au. 1.
- Little Britain. Irving. Sk. book, 182.
- Lord Mayor of. Hatton, J. Old lamps, 336.
- Metropolitan improvement. Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 2: 129.
- Modern and ancient Rome. Escott. Politics, 109.
- Newspapers of. Hatton. Jour. Lond. 155.
- Noise of. Cobbe, F. P. Re-echoes, 88.
- November day in. Everett, A. H. Ess. 2: 452.
- Old theatres of. Winter. Shadows, 3: 116.
- Omnibus system in. Wynter, A. Peeps, 1: 220.
- Out of season. Cobbe, F. P. Re-echoes, 179.
- Parks of. Doran. Drury Lane, 2: 134.
- Pauperism in. (A. Foster) Reid, A. New party, 271.
- Plague in. *See* Plague.
- Pleasure grounds of. Cook, D. On stage, 2: 291.
- Poetry of. Adams, W. D. With poet, 49.
- Post-office. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 1.
- Progressive party platform. Shaw, A. Munic. gov. Gt. Brit. 349.
- Mechanism of. Head, F. B. Descr. ess. 2: 286.
- Pulpit of; Farrar, Liddon, Parker, Brooke. Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 150.
- Quiet. Guiney. Patrins, 191.
- Red roofs of. Jefferies, R. Open air, 259.
- Riots in. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 315, 332.
- Riverside parish in. (Sir W. Besant) Woods, R. A. Poor, 240.
- Sanitary legislation in. (E. Lankester) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 666.
- Smoke in. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 24. — Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 214.
- Social awakening in. Woods, R. A. Poor, 1.
- Social condition, one hundred years ago. Bosanquet, Mrs. Standard, 191.
- Society in. Jeune. Lesser ques. 38.
- — Invitations sought. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 16.
- Politics as affecting. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 3.
- Steelyard. Zimmern. Hansa towns, 179.
- Streets of, how lighted formerly. Knight. Once on time, 1: 109.
- — Scenes in. Sterling, J. Ess. 2: 15.
- Street traffic in. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 1: 222.
- Bayard Taylor's first experiences in. Taylor, B. At home, 1: 35.
- Temple. Bibliography. Baylis, T. H. Temple ch. & chap. St. Anne.
- Thackeray's. Lang. Leaders, 166.
- Theatres in. Kings and Dukes Theatre. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 76.
- Thieves of, and Lord Ashley. Whittier. Lit. recre. 136.
- Thoroughfares in, Congested condition of. Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 2: 206.
- Thoughts on. Sterling, J. Ess. 2: 3.
- Tower. Harrison. Choice of books, 275. — Wallace, S. E. Bosphorus, 129.
- Transformation of. Harrison, F. Mean. of hist. 412.
- Transit in. Wynter. Fruit, 2: 206.
- Trees of. Maxwell, H. Post-mer. 254.
- Unification of. Shaw, A. Munic. gov't. Gt. Brit. 354.
- Water supply of. Kingsley, C. New miscel. 203. — Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 1: 218. 2: 249. — Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 27.
- London** Zoölogical Gardens. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 338.
- "London,"** Wreck of the. Senior, W. Shipwrecks, 256.
- London** and Northwestern railway. Head, F. B. Descr. ess. 2: 76.
- London** Bridge, Old, Stories and ballads of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 33.
- to Cabourg. Allingham. Varieties, 2: 146.
- London** Cathedral. Van Rensselaer, M. G. Eng. cath. 361.
- London** Magazine, The. DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 2: 257.
- and its staff. Procter, B. W. Autob. 204.
- London** Quarterly Review. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 369.
- London** stout. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 208.
- London** Times. *See* Times.
- London** university, The. Macaulay. Ess. 6: 331.
- Londonderry**, C. W. V. Stewart, marquis of. Georgian era, 2: 144. — Martineau, H. Biog. sketch, 182. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 107.
- Londonderry**, Robert Stewart, marquis of. Adams, W. H. D. Men at helm, 199. — Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 11.
- Long**, Elizabeth. Hack. Self-surr. 157.
- Longborough**, A. Wedderburn, Lord. Brougham. Works, 3: 167.
- Long-bow**, The. George, H. B. Battles, 51.
- Longchamp**, William. Campbell. Ld. chan. 1: 96. — Foss. Judges, 389.
- Longevity**. Bailey, J. B. Methuselahs, v. 1. — Holland, H. Ess. 102. — Jackson, R. M. S. The mountain, 270. — (G. L. Curtiss) Indiana Health, '80: 37. — Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 282.
- Curiosities of. Ess. from Nation, 223.
- Effect of climate on. Bryant. Prose, 2: 373.
- The elixir of life. Five years theos. 1.
- Influence of civilization on. (C. T. Lewis) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 165.
- Length of our days. Friswell. About, 249.
- Limitations and modifying conditions of. (S. Smith) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 1.
- Marriage as affecting. Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns, 354.
- of brain-workers. (G. M. Beard) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 54.
- of men of genius. Madden. Infirm. gen. 47.
- Secret of. Mathews. Lit. style, 214.
- Signs and prerequisites of. (N. Allen) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 39.
- Longfellow**, Henry Wadsworth. Badeau. Vagabond, 362. — Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 28. — Devy. Mod. Eng. poets, 360. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 444. — Friswell. Mod. men of let. 285. — Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 328. — Griswold, H. T. Home life, 220. — Griswold. Poets Am. 315. — With portrait. Griswold. Prose writ. 495. — Haweis. Poets in the pulpit. — Hazeltine. Chats, 169. — Houghton. Kings, 569. — Johnson, C. F. Three Amer. 213. — Lang. Lett. on lit. 43. — (J. T. Trowbridge) Parton. Princes, 289. — Powell. Liv. authors, 1850, 135. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 189. — Stedman. Poets Amer. 180. — Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 296. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. mod. 119. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 354. — Fisher, M. Gen. sur. Am. lit. 198. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands. 2: 282. — Fields, A. Authors, 1. — Cheney, J. V. That dome, 116. — Wright, H. C. Chil. sto. in Am. lit. 156. — (H. E. Scudder) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 8: 152. — Curtis, G. W.

- Lit. & soc. ess. 181. — Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2: 76. — Saunders, F. Charac. stud. 113. — Howe, M. A. D. Am. bookm. 265. — Lawton, W. C. N. E. poets, 105. — With portrait. (C. F. Johnson) Warner Lib. 16: 9143. — With portrait. Gostwick, J. Eng. poets, 207. — (G. W. Curtis) Hubbard, E. Little jour. 2: 297. Same in Homes Am. authors. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 27. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 491. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 62. — Ossoli. Art, 326. — (R. H. Stoddard) Powers, H. N. Homes of eld. poets, 67. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 217. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 405. 2: 50. — Stewart, G. Ess. from Rev. — Stewart, Geo., jr. Evenings in lib. 94. — Stoddard, R. H. Poet's homes, 1: 1. — Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1. — Whittier. Prose works, v. 2. — Winter. Old shrines, 261. — Henley. Views, 151.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, and his art.** Scudder, H. E. Men & lett. 23.
- as a plagiarist. Poe. Works, 6: 258.
 - Ballads. Poe. Works, 6: 374.
 - Bibliography. Robertson. Life of L. — Hodgkins. Nineteenth cent. au.
 - Dramas. Poe. Works, 6: 328.
 - Evangeline. Wharton, A. H. Colon. days, 210. — Whittier. Lit. recre. 74.
 - Excelsior, The shaping of. Scudder, H. E. Men & lett. 137.
 - Hiawatha in Latin. Cracroft. Ess. 2: 137. — Hyperion. Nichol. Amer. lit. 179.
 - Poems. Cobb, J. B. Leis. labors, 330. — Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 193.
 - poet, linguist, and teacher. Bungay. Repr. men, 58.
 - Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 287.
 - Tennyson and. Hatton, J. Old lamps, 176.
- Longfellow, Samuel.** Allen, J. H. Sequel, 137. — Frothingham. Transcend. 347. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 428.
- Longfellow family.** Titcomb, S. E. N. Eng. poe. 230.
- Long Island, Battle of.** Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 143.
- Water basin of. (A. N. Bell) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 41.
- Long Island Sound, Sketches of.** Silliman. Gallop, 181, 249.
- Longleat.** Edwardes, C. Hist. houses.
- Longley.** Fowler, M. Some abps. Cant. 170.
- Longley, Charles Thomas,** bp. of Winchester. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 1: 161.
- Longley, Thomas.** Campbell. Ld. chan. 1: 271.
- Longman, Thomas, and his successors.** Curwen. Booksellers, 79.
- Longshore, Hannah E.** (H. B. Elliot) Parton. Em. wom. 537.
- Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 337.
- Longstreet, James.** Pollard. Life of Lee, 411. — Snow. So. generals, 297.
- Longueville, Anne de Bourbon, duchess de.** Beard. Port Royal, 2: 233. — Higginson, J. W. Atlan. ess. 157. — Menzies. Pol. women, 1: 12.
- Longus.** Warner Lib. 16: 9197.
- Longwoods, Canada, Action at, 1814.** Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 324.
- Longworth, Nicholas.** Houghton. Kings, 138. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 145.
- Lonsdale, John,** bp. of Lichfield. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 1: 206.
- Lónyay, Melchior.** Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 142.
- Looking back upon life.** Helps. Soc. pressure, 359.
- Looking forward.** Friswell. Better self, 166.
- Loomis, Elias,** Memoir of. (H. A. Newton) Smithsonian. Rept. '90: 742.
- Loop, Henry A.** Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 215.
- Lopes, Sir H. C., with photo.** Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 9.
- Lopouloff, Prascovie,** the heroine of Siberia. Chambers's Miscel. no. 36.
- Loras, Mathias.** Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 126.
- Lorch, Melchior.** (A. Rosenberg) Dohme, R. Early mast. 177.
- Lord, Daniel.** Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 641.
- Lord, John C.** Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 281.
- Lord, William Wilberforce.** Griswold. Poets Am. 467.
- Poems. Poe. Works, 6: 71.
- Lord's prayer.** (Bp. Latimer) Friswell. Silent hour, 92.
- Comments on the, 17.
- Lord's supper.** (G. M. Fiske) Church's ministry. — Dale, R. W. Ess. and addr. 298. — Emerson, R. W. Miscel. '83: 7. — Frothingham. Transcend. 363.
- Abiding witness to his death. (W. Muir) Liv. papers, v. 6.
 - Luther's views. Ullman. Reformers, 505.
 - Primitive forms of consecration of. Froude, R. H. Remains, 2: 412.
 - Proper meaning of the term. Keble. Occas. pap.
- Lorenzetti, Ambrogio.** Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 56.
- and Pietro. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 200.
- Lorenzetto, Lorenzo di Ludovico Lotto.** Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 2: 78.
- Lorenzo de Medici.** See Medici.
- Loreto.** Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 2: 401.
- Shrine of. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 120.
- Lorillard, Jacob.** (W. Berrian) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 391.
- Loring, Charles Greely.** Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 393. — (T. Parsons) Mass. Hist. Proc. 12: 263.
- Loring, Edward Greely,** Removal from office. Phillips, W. Sp. 154.
- Loring, Fred. W., with portrait.** Stearns, F. P. Real & ideal, 88.
- Lorne, Sir J. G. E., marquis of.** Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 505.
- Guido and Lita. Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 318.
- Lorraine, Popular epics of.** Ludlow. Epics.
- Lorring, Benson John.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc., n. s. 7: 305. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 686.
- Lost and missing people.** Wilson, A. Nat. notebook, 22.
- Lothian, William Kerr,** third earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5.
- Lothrop, George Howard.** Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 546.
- Lothrop, John.** (A. Holmes) Mass. Hist. Coll. 2d ser. 1: 163.
- Lothrop, Samuel K.** (A. P. Peabody) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 3: 161.
- Loti, Pierre, pseud.** See Viaud, J.
- Lotteries.** Goddard, W. G. Pol. & mis. wr. 1: 403. — Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 207.
- Invention of. Francis, J. Stock exch. 45.
 - Thoughts on. Jefferson. Works, 9: 500.
- Lottery, The, abolished.** Lamb. Elia.
- Lottery schemes.** Proctor. Light sci. 3: 225.

- Lotto**, Isidor, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 163.
- Lotto**, Lorenzo. Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 252.
- Lotze**, Hermann. Erdmann. Hist. philos. 3: 299. — Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 94. — Ribot. Ger. psychol. of to-day, 68.
- and the mechanical philosophy. Mivart. Ess. 2: 279.
- Loud**, Marguerite S. Griswold. Fem. poets, 141.
- Loudon**, G. E., baron, Austrian marshal. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, 263.
- Loudon**, John C. Mitchell. Wet days, 311. — Smiles. Self-help.
- Lough** Derg, Ireland: St. Patrick's purgatory. Allingham. Varieties, 3: 123.
- Loughborough**, Alexander Wedderburn, Lord. Browne, I. Gt. lawyers, 61. — Townsend. Twelve judges, 1: 162.
- Louis I**, le Débonnaire. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, 123.
- Louis VII**, king of France. Hutton, B. Heroes crusades, 225.
- Louis IX**, Saint. Brown, J. B. Stoics, 235. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 1. — Hewlett. Heroes, 124.
- and Joinville. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 1: 1.
- Louis X**, of France. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 133.
- Louis XI**, of France. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 232.
- Louis XI**, of France and Loches. Cook, T. D. (Old Touraine, 1: 116.
- Louis XII**, of France. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 252. — Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 6: 55.
- and Chaumont. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 1: 187.
- Louis XIII**, Favorites of. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 433.
- Louis XIV**. Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 129. — Macaulay. Ess. 3: 57. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 444. — Ste.-Beuve. Monday chats, v. 1. — (T. B. Macaulay) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 327.
- and Charles II. Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 67.
- and his court in 1682. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Ct. Louis XIV, 41.
- and religion, Marne's. Cranbourne. Hist. sk. 1: 247.
- Daughters of. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Ct. Louis XIV, 215.
- Favorites of. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 2: 373.
- Policy of. Döllinger. Stud. hist. 265.
- Louis XV**. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 1: 352. — Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 173. — Men & wom. of France, 2: 68.
- and the royal family in 1745. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Ct. Louis xv, 97.
- Attempted poisoning of a locksmith by. Barling-Gould. Oddities, 1: 83.
- Court and city at end of reign of. Imbert de St. A. Wom. last yrs. L. xv, 9.
- Death of. Imbert de St. A. Wom. last yrs. L. xv, 188.
- Louis XVI**, and his family. Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 1: 1.
- Louis XVII**, the dauphin. Chambers's Miscel. no. 47. — Chambers's Repos. no. 92. — Clark, D. W. True tales, 9. — Goodrich, S. G. Heroism, 85.
- Captivity and death of. Davenport. Narr. peril, 1: 331.
- Louis XVIII**, and the poisoned parsnips. Barling-Gould. Oddities, 2: 67.
- Louis** Philippe, of France. Abbott. Kings & queens, 61. — Carlyle. Resc. ess. 1. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 1. — Croly. Hist. sk. 53. — Doran. Monarchs, 1: 224. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 508. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 259.
- and his family. Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 1: 47.
- Louis**, Dauphin, of France, son of Louis XIV., Bossuet's educa. of. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2: 71.
- Louis II**, of Bavaria, with portrait. Crowned heads, 9.
- Louis I**, king of Portugal, with portrait. Crowned heads, 47.
- Louis II**, de Bourbon, Prince de Condé. Cust. Warriors 17th cent. v. 1.
- Louis II**, count of Flanders. Bernard, F. Escapes, 17.
- Louis**, prince of Salms. Townsend. Descend. Stuarts, 256.
- Louis** the Bavarian, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 153.
- Louis** the child, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 33.
- Louis II**, the German, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 29.
- Louisa**, queen of Denmark. With portrait. Crowned heads, 33. — Hall, Mrs. M. Princesses, 133.
- Louisa**, of Lorraine, Queen. Bush, A. F. Queens of Fr. 1: 348.
- Louisa**, queen of Prussia. Atkinson. Queens of Prus. 329. — Baur, W. Relig. life in Ger. 1: 80. — Brightwell. Above rubies, 185. — Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 163. — Fifty famous women, 188.
- Louisa**, princess of Salms. Townsend. Descend. Stuarts, 257.
- Louisa**, of Savoy, Regent. Bush, A. F. Queens of Fr. 1: 273.
- Louisa**, Queen, of Prussia. Baur. Relig. life Germ. 1: 80. — Barton. Famous types, 9. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 188.
- Louisa**, The Princess Palatine. Townsend. Descend. Stuarts, 294.
- Louisa** Anne, Princess, of England, 1748–68. Hall, Mrs. M. Princesses, 166.
- Louisa** Henrietta, of Brandenburg. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 95. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 218.
- Louisa** Mary, daughter of James II. Strickland. Last princ. 332.
- Louisbourg**, N. S., Founding of. Parkman. Half-cent. 1: 176.
- Siege and capture of. Parkman. Half-cent. 2: 78. — Gilman. Pathfinders, 190. — (Sir A. Archibald) Roy. Soc. Canada, 5: 41.
- Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. June, '95.
- Louise**, of France, daughter of Louis XV. Imbert de St. A. Wom. last yrs. L. xv, 105.
- Louisiana**. James. Mil. occur. v. 2.
- Invasion of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 399.
- purchase of, Consequences of. (S. M. Davis) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 149.
- Influence of, upon the Amer. system. (C. F. Robertson) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. 1: 251.
- The rebellion in. Dix. Speeches, 2: 410.
- Reconstruction era in. Dixon, W. H. White conquest, 2: 11.
- Repudiation by, in 1881. Field, D. D. Speeches, 2: 422.

- Louisiana**, Settlement of. Parkman. Half-cent. 1: 288.
- Louisville**, Ky. Warner, C. D. Studies, 279.
- Charity Organization Society. (W. T. Rolph) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 93.
- Medical College. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, 3: 288.
- Municipal condition of. (F. N. Hartwell) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 391.
- Presbyterian Theological Seminary. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, 3: 306.
- Tornado, March 27, 1890, Relief system after. (W. T. Rolph) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 49.
- Loupouloff**, Prasca. Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes. 337.
- Lourdes**. Buckley, J. M. Trav. three cont. 4.
- Miracles of, mind-cure, faith-cure, and the. (A. T. and F. W. H. Myers) Soc. Psych. Res. 9: 160.
- Our lady of. Brownson. Works, 8: 104.
- Shrines of, and Zaragossa. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 568.
- Loutherbourg**, Philip James de, scene-painter. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 201.
- Louvain**, Historical sketch of. King, R. J. Sk. 404.
- Louvain** university, Degree of arts in. Hamilton, Discus.
- L'Ouverture**, Toussaint. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 194. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 57. — Phillips, W. Sp. 469.
- Louvet** de Couvray, Jean Baptiste. Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 267.
- Speeches of. Stephens, H. M. Ora. Fr. Rev. 1: 454.
- Louvois**, François Michel Letellier, Marquis de. Crowe, E. E. For. statesmen, 3: 282.
- Louvre**, The. Guild. Over the ocean, 261. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 2: 159.
- and the Tuileries. Challice. Fr. palaces, 95.
- Gallery of. Beecher. Star papers, 56, 70.
- in 1802-4. Schlegel. Esthetic works.
- Lovat**, Simon, Lord. Jesse. Pretenders, 77. — Thomson, Mrs. Jacobites, 2: 208. — Secombe, T. Twelve bad men, 155.
- Love**, John. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 59.
- Love**, Mrs. Mary. Anderson, Jas. Mem. wom. Pur. 1: 324.
- Love**. Bacon. Ess. — Bartol. Principles, 157. — Dixon, T. Liv. prob. 158. — Emerson. Ess. 1: 159. — Street, G. S. Miniatures, 96. — Watson, E. H. L. Uncon. humor. 189. — Simpson, R. Philos. of Shakespeare's sonnets.
- and hatred. Hume. Philos. works, 2: 66.
- and poetry. Patmore. Princ. in art, 72.
- Conception of, in some ancient and modern languages. Abel, C. Ling. ess. 23.
- Courts of. Rutherford. Troubadours. — Paget. Euphorion.
- Dantesque and Platonic ideals of. Symonds, Key of blue, 55.
- Divine. Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 1.
- Essay on. Shelley. Ess. 1: 136.
- Ethics of. Osgood, S. Amer. leaves, 281.
- Expressions of, in American languages. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 410.
- Falling in. Allen, G. Falling in love, 1. — Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 33. — Stevenson, R. L. Virgin. 44.
- the foolish passion. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 181.
- History of. Swing, D. Club ess. 127.
- Love**, Human and divine. Patmore. Religio poetæ, 213. — Holland, E. G. Reviews, 385.
- in life and literature. Zangwill. Without prej. 179.
- in ye olden time. Stone, J. S. Heart of Eng. 82.
- Infidelity in. Bulwer. Student, 1: 61.
- Lyrists of. Adams, W. D. With poet, 110.
- Metaphysics of. Schopenhauer. Sel. ess. 55.
- The passion of. Hamerton. Hum. int. 33.
- Primitive. Bibliography. Finck, H. T. Prim. love.
- Rationale of. Tuckerman. Optimist, 262.
- Religion of. Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 1: 135.
- Sphere of. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 2: 34.
- Supremacy of. Caldwell, S. L. Cities of faith, 336.
- Third-. Matthews, A. Ruminations.
- Love-charm**. DeQuincey. Uncoll. writ. 2: 113.
- Love-songs**, English. Repplier, A. Points of view.
- Lovejoy**, Elijah Parish. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 79.
- Murder of. Phillips, Wend. Sp. 1.
- Lovejoy**, Mrs. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 368.
- Lovejoy**, Owen. Dodge, M. A. Skirmish, 53.
- Lovelace**, Richard. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 210. — Langford. Prison books, 189. — (E. W. Gosse) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 181. — Wotton. Word portraits, 181. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 273. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 287.
- Grave of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 2: 143.
- Hazlitt's edition. Lowell. Writ. 1: 302.
- Lovell**, James. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 29.
- Lovell**, John. Lossing. Em. Amer. 97.
- Lovell**, Mansfield. Pollard. Life of Lee, 621.
- Lover**, Samuel. (A. J. Symington) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 229. — Willis. Hurry-graphs, 196. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 16: 9216.
- as actor. Hutton, L. Plays, 115.
- Lovering**, Joseph. Vaille & Clarke. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Lovett**, William. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 311.
- Lovewell**, John, Campaigns of, against the Indians. Parkman. Half-cent. 1: 241.
- Lovibond**, Edward. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 16: 283.
- Low**, Abiel Abbott. Brockett. Men of our day, 520.
- Low**, Edward. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 132.
- Low** countries. See Netherlands.
- Low** Moor Company, The. Fortunes made in bus. 1: 87.
- Lowe**, Helen. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 432.
- Lowe**, Col. J. W. (J. O. Lowe) Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Lowe**, Martha Perry. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 497.
- Lowe**, Robert. See Sherbrooke, Viscount.
- Lowe**, Wilhelm, called Löwe-Kalbe. Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 139.
- Lowell**, Anna. Brockett. Woman's work, 792.
- Lowell**, Charles. (W. Jenks) Mass. Hist. Proc. 5: 427. — Peabody. Harv. grad. 98. — (Mrs. M. L. Putnam) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 134.
- Lowell**, Charles Russell, Col. (J. M. Peirce) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 275. — Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 261.
- Lowell**, Edward J. (A. L. Lowell) Mass. Hist.

- Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 9 : 541. — Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 30 : 562.
- Lowell, James Jackson.** (F. J. Child) Harvard mem. biog. 1 : 395.
- Lowell, James Russell.** (H. E. Scudder) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 29 : 423. — Curtis, G. W. Orations, 3 : 365. — Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 156. — Bungay. Off-hand, 394. — Griswold, H. T. Home life, 262. — Griswold. Poets Amer. 485. — Griswold. Prose writ. 660. — Haweis. Amer. humorists, 73. — Rideing. Boyhood. — Stedman. Poets Amer. 304. — Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 298. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. mod. 135. — Cheney, J. V. That dome, 61. — Wright, H. C. Chil. sto. in Amer. lit. 203. — James, H. Ess. in Lond. 44. — Meynell, A. Rhythm, 68. — Bartlett, D. W. Mod. agit. 307. — Em. persons, 5 : 100. — Fisher, M. Gen. sur. Am. lit. 310. — (C. F. Briggs) Hubbard, E. Little jour. 2 : 123. Same art. Homes Amer. authors. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 220, 413. — (F. B. Sanborn) Powers, H. N. Homes of eld. poets, 162. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1 : 409, 478. 2 : 186. — Stead. Char. sk. 121. — Stewart, Geo., jr. Evenings in lib. 74. — Stewart, G. Ess. from Rev. — Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 84. — Vaille & Clark, Harv. book, v. 1. — Howe, M. A. D. Amer. bookm. 242. — With portrait. (H. James) Warner Lib. 16 : 9229.
- as a critic. Watson, W. Excur. in crit. 89.
- as a prose writer. Whipple. Outlooks, 306.
- as a teacher. Wendell, H. Stelligeri, 203.
- at home. (G. E. Woodberry) Gilder. Authors, 227.
- Bibliography. Hale, E. E., jr. Jas. Russell Lowell. — Hodgkins. Nineteenth cent. authors.
- in England. Smalley. Lond. let. 1 : 217.
- Last years in Cambridge. Higginson. Book & heart, 47. — With portrait. (A. L. Lowell) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 11 : 75.
- Letters. Mabie. My study fire, 2 : 79. — Stillman, W. J. Old Rome.
- Poems. Nichol. J. Amer. lit. 220, 412. — Wilkinson, W. C. Free lance, 50.
- poet and statesman. Bungay. Repr. men, 11.
- Prose works. Wilkinson, W. C. Free lance, 105.
- Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 300.
- Vision of Sir Launfal. Brownson. Works, 19 : 308.
- Lowell, John.** Am. Bar Assoc. 20 : 537. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 278. — (J. Lowell) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2 : 160.
- Lowell, John, jr., and the Lowell Lectures.** Bolton, S. K. Givers, 1. — Everett. Orat. v. 2.
- Lowell, John A.,** Memoir of with portrait. (C. C. Smith) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12 : 113.
- Lowell, Mass.,** Cemetery of. Whittier. Lit. recre. 335.
- Condition of labor in. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '82 : 195.
- Founders of. Parton. Capt. indus. 170.
- in 1843. Whittier. Lit. recre. 316.
- "Lighting up night" in the mills. Whittier. Lit. recre. 403.
- past and present. Pidgeon. Old World ques. 234.
- Sunday in. Whittier. Lit. recre. 381.
- Lowenberg, Moses,** Murder case of. Clinton, H. L. Extraor. cases, 263.
- Lower California,** Geology and natural history of. (G. P. Merrill) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '95 : 969.
- Lower grades,** Educational burdens upon. (Abbie Low) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91 : 599.
- Lower life,** A study of. Wilson, A. Leisure, 45.
- Lowin, John.** Collier. Actors, 165.
- Lowndes, William.** Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1 : 371.
- Lowry, Mrs. Ellen J.** Brockett. Woman's work, 736.
- Lowry, Walter Hoge.** Brown, D. P. Forum, 2 : 143.
- Lowther, Captain.** Whitehead, C. Highway-men, 2 : 119.
- Lowther Castle.** Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2 : 291.
- Lowther family.** Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 1.
- Loyalists, The.** Ferguson, H. Ess. Am. hist. 161.
- Loyalty.** Henry, C. S. Satan, 189. — Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 366.
- to country, Doctrine of. Bushnell. Work, 343.
- Loyola, Ignatius.** Brigham, C. H. Mem. 299. — Hewlett. Heroes, 302. — Lord, J. Beacon, 3 : 299. — Ranke. Popes, 1 : 181. — Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 1 : 238. — (Sir J. Stephen) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 230. — Hundred greatest men, 183. — Nasmith. Mak. mod. thought, 1 : 79.
- and his associates. Stephen, J. Ess.
- and the Jesuits. Lawrence, E. Hist. stud. 99.
- Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 2.
- Loyola College,** Baltimore, Md. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2 : 175.
- Loyson, C. J. M.,** Père Hyacinthe. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1 : 26.
- at Geneva. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2 : 17.
- at Nôtre Dame. Field, Mrs. H. M. Sk. France, 87.
- Lozier, Clemence Sophia,** with portrait. (H. B. Elliot) Parton. Em. wom. 517.
- Lubbock, Sir John.** With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2 : 22. — Hinton. Eng. radicals. — Ritchie, J. E. City men, 206. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 16 : 9279.
- Lubieniecius, Andrew.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 386.
- Lubieniecius, Christopher.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 389.
- Lubieniecius, Christopher, jr.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3 : 117.
- Lubieniecius, Gabriel.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3 : 143.
- Lubieniecius, Stanislaus.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 388.
- Lubieniecius, Stanislaus, jr.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3 : 294.
- Luby, Thos. Clarke.** Savage, J. Fenian heroes, 317.
- Lucas, Daniel Bedinger.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 343.
- Lucca, Pauline.** Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 2 : 125.
- Lucca.** Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 2 : 490. — Howells. Tuscan cities, 221. — Tuckerman. Ital. sk. 214. — Duffy, B. Tuscan repub. 22 : 106.
- Vermigli, Pietro Martin, in. Stoughton. Ital. Reformers, 37.
- Luce, Eugénie (Berlan) Allix.** Belloc. Vignettes, 181.
- Lucerne.** Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 186.
- Luci, Richard de.** Foss. Judges, 1 : 264.
- Lucian, St.,** of Beauvois, priest and martyr. Charles. Martyrs, 123.

- Lucian**, Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 204. — Gildersleeve. Ess. 299. — Froude. Short stud. 3 : 210. — Lang. Let. to dead au. 55. — Presensé. Martyrs, 450. — Traill. New fiction, 196. — With portrait. (E. J. Smith) Warner Lib. 16 : 9285.
- a satirist of the 2d century. Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 31.
- true history, Note on. Besant. Fr. humor. 129.
- Lucidity** or clairvoyance. (C. Richet) Soc. Psych. Res. 6 : 66.
- Luciennes**, Pavilion of. Imbert de St. A. Wom. last yrs. L. xv, 177.
- Lucilius**, Caius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1 : 359. — Sellar. Rom. poets repub. 217.
- Luck**. Friswell. Gentle life, 1 : 57. — Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 217. — Lawrence, R. M. Magic, 140.
- Belief in. Jones, W. Credulities, 115.
- Dangers and successes. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 53.
- Lucknow**. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 326. — Field, H. M. Egypt to Japan, 222. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 384.
- and Cawnpore. Knox, T. W. Battles, 154.
- Defense of. Bartlett, D. W. Heroes Ind. rebel. 390.
- Relief of. Bartlett, D. W. Heroes Ind. rebel. 70.
- Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 657.
- to-day, 1879. Forbes, A. Camps, 271.
- Lucretia**, with portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 23.
- Lucretia** Donati, Lorenzo de Medici and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Lucretius** Caius, Titus. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1 : 379. — Hundred greatest men, 25. — Lang. Let. on lit. 102. — Sellar. Rom. poets repub. 274. — Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 1 : 339. — Osborn. From Greeks, 60. — With portrait. (P. Shorey) Warner Lib. 16 : 9304.
- and the atomic theory. Jenkin, H. C. F. Papers, 1 : 177.
- and Catullus, Style of. Conington. Miscel. 256.
- and the poetic characteristics of his age. (W. V. Sellar) Oxf. ess. '55 : 1.
- De rerum natura. Buchanan, R. Look round, 96.
- Munro's. Conington. Miscel. 229.
- Lucy**, St., of Syracuse. Charles. Martyrs, 169.
- Lucy**, Lady Alice. Burder. Pious wom. 123.
- Luddite** rioters, 1812. Thornbury. Old stor. 196.
- Browne, G. L. State trials 19th cent. 2 : 64.
- Ludewig**, Hermann Ernst. (H. C. Murphy) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3 : 136.
- Ludicrous** side of life. Whipple. Lit. & life.
- Ludlow**, Edmund. Macaulay. Biog. sk. 237.
- Ludlow** castle. The lord marchers of Wales. Hutton, B. Castles, 263.
- Ludlow** station, Cincinnati. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 21.
- Ludwig I.**, deposed king of Bavaria. Doran. Monarchs, 1 : 364.
- Ludwig II.**, of Bavaria. (Mrs. J. Lillie) Parton. Princes, 121.
- Ludwig**, Mlle, of the Comédie français. Stuart, H. Paris days, 237.
- Ludwig**, Hubert, and modern physiology. (J. Burdon-Sanderson) Smithson. Rept. '96 : 365.
- Luebeck**, Germany. Mahaffy. Holl. & Germ. 212.
- Lueneburg**, Germany. Mahaffy. Holl. & Germ. 221.
- Luers**, John Henry. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bish. ops, 2 : 555.
- Luetszen**, Battle of. King, C. Battles, 265. — in 1862. Merivale. Hist. stud. 286.
- Luini**, Bernardino. Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mast. 255. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 484.
- Luini**, Bernardo. Bibliography. Williamson, G. C. Bernardo Luini.
- Luke**, St., Writings, their existence and origin. Zeller. Acts, 1 : 93.
- Luke**, Jemima. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 519.
- Lukens**, Henry Clay. Clemens. Funny fellows, 150.
- Lull**, Raymund. Maclear. Apostles, 269. — Waite, A. E. Lives of alchem. 68.
- Lullworth** Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 452.
- Lully**, Giovanni Battista. Chambers's Miscel. no. 29. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1 : 20. — Richards, L. E. Glimpes, 40. — Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos. 120.
- Lumber** industry in the U. S. (N. S. Shaler) Shaler. The U. S. 1 : 485.
- Lumber** trade, British. Galt, J. Lit. life, 2 : 64.
- Lumley**, Lady Jane. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 57.
- Lumpkin**, Joseph H. Sparks, W. H. Memories, 174.
- Lunacy**. See Insanity.
- Lundy**, Benj. Birney. J. G. Birney, 389.
- Lundy's** Lane, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2 : 352. — Silliman. Gallop, 112, 314.
- Lungs** and air-passages, Diseases of. (H. B. Baker) Mich. Health, '91 : 127.
- Lunt**, George. Griswold. Poets of Amer. 329.
- Lunt**, Rev. William P. (N. L. Frothingham) Mass. Hist. Coll. 4th ser. 4 : 508. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 194.
- Luray** caverns. Hovey, H. C. Cel. Am. cav. 163.
- Lush**, Sir Robert. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5 : 16. — Gener. of judges, 21.
- Lushington**, Charles. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2 : 216.
- Lushington**, Stephen. Georgian era, 2 : 359.
- Lushington**, Thomas. Wallace R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 170.
- Lusk**, Sir Andrew. Ritchie, J. E. City men, 74. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 182.
- Lussan**, Zélie de, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2 : 47.
- Luther**, Madame Martin (Catherine de Bora). Chapman, W. Wom. of ref. 41. — Child. Good wives, 129. — Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 361.
- Luther**, Margaret L. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 221.
- Luther**, Martin. Brigham, C. H. Mem. 244. — Carlyle. Heroes. — Coleridge. Friend, 724. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 458. — Graham, W. Ess. 67. — Headley, J. T. Miscel. 251. — With portrait. Hedge. Prose Ger. 9. — Hewlett. Heroes, 254. — Lord, J. Beacon, 8 : 217. — Mozley. Ess. 1 : 320. — Reformers. Paisley lec. 191. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 18. — Stephen. Ess. eccl. biog. 189. — Tagart. Sk. ref. 16th cent. 3. — Taylor. Stud. Ger. 149. — Tulloch. Leaders reform. — Brooks, P. Ess. & addr. 375. — Cooke, F. E. Guid. lights. — (T. Carlyle) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 222. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 1 : 147. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 387. — Hedge, F. H. Martin Luther, 1. — Hundred greatest men, 175. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 39. — Mombert. Great lives, 175. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7 : 215. — Nasmith. Makers mod. thought, 53. — Myers, F. Lec. gt. men, 1. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 278. — Scherer.

- Germ. lit. 1: 272. — Waterbury. Eloq. preach 214. — With portrait. (C. D. Hartranft) Warner Lib. 16: 9319.
- Luther**, Martin, and Calvin, Contrast between. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 118.
- and Erasmus, Times of. Froude. Short stud. 1: 37.
- and his friends. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 98.
- and his times. Williams, W. R. Eras, 182.
- and his work. (F. H. Hedge) Mass. Hist. Proc. 20: 364.
- and Leo X. Lawrence, E. Hist. stud. 56.
- and the reformation. Clarke, J. F. Events, 241. — Stephen, J. Ess.
- as a preacher. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 147. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 122.
- Correspondence and character of. Rogers, H. Ess. 1: 104; or Reason, 90.
- Ein feste Burg. Carlyle. Essays.
- French revolution and its relation to. Farmer, J. E. Ess. Fr. hist. 3.
- Hallucinations of. Ireland, W. W. Blot, 37.
- Hans, son of. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, 244.
- Memoir of. Croly. Hist. sk. 225.
- Table-talk. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 4: 1.
- Lutheran Church**. (G. F. Krotel) Why I am. 106.
- Bibliography. Jacobs, H. E. Hist. Luther. ch. U. S.
- modern, Preaching of. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 376.
- Lutomirascius**, Stanislaus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 177.
- Luttrell**, Henry, Letters to Julia. Dobson, A. Miscel. 203.
- Luttrell**, Narcissus, Diary of. Ewald, A. C. Paper, 173.
- Luxembourg**, Madeleine Angélique de N. V., Maréchale de. Haussonville. Salon of Neck-er, 1: 206.
- Luxembourg**, Grand duchy of. U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 352.
- Luxembourg gallery**. Beecher. Star papers, 64.
- Luxuries**. Woolson. Browsing, 135.
- Luxury**. Filangieri. Science of legislation, 2: 259. — Stephen, L. Soc. rights, 2: 95.
- and the Fine Arts, in some of their moral and historical relations. Winthrop. Addresses, 2: 451.
- and refinement. Bosanquet, B. Civil. of Christendom, 268.
- Discomforts of. Repplier, A. In dozy hours, 112.
- frugality and, True effects of. Bastiat. Ess. on pol. econ. 107.
- Our love of. Ess. from Nation, 205.
- What is culpable? Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. 147.
- Luynes**, Charles, Duc de, favorite of Louis XIII. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 433.
- Luynes**, H. T. P. J. D'Albert, Duc de. Oliphant, T. L. K. Duke, v. 1.
- Luz**, Templar church of St. Jean de. Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 90.
- Luzenberg**, Charles Aloysius (1805-48). (Thos. M. Logan) Gross. Lives physicians, 545.
- Lyall**, Alfred C. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 177.
- Lyall**, Edna, *pseud.* See Bayly, Ada E.
- Lycanthropy**, Were-wolves and. Wynter. Fruit, 1: 106.
- Lyceum**, English. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 139.
- Lycia**, Travels in. Vaughan, R. Ess. 1: 284.
- Lycophron**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 167.
- Mills. Poets of Greece, 161. — Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 12.
- Lycurgus**. Mombert. Great lives, 9. — Duruy. Hist. of Greece, 1: 443.
- Institutions of. Ames, F. Works, 439.
- Lycurgus**, poet. Mills. Poets of Greece, 447.
- Lydda** and Ramleh. (Warren) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 3: 145.
- Lydford**, Castle of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 474.
- Lydgate**, John. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 226. — Fuller. Worthies, 3: 183. — Morley. Eng. writ. 6: 101. — (T. Arnold) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 114. — Macdonald, G. England's an- tiphon, 45. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 75.
- Lydiat**, Thomas. Fuller. Worthies, 3: 21.
- Lyell**, Sir Charles. Bolton, S. K. Fam. men of science, 246. — Duncan, P. M. Botanists, 307.
- Eulogy on. Stanley, A. P. Ser. spec. occ. 198.
- Lyling**. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 157.
- A few remarks on the rare vice called. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 129.
- Lykewake**, The. Miller, H. Tales, 201.
- Lyle**, Alexander. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 346.
- Lyly**, John. Collier. Eng. dram. lit. 3: 1. — Dun- ham. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 67. — Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz. — Jusserand. Eng. novel. 103. — Sy- monds. Shakes. pred. 499. — Ulrici. Shake- speare, 1: 84. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1: 151. — (W. Minto) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 394. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 228. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 305. 9: 196. — Vincent, L. H. Bibliograph, 137.
- Lyman**, Phineas. Lossing. Em. Amer. 113.
- Lyman**, Theodore. (H. P. Bowditch) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 34: 656. — Loring, J. S. Hun- dred Bost. ora. 391, 704. — (T. Lyman) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 169.
- Lyne house**, England. (Lady Newton) Malan, A. H. Famous homes, 263.
- and the Leghs. Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 278.
- Lyne, Excavations at**. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 205.
- Lynch**, Anne C. See Botta, Anne C. L.
- Lynch**, James. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 171.
- Lynch**, Patrick Niesen. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 68.
- Lynch**, Thomas, jr. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 347. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 45. — Lossing. Signers, 219. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 5.
- Lynch**, Thomas Toke. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 560. — (W. G. Horder) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 313.
- Lynch law**. Barrows, W. U. S. of yester. 221.
- Lyndhurst**, J. S. Copley, Lord. With por- trait. Bennet, W. H. Sel. biog. 177. — Foss. Judges, 9: 178. — Francis, G. H. Orators, 111. — Lucas. Mornings, 2: 5. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 338. — Laurence, P. M. Collect. 135. — Grant, Jas. Bench & bar, 1: 101. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 165.
- Scene between him and Lord Melbourne. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 1: 58.
- Lyndsay**, Sir David. Hannay. Satire, 51. — Irving, D. Scot. poets, 2: 71. — Lindsay. Lives, 1: 87. — Veitch. Feeling for nature. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 34. — Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 192.
- Lyndsay**, Margaret Keith, Lady. Fittis. Hero- ines of Scot. 67.
- Lyne**, Joseph L. [Father Ignatius], at Llanthony. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 207.

- Lynedoch**, Lord. Cole, J. W. Brit. generals, v. 2.
- Lynn**, Eng. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 279.
- Lyon**, Hanford, with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 357.
- Lyon**, Mary. Bolton, S. K. Girls famous, 122. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 499.
- Lyon**, Merrick. (W. A. Mowry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 362.
- Lyon**, Nathaniel, Gen. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 351. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 391. — Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Memoir of. Lyon, N. Last pol. writ. 11.
- Reminiscences of. Lyon, N. Last pol. writ. 233.
- Lyons**, Richard B. Penell, Earl. Em. persons. 4: 17.
- Lyons**, Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 301. — Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 89.
- Exposition of 1894. (C. W. Parks) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 2: 1729.
- Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 269.
- Lyons's Creek**, Canada, Action at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 398.
- Lyric** and dramatic. Clarke, J. F. Nineteenth cent. ques. 3.
- Lyric** poetry. Tuckerman. Optimist, 103.
- of Alexandria. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 11.
- Lyric** poets, Greek. Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 287.
- Lyrics**, sacred, of the 13th cent. Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 5.
- Lysias**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 442.
- Bibliography. Morgan, M. H. (ed.). Lysias eight orat.
- Lysimachus**. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 3.
- Lysons**, Sir D., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 17.
- Lyte**, Henry Francis. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 391. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 157. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 431. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 137.
- Lytle**, William Haines. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 565.
- Lytelton**, Edward, Lord keeper, 1641. Foss. Judges, 6: 343.
- Lytelton**, George, Lord. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 14: 161. — Creasy. Etonians, 268. — Lawrence. Brit. historians, 1: 366. — Crichton, A. Converts, 1: 188. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- Lytelton**, Thomas. Foss. Judges, 4: 436.
- Lyttleton**, Anne Temple, Lady. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 304.
- Lyttleton**, C., bp. of Carlisle. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- and Lucy Fortesque. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Lytton**, Sir Edward Bulwer, Lord. See Bulwer-Lytton.
- Lytton**, Robert, Lord. Em. persons, 5: 147. — Farrar. Men, 257. — Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 326. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 16: 9348.
- Maartens**, Maarten, with portrait. (W. Sharp) Warner Lib. 16: 9357.
- Maas**, Joseph. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 3: 100.
- Mabinogion**, The. Warner Lib. 16: 9373.
- Macadam**, John. Parton. Triumphs, 571.
- MacAlexander**, Families of. Rogers, C. Mem. Stirling, 1: 1.
- McAll**, Robert Stephens. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 395.
- MacAll** mission. Loomis, S. L. Mod. cities, 163.
- Pierson, A. T. Evangelistic work, 277.
- McAnally**, D. R. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 344.
- Macao**. Norman, H. Far East, 183.
- Macaroneana**. Cracroft. Ess. 2: 166.
- Macaroni**, Manufacture of. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 125.
- Macaroni** industry of Italy, 1891. (A. O. Bourn and others) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 199.
- McArthur**, William. Ritchie. Brit. sena. 233. — Ritchie, J. E. City men, 85.
- Macartin**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 131.
- Macaulay**, Catherine. Lawrence. Brit. historians, 2: 230.
- Macaulay**, Thos. Babington. Adams, C. K. Rep. Br. orat. 3: 50. — Alison. Ess. 3. — Bagehot. Estimates, 410. — Bayne, P. Ess. 2: 52. — Canning. Lit. infl. in Brit. history. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 461. — Gilfillan. First gall. 262. — Gilfillan. Third gall. 233. — Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 110. — Gladstone. Glean. 2: 265. — Griswold, H. T. Home life, 177. — Horne. New spirit of the age, 2: 33. — Maginn. Frasn. papers, 112. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 102. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 4: 33. — Morley. Crit. miscel. 1: 253. — Russell, A. P. Charac. 74. — Skelton. Ess. 279. — Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 97. — Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 3: 279. — Stirling, J. H. Jerrold, 112. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2: 402. — Tuckerman. Charac. 1: 171. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. Vic. au. 136. — Whipple. Ess. & rev. 1. — Wotton. Word portraits, 187. — Anton. Masters in hist. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 497. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 104. — Francis, G. H. Orators, 64. — Harrison, F. Stud. early Vict. 64. — Howells. My lit. passions, 114. — Saintsbury. Correc. imp. 79. — Lancaster, H. H. Ess. & rev. 178. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3: 277. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4: 259. — Punshon. Lec. 39. — With portrait. (J. B. McMaster) Warner Lib. 16: 9381; also in Warner Classics, 4: 127.
- and the duke of Marlborough. Paget, J. Paradoxes, 3.
- as a translator. Tarnt. Ess. 1: 162.
- at college. (E. P. Whipple) Parton. Princes, 164.
- Biog. sketch of. (E. P. Whipple) Macaulay. Ess. (Bost.) 1: vii.
- Bibliography of. Hodgkins. Nineteenth cent. authors.
- Connection with Edinburgh. Macaulay. Biog. Encyc. Brit. ix.
- Frederick the Great and. Grimm, H. Liter. 131.
- History of England. Cobb, J. B. Leis. labors, 248.
- Mornings with. Stuart, J. M. Reminis. 15.
- Place in Eng. literature. Lancaster, H. H. Essays, 178.
- Prose style of. Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 387.
- Writings of. Chambers's Repos. no. 20.
- Macaulay**, Zachary. Blaikie, W. G. Leaders, 107. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 217.
- Mauley**, Alexander. Wesley & successors, 229.
- McAvoy**, Margaret, the blind girl. Wilson, H. Characters, 202.
- Macbeth**, John W. V. Might and mirth of literature. Heywood, J. C. How they strike, 251.
- McCabe**, James D., jr. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 345.
- McCabe**, W. Gordon. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 347.
- Maccabees**; brave brethren of Judah. Yonge. Gold. deeds.

- McCafferty, John.** Savage, J. Fenian heroes, 177.
- McCalla, Daniel.** Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 276.
- McCalla, Mrs. Thomas.** Clement, J. Noble deeds, 146.
- McCance, Robert G.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 373.
- McCartee, Mrs. Jessie G.** Bethune. Griswold. Fem. poets, 131.
- McCarthy, Denis F.** Williams, A. M. Poets of Irel.
- McCarthy, Justin,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 16 : 9440. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 68.
- McCarthy family.** Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2 : 312.
- MacCarthy-More.** Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1 : 162.
- McCarty, Nicholas.** Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 457.
- McCheyne, Robert Murray.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 297. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 517.
- Macchiavelli, Niccolo.** Greene, G. W. Hist. stud. 46. — Hewlett. Heroes, 225. — Montgomery. Men of Ita. 1 : 256. — Symonds. Age of despots, 308. — Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2 : 157, 431. — Vincent, G. E. Ital. authors, 84. — With portrait. (C. P. Neill) Warner Lib. 16 : 9479. — Nasmith. Mak. mod. thought, 1 : 38. — Owen, J. Skeptics Ital. 160. — Shelley, Mrs. Lit. men Italy, v. 1.
- Works of. Macaulay. Ess. 1 : 267. — Mackintosh, J. Miscel. 245.
- Machlipatanam.** Malleson, G. B. Battles of India, 72.
- McClellan, George,** 1796-1847. (J. H. B. McClellan) Gross. Lives physicians, 498.
- McClellan, George B.,** Gen. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2 : 408. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 287. — Keyes, E. D. Fifty years observ. 437. — (J. C. Ropes) Dwight, F. F. Fed. & confed. comm. 97. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 370.
- as presidential candidate, 1864. Lowell. Pol. ess. 153.
- Nomination of. Winthrop. Addresses, 2 : 590.
- Bibliography. Campaigns in Va. Mass. Milit. Hist. Soc. v. 1.
- Comments on Peninsula Campaign of. (C. A. Whittier) Dwight, T. F. Camp. Va. 277.
- Own story, reviewed. Piatt, D. Men who saved Un. 280.
- Plans for the Peninsula Campaign. (J. C. Ropes) Dwight, T. F. Camp. Va. 59.
- Report on army of the Potomac, July, 1861, to Nov. 1862. Lowell. Pol. ess. (Writ.) 5 : 92.
- Retreat to Harrison's Landing. Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 139.
- Macclesfield, Thomas Parker,** earl of. Campbell. Id. chan. 6 : 1. — Welsby. Eng. judges.
- McClintock, Andrew Todd.** Am. Bar Assoc. 15 : 463.
- McClintock, Sir F. L.,** with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3 : 19.
- McCloskey, John,** Cardinal. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3 : 412. — With portrait. (J. A. Patten) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 365.
- MacColl, Evan.** Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2 : 303.
- McComb, Henry S.,** with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 361.
- McCook, Capt. C. M.** (D. McCook) Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- McCord, Mrs. Louisa S.** Davidson, J. W. Writ.
- of South, 351. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 480. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 198.
- McCormick, Cyrus H.** Houghton. Kings, 393. With portrait. Hubert, P. G., jr. Inventors, 207. — Patton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- McCosh, James.** Richardson. Amer. lit. 1 : 318. — Christianity and positivism. Brownson. Wks. 2 : 428.
- McCoy, Isabella.** Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilderness, 143.
- McCrary, George W.** Am. Bar Assoc. 13 : 354.
- McCrea, Jane.** Ellet. Wom. of revol. 2 : 221.
- McCrie, Thomas.** Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 269. — Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 234.
- McCrimmon, Mrs. Mary A.** Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1 : 508.
- McCullagh, Thomas.** Wesley & successors, 243.
- McCulloch, Ben.** Pollard. Life of Lee, 637.
- McCulloch, Hugh,** with portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 539.
- McCulloch, Oscar C.** (I. C. Barrows and others) Conf. char. & correc. 92 : 230.
- McCullough, John.** Matthews, B. Actors, 4 : 265. — Morris. Ess. in theatr. crit. 68. — Winter. Shadows, 185.
- MacDiarmid, John.** Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2 : 114.
- Macdonald, Alexander.** Hinton. Eng. radicals, 142. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1 : 166.
- McDonald, Annie,** and the Fifehire forester. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 123.
- McDonald, Craig W.** Walker, C. W. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 377.
- Macdonald, Etienne Jacques Joseph.** Headley. Napoleon, 1 : 234.
- Macdonald, Flora.** Chambers's Miscel. no. 50. — Ellet. Wom. of revol. 2 : 142. — Jesse. Pretenders, 421. — Thomson, Mrs. Jacobites, 3 : 310. — Yonge, C. D. Seven heroines, 169. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes. 249. — Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 408. — Wharton, A. H. Colon. days, 226.
- MacDonald, George.** Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10 : 525. — Paladin. Glances, 187. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 16 : 9455. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2 : 449. — Wilson, S. L. Theol. mod. liter.
- Macdonald, Hugh,** 1817-60. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2 : 398.
- Macdonald, James,** 1807-48. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2 : 202.
- Macdonald, John.** Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1 : 87.
- Macdonald, Sir John A.** Bungay. Repr. men, 219. — Em. persons, 5 : 90.
- Macdonald, S. J. J.,** French Marshal. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, 308.
- Macdonell, of Glengarry.** Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1 : 54.
- McDonogh, John.** Wallis, S. T. Works, 1 : 195.
- Macdonough, Thomas.** With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2 : 82. — With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. 1. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 323.
- McDowell, Ephraim.** (Samuel D. Gross) Gross. Lives physicians, 207.
- McDowell, Silas.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 357.
- Macduff, John Robert.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 516. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2 : 417.
- McDuffee, John,** with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 153.

- McDuffie**, George. Magoon, E. L. Amer. orators, 244.
- Mace**, Jean, with portrait. Warner Lib. 16: 9473.
- "Macedonian"**, frigate, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 175.
- Macedonian** and Roman schools. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 390.
- in 1887. Laveleye. Balkan peninsula.
- McElrath**, Thomas. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 141.
- McEntee**, Jervis. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 51. — Tuckerman. Artists, 543.
- Macerata**. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 114.
- McEvilly**, John. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 375.
- McEwen**, Mrs. Hetty M. Brockett. Woman's work, 764.
- Macfarlan**, James. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 482.
- McFarland**, Francis Patrick. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 117.
- Macfarren**, Geo. Alex. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 30. — Keddle. Mus. comp. 319.
- and Walter Cecil Macfarren. Spark, W. Mus. mem. 269.
- McFlynn**, Florence. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 24.
- MacGahan**, Januarius Aloysius. Forbes, A. Souvenirs, 120.
- Travels of. Adams, W. H. D. Heroes of trav. 260. — Marvin, C. Reconnoitring, 95.
- McGarrahan**, W., Land claim of. U. S. 50th Cong., 1st Sess. Sen. Repts. v. 6. — Black, J. S. Ess. 565.
- McGee**, Thomas D'Arcy. Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 653.
- McGill**, John. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 81. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 360.
- MacGillivray**, William. Smiles. Brief biog. 198.
- MacGowan**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 318.
- MacGowan's** Ford, Action at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 653.
- Macgregor**, Robert (called Rob Roy). Chambers's Miscel. no. 117. — Thomson, Mrs. Jacobites, 2: 155.
- Macgregors**, History of the. Burton, J. H. Crim. tri. 1: 1.
- McGrigor**, Sir J. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 4.
- McGuffey**, Dr. William H. (Daniel Read) Nat. Educa. Assoc. 73: 15.
- McGuire**, Francis Howe. Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 546.
- McGuire**, Mrs. John P. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 361.
- MacHale**, John. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 240. — Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 670.
- Macham**, Robert. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 25.
- McHenry**, James. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 72.
- Machias**, Action off. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 44.
- Machiavelli**. See Macchiavelli.
- Machine** tool-makers. Wynter. Peeps, 2: 124.
- Machinery**, Accidents by. Missouri Labor, 1880.
- Displacement of labor by. Playfair. Subj. soc. 126.
- Early English. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 1: 240.
- Effects of. George, H. Soc. prob. 192.
- on labor. Bolles. Chap. pol. econ. 41. — Marx. Capital, 365.
- efficiency of, Graphic methods of determining. Jenkins, H. C. F. Papers, 2: 271.
- Machinery**, labor-saving, Moral and economic consequences of using. (A. S. Bolles) Conv. Labor Bur. '88: 70.
- Objections to, answered. Bastiat. Ess. on pol. econ. 90.
- McHugh**, Malachy. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 39.
- Machutus**, St. (St. Malo), of Brittany. Charles. Martyrs, 373.
- Machyn**, Henry, Diary of. Ewald, A. C. Paper, 87.
- Maciliowoscus**. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 135.
- McIlroy**, Archibald. Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 345.
- Mollroy**, Samuel. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 223.
- McIlvaine**, Charles P. Lanman, C. Haphazard, 334.
- McIntosh**, Lachlan. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 139. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 279.
- McIntosh**, Maria J. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 362. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 163. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 63.
- McIntosh**, William. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 373.
- Macintosh**, William, of Borlum. Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 403.
- Macintyre**, Duncan. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 227.
- McIntyre**, Joseph. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 452.
- Mackay**, Alex. M. Creegan. Gt. mission. 273.
- Mackay**, Charles. Lanman, C. Haphazard, 326. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 455. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 381.
- McKay**, Mrs. Charlotte E. Brockett. Woman's work, 514. — Moore, F. Women of the war, 278.
- Mackay**, Margaret. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 400. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 464.
- Mackay**, Robert. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 180.
- McKean**, Joseph. Mass. Hist. Coll. 2d ser. 8: 157.
- McKean**, Thomas. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — Brown, D. P. Forum, 1: 323. — Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 237. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 46. — Lossing. Signers, 141. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 6. — With portrait. Armor. Gov. of Pa. 289. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 203. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 175.
- McKendree**, William. Gorrie. Em. Meth. 271. — (B. St. J. Fry) McClintock, J. Em. Meth. 69. — Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 93.
- McKenna**, Edward. Richards, W. Heroes, 125.
- McKenney**, James Hall. Carson, H. L. Sup. Ct. of U. S. 576.
- McKenny**, Barbara. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 410.
- Mackenzie**, Alex. C., with portrait. Willeby, C. Mast. Eng. Mus. 103.
- Mackenzie**, Lady Anne. Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 429.
- Mackenzie**, Charles Frederick. Dale, T. P. Life's motto. — Yonge. Pioneers, 285.
- Mackenzie**, Sir George. Innes, A. T. Studies, 63.
- Mackenzie**, Henry. Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1: 276. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 2. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 285.
- Novels of. Talfourd. Crit. writ.

- Mackenzie**, John K. Creegan. *Gt. mission.* 143.
- Mackenzie**, Kenneth. *A Highland seer and Scotch superstitions.* Jeune. *Lesser ques.* 13.
- Mackenzie**, Morell. Bettany. *Em. doctors.* 2: 249.
- Mackenzie families. Taylor, J. *Fam. of Scot.* 1: 185.**
- Mackenzie River. (A. J. Russell) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 8: 305.**
- McKernan**, J. H., with portrait. (J. A. Patten) Rogers, A. C. *Repres. men.* 371.
- Mackey**, Albert Gallatin. Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of South.* 364.
- Mackinaw. Pidgeon. *Engineer's holiday.* 78.**
- McKinley**, William. *Inauguration of.* Davis, R. H. Year, 137.
- McKinney**, Robert M. Walker, C. C. *Biog. Va. Mil. Inst.* 380.
- Mackintosh**, Sir James. Adams, C. K. *Rep. Brit. orat.* 2: 176. — DeQuincey. *Phil. writ.* (Bost.) 1: 63; *or Writ.* (Masson) 8: 127. — Edgar. *Boyhood.* 43. — Georgian era, 2: 331. — Hazlitt. *Spirit.* — Jerdan. *Men.* 298. — McCosh. *Scot. phil.* 347. — Oliphant, M. *Lit. hist.* 3: 266. — Redding. *Pers. remin.* 2: 271. — Taylor, W. C. *Mod. Brit. Plut.* 229. — Thomson, K. B. *Recoll. v. 2.* — Mitchell, D. G. *Eng. lands.* 4: 103. — Stanton, H. B. *Reforms.* 107. — Whiteside, J. *Early sk.* 77. — and his ethical philosophy. Everett, A. H. *Crit. ess.* 283. — Life of. Ossoli. *Art.* 53. — the man of promise. Bulwer, H. L. *Hist. char.* 2: 3. — *Memoirs.* Jeffrey, F. *Contrib. Ed. Rev.*
- Mackintosh**, John, of Geddes. *Shairp. Portraits.* 182.
- Macklin**, Charles. Baker, H. B. *Eng. actors.* 1: 174. — Doran. *Annals stage.* 2: 184. — Galt. *Players.* 2: 1. — Matthews, B. *Actors.* 1: 1. — *Manslaughter by.* Burke, P. *Romance of forum.*
- Malachlan**, Alexander. Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 2: 403.
- Maclachlan**, Ewen. Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 1: 533.
- MacLagan**, Alexander. Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 2: 340.
- MacLagan**, W. D., bishop of Lichfield, with photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark.* 5: 19.
- MacLaine**, James. (G. T. Drury) *Seccombe, T.* Twelve bad men, 246.
- McLane**, Louis, with portrait. [Amer.] *Nat. portr. gall. v. 1.*
- Maclaren**, A. Great mod. preachers.
- McLaughlin**, Edward Augustus. Coggeshall. *Poets of west.* 247. — Everest. *Poets of Conn.* 289.
- Maclaurin**, John. Blaikie, W. G. *Preachers Scot.* 255. — Taylor, W. M. *Scott. pulpit.* 167.
- McLaws**, L. Pollard. *Life of Lee.* 487.
- McLean**, John. With portrait. [Amer.] *Nat. portr. gall. v. 4.* — Bartlett. *Pres. candidates.* 218. — Livingston, J. *Em. Am. lawy.* 33. — (M. F. Force) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 4: 270. — Maury, S. M. *Statesm. of Am.* 89. — Savage. *Liv. rep. men.* 373.
- Maclean**, Sir John. Thomson, Mrs. *Jacobites.* 2: 124.
- MacLean**, Lauchlan. Galt, J. *Lit. life.* 1: 192.
- Maclean**, Letitia Elizabeth. See Landon, Letitia Elizabeth.
- Maclellan family. Taylor, J. *Fam. of Scot.* 2: 409. See McClellan.**
- McLeod**, A. Case of the Caroline. Seward. *Works.* 2: 547.
- MacLeod**, Sir Donald, the Christian governor. Japp. *Noble workers.* 225.
- McLeod**, Mrs. Georgiana A. Hulse. Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of South.* 365. — Freeman, J. D. *Wom. of South.* 490. — Raymond, I. *Southland writ.* 2: 943.
- MacLeod**, Norman. Blaikie, W. G. *Preachers Scot.* 292. — (W. C. Smith) *With portrait.* Ewart, H. C. *Leaders.* 221. — *With portrait.* Japp. *Good men.* 13. — (R. Flint) *St. Giles lec.* 3: 427. — Shairp. *Portraits.* 149. — Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 2: 361. — Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent. 10.* 712. — Taylor, W. M. *Scot. pulpit.* 260. — Warner Lib. 16: 9595.
- McLeod**, Wm. B. Hemenway. *Poets of Vt.* 257.
- MacLise**, Daniel. Rossetti, W. M. *Fine art.* 145.
- Macmahon**, Marshal. *Em. persons.* 6: 47. — King, E. *French pol. lead.* 114. — *Men of 3d repub.* 17. — at the Elysée. Yates, E. H. *Celeb.* 1: 251.
- McMahon**, Thomas W. Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of South.* 367.
- McMaster**, John Bach, with portrait. Warner Lib. 16: 9503.
- McMeens**, Mrs. Anna C. Brockett. *Woman's work.* 491.
- Macmillan**, Daniel. Watson, Mrs. R. A. *Poet-toilers.* 23.
- McMillan**, Mary. Ellet. *Pioneer wom.* 338.
- McMullen**, John. Clarke, R. H. *Cath. bishops.* 3: 592.
- M'Naughton**, Daniel. Trial of, for murder of Edward Drummond. Townsend, W. C. *Mod. state trials.* 1: 326.
- M'Neill**, Rev. Hugh. Grant, Jas. *Portr. pub. char.* 1: 239.
- McNeill**, D. See Colonsay, Lord.
- Macneill**, Hector. Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 1: 307.
- Macneven**, Wm. Jas. (J. W. Francis) Gross. *Lives physicians.* 479.
- Macomb**, Alexander. With portrait. [Amer.] *Nat. portr. gall. v. 1.* — *Lossing. Em. Amer.* 303.
- Macon**, Nathaniel. *Lossing. Em. Amer.* 312.
- Macovius**, Samuel. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 3: 127.
- MacPherson**, Sir H. Laurie, W. F. B. *Dist. Anglo-Ind.* 1: 290.
- Macpherson**, James. Lawrence. *Brit. historians.* 2: 235. — Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 1: 271. — Mitchell, D. G. *Eng. lands.* 3: 221. — Life and letters of. Tovey. *Rev. & ess.* 138. — Ossian's poems. Cross lights, 33. — Montgomery, H. R. *Impost.* 38.
- McPherson**, James B. Glazier, W. *Heroes.* 337.
- Macpherson family of Mt. Pleasant. Glenn, T. A. *Colon. mans.* 2: 443.**
- Macready**, William C. Whyte, F. *Actors of cent.* 76. — Baker, H. B. *Eng. actors.* 2: 253. — Doran. *Drury Lane.* 1: 82. — Horne. *New spirit.* 2: 104. — Lewes. *Actors.* 32. — Matthews, B. *Actors.* 4: 1. — Murdoch. *The stage.* 114. — (J. Parton) *Parton. Princes.* 247. — Russell, W. *Rep. actors.* 366. — Coleman, G. *Players.* 1: 15. — Grant, Jas. *Portr. pub. char.* 2: 215. — Marston, J. W. *Rec. actors.* 1: 25. — Acting of. Hazlitt. *Crit. and dram. ess.* — Anecdotes about. Murdoch, J. E. *Stage.* 93. — as Hamlet. Murdoch, J. E. *Stage.* 114. — Early training of. Murdoch, J. E. *Stage.* 252. — Obituary of. *Em. persons.* 1: 157.

- McRee**, William. Stuart, C. B. Am. engineers, 170.
- McSherry**, Richard. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 367.
- McTyeire**, H. N. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 368.
- M'Vickar**, John, the professor. Japp. Noble workers, 155.
- MacWhirter**, Agnes C. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2 : 283.
- McWhorter**, Alexander. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 327.
- Macy**, William G. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 204.
- Maczynski**, Peter. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 353.
- Madach**, Emerich, with portrait. (G. A. Kohut) Warner Lib. 16 : 9515.
- Madagascar**. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 425. — Norman. Colonial France, 217. — Gold traffic and gold mining in, 1896. (E. T. Wetter) U. S. Cons. Rept. 53 : 180. — in 1889. U. S. Ho. Ex. Docs. '88-89, v. 26. — King of. Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2 : 292.
- Madan**, Mrs. Judith (Cowper). Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 401.
- Madan**, Martin. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 402. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 248.
- Madden-Fiske**, Minnie, with portrait. (M. Aldrich) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 328.
- Madeira** Islands. Benjamin. Atlán. isl. 94. — Benjamin, S. G. W. World's paradises, 198. — (J. F. Healy) U. S. Cons. Rept. 41 : 604. — as a health resort. Mackenzie, M. Ess. 49. — Discovery of. Knight. Once on time, 1 : 54. — Parton. Triumphs, 585. — Visit to. Chambers's Miscel. no. 64.
- Madeira**, Rio. (C. Young) Vaca. tourists, 2 : 121.
- Madeley**, Eng. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 208.
- Maderno**, Carlo. Milizia. Lives arch. 2 : 137.
- Madison**, Dorothy Payne. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 238. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 574. — With portrait. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 171. — Bolton. Fam. lead. wom. 123. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 1 : 488.
- Madison**, Mrs. James. Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n. 87. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 75. — Upton. Mrs. H. T. Our early pres. 192.
- Madison**, James. Abbott. Lives of presidents, 148. — With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1 : 385. — Frost. Presidents, 91. — Griswold. Prose writ. 79. — Mackay. Founders Amer. 323. — Lincoln. Lives of pres. 131. — (J. W. Stevenson) Am. Bar Assoc. 6 : 269. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 175. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 1 : 53. — Lodge, H. C. Hist. & pol. ess. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 296. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1 : 125. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 79. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1 : 198. — Thompson, R. W. Pers. recoll. 64. — (J. Fiske) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 88. — Upton. Mrs. H. T. Our early pres. 191. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 16 : 9531.
- Home of. (E. W. Johnston) Homes Amer. statesm. 181.
- Social life during administration of. Ellet. E. F. Court circles, 80.
- Madison**, James, D. D. Lossing. Em. Amer. 255.
- Madison**, Indiana, 1844-52. Woollen. Biog. sketch Indiana, 513.
- Madison**, Fort, Attack on. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2 : 133.
- Madoc**. Belknap. Amer. biog. 1 : 129.
- Madras**. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 354. — Shoemaker, M. M. Quaint corners, 36. — Visit to, 1884. Hübner. Through Brit. empire, 1 : 398.
- Madrid**. Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 92. — Finck, H. T. Spain & Morocco. — Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 51. — Thomas, M. Scamper through Spain, 25. — Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cit. 155. — Lathrop, G. P. Span. vistas, 16. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 29. — al fresco. Hay, J. Castil. days, 1. — and the Escorial. Buckley, J. M. Trav. three cont. 19. — Museums in. Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cit. 218. — Out-door life in. Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cit. 228. — Religious persecutions in. Stoughton. Span. ref. 226. — to Cordova. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 94.
- Madura**. Shoemaker, M. M. Quaint corners, 23.
- Madvig**, Johan N. Nettleship, H. Lec. 2d ser. v. 1.
- Mæcenæas**, Caius Cilnius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 3 : 26.
- Mädchenstein**, The; a tradition of the Saxon Switz. Gleig. Ess. 2 : 326.
- Maedler**, John H. [German astronomer], Courtship of. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 1 : 234.
- Maertz**, Louisa. Brockett. Woman's work, 390.
- Maes**, Nicolaas. Gower. Fig. painters Holl. 61. — Wedmore. Masters of genre, 63. — Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 59.
- Maestricht**, Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 482.
- Maeterlinck**, Maurice. Crawford, V. M. Stud. for. lit. 139. — With portrait. (W. Sharp) Warner Lib. 16 : 9541.
- Magalhaes**, Fernão de. See Magellan.
- Magazines**, American, in 1847. Bristed. Pieces, 3 : 14.
- Magazine literature**. Dodge, M. A. Skirmish. 225.
- Magdalen** College, Oxford, and James II. Pat-tison. Ess. 1 : 320.
- Magdalen** islands, The. Benjamin. Atlán. isl. 78.
- Magdalena** River and valley, The, 1892. (J. Nicheus) U. S. Cons. Rept. 40 : 121. — Trip up. (J. A. Bennett) Am. Geog. Soc. v. 9.
- Magdalene** of France, queen of James V., 1537. Strickland. Queens Scot. 1.
- Magdeburg**. Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 505.
- Magée**, Wm. C., archbishop. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2 : 34. — Em. persons, 5 : 83. — Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1 : 297. — and Anglican oratory. Arnold, F. Our bish-ops, 2 : 139.
- Magellan**, Fernando. With portrait. Bolton, S. K. Fam. voyag. 120. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 298. — Vogel. Cent. of discov. 244. — First voyage round the world. Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. bye-ways, 1 : 186.
- Magellan**, Strait of. Child, T. Span.-Amer. re-pub. 227.
- Magenta**, Andrea. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 269.
- Magenta**, Battle of, 1859. Adams, C. Gt. camp. 271.
- Day at, after the battle. Cranbourne. Hist. sketch, 1 : 221.

- Magic** and witchcraft, History of. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 1: 1.
 — in England at the time of the Reformation. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 1: 198.
 — Natural. Chambers's Miscel. no. 82.
 — Bibliography. Hopkins, A. H. (ed.). *Magic*.
Magic circle. Franklin. Works ('87), 2: 160.
Magic lanterns in schools. (G. Serrurier) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 314.
Magic square. Franklin. Works ('87), 2: 156.
Magicians and witch folk. Whittier. Lit. recre. 273.
Maginn, William. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 158. — Saintsbury, G. Ess. Eng. lit. 2: 270. — Thompson, K. B. Recoll. 1. — Wotton. Word portraits, 190. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 16: 9564.
 — Memoir of. (S. Mackenzie) Maginn. Fras. papers, ix.
Magistracy, The, in France. Hillebrand. France, 74.
Magliabecchi, Antonio, Ital. bibliographer and scholar. Brightwell. Byeways of biog. 145. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 343.
Magna Charta. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 18. — Signing of. Archer. Decis. ev. 115.
Magnanimity. Cracroft. Ess. 1: 182.
Magnard, Francis. Smalley. Stud. 355.
Magnesia, Battle of. King, C. Battles, 136.
Magnetic induction, Molecular process in. (J. A. Ewing) Smithson. Rept. '92: 255.
Magnetic needle, Declination of the. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 14.
See also Compass.
Magnetic observations, General bearings of. (E. W. Creak) Smithson. Rept. '95: 107.
Magnetism. Hunt, R. Poe. of sci. 235.
 — Animal. Brown, S. Atom, 2. — Laing, S. Problems, 163. — Timbs. Doctors, 251.
 — Modern magic. Hawthorne, J. Confess. 218.
 — Elementary lecture on. Tyndall. Frag. sci. 357.
 — Polar. (J. A. Parker) Am. Geog. Soc. 2, pt. 2: 70.
 — Terrestrial. (B. G. Jenkins) Am. Geog. Soc. 10: 267. — Herschel, J. F. W. Essays, 63. — Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 272. — (A. W. Rucker) Smithson. Rept. '94: 173.
Magnetizers, Noted. Mackay. Delusions, 2: 311.
Magnus, St., of the Orkneys. Scott, Mrs. M. M. Abbotsf. 76.
Magnus the Good. Dasent. Jest & earnest, v. 2. — and Harold Hardrada. Dasent. Jest & earnest, 2: 154.
Magnus, H. Gustav. Helmholtz. Pop. lec. 2: 1.
Magny, Olivier de. Cary. Fr. poets, 46.
"Magpie" Schooner, Loss of. Yonge. Gold. deeds.
Magra, Major. Sinclair, J. Sketches.
Magruder, John B. Pollard. Life of Lee, 840.
Maguaga, Action at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 98.
Maguelonne. Baring-Gould. Troub.-land, 227. — Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 59.
Maguire, Adelaide A. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 420.
Maguires of Tempo. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 171.
Magyars, Origin of. Leger. Austro-Hungary.
Mahabaleshwar, the sanatoria of western India. Burton, Isa. Arabia, 276.
Mahabharata, The. Reed. Hindu literature, 272. — Williams. Indian wisdom, 371.
 — Morality of. Macmillan, M. Globe-trotter, India, 193.
Mahaffy, John P. Warner Lib. 16: 9569.
Mahan, Alfred Thayer, with portrait. Warner Lib. 16: 9580.
Maharani of Kuch Behar. Chapman, E. F. Sketch Ind. wom. 71.
Mahdi, The, and Gordon. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 66.
Mahmud the Sultan. Adams, W. H. D. Warriors of crescent, 3.
Mahomet. *See* Mohammed.
Mahony, Francis. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 237. — Williams, A. M. Poets of Irel. — Wotton. Word portraits, 195.
Mahopac, Lake. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 101.
Mahrattas. Temple, R. Orient. exper. 337.
Mai, Angelo, Cardinal. (C. W. Russell) Afternoon lec. 4: 95.
Maid and the writ, The. Curtis. From easy chair, 3: 112.
Maidalchini-Pamfilii. *See* Pamfilii.
Mail-coach, English. DeQuincey. Miscel. ess. (Bost.) 127.
Maillefer, Nicolas, An unknown sculptor. Hous-saye. Philos. 2: 215.
Maillet, Benoit. Osborn. From Greeks, 109.
Maily, Louis J. de M.-N., Comtesse de. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Ct. Louis xv, 46, 59.
Maimon, Solomon, Autobiography of. Hallard, J. H. Gallica, 143.
Maimonides, Moses. Karpeles. Jew. lit. 145. — (Rabbi Gottheil) Warner Lib. 16: 9589.
Main street. (N. Hawthorne) Peabody, E. P. Æsthetic pap. 145.
Maine, Anne-L.-B. de Bourbon, duchesse du. Mason, A. G. Wom. of Fr. salons, 146.
Maine, Sir Henry Sumner. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 197. — Em. persons, 4: 24. — With portrait. (D. MacG. Means) Warner Lib. 16: 9605. — Laurence, P. M. Collect. 203. — and his work. Pollock, F. Oxf. lec. 112. — Early history of institutions. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 448.
Maine de Biran. Frothingham. Transcend. 65.
Maine law, The. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 178.
Maintenon, Frances d'Aubigny, Mme. de. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. beauties, 1: 151. — Bolton. Fam. lead. wom. 1. — Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 2: 182. — Dollinger. Stud. hist. 325. — James, G. P. R. Cel. wom. — Lord, J. Beacon, 5: 267. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 162. — Imbert de St. A. Wom. Ct. Louis XIV, 117-198. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 350.
 — and her times. Phelps, A. L. Rev. & ess. 119.
 — and Louis XIV. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 2: 406.
Mainville, Fodor J. Needham. Queens of song.
Maisters, Joseph. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 183.
Maistre, Joseph de. Maccall. For. biog. 1: 1. — Morley. Crit. miscel. 2: 256.
 — Franklin and. Merivale. Hist. stud. 204.
Maistre, Pierre Pathelin, the earliest French comedy. Besant. Fr. poetry, 200.
Maistre, Xavier de, with portrait. Warner Lib. 17: 9617.
Maitani, Lorenzo. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 117.
Maitland family. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 1: 347.
Maitland, F. L. Georgian era, 2: 268.
Maitland, John, first lord. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
Maitland, Sir Richard. Irving, D. Scot. poets, 2: 147. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 38.

- Maitland**, Sir William, of Lethington. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
- Maize**. Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 212. See Indian corn.
- Majano**, Benedetto da. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 227.
- Majon**, Bianca (Milesi). Belloc. Vignettes, 313.
- Majorca**. Vuillier. Forgoit isles, 3.
- Majorities**, Protection of. Quincy, J. P. Protec. 9.
- Majority**, Rule of the. Arnold, M. Disc. Amer. v. 1.
— Will of the. Bax. Ethics of socialism, 120.
- Major's story**, The. Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing, 274.
- Making-up**, Art of. Cook, D. Bk. of play. 1: 204.
- Malachy**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 472.
— Prophecy of. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 112.
- Malaga**, Spain. Buckley, J. M. Trav. three cont. 62. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 118. — Thomas, M. Scamper through Spain, 185.
— Agriculture and commerce of, 1891. (T. M. Newson) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 237.
— Commerce and industries of, '91. (T. M. Newson) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 317.
— — 1892. (T. M. Newson) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 653.
— Granada to. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 177.
— Labor and food prices in, 1895. (D. N. Burke) U. S. Cons. Rept. 48: 554.
- Malahide**, Lord. See Talbot de Malahide.
- Malahide castle**. Edwardes, C. Hist. houses.
- Malakoff**, Capture of. Knox, T. W. Battles, 133.
- Malaria**. (G. M. Sternberg) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 31.
— in Connecticut. (C. W. Chamberlain) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 174. — (C. W. Chamberlain; E. S. Viele) Conn. Health, '81: 134.
— in eastern Massachusetts. (Z. B. Adams) Mass. Health, '85: 3.
— in New England. (J. F. A. Adams) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 168.
— Italian, Dirt and. Stuart, J. M. Reminis. 73.
— organic matter and, Etiological association of. (A. A. Woodhull) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 55.
— Potomac marshes and. (A. Y. P. Garnett) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 186.
- Malarial disease**, Prevention of. (C. Smart) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 67.
See Palustric.
- Malarial diseases** of southwestern New England, Etiology of. (R. W. Griswold) Conn. Health, '86: 185.
- Malarial fever**, Changes of type of, in Alabama. (R. D. Webb) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 73.
— prevention of, Clinical thermometer in. (T. F. Wood) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 80.
- Malarial germ**, Laveran's. (W. T. Councilman) Am. Pub. Health, 13: 224.
- Malarious localities** — How they may be rendered salubrious. (C. Smart) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 307.
- Malatesta** family of Rimini. Robinson, A. M. F. End of mid. a. 273.
- Malay archipelago**, A. R. Wallace and. Montefiore, A. Leaders, 159.
- Malay States**, The protected. Norman, H. Far East, 52.
— Political position of. Norman, H. Far East, 523.
— unknown, Jungle journey in. Norman, H. Far East, 534.
- Malbone**, Edw. Greene. Tuckerman. Artists, 121. — Tuckerman. Artist-life, 54.
- Malchus**. Hastings, F. Obscure charac. 224.
- Malcomb**. Sir John. Jerdan. Men, 303. — Kaye. Indian off. 1: 129.
- Malcomb**, Sarah, Trial and execution of, 1733. Thornbury. Old stor. 36.
- Malczewski**, Anthon. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 364.
- Maldon**, Eng. Barrett, C. R. B. Essex, 1.
- Malebranche**, N. Caird. Ess. on lit. & p. 2: 310. — Erdmann. Hist. of philos. 2: 43.
- Malibran**, Marie Felicita, French vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 330. — Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 1: 243. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 2: 9. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 317. — Needham. Queens of song.
- Malice** in civil causes. (L. C. Krauthoff) Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 335.
- Malins**, Sir Richard. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 24. — Gener. of judges, 147.
- Mallarmé**, Stéphane. Peck, H. T. Good English, 133.
— and symbolism. Gosse, E. Questions, 217.
- Malleson**, G. B., with portrait. Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 2: 55.
- Mallet**, David. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 14: 3. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 162.
- Mallet**, Sir Louis. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 205.
- Malling Abbey**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 319.
- Mallock**, William Hurrell, with portrait. Warner Lib. 17: 9623.
- Mallory**, Francis. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 351.
- Malmaison**, La. Challice. Fr. palaces, 297.
- Malmesbury**, J. H. Harris, 3d earl of. Em. persons, 4: 171. — Kent, W. C. M. Derby min. 123. — Smith, G. B. Ambass. 299. — Thornton. For. sec. v. 3.
— at court of England. Doran. Queens Hanov. 2.
- Malmo**, New harbor at, 1892. (C. H. Shepard) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 374.
- Malo**, St. Kingsley. Hermits, 278.
- Mal-observation**, Possibilities of. (C. C. Massey) Soc. Psych. Res. 4: 75.
- Malory**, Sir Thomas. Minto, W. Eng. poets, 81. — (E. Rhys) Warner Lib. 17: 9645.
- Malot**, Hector. Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 1: 131.
- Malpaghino**, Giovanni, da Ravenna. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 98.
- Malpas**, Eng. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 9.
- Malpighi**, M. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 2.
- Malplaquet**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1: 151.
- Malta**. Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 402. — Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 280. — Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 132.
— Electric light in, 1891-92. (J. Worthington) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 273. 38: 537.
— Impressions of. Disraeli, B. Home letters, 58.
— Knights of. See Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.
— Occupation of, by British. Coleridge. Friend. 238.
— Saint Paul and. Merivale. Hist. stud. 450.
— Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 498.
— Sir L. Simmons's visit to the Vatican, 1890. Gladstone. Speeches, 10: 214.
- Malthus**. Hazlitt. Spirit. — Price. Hist. pol. econ. Eng.
— and Ricardo. (S. N. Patten) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 4.

- Malthus** on population, Principle of. Southey, R. Ess. 1832, 1: 77.
- Malthusianism**, Darwinism, and pessimism. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 351.
- Malus**, Stephen Louis. Arago. Sci. men, 2: 117.
- Malvern Hill**, Battle of. Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 122. — (F. W. Palfrey) Dwight, T. F. Camp. Va. 253.
- Mammals**, Geographical distribution of. (P. L. Slater) Manch. Sci. lec. 5-6: 202. — (C. H. Merriam) Smithson. Rept. '91: 365.
- Mammon** worship. Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 108.
- Mammoth** Cave. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 106. — Burroughs, J. Riverby, 242. — Hovey, H. C. Cel. Am. cav. 53. — (H. C. Hovey) Am. Geog. Soc. 23: 47. — Taylor, B. At home, 1: 180.
- Mammoths** and mastodons. Winchell. Sparks geol. ham. 234.
- Man**, Albon, with portrait. Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 195.
- Man**. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 1. — Mivart. Less. fr. nature, 128.
- Age and origin of, geologically considered. (S. R. Pattison and F. Pfaff) Liv. Papers, v. 3.
- Ancient home of, in Asia. (O. Street) Am. Geog. Soc. 12: 193.
- and ape, Cranial affinities of. (R. Virchow) Estes. Half-hour, v. 1.
- and brute. Romanes. Ess. 59.
- and his dwelling-place. Boyd. Recreat. 2: 261.
- and lower animals, Moral distinctions between. Mill, J. S. Three ess. 48.
- and nature. Foster, J. Crit. ess. Ecl. v. 2. — Holland, H. Frag. papers, 251.
- and nature, Huxley on. Seth, A. Man's place, 1.
- Antiquity of. Kinsley, W. W. Views, 151. — (John Evans) Smithson. Rept. '90: 467. — Laing. Mod. sci. 105.
- His arrival in Europe. Fiske, J. Excurs. 41.
- in America. Winsor. Hist. Amer. 1: 369.
- in western Europe. (E. Clodd) Proctor, R. A. Leis. read. 34.
- When did the race begin? Kinsley. Views, 151.
- as distinguished from animals. Swing. Old pic. 2: 163.
- Ascent of. Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. 89. — (Frank Baker) Smithson. Rept. '90: 447.
- Birthplace of. Brinton. Races & peo. 82.
- Descent of, Darwin on. Mivart. Ess. 2: 1.
- Destiny of humanity. Wilde, Lady. Soc. stud. 175.
- Duties of. Mazzini. Life, etc. 4: 209.
- Fallen. Ames, M. C. Outlines, 144.
- from a Catholic point of view. (T. S. Byrne) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 360.
- genealogy of, Last steps in. (Paul Topinard) Smithson. Rept. '89: 669.
- Godwin's thoughts on. Martineau, H. Miscel. 2: 118.
- The healthy. (C. N. Hewitt) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 270.
- in America, Pre-Aryan. Wilson, D. Lost Atlantis, 130.
- in the light of revelation and science. (Thos. Dwight) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 950.
- in nature. Wasson. Ess. 127.
- in North America, in paleolithic period of stone age. (Thomas Wilson) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '88: 677.
- Is man only a machine? Gladden. Burn. ques. 67.
- Man**. Is man the machine, or man the inventor: which? (J. W. Glenn) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: 118.
- *not* a machine. (Prebendary Row) Liv. papers, v. 5.
- Mystery of. Baring-Gould. Mod. diff. 56.
- Natural history of. Holland, H. Ess. 465.
- a noble animal. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 1.
- Origin of. Laing, S. Problems, 131.
- Origin of human faculty. Romanes. Ess. 86.
- physiologically considered. (A. Macalister) Liv. papers, v. 7.
- Place of, in nature. Laing. Mod. sci. 166. — (A. B. Bruce) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 938.
- Pre-adamite. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 117.
- Prehistoric. Buckley, A. B. Through magic glass, 209. — Dunman. Talks sci. 36. — Keary, C. F. Dawn of hist. 1: 28, 113.
- Social life of. Keary, C. F. Dawn of history, 135, 156.
- Primeval. Baring-Gould. Mod. diff. 71. — Peabody, E. P. Last evening, 153.
- — Argyl on. Brownson. Works, 9: 318.
- not a savage. Brownson. Works, 9: 457.
- Primitive. Clodd. Story prim. man, 9.
- was he a modern savage? (Talcott Williams) Smithson. Rept. '96: 541.
- Relation of, to nature. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 223.
- Savage and civilized. Clodd, E. Myths, 143.
- Service of, J. C. Morison on. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2: 271.
- and service of Christ. Courtney. Stud. 225.
- Solitudes of. Alger. Solitudes, 31.
- Unity of the human races. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 394. — (Marquis De Nadaillac) Smithson. Rept. '97: 549.
- Man-haters**, Modern. Linton, E. L. Girl of per. 2: 173.
- Man** of letters, The. Emerson. Lec. & biog. sk. 229.
- Man** with the cloaks, The: a Vermont legend. Austin, W. Lit. papers, 77.
- Man**, Isle of, Monarchs of. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 176.
- Manæn**. Hastings, F. Obscure charac. 15.
- Managua**, capital of Nicaragua. Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 138.
- Manassas**, Battle of. See Bull Run.
- Second battle of. Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 262.
- Manasseh** ben Israel. Magnus. Jew. portr. 99.
- Manatee**, The. Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 98.
- Mancala**: the national game of Africa. (Stewart Culin) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '94: 595.
- Mance**, Jane. Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 495.
- Manchester**, Charles Montagu, duke of. With portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 63.
- Manchester**, Edward Montagu, 2d earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5.
- Manchester**, Eng. Chambers's Repos. no. 1. — Dolman, F. Munic. at work, 23. — Hawthorne. Engl. note-books, 2: 305.
- Athenæum. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2: 617.
- Municipal activities of. Shaw, A. Munic. govt. Gt. Brit. 145.
- Opening of the town hall. Bright, Jo. Publ. add. 398.
- Rioters of, 1810. Browne, G. L. State trials 19th cent. 2: 264.
- Manchester** School of politicians. Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & mis. 2: 242.

- Manchuria.** Younghusband. Heart of cont. 1. — and Korea, Journey through. (W. Grinnell) Am. Geog. Soc. 3: 283.
- Mancinelli, Luigi.** Streatfeild. Masters Ital. mus. 262.
- Mancini, F.** Hydaspes, opera. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 201.
- Mandalay.** Shoemaker, M. M. Quaint corners, 60.
- "Mandalay,"** Wreck of the. Treanor, T. S. Heroes Goodw. sands, 166.
- Mandeville, Bernard de.** Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2: 193.
- Earl of Shaftesbury and. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 15.
- Fable of the bees. Robertson. Ess. towards a crit. method. — Stephen, L. Ess. freeth. 243.
- Mandeville or Maundeville,** Sir John. Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 44. — Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 176. — Lang. Lett. to dead au. 110. — Morley. Eng. writ. 4: 276. — Frost, T. Explorers, 24. — Warner Lib. 17: 9655.
- Mandrake** root, Myth of. Lang. Custom, 143.
- Manet, Edouard.** (J. C. Beckwith) Van Dyke, J. C. Mod. Fr. mast. 215.
- Manetti, Giannozzo.** Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 188.
- Manfred, Reign of.** Busk, Mrs. Mediæv. popes, 274.
- Manfred of Sicily.** Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 118.
- Mangan, James Clarence.** (J. H. Ingram) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3: 453. — Williams, A. M. Poets of Irel. — Warner Lib. 17: 9664.
- Manganese** mining in New Brunswick, 1898. (G. Beutelspacher) U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 84.
- Manheim, Frederick.** Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilderness, 333.
- Manheim, Louise.** Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 496.
- Manhood** in art. Partridge, W. O. Art for Amer. 90.
- True. Giles, H. Lectures, 2: 80.
- Maniaacs,** Among the. Deming. Byways, 237.
- Manichæism.** Johnson, S. Ori. relig. Persia, 441. — Moxom. Jerus. to Nicæa, 319.
- Manifest** destiny of the U. S. Fiske. Am. polit. ideas, 101.
- Manin, Daniele.** Castelar. Byron, 261.
- and "the theory of the dagger." Mazzini. Life, etc. 6: 266.
- Manila.** Norman, H. Far East, 169. — Shoemaker, M. M. Quaint corners, 116.
- Markets of, 1899. (O. S. Williams) U. S. Cons. Rept. 60: 295.
- Manila Bay, Battle of.** Rawson, E. K. Twenty nav. batt. 2: 607.
- Manipur,** War in. Richards, W. Heroes, 201.
- Manisty, Sir H.,** with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 26.
- Manitoba,** School question in. (Anna T. Smith) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 1: 275.
- Manitou, Colorado.** Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 139.
- Mankind,** Perfectibility of. Hare. Guesses, 2: 41.
- Manley, Mrs. Mary de la Riviere.** Forsyth. Novels, 196. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1: 85. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 152. — Street, G. S. Miniatures, 44.
- and Mrs. Behn. Hudson, W. H. Idle hours, 125.
- Manley, John.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 114.
- Manliness.** Manning, J. M. Sermons, 308.
- Manlius, George.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 522.
- Manly, Alice Alfrida.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 189.
- Manly, Basil, jr.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 572.
- Mann, Horace.** Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 320.
- Bungay. Off-hand, 175. — Griswold. Prose writ. 597. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 598. — Bungay. Pen-portr. 72. — (W. T. Harris, N. C. Schaefer, H. Sabin, J. M. Greenwood, and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 52. — (W. T. Harris) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 1: 887. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 186.
- and the educational revival, 1830-50. (A. D. Mayo) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 1: 715.
- at Antioch College. (W. A. Bell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 72.
- Bibliography. (B. P. Mann) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '95-96, 1: 897. — Hinsdale, B. A. II. Mann & common sch. reviv.
- his country school. (Henry Sabin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 204.
- Mann, Sir Horace,** Walpole's letters to. Macaulay. Ess. 3: 143.
- Mann, Maria R.** Brockett. Woman's work, 697.
- Mann, Tom,** with portrait. Lynch, A. Hum. doc's, 59.
- Manner.** Hazlitt. Round table. — Tuckerman. Optimists, 231.
- and man. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 119.
- A homily for self and friends. Hall, John. Papers, 309.
- Manners, John.** See Granby, Marquis of.
- Manners** family. Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 1.
- Genealogical sketch of. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1: 272.
- Manners.** Cracroft. Ess. 1: 275. — Hazlitt. Sket. — Munger. On threshold, 51. — Walsh, R. Didactics, 2: 5. — Willis. Hurry-graphs, 290, 321. — Emerson. Ess. 2: 115. — Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 25.
- and customs. Müller. Chips, 2.
- Obsolete. Knight. Once on time, 2: 240.
- and dress of young men. Holland, J. G. Titcomb's let. 31.
- and morals. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 154.
- Anecdotes of European. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 188.
- Codes of. Hayward, A. Ess. 2: 269.
- Contagion of. Higginson. Conc. all, 197.
- 18th century. Earle. Colon. dames, 189.
- French and English. DeQuincey. Lett. to young (Bost.), 187.
- Good. Henry, C. S. Satan, 143.
- and good breeding. Ballantyne. Ess. 68.
- Greek comedy of. Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 126.
- Mind and. Schools of. Mozley, A. Ess. 261.
- New and old world. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 402.
- Novel of. Traill. New fiction, 137.
- Petrie's Rules, 1720. Maxwell, Sir H. Rainy days, 3.
- Schools of mind and. Mozley, A. Ess. fr. Blackw. 261.
- Manning, Anne.** (C. M. Yonge) Oliphant. Wom. novelists, 211.
- Manning, Cardinal H. E.** Belloc, Mme. Walled garden, 209. — Em. persons, 5: 190. — Stead. Char. sket. 135. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 13. — McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 175.
- at Westminster. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 243.

- Manning**, James, 1st pres. of Brown Univ. Goddard, W. G. Pol. & miscel. writ. 1: 159.
- Manning**, William. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 495.
- Manns**, August, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 43.
- Manny**, Sir Walter. Gleig. Brit. mil. com. 1: 63.
- Manor**, The English. Pollock, F. Oxf. lec. 91.
- in 1282. Jessopp, A. Coming of friars, 64.
- Feudal, and village community. Allen, W. F. Essays, 257.
- Manrique**, Gomez. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 403.
- Manrique**, Jorge. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 406.
- Mansard**, Jules Hardwin. Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 250.
- Mansel**, Henry Longueville. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 2: 268. — Burgon. Twelve men, 2: 149.
- Defense of faith. Kirkus. Miscel. 213.
- Limits of religious thought. Brownson. Works, 3: 230.
- Mansel**, Sir R. Southey & Bell. Brit. adm. v. 5.
- Mansfeld**, Ernest, Count. Cust. Warriors thirty years, 67.
- Mansfield**, Richard, Acting of. Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 207.
- as Richard III. Winter. Shadows, 1: 301.
- as Shylock. Winter. Shad. stage, 3: 138.
- Dandies of. Winter. Shad. stage, 3: 212.
- Mansfield**, W. D. Murray, earl of. Adams, W. H. D. Learned in law, 139. — Adams, C. K. Rep. Brit. orat. 1: 143. — Brougham. Works, 3: 194. — Browne, I. Stud. gt. lawyers, 14. — Campbell. Ch. just. 2: 235. — Edgar. Boyhood, 85. — Georgian era, 2: 279. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Phillips, S. Ess. fr. Times, 2: 62. — Roscoe, H. Em. lawyers, 1: 203. — Goodrich, C. A. Sel. Brit. eloq. — Welsby. Eng. judges.
- Professional character of. Butler, Chas. Wks. v. 2.
- Mansur**, Caliph. Nöldeke, T. Sk. fr. east. hist. 107.
- Mant**, Richard. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 405. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 307. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 29. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 356.
- Mantegna**, Andrea. (A. Woltmann) Dohme, R. Early mast. 373. — Jameson. Ital. painters, 113. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mast. 115.
- Manteuffel**, Karl Rochus Edwin von. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2: 163.
- Mantina**, Battle of. King, C. Battles, 64.
- Manton**, Walter B. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 153.
- Mantua**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1: 306. — Howells. Ital. journeys, 321.
- Congress at. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 3: 45.
- during the renaissance. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 292.
- Mantz**, Felix. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 49.
- Manual** labor. Relation to technological training. (C. O. Thompson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 237.
- Manual** schools at educa. exhibit, N. E. A. meeting, Chicago. (G. P. Brown; J. H. Baker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 673.
- Manual** training. (J. D. Runkle) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 592. — Minn. Labor, 2: 234. — N. Y. Labor, 1886. — (Mary F. Hall and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 642. — Nebr. Labor, '87. — Walker, F. A. Discus. in educa. 175, 197.
- Æsthetic principle in. (C. A. Bennett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 786.
- Manual** training and the course of study. (C. F. Carroll) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 778.
- and technical schools of Philadelphia. (E. J. James) Penn. Labor, '85.
- Artistic handwork in. Bosanquet. Ess. 71.
- as preparation for active pursuits. (S. H. Peabody) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 98.
- between kindergarten employments and tool laboratories. (W. B. Powell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 672.
- Classification and nomenclature of. (C. M. Woodward, ed.) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 761.
- Correlation in. (J. E. Addicott) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 923.
- Educational value of. (C. H. Ham) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 259. — (W. T. Harris and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 417.
- Effects of. (C. D. Larkins) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 748.
- for girls, Need of. (Nellie S. Kedzie) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 756.
- from kindergarten to high school. (C. A. Bennett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 449.
- from the other side. (G. F. Magoun) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 484.
- Fruits of. (C. M. Woodward) Missouri Labor, 1884.
- the head and the hand. (O. Clute) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 737.
- Hindrances and helps to. Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 779.
- in connection with scientific studies. (Manly Miles) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 249.
- in education, A plea for. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 25.
- in the elementary school. (W. N. Hailmann) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 842.
- in general education. (C. M. Woodward) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '86.
- in France. (C. M. Woodward) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 597.
- in grammar grades. (J. E. Bradley) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 834.
- in New York City schools. (Paul Hoffman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 471.
- in Ontario. (N. Wolverton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 752.
- in primary and grammar schools. (H. A. Wise) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 104. — (L. A. Fay) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 206.
- in primary classes. (N. A. Calkins) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 328.
- in public education. (N. M. Butler) N. Y. Regents, 102: app. 17.
- in public schools of smaller cities. (J. E. Hoyt) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 768.
- in Russia. (E. Kovalevsky) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 60.
- — contrasted with sloyd. (G. Larsson) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 599.
- in the school course. (W. B. Powell) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 606.
- in urban communities. (F. A. Walker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 196.
- Influence of, on character. (F. Adler) Conf. char. & correc. '88: 272.
- — on education. (H. M. Leipziger) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 439.
- — on habits of thought. (J. E. Bradley) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 663.
- Layman's view of. (Augustus Jacobson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 293.
- Mental results from. (E. O. Sisson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 742.

- Manual training**, Methods of, in Philadelphia schools. (J. L. Tadd) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 886.
- New demands upon schools. (C. M. Woodward) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 594.
- Pedagogical value of. (S. H. Peabody and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 305.
- Purpose and value of. (J. Barnard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 989.
- Relations of normal schools to. (W. D. Parker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 749.
- Rise and progress of. (G. M. Woodward) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 1: 877.
- Typical institutions offering. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 2: 1001.
- Ways, means, and maxims in. (J. D. Walters) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 621.
- See also Industrial training.
- Manual training school**, at St. Louis, Results of. (C. M. Woodward) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 73.
- Function of. (C. M. Woodward) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: 140.
- Work of. (W. F. M. Goss) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 263.
- Manual training schools**. Internat. health exh. 14: 53.
- in Europe, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 157.
- Relation to technical schools. (C. M. Woodward) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 583.
- Teacher in. (W. A. Edwards) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 905.
- Manucy**, Dominic. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 388.
- Manuel** Eugène. Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 365.
- Manuel**, Jacques Antoine. Cormenin. Orators, 146.
- Manuel**, Juan. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 61.
- Manuel**, Pierre. Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 2: 12.
- Manufacturers**, English, Characteristics of. Sargent. Ess. 1: 1.
- of the eastern U. S. Rousiers. Amer. life, 189.
- Manufactures**, American. Everett. Orat. v. 2.
- Early. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 186.
- Curiosities of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 113.
- English. Bright, Jo. Publ. add. 188.
- Growth of, in Massachusetts. Mass. Labor, '89: 287.
- in the U. S., Economic condition of. Rousiers. Amer. life, 225.
- Report on, 1791. Hamilton, ed. by Lodge, 3: 294.
- Manufacturing**, Government establishments. Bright, Jo. Publ. add. 139.
- Manufacturing centres** of New Jersey, Five. N. J. Labor, '86: 401.
- Manufacturing establishments** in Missouri. Missouri Labor, 1890.
- Manufacturing system** and the poor. Southey, R. Ess. 1832, 1: 110.
- Manuscript treasures** of England, How can they be made available? (G. Harris) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 241.
- Manuscripts** of the classics, Discovery of, in Italy. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 131.
- Recovery of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 67.
- Rejected. Shepard, W. Authors, 49.
- Study of. Bibliography. Madan, F. Books in MS., stud. & use.
- Suppressors and dilapidators of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 200.
- Manuzio**, Aldo. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 156.
- Oliphant. Makers of Venice. — Phillimore. Stud. Ital. lit. 95. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 373.
- Manzoni**, Alessandro. Greene, G. W. Hist. stud. 171. — Howells. Mod. It. poets, 126.
- Phillimore. Stud. Ital. lit. 228. — Tuckerman. Charac. 13. — With portrait. (M. F. Egan) Warner Lib. 17: 9671. — Em. persons, 1: 160.
- Maori manuscript**, A remarkable. Winchell. Sparks geol. ham. 282.
- Maori wars** in New Zealand. Jenks, E. Hist. Aust. col. 271.
- Map or Mapes**, Walter. Foss. Judges, 1: 275.
- Poems. Bristed. Pieces, 1: 262. — Morley. Eng. writers ('88), 3: 120.
- Maps**, How they are made. (W. B. Blakie) Smithsonian. Inst. Rept. '93: 419.
- Value of, in boundary disputes. (P. L. Phillips) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1: 455.
- See Cartography.
- Mar**, John Erskine, Earl of. Thomson, Mrs. Jacobites, 1: 1.
- Mar**, Ancient earldom of. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 1: 6.
- Mar Saba**, Convent of. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 400. — Warner, C. D. Levant, 129.
- Mara**, Gertrude Eliz., German vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 97. — Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 1: 112. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 1. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 154. — Needham. Queens of song.
- as a child violinist. Phipson. Violinists, 150.
- Marana** and Cyra. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 283.
- Marat**, Jean P. Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 2: 24. — (H. A. Taine) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 396. — Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 245.
- Marathis** (Mahrattees), Subjugation of the. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1: 239.
- Marathon**. Freeman. Studies Greece, 52. — Mahaffy. Rambles Greece, 143.
- and its brigands. Stillman, W. J. Old Rome.
- The battle of. Archer. Decisiv. ev. 1. — Arnold, R. A. Levant, 1: 173. — Creasy. Fifteen battles, 1. — King, C. Battles, 25.
- Marblehead**, Mass. Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim, 189. — Drake. Nooks of N. E. 228.
- Marburg**, Germany. Mahaffy. Holl. & Germ. 153.
- Marcel**, dancing-master to Louis XIV. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 55.
- Marcello**, B. Satire "Il Teatro alla moda." Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 159.
- Marcellus II.**, Pope. Ranke. Popes, 1: 284.
- Marcellus**, Nonius. Nettleship. Lec. & ess.
- Marcet**, Jane Haldimand. Martineau, H. Biog. sket. 70.
- March**, Henry. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 414.
- March**. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 5.
- Customs and superstitions of. Soane. New curios. 1: 109.
- March of the ideal**; poem. (C. Scollard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 139.
- Marchais**, Madame Julie de Laborde. Haussonville. Salon of Necker, 1: 242.
- Marchant**, Jacques, about 1600. Baring-Gould. Preachers, 155.
- Marchbanks**, Andrew J. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 170.
- Marcion**. Evans, R. W. Biog. early church, 1: 93.
- Marckant**, John. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 46.
- Marco Polo**. See Polo, M.
- Marcou**, Jules. (A. Hyatt) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 34: 651.
- Marcoy**, Paul. Travels in valleys of lower Peru. Frost, T. Mod. expl. 126.

- Marcus** Aurelius. *See* Antoninus.
- Marcus**, the consul. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, 38.
- Marcy**, William L. Bungay. Off-hand, 346. — Jenkins. Gov. of N. Y. 546. — Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 392.
- Mardley**, John. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 136. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 46.
- Maréchal**, Ambrose. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 239.
- Marengo**, Battle of. Adams, C. Gt. camp. 13. — King, C. Battles, 415.
- Mareschall**, William. Foss. Judges, 1: 399.
- Margaret**, St., of Antioch. Charles. Martyrs, 178.
- Life of. Scott, Mrs. M. M. Abbotts, 48.
- Margaret** of Anjou, queen of England. Lancelott. Queens, v. 1. — Lawrance. Queens, v. 2. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 33. — With portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 205. — With portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 183. — James, G. P. R. Cel. wom. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 206. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 3. — Yonge, C. D. Seven heroines, 52.
- Margaret** of France, queen of Edward I., 1299-1308. Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 2. — With portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 108.
- Margaret** Tudor, queen of James IV. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1. — Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 1.
- Margaret**, St., queen of Scotland. Kavanagh. Women of Chris. 70. — Oliphant. Roy. Edinb. 1. — Shaipr. Sket. hist. & poetry, 45.
- Margaret** Drummond, queen of Scotland. Fittis. Heroines of Scot. 87.
- Margaret** Logie, queen of Scotland. Fittis. Heroines of Scot. 75.
- Margaret** of Burgundy, Queen. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 187.
- Margaret** of Provence, Queen. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 167.
- Margaret** of Valois, Queen. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 2: 13.
- Margaret**, Queen, of Italy. With portrait. Crowned heads, 53. — Sherwood, Mrs. M. E. W. Royal girls, 33.
- Margaret**, Maid, of Norway, queen of Scotland. Ewald, A. C. Paper, 25.
- Margaret**, daughter of Henry III. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 2: 170.
- Margaret**, daughter of Edward I. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 2: 363.
- Margaret**, daughter of Edward III. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 3: 295.
- Margaret**, daughter of Henry VII. With portrait. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 4: 49.
- Margaret** of Lancaster. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1.
- Margaret** of New Orleans, with portrait. Bolton, S. K. Succ. wom. 110.
- Margaret**, Countess of Salisbury, Last of the Plantagenets. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 329.
- Margate** Hoy, The old. Lamb. Elia.
- Marginalia**. Grahame, K. Pagan papers, 75.
- Marguerite** of Angoulême. With portrait. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Valois ct. 3. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 17: 9702.
- Marguerite** de Valois. Besant. Fr. poetry, 236. — Chapman, W. Wom. of ref. 208. — Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 2: 90. — Imbert de St. A. Wom. Valois ct. 235. — Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 1. — Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 79.
- Marguerite** de Valois and Henry of Navarre. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Valois ct. 304.
- Marguerite** von Hapsburg, queen of France. Holt, E. S. Roy. ladies, v. 1, 2.
- Marguritus**, Maximus. Browning, E. B. Ess. poets, 114.
- Maria**, Infanta of Spain, and Charles I., of England. Ewald. Studies, 206.
- Maria** Antonia, electress of Saxony, Political plots of. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 1: 257.
- Maria** Beatrix, queen of England. Lancelott. Queens, v. 2.
- Maria** Christina, queen of Spain, with portrait. Crowned heads, 45.
- Maria** del Fiore, Santa, church of. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 54.
- Maria** da Gloria, Queen, Claim of, to crown of Portugal. Mackintosh, J. Miscel. 225.
- Maria** del Occidente. *See* Brooks, Maria Gowen.
- Maria** Henrietta, queen of the Belgians, with portrait. Crowned heads, 41.
- Maria** Louisa, empress, queen, and regent. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 2: 323. — Imbert de Saint-A. Fam. wom. of French court. — Smith, G. B. Ambass. 197.
- Josephine and. Abbott. Kings & queens, 13.
- Maria** of Monjou. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 161.
- Maria** Pia, queen of Portugal, with portrait. Crowned heads, 49.
- Maria** Theresa, Queen. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 2: 143. — With portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 327. — Hewitt. Illus. wom. 263. — Jameson. Fem. sov. v. 2. — Jenkins, J. S. Heroines, 183. — Russell. Extr. women, 267. — Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 203. — Yonge, C. D. Seven heroines, 137. — With portrait. Imbert de St. A. Wom. ct. Louis XIV, 54. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 180.
- Maria** Theresa, queen of Hungary. Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 203.
- Mariamne**. Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 26.
- Marianne**, "Princess William of Prussia." Baur. Relig. life Germ. 1: 107.
- Marie** Amélie de Bourbon, queen of France, and duchesse d'Orléans. — Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 2: 334. — Challice. Illus. wom. 213.
- Marie** Anne Christine Victoire, dauphiness of France. Imbert de St. A. Wom. ct. Louis XIV, 103.
- Marie** Anne Victoria, Infanta of Spain. Imbert de St. A. Wom. ct. Louis XV, 13.
- Marie** Antoinette, Queen. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 2: 261. — Farmer, L. H. Girl's book of queens, 321. — Goodrich, F. B. Women, 275. — Hayward, A. Ess. 2d ser. 2: 138. — Jenkins, J. S. Heroines, 445. — Russell. Extr. women, 152. — Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 1: 437. — Imbert de St. A. Fam. wom. of French court. — Yonge, C. D. Seven heroines, 193. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1: 87. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 242. — Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 546. — With portrait. Imbert de St. A. Wom. last yrs. Louis XV, 115. — Men & wom. of France, 2: 163. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 373.
- and the Princesse de Lamballe. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 1: 177.
- Character of. Morley. Crit. miscel. 1: 29.
- The diamond necklace. Carlyle. Essays.
- Marie** de Médicis. Bernard, F. Escapes, 56. — Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 2: 56. — Fifty famous women, 247.
- and her Italian favorites. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 355.

- Marie** Josephé of Saxony, dauphiness of France. Imbert de St. A. Wom. ct. Louis xv, 258.
- Marie** Leckzinsky, Queen. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 2: 211. — Kavanagh, J. Women of Christ. 289. — With portrait. Imbert de St. A. Wom. ct. Louis xv, 23-269.
- Marie-Louise**, Empress. Gearey, C. Three empresses.
- Marie** C. C. Sobieski, queen of England. Holt, E. S. Roy. ladies, v. 2.
- Marie** Thérèse of Savoy. Gearey. Dau. of Italy, 99.
- Mariénbad**. Moulton, L. C. Lazy tours, 279.
- Marietta** College, Ohio. (I. W. Andrews) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 101.
- Marine** biological stations. (B. Dean) Smithsonian. Inst. Rept. '93: 505.
- Marine** geography, Progress of, 1860. Am. Geog. Soc. 2: 1.
- Marine** hospital service *vs.* cholera. (W. Wyman) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 334.
- of the U. S. and quarantine. (A. N. Bell) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 349.
- Marine** life. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Aug. '95.
- Marini**, Giambattista. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 2: 174. — Shelley, Mrs. Lit. men Italy, v. 2. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3.
- Marino**, Giovanni. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 2: 259.
- Mario**, Conti di Candida. Engel, L. Mozart, 2: 332. — Spark, W. Mus. mem. 235.
- Marion**, Francis. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 177. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 106. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Washington, 2: 225. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 184.
- Marischal**, Earls, Fate of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam 3: 239.
- Maritime** bill of lading. Rept. of committee on. Am. Bar Assoc. 12: 339.
- Maritime** capture and blockade. Hobart, V. H. H. Polit. ess. 59.
- See* Capture.
- Maritime** contracts, Law affecting. (R. Lowndes *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 76: 264.
- Maritime** police, International, Principles of. (E. Liceaga) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 137.
- Maritime** sanitation at ports of arrival. (H. B. Horlbeck) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 110.
- Canadian system of. (F. Montizambert) Am. Pub. Health, 14: 116.
- Value of steam heat in. (H. B. Horlbeck) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 363.
- Marius**, Caius. Bernard, F. Escapes, 6. — (J. A. Froude) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 27. — Herbert, H. W. Capt. Rom.
- Campaign of. Baring-Gould. Troub. land, 130.
- Marivaux**, Pierre C. de. Forster. Fr. & Span. genius, 1. — Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 1: 76. — Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 162. — Men & wom. of France, 1: 75.
- and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 1.
- Marivaux**, Mademoiselle de. Houssaye. Philos. 1: 292.
- Marjoram**, William. Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 236.
- Market** gardens. *See* Gardens.
- Markets**, Need of. Wynter, A. Peeps, 1: 286.
- Markham**, Rev. George, *vs.* John Fawcett. Erskine, T. Speeches, 605.
- Markham**, Gervase. Mitchell. Wet days, 146.
- Markham**, Sir John, chief justice of England, 1461-64. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 137.
- Marking** system, The. (B. Kellogg) N. Y. Regents, 103: app. 219.
- Marks**, Cornelius. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 5.
- Marks**, David L. Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 473.
- Marks**, Elias. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 368.
- Marks**, Henry S. Atkinson, J. B., *et al.* Eng. paint. 50. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 135.
- Marlborough**, John Churchill, 1st duke of. Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 2: 31. — Caulfield. Kit-cat, 26. — George, H. B. Battles, 153. — Edgar. Boyhood, 239. — Georgian era, 2: 9. — Gleig. Brit. mil. com. 1: 318. 2: 1. — James, G. P. R. Commanders, 2: 82. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7. — With portrait. Mongan. Mil. comm. 11. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 69. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sol. 189. — (W. E. H. Lecky) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 344. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes. — Morris, W. O. Commanders, 36. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 5.
- and Lord Macaulay. Page, D. Paradoxes, 3.
- and Queen Anne. Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 12.
- Estimate of. (Duke of Wellington) Stanhope, Earl. Miscel. 1: 81.
- Marlborough**, J. W. S. Churchill, duke of, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 7.
- at Dublin castle. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 263.
- Marlborough**, Sarah Jennings, duchess of. Adams, W. H. D. Wom. of fash. 1: 151. — With portrait. Costello. Englishwomen, 4: 1. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7. — Lord, J. Beacon, 5: 303. — Macaulay. Biog. sk. 173. — Adams, W. H. D. Fam. beauties, 2: 185. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 112. — Willing. Dames, 3.
- at court of Queen Anne. Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 12.
- Marlitt**, E. *See* John, Eugenia.
- Marlo**, Karl, Federalism of. Rae, J. Contemp. soc. 172.
- Marlowe**, Christopher. Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 167. — Collier. Eng. dram. poetry, 2: 486. — Crofts, E. Chap. Eng. lit. 171. — Dowden. Transcripts, 431. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 49. — Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz. — Urici. Shakes. dram. art. 1: 150. — Symonds. Shakes. pred. 581. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1: 173. — (A. C. Bradley) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 411. — Whipple. Lit. Eliz. 25. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 166. — Lowell. Old Eng. dram. 28. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 9: 245. 10: 111. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 230. — Simson, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 109. — Warner Lib. 17: 9714.
- Faustus, and Bailey's Festus. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 342.
- Marlowe**, Julia. (E. Fuller) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 159.
- Marmont**, Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse. Headley. Napoleon, 2: 92.
- Marmontel**, Belisarius. Griffin, G. W. Stud. in lit.
- and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 1, 2.
- Marmontel**, Jean François. Haussonville. Salon of Necker, 1: 118.
- Marochetti**, sculptor, bust of Thackeray in Westm. Abbey. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 299.
- Maroons**. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 154.

- Maroons** of Jamaica and Surinam. Higginson, T. W. *Travelers*, 116, 150.
 — of Jamaica in Nova Scotia. (D. Brymner) *Roy. Soc. Can.* 2d ser. 1, § 2: 81.
Maroon war, 1795-96. (Alexander, earl of Balcarres) *Lindsay. Lives*, 3: 1.
Marot, Clement. *Fr. poets*, 1. — With portrait. *Warner Lib.* 17: 9729.
 — and his family. *Besant. Fr. poetry*, 248.
 — Diana of Poitiers and. *Jameson. Loves of poets*.
Marquesas islands. Alexander, J. M. *Isl. Pac.* 215.
Marquette, Jacques. *Milburn. Pioneers*, 67. — Murray, J. O'K. *Cath. pioneers*, 251. — Parkman. *Discov. gt. west*, 49 — *Shea. Discov. Miss. valley*, 41. — Murray, J. O'K. *Cath. heroes*, 511.
Marable, Madeline Cockburn. Clayton, E. C. *Eng. fem. art.* 2: 192.
Marr, John Q. Walker, C. D. *Biog. Va. Mil. Inst.* 359.
Marriage. Arnold, F. *Turning-points*, 128. — *De Vere. Ess.* 2: 265. — *Ossoli. Women*, 72. — *Friswell. Gentle life*, 1: 288. — Gray, E. C. *Idle musings*, 71. — *Lecky. Map of life*, 300. — Martin, E. S. *Cousin Anthony*, 53. — *Stevenson, R. L. Virgin*, 1.
 — among primitive peoples. *Wake. Serpent wor.* 165.
 — and divorce. *Du Chaillu. Viking age*, v. 2. — Martin, E. S. *Windfalls*, 49.
 — in the U. S. *Rousiers. Amer. life*, 271.
 — and free thought. *Mallock. Stud. contemp. sup.* 139.
 — and single life. *Bacon. Ess.*
 — Bond of, Roman Catholic Church and. (M. J. Wade) *Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig.* 1: 743.
 — by capture. *Wake. Serpent wor.* 180.
 — Choice in. *Taylor. Notes from life*, 43.
 — Companionship in. *Hamerton. Hum. int.* 44.
 — Consanguineous, Explanation of laws against. *Webster, N. Ess.* 322.
 — History of. *Greene, W. B. Soc. frag.* 183.
 — in Germany. *Baring-Gould. Germany*, 96.
 — Influence of, on death and crime. *Proctor. Light sci.* 3: 281.
 — on the death-rate. *Proctor. Light sci.* 1: 238.
 — Is the marriage contract eternal? *Buchanan, R. Coming terr.* 259.
 — Kindred group. *Pearson, K. Chances*, 2: 92.
 — Laws and customs of. *Kirkus. Miscel.* 79. — Newman, F. W. *Miscel.* 3: 222.
 — Love in. *Walsh, R. Didactics*, 1: 32.
 — Mésalliances. *Linton, E. L. Girl of per.* 1: 147.
 — Mutuality as the law of. *Greene, W. B. Soc. frag.* 5.
 — Partners for life. *Friswell. Gentle life*, 2: 192.
 — Philosophy and poetry of. *Collins, M. Pen sketches*, 62.
 — Primitive, Rejoinder to McLennan on. *Spencer, H. Var. frag.* 63.
 — Remarriage of native converts. *Maine, H. Life & sp.* 130.
 — Socialist view of. *Bax, E. B. Outlooks*, 151.
 — State regulation of. (Mrs. K. G. Wells) *Conf. char. & correc.* '97: 302.
 — Women and. *Hamerton. Intellec.* 226.
Marriage customs. Jones, W. *Credulities*, 481.
Marriage law in England and Scotland. (J. Boyd-Kinnear) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '77: 231.
 — of England and Ireland. (M. H. Cookson) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '63: 164.
Marriage law of Scotland. (G. H. Palmer) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '63: 176.
 — Instance of. *Burke, P. Romance of forum.*
Marriage laws, Discrepancies in. (A. Waddilove) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '82: 206.
Marriage question in Gt. Britain. (W. O'C. Morris) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '62: 199.
Marriage relation, First essential duties of. *Holland, J. G. Titcomb's let.* 167.
Marriage-ring, The. (Jeremy Taylor) *Friswell. Silent hour*, 228.
Marriages, Fleet. *Ewald, A. C. Paper*, 227.
 — International. *Higginson. Book & heart*, 148.
 — Morganatic. *Baring-Gould. Germany*, 11: 23.
Married life; Kisses and caresses. *Cobbe, F. P. Re-echoes*, 61.
 — Purity in; white life for two. (F. E. Willard) *Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig.* 2: 1230.
Married people, Behavior of. *Lamb. Elia*.
Marriott, Charles. *Burgon. Twelve men*, 1: 296.
Marriott, George Robert. *Mozley. Reminis.* 1: 166.
Marriott, John. *Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church*, 409. — *Miller, Jos. Singers church*, 2d ed. 368.
Marryatt, Florence, with portrait. *Black, H. C. Wom. authors*, 81.
Marryat, Frederick. *Horne, R. H. New spirit*, 142. — With portrait. *Warner Lib.* 17: 9737. — *Wotton. Word portraits*, 199.
 — Bibliography. *Hannay. Life of M.*
Mars, Mdlle. *Stuart, H. Paris days*, 211.
Mars, the planet. *Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns*, 160.
 — Views of Schiaparelli on. (W. H. Pickering) *Smithson. Rept.* '94: 113.
 — Whewellite essay on. *Proctor. Borderland*, 130.
 — with bibliography. *Todd, D. P. Stars & tel.* 178.
Marsden, George. *Wesley & successors*, 105, 129.
Marsden, Joshua. *Miller, Jos. Singers church*, 2d ed. 412.
Marsden, Samuel. *Yonge. Pioneers*, 216.
Marseilles. *Baring-Gould. Troub.-land*, 42. — Fairbanks, O. B. *Aguecheek*, 89. — *Fulton, C. C. Europe*, 184. — *Howe, J. W. Oak to olive*, 42. — *Sala. Trip to Barbary*, 71.
 — Life at. *Sala. Journey south*, 28.
 — Sieges of. *Robson, W. Sieges*, 259.
Marsh, Catherine. *Darton. Fam. girls*, 219.
Marsh, Charles, with portrait. *Sketches N. H. men*, 184.
Marsh, G. Tayler. *Eng. martyrs*.
Marsh, George Perkins. *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 2: 108. — *Griswold. Prose writ.* 414. — *Lanman, C. Haphazard*, 91. — With portrait. *Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands*, 2: 59.
Marsh, Herbert, Bishop. *Hunt, J. Rel. thought* 19th cent. 30.
Marsh, John. *Bungay. Pen-portr.* 178.
Marsh, Jonathan. (E. W. Marsh) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 4: 375.
Marsh, Mrs. M. M. *Brockett. Woman's work*, 621.
Marsh, Othniel Charles. *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 13: 124.
Marsh, William. *Newton, W. W. Ess.* 139.
Marsh warbler in Oxfordshire and Switzerland. *Fowler, W. N. Sum. stud.* 69.
Marshall, Alfred, Economics of industry. *Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. & mor.* 73.
Marshall, Henry, and military hygiene. *Brown, J. Locke, etc.* 165.
Marshall, James K. Walker, C. D. *Biog. Va. Mil. Inst.* 369.

- Marshall, John.** With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — With portrait. Barnes, W. H. Sup. ct. 35. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 355. — Flanders. Ch. just. 2: 279. — Griswold. Prose writ. 85. — Houghton. Kings, 437. — Van Santvoord. Chief justices. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 161. — Browne, I. Gt. Lawyers, 202. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 216. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2: 7. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 467. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 537. — Wynne. Lit. men Amer. — and the constitutional law of his time. (E. J. Phelps) Am. Bar Assoc. 2: 173. — Eulogy on. Story, J. Miscel. 639. — Home of. (R. W. Griswold) Homes Am. statesm. 263.
- Marshall, John, of Leeds.** Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2: 211.
- Marshall, Joseph G., with portrait.** Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 432.
- Marshall, Joshua N.** Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 513.
- Marshall, Miss Nelly.** Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 163. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 369.
- Marshall, W. C., with photo.** Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 26.
- Marshall house, Richmond, Va.** Terhune. Colon. homes, 84.
- Marshes.** See Lands, Drowned.
- Marshfield, Mass.** Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 84. — D. Webster and. Wolfe. Lit. shr. Am. auth. 141.
- Marshman, Joshua.** Tweedie. Life of earnest men, 98. — Yonge. Pioneers.
- Marsick, Martin P. J., with portrait.** Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 165.
- Marsigli, Luigi.** Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 101.
- Marsiglio of Padua.** Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 71.
- Marsom, Thomas.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 49.
- Marston, George.** Am. Bar Assoc. 7: 307.
- Marston, Gilman.** Am. Bar Assoc. 13: 358.
- Marston, John.** Alden, R. M. Rise of satire, 129. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 182. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 332. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 339. — Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz. — Home. New spir. of age, 2: 153. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 52. — (W. Minto) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 544. — Whipple. Lit. Eliz. 125. — Halliwell's edition. Lowell. Writ. 1: 262.
- Marston, John Westland.** Horne, R. H. New spirit, 284. — (H. E. Clarke) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 563.
- Marston Moor, Battle of.** Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 1: 290. — in 1861. Merivale. Hist. stud. 325.
- Martelle, Jean.** Memoirs. Dobson, A. Miscel. 306.
- Martel, Captain.** Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 30.
- Martel de Janville, Madame.** [Gyp.] Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 2: 55.
- Martello towers, Why so called.** Stanhope, Earl. Miscel. 1: 49.
- Marten, Henry.** Forster. Brit. statesm. 4: 241. — Forster. Statesm. of Comm.
- Martial, with portrait.** (C. Harrison) Warner Lib. 17: 9750. — Epigrammata selecta. Conington. Miscel. 429.
- Martial de Paris, or Martial d'Auvergne.** Besant. Fr. poetry, 98.
- Martial law.** (J. W. Clous) Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 75.
- Martin V., Pope.** Oliphant. Makers Mod. Rome, 513. — Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 1: 208.
- Martin, St., of Tours.** Charles. Martyrs, 352. — Farrar. Lives of fathers, 1: 488. — Kingsley. Hermits, 239. — and Maximus. Newman, J. H. Hist. sket. 2: 185.
- Martin, Augustus Mary.** Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 397.
- Martin, Benjamin Franklin, with portrait.** Sk. N. H. men, 269.
- Martin, Benj. N.** (J. J. Stevenson; N. Porter) N. Y. Regents, 98: app. 314.
- Martin, Charles Wykeham.** Smith, C. R. Retro-spec. 2: 3.
- Martin, Claude, 1732-1800.** Davenport, R. A. Lives of indiv. 283.
- Martin, Elizabeth.** Clement, J. Noble deeds, 178.
- Martin, Emma.** Underwood, S. A. Heroines, 231.
- Martin, François X.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 243.
- Martin, Grace and Rachel.** Clement, J. Noble deeds, 176.
- Martin, Helena Faucit, Lady.** Matthews, B. Actors, 4: 171. — (W. Winter) Parton. Em. wom. 473. — Russell, W. Rep. actors, 409.
- Martin, Homer D.** Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 206.
- Martin, John, Gov.** Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2.
- Martin, John.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 343.
- Martin, John Redgrave.** Century of p. 2: 423.
- Martin, Jonathan.** Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 2: 139.
- Martin, Gen. Joseph, and war of Revolution in the West.** (S. B. Weeks) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93: 401.
- Martin, Luther.** Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 371. — With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 4.
- Martin, Mrs. Margaret Maxwell.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 375. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 892.
- Martin, Nicholas.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 565.
- Martin, Richard, of Galway.** Jerdan. Men, 312.
- Martin, Robert N.** Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 176.
- Martin, Mrs. Sallie M.** Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 483.
- Martin, Sir Samuel.** Gener. of judges, 83.
- Martin, Sarah.** Balfour, C. L. Working wom. 243. — Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 215. — Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 29. — Hale, S. J. Less. fr. wom. 197. — Japp, A. H. Wise words, 73. — Kavanagh. Women of Christ. 360. — Smiles, S. Brief biog. 209. — Yonge. Good wom. 2: 542. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes. 353. — Smiles. Brief biog. 489.
- Martin, Sir Theo.** With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 36. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 392.
- Martin Holdfast, Passion of.** Skelton, J. Ess. in romance, 53.
- Martin Mar-Prelate tracts.** Disraeli, I. Calam. v. 2. — Hopkins, S. Puritans, 3: 273.
- Martine and De Les Dernier families.** Titcomb, S. E. N. Eng. peo. 123.
- Martineau, Harriet.** Adams, W. H. D. Cel. Eng. wom. Vict. 1: 88. — Adams, W. H. D. Cel. wom. trav. 404. — Adams, W. H. D. Wom. of fash. 2: 343. — Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 2: 11. — Darton. Fam. girls, 90. — Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 57. — Greg, W. R. Miscel. 1: 176. — Horne. New spir. 2: 63. — Morley. Crit. miscel. 3: 175. — Payn. Lit.

- recol. 78. — Queens of liter. Vic. era, 33. — Underwood, S. A. Heroines, 153. — Walsh, W. S. Pen-pic. Vic. au. 279. — Wotton. Word portraits, 202. — Bolton. Famous types, 150. — Clarke, J. F. Nineteenth cent. quest. 284. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Little journeys, 3: 79. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 370. — Em. persons, 2: 1. — With portrait. Hamilton, C. J. Wom. writers, 2: 72. — Walford, L. B. Twelve Eng. auth. 49. — Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 473. — Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 221. — Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, 2: 107. — Smiles. Brief biog. 499. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 353.
- Martineau**, Harriet, and Atkinson, H. G., Correspondence of. Forbes, E. Lit. papers, 119.
- Martineau**, James. Great mod. preachers. — Hunt, J. Rel. thought 19th cent. 246. — Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 1. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 699. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 17: 9750.
- Ethical system of. (J. H. Hertz) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 1: no. 3.
- Theology of. Courtney. Studies, 203.
- Martineau**, Robert. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 79.
- Martinez de la Rosa**. Kennedy. Poets of Spain, 169.
- Martini**, Simone. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 216.
- Martinique**. Hill, R. T. Cuba, 345. — Norman. Colonial France, 133.
- Business depression, resources, etc., 1895. (J. G. Tucker) U. S. Cons. Rept. 49: 478.
- Martino**, Anna Blunden. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 196.
- Martinus**, Severinus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 522.
- Martyn**, Henry. Adams, W. H. D. Good Samar. 218. — Adams, W. H. D. Heroes Chr. 415. — Dana. P. & p. writ. 418. — Kaye. Indian off. 1: 321. — Seeley, M. Later evang. 286. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 237. — Benson & Tatham. Men of might, 188. — Collins, Stephen. Miscel. — Cust. Ling. & Orient. Ess. 4: 547. — Dale, T. P. Life's motto. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 371. — Thompson, A. Gt. mission. 229. — Tillotson, J. Untit. nobil. 117.
- Martyrdom**. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 3.
- Martyrologies**. Charles. Martyrs, 7.
- Martyrs**. Cobbe, F. P. Re-echoes, 34.
- A group of. Hodder. Heroes, 2: 223.
- of Scotland and Sir W. Scott. Boccock. Writings, 273.
- Virgin, Legends of. Charles. Martyrs, 151.
- Marvell**, Andrew. Benson, A. C. Ess. 68. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 287. — Coleridge. Nor. worthies, 1: 1. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 89. — Rogers, H. Ess. 1: 48. — Rogers, H. Reason. 42. — (G. Smith) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 380. — Gosse, E. From Shakes. 181. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 247. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 532. — Wrangham. Brit. Plut. v. 4. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 17: 9770.
- House of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 1: 133.
- Marvin**, Dudley. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 440.
- Marwedel**, Emily. (Elizabeth Harrison) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 238.
- Mary**, Virgin. Coleridge, H. Ess. 2: 326.
- House of. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 121.
- Superstitions of sailors concerning. Jones, W. Credulities, 34.
- Mary**, Virgin, Worship of. Brownson. Works, 8: 59.
- — Moral and social influence of. Brownson. Works, 8: 86.
- Mary**, Mother of the Incarnation. (Marie Guyard) With portrait. Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 473.
- Mary I.**, queen of England. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 2: 446. — With portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 360. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 5. — Strickland. Tudor prin. 1: 93. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 55. — Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 183. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 1.
- and Elizabeth. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2: 358.
- Reign of. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2: 301.
- Mary II.** Burder. Pious wom. 45. — Howitt, M. Queens, 470. — Strickland. Queens Eng. 10: 11. — Fifty famous women, 217. — Lancelott. Queens, v. 2. — Burnet, G. Lives.
- Death of. Macaulay. Biog. sk. 322.
- Letters of. Ewald, A. C. Paper, 205.
- Mary** of Lorraine, queen of James V. of Scotland. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 390.
- Strickland. Queens Scot. 1: 2.
- Mary** Beatrice of Modena, queen of James II. Howitt, M. Queens, 464. — Strickland. Queens Eng. 9: 10. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 483.
- Mary**, Queen of Scots. Bayly, J. A. S. New stud. 74. — Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 323. — Goodrich, F. B. Women, 187. — Jameson. Fem. sov. 1. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2. — Russell. Extr. women, 131. — Ste-Beuve. Engl. portr. 1. — Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 3. — Swinburne. Miscel. 323. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 58. — Bernard, F. Escapes, 41. — Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 20. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 4: 70. — Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 2: 19. — (D. Hume) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 275. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 284. — With portrait. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Valois ct. 190. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 318. — Scott, Mrs. M. M. Abbotsf. 248. — Stanhope, P. H. Hist. essays.
- and Chastelar. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 293.
- Defense of. Skelton. Ess. 1.
- The Edinburgh of. Masson. Edinb. sket. 1.
- Execution of. Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 281.
- Her last prayer. Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 56.
- Impeachment of. Skelton. Impeach. of Mary, 133.
- in Holyrood Palace. Terhune. Where ghosts, v. 1.
- Last hours of. Ewald. Studies, 154.
- Portraits of. Hutton, L. From books.
- Trial and execution of. Strickland. Queens of Eng. v. 7.
- Mary** of Anjou, Queen. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 222.
- Mary** of Brabant, Queen. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 177.
- Mary** of England, Queen. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 270.
- Mary** of France. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 23.
- Love match of. Ewald. Stories fr. st. pap. 1: 96.
- Mary** Tudor, queen of Louis XII. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 1: 127.

- Mary**, daughter of King Stephen. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 1: 192.
- Mary**, daughter of Edward I. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 2: 404.
- Mary**, daughter of Edward III. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 3: 264.
- Mary**, daughter of Edward IV. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 3: 395.
- Mary**, daughter of Henry VII. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 5: 1.
- Mary**, daughter of Charles I. With portrait. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 6: 100. — Strickland. Last princ. 1.
- Mary** Fedorovna, empress of Russia. Kavanagh. Women of Christ. 309.
- Mary**, Princess, of England, landgravine of Hesse Cassel. Hall, Mrs. M. Princesses, 126.
- Maryland** and Marylanders. Wallis, S. T. Works, 2: 97.
- and Virginia. Bibliography. (J. H. Latané) Johns Hopk. Univ. Stud. 13: no. 3, 4.
- Early history of. Kennedy, J. P. Occas. addr. 125. — McSherry. Ess. 1.
- Invasion of, 1862. Allen, W. Army of N. Va. 322.
- Musical festival of. Lanier. Music, 70.
- Protestant revolution in. (B. C. Steiner) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 279.
- Maryland** Agricultural College. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2: 323.
- Maryland** College of Pharmacy. Baltimore, Md. (Charles Schmidt) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2: 305.
- Maryland** Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2: 318.
- Masaccio**, Tomaso. (K. Woermann) Dohme, R. Early mast. 293. — Jameson. Ital. painters, 75. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 220. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 91.
- Masanello**, T. A. Scott, Sir W. Essays. — Tiltonson. Stories of wars, 255. — Smith, H. G. Romance of hist. v. 1.
- Mascagni**, Pietro. Cavalleria rusticana. Guerber. Stor. of operas, 230. — Streatfeild. Masters Ital. mus. 163.
- Mascarene** isles. Coppinger. Cruise of the "Alert."
- Maskelyne**, Nevil. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 81.
- Maskew**, Jonathan. (J. Gaultier) Jackson, T. Early Meth. 2: 241.
- Masks**. Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1: 82.
- The comedy of. Paget, V. Stud. of 18th cent. 233.
- The wearing of. Doran. Habits, 197.
- Mason**, Caroline Atherton. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 456.
- Mason**, Charles. (A. P. Peabody) Mass. Hist. Proc. 7: 104.
- Mason**, Ebenezer Porter. Everest. Poets of Conn. 457.
- Mason**, Edward Bromfield. (W. P. Mason) Harvard. mem. biog. 1: 409.
- Mason**, Edward Gay. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 13: 14.
- Mason**, Ellen H. B. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 163.
- Mason**, George. Wedmore. Studies, 2d ed. 211.
- Mason**, Mrs. George. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 58.
- Mason**, James M., and Slidell, Surrender of. Sumner. Works, 6: 153.
- Mason**, Jeremiah, Speech on, 1848. Webster, D. Works, 2: 477.
- Mason**, Sir John. Fuller. Worthies, 1: 130. — Jackson, T. Early Meth. 2: 429. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 410. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 88.
- Mason**, John. Lossing. Em. Amer. 28.
- Gorges and. Belknap. Amer. biog. 2: 47.
- Mason**, John Edwin. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8: 20.
- Mason**, John M. Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 5.
- Mason**, John Y. Field, M. B. Memories, 57.
- Manners of the foreign ambassador. Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 13, 24.
- Mason**, Jonathan. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 139.
- Mason**, Sir Josiah. Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 46. — With portrait. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 75. — Fortunes made in bus. 1: 129. — Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 173. — Smith, G. B. Leaders mod. ind. 189.
- Mason**, Lowell. Mathews, W. S. B. Hundred yrs. music, 34.
- Mason**, Mary. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 842.
- Mason**, Robert M. (R. C. Winthrop, jr.) Mass. Hist. Proc. 18: 302.
- Mason**, Wm. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 18: 307. — Coleridge. Nor. worthies, 2: 253. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 412. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 243.
- Mason**, William. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 426.
- Mason**, William Powell. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 447.
- Masques**. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 323. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 44. — (E. Rhys) Warner Lib. 17: 9777.
- and interludes. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 71.
- and triumphs. Bacon. Ess.
- at court of England. Symonds. Shakes. pred. 317.
- Mass**, The. Davis, L. S. Stud. mis. 22.
- Sacrifice of the. (B. F. C. Costelloe) Relig. systems, 462.
- Massachusetts**, Agriculture of. Emerson. Nat. hist. intel. 219.
- and its early history. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 3: 1.
- Charter of, Transfer of. (M. Chamberlain) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 8: 108.
- Constitution of, Centennial of. Bullock, A. H. Addresses, 298; also in Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 1: 189.
- Financial hist. of. (C. H. J. Douglas) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 1: 259.
- Historical work in. (A. McF. Davis) Col. Soc. Mass. Trans. 1: 21.
- History: Early characters of Mass. (E. Washburn) Mass. Hist. Proc. 4: 154.
- Hist. of transition from provincial govt. in. (H. A. Cushing) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 7: no. 1.
- Natural history of. Thoreau. Excursions, 37; or Selec. 168.
- Province, Laws of. (H. B. Staples) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. 3: 158.
- Settlement of. Everett. Orat. v. 1.
- State industrial school. (M. Ames) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app. 337.
- State seals of. (T. C. Amory) Mass. Hist. Proc. 10: 94.
- Western; country of Bryant. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 23.
- Massachusetts**, Fort, at Adams, Mass., 1745-1748. Parkman. Half-cent. 2: 245.
- Massachusetts** Agricultural College. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 6: 364.

- Massachusetts** Bay. Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 5. — Richardson. Am. Lit. 1: 89.
- Massachusetts** Bay currency, 1690-1750. (A. McF. Davis) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 12: 410.
- Massachusetts** bill of rights. (E. Washburn) Mass. Hist. Proc. 8: 294.
- Massachusetts** company, King Charles's charter of. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 1: 240.
- Massachusetts** Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. (S. W. Holman) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 6: 280.
- Massachusetts** Militia, 15th regiment. Devens. Orations, 179.
- Massacre** of St. Bartholomew. *See* St. Bartholomew.
- Massart**, Lambert J., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 104.
- Masséna**, André. Headley. Napoleon, 2: 53.
- Massenet**, H. Henry, S. Hours w. Parisians, 223.
- Massenet**, Jules. Hervey, A. Masters Fr. music, 173.
- *Le Cid*. Guerber. Stor. of operas, 241.
- *Roi de Lahore*. Hueffer. Mus. stud. 228.
- Masses**, Reaching the. Hall, John. Papers, 218.
- Massey**, Charles, jr. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 227.
- Massey**, Gerald. Gilfillan. Third gall. 163. — Russell, W. Eccen. 90. — Smiles. Brief biog. 440.
- Massie**, Richard. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 415. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 686.
- Massillon**, Jean Baptiste. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 174. — Ste.-Benve. Monday chats, 84. — Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 204. — With portrait. (J. F. Bingham) Warner Lib. 17: 9780.
- Massimi** family. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 353.
- Massinger**, Philip. Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 204. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 252. — Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz. — Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 3: 1. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 263. — Whipple. Lit. Eliz. 178. — Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 202. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 363. — Symons, A. Stud. two lit. 92. — With portrait. (A. M. Sholl) Warner Lib. 17: 9797.
- and Ford. Lowell. Old Eng. dram. 113.
- and his plays. Budd, H. St. Mary's Hall lec. 166.
- Masson**, David. Barrie. Edinburgh eleven, 17.
- Master** of the ceremonies, Diary of a. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 374.
- Masters**, Mary. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 175.
- Masters** in literature. Garland. Crumbling idols, 165.
- Masters**. The old. Saunders. Pastime, 53.
- Master-singers**, The. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 76.
- *See* Meistersingers.
- Mastodons** and mammoths. Winchell. Sparks geol. ham. 234.
- Mastricht**, Gerhard von. Abbot, E. Auth. 4th gosp. & ess. 184.
- Masulipatam**. *See* Macchilipatanam.
- Matabeleland**, English war with, 1893. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 370.
- Invasion of, by the English unjustifiable. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 330.
- Matches**. Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 87.
- Manufacture of. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 159.
- Match-box**, Death in the. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 209.
- Materialism**. Calvert. Br. ess. 90. — Flint. Anti-theistic, 39. — Holland, H. Frag. papers, 206. — Haevels. Curr. coin. — Hutton, K. H. Criticisms, 2: 310. — Romanes. Mind & motion, 55, 119.
- Materialism** and modern spiritualism. Stock. Attempts, 157.
- and spiritualism. Brownson. Works, 9: 379.
- Common sense and. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1: 59.
- Dualism, or idealism. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 136.
- Modern. (W. F. Wilkinson) Liv. papers, v. 3.
- and theology. Martineau, J. Ess. 4: 165.
- Modern scientific. Tulloch. Mod. theories, 125.
- Scientific. Tyndall. Frag. sci. 109.
- Theism and. Thompson, J. P. Amer. com. 257.
- What is? Stephen, L. Agnos. apol. 127.
- Maternal** schools in France. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '82, no. 5.
- Mathematics**, Antipathy to. Guiney. Goose-quill, 113.
- applied, Educational value of. (F. R. Hutton & others) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 560.
- Bibliography. Cajori, F. Hist. mathemat.
- Elementary, and education. (L. W. Colwell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 637.
- higher, Cultural value of. (W. B. Smith) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 178.
- Liberal teaching of. Newman, F. W. Essays, 305.
- Methods of teaching and studying. (O. H. Robinson) N. Y. Regents. 22: 744.
- Nature and method of teaching. (W. D. Wilson) N. Y. Regents. 81: 659.
- Poetry of. Ware, H., jr. Works, 1: 107.
- Positive and negative terms in. (W. D. Wilson) N. Y. Regents. 18: 652.
- Progress in, 1846-96. (R. S. Woodward) Goode. Smithsonian. Inst. 561.
- Study of. (G. B. Docharty) N. Y. Regents, 8: 591.
- as an exercise of mind. Hamilton. Discus.
- in Oxford Univ., Encouragement of. Froude, R. H. Remains, 2: 325.
- Teaching, in academics. (T. H. Safford) N. Y. Regents. 95: 298.
- Teaching and history of, in the U. S. (F. Cajori) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '90, no. 3.
- Mathematical** instruction, Economy in. (J. L. Patterson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 588.
- Mathematical** tripos. Todhunter, I. Conflict stud.
- Mather**, Alexander. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 1: 367. — Wesley & successors, 25.
- Mather**, Cotton. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 140.
- Lossing. Em. Amer. 27. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 51. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 120. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 130. — Sherman, D. N. Eng. divines, 76.
- and his slaves. (H. W. Haynes) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 6: 101.
- Diary of, and the "Magnalia." (C. Deane) Mass. Hist. Proc. 6: 404.
- Mather**, Eleazer. Sherman, D. N. Eng. divines, 107.
- Mather**, Increase. Lossing. Em. Amer. 48. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 126. — Sherman, D. New Eng. divines, 57.
- Mather**, Increase. Remarkable providences; Offer's edition. Lowell. Writ. 1: 256.
- Mather**, Richard. Sherman, D. N. Eng. divines, 26.

- Mather, William Williams.** (I. J. Austen) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 339. — Youmans. Pioneers sci. 402.
- Mathers, The.** Nichol. Amer. lit. 51.
- Matheson, Duncan,** the soldiers' friend. Japp. Noble workers, 127.
- Matheson, George.** Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 764.
- Mathew, Gen.** Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 170.
- Mathew, Father Theobald.** With portrait. Bungalow. Pen-portr. 250. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 412. — Kirton, J. W. Guthrie. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 265. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 109. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 343. — and the temperance movement. Timbs, J. Eng. eccen. 182.
- Mathews, Charles.** Coleman, G. Players, 1: 209. — Dunlap. Am. theatre, 2: 325. — Hunt. Crit. ess. on performers, 133. — Jefferson, Jos. Autobiog. — Lewes. Actors, 59. — Matthews, B. Actors, 2: 191. — Russell, W. Rep. actors, 312. — and Charles James. Baker, H. B. Engl. actors, 2: 214.
- Mathews, Charles James.** Cook, D. Hours w. players, 2: 133. — Matthews, B. Actors, 3: 197. — Hodder, G. Memories, 333. — Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2: 159. — in Belgravia. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 291.
- Mathews, Cornelius.** Griswold. Prose writ. 543. — a forgotten poet. Reppier, A. In dozy hours, 201.
- Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth** (B. Bartolozzi), Madame Vestris. Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2: 139.
- Mathilde** Lætitia Wilhelmine Bonaparte, princess, and Empress Eugénie. Challice. Illus. wom. 323.
- Matilda, empress of Germany.** Howitt, M. Queens, 29. — Fifty famous women, 74.
- Matilda Atheling,** queen of England. Lancelott. Queens, v. 1.
- Matilda of Boulogne,** queen of England. Lancelott. Queens, v. 1. — Howitt, M. Queens, 40. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 1.
- Matilda of Flanders,** queen of England. Lancelott. Queens, v. 1. — Howitt, M. Queens, 1. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 1.
- Matilda of Scotland,** queen of Henry I. Howitt, M. Queens, 10. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 1.
- Matilda,** daughter of William the Conqueror. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 1: 16.
- Matilda,** daughter of Henry I. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 1: 82.
- Matilda,** daughter of King Stephen. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 1: 191.
- Matilda,** daughter of Henry II., with portrait. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 1: 215.
- Matriarchate.** Reclus. Prim. folk, 143.
- Matrimony.** (C. C. Grafton) Church's ministry.
- Matrons,** Prison and police. (Mrs. J. K. Barney) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86: 301.
- Matsys, Quentin.** Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 77. — (O. Eisenmann) Dohme, R. Early mast. 253.
- Matter.** Laing. Mod. sci. 51. — and force. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 32. — and manner. Hazlitt. Winterslow. — and mind; Huxleyism. Thornton, W. T. Old-fash. 158. — Conditions of. Hunt, R. Poe. of sci. v. 1. — Divisibility of. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 62. — Force and. Tyndall. Frag. sci. 73. — Molecular structure of. (William Anderson) Smithson. Rept. '89: 711.
- Matter, Mystery of.** Picton. Mystery, v. 1. — Nature of. Alexander. Problems of philos. — Sanctities of. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 161.
- Matter of fact,** in painting. Maitland, S. R. Eight ess. 91.
- Matterhorn,** An ascent of. Jordan, D. S. Sci. sket. 204. — Partial ascent of. (F. V. Hawkins) Vaca. tourists, 1: 282.
- Matthæus, John.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 285.
- Matthesius, Johann.** Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 140.
- Mattheson, J.,** German musical composer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 178.
- Matthew of Cracow.** Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 118. — Ullman. Reformers, 300.
- Matthew Paris.** Fuller. Worthies, 1: 235.
- Matthews, Judge George.** Sparks, W. H. Memories, 405.
- Matthews, Henry.** Redding. Pers. remin. 1: 231.
- Matthews, Rev. R.** Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 3.
- Matthews, Vincent.** Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 142.
- Matthias** (1612-19), History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 336.
- Matthias of Janow.** Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 112.
- Mattison, Martin.** Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 226.
- Maturin, Robert C.** Talfourd. Crit. wr.
- Maude, queen of England.** Lawrance, H. Queens, v. 1.
- Maude, Empress.** Lawrance, H. Queens, v. 1.
- Maude of Boulogne,** queen of England. Lawrance, H. Queens, v. 1.
- Maude, Mrs. Mary Fowler.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 416. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 588.
- Maudrin, Louis.** Fuller, H. W. Noted trials, 232.
- Maudslay, Henry,** Inventions of. Lewis, T. C. Mechanicians, 173. — Smiles. indus. biog. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 83.
- Maudsley, Henry.** Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 231.
- Maule, Fox.** Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 304.
- Maule, Thomas,** 1696. Chandler, P. W. Am. crim. trials, 1: 141.
- Maule family.** Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 1: 319.
- Mauder, Samuel,** Pinnock and. Jerdan. Men, 336.
- Maundeville.** See Mandeville.
- Maundrel, H.** St. John. Cel. travelers, 1: 305.
- Maupassant, Guy de.** Delille, E. Some French wr. 84. — James, H. Par. portr. 243. — Symons, A. Stud. two lit. 282. — Blaze de Bury, Y. French lit. 23. — With portrait. (F. Roz) Warner Lib. 17: 9803. — Wells, B. W. Cent. Fr. fic. 348. — Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 1: 65.
- Maupin, Madame.** Needham. Queens of song. — Clayton, E. C. Queens, 43.
- Maurice of Orange-Nassau.** Cust. Warriors thirty years, 1: 19.
- Maurice, duke of Saxony.** Crowe, E. E. For. statesmen, 1: 99.
- Maurice, Anne.** Hack. Self-surr. 89.
- Maurice, Emma.** Hack. Self-surr. 119.
- Maurice, Frederic Denison.** Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 2: 309, 320. — Farrar. Men, 93. — Hunt, J. Rel. thought 19th cent. 191. — Comegys. Tour, 61. — Dods, M. Erasmus, 165.

- With portrait. Ewart, H. C. Leaders, 95.
 — Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 159. — Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 80. — Haws. Sermons, 325.
 — Hutton. Mod. guides, 311. — Mozley, J. B. Ess. v. 2. — Stanley, A. P. Westm. sermons, 191. — Tulloch. Move. of relig. thought, 263.
 — Wotton. Word portraits, 205. — Thomas, R. Lead. of thought, 166. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 17: 9828.
- Maurice**, Frederic Denison, a modern prophet. Scudder, H. E. Men & let. 70.
 — Obituary notice of. Kingsley, C. Lit. lec. 337.
 — Theological essays. Mozley. Ess. 2: 255.
- Mauritius**. Abercromby. Seas & skies, 223.
- Maury**, D. H. Pollard. Life of Lee, 837.
- Maury**, Matthew Fontaine. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 379. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 51. — Youmans. Pioneers sci. 464.
- Maury family**. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 30.
- Maverick family**. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 30. — Titcomb, S. E. N. Eng. peop. 244.
- Maxen**, Surprise of the Prussian army at, 1759. Malleson. Ambushes, 271.
- Maxfield**, Rufus A., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 289.
- Maximian** to Romulus Augustus, From. Doran. Monarchs, 2: 30.
- Maximilian I.**, of Austria. Peake. Eliz. Germ. emperors, 222.
- Maximilian I.**, of Mexico. Bryant. Prose, 2: 237. — (St. Maurice) Roy. Soc. Canada, v. 7. — U. S. For. rela. 1867.
 — His travels and his tragedy. Gildersleeve. Ess. 453.
 — Reminiscences of. Kingston, W. B. Monarchs, 1: 278.
- Maximilian II.**, 1564-76. Peake. Eliz. Germ. emperors, 306.
- Maxims**, moral and spiritual, A collection of. Wordsworth, C. Miscel. 3: 29.
 — of Balthazar Gracian. Duff, M. E. G. Miscel. 144.
- Maxse**, Fred. Augustus. Davidson, J. M. Eng. liberals, 263.
- Maxwell**, Lady Darcy. Burder. Pious wom. 534. — Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 162.
- Maxwell**, James. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 227. — (Chambers's Miscel. no. 12.
- Maxwell**, James Clerk. Garnett. Physicists, 278. — Watson, Mrs. R. A. Poet toilers, 73. — Munro, J. Pioneers elec. 223.
- Maxwell**, Lady Stirling. See Norton, Caroline.
- Maxwell**, William. See Nithsdale, W. Maxwell, earl of.
- Maxwell**, William Stirling. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 407.
- Maxwell**, Winifred, countess of Nithsdale. Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes. 219.
- Maxwell family**. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 2: 1.
- May**, Abby W. Brockett. Woman's work, 554.
- May**, Caroline. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 441.
- May**, Charles. Glazier, W. Heroes, 230.
- May**, E. H. Tuckerman. Artists, 501.
- May**, Joseph, with portrait. Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 443.
- May**, Samuel J. Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches, 197.
- May**, Month of. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 113.
 — Customs and superstitions of. Soane. New curios. 1: 222.
 — A little tour in. Boyd. Less. of mid. age, 265.
 — The three cold days in. Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns, 318.
- Maya** pottery and implements, Copies of. (E. H. Thompson) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 6: 358.
- Mayan** hieroglyphics, Primer of. (D. G. Brinton) Univ. Pa. Publ. Philol. 3: no. 2.
- Mayan** inscriptions. (A. Le Plongeon) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 1: 246.
- Mayas**. Hero-gods of the. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 143.
- Mayday**. Hutton, L. Other times, 139.
- May-day**, Evil. Knight. Once on time, 1: 126.
- May fair**. Knight. Once on time, 1: 283.
- May-morning**: its poetry and its prose. Knight. Once on time, 1: 177.
- May-pole** of Merry-mount, 1627. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 1: 174.
- Maydole**, David, hammer-maker. Parton. Capt. indus. 9.
- Mayence**. Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 142.
- Mayer**, Brantz. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 383.
- Mayer**, Joseph. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 67.
- Mayfield House**. (M. Corbett) Knapp, J. M. Univ. 107.
- "Mayflower,"** Ship, Note on. Blaxland. May-flower ess. 42.
- Mayhew**, Henry. Hodder, G. Memories, 39.
- Mayhew**, William Edwards. (N. H. Chamberlain) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 40.
- Maynard**, Sir John. Foss. Judges, 7: 325. — Campbell. Ld. chan. 5: 2. — Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 1.
- Maynard**, Margaret, Lady, with portrait. Johnstone, G. Lead. women, 121.
- Mayne**, John. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 373.
- Maynooth College**. Peel, R. Speeches, 4: 479, 516.
- Maynooth grant**, 1845. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 1: 82. — Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1: 69.
- Mayo**, Charles. (W. B. Trask) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 272.
- Mayo**, R. S. Bourke. 6th earl of, Administration of, in India. Temple, R. Men of India, 365.
 — Obituary of. Em. persons, 1: 76.
- Maynwaring**, Arthur, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 228.
- Mayseder**, Joseph, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 69.
- Mazarin**, Giulio, Cardinal. Crowe, E. E. For. statesm. 2: 269. — Maceuen. Celeb. 51-67.
- Mazarin**, Hortensia Mancini, duchess of. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 207.
- Mazatlan**. 1891. (R. Lambert) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 388.
- Mazeppa**, Ivan Stepanovitch. Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 439.
- Mazzini**, Giuseppe. Bryant, W. C. Prose, 2: 343. — Myers. Ess. mod. v. 1. — Nolan. Liber. of Ita. 308. — Schuyler. Peter the Great, 2: 115. — Marriot, J. A. R. Makers mod. It. — Pearson, C. H. Reviews, 187. — Thayer, W. R. Dawn Ital. 1: 379. — Tyler, M. C. Glimpses Eng. 24. — With portrait. (F. Sewall) Warner Lib. 17: 9843.
- and the Carlyle brotherhood. Espinasse. Lit. recol. 103.
 — as a patriot. Purnell. Liter. 253.
 — Letters to the pope. Ossoli. At home, 284.
 — Obituary of. Em. persons, 1: 83.
- Mazzola**, Francesco, called Parmigiano. Jameson. Ital. painters, 302.
- Mazzola-Bedoli**, Girolamo. Ricci. Correggio, 369.

- Mead, Edward C.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 385.
- Mead, Richard.** Georgian era, 2 : 372. — Jeaffreson. Doctors, 152. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
- Library of, 18th century. Dobson, A. Eighteenth cent. vign. 3 : 29.
- Mead, Gen. George Gordon.** With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 159. — Devens. Orations, 27. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 326.
- Meade, William.** (P. Slaughter) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4 : 454.
- Meadows, Kenny.** Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 355. — Hodder, G. Memories, 98.
- Meagher, Thomas Francis.** Bungay. Off-hand, 288. — Forney. Anec. 2 : 67. — McCarthy, J. H. Hours w. em. Irishmen, 141.
- Mealy-face, John, Old.** Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 2 : 102.
- Meanee, Battle of.** Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 2 : 90.
- Means, William Gordon,** with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 103.
- Means and ends.** Hazlitt. Winterslow.
- Meany, Stephen Jos.** Savage, J. Fenian heroes, 231.
- Measles and smallpox,** History of. Creighton, C. Epidem. 439.
- and whooping-cough; should they be quarantined? (F. T. Miles) Ohio Health, '95 : 372.
- Quarantine of. (H. M. Bracken) Am. Pub. Health, 22 : 297.
- Measurement, exact,** Educational value of. (A. M. Mayer) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 558.
- Measures ; fundamental units** (T. C. Mendenhall) Smithsonian. Inst. Rept. '93 : 135.
- Lineal, of American nations. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 433.
- Meat, Diseased.** (H. P. Wenzel) Wisc. Health, '80 : 74.
- A few words on our. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2 : 216.
- Food-supply of the nation. (A. Ames) Am. Pub. Health, 13 : 37.
- — inspection of, Necessity of. (C. H. Horsch) Am. Pub. Health, 13 : 34. — (D. E. Salmon) Am. Pub. Health, 15 : 174. 21 : 12.
- — Bibliography. (A. Hassall) U. S. Bur. Animal Indust. '98 : 145.
- — Methods of. (L. Pearson) Am. Pub. Health, 23 : 332.
- of England. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 1 : 206.
- Our, and public health. (C. F. Folsom) Mass. Health, '75 : 136.
- frozen, Exportation of, from Australasia, 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 149.
- Preserved. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1 : 191.
- Mecca,** Burton's Pilgrimage to. Montefiore, A. Leaders, 59.
- Mechanic art,** Development of. Story, J. Miscel. 475.
- Mechanical arts,** Relation to preventive medicine. (A. N. Bell) Am. Pub. Health, 16 : 227.
- Progress of Britain in. (J. Sime) Edin. ess. '56 : 169.
- Mechanical inventions and inventors.** Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Mechanics' institutions.** Chambers's Papers, no. 23.
- for working women. (F. Hertz) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '59 : 347.
- Utility of. Carlisle, Earl. Lec. '73 : 112.
- Mechanics,** Curiosities of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 113.
- Mechanicsville, Battle of.** Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 75.
- Mechanism** in thought and morals. Holmes, O. W. Old vol. 160.
- Mecherino, De Beccafumi, called.** Ottley. Ital. school.
- Mechi, J. J.,** at Tiptree hall. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2 : 255.
- Mechlin, Historical sketch of.** King, R. J. Sk. 378.
- Med, Slave, Case of.** Curtis, B. R. Mem. & writ. v. 2.
- Medals, American.** (J. F. Fisher) Mass. Hist. Coll. 3d ser. 6 : 286.
- Dialogues upon. Addison. Works (Bohn), 1 : 253.
- Mede, Joseph.** Fuller. Worthies, 1 : 519.
- Medes and Persians, Empire of.** Lord, J. Anc. states, 88.
- Medford, Mass.,** Plantation at Mystic side. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 119.
- Mediæval feeling for nature.** McLaughlin, E. T. Stud. mediæv. 1.
- Mediæval literature, Childhood in.** McLaughlin, E. T. Stud. mediæv. 123.
- Mediæval society.** Grube, A. W. Heroes, 319.
- Mediæval towns.** Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 529.
- Medical associations.** (W. H. Prescott) Conf. char. & correc. '95 : 285.
- Medical attendance and other parochials.** Eagles. Ess. 33.
- Medical College of Alabama.** U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no. 3 : 147.
- Medical College of Georgia.** U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 4 : 122.
- Medical delusions.** Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 342.
- Medical demography.** (W. A. Haskell) Am. Pub. Health, 18 : 330.
- Medical education.** Everett. Orat. v. 2. — Huxley. Critiques. — (A. E. Miller) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93 : 1617.
- Advantages of apprenticeship. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 95.
- and medical licensure. (W. H. Watson) N. Y. Regents, 99, app. : 229.
- in France. Hillebrand, France, 62.
- in the U. S., French views of. (Marcel Baudouin and M. Bonet-Maury) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93 : 601.
- Objects and requirements of. (F. R. Sturgis) N. Y. Regents. 98 : app. 291.
- of the future. Eliot, C. W. Educa. reform.
- Practical views on. Bigelow, J. Mod. inq. 263.
- Medical ethics,** Best books on. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 370.
- Medical inspection of schools.** U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 2 : 1489.
- Medical libraries.** Holmes, O. W. Med. ess. 306.
- Medical mission work in China.** Cummings, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 2 : 288.
- Medical practice, Art and science in.** Brown, J. Locke, etc. 225.
- Free competition in. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 277.
- Medical profession and its relationship to the clerical.** Richardson, B. W. Ministry, 78.
- Medical reformers.** Platt, J. Excelsior, 107.
- Medical science, Christianity and.** Newman, J. H. Lec. univ. 356.
- Currents and counter-currents in. Holmes, O. W. Med. ess. 173.
- in Massachusetts, Historical sketch of. (J. Bartlett) Mass. Hist. Coll. 2d ser. 1 : 105.

- Medical science**, Limits of. Holmes, O. W. *Med. ess.* 209.
- Valedictory address, Harvard medical school, 1858. Holmes, O. W. *Currents*, 383.
- Medical student**, Position and prospects of. Holmes, O. W. *Currents*, 279.
- Medical teaching**, Scholastic and bedside. Holmes, O. W. *Med. ess.* 273.
- Medical topography**. (J. S. Billings) *Am. Pub. Health*, 2: 47.
- Medici**, Cosimo de. Duffy, B. *Tuscan republics*, 287. — Perkins, C. C. *Tusc. scu'p.* 2: 109. — Hewlett. *Heroes*, 172. — Symonds. *Reviv. of learn.* 168.
- Bibliography. Ewart, K. D. *Cosimo de Medici*.
- Medici**, Lorenzo de. Crowe & James. *Em. 101. statesmen*, 1: 314. — Montgomery. *Men of Ita.* 1: 151. — Symonds, J. A. *Ital. byways*. — Symonds. *Renaiss. It. lit.* 1: 369. — Symonds. *Reviv. of learn.* 311. — Villari. *Savonarola*, 1: 38. — Pastor, L. *Hist. popes*, 4: 288. — Perkins, C. C. *Tusc. sculp.* 2: 5. — (J. A. Symonds) *Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders*, 190. — Stebbing. *Ital. poets, v. 1.* — Tchrhune *Where ghosts*, 231.
- Cajano farm of. Mitchell. *Wet days*, 81.
- Lucretia Donati and. Jameson. *Loves of poets*.
- Medici**, Piero de, Flight of, 1474. Robinson, A. M. F. *End of mid. ages*, 314.
- Medici family**, and Florence. Symonds. *Sk. So. Eur.* 1: 46.
- Crimes of. Symonds. *Renaiss. Cath. reac.* 1: 382.
- Medicine**. Helmholtz. *Pop. lec.* 2: 199.
- and surgery, Progress of. Wynter, A. *Peeps*, 1: 152.
- the art of healing, rather than the science of diseases. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 61.
- as a science; address, 1840. Hopkins. *M. Miscel. ess.* 197.
- Biological sciences and. Huxley. *Sci. & cul.* 333.
- Ethics of. Brown, J. *Spare hours*, 3: 261.
- History of, Miller's disquisitions on. Bigelow, J. *Mod. inq.* 271.
- Inventions and discoveries in, American. (J. S. Billings) *Smithson. Rept.* '92: 613.
- Is it a progressive science? Mackenzie, M. *Ess.* 36.
- Modern progress in. Gilman, D. C. *Univ. prob.* 213.
- Mysteries of. Saunders. *Salad for solitary*, 199.
- practice of, Art of rising in. Winslow. *F. Physic.* 1: 244.
- Present position of knowledge in. Reynolds, J. R. *Ess.* 139.
- Preventive. Wynter. *Fruit*, 2: 65.
- Progress of. Reynolds, J. R. *Ess.* 290.
- rational, Brief expositions of. Bigelow, J. *Mod. inq.* 216.
- Recent advances in science and their bearing on medicine. (Michael Foster) *Smithson. Rept.* '96: 339.
- revolutions in, W. Cullen and. Hamilton. *Discus.*
- Roman, Ancient. Middleton, C. *Miscel. works* (1752), v. 4.
- Russell's History and heroes of. Macdonald, G. Orts, 236.
- Science and. (A. Gamgee) *Owens college es-says*, '74: 257.
- Science of. Dana, A. H. *Eth. inq.* 206.
- Specialists in. Holmes. *Over the teacups*, 124.
- The study of. Latham. *Opuscula*, 15.
- Medicine**, Thought in. Helmholtz. *Pop. lec.* 2: 199.
- Meditation**, Religious. Thomson, E. *Essays*, 31.
- Mediterranean ports and gardens**. Lathrop, G. P. *Span. vistas*, 153.
- Mediterranean sea**, The. Bennett, J. H. *Winter on Medit.* 129. — Gibson, W. S. *Miscel.* 89. — Holland, H. *Ess.* 228. — Howe, J. W. *Winter homes*, 164. — Wallace, S. E. *Storied sea*, 9.
- physical and historical. (R. L. Playfair) *Smithson. Rept.* '90: 259.
- Yachting in. Mackenzie, M. *Ess.* 259.
- Medley**, Samuel. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 416. — Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 4: 590. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 269.
- Medoc**, Wines of the, 1891. (H. G. Knowles) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 37: 281.
- Medusa**, Wreck of the. Davenport. *Narr. peril*, 444. — Thornbury. *Old stor.* 263.
- Medway floods**. Smith, C. R. *Retrospec.* 3: 119.
- Meffreth**, German priest, about 1443. Baring-Gould. *Preachers*, 81.
- "Megæra,"** Wreck of the. Senior, W. *Shipwrecks*, 292.
- Megario school**, The. Lewis. *Biog. phil.*
- Meek**, George Henry. Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of South*, 386.
- Meeker**, Bradley B. Livingston, J. *Dist. Amer.* 480.
- Meeker**, Joseph R. Sheldon, G. W. *Amer. painters*, 135.
- Meekness**. Finlayson, T. C. *Ess.* 212.
- Meem**, J. Lawrence. Walker, C. D. *Biog. Va. Mil. Inst.* 363.
- Meer**, Jan Van der, of Delft. Van Dyke, J. C. *Dutch mast.* 115. — Wedmore. *Masters of genre*, 56.
- Meeting-house**, The, in early New England. Adams, C. F. *Three episodes*, 2: 732.
- Megerlin**, Johann Ulrich. *See Abraham á Sancta Clara*.
- Mehadia**. Arnold, R. A. *Levant*, 2: 245.
- Mehemet Ali**. Latimer. *Eur. in Afr.* in 19th cent. 9.
- Medal to. Smith, C. R. *Retrospec.* 1: 132.
- Mehul**, Etienne Henri. Ferris, G. T. *Ital. & Fr. compos.* 175. — Hogarth. *Mem. opera*, 2: 255.
- Meigs**, Return Jonathan. Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 362.
- Meigs**, Fort, Siege of. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 221.
- Meinhard**, Bishop of Yxhull. Maclear. *Apostles*, 251.
- Meinhold** John William. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 446.
- Meissonier**, J. L. E. Bolton, S. K. *Poor boys famous*, 303. — Hamerton. *Contem. Fr. painters*. — Van Dyke. *J. C. Mod. Fr. mast.* 93.
- Melancas**, The two. Hahn - Hahn. *Fathers*, 475.
- Melancholy**. Bunce, O. B. *Bach. bluff*, 205.
- Exercise a remedy for. Mathews. *Lit. style*, 72.
- of the Greeks. Butcher, S. H. *Greek genius*, 130.
- Melanchthon**, Philip. Herrick, S. E. *Heretics*, 155. — (S. E. Herrick; A. V. G. Allen) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 2d ser. 11: 254. — Pierce, B. K. *Em. dead*, 13.
- Melanesia**. Alexander, J. M. *Isl. Pac.* 408.
- Melba**, Nellie, with portrait. Buffen. *Mus. celeb.* 2: 7.

- Melbourne**, Wm. Lamb, 2d viscount. Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 2 : 261. — Hayward, A. Em. statesm. 1 : 329. — Hayward, A. Ess. 1 : 254. — Smith, G. Barnett. Prime min. 3. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 204.
- Fall of his ministry. Walpole. Life of Lord J. Russell, 1.
- Scenes between him and Lords Lyndhurst and Brougham. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & comm. 1 : 58.
- Melbourne**, Australia. Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 82.
- exhibition, 1888. U. S. Sen. Docs. 1889-90, v. 4.
- Melbourne**, Derbyshire. Rimmer, A. Old towns, 116.
- Melbourne Hall**. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2 : 186.
- Melcher**, Joseph. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3 : 339.
- Meleager**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 231.
- Melendez** Valdes. Kennedy. Poets of Spain, 61.
- Melissos**. Fairbanks, A. Philos. of Greece, 129.
- Melito**, St., bishop of Sardis. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 94. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 1 : 280. — Yonge, C. M. Pupils of John, 205.
- Mell**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 117.
- Mell**, P. H. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 387.
- Mellen**, Grenville. Griswold. Poets Am. 234.
- Mellish**, Sir George. Gener. of judges, 95.
- Mellitus**. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1 : 90.
- Mellon**, Harriet, duchess of St. Albans. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 287.
- Mellor**, Sir J., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4 : 5.
- Melly**, George. Ritchie. Brit. sena. 145.
- Melodrama**. Cook, D. On stage, 2 : 190. — Walkley, A. B. Playhouse, 190.
- Melrose** Abbev. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 238. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 1 : 151.
- Melton** Mowbray, England. Rimmer, A. Old towns, 121.
- Melville**, James. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8 : 352.
- Melville**, Capt. Philip. Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 163.
- Melville**, Andrew. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1 : 170. — (C. Campbell) St. Giles lec. 3 : 37. — Taylor, W. M. Scot. pulpit, 72.
- Melville**, H. Dundas, Lord. Brougham. Works, 3 : 306.
- Impeachment of, 1806. Browne, G. L. Narr. state trials, 1 : 170.
- Melville**, Rev. Henry. Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 200. — Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 112.
- Melville**, Herman. Griswold. Prose writ. 665. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2 : 403. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 17 : 9867.
- Melvin**, James. Nicoll, H. J. Gt. scholars, 227.
- Memling**, Hans. Conway, W. M. Early Flem. artists, 235. — Crowe & Cav. Flem. painters, 251.
- Memmi**, Simone. See Martini.
- Memnon**. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 3 : 58.
- Colossus of. Buckley, J. M. Trav. three cont. 297. — Stanhope, P. H. French retreat.
- Memoirs**, contemporary. Difficulties of writers of. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2 : 407.
- A medley of. Powell, G. H. Excurs. in Libr. 151.
- Personal. Pearson, C. H. Reviews, 39.
- Elements of interest in. Birrell. Obiter, 1 : 154.
- Writing of. Foster, J. Crit. ess. Ecl. v. 1.
- Memorial day**. Long, J. D. After-dinner, 72.
- Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '95. — Somerville (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '96.
- in New York. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 48.
- Memories**, Random. Stevenson, R. L. Across pl. 168.
- Memoriter instruction**. (T. Lewis) N. Y. Regents, 78 : 404.
- Memory**. Allen, Grant. Common-sense sci. 19. — Emerson. Nat. hist. intel. 61. — Grahame, K. Pagan papers, 123.
- and its marvels. Mathews. Lit. style, 150.
- Bibliography. (F. Kennedy) Psycholog. Rev. Sept. '98 : 477.
- Cultivation of. Friswell. About, 160.
- Effects of age on. Holland. Mental physiol. 150.
- Fallacies of. Cobbe, F. P. Hours of work, 87.
- hypnotic. Stages of. (E. Gurney) Soc. Psych. Res. 4 : 515.
- Marvels of. Saunders. Pastime, 147.
- Memphis**, Egypt. (S. Lane-Poole) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 4 : 167. — Buckley, J. M. Trav. three cont. 243. — Poole, R. S. Cities of Egypt, 1.
- Memphis**, Tenn. Warner, C. D. Studies, 292.
- Municipal condition of. (J. H. Malone) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96 : 110.
- Six years' sanitary work in. (G. B. Thornton) Am. Pub. Health, 12 : 109.
- System of sewerage. (G. E. Waring) Am. Pub. Health, 18 : 153.
- Men**, and women. Dodge, M. A. Country, 80.
- False estimate of. Gardner, S. J. Aut. leaves, 26.
- Famous. Hazlitt. Sketches.
- Female. Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 15.
- Great. Friswell. Gentle life, 252.
- Uses of. Emerson. Repr. men, 7.
- Influence of women upon; give the men a chance. Warner, C. D. As we go, 22.
- judged by women. Higginson. Conc. all, 146.
- made, self-made and unmade. (E. G. Robinson) Phillips Ex. lec. '85-86 : 125.
- Nature in. Bacon. Ess.
- Notable. Platt, J. Excelsior, 57.
- of letters. Smith, Alex. Dreamthorp, 141.
- and unlettered wives. Jacox. Lit. life, 176.
- and science. Brougham's Lives of. Peabody, W. B. O. Lit. rem. 199.
- on themselves. Escott. Politics, 64.
- of one idea. Holland, J. G. Lessons, 208.
- vs. classes. Bax. Ethics of socialism, 99.
- Mena**, Juan de. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 3 : 14.
- Ticknor. Span. lit. 1 : 379.
- Menander**. Hundred greatest men, 22. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 401.
- Mencius**. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. China, 637.
- Mendeleef**, Dmitri Ivanovich. Thorpe, T. E. Ess. hist. chem. 350.
- Mendelssohn** Bartholdy, Felix. Barnard, C. Tone masters, 1 : 99. — Bourne, C. E. Gt. compos. 243. — Butterworth. Great compos. 76. — Crowest. Tone-poets, 315. — Dawson, G. Shakesp. 439. — Ferris. Germ. compos. 189. — Hale, E. E. Lights two cent. 353. — Haweis. Music & mor. 283. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 206. — Parry, C. H. H. Studies, 255. — With portrait. Bie, O. Hist. of piano, 249. — Dole, N. H. Score, 347. — Rowbotham, J. F. Great compos. 152. — Sharp, R. F. Makers of music. — With portrait. Elson, L. Gt. composers, 172. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 17 : 9886.
- Spark, W. Mus. mem. 30.

- Mendelssohn** Bartholdy, Felix. Bibliography. Paterson (N. J.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Feb., Mar. '97. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Feb. '97. — Improvisation by. Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 26. — Works of. Ehlert. Tone-world, 27.
- Mendelssohn**, Fanny. Miller. In ladies' comp. 135.
- Mendelssohn**, Leah. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of great, 50.
- Mendelssohn**, Moses. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 234. — With portrait. Hedge. Prose Ger. 99. — Magnus. Jew. portr. 159. — Japp. German life, 135.
- Mendenhall**, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Brockett. Woman's work, 617. — Moore, F. Women of the war, 491.
- Mendes**, Catulle. Henry, S. Hours w. Parisians, 55. — Symons, A. Stud. two lit. 288. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 17: 9900.
- Mendicant** orders, The. Caldwell, S. L. Cities of faith, 180. — Scherer. Germ. lit. 1: 222. — Trench. Lec. mediæval, 228, 263. — in England, Coming of the friars. Jessopp, A. Coming of friars, v. 1.
- Mendips**, Lead mines of the. (J. T. Page) Walters, J. C. Bygone Som. 39.
- Mendoza**, Diego Hurtado de. See Hurtado de Mendoza.
- Mendoza**, Gumesindo, Dr. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 172.
- Mendoza**, Argentine republic, Buenos Ayres to. Child, T. Span.-Amer. repub. 14.
- Mends**, Herbert. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 470.
- Menga**, Antonio Raphael. Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1: 192. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 549. — Stirling-Maxwell. Ann. art. Spain, 4: 1393.
- Mennes**, Sir John. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 176.
- Mennonite** emigration to Pennsylvania. Penny-packer. Hist. sket. 175.
- Menta**, Virgil's use of. Key, T. H. Philol. ess. 185.
- Mental** action and physical health. (M. P. Jacob) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 257.
- Mental** and moral pauperism. Whipple. Success, 221.
- Mental** congruence, Laws of. (B. A. Hinsdale) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 482.
- Mental** culture, Adaptation of the universe to. Hazard. Ess. on lang. 124.
- Mental** development, Conditions of. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 49.
- Mental** discipline. See Mind, Discipline of.
- Mental** feats, Some strange. Proctor. Sci. byways, 337.
- Mental** growth. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 31. — Effects of. (Lucinda H. Stone) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 175.
- Mental** labor, Relation of, to physical health. (W. N. Hailmann) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 299.
- Mental** operations, Sequence of. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 94.
- Mental** plethora. Street, G. S. Miniatures, 71.
- Mental** science, Teaching of, in schools. (S. Thurber) N. Y. Regents, 101, app.: 35.
- Mental** stature. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 160.
- Mental** telegraphy again. Clemens. How to tell, 167.
- Mental** waste and economy. (G. T. W. Patrick) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 725.
- Mental** workers. Hamerton. Intellec. 339.
- Mentally** affected persons, Eccentricities of. (J. M. Granville) Wynter. Borderl. of insan. 195.
- Menteith**, Earls of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 101. — Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 1: 16.
- Mentone**. Benjamin, S. G. W. World's paradises, 91. — Bennett, J. H. Winter on Medit. v. 1.
- Mepeham**, Simon. Hook. Abps. Cant. 3: 492.
- Mercantile** profession, History and influence of. (G. R. Russell) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 9.
- Mercantini**, L. Howells. Mod. It. poets, 366.
- Mercator**, Gerard. (Elial F. Hall) Am. Geog. Soc. 10: 163.
- Merced** river, Nevada, and Vernal falls. Jackson, H. H. Bits trav. home, 115.
- Mercer**, Hugh. Glazier, W. Heroes, 145. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 396.
- Mercer**, William. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 419.
- Mercer**, Fort, Attack on. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 359.
- Mercer** University, Macon, Ga. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 4: 64.
- Mercersburg** theology. Brownson. Works, 3: 51.
- Merchant** marine, School for, in Russia, 1898. (T. E. Heenan) U. S. Cons. Rept. 59: 389.
- Merchant** navy. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 475.
- Merchant** princes, English. Tartt. Ess. 269.
- Merchant** Tailors' guild. Doran. Habits, 311. — School of, London. Staunton, H. Schools, 210.
- Merchants**, Christian. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 209. — of the middle ages. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 461.
- Mercury**. De Vere, M. S. Wonders of the deep, 302. — Knox. Underground, 551. — Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 222. — Chloride of, as a disinfectant. (G. M. Sternberg; V. C. Vaughan) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 227. — Mythological character of. Malkin. Class. disq. 324.
- Mercury**, Planet, with bibliography. Todd, D. P. Stars & tel. 148.
- Mercy**, Franz von. Cust. Warriors 30 years, 2: 579.
- Merdon**, Manor of, and the Cromwells. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 389.
- Meredith**, George. Henley. Views, 43. — With portrait. (A. M. Sholl) Warner Lib. 17: 9915. — Wilson, S. L. Theol. mod. liter. — Geo. Eliot on. Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 2: 173. — in little. Street, G. S. Quales ego, 3. — in his poems. Dowden. New stud. 33. — Novels of. Monkhouse, A. Books, 1. — Poems of. Monkhouse, A. Books, 47. — Poems. Watson, W. Excur. in crit. 133. — Poetry of. Rees, J. R. With friend, 25. — Shaving of Shagpat. Gosse, E. Gossip, 319.
- Meredith**, Owen, *pseud.* See Lytton, Robert, Lord.
- Merian**, Maria Sibylla. Ellet. Women artists, 116. — Jardine, W. Nat. lib. 30.
- Meridian**, arc of, Lambton's measurement of. Playfair, J. Works, v. 4. — of Greenwich: world's first meridian. Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 272.
- Mérimee**, Prosper. Pater. Miscel. stud. v. 1. — Wells, B. W. Cent. Fr. fic. 187. — With portrait. (G. King) Warner Lib. 17: 9941.

- Mérimée**, Prosper, as a critic. Hapgood, N. Lit. statesm. 115.
 — Letters of. James, H. French poets, 390.
Merit, Unfortunate. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 103.
Merit system in public institutions. (L. L. Flower) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 388. — (P. C. Garrett) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 368. — (C. R. Henderson) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 382.
Merivale, Charles. (S. M. MacVane) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 29: 462.
Merivale, Herman C. Archer. Eng. dram. 233. — (J. A. Blaikie) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 6: 371. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 106.
Merrin. Cox & Jones. Romances, 234.
Mermaids. Jones, W. Credulities, 20.
 — and Nondescripts. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 134, 140.
Merovingian race, The, and the lazy kings. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 178.
Merriam, G. & C., & Co. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 377.
Merrick, Edwin T. Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 534.
Merrick, James. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 420. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 209. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 224.
Merrick, Pliny. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 134. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 635.
Merrick, Richard Thomas. Am. Bar Assoc. 8: 453.
Merrill, James Cushing. (J. W. Preston) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 88.
Merrill, Mrs. John. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 118.
Merrimac river, Scenery on. Whittier. Lit. recre. 390.
Merriott, Wharton Booth. Adams, W. H. D. Worthies Ch. Eng. 249.
Merritt, Paul. Archer. Eng. dram. 226. — Wilman, G. Sk. Liv. celeb. 116.
Merritt, Timothy. Sherman, D. N. E. divines, 312.
Merry masks and sad faces. Jacox. Lit. life, 235.
Merton, Bygone. (E. A. Kempson) Clinch, G. Bygone Surrey, 239.
Merton Priory. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 284. — Freeman. Eng. towns, 181.
Merv, O'Donovan's Ride to. Adams, W. H. D. In perils, 393.
Meryon, Charles. Wedmore, F. Studies, 2: 169.
Mésalliances. Linton, E. L. Girl of per. 1: 147.
Mescal; a new artificial paradise. (H. Ellis) Smithson. Rept. '97: 537.
Meschinot, Jean. Besant. Fr. poetry, 173.
Mesmerism, Experiences in. Trollope, T. A. What I rem. 1: 362.
 — Methodology of. Brown, S. Atom. 2.
 — Reports on. Soc. Psych. Res. 1: 217, 251. 2: 12.
 See Clairvoyance.
Mesomedes. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 130.
Mesopotamia. Cust. Ling. ess. 289.
Messalla Corvinus, Marcus Valerius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 3: 53.
Messenger, Lilian Rozell. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 554.
Messiah, Kingdom of the. Maitland, S. R. Eruvin, 198.
Messiahs, False. Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 24.
Messianic ideas, Early history of. Martineau, J. Ess. 3: 219.
Messina. Hare. Cities of So. Italy, 384.
 — Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 189.
Meszlényi, Susanne Kossuth. Peabody, E. P. Last evening, 253.
Metal founding in Europe, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 154.
Metal work. (W. A. S. Benson) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 68.
Metal-working, Educational value of. (V. S. Paessler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 911.
Metallic tractors of Dr. Perkins. Holmes, O. W. Currents, 73.
Metamorphoses of matter. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 102.
Metals. Chambers's Miscel. no. 155.
 — The age of. Clodd. Story prim. man, 160.
 — Bibliography. (J. L. Howe) Smithson. Miscel. Coll. No. 1084.
 — Earliest use. Schrader. Prehist. antiq. of Aryans, 150.
 — Origin of deposits of. (T. S. Hunt) Estes. Half-hour, v. 1.
 — Rarer, and their alloys. (W. C. Roberts-Austen) Smithson. Rept. '96: 497.
 — Use of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 301.
Metaphysic. Caird. Ess. on lit. & p. 2: 384.
Metaphysical systems, Worth of. Thomson, J. Ess. 296.
Metaphysical writers, English. Friswell. Essays, 249.
Metaphysics, Ancient history of. Smith, Adam. Ess. phil. 113.
 — and debating societies. Bain, A. Prac. ess. 139.
 — Future. Renan. Philos. dialogues, 140.
 — Hume as a metaphysician. Thomson, W. T. Old-fash. 113.
 — Mansel's. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 320.
 — of the future. McCosh. Scot. phil. 455.
 — of science. Winchell. Sparks geol. ham. 358.
 — Physiological. Porter, N. Sci. & sent. 222.
 — Plea for. Porter, M. Sci. & sent. 38.
 — Speculations in. (A. White) N. Y. Regents, 87: 699. — Shelley. Ess. 1: 187.
 — Swedenborgian. Sewall, F. New metaphys. 3.
Metastasio, Pietro Bonaventura. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 2: 185. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3.
 — and the opera. Paget, V. Stud. of 18th cent. 141.
 — Life and works. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 225.
Metaurus, Battle of. Creasy. Fifteen battles, 81.
Metcalf, Edwin. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 252.
Metcalf, Frederick. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 442.
Metcalf, John, "the blind roadmaker." Smiles. Engin. 1: 208. — Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1: 120.
Metcalf, John George. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8: 17.
Metcalfe, Sir Charles. Kaye. Indian off. 1: 375.
Metempsychosis, Doctrine of. Knight, W. Ess. 316; or Stud. 119.
"Meteor," Steamship, case of. Morse, J. T., jr. Famous trials.
Meteoric dust. Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 47.
Meteorites. Bibliography. Farrington, O. C. Hdbk. meteorite coll. Field Col. Mus.
Meteorological observations as respects disease prevalence. (W. W. Payne) Am. Pub. Health, 14: 179.
Meteorological station, The highest in the

- world. (A. L. Rotch) *Smithson. Rept.* '93 : 253.
- Meteorology** and health. *Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.*
- Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Mar. '94.
- Observations in, applied to disease prevalence. (W. W. Payne) *Am. Pub. Health*, 14 : 179.
- Progress in, 1846-96. (M. Benjamin) *Goode. Smithson. Inst.* 647.
- in 1889. (G. W. Curtis) *Smithson. Rept.* '89 : 205.
- Meteors.** Chambers. *Astronomy*, 4th ed. 1. — Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 116. — Estes. Half-hour, v. 1.
- and aerolites. Holland, H. *Ess.* 265.
- Meteors** and comets. Lodge, O. J. *Pioneers*, 331.
- and suns. Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 97.
- as a cause of cold spells. Proctor. *Light sci.* 3 : 141.
- August. Proctor. *Light sci.* 3 : 220.
- Collection of in U. S. Nat. Mus., Catalogue of. (F. W. Clarke) *U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept.* '86 : 255.
- Meteoric astronomy. Proctor, R. A. *Mysteries*, 124.
- November. Proctor, R. A. *Rough ways*, 111.
- Seedbearing, and otherwise. Proctor. *Borderland*, 157.
- with bibliography. Todd, D. P. *Stars & tel.* 228.
- Meteor yard**, Eliza. Smith, C. R. *Retrospec.* 2 : 106.
- Method** and concentration. Ballantyne. *Ess.* 80.
- Data of. (J. M. Green) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97 : 67.
- An element in. Spencer, H. *Var. frag.* 3.
- in work. Mathews. *Men & bks.* 272.
- Principles of science of. Coleridge. *Friend*, 408.
- Real province of. (J. M. Milne; H. Sandison) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '95 : 689.
- Methodism.** (Mrs. S. Amos) *Relig. systems*, 585. — Smith, Syd. *Ess. fr. Ed.* — Whedon. *Ess.* 2 : 248. — (G. H. McGrew) *Why I am*, 27.
- and Christian perfection. Mozley, J. B. *Lec.* 169.
- Bibliography. Buckley, J. M. *Methodists in U. S.*
- Causes of. Hazlitt. *Round table*.
- Doctrines of. Whedon. *Ess.* 1 : 109.
- in England. Alviella. *Contemp. evol.* 74.
- in U. S. Bibliography. Buckley, J. M. *Hist. Methodism in U. S.*
- Inorganic. Whedon. *Ess.* 1 : 146.
- Methodist** Episcopacy. Whedon. *Ess.* 1 : 157.
- Methodist** societies. Gibbins. *Eng. soc. ref.* 83.
- Methodists**, Calvinistic. Larrabee, W. C. *Wesley*, 1 : 363.
- Usefulness of the. Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 3 : 290.
- Methodius**, St. Maclear. *Apostles*, 201.
- Methold**, Sir William. Woolrych. *Serjeants*, 1 : 165.
- Methven**, Lady. *See* Keith, Anne.
- Metres**, Ancient, in modern verse. Disraeli, I. *Amen.* (N. Y. 2 v.) 2 : 34.
- Trisyllabic feet. Bryant. *Prose*, v. 1.
- Metric** system. N. Y. Regents, 84 : 625. — Sumner. *Works*, 10 : 524. — (F. A. P. Barnard) N. Y. Regents, 85 : 585. 86 : 645. — (P. Frazer) *Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* '77.
- Against the. Spencer, H. *Var. frag.* 130.
- Metrophanes** of Smyrna. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 21.
- Metropolitan** improvements, artistic and structural. Wynter. *Fruit*, 2 : 129.
- Metropolitan** police. *See* Police.
- Metsu**, Gabriel. Gower. *Fig. painters Holl.* 57.
- Wedmore. *Masters of genre*, 90. — Van Dyke, J. C. *Dutch mast.* 87.
- Metternich**, Clemens W., Prince von. Capefigue. *Diplomats*. — Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 318. — Hayward, A. *Em. statesm.* 1 : 201. — Martineau, H. *Biog. sk.* 415.
- Metternich**, Princess, Madman of. *Malortie*. Here, there, 284.
- Metz**, Siege of. Robson, W. *Sieges*, 699.
- Mexican** campaign sketch, 1847. McSherry. *Ess.* 64.
- Mexican** Chalchihuites, Two. (Ph. J. J. Valentini) *Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 1 : 283.
- Mexican** nun, The. *See* Cruz, Jean Ynez de la.
- Mexican** population of Texas, Sanitary condition of. (J. H. Pope) *Am. Pub. Health*, 1 : 158.
- Mexican** territory, Conquest of. Winthrop. *Addresses*, 1 : 589.
- Mexican** trade and how to secure it, 1892. (E. O. Fechet) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 40 : 385.
- Mexican** War. Corwin, T. *Life & speeches*, 277. — Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2 : 442. — Dix, J. A. *Speeches*, 1 : 108. — Gallatin. *Writ.* 3 : 555. — Knox, T. W. *Decis. battles*, 91.
- Speeches on, 1847-48. Webster, D. *Works*, 5 : 253. — Winthrop. *Addresses*, 1 : 564.
- Mexicans**, Education of. (W. H. Ashley) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '86 : 222.
- Mexico.** (M. Romero) *Am. Geog. Soc.* '98 : 327. — (A. W. Ferguson) *Bur. Am. repub.* no. 9. — *Bur. Am. Rep.*, Rept. '91, pt. 5.
- Aboriginal. Winsor. *Hist. America*, 1 : 133.
- Aborigines of. McLennan. *Stud. anc.* 2 : 378.
- Agricultural products of, 1893. (W. P. Sutton) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 42 : 156.
- and the continental railroad. Seward. *Works* (1884), 3 : 623.
- and Mexican officers. McSherry. *Ess.* 31.
- and the United States boundary line. (E. L. Viele) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 14 : 259.
- Antiquities in. (S. B. Evans) *Smithson. Rept.* '87 : 689.
- Spurious. (W. H. Holmes) *Smithson. Rept.* '86 : 319.
- as a residence. (D. Orvañanos) *Am. Pub. Health*, 16 : 160.
- Aztec conquest of. Latham. *Opuscula*, 320.
- Madame Calderon's Life in. Prescott. *Biog. miscel.* 340.
- Capture of. Knox, T. W. *Battles*, 91.
- a central American state. (M. Romero) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 26 : 32.
- Colonial, Literature of. Bancroft, H. H. *Essays*, 481.
- Commerce and investments in, 1893. (W. P. Sutton) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 42 : 80.
- Commerce and industries of, 1898. *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 59 : 353.
- Commercial directory of, 1891. *Bur. Am. repub.* no. 18.
- Conquest of. Chambers's *Miscel.* no. 146.
- Cubas on. (G. C. Hurlbut) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 23 : 344.
- Cultivation of the vanilla bean in, 1899. (A. B. Jones) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 60 : 151.
- Development and commerce, 1892. (R. Guenther) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 39 : 111.
- Diseases at Gulf ports. (L. E. Ruiz) *Am. Pub. Health*, 18 : 180.
- The drinking waters of. (J. Ramirez) *Am. Pub. Health*, 18 : 57.
- Empire of. Davis, H. W. *Speeches*, 396.

- Mexico**, En route through. Rutgers, L. On saddle, 94.
- Finances and industries of, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 56 : 469.
- Guatemala boundary question. (M. Romero) Am. Geog. Soc. 29 : 123, 281.
- Gulf coast of, Survey of. (F. H. Baker) Am. Geog. Soc. 5 : 237.
- Health, Board of. (D. Orvañanos) Am. Pub. Health, 17 : 38.
- Import duties of. Bur. Am. Repub. no. 5.
- — 1891. Bur. Am. Repub. no. 21.
- in 1872. Bryant. Prose, 2 : 148.
- Literature of, in 19th century. Bancroft, H. H. Essays, 537.
- Maximilian. Bryant. Prose, 2 : 237.
- Message of President Diaz, 1895. (E. C. Butler) U. S. Cons. Rept. 48 : 133.
- Myths of. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 64.
- National railroad, 1891. (W. P. Sutton) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36 : 217.
- negotiations with, Three million bill for expenses of. Dix. Speeches, 1 : 179.
- Northern, Explorations in. (C. Lumholtz) Am. Geog. Soc. 23 : 386.
- Orange cultivation in, 1896. (W. J. Crittenden) U. S. Cons. Rept. 53 : 209.
- Pacific coast of, Hygienic conditions of. (J. Revueltas) Am. Pub. Health, 18 : 101.
- Physical geography. (A. R. Conkling) Am. Geog. Soc. 15 : 319.
- plateau of, Over the, in a diligence. (A. S. Packard) Am. Geog. Soc. 18 : 215.
- Policy of the United States in regard to, 1860. Davis, H. W. Speeches, 472.
- Production of coffee in, 1896. (T. T. Crittenden) U. S. Cons. Rept. 52 : 103.
- Sanitary legislation in the state of. (M. Alvarez) Am. Pub. Health, 22 : 301.
- Territories acquired from. Dix. Speeches, 1 : 413.
- Topography of. (H. M. Wilson) Am. Geog. Soc. 29 : 249.
- United States and France in. Davis, H. W. Speeches, 456.
- Visit to. Bryant. Prose, 2 : 148.
- Yellow fever on Gulf coast of. (G. Mendizabal) Am. Pub. Health, 17 : 193.
- Mexico**, City of. (C. Pullen) Am. Geog. Soc. 20 : 153. — Rutgers, L. On saddle, 119. — Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 1.
- after the drainage of the valley. (R. Macouzet) Am. Pub. Health, 23 : 195.
- Climate of. (D. Orvañanos) Am. Pub. Health, 18 : 367.
- Drainage of. (R. Gayol) Am. Pub. Health, 17 : 53.
- Mortality statistics in. (E. Liceaga) Am. Pub. Health, 18 : 378.
- Vaccination and small-pox in, 1872-95. (J. Ramirez) Am. Pub. Health, 22 : 328.
- Meyer**, Johann F. von. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 366.
- Meyer**, Konrad Ferdinand, with portrait. Warner Lib. 17 : 9965.
- Meyer**, Waldemar, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 167.
- Meyerbeer**, Giacomo. Apthorp. Musicians, 139. — Badeau. Vagabond, 35. — Engel, L. Mozart, 1 : 181. — Ferris, G. T. Great comp. 205. — Keddies. Mus. comp. 384. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2 : 264. — Dole, N. H. Score, 327. — With portrait. Elson, L. Gt. composers, 204. — With portrait. Rowbotham. Priv. life compos. 294. — Spark, W. Mus. mem. 62.
- Meyerbeer**, Giacomo. The Huguenots. Guerber. Stor. of operas, 51.
- Meynell**, Mrs. Alice. Poems. Patmore. Religio poetæ, 199. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 356.
- Mhar**, Temples of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 68.
- Miall**, Edward. Hinton. Eng. radicals, 224. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 267. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 319.
- Miami** University, Oxford, O. (E. D. Warfield) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5 : 30.
- Miamis**, Battle on. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2 : 19.
- Miantonomoh**. Lossing. Em. Amer. 20.
- Miaskowski**, Kaspar. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 58.
- Miazzi**, Giovanni. Milizia. Lives arch. 2 : 379.
- Micah** and the young Levite. Hastings, F. Obscure charac. 68.
- Micalah**. Wilberforce, S. Heroes Hebrew, 294.
- Michabo**, Algonkin myth of. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 37.
- Michael**, Prince, of Servia, Reminiscences of. Kingston, W. B. Monarchs, 2 : 278.
- Michael** Angelo. Benson & Tatham. Men of might, 76. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 218. — Bolton, S. K. Fam. Europ. art. 7. — Cheney, E. D. Gleanings, 102. — Eastlake, E. R. Five painters, 1 : 101. — Jameson. Ital. painters, 191. — Lee, H. F. Old painters, 76. — Lord, J. Beacon, 8 : 183. — Milizia. Lives arch. 1 : 259. — Story, W. W. Excur. 1. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 1 : 148. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 342, 384. — Taine. Italy, 1 : 186. — Wallace, H. B. Art, 217. — Cooke, F. E. Guid. lights. — With portrait. Hubbard, F. Little jour. 5 : 1. — Hundred greatest men, 75. — Emerson. Nat. hist. intel. 113. — Jarves. Art stud. 412. — Ottley. Ital. school. — Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 6 : 503. — Ruskin. Miscel. v. 1. — Trollope. Ital. poets, 1 : 255. — Jarvis, Lady. Painting, 1 : 105. — Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 2 : 1. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 17 : 9977. — Rose, G. B. Renais. masters, 42.
- and V. Colonna, Busts of. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 319.
- and his works. Oliphant. Makers of F. 353.
- and the renaissance. Lilly. Chapters, 2 : 1.
- as an architect. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 86.
- as a sculptor. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 171.
- Hartford's life of. Tartt. Ess. 1 : 90.
- Homer, Dante and. Allison. Ess. v. 2.
- The house of, at Florence. Fairholt. Homes Rubens, 229.
- Last judgment. (A. Dumas) Singleton, E. Great pic. 18.
- Life and works of. Knox, R. Great artists, 171.
- Poems of. Cheney, E. D. Gleanings, 124. — Pater. Stud. renais. 62. — Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2 : 296.
- Ruskin on. Poynter. Ten lec. 217.
- Sonnets of. Chapman, J. J. Emerson, 153. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 512.
- Works of. Stearns, F. P. Midsum. Ital. art, 71.
- Michault**, Pierre. Besant. Fr. poetry, 182.
- Michelet**, Jules, with portrait. (G. King) Warner Lib. 17 : 9982.
- as a historian. Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 260.
- Michelson**, Researches of, in light. (Joseph Lovering) Smithson. Rept. '89 : 449.
- Michelozzo**. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1 : 163. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 76.
- Michie**, Peter Smith, with portrait. Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1 : 111.

- Michieli** family. Oliphant. *Makers of Venice*.
- Michigan**, Birds of. Hubbard, B. *Memorials*, 281.
- **Colonists** of. Hubbard, B. *Memorials*, 109.
- **Fauna** of. Hubbard, B. *Memorials*, 323.
- **Geological expedition** in 1837. Hubbard, B. *Memorials*, 65.
- in 1835-39. Hubbard, B. *Memorials*, 93.
- **lower peninsula** of, Climate and topog. of. (H. F. Lyster) Mich. Health, '78: 167.
- **Seasons** in. Hubbard, B. *Memorials*, 485.
- **State Agricultural College**, Lansing, Mich. (O. Clute) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 4: 105.
- **University** of. Dilke. *Greater Brit.* 68.
- **Women** at. (S. D. Hamlin) Brackett, A. C. *Educa. of girls*, 307, 314.
- Michigan Mining School**, Houghton, Mich. (M. E. Wadsworth) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 4: 116.
- Michigan wilds**, Logging in. Deming. *By-ways*, 285.
- Michillimacinac**, Expedition against. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 346.
- **Surprise** of. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 88.
- Michoacan**, Mexico, Archaeology of. (Nicolas Leon) *Smithson. Rept.* '86: 306.
- Mickiewicz**, Adam. Soboleski. *Poets of Poland*, 203. — With portrait. (C. H. Genung) *Warner Lib.* 17: 9995.
- Mickle**, Wm. Julius. Chalmers. *Eng. poets*.
- Microbes**, War with. (E. A. de Schweinitz) *Smithson. Rept.* '96: 485.
- Micronesia**. Alexander, J. M. *Isl. Pac.* 306. — (L. H. Gulick) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 1: 129.
- Micro-organisms** and their relation to disease. (S. P. Wise) *Ohio Health*, '89: 245.
- **Beneficent and malignant**. (R. F. Frankland) *Maine Health*, '87: 305.
- Microphytic diseases**, Prevention of. (E. M. Hunt) *Am. Pub. Health*, 13: 28.
- Microscope**, The. Buckley, A. B. *Through magic glass*, 37.
- and its marvels. *Chambers's Papers*, no. 41. — *Chambers's Miscel.* no. 150.
- in public schools. (W. H. Skinner) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 935.
- Middle-aged**, Becoming. Arnold, F. *Three-cor. ess.* 14.
- Middle ages**. Bibliography. Emerton, E. *Mediaeval Europe*. — Getchell, M. *Stud. mediaev. hist.* by lib'y method.
- **Church** in. Brownson. *Works*, 10: 239.
- **General characteristics** of. Stillé. *Stud. med.* 13.
- **Heroes** of. Grube, A. W. *Heroes*, 265.
- **Modern conception** of. Dawson, G. *Shakesp.* 190.
- **Society** in England in. Lawrance, H. *Queens*, v. 2.
- **The true, and the false**. Montalembert. *Monks*, 1: 193.
- **Turning-point** in. Lilly. *Chapters*, 1: 98.
- Middle classes**, Education of. Arnold, T. *Miscel.* 372.
- **Pride and luxury** of. Goldsmith. *Miscel. (N.Y. 4 v.)* 1: 135.
- Middlemass**, Jean, with portrait. Black, H. C. *Wom. authors*, 260.
- Middlesex**, Lionel Cranfield, first earl of. Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 4.
- Middleton**, Arthur. Dwight, N. *Signers*, 353. — Lincoln, R. W. *Signers*, 47. — Lossing. *Signers*, 323. — Sanderson. *Signers*, v. 5. — Perry, B. F. *Biog. sketches*, 1: 454.
- Middleton**, Clara, Meredith's portrayal of character of. (J. Fairney) Moulton, R. G. *Four years' novel*, 59.
- Middleton**, Conyers, Miscel. works of. Stephen, J. F.
- Middleton**, Daniel Webster. Carson, H. L. *Sup. Ct. of U. S.* 576.
- Middleton**, Henry. Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of South*, 388.
- Middleton**, Sir Hugh. Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 3.
- Middleton**, Mrs. Jane, with portrait. Jameson. *Beauties*, 252.
- Middleton**, Thomas. Choate, I. B. *Wells of Eng.* 174. — Gosse, E. *Jacobean poets*, 123. — Hazlitt. *Dram. Eliz.* — Ward, A. W. *Eng. dram.* 2: 67. — Yonge. *Pioneers*. — Minto, W. *Eng. poets*, 347.
- Middleton**, T. Fanshaw. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 335.
- Midlane**, Albert. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of ch.* 422. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 572.
- Midsummer** outing. Abbott, C. C. *Outings*, 197.
- Midwives**, Plea for. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 23.
- Miége**, John Baptist. Clarke, R. H. *Cath. bishops*, 3: 611.
- Mieris**, Frans van. Gower. *Fig-painters Holl.* 73.
- Mifflin**, Thomas. With portrait. [Amer.] *Nat. portr. gall.* 4. — With portrait. *Armor. Gov. of Pa.* 273. — Neven, D. R. B. *Pennsylvanians*, 110. — Winslow, S. N. *Biog. Phila. merch.* 199.
- Mifflin**, Fort, Attack on. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 1: 360.
- Migdol**. Poole, R. S. *Cities of Egypt*, 112.
- Might and right**. Rands, W. B. *Holbeach*, 2: 85.
- Mignard**, Pierre. (C. A. Regnet) Dohme, R. *Early mast.* 527.
- Mignet**, F. M. A., as a historian. Pellissier. *Lit. move. Fr.* 253.
- Migration** and the food quest. (O. T. Mason) *Smithson. Rept.* '94: 523.
- **Interstate**. (H. H. Hart) *Conf. char. & correc.* '95: 248.
- — considered historically. (James Bryce) *Smithson. Rept.* '93: 567.
- **Laws of**. Elder, W. *Questions*, 33.
- **of races**. Grube, A. W. *Heroes*, 43.
- Migrations** in the Pacific Ocean, Compulsory. (O. Sittig) *Smithson. Rept.* '95: 519.
- Miko**, Count Emerich. Wyatt, W. J. *Hunga. celeb.* 135.
- Milan**. Fulton, C. C. *Europe*, 246. — *Guild. Over the ocean*, 438. — *Hare. Cities of No. Italy*, 1: 121. — Taine. *Italy*, 2: 342.
- and the Italian lakes. Arnold, H. P. *Eur. mosaic*, 61.
- **Art notes** in. Child, T. *Summ. holidays*, 138.
- **Cathedral** of. Symonds. *Renaiss. fine arts*, 57.
- **Claim of house of Orleans** to. Robinson, A. M. F. *End of mid. a.* 179.
- **during the renaissance**. Symonds. *Reviv. of learn.* 265.
- **Exposition of 1894**. (C. W. Parks) *U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept.* '93-94, 2: 1723.
- **Ladies of, in 15th century**. Robinson, A. M. F. *End of mid. a.* 300.
- **Municipal government** in. Shaw, A. *Munic. govt. Eur.* 258.
- **Reformers** in. Stoughton. *Ital. reform.* 259.
- **Sieges of**. Robson, W. *Sieges*, 287.
- Milanollo**, Therese and Marie, with portraits. Ehrlich, A. *Cel. violin*, 169.

- Milbourne**, Luke. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 116.
- Miles**, Elizabeth Appleton. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 232.
- Miles**, George H. Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 391.
- Miles**, Helen Jane Arundel. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 110.
- Miles**, John, Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 125.
- Miles**, Richard Pius. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 147.
- Miles**, Sarah. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 545.
- Miles**, Sarah S. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 234.
- Milestones**, Suburban. Knight. Once on time, 2: 209.
- Milicz**, John. Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 108.
- Military** and naval expenditure. Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden, 146.
- Military** art among the Greeks and Romans. Herbert, H. W. Capt. old world.
- and science. Morris, W. O. Commanders, 1.
- Bibliography. U. S. War dept. Milit. Inform. Div. Oct. '97; May, '98. — Wagner, A. L. Organization & tactics.
- Military** clothing establishment at Pimlico. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 229.
- Military** commissions, Jurisdiction of. Garfield. Works, 1: 143.
- Military** drill in academies. (C. J. Wright) N. Y. Regents, 90: 623.
- in colleges and academies. (E. P. Waterbury) N. Y. Regents, 96: 385.
- Military** education. Gleig. Ess. 2: 390.
- in United States. (Allen Allensworth) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 221.
- Military** government of states, Constitutionality of. Field, D. D. Speeches, 1: 118.
- Military** history: Marmont, Alison, Siborne. Ellesmere. Ess. 273.
- Military** hygiene, Dr. H. Marshall's contributions to. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 165.
- Military** law. (J. W. Clous) Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 75.
- Bibliography. Davis, G. B. Milit. law of U. S.
- Military** orders. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 26.
- Military** science and tactics in universities and colleges. (A. D. Schenck) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '75: 124.
- Military** stratagems. Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 122.
- Military** training in schools. (D. A. Sargent) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 920.
- of boys. (Sir W. Crofton *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '79: 248.
- Military** tribunals for civilians, Constitutionality of. Field, D. D. Speeches, 1: 3.
- Militia**; duties of the citizen soldier. Burnap. Miscel.
- Enrolling and calling out the. Garfield. Works, 1: 19.
- Importance of. Everett. Orat. v. 2.
- in early New England. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2: 764.
- of the United Kingdom, Organization of. (R. A. S. Adair) Camb. ess. '58: 28.
- of U. S., Gen. Knox's plan for arrangement of. (J. Willard) Mass. Hist. Proc. 6: 364.
- Organization of, Remarks on, 1846. Webster, D. Works, 5: 151.
- Militia** system, Report on. Dix. Speeches, 2: 116.
- Milk**. Iowa Health. '87: 71.
- Milk**, Adulteration of. (A. H. Nichols; J. F. Babcock) Mass. Health, '73: 279.
- and products. Bibliography. Irving, H. H. Milk and m. products.
- as a vehicle of infection. (J. J. Berry) N. H. Health, '93: 194.
- Composition and infectiousness of. (J. F. Kennedy) N. H. Health, '95-96: 150; also in Am. Pub. Health, 21: 333.
- and properties of. (E. E. Calder) R. I. Health, 5: 261.
- Infectious diseases conveyed by. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- Infectiousness of. (J. F. Kennedy) Conn. Health, '96: 272.
- Milk** supplies, Infected. (B. Lee) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 281.
- of cities. (J. C. Morris) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '84. — (J. H. Kellogg) N. H. Health, '94-95: 164.
- of large cities, Adulteration of. (J. C. Morris) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 246.
- Problem of. (P. H. Bryce) Am. Pub. Health, 17: 144.
- Zymotic diseases and. (F. Vacher *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '83: 395.
- Milkin'** time, a song. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 2: 100.
- Milky** way, Figure of the. Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 80.
- Mill**, James. Bissett, A. Ess. on hist. 103. — McCosh. Scot. phil. 370. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 3: 282.
- Essay on government, Defense of, by J. Bentham. Macaulay. Ess. 2: 52.
- Mill**, John Stuart. With portrait. Brandes. Em. auth. 123. — Hinsdale, B. A. Schools, 103.
- Martineau, J. Ess. 1: 63. — McCarthy, J. Mod. leaders, 106. — Morris, G. S. Brit. tho't, 302. — Rands, W. B. H. Holbeach, 2: 3. — Ribot, T. Eng. psychol. 78. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 295. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2: 477. — Tulloch. Move. relig. thought, 209. — Wright, C. Philos. dis. 414. — Em. persons, 1: 195. — Robertson, J. M. Mod. humanists, 62. — Scherer. Ess. Eng. lit. 13. — Godkin. Reflections, 67. — Hinsdale, B. A. Schools & Stud. 103. — Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2: 171, 193. — Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 243. — Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 232. — With portrait. (R. T. Ely) Warner Lib. 17: 10007.
- and his school. Tulloch. Movements 19th cent.
- as a statesman. Purnell. Liter. 51.
- as a stump speaker. Tyler, M. C. Glimpses Eng. 13.
- Autobiography. Morley. Crit. miscel. 3: 53. — Porter, N. Sci. & sent. 96, 127.
- Bibliography. Courtney, Life of M.
- Death of. Morley. Crit. miscel. 3: 37.
- in the House of Commons. Tyler, M. C. Glimpses Eng. 54.
- Inaugural address. Mill, J. S. Dissert. N. Y. 4: 385.
- Individualism of. Ritchie, D. G. State interf. 83.
- Influence on modern education. (C. M. O'Leary) N. Y. Regents, 87: 707.
- Logic of. Green, T. H. Works, 2: 195.
- Philosophical position of. Ward, W. G. Ess. theism, 1: 185.
- Philosophy of. Martineau, J. Ess. 3: 489.
- Millais**, John Everett. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 33. — Monkhouse, C. Brit. contemp. artists, 43. — Cochrane, R. Gt. thinkers, 271. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1:

19. — Rossetti, W. M. *Fine art*, 202. — Quilter. *Preferences*, 47. — Sala, Mrs. *Fam. peop.* 51. — Wilman, G. *Sk. liv. celeb.* 125.
- Millar**, Andrew. Knight, C. *Old booksel.* 214.
- Millard**, James Elwin. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 423. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 559.
- Millennium**, the, *Doctrine of.* Maitland, S. R. Eruvin, 156.
- Miller**, A. J. Miller, S. F. *Bench of Ga. v. 2.*
- Miller**, Benj. Kurtz. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 21: 713.
- Miller**, Charles H. Sheldon, G. W. *Amer. painters*, 44.
- Miller**, Cincinnatus Heine. *See* Miller, Joaquin.
- Miller**, Hugh. Bayne, P. *Ess.* 1: 334. — Smiles. *Self-help.* — Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 2: 250. — *Famous boys*, 107. — *With portrait.* Japp, A. H. *Golden lives*, 227. — Smiles. *Brief biog.* 84. — Thayer, W. M. *Turn-points*, 117.
- Miller**, J. F. Lonsdale. *Worthies Cumb.* v. 6.
- Miller**, Joaquin. Nichol. *Amer. lit.* 215. — Richardson. *Amer. lit.* 2: 232. — Stoddard, R. H. *Poets' homes*, 60. — Vedder, H. C. *Amer. writers*, 301. — *With portrait.* Warner Lib. 17: 10027.
- *Ship in the desert.* Heywood, J. C. *How they strike*, 148.
- Miller**, John. Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 2: 150.
- Miller**, Joseph. *Life and writings of.* Hazlitt, W. C. *Offspring*, 254.
- Miller**, Lester A. Hemenway. *Poets of Vt.* 363.
- Miller**, Mrs. Mary Ayer. Raymond, I. *Southland writ.* 2: 853.
- Miller**, Patrick. Walker, W., jr. *Men of sci.* 86.
- Miller**, Samuel F., with portrait. Barnes, W. H. *Sup. ct.* 53.
- Miller**, Stephen H. Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of South.* 394.
- Miller**, Wm., Adventist. Burnap. *Miscel.* — *Losing.* *Em. Amer.* 387.
- Miller**, Wm., The laureate of the nursery. Buchanan. *Master-spir.* 327. — Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 2: 334.
- Miller**, Gen. Wm. Gleig. *Ess.* 2: 89. — Redding. *Pers. remin.* 1: 201.
- Miller**, Wm. Hallowes. Cooke, J. P., jr. *Sci. cul.* 145.
- Miller**, Wm. H. Laurie, W. F. B. *Dist.-Anglo-Ind.* 1: 110.
- Milles**, J., dean of Exeter. Jessie, J. H. *Cel. Eton.* v. 1.
- Millet**, Jean F. Child, T. *Art & criticism*, 137. — *With portrait.* Hubbard, E. *Little jour.* 5: 369. — Mollett, J. W. *Paint. of Barbizon*, 1: 1. — Quilter. *Preferences*, 177. — *With portrait.* (W. Eaton) Van Dyke, J. C. *Mod. Fr. mast.* 179.
- Millikin**, Minor. (A. C. McClurg) *Mil. ess. M.* O. L. L. U. S. *Ills.* 355.
- Milling**. *See* Flour-making.
- Mills**, Charles. Thomson, K. B. *Recoll.* 2.
- Mills**, Charles James. (H. D. Jarves) *Harvard mem. biog.* 2: 133.
- Mills**, Clark. Lanman, C. *Haphazard*, 329. — Tuckerman. *Artists*, 583.
- Mills**, Elizabeth. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 483.
- Mills**, Henry. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 424.
- Mills**, William H. Livingston, J. *Dist. Amer.* 422.
- Mills family**. Titcomb, S. E. *N. Eng. peo.* 92.
- Millsbaugh vs. Adams**, *Crim. con. case of.* Clinton, H. L. *Extraor. cases*, 281.
- Milman**, Henry Hart. Griswold, R. W. *Sac.*
- poets.* — Hall, S. C. *Book of mem.* 359. — Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 425. — Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 10: 109. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 415. — Stanley, A. P. *Essays*, 15.
- Milne**, Joseph S. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. *officers*, 416.
- Milne**, William. Carne, J. *Em. mission.* 2: 392.
- Milne-Edwards**, Henry, *Biographical sketch of.* (M. Berthelot) *Smithson. Rept.* '93: 709.
- Milner**, Dean Isaac. Edgar. *Footpr.* 159. — *Edwards*, B. B. *Self-taught*, 584.
- Milner**, John. *End of religious controversy.* Brownson. *Works*, 7: 117.
- Milnes**, R. M. *See* Houghton, Lord.
- Milnor**, James. Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 360.
- Miltiades**. Herbert, H. W. *Capt. old world.* — Mombert. *Great lives*, 21.
- Milton**, Elizabeth M. Holloway, L. C. *Mothers of gt. men*, 472.
- Milton**, John. Arnold, M. *Ess.* 2: 56. — Bayne. *Pur. revol.* 297. — Bell, R. *Lit. & sci. men*, 1: 138. — Birrell. *Obiter*, 2: 1. — Blunt. *Ess.* 47. — Browning, E. B. *Ess. poets*, 194. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. *Eng. poets*, 7: 271. — Channing. *Works*, 1: 3. — Coleridge, H. *Ess.* 2: 18. — Collier, W. F. *Hist. Eng. lit.* 194. — Dawson, G. *Biog. lec.* 52. — DeQuincey. *Theol. ess.* (Bost.) 2: 97; *or* *Writ.* 4: 86. — DeQuincey. *Logic of p.* 221; *or* *Writ.* (Masson) 10: 395. — *Illan.* Mod. lit. 9. — Graham, W. *Ess.* 137. — *litt. Eng. poets.* — Howitt. *Homes Br. poets*, 1: 75. — Lamartine. *Cel. char.* 2: 129. — Lowell. *Writ.* 4: 58. — Macaulay. *Ess.* 1: 202. — Maurice. *Friendship*, 247. — Mitchell, D. G. *English lands*, 2: 150. — Parton. *Peop. bk. biog.* 619. — Reed, H. *Brit. poets*, 1: 199. — (R. W. Emerson) Rice, A. T. *Ess.* 99. — Sanborn, K. *Eng. poets*, 64. — Saunders, F. *Famous books*, 78. — Sterling, J. *Ess.* 1: 73. — Taine. *Eng. lit.* 1: 409. — Ward, A. W. *Eng. dram.* 2: 375. — (M. Pattison) Ward. *Eng. poets*, 2: 293. — Wotton. *Word portraits*, 207. — Brooks, S. W. *Eng. poets*, 181. — Emerson. *Nat. hist. intel.* 143. — Farrar, F. W. *Great books*, 237. — *With portrait.* (E. S. Nadal) Warner Lib. 17: 10037. — Gostwick, J. *Eng. poets*, 51. — Griswold, R. W. *Sac. poets.* — Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 430. — Holland, J. *Psalmists*, 2: 39. — *Hundred greatest men*, 44. — Laurie, S. S. *Educa. add.* 164. — Macdonald, G. *England's antiphon*, 194. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 72. — Mitchell, M. R. *Recollec.* 548. — Russell, W. C. *Book of au.* 64. — Swanwick, A. *Poets*, 219. — Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 3: 328. — (E. S. Nadal) Warner classics, 3: 131. — Wrangham. *Brit. Plutarch*, v. 3.
- and A. Cowley on great civil war. Macaulay. *Ess.* 1: 112.
- and Galileo, Interview of. Drake, N. *Mornings*, 2: 313.
- and Gray's Inn walks. Hales. *Folia litt.* 220.
- and Paradise lost. Scherer. *Ess. Eng. lit.* 111.
- and Tennyson. Van Dyke. *Poetry of Tennyson.*
- Areopagitica. Lowell. *Latest ess.* 94.
- as an educator. Brooks, P. *Ess. & addr.* 300.
- as a schoolmaster. Maurice. *Friendship*, 274.
- Bibliography. Garnett. *Life of M.* — Nichols, F. D. *Shorter poems.*
- Blindness of. Drake, N. *Evenings*, 2: 252.
- Bones of. Ashton. *18th cent. waifs*, 55.
- Cædmon and. Disraeli, I. *Amen.* (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 49.

- Milton, John.** Comus. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 62.
 — English criticisms of. Arnold, M. Mixed ess. 7.
 — Idealism of. Dowden. Transcripts, 454.
 — Leonora Baroni and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
 — Life and works. Tulloch. Eng. purit. 170.
 — the Londoner. Knight. Once on time, 1: 233.
 — Lycidas. Hazlitt. Round table.
 — Macbeth of. Hales. Folia litt. 198.
 — Notes on. Hales. Folia litt. 231.
 — Paradise lost, epitomized. Dobson, W. T. Class. poets, 394.
 — — Spirit of. Chambers's Repos. no. 8.
 — Paradise regained, epitomized. Dobson, W. T. Class. Poets, 446.
 — Pattison's Life of. Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. 320.
 — Poetry. Seeley, J. R. Lec. & ess. 120; *or* Rom. imp. 129.
 — Political opinions of. Seeley, J. R. Lec. & ess. 89; *or* Rom. imp. 96.
 — Politics, prose writings, and biographers of. Windsor. Ethica, 51.
 — Prose. (Justice Keogh) Afternoon lec. 3: 129.
 — Prose style of. Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 246.
 — Prose works of. Greenwood, F. W. P. Miscel. 208. — Ossoli. Art, 45.
 — Sacred poetry of. McNicoll, T. Ess. Eng. lit. 65.
 — Scherer's criticism of. Arnold, M. Mixed ess. 7.
 — Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 160. — Hazlitt. Table talk.
 — The supernatural in. Hodgson. Outcast, 129.
 — Versification of. Hazlitt. Round table.
 — *versus* Southey and Landor. DeQuincey. Note-book (Bost.), 193.
 — Youth of. Masson. Ess. 37; *or* Three devils, 125.
Milton, Mary P. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 457.
Milton, Viscount. See Fitzwilliam, Earl.
Milton, Mass., Address at dedica. of Town Hall, 1876. Pierce, E. L. Addresses, 195.
Milton College, Milton, Wis. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no. 1: 62.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Brooks, E. S. Great cities, 154.
 — City government of. (F. C. Winkler) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 119.
 — Disposal of animal and vege. waste in. (U. O. B. Wingate) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 49.
 — Flushing tunnel at. (G. H. Benzenberg) Am. Pub. Health, 14: 186.
 — Police system of. (F. J. Ries) Conf. char. & correc. '87: 115.
Mimicry. Gall & Robertson. Pop. read. sci. 149.
 — and imitation among actors. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 42.
Mims, Fort, Massacre at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 269.
Mimnermus. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 89.
 — Mills. Poets of Greece, 99. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 244.
Min River, On the. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 1: 122.
Minas Geraes, Brazil, diamond and gold mining in, 1899. U. S. Cons. Rept. 60: 535.
Minasowicz, Joseph Dionisius. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 186.
Minchmoor. Brown, J. J. Leech, 239.
Mind, Godefroi. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 9.
Mind. Hall, J. A. Glimpses, 57.
 — Abnormal conditions of. Soc. Psych. Res. 1: 238.
 — and body. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 244. — Elam. Phys. prob. 199. — Maudsley. Body & mind, 1. — Proctor, R. A. Rough ways, 376.
 — and manners. Schools of. Mozley, A. Ess. 261.
 — and matter. Picton. Mystery, 61.
 — and motive. Hazlitt. Sket.
 — and music. (T. H. Johnston) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 795.
 — Avenues to. (W. M. Giffin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 339.
 — the basis of the universe. Fiske, J. Excurs. 320.
 — Common errors on. Bain, A. Prac. ess. 3.
 — Discipline of. Newman, J. H. Lec. univ. 330.
 — — in education. Youmans, E. L. Culture, 1.
 — Greatness of. Hume. Philos. works, 2: 374.
 — Growth of. Waterston. Culture, 41.
 — — and decay of. Proctor. Sci. byways, 272.
 — Health of. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 69.
 — human, Advances of. Turgot. Life & writ. 159.
 — The human and the brute. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 328.
 — in form. Taylor, I. Ult. civiliz. 134.
 — in men and animals. Romanes. Ess. 75.
Mind-cure and Christian science. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 71.
Mind-reading. (P. Frazer) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. 75. See Thought-reading.
Mind-stuff, historically treated. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 43.
Minds, Vital and mechanical. Whipple. Success, 94.
Minden, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 191.
Mine labor in the Hocking Valley, Ohio. (E. W. Bemis) Am. Econ. Assoc. 3.
Mine Run, Battle of. Stine, J. H. Army Poto. 581.
Miner, Alonzo A., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 16.
Miner, Hiram J. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 314.
Mineral resources and waterways. (C. R. Van Hise) Deep waterways conven. 1: 71.
Mineral springs, medicine and mythology. Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 162.
 — of California. (F. W. Hatch) Calif. Health. 79-80: 27.
Mineral substances. Chambers's Miscel. no. 130.
Minerals. Bibliography. Chester, A. B. Dict. minerals.
Mineralogy, Collections of, in U. S. Nat. Mus. (Wirt Tassin) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '95: 995.
Mines and mining laws of Latin America. Bur. Am. republ. no. 40.
 — Coal, in Illinois. Ills. Labor, '84, '86, '88.
 — in Greece. U. S. Cons. Repts. no. 124.
 — Swindles in. Murphy. Prac. mining.
Miners, Condition of, in Illinois. Ills. Labor, 1884.
 — Superstitions of. Jones, W. Credulities, 120.
Mingotti, Caterina (or Regina). Clayton, E. C. Queens, 63. — Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 1: 53. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 327. — Needham. Queens of song.
Miniatures, English painters of. Buxton, H. J. *et al.* Eng. paint. 92.
Mining and health. (R. W. Raymond) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 2: 251.
 — and minerals in the U. S. (N. S. Shaler) Shaler. The U. S. 1: 417.
 — Cornish, in America. Head, F. B. Descr. ess. 1: 1.

- Mining** in Missouri. Missouri Labor, '80.
— in the U. S. Rousiers. Amer. life, 157.
— in Venezuela, Laws of, Code of, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 154.
Mining laws of Mexico, 1892. (T. Ryan) U. S. Cons. Rept. 40 : 459.
Mining regulations, Canadian, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 56 : 478.
Mining resources. (H. G. Graves) Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 57.
Minisink, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1 : 528.
Minister, Christian, and sociology. Commons, J. R. Soc. reform. 3.
— in early New England. Ward, May A. Old col. 89.
— Position and duty of a. Parker, T. Add. speeches, 2 : 339.
Minister of education in England, Necessity for. (Viscount Lymington) Internat. health exh. 15 : 285.
Minister's sphere. Dixon, T. Liv. prob. 27.
Ministers. Dodge, M. A. Skirmish, 156.
— and people. Holmes, O. W. Old vol. 402.
— and their flock, Duty of affection between. Wilks. Chr. ess. 189.
— in early Mass., Maintenance of. (S. S. Green) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 4 : 87.
— in N. Eng., Financial embarrassments of, in 18th century. (C. C. Smith) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 7 : 129.
Ministry, Christian. (C. Bridges) Barnes, A. Miscel. 1 : 90. — Channing. Works, 3 : 257.
— Vaughan, R. Ess. 2 : 222.
— Demands of the age on. Channing. Works, 3 : 137.
— Education for the. Eliot, C. W. Educa. reform. — Shedd. Theo. ess. 355.
— Requisites of. Alford, H. Ess. & addr. 137.
— Preparation for. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 440.
— Success in. Finlayson, T. C. Ess. 276.
Minneapolis. Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 145.
— City government of. (D. F. Simpson) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3 : 93.
Minnesang and Meistersang. Scherer. Germ. lit. 1 : 201.
Minnesingers. Taylor, B. Stud. Ger. 29. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 41.
— and Meistersingers. Johnston, R. M. Stud. 2 : 167.
Minnesota, Alien and non-resident dependents in. (W. A. Gates) Conf. char. & correc. '98 : 276.
— Economic and social aspects of. Warner, C. D. Studies, 151.
— State reform school. (D. W. Ingersoll) Conf. char. & correc. '85 : 283.
Mino da Giovanni. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1 : 207.
Minorca. Vuillier. Forgot. isles, 58.
Minorities, London. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 155.
Minorities, Parliamentary. Lodge, H. C. Hist. & pol. ess.
— Rights of. Ritchie, D. G. Darwin.
Minority representation. See Representation, Proportional.
Minors, Guardianship of, in Poland. (A. de Moldenhauer) Conf. char. & correc. '84 : 177.
Minot, Francis. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
Minot, George. (Mrs. H. M. Pitman) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3 : 214.
Minot, George Richards. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 146. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1 : 551.
Minster Abbey, Legends of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 336.
Minstrels, Anglo-Saxon. Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 20.
— English, Early. Brooks. Eng. poetry. — Jusserand. English wayfaring life, 188.
— of the middle ages. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 267.
Minton, Herbert. Smiles. Self-help.
Mintons, The, of Stoke-upon-Trent. Fortunes made in bus. 3 : 63.
Mintzing, Julia C. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2 : 922.
Mirabeau, Honoré Riquetti, count. Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 2 : 62. — Alison. Ess. v. 2. — Carlyle. Essays ; also in Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 384. — Cormenin. Orators, 1 : 327. — Gilfillan. Third gall. 13. — Lord, J. Beacon, 4 : 325. — Macaulay. Ess. 3 : 37. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 104. — Forster. Fr. & Span. genius, 141. — Shelley, Mrs. Fr. authors, v. 2. — Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 166, 191. — With portrait. (F. N. Thorp) Warner Lib. 17 : 10077.
— and Colonne in 1785. (F. M. Fling) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97 : 131.
— and Sophie de Monnier. O'Connor, T. P. Love-stories.
— Speech by, May 29, 1790. (F. M. Fling) Am. Hist. Assoc. 5 : 131.
— Speeches of. Stephens, H. M. Ora. Fr. Rev. 1 : 41.
Mirabeau family. Brougham. Works, 5 : 143.
Miracle of the swine, Huxley on. Gladstone. Later gl. 246.
Miracle play in Madrid. Hay, J. Castil. days, 233.
The Persian. Poole, S. L. Studies, 207.
Miracle plays. Collier. Eng. dramatic poetry, 2 : 51. — Morley. Eng. writ. v. 4. — Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 199. — Symonds. Shakesp. pred. 93. — Ulrici. Shakesp. dram. art, v. 1. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1 : 23. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 21.
— and mysteries. Minto, W. Eng. poets, 58.
— in Italy. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1 : 311.
See Ober-Ammergau.
Miracles. Hinton. Thinking, 195. — (J. H. See-ive) Bost. lectures, '70 : 203. — Godwin, W. Ess. 271. — Harris, G. Self-revela. of God, 474. — Hume. Philos. works, 4 : 124. — Laing. Mod. Sci. 242. — Mill, J. S. Three ess. 212. — Ware, H., jr. Works, 3 : 40. — Wilson, J. M. Ess. 205. — Ward, W. G. Ess. theism, 2 : 158. — Whedon. Ess. 2 : 168. — Wilson, J. M. Ess. & addr. 205.
and prayer. Shipley, O. Tracts, 185.
— as evidence of Christianity. (H. L. Mansel) Aids to faith, 9.
— Can there be such a thing? Chatard. Occ. ess. 269.
— Christianity and, at the present day. (Principal Cairns) Liv. Papers, v. 1.
— Credibility of. (T. Brown) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 485.
— Hume's argument against. DeQuincey. Theol. ess. (Bost.) 1 : 179. — Stock. Attempts, 46.
— Modern. (E. S. Shuckburgh) Coan. Ques. of belief, 194.
— Modern doctrine of. Maitland, S. R. Eruvin, 241.
— of the New Testament, as illustrating Roman Catholic doctrine. Wiseman, N. Ess. 1 : 165.
— Proof of the reality of. Beecher, L. Works, 1 : 221.

- Miracles**, Special providences and. Tyndall. Frag. sci. 45; 418.
 — A word about. Fiske, J. Unseen world, 129.
Miraculous, Value of witness to the. Huxley. Ess. contro. 294.
Miraculous element in Christianity. Smith, Goldw. Guesses, 135.
Miraflores, Battle of. Knox, T. W. Battles, 431.
Miramion, Madame M. B. de R. de. Kavanagh. Women of Chr. 168.
Miranda, Saa de. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 3: 88.
Mirehouse, John. Grant, Jas. Portr. pub. char. 1: 111. — Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, 1: 160.
Miremont, Armand de Bourbon, Marquis de, Sketch of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 42.
Miriam. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 119.
Mirror for magistrates. Gosse, E. Gossip, 25.
Mirrors. Repplier, A. In dozy hours, 76.
Mirror-writing. Ireland, W. W. Blot, 309.
Mirthfulness. Hare. Guesses, 1: 345.
Misanthrope, Character of the. Malkin. Class. disq. 63.
Misanthropy. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana, 219.
Miscegenation. Brinton. Races & peo. 283.
Misers, Remarkable. Wilson, H. Characters.
Miseries of human life, The. Helps. Friends, 2d ser. 2.
Misfortune. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 289.
 — Origin and nature of. Illinois Charity, '72: 11.
Misplaced men, Thoughts on. Boyd. Aut. holid. 38.
Missing people. Wilson, A. Nat. note-book, 22.
Mission field of the middle ages. Maclear. Apostles, 10.
Mission Indians of California. (Mrs. O. J. Hiles) Conf. char. & correc. '87: 187.
Missionaries in the Pacific. Hubner. Thro. Brit. empire, 2: 414.
 — Necessity of entire devotion to their work. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 393.
Missionary and non-missionary religions. Lyall. Asia, 99.
Missionary bishops. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 2: 88.
Missionary enterprise. Thomson, E. Essays, 104.
Missionary literature. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 505.
Missionary work. Brassey, T. Papers polit. 272.
Missions, Christian. (E. Armitage) Faith & crit. essays. — Japp, A. H. Master mission. — Thompson, H. M. Copy, 94.
 — American medical, in Japan, 1881. Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 1: 237.
 — ancient and modern, Comparative progress in. Lightfoot. Hist. ess. 71.
 — and the social ideal. Manning, J. M. Sermons, 463.
 — as seen by candidates for the ministry. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 172.
 — Bibliography. Dennis, J. S. Missions & soc. prog.
 — Debate on, in 1796. Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 175.
 — Difficulties of. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 592.
 — Failure of modern. Oxenham. Short stud. 423.
 — Foreign. Müller, M. Sel. ess. 2: 46.
 — of the Jesuits. Carne, J. Em. mission. 3: 9.
 — of the Moravians in Greenland. Carne, J. Em. mission. 1: 223.
Missions, Foreign, to Japan. Carne, J. Em. mission. 3: 279.
 — to Labrador. Carne, J. Em. mission. 2: 252.
 — to Madagascar. Carne, J. Em. mission. 2: 124.
 — to Tranquebar, Coromandel. Carne, J. Em. mission. 1: 82.
 — Work of. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 1: 189.
 — Heroes of. Hodder. Heroes, 1: 53. 2: 303.
 — history of. Bibliography. Bliss, E. M. Hist. missions.
 — in Africa and the Anglican Church. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 386.
 — in China, Failures and fruits of. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. China, 837. — Younghusband. Heart of cont. 377.
 — in India, 1808. Smith, Syd. Ess. fr. Ed.
 — in the Pacific, Origin of. Alexander, J. M. Isl. Pac. 55.
 — Lecture on. Müller. Chips, 4.
 — Limited range of appeal of. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 181.
 — Missionary musings. Dodge. Sermons to clergy, 291.
 — Religious unity and. (G. T. Candlin) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1179.
 — Remunerative. Thomson, E. Essays, 117.
 — Roman Catholic. Ranke. Popes, 2: 503.
 — Stanley on. Müller. Chips, 4.
 — Wm. Wilberforce on. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 237.
 — Women's work in. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 1.
Mississinneway towns, Expedition against. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 180.
Mississippi, State of, A political retrospect. Deming. Byways, 321.
 — Spanish policy in, after treaty of San Lorenzo. (F. L. Riley) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 175.
Mississippi College. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, no. 2: 80.
Mississippi River as a sewer. (J. Hartzell) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 22.
 — The father of waters. Deming. Byways, 303.
 — Navigation of. Madison, J. Letters, 4: 558.
 — Negotiations with Spain for. Jefferson. Works, 7: 568.
 — Physical geography. (E. Fontaine) Am. Geog. Soc. 3: 343.
Mississippi scheme, Law's. Chambers's Miscel. no. 172. — Irving. Crayon pap. 38. — Mackay. Delusions, 1: 15.
Mississippi valley. (H. P. Judson) Shaler. The U. S. 1: 273.
 — Flood of 1890 in. Godbey. Gt. disasters, 296.
 — History of explorations in. (S. D. Peet) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 11: 124.
 — Prehistoric inhabitants of. (D. A. Robertson) Am. Geog. Soc. 5: 256.
Mississippi voyage. Martineau. Retrospect, 2: 161.
Misson, Maximilian. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 10.
Missouri and Louisiana territory. Bibliography. St. Louis Mercan. Lib. '98.
Missouri campaign, 1861-62. (J. B. Leake) Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills. 269.
Missouri compromise. McLaughlin. Lewis Cass, 287. — Schurz. Life of H. Clay, 1: 172. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 84. — Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 337.
 — Historical significance of. (J. A. Woodburn) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93: 249.
Missouri River, Utmost waters of the. (J. V. Brower) Am. Geog. Soc. 28: 387.

- Missouri State University**, Boone Co., Mo. (T. J. Lowry) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '98, no. 2: 9.
- Mistakes**, Boyd. Our life, 266.
— in life. Ess. from Sat. R. 92.
- Mistassini**, Lake. (G. C. Hurlbut) Am. Geog. Soc. 20: 469.
- Misti**, Ascent of the. (H. C. Cochrane) Am. Geog. Soc. 6: 212.
- Mistral**, Frédéric, with portrait. (H. W. Preston) Warner Lib. 17: 10097.
— Calendan. Preston, H. W. Troubadours.
- Mistress** of the Robes, How to become a. Ma-lortie. Here, there, 244.
- Mists**, Formation of. Davy. Works, 6: 182.
- Mitchel**, John. Bungay. Off-hand, 400.
— Pro-slavery sympathies. Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 20, 50.
- Mitchel**, Ormsby McKnight. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 362. — Griswold. Prose writ. 623. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 79. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 277.
- Mitchell**, Donald Grant. Griswold. Prose writ. 672. — Howells. My lit. passions, 82. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 17: 10110.
— at home. (H. A. Beers) Gilder. Authors, 237.
- Mitchell**, Elisha. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 279.
- Mitchell**, Mrs. Elizabeth (Rolls). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 414.
- Mitchell**, Ellen E. Brockett. Woman's work, 420.
- Mitchell**, Maggie, with portrait. (L. L. Holden) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 309.
- Mitchell**, Maria. Bolton, S. K. Girls famous, 89. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 252. — With portrait. (J. W. Howe) Our fam. wom. 437.
- Mitchell**, Nahum. (A. M. Alger) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 69.
- Mitchell**, S. Weir, with portrait. Warner Lib. 17: 10123.
- Mitchell**, T. D. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2.
- Mitchell**, Thomas. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 1: 65.
- Mitchell**, William, actor. Hutton, L. Plays, 23.
- Mitchill**, Samuel Latham. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — (S. D. Gross) Gross, S. D. Autobiog. 2: 236. — (J. W. Francis) Gross. Lives physicians, 267.
- Mitford**, Sir John. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 473.
- Mitford**, J. F. See Redesdale, Lord.
- Mitford**, Mary Russell. Adams, W. H. D. Cel. Eng. wom. Vict. 1: 189. — Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 318. — Chorley. Authors of Eng. 77. — Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 1: 269. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 116. — Fields. Yesterdays, 261. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 2: 142. — Martineau, H. Biog. sket. 37. — (J. T. Fields) Parton. Princes, 142. — Payn. Lit. recol. 61. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 253. — Wotton. Word portraits, 211. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 438. — Hamilton, C. J. Women writers, 243. — Mayer, G. T. Wom. of lett. 2: 163. — Payn. Lit. recol. 74. — Repplier. Ess. in min. 157. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 17: 10143.
- Mithraism**. (J. M. Robertson) Relig. systems, 194.
- Mithridates**. (T. Mommsen) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 32.
- Mitla**, Notes on. (L. H. Aymé) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 2: 82.
- Mivartism**. Whedon. Ess. 2: 98.
- Mnasalcas**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 155.
- Mnason**. Hastings, F. Obscure charac. 35.
- Mnemonics**, Relation of, to power of thought. (Committee on Psychological Inquiry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 789.
- Mnesimachus**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 391.
- Moab** and Ammon, Cities of. Gillett, E. H. Anc. cities, 166.
- Moak**, Nathaniel Cleveland. Am. Bar Assoc. 15: 457.
- Mob** patriotism. Dodge, M. A. Skirmish, 170.
- Moberly**, G., bishop of Salisbury, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 26.
- Mobile** Bay, Battle of. Rawson, E. K. Twenty nav. batt. 2: 491.
- Mobs** and education. Phillips, Wend. Sp. 319.
— The Boston mob, 1835. Phillips Wend. Sp. 213.
- Mochelloc**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 185.
- Mock** auctions. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 35.
- Model**, The, in art. Symonds. Ess. 1: 199.
- Modeling** in public school work. (Mrs. E. M. Kent) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 915.
- Modena**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 2: 233. — Tuckerman. Ital. sk. 154.
— Castelvetro in. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 181.
- Moderates** and Evangelicals. Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 148, 190.
- Moderation**: "Easy does it, Guv'ner." Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 203.
- Modern** government, Centenary of. (S. E. Baldwin) Am. Bar Assoc. 12: 235.
- Modern** languages, Place of, in higher education. (E. S. Joynes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 111.
— Should they be substituted for ancient, in college courses? (S. G. Ashmore) N. Y. Regents, 102, app. 63.
— Study of. Lowell. Latest ess. 131. — Matthews. Men & bks. 263.
— Committee of Twelve on. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 2: 1391.
— teaching of, in Germany. Bibliography. Brebner, M. Meth. teach. mod. lang. in Germany.
- Modern** life. The electric way. Warner, C. D. As we go, 41.
- Modjeska**, Helena. Matthews, B. Actors, 5: 193. — Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 330. — (C. E. L. Wingate) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 72.
- Modrevius**, Andrew Fricues. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 155.
- Moeris**, Lake. (F. C. Whitehouse) Am. Geog. Soc. 11: 85.
— The Raiyān. (F. C. Whitehouse) Am. Geog. Soc. 21: 530.
- Moeser**, Justus. Hedge. Prose Ger. 51.
- Moffat**, Mrs. Mary, of the Kuruman, So. Africa. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 42.
- Moffat**, Robert. Creegan. Gt. mission. 305. — Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 556. — Cochrane, R. Earnest, 108.
— and South Africa. Japp, A. H. Master mission. 226.
- Moffatt**, Geo. Tufton. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Mogridge**, G. Groser, W. H. Men worth im. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 399.
- Mogula**, The great. Adams, W. H. D. Warriors of crescent, 139.
- Mohammed**. Arbuthnot. Arabic authors, 119.
— Carlyle, T. Heroes. — Lord, J. Beacon, 2: 23. — Poole, S. L. Studies, 34. — Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 1: 226. — Trotter. Stud. biog. v. 1. — Benson & Tatham. Men of might, 18.
— Johnson, S. Ori. relig. Persia, 525. — Car-

- lyle. Heroes. — Bettany. World's relig. 500. — (E. Gibbon) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 92. — Hundred greatest men, 140. — Mombert. Great lives, 122. — Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 39.
- Mohammed** and his religion. Brigham, C. H. Mem. 144. — and his system. Stillé. Stud. med. 98. — Hallucinations of. Ireland, W. W. Blot, 37. — Ibrahim, son of. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, 98.
- Mohammed II.** (E. Gibbon) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 187.
- Mohammed** Toghlaq, sultan of India. Ireland, W. W. Blot, 110.
- Mohammedan** revival. Palgrave. Ess. east. 111.
- Mohammedan** sects. Colebrooke, H. T. Miscel. ess. v. 2.
- Mohammedanism.** Clarke, J. F. Ten relig. 448. — Clodd. Childh. of relig. 204. — Kuenen. National religions, v. 1. — Kingsley, C. Hist. lec. 103. — St. Giles lec. 2: 361. — Williams, W. R. Eras, 138. — Grant, G. M. Relig. 13. — (G. W. Leitner) Relig. system, 292. — Matheson. Distinc. mess. 152. — Temple, R. Orient. exper. 312.
- Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '96.
- Christianity and. (G. Washburn) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 565.
- Destiny of. Wordsworth, C. Miscel. 3: 83.
- in India. Lyall. Asia, 228.
- in the Levant. Palgrave. Ess. east. 1: 110.
- Origins of. Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 1: 226. — past and present. Ellinwood. Orient. relig. & chr. 178.
- Mohaves**, Manners and customs of. (G. A. Allen) Smithson. Rept. '90: 615.
- Mohl**, Julius. Müller. Biog. ess. 272.
- Mohr**, Andrew and Samuel. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 136.
- Mohun**, Charles, Lord, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 120. — Cook, D. Hours w. players, 1: 12.
- Two trials of. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Mohun**, Michael. Doran. Annals stage, 1: 72.
- Moir**, David Macbeth. Douglas, G. Blackwoods, 94. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 450. — Gilfillan. Third gall. 200. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 166.
- Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 393.
- Molecular** forces. Hunt, R. Poe. of sci. 35.
- Molecules** and molecular force. Gall & Robertson. Pop. read. sci. 415.
- Atoms and. Dunman. Talks sci. 73.
- atoms, and ether waves. Tyndall. New frag. 78.
- habits, etc. Bibliography. (F. W. True) U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 19: 107.
- Molesworth**, Sir William. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 202. — Redding. Pers. reminis. 2: 1.
- Molière**, Jean B. P. de. Besant. Fr. humor. 310. — (C. K. Watson) Camb. ess. '55: 1. — Lang. Lett. to dead au. 184. — Northcote. Lec. & ess. 384. — Prescott. Biog. miscel. 361. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 51. — Scott, Sir W. Essays. — Shelley, W. M. Lit. men Fr. 1. — Hundred greatest men, 47. — With portrait. (B. Matthews) Warner Lib. 17: 10153.
- Character of his verse. Arnold, M. Irish ess. 6.
- Comedies of. Astié. Louis XIV, 325.
- Influence upon Congreve and Sheridan. Syle. Ess. in dram. 3.
- Molière**, Jean B. P. de, Life and genius of. (C. K. Watson) Camb. ess. '55: 1.
- Tartuffe. Hunt. Wishing-cap, 298.
- Molina**, T. de. Ticknor. Span. lit. 2: 308.
- Molinet**, Jean. Besant. Fr. poetry, 173.
- Molinists.** See Quietists.
- Molinos**, Michael de. Hodgson, W. Reformers, 321. — E. Vari. of fortune, 90.
- Molique**, Wilhelm B., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 10.
- Molle**, Rebecca. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 129.
- Mollwitz**, Battle of. Carlyle. Batt. Fred. the Gt. 10.
- Molocus**, St., of Cong. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 183.
- Molokai**, Lepers of. Todd, M. L. Corona, 111.
- Moltke**, Helmuth K. B. von. Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 360. — Em. persons, 5: 54. — Morris, W. O. Commanders, 274. — Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 1: 54. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sci. 415. — Whitman, S. Teuton. stud. 159.
- at headquarters in Berlin. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 69.
- Molva**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 279.
- Molza**, Francesco Maria. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 224. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 488.
- Momerie**, A. W., Removal of, from King's College. Momerie. Fut. of relig. 77.
- Mommson**, Theodor, with portrait. (W. C. Lawton) Warner Lib. 17: 10206.
- Mompesson**, Roger. Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 56.
- Monachism**, Import of. Ullman. Reformers, 106.
- Monaco** in 1864. Higgins, M. J. Ess. 163.
- Monad**. Leibnitz. Philos. works (1890), 218.
- Monaghan**, Robert Emmet. Am. Bar Assoc. 1f. 544.
- Monaldeschi**, Death of. Wraxall, C. F. I. Historic bye-ways, 323.
- Monarchs** among the monks. Doran. Monarchs, 2: 77.
- of the Eastern empire (A. D. 395 to 716). Doran. Monarchs, 2: 46.
- of Rome, retired, Incidents in lives of. Doran. Monarchs, 2: 1.
- Monarchy**. Thompson, D. G. Politics in dem. v. 1.
- republicanism, and democracy. Lorimer, Jas. Studies, nat'l & internat.
- Spirit of. Hazlitt. Lit. rem. 2: 441.
- Universal. Galt, J. Lit. life. 2: 106.
- Monasteries**, Austrian, Visit to. Mivart. Ess. 1: 262.
- in England, Dissolution of. Froude. Short stud. 1: 324.
- Effects of the confiscation of. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2: 122.
- in the 16th century. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2: 29.
- Spoliation of. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 361.
- of Ireland, List of. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 537.
- Monastery**, The. Cleveland, R. E. Eliot, 129.
- Buildings of the. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 70.
- Monastic** inquisitors of Thomas Cromwell, Character of. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 1: 337.
- Monastic** institutions. Gilbart. Lec. 158. — Lord, J. Beacon, 2: 175.
- Nature of. Montalembert. Monks, 1: 9.

- Monastic** Italy in the 6th century. Montalembert. *Monks*, 2: 71.
- Monastic** life in England in the 13th century. Jessopp, A. *Coming of friars*, 113.
- Monastic** orders, Influence of, on feudal society. Montalembert. *Monks*, 6: 3.
- Monastic** precursors in the west. Montalembert. *Monks*, 1: 381.
- Monastic** scriptorium. Gasquet, F. A. *Old Eng. Bible*, 41.
- Monastic** spirit, Fundamental tendency of. Montalembert. *Monks*, 6: 247.
- Monastic** vows. Ullman. *Reformers*, 117.
- Monasticism**. Clarke, J. F. *Events and epochs*, 82. — Stillé. *Stud. med.* 332. — Taylor, I. *Nat. hist. of enthusiasm*, 208. — Trench. *Lec. mediæval*, 102. — Williams, W. R. *Eras*, 45.
- and the life of the church. Brown, J. B. *Stoics*, 93.
- and literature. Brooke, S. A. *Hist. early Eng. lit.* 218.
- eastern, Beginning of. Montalembert. *Monks*, 1: 287.
- Origin of. Cutts, E. L. *Scenes mid. ages*, 1.
- Monazite** in foreign countries, 1895. U. S. *Cons. Rept.* 48: 541.
- Monbodo**, James Burnett, Lord. McCosh. *Scot. phil.* 245.
- Monnacht-Apé**, Journey of. (A. McF. Davis) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 2: 321.
- Moncel**, Theodose Achille Louis, comte du. Munro, J. *Heroes of Telug.* 285.
- Moncey**, Bon Adrien Jeannot de. Headley. *Napoleon*, 1: 215.
- Monck**, George. Fuller. *Worthies*, 1: 415.
- Mondonville**, J. J. C., opera Daphius et Alcimador. Hogarth. *Mem. opera*, 2: 215.
- Monet**, Claude, with portrait. (T. Robinson) Van Dyke, J. C. *Mod. Fr. mast.* 169.
- Money**. Greeley. *Ess. pol. econ.* 54. — Hume. *Philos. works*, 3: 308. — Taylor. *Notes from life*, 1. — Hoffman, F. S. *Sphere*, 133.
- Abolition of. Zangwill. *Without prej.* 124.
- and banks, State tamperings with. Spencer, H. *Ess. (N. Y.)* 319.
- and its functions. (Clinton Furbish; L. J. Gage) *Sunset club echoes*, 183.
- and its substitutes. (H. White) *Econ. tracts*, no. 6.
- and its uses. Bolles. *Chap. pol. econ.* 81.
- as an exchanger of values. Elder, W. *Questions*, 106.
- as a producer. Elder, W. *Questions*, 120.
- Bibliography. Delmar, A. *Hist. Monet. systs.* — Fisher, I. *Monetary appreciation.* — White, H. *Money & banking in Amer. hist.* — Cincinnati Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr.-Jun. '96. — New Haven (Ct.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Aug. '96. — Newark (N. J.) Pub. Lib. Rec. Sept. 15, '96. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '96. — Springfield (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '96. — Waltham (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '96.
- a commodity. Smart, W. *Stud. econ.* 141.
- Ethics of. (J. de Soyres) Wace, H. *Lond. mission.* 22.
- Fluctuations in the value of. Kempner, W. *Common-sense soc.* 179.
- in relation to character. Lecky. *Map of life*, 268.
- Influences of. Hamerton. *Intellec.* 168.
- its use and abuse. Smiles. *Self-help*.
- Love of. Leslie, T. E. C. *Ess. pol. econ.* 1.
- Management of. Bulwer, E. *Caxtoniana*.
- of the future. Bolles. *Chap. pol. econ.* 113.
- of the U. S. and other countries. U. S. Lab. Bull. 1: 181.
- Money**. Quantity-theory of. Walker, F. A. *Discuss. in econ.* 1: 211.
- True nature and function of. Bastiat. *Ess. on pol. econ.* 97, 136.
- Unification of. (R. N. Toppan) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.*, n. s. 5: 283.
- usury, and banking. Greene, W. B. *Soc. frag.* 35.
- Value of. Walker, F. A. *Discuss. in econ.* 1: 193.
- Want of. *Ess. from Sat. R.* 341. — Hazlitt. *Lit. rem.* 2: 227.
- weights and measures of Amer. republics. Bur. *Am. repub. no.* 4.
- Money-getting**. Greene, W. B. *Soc. frag.* 111.
- Money** matters. Lubbock. *Use of life*, 41.
- Money-worship** and railway novels. Phillips, S. *Ess. from Times*, 1: 34.
- Money-worthiness**. Henry, C. S. *About men*, 108.
- Mongolia** and Tibet, Explorations in. (W. W. Rockhill) *Smithson. Rept.* '92: 659.
- Mongolians**. See *Yellow races*.
- Monica**, mother of St. Augustine. Holloway, L. C. *Mothers of gt. men*, 91. — Kavanagh. *Women of Chris.* 37.
- Monism**. Gurney. *Tertium*, 1: 316. — Romanes. *Mind & motion*, 79, 129.
- Monitor** and "Merrimac," Battle between. Knox, T. W. *Battles*, 210. — Swinton. *Twelve battles*, 226. — Rawson, E. K. *Twenty nav. batt.* 2: 421.
- Monk**, George. See *Albemarle*, duke of.
- Monk**, Mary. Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 143.
- Monkey**, May a, possess genius. Appleton, T. G. *Chequer-work*, 113.
- Monkeys**, Anecdotes of. Senior. *Biog. sk.* 511.
- My monkey Jacko. Buckland, F. T. *Curios. nat. hist.* 1: 291.
- Monkhouse**, Cosmo. (R. Le Gallienne) Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 6: 453.
- Monks**, Buddhist, of central Asia. Clarke, J. F. *Events*, 46.
- Celtic, and Anglo-Saxons. Montalembert. *Monks*, 4: 1.
- Christian, and monastic life. Clarke, J. F. *Events*, 82.
- of ancient England. Carlyle. *Past & present*.
- Social and political influence of, among the Anglo-Saxons. Montalembert. *Monks*, 5: 137.
- Their services to society, and to science, etc. Montalembert. *Monks*, 6: 109, 130.
- under the first Merovingians. Montalembert. *Monks*, 2: 217.
- Monkshood**. (G. Allen) Proctor, R. A. *Nat. stud.* 335.
- Monmouth**, Anne Scott, duchess of, with portrait. Costello. *Englishwomen*, 3: 327.
- Monmouth**, James Scot, 1st duke, with portrait. Jesse. *Court of Eng. Stuarts*, 3: 112. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 6. — Macaulay. *Biog. sk.* 118.
- Monmouth** rebellion. (K. Parkes) Walters, J. C. *Bygone Soc.* 6.
- Monmouth**, N. J., Battle of. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 1: 394.
- Monnier**, Henri. (E. C. J. B. Jacquot) Gautier. *Fam. Fr. au.* 259.
- Monod**, Adolphe. Pressensé. *Contem. port.* 149.
- Monograms** used by artists. Spooner. *Biog. fine arts*, 1: lxx.
- Monologues** among the mountains. Wallace, H. B. *Lit. crit.* 399.

- Monopolies and legislation.** Hill, N. P. Speeches on silver, etc. 265.
— in defiance of law. Lusk, H. H. Foes at home, 195.
— in the people's hands. Lusk, H. H. Foes at home, 169.
— Money and. Bancroft, H. H. Works, 38: 419.
- Monopoly.** Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 95. — Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 155.
— according to law. Lusk, H. H. Foes at home, 150.
— Money and. Bancroft, H. H. Essays, 419.
- Monothemism.** Tuthill. Origin of Christian dogma, 4.
— of the Old Testament. Whedon. Ess. 2: 50.
— primitive. Traces of. Ellinwood. Orient. relig. & chr. 222.
— Semitic. Müller, M. Sel. ess. 2: 402; *or* Chips, v. 1.
- Monotheistic beliefs.** Early prevalence of. (H. C. Rawlinson) Liv. papers, v. 2.
- Monreale.** Hare. Cities of So. Italy, 501.
- Monroe, Dorothea.** Gerard. Irish beauties, 141.
- Monroe, Eliza Kortright.** Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 77. — Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 213.
- Monroe, James.** Abbott. Lives of presidents, 169. — With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 188. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 448. — Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 95. — Frost. Presidents, 125. — Lincoln. Lives of pres. 178. — (D. C. Gilman) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 107. — Thompson, R. W. Pers. Recoll. 87. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 304. — Upton, Mrs. H. T. Our early pres. 243.
— Social life during administration of. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 95.
- Monroe, John Albert.** Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 405.
- Monroe doctrine.** The. Gammel. Writ. 178. — McMaster. With fathers, 1. — Roosevelt, T. Amer. ideals, 228.
— Bibliography. Norwich (Ct.) Otis Lib. Bull. Feb. '96.
— in 1898. Baldwin. Mod. polit. inst. 359.
— Official declarations embodying the. Am. hist. leaf. no. 4.
- Monrell, John Samuel Bewley.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 434. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 709. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 515.
- Monserat.** Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 283.
- Monson, Sir William.** Barrow, J. Nav. worthies, 467. — Southey & Bell. Brit. adm. v. 5.
- Monsters.** Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 244.
- Mont St. Michel.** Champney, E. W. Feudal châteaux, 111. — Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 47.
- Montagu, Basil, and his family.** Belloc, Mme. Walled garden, 135.
- Montagu, Sir Edward,** chief justice of England, 1539-53. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 157.
- Montagu, Edward Wortley.** Doran. Drury Lane, 2: 285.
- Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth Robinson.** Mayer, G. T. Wom. of lett. 1: 205. — Thompson, K. B. Recoll. 1.
— Memoirs of. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 1: 144.
- Montagu, Sir Henry.** Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 287.
- Montagu, John,** second duke of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7.
- Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley.** Adams, W. H. D. Wom. of fash. 1: 150. — Chambers's Papers, no. 64. — With portrait. Costello. Englishwomen, 4: 231. — Elwood. Lit. ladies, 1: 1. — Goodrich, F. B. Women, 253. — Oliphant. Hist. sketches, 127. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 37. — Russell, W. Eccen. 225. — Russell. Extr. women, 143. — St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 72. — Wotton. Word portraits. — Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 54. — Carlyle, T. Montaigne, 8. — Hale, S. J. Less. wom. lives, 66. — Mayer, G. T. Wom. of lett. 1: 107. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 21. — With portrait. (A. M. Sholl) Warner Lib. 18: 10217.
- Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley,** Detention of, by Italian court. Stanhope, Earl. Miscel. 2: 1.
— Letters and works of. Dilke. Papers, 1: 343.
— Life and writings. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 310.
— Pope and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
— Works. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Montagu family.** Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 1.
- Montague, Andrew J.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 387.
- Montague, Charles.** See Halifax, Earl of.
- Montague, Charles.** See Manchester, C. M., Duke of.
- Montague, John,** duke of, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 47.
- Montague, William Pepperrell.** Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 626.
- Montague family.** Titcomb, S. E. N. Eng. peo. 268.
- Montaigne, Michel E. de.** Besant. Fr. humor. 132. — Emerson. Rep. men, 149. — Lang. Leaders, 38. — Pattison. Ess. 2: 323. — Purnell. Literature, 145. — Quick. Educa. ref. 70. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 38. — Shelley, M. W. Lit. men Fr. 1. — Sterling, J. Ess. 1: 120. — Hundred greatest men, 285. — Nasmith. Mak. mod. thought, 1: 92. — Owen, J. Skeptics French, 432. — With portrait. (F. Böcher) Warner Lib. 18: 10237.
— Essays. Church, R. W. Miscel. ess. 1. — Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 1: 124. — (R. W. Church) Oxf. ess. '57: 239.
— Mental history of. Windsor. Ethica, 1.
— the skeptic. Emerson. Repr. men, 141.
- Montal, Claude.** Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 61.
- Montalba, Clara.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 226.
- Montalba, Ellen.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 258.
- Montalembert, Count Charles de.** Brownson. Works, 14: 515. — Hayward, A. Em. statesm. 1: 264. — Em. persons, 1: 1.
- Montalembert, Marc René,** Marquis de. Lloyd, E. M. Vauban.
- Montalvan, J. P. de.** Ticknor. Span. lit. 2: 297.
- Montana.** Bibliography. Davies, J. F. Montana Civics.
- Montand.** (Goodwin) Muir. Pictur. California, 415.
- Montanism.** Moxom. Jerus. to Nicæa, 327.
- Montanists.** Evans, R. W. Biog. early ch. 1: 266, 340, 351.
- Montanus, Hermann.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 76.
- Montanus, Sibrand Dominici.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 77.
- Montauk Point.** Lanman. Recol. 121.
- Montbazou, Marie d'Avangour,** duchess de.
- Montcalm, Louis Joseph de,** with portrait. Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 595.
- Montclair, John W.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 394.

- Monte Carlo.** Field, H. M. Killarney, 227.
— A day at. Arnold, F. Arm-chair, 143.
- Monte-Casino,** Abbey of. Baddeley. Travel-tide, 1.
- Monte Generoso.** Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 273.
- Monte Oliveto.** Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 3: 299. — Symonds, J. A. Ital. byways.
- Montecuculi,** Raymond de. Cust. Warriors thirty years, 2: 523.
- Montefiore,** Sir Moses. Bailey, J. B. Methuselahs, 327. — Parton. Capt. indus. 379. — Em. persons, 3: 253. — Simson, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 167.
- Monteith,** Florence, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 37.
- Monteiths** of Glasgow. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2: 174.
- Montelupo,** Raffaello da. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 2: 72.
- Monte-mór,** or Montemayer, Jorge de. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 3: 89.
- Montenegro.** Gladstone. Glean. 4: 305. — Minchin. Balkan penin. 1886. — Vaca. tourists, 2: 357.
— and the Montenegrins. Chambers's Repos. no. 47.
— in 1843. Ingram. Hearts of oak, 33.
- Montenotte,** Battle of, 1796. Adams, C. Gr. camp. 1.
- Montepulciano.** Symonds, J. A. Ital. byways.
- Monterey.** Hardy, I. D. Through cities, 221.
— the old Pacific capital. Stevenson, R. L. Across pl. 77.
— Palustic infection in. (R. G. Cantu) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 198.
— Santa Cruz and San Francisco. Bates. Year in Gt. Rep. 2: 112.
— Siege of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 463.
- Montespan,** Madame de, and Louis XIV. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 2: 391.
— in 1682, with portrait. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Ct. Louis XIV, 67.
— Old age of. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Ct. Louis XIV, 207.
- Montesquieu,** Charles de S. de. Alison. Ess. 2: — Hundred greatest men, 289. — Maceuen. Celeb. 103. — Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 199. — Carlyle, T. Montaigne, 20. — With portrait. (F. N. Thorpe) Warner Lib. 18: 10249.
- Monteverde,** Claudio. Use of instruments. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 10.
- Montevideo,** capital of Uruguay. Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 591.
— Defense of, 1846. Ingram. Hearts of oak, 83.
- Montez,** Lola. Ames, M. C. Outlines, 124.
- Montezuma** castle. Lummis. Strange corners, 134.
- Montezuma's** well. Lummis. Strange corners, 122.
- Montfaucon,** B. Carlyle, T. Montaigne, 34.
- Montford,** Mrs. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 32.
- Montfort,** Jane, countess de. Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 139.
- Montfort,** Simon de. Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 1: 95. — (J. R. Green) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 148. — Gardiner, S. R. Hist. biog. 3.
- Montgolfier,** Adelaide de. Belloc, Mme. Walled garden, 270.
- Montgolfier,** Joseph. Hundred greatest men, 473. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 134.
- Montgolfier,** Stephen. Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 134. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 113.
- Montgomery,** Alexander. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 241. — Irving, D. Scot. poets, 2: 183. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 54.
- Montgomery,** Anne, Barbara, and Elizabeth Gerard. Irish beauties, 162.
- Montgomery,** James. Baillie, J. Life stud. 178. — Boyd. Crit. ess. 124. — Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 277. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 2: 334. — Langford. Prison books, 287. — Miller, H. Lead. articles, 146. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 485. — Deshler. Afternoons, 223. — Devey. Mod. Eng. poets, 355. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 81. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 437. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 300. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 1. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 341.
- Montgomery,** Martin V. Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 684.
- Montgomery,** Richard. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 135. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Washington, 1: 132. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 157.
- Montgomery,** Sir Robert. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 89. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 322. — Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 202.
— Poems of. Macaulay. Ess. 2: 188.
- Montgomery** castle, The Herbert family at. Hutton, B. Castles, 291.
- Montgomery,** Fort, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 332.
- Months,** The. Lamb. Elia.
— Procession of. Mitchell, D. G. Bound toge, 61.
- Monti,** G. B., Teresa Richler, wife of. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Monti,** Vincenzo. Howells. Mod. Ital. poets, 102. — Montgomery. Men of Ita. 2: 303. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3.
- Montilcinus** in Bologna. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 171.
- Montmirail,** Battle of, 1814. Adams, C. Gt. camp, 171.
- Montmorency,** Maria Felicia, duchess of. Belloc, Mme. Walled garden, 302.
- Montorsoli,** Fra Giovan Angelo. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 2: 95.
- Montpellier.** James, H. Little tour, 160. — Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 29.
- Montpensier.** A. M. L. d'Orleans, M'le de. Higginson. Atlan. ess. 157. — Menzies. Pol. women, 2: 69. — Mason, A. G. Wom. of Fr. salons, 49.
- Montpensier,** Duke de, duel with Prince Henry. Hay, J. Castil. days, 371.
- Montreal.** Hardy, I. D. Through cities, 27. — Taylor, B. At home, 2: 366.
— and Toronto. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 28.
— Drainage of. (A. Brittain) Am. Pub. Health Assoc. 20: 319.
— Incomes, wages, and rents in. (H. B. Ames) U. S. Lab. Bull. 3: 39.
— Sanitation in. (L. Laberge) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 301.
- Montrose,** James Graham, 5th earl and 1st marquis of. Bayne. Pur. revol. 257. — Cust. Warriors civ. 2: 431. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 299. — Skelton. Ess. 123. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 84. — Stanhope, P. H. Hist. essays.
- Monts,** Sieur de. See Gast. P. du.
- Montucla,** J. E. Carlyle, T. Montaigne, 293.
- Montyon,** A. de, baron. Coffy, J. F. Heroes of charity.
- Montyon** prizes. Kavanagh. Women of Chr. 318. — Yonge. Gold. deeds.
- Monumenta** ritualia ecclesiae Anglicanae, Mas-kell's. Mivart. Ess. 1: 242.

Monuments. Ess. from Nation, 193.

— National. Alison. Ess. v. 2.

— Preservation of English. Lubbock. Addresses, 154.

Monvel, Maurice Boutet de. (W. H. Low) Van Dyke, J. C. Mod. Fr. mast. 251.**Monza**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1: 79.**Mood**. Ease of. Mabie. Ess. on work, 180.**Moods** and frames of mind. Holland, J. G. Lessons, 9.**Moodus** noises. Hovey, H. C. Cel. Am. Cav. 199.**Moody**, Fanny, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 65.**Moody**, Dwight L. Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 323. — Holland, J. G. Every-day, 1: 147.**Moon**, April. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 105.

— Birth of. Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 30.

— Crater Tycho. (A. C. Ranyard) Smithson. Inst. Rept. '93: 89.

— A dead world. Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 214.

— Has it an atmosphere? (A. C. Ranyard) Proctor, R. A. Leis. read. 22.

— History of. Proctor, R. A. Rough ways, 81.

— Man in. Baring-Gould. Myths, 190.

— New crater in. Proctor, R. A. Rough ways, 98.

— News from. Proctor. Borderland, 214.

— Open letter to. Guiney. Goose-quill, 28.

— Surface of. Buckley, A. B. Through magic glass, 1.

— with bibliography. Todd, D. P. Stars & tel. 33.

Moon hoax. Proctor. Myths, 241.**Moonlight**. Thoreau. Excursions, 307.**Moon-men**. Soane. New curios. 1: 80.**Moon-shapes**; semi-lunar and crescent-shaped tools. (Ph. J. J. Valentini) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 3: 449.**Moor**, James. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2: 288.**Moor** Park, England. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 271.

— and Swift. Allingham. Varieties, 1: 69.

Moore, Albert. (S. Colvin) Atkinson, J. B., *et al.* Eng. paint. 4. — Wedmore, F. Studies, 2: 227.**Moore**, Mrs. Clara J. Brockett. Woman's work, 599. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 377.**Moore**, E. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 14: 193.**Moore**, George, philanthropist. Blaikie, W. G. Leaders, 283. — Bosanquet. Ess. 1. — Cochran, R. Gt. thinkers, 277. — Japp & Holmes.

Succ. bus. men, 3. — Japp, A. H. Leaders of men, 179. — Smith, G. B. Chris. workers, 315.

Moore, George, author. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 341. — Buchanan, R. Coming terr. 145.

— Peck, H. T. Pers. equa. 89.

Moore, George Henry. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8: 185.**Moore**, Henry. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 87. — Wesley & successors, 61, 102.**Moore**, Jacob Bailey. (N. Crosby) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 75.**Moore**, Jane Boswell. Moore, F. Women of the war, 554.**Moore**, Dr. John. Carlyle, T. Montaigne, 39.**Moore**, Sir John. Carlyle, T. Montaigne, 45. — Cole, J. W. Brit. generals, v. 1. — Gleig. Brit. mil. com. 3: 251. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes.

— Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 242.

— Letter from, in Spain, 1808. Stanhope, Earl. Miscel. 1: 51.

Moore, Mary. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 110.**Moore**, Mollie E. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 396. — Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 959.**Moore**, Thomas. Buchanan, R. Look round, 204. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 80. — Chorley.

Authors of Eng. 65. — Devey. Mod. Eng. poets, 226. — Edgar. Footpr. 226. — Gilfillan.

Mod. lit. 311. — Hannay. Satire, 204. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 2:

445. — Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 191. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 3: 141. — (R. H. Stoddard) Moore, T. Prose & v. — O'Hagan,

T. Occ. pap. 163. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. v. 3. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 2: 54. — Saints-

bury. Ess. Eng. lit. 170. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 160. — Tuckerman. Poets, 175.

— (E. W. Gosse) Ward. Eng. poets, 4: 309. — Wotton. Word portraits, 217. — Brooks,

S. W. Eng. poets, 368. — Dixon, W. M. Engl. poetry, 125. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1:

593. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 1. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 446. — Hunt, L.

Byron, 1: 279. — Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 2: 120. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 2: 187.

9: 133. 10: 669. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 363. — Minto. Georg. era, 224. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4: 152. — Murray,

J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 502. — Ossoli. Art, 72. — Procter, B. W. Autob. 148. — Roscoe, W. C. Poems & ess. v. 2. — Russell, W. C.

Book of au. 420. — With portrait. (T. Walsh) Warner Lib. 18: 10271. — Williams, A. M.

Poets of Irel.

— and Barry Cornwall. Willis. Fam. persons, 463.

— Duel with Jeffrey; a letter. Moore, T. Prose & v. 404.

— Haunts of. Winter. Gray days, 53.

— Lalla Rookh. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.

— Letters to Leigh Hunt. Moore, T. Prose & verse, 391.

— Political plagiaries. Maginn. Fras. papers, 130.

Moore, William, of Moore Hall. Pennypacker. Hist. sk. 229.**Moorman**, Cornelius. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 130.**Moors** in France, The. Taylor, W. C. Revol. 1: 144.

— in Spain. Chambers's Miscel. no. 196. — Taylor, W. C. Revol. 1: 97.

Moorsom, Col. Robert. Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 100.**Moose**. Murphy, J. M. Sport. adv. 244.

— and caribou hunting. (Lord Dunraven) Am. Geog. Soc. 11: 334.

— Murder of. Thoreau. Selec. 103.

Moosehead Lake, Journal of a visit to, 1853. Lowell. Writ. 1: 1.**Moot** courts in law schools. Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 494.**Moragne**, Mary Elizabeth. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 453.**Moral** and intellectual life, Analogy of. Hinton. Thinking, 245.

— and religious instruction in our public schools. Crooker, J. H. Problems, 197.

and spiritual culture. Waterston. Culture, 129.

Moral code, Origin and nature of. Wilson, J. Thoughts sci. 128.**Moral** condition of the people. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 45.**Moral** conduct, Inattention to cause and effect in. Bailey, S. Essays, 152.**Moral** controversies. Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 359.**Moral** education. Bryant, S. Short stud. 139. — Greenwood, F. W. P. Miscel. 256. — (H. Mann) Mass. Education, 9: 62. 12: 90.

- Moral** element in primary education. (W. H. Ruffner) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 39.
- Moral** government of the world. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 361.
- Moral** ideals. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 1: 173.
- Moral** law, The. Hinton. Thinking, 261.
- Moral** life, Influence of, on judgment in matters of faith. Wilks. Chr. ess. 322.
- **Moral** philosopher and. James, W. Will to bel. 184.
- **Religious** life and. (S. F. Scovel) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 956.
- Moral** motive power. Shairp. Studies.
- Moral** philosophy, Sydney Smith's. Rogers, H. Ess. 3: 195.
- Whewell on. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 3: 132.
- Moral** reform: an encouraging outlook. (J. J. Maclaren) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 347.
- Moral** training in common schools, Methods of. (A. D. Mayo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72: 11. 88: 6.
- in elementary education. (Z. Richards) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 317. — (R. H. Rivers) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 180.
- in the public school. (E. E. White) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 128.
- in schools. (E. Bouton) N. Y. Regents, 101, app.: 79.
- **Religious** motives in, Importance of. (Robert Allyn) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 383.
- through the common branches. (C. De Garmo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 165.
- Moral** virtues, Practical culture of. (Committee on Moral Education) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 759.
- Morales**, Luis de. Washburn, E. Span. mas. 31.
- Moralists**. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 360.
- Moralities**, The common. Holland, J. G. Every day, 1: 204.
- Morality**. Webster, N. Ess. 233.
- and genius. Traill, F. Studies, 152.
- and sensibility. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 199.
- and theism. Smith, Goldw. Guesses, 189.
- Bad, is bad art. Patmore. Religio poetæ, 79.
- The church as teacher of. Seeley, J. R. Rom. imp. 259; or Lec. & ess. 245.
- Christian coöperation in maintaining. Evang. Alliance, '89: 123.
- Comparative. Oxenham. Short stud. 181.
- Compulsory. Mathews. Conversers, 93.
- Conventional. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 31.
- Development of. Morris, C. Civilization, 1: 420.
- in public schools. (J. W. Cook) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 127.
- Influence of, upon religion. Lyall. Asia, 54.
- Limitations of. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 107.
- Political. Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 287.
- Public, and its teachers. Cobbe, F. P. Hours of work, 1.
- Right of the state to promote. Green, T. H. Works, 2: 512.
- Sense of freedom in. Green, T. H. Works, 2: 309.
- What have we left? Confl. of age, 43.
- Whewell's Elements of. Martineau, J. Ess. 2: 1.
- Whewell's Systematic. Martineau, J. Ess. 2: 52.
- without metaphysic. Tulloch. Mod. theories, 225.
- Morality** plays. Ulrici. Shakesp. dram. art, v. 1. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1: 23. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 72.
- Morals** and culture. Hamerton. Intellect. 68.
- and religion, The evolution of. Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism, 391.
- — Grounds of. Coleridge. Friend, 347.
- and science. Huxley. Ess. contro. 163.
- applied to business. (S. S. Packard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 965.
- Bases of. Hinton. Thinking, 47.
- Instruction in, in schools and colleges. N. Y. Regents, 111: 284.
- Lecky's European. Brownson. Works, 14: 379.
- Mechanism in thought and. Holmes, O. W. Old vol. 260.
- Medicine and. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 225.
- No sex in. (E. D. Cheney) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 129.
- of literature. Cobbe, F. P. Studies, 261.
- Principles of. Hume. Philos. works, 4: 229.
- Public and private. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 208.
- Scientific basis of. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 287.
- Speculation on. Shelley. Ess. 1: 197.
- taste and, Connection between. Hopkins, M. Miscel. ess. 101.
- Theory of. Brownson. Works, 14: 236.
- Moran**, Edward. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 198.
- Moran**, Peter. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 23.
- Moran**, Thomas. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 122.
- Morata**, afterwards Grunthaler, Olympia Fulvia. Trollope, T. A. Dec. Ital. wom. — Gearey. Dau. of Italy, 1. — Yonge. Good wom. 1: 1.
- Moratin**, L. F. Kennedy. Poets of Spain, 95.
- Moravian** Brethren. Hedge, F. H. Martin Luther, 38. — Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 229. — Chambers's Repos. no. 90. — Howells. Three villages, 117. — Howitt. Supernat. 2: 426. — Winkworth. Chr. sing. Germ. 305.
- and the Wesleys. Larrabee, W. C. Wesley, 1: 131.
- in Pennsylvania. Gibbons, P. E. Penn. Dutch.
- Moray**, James Stuart, earl of. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 4: 434.
- Mordaunt**, Chas. See Peterborough, Earl of.
- Mordecai**. Hills, O. A. Companion char. 205. — Williams, H. L. Boys of Bible, 233.
- More** (or Moore), Sir Francis. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 228.
- More**, Hannah. Balfour, C. L. Work. wom. 38. — Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 1: 9. — De Quincey. Works (Masson), 14: 94. — Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 211. — Kavanagh. Women of Christ. 257. — Lord, J. Beacon, 5: 421. — Sprague, W. B. Europ. celeb. 64. — Walford, L. B. Four biog. 149. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 313. — Wotton. Word portraits, 220. — Yonge. Good wom. 2: 290. — Birrell. Men, women & books, 70. — Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 141. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1: 43. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hale, S. J. Less. wom. lives, 110. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 67. — Hamilton, C. J. Women writers, 82. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 171. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 251. — Walford, L. B. Twelve Eng. authors, 1. Benevolence of. Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 245.
- Memoirs of. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 1: 259.
- Residence of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 1: 49.
- More**, Henry. Benson, A. C. Ess. 35. — Creasy. Etonians, 137. — Macdonald, G. England's

- antiphon, 223. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 78. — Tulloch. Rational theol. 17th cent. 2 : 303.
- More, Henry.** Theological works, 1708. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 3 : 156.
- More, Sir John.** Foss. Judges, 5 : 190. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1.
- More, Sir Thomas.** Brightwell. Gt. lawyers, 15. — Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 1 : 182. — Campbell. Ld. chan. 2 : 1. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 78. — Dawson, G. Shakesp. 209. — Foss. Judges, 5 : 203. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1 : 189, 217. — Fuller. Worthies, 2 : 361. — Gardiner, S. R. Hist. biog. 79. — Gilliat. Champions, 172. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1. — Macdiarmid. Brit. stat. 1 : 1. — Mackintosh, J. Miscel. 43. — Manning, J. A. Speakers, 161. — Wotton. Word portraits, 224. — Brink. Eng. lit. 2, pt. 2 : 144. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 1 : 337. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 73. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7 : 201. — Cooke, F. E. Three gt. lives. — Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 29. — Myers, F. Lec. gt. men, 172. — With portrait. (A. M. Sholl) Warner Lib. 18 : 10295. — Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 2. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
- A characteristic of. Johnston, R. M. Stud. 2 : 44.
- Garden of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 2 : 114.
- Psychological character of. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1 : 331.
- Utopia. Adams, W. H. D. Famous books, 1. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 32. — Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 44. — Scudder, V. D. Soc. ideals, 46. — Tovey. Rev. & ess. 22.
- Wives of. Jeaffreson. Lawyers, 167.
- Morecock, Edward.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2 : 242.
- Morell, Thomas.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 449. — Jessie, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 370.
- Morellet, Andrew.** Haussonville. Salon of Necker, 1 : 127.
- Morelli, Giovanni.** (A. H. Layard) Morelli. Ital. paint. [1].
- Morelos, Mex.,** Paludism in the state of. (A. Gavino) Am. Pub. Health, 22 : 224.
- Morgagni, J. B.** Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
- Morgan, Charles.** Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Morgan, Daniel.** With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1 : 272. — Headley, J. T. Washington, 2 : 366. — Lee, H. Memories, 579. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 222.
- Morgan, Edwin D.** With portrait. Stoddard, W. O. Men of bus. 111. — With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 371. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 390.
- Morgan, Sir Henry.** Pyle, H. Buccaneers, 131. — Whitehead. Highwaymen, 2 : 1.
- Morgan, John H.** Pollard. Life of Lee, 645. — Snow. So. Generals, 445.
- Morgan, Mathew.** Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2 : 215.
- Morgan, Nathan D.,** with portrait. (L. A. Hendrick) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 379.
- Morgan, Lady Sydney** Owenston. Adams, W. H. D. Wom. of fash. 1 : 265. — Chorley. Authors of Eng. 51. — Kavanagh. Eng. women, 2 : 285. — Redding. Pers. remin. 3 : 1. — Tarrt. Ess. 2 : 148. — Thomson, K. Queens, 236. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 214. — Hamilton, C. J. Women writers, 207. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2 : 167. — Mayer, G. T. Wom. of lett. 2 : 115. — Smith, G. B. Women of renown, 321.
- Morgan, William,** bishop of St. Asaph. Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 318. — Tyerman. Oxf. Meth. 4.
- Morgan, William H.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 392.
- Moriarty, Ellen A.** Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1 : 360.
- Moriarty, Capt. Mortimer.** Savage, J. Fenian heroes, 209.
- Morier, James Justinian.** Warner Lib. 18 : 10304.
- Morier, Sir Robert.** Em. persons, 6 : 74.
- Mörke, Eduard,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 18 : 10318.
- Moriscan** ballads. Bryant, W. C. Prose, v. 1.
- Morison, Robert.** Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2 : 177.
- Moritz, Charles P.** Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 61.
- Morland, George.** Fairholt. Eng. artists, 58. — Thornbury. Brit. art. 2 : 142. — Wedmore. Studies, 2d ed. 25. — Wilson, H. Characters, 168.
- Morley, George.** Wesley & successors, 127.
- Morley, John.** Buchanan. Master-spirit, 110. — Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 169. — Hapgood, N. Lit. statesm. 19. — Smalley. Lond. lett. 1 : 199. — Stead. Char. sk. 39. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 18 : 10323.
- Morley, Sir Robert.** Edgar. Sea kings, 53.
- Morley, Samuel.** With portrait. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 160. — Hinton. Eng. radicals, 180. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 218. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6 : 18.
- Mormonism.** (J. H. Anderson) Relig. systems, 657. — Bowles, S. Across cont. 79. — Bowles, S. Our new west, 207. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 14. — Codman, J. Round trip, 169. — Cook, J. Current perils, 188. — Cox, S. H. Interviews, 275. — Dilke. Greater Brit. 110. — Dixon, W. H. New America, 141. — Faithful, E. Three visits, 158. — Hardy, I. D. Thro' cities, 102. — Holst, H. von. Const. hist. 6 : 97. — Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 146. — Pierrepont. Fifth ave. 17. — Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 25. — Rae. Westward, 98. — Strong, J. Our country, 59. — Todd, J. Sunset land, 162. — Dixon, W. H. White conquest, 1 : 182. — Thompson, H. M. Copy, 33. — Educational cure of. (A. E. Winship) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86 : 117.
- Mormons.** Brooks, J. Seven months, 10. — Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 25. — in U. S. : J. Smith at Nauvoo. Quincy, J. Figures, 376. — Polygamy bill. McPherson. Handbk. pol. '82.
- Morna.** Montgomery, J. Prose, 1.
- Mornay, Charlotte** Arbaleste Du-Plessis, Mad. de, Memoirs of. Dempster. Ess. 115. — Yonge. Good. wom. 2 : 67.
- Morning Post,** London. Hatton. Jour. Lond. 240.
- Morocco.** Cust. Ling. studies, 3 : 555. — Amer. trade opportunities in, 1891. (F. A. Mathews) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39 : 170. — Bibliography. Meakin, B. Moorish empire. — Commerce and industries of, 1891. (F. A. Mathews) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35 : 173. — Historical survivals in. (T. Williams) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4 : 215. — in 1890. Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 162.
- Morot, Aimé.** Child, T. Art & criticism, 56.
- Morpeth, G. W. F.** Howard, Lord. Francis, G.

- H. Orators, 159. — Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 217.
- Morphology.** Bibliography. Davenport, C. B. Experimental morphol.
- Physical. Hinton. Thinking, 319.
- Morrill, Justin S.** Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 296.
- Morris, Ann E.** Clement, J. Noble deeds, 311.
- Morris, Capt. Arthur.** Russell, W. Eccen. 262.
- Morris, Clara.** Matthews, B. Actors, 5: 211. — (W. Holcomb) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 88.
- Acting of. Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 171.
- Morris, Dick.** Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 189.
- Morris, Dwight.** Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 497.
- Morris, Eliza Fanny.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 557.
- Morris, George P.** Bungay. Off-hand, 43. — Griswold. Poets Am. 243. — Wallace, H. B. Lit. crit. 207. — Willis. Hurry-graphs, 253.
- Morris, Gouverneur.** Charles, P. Anglo-Amer. lit. 11. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 364. — Tuckerman. Ess. 412. — Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 91. — Lodge, H. C. Hist. & pol. ess. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 202. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 453. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 209. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 428.
- Morris, John Henry.** Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 214. — Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 2: 73.
- Morris, Lewis, 1702-65.** Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 348.
- Morris, Lewis, 1726-98.** Dwight, N. Signers, 112. — Lossing. Signers, 44. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 9. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 48. — Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 138.
- Morris, Lewis.** Songs of two worlds. Rees, J. R. With friend, 14.
- Morris, Mrs. Margaret.** Clement, J. Noble deeds, 316. — Ellet. Women of revol. 2: 281.
- Morris, Miss.** Brockett. Woman's work, 496.
- Morris, Robert.** With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 240. — Hunt, F. Amer. merch. 2: 595. — Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 147. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 49. — Lossing. Signers, 93. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 5. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 90. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 7. — Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 234.
- U. S. *versus*. Curtis, B. R. Mem. & writ. v. 2.
- Morris, Samuel D., with portrait.** (W. L. Stone) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 385.
- Morris, William.** Austin, A. Poetry, 141. — Dawson, W. J. Mod. Eng. 363. — Forman. Liv. poets, 377. — Galton, A. Urbana, 132. — Pater. Appreciations, 213. — Sharp, A. Vic. poets, 157. — Stedman. Vic. poets, 366. — Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 79. — (H. B. Forman) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 6: 1. — Saintsbury. Coriec. imp. 178. — Scudder, V. D. Life of spirit, 274. — Symons, A. Stud. two lit. 150. — With portrait. (W. M. Payne) Warner Lib. 18: 10337.
- Bibliography. (T. Scott) Vallance, A. Art. of W. Morris. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Dec. '96. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Nov. '96.
- Life and death of Jason. Swinburne. Ess. 110.
- Story of Sigurd the Volsung. Hazeltine. Chats, 272. — Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 321.
- Morris house, Germantown.** Terhune. Colon. homes, 131.
- Morrison, James.** Famous boys, 262.
- Morrison, John.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 451. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 300.
- Morrison, Robert.** Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 550.
- Morrison, William H.** Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 475.
- Morscovius, Paul.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 308.
- Morscovius, Peter.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 110.
- Morse, Samuel F. B.** Bolton, S. K. Fam. men of science, 202. — Bungay. Off-hand, 214. — Garfield. Works, 2: 26. — Houghton. Kings, 377. — Howe, H. Adven. & achiev. 137. — McCabe. Great fortunes, 354. — With portr. Nicoll. Great move. 452. — Spalding, J. M. Miscellanea, 2: 635. — Tuckerman. Artists, 163. — Tuckerman. Artist-life, 68. — Brooks, F. S. Hist. Amer. 305. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 363. — With portrait. Hubert, P. G., jr. Inventors, 111. — Jeans. Electricians, 1: 231. — Munro, J. Heroes of Teleg. 45. — Thayer, W. M. Turn-points, 194. — Youmans. Pioneers sci. 234.
- Address on statue of, 1871. Bryant. Orations, 361.
- Morstinus, Andrew.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 311.
- Morstinus, Christopher.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 426.
- Morstinus, Faustus.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 251.
- Morstinus, Florian.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 348.
- Morstinus, John.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 251.
- Morstinus, Severin.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 134.
- Morstinus, Tobias.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 310.
- Morston, Little, A morning at.** Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 431.
- Mortality, infant, Cause and prevention of.** (E. Wende) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 140.
- in U. S., Relations of race and nationality to. (F. A. Walker) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 18.
- Influence of nationality upon. Bost. Health, 75: 58.
- Mortgages and foreclosure executions.** N. J. Labor, '89: 307.
- chattel, High rate of interest on. Kansas Labor, 1886.
- Farm, in Nebraska. Nebr. Labor, 1889.
- in foreign countries, 1889. U. S. Cons. Repts. nos. 110, 111.
- Occupational. N. J. Labor, '89: 17, 167, 213.
- Real estate, in New Jersey. N. J. Labor, 1889.
- in Russia, 1895. (R. H. D. Pierce) U. S. Cons. Rept. 49: 410.
- Taxing. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 144, 242.
- Mortgage indebtedness in Illinois.** Ill. Labor, 1888.
- Mortier, Edouard Adolphe Casimir Joseph.** Headley. Napoleon, 1: 268.
- Mortimer, Roger, Lord, favorite of Queen Isabella.** Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 50.
- Mortimer, Rev. Thomas.** Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 232.
- Morton, James Douglas, 4th earl of.** Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
- Morton, John.** Campbell. Ld. chan. 1: 355. — Foss. Judges, 59. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 5: 387. — Williams, R. F. Eng. Card. 2: 152.
- Morton, John, 1724-77.** Dwight, N. Signers, 187. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 51. — Lossing.

- Signers, 112. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 6. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 39.
- Morton, Levi P.**, with portrait. Stoddard, W. O. Men. of bus. 94.
- Morton, Nathaniel.** New England's Memorial. Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 102.
- Morton, Oliver Percy.** With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 318. — With portrait. Woolen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 130.
- Morton, Perez.** Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 127.
- Morton, Samuel Geo.** (S. B. Hunt) Gross. Lives physicians, 582.
- Morton, Thomas, d. 1646,** in Massachusetts. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 1: 162-343.
- New England Canaan. Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 98.
- Morton, Thomas, d. 1659.** Fuller. Worthies, 8: 465. — With portrait. Ollier, E. Brit. portr. paint. 74.
- Morton, Dr. Wm. T. G.** Bolton, S. K. Success, 195. — Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 174.
- Morton vs. Fenn.** Erskine, T. Speeches, 84.
- Morven,** home of the Stocktons. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 1: 61. — Terhune, M. V. More colon. homes, 98.
- Mosaic cosmogony,** The. (C. W. Goodwin) Ess. & rev.
- Mosaics.** Woltmann & Woerman. Hist. of painting, 1: 165.
- Florentine. Baxter, L. E. Tusc. stud. 110.
- Manufactory of, at St. Petersburg. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 316.
- Sketch of the history of. Parry, T. G. Min. of fine art, 114.
- Mosarabic liturgy.** Neale. Ess. liturgy.
- Mosasaaurus** discovered. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 168.
- Mosby, John S.** Cooke, J. E. Wearing of the gray. — Wallace, F. T. Men & events, 119.
- Moscheles, Felix,** with portrait. Bie, O. Hist. of piano, 220.
- Moscheles, Ignaz,** German-Bohemian musician. Ferris, G. T. Great violinists, 196. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 354.
- Moschion.** Mills. Poets of Greece, 393.
- Moschovius, John.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 544.
- Moschus.** Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 197. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 219. — Symonds. Greek poets, 2: 247. — Warner Lib. 18: 10360.
- Moscow.** Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 357. — Brooks, F. S. Gt. cities, 58. — Curtis, W. E. Land of nihilist, 284. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 322. — Stoddard. Red letter, 161. — (A. Weir) Vaca. tourists, 2: 1. — Wikoff, H. Reminis. 214.
- French retreat from. Stanhope, P. H. French retreat.
- Moscow.** Kremlin. See Kremlin.
- the magnificent. (W. Libbey, jr.) Am. Geog. Soc. 20: 273.
- Moscovovius, Andrew.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 86.
- Moscovovius, Jerome.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 487.
- Moselle, The.** Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 270.
- Moser, Mary.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 295.
- Moses.** Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 93. — Headley, J. T. Sac. heroes, 85. — Hills, O. A. Compan. char. 50. — Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 27. — Maurice. Patriarchs, 154. — Williams, H. L. Boys of Bible, 35. — Hundred greatest men, 118. — Wilberforce, S. Heroes Hebrew, 92. — Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 231.
- Moses,** Greatness and influence of. (R. Gottheil) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 673.
- Historic personality of. (J. P. Thompson) Bost. lectures, '77: 86.
- Moses, Wm. Stainton.** Lillie, A. Mod. mystics, 56.
- Experiences of. (F. W. H. Myers) Soc. Psych. Res. 9: 245. 11: 24.
- Mosheim, Johann Lorenz.** Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 241.
- Mosquito Coast, Nicaragua,** Bibliography of. (C. De Kalb) Am. Geog. Soc. 26: 241.
- Language of. (W. D. Farrington) Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 559.
- Studies on. (C. De Kalb) Am. Geog. Soc. 25: 236.
- Mosquitoes; De mosquitone.** Guiney. Goose-quill, 166.
- Mossop, Henry.** Fitzgerald, P. Rom. of stage, 228. — Matthews, B. Actors, 1: 171.
- Mote, Edward.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 448.
- Mother Goose, Who was.** Walsh, W. S. Paradox, 136.
- See Nursery rhymes.
- Mother-right,** Evidences of, in witchcraft customs. Pearson, K. Chances, 2: 1.
- Mothers,** Duties of. Dodge, M. A. Gala, 267.
- employment of, in factories, Infant mortality and. (W. C. Taylor *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 74: 569. — (T. M. Dolan *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '82: 357.
- Modern. Linton, E. L. Girl of per. 1: 10.
- Responsibilities of. (Mrs. Sumner) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 65.
- Motherwell, William.** Deshler. Afternoons, 278. — (J. H. Ingram) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3: 185. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 540.
- Stoddard, R. H. Under eve. lamp, 77. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 18: 10365. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 157.
- Motion.** Hunt, R. Poetry of sci. 7.
- laws of, Galileo and. Morton, E. J. C. Heroes astron. 115.
- Motive.** Hazlitt. Sket.
- in life, Effect of. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana, 225.
- Motley, John L.** Anton. Masters in hist. — Fisher, M. Gen. sur. Am. lit. 276. — Lancaster, H. H. Ess. & rev. 141. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 150. — Whipple. Recol. 155. — Griswold. Prose writ. 642. — (O. W. Holmes) Mass. Hist. Proc. 16: 404. — With portrait. (J. F. Jameson) Warner Lib. 18: 10373. — Wright, H. C. Chil. sto. in Amer. lit. 174.
- Mott, Alexander B.** Francis. N. Y. surg. 105.
- Mott, Lucretia.** Bolton, S. K. Girls famous, 33. — With portrait. (M. Clemmer) Our fam. wom. 462. — With portrait. (E. C. Stanton) Parton. Em. wom. 371. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 150. — Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 597.
- Mott, Valentine.** Francis. N. Y. surg. 13. — Gross, S. D. Autobiog. 2: 308. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 227.
- Motte, Rebecca.** Ellet. Women of revol. 2: 68. — Wister & Irwin. Women, 259. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 75.
- Motte, Fort, Capture of.** Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 689.
- Mottey, Joseph.** (D. Damon) Ware, W. Am. Unita. 1: 193.
- Mottoes and devices.** Stirling-Maxwell. Miscel. ess. 201.

- Moulton**, John Carroll, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 114.
- Moulton**, Louise Chandler, with portrait. (H. P. Spofford) Our fam. wom. 498.
- Moulton**, William Fiddian. Wesley & successors, 257.
- Moultrie**, Gerard. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 583.
- Moultrie**, John. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10 : 745.
- Moultrie**, Mary Dunlap. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 584.
- Moultrie**, William. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1 : 97. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Washington, 2 : 78. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 262.
- Mound-builders**. (D. A. Robertson) Am. Geog. Soc. 5 : 256. — Chapin, J. H. Creation, 243. — Domenech. Seven years, 1 : 353. — Hubbard, B. Memo. of half cent. 199. — Joly, N. Man before metals, 166. — Lubbock, J. Prehistoric times, 250.
- of Michigan. Hubbard, B. Memorials, 201.
- Nationality of. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 67.
- Recently discov. relics of. (J. Campbell) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d. ser. 4, § 2 : 3.
- Mounds**, Ancient, in Clinton Co., Mich. (M. T. Leach) Smithson. Rept. '84 : 839.
- in Illinois, and other States. (James Wick-ershams; J. P. MacLean) Smithson. Rept. '83 : 825.
- burial, Aboriginal, in Ohio. (R. J. Thompson) Smithson. Rept. '92 : 571.
- of the Mississippi valley. (Lucien Carr) Smithson. Rept. '91 : 503.
- of Ohio, Iron from. (F. W. Putnam) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 2 : 349.
- Mounet-Sully**. Henry, S. Hours w. Parisians, 169.
- Mounsey**, John. Redding. Misers, 2 : 58.
- Mount**, William S. Lanman, C. Haphazard, 168.
- Mount** Auburn cemetery. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 326.
- and the burial of the dead. Bigelow, J. Mod. inq. 119.
- Mount** Carmel. Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 3 : 91.
- Mount** Desert. Drake. Nooks of N. E. 27.
- Sociological studies at. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 103.
- Geology of. (N. S. Shaler) U. S. Geol. Surv. Rept. '86-87.
- Mount** Edgumbe. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1 : 54.
- Mount** Hermon and its temples. (S. B. Merrill) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 2 : 121.
- Mount** Hoi and the cliffs of Edom. (Rogers) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 3 : 217.
- Mount** Holyoke Seminary and College, South Hadley, Mass. (Sarah D. Stow) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 6 : 400. — (M. O. Nutting) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 318. — Pidgeon. Old world ques. 192.
- Mt.** Hope, R. I. Drake. Nooks of N. E. 407.
- Mount** Hor. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 32.
- Mount** Lebanon, N. Y. Pidgeon. Old world ques. 118.
- Mount** St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md. (E. P. Allen) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2 : 161.
- Mt.** Pleasant and the Macphersons. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 2 : 443.
- Mount** Vernon. Martineau. Retrospect 1 : 311. — Silliman. Gallop, 12.
- Mount** Vernon and the Washingtons. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 2 : 17.
- Mountain**, Col. Armine S. H. Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 94.
- Mountain**, T. (J. Strype) Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog. v. 3.
- Mountain** combats. Fitchett. Deeds, 188.
- Mountain** flora. Allen, Gr. Science in Arc. 90.
- Mountain** form, Studies of. Ruskin. Miscel. v. 2.
- Mountain** whites of the South, The. (F. E. Jenkins) Evang. Alliance, '89 : 79.
- Mountaineering**, Episodes of. (E. L. Weeks) Wilson, E. L. Mt.-climbing, 65.
- Mountains**. Allen, Gr. Common-sense sci. 112. — Donnelly, I. Atlantis, 440. — Lanoye. Sublime, 49. — Ruskin. Mod. painters, v. 4.
- and history. (E. K. Alden) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94 : 519.
- and their origin. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 1 : 94.
- Japanese, In the. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 464.
- their origin, growth, and decay. Geikie, J. Frag. 36.
- Zach on the attraction of. Playfair, J. Works, v. 4.
- Mountebanks**, Wandering. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4 : 71.
- Mounteney**, R. Jessie, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- Mountfort**, William. Cook, D. Hours w. players, 1 : 2. — Galt. Players, 1 : 76.
- Mourning** worn for German emperor in London, 1888. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2 : 25.
- Movement** and mental status, Study of. (Francis Warner) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93 : 750.
- Moving**. Dodge, M. A. Country, 3. — Howells. Sub. sk. 220.
- Mowatt**, Anna C. Matthews, B. Actors, 4 : 155.
- Mowbray**, Captain Philip. Russell, W. Eccen. 163.
- Mowbray** and Shelton-Place. (W. W. Smith) Charleston book, 375.
- Mowlson** (Lady) Scholarship at Cambridge. (A. McF. Davis) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8 : 274. — (W. W. Goodwin) Col. Soc. Mass. Trans. 1 : 158.
- Moxom**, Edward. Curwen. Booksellers, 347.
- Trial for blasphemy in publishing Shelley's works. Townsend, W. C. Mod. state trials, 2 : 363.
- Moyle**, Sir Thomas. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 191.
- Mozambique**, Province of, 1894. (W. S. Hollis) U. S. Cons. Rept. 46 : 163.
- Mozart**, W. A. Barnard, C. Tone-masters, 1 : 5. — Bourne, C. E. Gt. compos. 103. — Butterworth. Great compos. 50. — Crowest. Tone-poets, 139. — Edgar. Boyhood, 265. — Engel, L. Mozart, 1 : 254. — Ferris. Germ. composers, 94. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2 : 162. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 76. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 116. — Upton, G. P. Stand. operas, 167. — With portrait. Bie, O. Hist. of piano, 151. — Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 72. — Dole, N. H. Score, 175. — Hundred greatest men, 107. — With portrait. Elson, L. Gt. composers, 78. — Sharp, R. F. Makers of music. — Ossoli. Art, 243. — Parry, C. H. H. Gt. comp. — With portrait. Rowbotham. Priv. life compos. 33. — Statham. Music, 217.
- and Aloysia Weber. Hitchcock, T. Unhap. loves, 131.
- Centenary of. Krehbiel. Music & man, 115.
- Cherubini at the Scala theatre. Symonds, J. A. Ital. byways.

- Mozart, W. A.** Don Giovanni. Guerber. Stor. of operas, 84.
— and the Requiem. Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 95.
— Letters of. Haweis. Music & mor. 263.
— Marriage of Figaro. Guerber. Stor. of operas, 211.
- Mozley, Anne.** Mozley, A. Ess. 7.
- Mozley, James B.,** Biographical sketch of. Mozley. Ess. 1: xi. — Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 369.
- Mucius Scaevola.** Malkin. Class. disq. 242.
- Muckross Abbey.** Siloway. Cathedral towns, 36.
- Mud.** Allen, Gr. Science in Arc. 123.
- Mudge, Charles** Redington. (J. T. Morse) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 142.
- Mudie, Chas. Edw.,** and the lending library. Curwen. Booksellers, 421. — Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 118.
- Mueller, F. Max,** with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 23. — With portrait. (H. A. Stimson) Warner Lib. 18: 10425.
- Chips from a German workshop. Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism, 235. — Whitney, W. D. Orient. 2: 126.
- Müller, Frederick** Paludan. See Paludan-Müller, F.
- Müller, Julius.** Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 380.
- Müller, Wilhelm.** Müller. Chips, 3.
- Müller, William J.** Redgrave. Century of p. 2: 450.
- Mugger, Temple of.** Tweedie. Ruined cities, 153.
- Muggleton, Lodowick.** Hain, J. Varia, 237. — Jessopp, A. Coming of friars, 302.
- Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Heinrich Ernst.** Youmans. Pioneers sci. 58.
- Muhlenberg, Maj.-Gen. Peter.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 210. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 124.
- Muhlenberg, Peter Gabriel.** Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 121.
- Muhlenberg, William Augustus.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 452. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 465. — Scudder, H. E. Men & let. 106.
- Muir, John,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 18: 10405.
- Mulcaster, R.** Quick. Educa. refor. 90.
- Mulford, Elisha.** Scudder, H. E. Men & let. 1. — Warner Lib. 18: 10415.
- Mulgrave, H. P. Phipps, Lord.** Thornton. For. sec. v. 1.
- Mullens, Mrs. Hannah Catherine,** of Calcutta. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 81.
- Mulliner, Abraham.** Ivey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 393.
- Muller.** See Mueller.
- Mullett, James.** Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 84.
- Mullins, Priscilla.** Spofford, H. P. Three heroines, 15.
- Mulready, William.** Redgrave. Century of p. 2: 213, 298.
- Mulready exhibition at Kensington, 1864.** Palgrave. Ess. on art, 125.
- Mummies.** Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 40.
- Munchin, St.** Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 126.
- Munday, Anthony.** Minto, W. Eng. poets, 253. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 9: 154.
- Mundella, Anthony John.** Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 139. — Hinton. Eng. radicals, 121.
- Munden, Joseph S.** Matthews, B. Actors, 2: 97. — Acting of. Lamb. Elia.
- Munden, Joseph S.,** Autobiography of. Lamb. Elia.
- Mumford, William.** Griswold. Poets Am. 68.
- Munich.** Bellows. Old world, 1: 123. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 109. — Howe, J. W. Oak to olive, 275. — Guild. Over the ocean, 456. — Jameson. Visits, 1: 111. — Taylor, B. Views, 271. — Warner, C. D. Saunterings, 96. — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 125. — Child, T. Summ. holidays, 203. — Paladin. Glances, 251. — Temple, E. L. Old-world, 1: 65.
- Wiesbaden to. Haven, G. Pilgrim. 430.
- Municipal affairs.** Bibliography. Indiana State Lib. Bull. May 1, '98.
- Exclusion of partisan politics from. (G. E. Waring; F. M. Loomis) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96: 267. '97: 103.
- Municipal control of heat, light, etc.** (A. Jacobson and others) Sunset club echoes, 103.
- State boards of. (F. W. Holls) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96: 226.
- Municipal corporations, Powers of.** (F. J. Goodnow) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '97: 63.
- Proposed act. Nat. Conf. City Govt. '98: 25.
- Municipal franchises.** (C. Richardson) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '98: 94.
- Public control of. (H. S. Pingree) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96: 216.
- Rela. of a municipality to corporations enjoying. (W. M. Salter) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96: 219.
- Municipal government.** Bibliography. Lowell. City Lib. Bull. Feb. '97. — (F. H. Hodder) Kansas Univ. Quar. Apr. '93, 1: 179. — Nat. Conf. City Govt. '94. — (R. C. Brooks) Municip. affairs, v. 1. — San Francisco Mech. Inst. Lib. Bull. July, '97. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Feb. '95, Nov. '96. — Wilcox, D. F. Stud. city govt.
- English. Bibliography. (M. R. Maltbie) Colum. Univ. Stud. 9: no. 1.
- Place of Council and Mayor in. (F. J. Goodnow) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '98: 71.
- See Cities.
- Municipal history, English, Study of.** (C. Gross) Am. Hist. Assoc. 5: 379.
- Municipal Leagues and Good Government clubs.** (H. Welsh) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 146.
- Municipal monopolies.** Commons, J. R. Soc. reform, 123.
- Municipal ownership.** (F. M. Loomis) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96: 207.
- Municipal politics, Business man in.** (F. MacVeagh) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '97: 133.
- Municipal reform.** Bryant. Prose, 2: 294.
- and the churches. (T. N. Strong) Nat. Conf. City Govt., '97: 261.
- Closing work of 19th cent. (S. B. Capen) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '98: 116.
- Commercial organizations and. (R. Ritchie) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '97: 118.
- during '96-97. (C. R. Woodruff) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '97: 45.
- in U. S., Advance of. (C. R. Woodruff) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '98: 101.
- Municipal voters.** (C. Richardson) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '97: 356.
- Munkacsy, Michael.** Child, T. Art & criticism, 155.
- Munroe family, The.** Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 130.
- Munsell, Mrs. Jane R.** Brockett. Woman's work, 522.
- Munson, L. Drake, S. G.** Trag. of wilderness, 352.

- Munster** outrages. Davis, T. Prose, 260.
- Muntz**, George Frederick. Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 1: 86.
- Mural** painting. (F. M. Brown) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 149.
- Murano**, By gondola to. Scollard. Und. sum. skies, 117.
- Glass of. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 233.
- Murat**, Joachim. Headley. Napoleon, 2: 1.
- Murat**, Prince Lucien. Field, M. B. Memories, 32.
- Murchison**, Charles. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 130.
- Murchison**, Sir R. I. Duncan, P. M. Botanists, 275.
- Obituary of. Em. persons, 1: 63.
- Murder**, considered as one of the fine arts. De Quincey. Miscel. ess. (Bost.) 16, 57.
- Murders** discovered in strange ways. Burke, P. Romance of forum.
- Three memorable. DeQuincey. Note-book (Bost.), 1.
- Murdoch**, James E., Biographical sketch of. (J. Bunting) Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 13.
- Murdoch**, William. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 87.
- Murdoch**, William. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 441.
- Murdoch**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 109.
- Mure**, Sir William. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 43.
- Muret**, or Muretus, Marc Antoine. Pattison. Ess. 1: 124.
- Murfree**, Mary N. Vedder, H. C. Amer. writers, 171. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 18: 10453.
- Murfreesboro'**, Battle of. Swinton. Twelve battles, 178.
- Murger**, Henry. Curwen. Sorrow. — Saintsbury. Fr. novelists, 381. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 1: 31. — Symons, A. Stud. two lit. 273. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 18: 10473.
- Murillo**. Bolton, S. K. Fam. Europ. art. 203. — Hoppin. Early renaiss. 128. — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 2: 67. — Lee, A. E. Europ. days, 358. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 600. — Stirling-Maxwell. Ann. art. Spain, 3: 983. — Washburn, E. Span. mas. 128.
- Contemporaries of. Washburn, E. Span. mas. 161.
- Immaculate conception. (A. Giron) Singleton, E. Great pic. 196.
- Murlin**, John. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 2: 413.
- Murphy**, Arthur. Dunham. Lit & sci. men, 3: 321. — Galt. Players, 2: 119.
- Murphy**, Charles M., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 67.
- Murphy**, Dennis F. Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 628.
- Murphy**, Joseph J. (A. B. Grosart) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 591.
- Murphy**, Mrs. Rosalie Miller. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 398.
- Murray**, Alexander, linguist. Chambers's Miscel. no. 152. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 361. — Nicoll, H. J. Gt. scholars, 209. — Seymour, C. G. M. M. Murray.
- Murray**, Alexander. Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 86.
- Murray**, Anna, Lady Halket. Burder. Pious wom. 270.
- Murray**, Elizabeth Heaphy. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 111.
- Murray**, Fairfax. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 111.
- Murray**, Lord George. Thomson, Mrs. Jacobites, 3: 1.
- Murray**, Lady Griseld, Memoirs of. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 1: 38.
- Murray**, James, Gov. of Canada. (Le Moine) Roy. Soc. Canada, v. 8.
- Murray**, James Stuart, earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
- Murray**, John, publisher. Adams, J. G. Fifty years ago, 30. — Curwen. Booksellers, 159. — Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 2: 1.
- Murray**, Rev. John, 1741-1815. Redding. Pers. remin. 3: 108. — MacCrie, T. Miscel. writ.
- Murray**, John Archibald, Lord. Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 309.
- and his compeers. Smith, J. Campbell. Writings, 324.
- Murray**, Mrs. Grace. Stevens, A. Women of Meth. 114.
- Murray**, Lindley. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — Sabine. Loyalists, 480. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 63.
- Murray's Grammar. Mitchell, D. G. Amer. lands, 123.
- Murray**, Matthew, Inventions of. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Murray**, Nicholas. (N. Murray) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 170.
- Murray**, R. F. (W. Whyte) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 627.
- Murray**, William. Foss. Judges, 8: 335.
- Murray**, William. See Tullibardine, W. Murray, Marquis of.
- Murray**, William D. See Mansfield, Earl of.
- Murray**, W. H. H. Stewart, Geo. Ess. 2: 93.
- Murtola**, G. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3.
- Musæus**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 205.
- Musäus**, Johann August. Carlyle. Essays. — Hedge. Prose Ger. 154. — Roscoe. Germ. novelists, 3: 3.
- Popular tales. Everett, A. H. Ess. 2: 130.
- Muscle**. Gardner, S. J. Aut. leaves, 96.
- and nerve. (A. Gamgee) Manch. Sci. lec. 5-6: 111.
- Muscles** and brains. (W. A. Hammond) Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 265.
- Muscle-reading** and thought transference. (M. Dessoir) Soc. Psych. Res. 4: 111.
- Muscular** hygiene. Mich. Health, '83: 158.
- Museums** and education. (John Eaton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81, app. 56.
- Cantonal, in France. (E. Groult) Internat. health exh. 14: 567.
- Educational, of Spain. (M. B. Cossio) Internat. health exh. 14: 590.
- Free public. (D. Chadwick) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 574.
- of the future. (G. B. Goode) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '89.
- of natural history, Educational uses of. (J. Hall) N. Y. Regents, 100, app. 208.
- public, Plea for. (E. S. Morse) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '93: 771.
- School. (T. W. J. Blake) Internat. health exh. 14: 548.
- Use and abuse of. Jevons. Meth. soc. ref.
- Musgrave**, George. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 328.
- Musgrove's** Mills, S. C., Battle at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 620.
- Mushroom** industry in France, 1896. U. S. Cons. Rept. 50: 269.
- Mushrooms**. Bibliography. (J. A. Clark) U. S. Dept. Agric. Lib. Bull. Jan. '98. — Taylor, T. Hdbk. mushrooms edib. & poison.
- Music**. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 434. — Day. Sci. of æsthetics. — Giles, H. Illus. of gen. 157. —

- Giles, H. Lectures, 2: 235. — Helmholtz. Pop. lec. 61. — Smith, Adam. Ess. phil. 179. — Tuckerman. Optimist, 60. — Véron. *Æsthetics*. — Thomson, E. Essays, 363. — (J. S. Dwight) Peabody, E. P. *Æsthetic pap.* 25.
- Music and law.** Elson. Realm of music, 58.
- and medicine. Elson. Realm of music, 123.
- and morals. Finck. Chopin, 141.
- and musicians. Jameson. Studies.
- — Grove's Dictionary of. Hueffer. Ital. stud. 126.
- and music study. Influence on character. (A. J. Gantvoort) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 390.
- and science. Apthorp. Musicians, 361.
- Art form of. Lanier. Music, 1.
- as an art, Modern churches and. Ritter. Music in Eng. 146.
- as a branch of school education. (D. B. Hagar) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 369.
- as a means of discipline and culture. (G. C. Young) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 515.
- Bibliography. Lavignac, A. Music and musicians. — Phila. Drexel Inst. Lib. Ref. List, no. 2. — Phila. Mercan. Lib. Bull. Apr. '94. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '95, pt. 2. — Springfield (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr., May, '95. — Waltham (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Mar.-Apr. '96.
- Choral. Davis, L. S. Stud. mis. 45.
- Church. Wordsworth, C. Miscel. 2: 229.
- — American. Mathews, W. S. B. Hundred years music, 7.
- — and other parochials. Eagles. Ess. v. 1.
- — A crisis in. Gurney. Tertium, 2: 47.
- Color and thought in. Davis, L. S. Stud. mus. 103.
- Course of, for county institutes. (K. E. Stone) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 994.
- Different schools of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 183.
- Elementary, in public schools. (J. H. Elwood) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 651.
- — Teaching of. (W. F. Heath; Mrs. M. E. Brand) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 637.
- emotion, and morals. (H. R. Haweis) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 947.
- a factor in education. (Margaret Morris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 815.
- Foreign schools of. Hueffer. Mus. stud. 68.
- Form and design in. Statham. Music, 1.
- Form in. Sully. Sensation and intuition.
- Function of; Cherubini at the Scala theatre. Symonds. Ital. byways.
- Good, makes good citizens. (F. Damrosch) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 722.
- Growth of, among the people. (E. O. Silver) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 813.
- harmony in, Physiolog. causes of. Helmholtz. Pop. lec. 1: 61.
- Hebrew. Ewald. Comm. on Psalms, 2: 328.
- How pupils learn to know and do in. (C. H. Congdon) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 778.
- Hungarian gipsy. Baddeley. Travel tide, 257.
- Imitative powers of. Hayward, A. Ess. 2: 211.
- in ancient Greece. Mahaffy. Rambles Greece, 282.
- in the Calvinist church. Ritter. Music in Eng. 104.
- in education. (Emma A. Thomas) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 737.
- in England. Haweis. Music & mor. 409.
- in German schools. Bibliography. U. S. Bur. Educa. Rept. '95-96, 1: 188.
- in the Lutheran church. Ritter. Music in Eng. 96.
- Music in the new education.** (D. M. Kelsey) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 928.
- in New England. Winthrop. Addresses, 2: 225.
- in normal schools. (G. B. Loomis) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70: 65.
- in primary grades. (B. Jepson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 384. — (W. G. McNaught) Internat. health exh. 13: 417.
- in the public schools. Bryant. Orations, 283; or Prose, 2: 203. — U. S. Bur. Educa. Circ. '86, no. 1. — (W. H. Dana) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 680. — (A. J. Gantvoort) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 524. — (H. Griggs) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 977. — (P. C. Hayden; B. Jepson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 530. — (O. E. McFaddon) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 695. — (J. Mischka) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 730. — (T. J. Morgan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 615. — (N. C. Stewart) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 668.
- — — — — '94: 953.
- Condition of. (E. O. Silver) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 684.
- — Influence of school superintendents in. (L. W. Day) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 658.
- — Teaching of. (E. W. Howson) Thirteen ess. educa.
- in the Roman Catholic Church. Ritter. Music in Eng. 84.
- in school. (Mari R. Hofer and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 833.
- in schools. (E. Mooney) Internat. health exh. 13: 439.
- — Class-teaching. (W. A. Barrett) Internat. health exh. 13: 400.
- in theatres and al fresco. Kingston, W. B. Music & manners, 1: 272.
- Influence of. Two voices. Guiney. Goose-quill, 148.
- Instruction in, in elementary schools. (J. Stainer) Internat. health exh. 13: 394.
- in kindergartens, primary and normal schools. (A. Larda) Internat. health exh. 13: 467.
- Is it the type or measure of all art? Symonds. Ess. 2: 181.
- Italian and German styles of. Finck. Chopin, 183.
- Jewish, Spirit of. Davis, L. S. Stud. mus. 10.
- Legends of. Elson. Realm of music, 106.
- Magic of. Saunders. Mosaics, 302.
- a means of social elevation. Gurney. Tertium quid, 2: 96.
- Medical. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 358.
- Methods in teaching. (H. E. Holt) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 213.
- Ministry of. Potter, H. C. Scholar & state, 217.
- modern, Origin of. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 2: 315.
- Mystery of. Saunders. Stray leaves, 95.
- National education in. (Sir R. Stewart) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81: 821.
- or the tone poetry. Cheney. Golden guess, 213.
- Organ. Davis, L. S. Stud. mus. 59.
- Philosophy of. Mazzini. Life, etc. 4: 1.
- Physics of. Lanier. Music, 47.
- Popular cultivation of. Chambers's Papers, no. 7. — Ritter. Music in Amer. 385.
- Power of. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 277.
- — Poetical treatment of. Bain. On teaching English, 179.
- Progress of, during last thirty years. (C. Hallé) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '79: 768.

- Music**, Prosaic and poetic. Paget, V. *Juvenilia*, 1: 149.
- Province of, in education. (W. A. Mowry) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '89: 674.
- Psychology of. Gurney. *Tertium*, 2: 251.
- Reformers in. Elson. *Realm of music*, 1.
- Religion and. (W. S. Pratt) Barrows, J. H. *Parl. relig.* 2: 1005.
- Religious. Bushnell. *Work*, 440.
- Rise of. Keddie. *Mus. comp.* v. 1.
- Sacred. Cutts, E. L. *Scenes mid. ages*, 284.
- Bibliography. (H. T. Henry) *Am. Eccles.* *Rev. May*, '95.
- What is? Maitland, S. R. *Eight ess.* 34.
- school of, What constitutes a. (H. G. B. Hunt) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '83: 618.
- Standard of. Davis, L. S. *Stud. mus.* 1.
- Study of. (E. D. Cheney) Brackett, A. C. *Educa. of girls*, 139.
- Against superficial. Craik, D. M. *Plain speaking*, 53.
- in public schools, Purpose of. (F. Treudley) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '95: 771.
- in relation to mental development. (S. H. Preston) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '91: 824.
- Teachers and taught. Davis, L. S. *Stud. mus.* 121.
- Teaching of. Mathews, W. S. B. *Hundred years music*, 536. — (A. T. Cringan) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '91: 820.
- and the public. Ehlert. *Tone world*, 117.
- in German schools. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '95-96, 1: 187.
- Vocal, in public schools. (F. E. Chapman) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '94: 939. — (H. Mann) *Mass. Educa. Rept.* 8: 117. — (I. O. Best) *N. Y. Regents*, 90: 584.
- Vocal, a necessary branch of education. Spark, W. *Mus. mem.* 411.
- Musical Hall**, Boston. Curtis. *From easy chair*, 3: 151.
- Musical æsthetics**, Historical summary of opinions on. Ritter. *Mus. in Eng.* 153.
- Musical art**, Decline of, under Puritan rule. Ritter. *Mus. in Eng.* 44.
- Musical audiences**. Kingston, W. B. *Music & manners*, 1: 324.
- Musical composers**; how they work. Finck. *Chopin*, 59.
- Musical conductors**. Elson. *Realm of music*, 293.
- Letters on. Spark, W. *Mus. mem.* 371.
- Musical conventions**. Ritter. *Mus. in Amer.* 254.
- Musical criticism**. Apthorp. *Musicians*, 289. — Hueffer. *Ital. stud.* 213.
- Musical development in the U. S.** Ritter. *Mus. in Amer.* 342.
- Musical education**. Mathews, W. S. B. *Hundred years music*, 449.
- Bibliography. Eastman, E. V. *Mus. educa. & art*.
- Musical festivals**, The great. Mathews, W. S. B. *Hundred years music*, 306.
- Musical humbugs**. Elson. *Realm of music*, 200.
- Musical instruction in public schools**: what it should be. (N. C. Stewart) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '86: 580.
- by the average teacher. (Sarah L. Dunning) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '86: 574.
- Musical instruments and their epochs**. Elson. *Realm of music*, 163.
- and the music trade. Mathews, W. S. B. *Hundred years music*, 325.
- Musical life in Italy in 18th cent.** Paget, V. *Study of 18th cent.* 65.
- Musical masterpieces**, Fatal. Elson. *Realm of music*, 262.
- Musical notation**, Development of. Elson. *Realm of music*, 71.
- Learning to read. (C. H. Greene) *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93, 510.
- Musical novels**. Elson. *Realm of music*, 244.
- Musical romanticists**, A study in. Paget, V. *Belcaro*, 106.
- Musical societies and the oratorio in American cities**. Ritter. *Mus. in Amer.* 112, 210, 263, 306.
- Musician**, The caste of. Elson. *Realm of music*, 209.
- Musicians and amateurs**. Apthorp. *Musicians*, 3.
- Bibliography. Bailey, A. L. *Bibliog. of musicians*.
- Fortunes of. Elson. *Realm of music*, 144.
- Manuscripts of. Elson. *Realm of music*, 260.
- Royal. Elson. *Realm of music*, 135.
- Wives of. Elson. *Realm of music*, 171.
- Muskat of Florida**. (F. W. True) *U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept.* '84: 325.
- Musseeh**, Abdool. Pierce, B. K. *Em. dead*, 335.
- Musser**, William. Winslow, S. N. *Biog. Phila. merch.* 39.
- Musset**, Alfred de. Harrison, J. A. *Group of poets*, 283. — Pellissier. *Lit. move. Fr.* 191. — Ste.-Beuve. *Port. of men*, 23. — With portrait. (A. Fortier) *Warner Lib.* 18: 10487. — (P. E. de Musset) *Gautier. Fam. Fr. au. 102.* — James, H. *French poets*, 1. — (F. T. Palgrave) *Oxf. ess.* '55: 80.
- and Heine. Buchanan, R. *Poet's sk. book*, 152; or *Master-spir.* 54.
- and Tennyson. Swinburne. *Miscel.* 219. — Trent. *Authority*, 269.
- Bibliography. Kuhns, L. O. (ed.). *Alfred de Musset, poetry & comedies*.
- "Lui et elle." Du Camp. *Recol.* 2: 245.
- Poetry of. Hallard, J. H. *Gallica*, 95.
- Mussey**, Reuben D. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 15: 431. — (S. D. Gross) *Gross, S. D. Autobiog.* 2: 312.
- Mustagh pass**. Younghusband. *Heart of cont.* 188.
- Mutabilities of life**. Bushnell. *Moral uses*, 319.
- Mutability**. Montgomery, J. *Prose*, 1: 272.
- Mutations**. Russell, A. P. *Lit. notes*, 214.
- Mutiny of the Bounty**. Chambers's *Miscel.* no. 122. *See Bounty*.
- Mutual Benefit Societies**, Fraternal. Conn. Bur. Lab. '91: 61.
- Myanoshita**, Japan. Pidgeon. *Engineer's holiday*, 278.
- Mycenæ**. Gardner, P. *New chap. Gr. hist.* — Knox, T. W. *Underground*, 221. — Mahaffy. *Rambles*, 402.
- Acropolis of. Freeman. *Studies Greece*, 122.
- Excavations at, 1876-88. Diehl, C. *Excursions*, 2.
- Schliemann's discoveries at. Newton. *Essays*, 246.
- to Corinth. Freeman. *Studies Greece*, 162.
- Treasures and treasures of. Freeman. *Studies Greece*, 140.
- Myddleton**, Sir Hugh (1555-1631). Smiles. *Engin.* 1: 85.
- Myddletons and the Middletons of London**, 1560-1631. Bourne, H. R. F. *Eng. merch.* 1: 230.
- Myers**, Frederick William Henry. *Warner Lib.* 18: 10511.
- Mylne**, James. McCosh. *Scot. philos.* 364.
- Mylne**, Robert. Walker, W., jr. *Men of sci.* 90.

- Mynheer** on his travels. Wraxall, C. F. L. Historic bye-ways, 1: 313.
- Myopia.** (A. A. Foucher and others) Am. Pub. Health Assoc. 20: 290.
- Myelociclus**, Paul. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 140.
- Mysore**, War in. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1: 223.
- Mysteries.** Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 4. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1: 18.
- Ancient. Duruy. Hist. of Greece, 2: 351. — Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 1: 47.
- and miracle plays in Italy. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 311.
- Miracle plays. Moral plays. Dunham, S. A. Em. liter. men, 1: 192.
- Mysteries**, On. Baring-Gould. Mod. diff. 22. — Hopkins, M. Miscel. ess. 9.
- Mystery** of Amaganset, The. Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing, 335.
- Mystic**, The, and the Puritan. Williams, W. R. Eras, 252.
- Evolution of a. Peck, H. T. Pers. equ. 135. — history. Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 3.
- Mysticism.** Cousin. True, beautiful, and good. — Lea. Chap. from relig. hist. of Spain. — (W. S. Lilly) Relig. systems, 631.
- Christian. Oxenham. Short stud. 359.
- German. Ueberweg. Hist. philos. 1: 467.
- in all religions. Clarke, J. F. Events, 275.
- in Germany before the Reformation. Ullman. Reformers, 185.
- in Spain. Lea. Chap. relig. hist. Spain, 213.
- modern, Modern science and. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 274.
- Parodies of. Nordau. Degen. 214.
- Psychology of. Nordau. Degen. 45.
- Mystics.** Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 2: 1. — Ullman. Reformers, 2: 7. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 289.
- and illuminati. Lea. Rel. hist. Spain, 213.
- German. Trench. Lec. mediæval, 352.
- Preaching of the. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 125.
- Vaughan's Hours with. Kingsley. Raleigh, 155; or Lit. lec. 299.
- Myth.** Chambers's Papers, no. 5.
- Algonkin, of Michabo. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 37.
- among the Hebrews. Clodd, E. Myths, 131.
- and ceremony, connec. between. (W. Matthews) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93, 246.
- Birth and growth of. Clodd, E. Myths, 3.
- in history, Survival of. Clodd, E. Myths, 114.
- Iroquois, of Ioskeha. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 53.
- of the four brothers. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 44, 73, 178.
- Origin and development of. Brinton. American, 20.
- Solar theory of. Clodd, E. Myths, 61.
- Myth-hunting.** Powell, G. H. Excurs. in Libr. 77.
- Myth-making.** Modern. Zangwill. Without prej. 131.
- Mythological** rites and mysteries. Chambers's Papers, no. 73.
- Mythologies.** Keary, C. F. Dawn of history, 254.
- Mythology**, Algonkian. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 130.
- Aryan, Cox's. Whitney, W. D. Orient. 2: 149.
- Celtic. Rhys. Celtic heathendom.
- Classical. Bibliography. D'Ooge, B. L. Helps to study of class. mythol.
- Mythology**, Comparative. Lang. Lett. to dead au. 164. — Müller, M. Chips, 2. — Müller, M. Sel. ess. 1: 299. — (Max Müller) Oxf. ess. '56: 1. — Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 2: 49.
- of Egyptians, Aryans, and Aztecs. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 135.
- German. Keary. Vikings, 29.
- Greek. Müller. Chips, 2. — Müller, M. Sel. ess. 1: 425. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 51.
- heathen, Poetical uses of. Coleridge, H. Ess. 1: 18.
- Popular view of. Hunt. Day by fire, 47.
- Hottentot. Lang. Custom, 197.
- in English poetry. Bowd. Coll. Lib. Bull. no. 1.
- Norse. Budd, H. St. Mary's Hall lec. 72.
- Philosophy of. Müller. Chips, 5; or Sel. ess. 1: 577.
- Value of, to modern art. Symonds. Ess. spec. 2: 126.
- Scandinavian. Carlyle. Heroes.
- Myths** and allegories, Nature. Symonds. Ess. 2: 126.
- and folk-lore of the Aryan peoples. (W. Sharp and E. Rhys) Warner Lib. 18: 10522.
- The descent of fire. Fiske. Myths, 37.
- Divine, in India. Lyall. Asia, 30.
- A far-traveled tale. Lang. Custom, 87.
- Greek, Recent treatment of. Mahaffy. Prob. Gr. hist. 28.
- Light and darkness. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 64. — Fiske. Myths, 104.
- mediæval, Triad of. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 342.
- Nature. Clodd, E. Myths, 19.
- in nursery rhymes. (T. Foster) Proctor, R. A. Leis. read. 231.
- of American Indians. Brinton. American, 37.
- of the barbaric world. Fiske. Myths, 141.
- of Plato. Westcott. Ess. relig. thought, 1.
- of the Quiches of Guatemala. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 104.
- popular, Interpretation of, with reference to Gk. mythology. Blackie, J. S. Horæ Helen. 167.
- Star. Lang. Custom, 121.
- Mytton**, John, of Halston. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2: 112.
- Naaman** the Syrian. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 341.
- Story of, and its lesson. Manning, J. M. Sermons, 340.
- Nabius.** (G. Grove) Vaca. tourists, 2: 337.
- Nachez**, Tivadar, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 91.
- Nachmanides.** Schechter, S. Stud. Jud. 120.
- Næranus**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 139.
- Næranus**, Samuel. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 71.
- Nævius**, Cneius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1: 69.
- Nævius**, Gnæus. Sellar. Rom. poets repub. 52.
- Nagas**, The. Richards, W. Heroes, 197.
- Nagasaki**, Japan. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 309.
- Nagle**, I. E. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 399.
- Nahant.** Curtis, G. W. Lotus, 145. — Martineau. Retrospect, 3: 140.
- Naharro**, B. de T. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 295.
- Nairne**, Caroline Oliphant, Barone-s. Fifty famous women, 307. — Hamilton, C. J. Women writers, 132. — Keddie. Songstresses, 2: 108.
- Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 162. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 427. — (M. Bell) Miles,

- A. H. Poets of cent. 7 : 17. — (T. Davidson) Warner Lib. 18 : 10543.
- Nairne**, Caroline Oliphant, baroness, and her songs. Williams, A. M. Stud. folk, 102.
- and Lady Wardlaw. Masson. Edinb. sketches, 110.
- Nairs**. Reclus. Prim. folk, 143.
- Name**, Cheapening one's. Curtis. From easy chair, 3 : 214.
- Influence of a. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2 : 228.
- Names**. Peck, H. T. Good English, 91.
- and nicknames. Northcote. Lec. & ess. 286.
- and things, Barbaric confusion between. Clodd, E. Myths, 154.
- Christian, Sterne's theory of. Ferrier. Ill. of Sterne, 2 : 30.
- Geographic. Field, D. D. Speeches, 3 : 352.
- Influence of. Zangwill. Without prej. 219.
- of places in America. Irving. Biog. 440.
- of towns and cities in the U. S. (D. D. Field) Am. Geog. Soc. 17 : 1.
- proper, Notes on. Saunders. Pastime, 1.
- Nanak**, Baba. Cust. Pic. Indian, 194.
- Nancy's** tryste, a reminiscence of Deeside. Skelton, J. Ess. in romance, 257.
- Nansen**, Fridtjof, with portrait. Warner Lib. 18 : 10555.
- Expedition across Greenland, Scientific results of. Geikie, J. Frag. 382.
- First crossing of Greenland. Montefiore, A. Leaders, 271.
- Nantasket**, Mass., Settlement of. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 1 : 183.
- Nantes**. James, H. Little tour, 101.
- Edict of, Revocation of. Ker. Scot. national, 36.
- Nantucket**, Mass. Drake. Nooks of N. E. 324.
- Gov. Lincoln's visit to, in 1825. Quincy, J. Figures, 174.
- Naol**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 218.
- Napier**, Sir Charles James. Adams, W. H. D. Em. soldiers, 245. — Foster, E. Heroes Ind. emp. 126. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 399. — Skelton. Impeach. of Mary, 259. — Skelton. Ess. 272. — Smiles. Self-help.
- Napier**, F., Lord. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3 : 25. — Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 221.
- Napier**, John, inventor of logarithms. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2 : 43.
- Napier**, Macvey, and the Edinburgh Review. Morley, J. Stud. in lit. 286.
- Napier** of Magdala, Robert C. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 228. — Napier, Lord. Em. persons, 4 : 222.
- at the convent, Gibraltar. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3 : 237.
- Napier**, Sir William F. P. Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 193. — Redding. Pers. remin. 3 : 152.
- Napiers**, The. Lucas. Mornings, 2 : 258. — Reed, W. B. Among books, 146.
- Naples**. Arnold, R. A. Levant, 1 : 1. — Bellows. Old world, 2 : 58. — Benjamin, S. G. W. World's paradises, 69. — Field, H. M. Killarney, 272. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 192. — Hare. Cities of So. Italy, 81. — Howe, J. W. Oak to olive, 80. — Howells. Ital. Jour. 75. — Peabody, A. P. Rem. Eur. 174. — Taine. Italy, 1 : 22. — Tuckerman. Ital. sk. 135. — Child, T. Summ. holidays, 110. — Moulton, L. L. Lazy tours, 49. — Sala. Journeys south, 321. — Pfrishing. Mem. Ital. 91.
- and Garibaldi. (W. G. Clark) Vaca. tourists, 1 : 1.
- Naples**, Campo Santo of. Arnold, H. P. Eur. mosaic, 393.
- Caverns of. Knox, T. W. Underground, 205.
- during the renaissance. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 251.
- in revolution, 1820. Thayer, W. R. Dawn Ital. 1 : 215.
- Municipal government in. Shaw, A. Munic. govt. Eur. 282.
- Paintings and sculpture in. Taine. Italy, 1 : 53.
- Poor in. (J. W. V. Mario) Woods, R. A. Poor, 300.
- Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 357.
- Social state of. Taine. Italy, 1 : 65.
- State prosecution in, 1851-52. Gladstone. Glean. 4 : 1, 45, 71.
- J. de Valdés in. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 103.
- Napoleon** I. Alison. Ess. 2. — Bayne, P. Ess. 2 : 181. — Brougham. Works, 5 : 260. — Carlyle. Heroes. — Channing. Works, 1 : 69. — Cormanin. Orators, 66. — Edgar. Boyhood, 246. — Emerson. Rep. men, 219. — Farmer, L. H. Boys' book fam. rulers, 433. — Gilfillan. Third gall. 38. — Headley. Napoleon, 1 : 9. — Lord, J. Beacon, 4 : 411. — Nolan. Liber. of Ita. 423. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 195. — Smith, G. B. Ambass. 197. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sol. 353. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1 : 344. — (L. A. Thiers) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 423. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3 : 80. — Hundred greatest men, 445. — Mombert. Great lives, 253. — Wilson, J. Stud. mod. mind. — Morris, W. O. Commanders, 102.
- and his marshals, Headley's. Ossoli. Life without, 110.
- and Washington. Lieber, F. Reminis. 413.
- as a general. Dodge, T. A. Great. capt. 178.
- as subject of caricature. Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 12.
- at St. Domingo. Adams, H. Hist. ess. 122.
- at St. Helena. Loomis, E. J. Eclipse party, 130. — Seaton, R. C. Sir Hudson Lowe & Napoleon.
- Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '95. — Bibliography. Sloane, W. J. N. Life Napoleon Bona.
- the Bourbons, etc., Chateaubriand's. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Campaign in Poland, 1806. Baring, E. Staff-coll. ess. 145.
- Campaign of 1815. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 2 : 1.
- Character of. Croly. Hist. sket. 338. — Haven, N. A. Remains, 86. — Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 1.
- Concordat with Pope Pius VII. (C. L. Wells) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95 : 469.
- Correspondence of. Parton. Topics, 316.
- Corsican traits of. Bryant. Prose, 2 : 370.
- Court of. Pearson, C. H. Reviews, 239.
- Lanfrey's Life of. Hayward, A. Ess. 3d ser. 194.
- the man of destiny. Wallace, S. E. Storied sea, 21.
- Memoirs of. Curran. Irish bar, 2 : 184.
- Mother of. Ellis, Mrs. S. S. Mothers. — Mothers of great men, 348.
- Refusal of England to negotiate with, 1800. (W. Pitt ; C. J. Fox) Adams, C. K. Rep. Brit. orat. 2 : 19, 108.
- Remains of. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 34.
- Russian campaign. Chambers's Miscel. no. 97.
- Russian and German campaigns, 1806-13. Ellesmere. Ess. 394.
- The sin of. Baur. Relig. life Germ. 2 : 1.

- Napoleon I.** Surrender of. Archer. Decis. ev. 160.
— Was civil liberty in Europe promoted by? Hadley, J. Ess. 356.
— Duke of Wellington and. Dawson, G. Biog. ess. 534.
- Napoleon II.**, the Forlorn. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, 286.
- Napoleon III.** Bernard, F. Escapes, 284. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 303. — Em. persons, 1: 106. — Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 135. — Field, M. B. Memories, 47. — Forbes, A. Souvenirs, 48. — Kirwan, A. V. Mod. France, 331. — McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 18. — Nolan. Liber. of Ita. 456. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 499. — Wilson, J. Stud. mod. mind. — and Disraeli compared. Greg, W. R. Miscel. 1: 149.
— and Eugénie. Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 2: 105.
— and the republicans. Hillebrand. France, 171. — at Wilhelmshöhe. Paladin. Glances, 141.
— Coup d'état, 1851, The week of. Bristed. Pieces, 3: 126.
— Election of, as president. Simpson, J. P. Pic. revol. Paris, 2: 254.
— three phases in his life. Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 98.
- Napoleon, Prince.** Em. persons, 5: 30.
- Napoleonic ideas.** Brownson. Works, 16: 581.
- Naramore, Gay.** Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 98.
- Narbonne.** Baring-Gould. Troub. land, 244. — James, H. Little tour, 154.
- Narcotic stimulants.** Dana, A. H. Eth. inq. 84.
- Narcotics;** it does pay to smoke. Fiske, J. Tobacco, 5.
- Nardini, Pietro,** with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin, 171.
- Nares, Sir G. S.,** with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 3.
- Nares, Robert.** Jerdan. Men, 322.
- Narraganset patent,** 1643. (C. Deane) Mass. Hist. Proc. 5: 399. — (T. Aspinwall) Mass. Hist. Proc. 6: 41.
- Narration.** Bibliography. Brewster, W. T. (ed.). Specimens narration.
- Naruszewicz, Adam Stanislaus.** Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 92.
- Narva, Battle of.** King, C. Battles, 288.
- Nasby, Petroleum V., pseud.** See Locke, D. R.
- Nash the miser.** Redding. Misers, 1: 272.
- Nash, John W.** Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 458. — Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 85.
- Nash, Richard, "Beau."** Doran. Habits, 344. — Hollingshead. Footlights, 115. — Russell, W. Eccen. 81.
— Goldsmith's Life of. Gosse, E. Gossip, 227.
— Life of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 266.
— Princess Amelia and. Doran. Queens Hanov. 2.
- Nash, Stephen P.** Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 689.
- Nash, Thomas.** Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 70. — Jusserand. Eng. novel. 287. — Symonds. Shakesp. pred. 534. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1: 229. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 250.
- Nashua river,** Boating trip on. Fellows, H. P. Boating, 129.
- Nashville, Battle of.** King, C. Battles, 619. — Swinton. Twelve battles, 450.
— Municipal condition of. (A. V. S. Lindsley) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96: 102.
- Naseby, Battle of.** Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 1: 312.
- Nasmith, David,** founder of the city mission. Tiltotson, J. Unit. nobil. 65.
- Nasmyth, Alexander.** Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 91.
- Nasmyth, James.** Cochrane, R. Gt. thinkers, 73. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 18. — Lewis, T. C. Mechanics, 204. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 132.
— Inventions of. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Nasmyth, Patrick.** Redgrave. Century of p. 2: 450.
- Nason, Elias.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 16.
- Nasr-ed-Deen,** Shah of Persia, Reminiscences of. Kingston, W. B. Monarchs, 1: 184.
- Nast, Thomas.** Parton. Triumphs, 363.
- Natal, Am.** trade with, 1892. (W. S. Hollis) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 367.
— Imports of, coal and tea in, 1899. (J. G. Stowe) U. S. Cons. Rept. 60: 371.
— Trade and commerce of, 1891. (W. S. Hollis) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 13.
— Visit to, 1883. Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 1: 91.
- Nation, The,** as an element in anthropology. (D. G. Brinton) Smithsonian. Inst. Rept. '93: 589.
— Same art. Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93: 19.
— as an organism in Shakespeare. Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 242.
— Flowering of a. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 131.
— Place of, in civilization. (C. de Garmo) Factors Amer. civiliz. 3.
- Nation-making,** Roman and English idea of. Fiske. Beginnings of New England.
- National Academy of Design,** New York. Baudeau. Vagabond, 151.
- National banks.** Sherman, J. Sel. speeches.
- National characteristics.** Hume. Philos. works, 3: 217. — Senior. Hist. ess. 6: 34.
- National Council of Education, The.** (T. W. Bicknell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: 77.
- National crises.** Arnold, F. Turning-points, 278.
- National debts.** Adams, H. C. Public debts. — Newman, F. W. Essays, 334. — Rogers. Econ. interp. 434.
— and indirect taxation. George, H. Soc. prob. 221.
— and national prosperity. Fawcett. Ess. & lec. 125.
— Justification of. Bristed. Pieces, 4: 1.
— of the U. S. Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 238.
— National honor and. Blaine. Polit. discuss. 77.
— Specie payments and. Garfield. Works, 1: 183.
— Perpetuity of. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 71.
— Social influence of. Ess. from Nation, 113.
- National duties.** Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 54.
- National Educational Association,** Historical sketch of. (Z. Richards) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 118.
— History of. (Zalmon Richards; W. T. Harris) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-'93: 1495.
— Library department. (Melvil Dewey) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 998.
— Organization and functions of. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 443.
— subjects considered by, Classified list of. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-'93: 1513.
- National gallery,** London. Beecher. Star papers, 77.
- National guards,** Military treason and. Alison. Ess. 1.
- National Health Soc., of London,** Objects of. (E. Hart) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 71.
- National heart.** Holland, J. G. Plain talks, 195.

- National Home Reading Union** (Eng.). Cochran, R. Benef. lives, 157.
- National life and character.** Roosevelt, T. Amer. ideals, 271.
- of Europe, Progress of our political culture in. Nicol, D. Polit. life, 1: 167.
- The secret of. Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 12.
- National literature,** Effect of one, upon another. Gilman, S. Contrib. 93.
- National perils.** Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 26.
- National politics.** Winthrop. Addresses, 2: 244.
- National prejudices.** Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 229.
- National types,** Survival of. Godkin. Reflections, 316.
- National unity.** Beecher, H. W. Patriotic add. 750. — Nicol, D. Polit. life, 2: 349.
- National university,** A. (Andrew D. White; W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74: 58. — (C. W. Eliot) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74: 173. — (E. L. Gregory) N. Y. Regents' Rept. 107: 386.
- and technical research. (R. H. Thurston) N. Y. Regents, 111: 305.
- Creation of, by coöperation between existing universities. (S. G. Ashmore) N. Y. Regents, 111: 319.
- in relation to common schools. (Mrs. S. P. Gage) N. Y. Regents, 111: 313.
- in Washington, Proposals for. Gilman, D. C. Univ. prob. 313.
- National views.** (W. H. Simmons) Charleston book, 275.
- Nationalism,** Bellamy's. McClelland, J. Soc. sci. 171.
- and the Genevan church. (H. B. Wilson) Ess. & rev.
- as proposed by Edward Bellamy. (D. B. Jones and others) Sunset club echoes, 89.
- Nationalist party.** Walker, F. A. Discuss. in econ. 2: 351.
- Nationality.** Birrell, A. Res Judicata, 274. — Linton, W. J. Eng. repub. 207.
- Nationalization.** Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 109.
- of the land. Coan. Soc. prob. 229.
- Nationals,** the, Origin and aims of. Harrison, J. Dang. tend. 51.
- Nations,** Comparative morality of. Godkin. Reflections, 19.
- Decline of. Hare. Guesses, 2: 15.
- Ideals of. Farrar. Sermons in Am. 219.
- True wealth or weal of. Bushnell. Words, 43.
- Nativities** of inmates of public institutions of N. Y. city. (B. C. Mathews) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 282.
- Nattier,** Jean Marc. Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 146.
- Natural Bridge** of Virginia. Lummis. Strange corners, 142. — Martineau. Retrospect, 2: 270.
- Natural history.** Bibliography. Springfield (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '94.
- Education in. (N. S. Shaler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72: 232.
- Moot points in. Wilson, A. Leisure, 239.
- nomenclature in, Some questions of. (Theodore Gill) Smithsonian. Rept. '96: 457.
- Primitive. Romanes. Ess. 1.
- Study of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 491. — Greenwood, F. W. P. Miscel. 342. — Kingsley. Health, 150; or New miscel. 277; or Sci. lec.
- Natural history sciences,** Educational value of. Huxley. Lay sermons.
- Natural phenomena,** Continuity of. Shaler. Interpreter, 50.
- Natural science,** Coördination in. (W. S. Jackman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 97.
- for the common schools. (W. S. Jackman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 581.
- in elementary education. (S. G. Williams) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 323.
- Place of, in a liberal course of study. (Elliot Whipple) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70: 27.
- Preparatory curriculum. (C. S. Palmer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 917.
- Relation to art. (E. du Bois-Reymond) Smithsonian. Rept. '91: 661.
- See Science.
- Natural selection.** See Selection, Natural.
- Natural theology.** See Theology, Natural.
- Naturalism.** Bartol. Rad. Prob. 153. — Mabie. Short stud. lit. 131.
- and æsthetic. Balfour, A. J. Founda. belief, 33.
- and ethics. Balfour, A. J. Founda. belief, 11.
- and reason. Balfour, A. J. Founda. belief, 67.
- Ethics of. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 211.
- on the stage. Zola. Exper. novel, 109.
- Philosophic basis of. Balfour A. J. Founda. belief, 89.
- Use of the term. Seth, A. Man's place, 289.
- Naturalist** abroad and at home. The. Forbes, E. Lit. papers, 278.
- Naturalization** in the American colonies. (J. Willard) Mass. Hist. Proc. 4: 337.
- Naturalization laws:** No discrimination on account of color. Sumner. Works, 13: 474.
- Nature.** Emerson. Nature, 13; or Ess. 2: 161.
- Stevenson, R. L. Virgin. 262.
- and art. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 50.
- and childhood. Mabie. My study fire, 8.
- and God. Paget, J. Ess. 1: 121.
- and law. Carpenter. Nature & man.
- and life, Laugel's problems of. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 311.
- and man. Brown, S. Atom, 2. — Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 37.
- and the poets. Burroughs. Pepacton, 91.
- and providence. Mill, J. S. Three ess. 24.
- and religion. Mill, J. S. Three ess. 21.
- Appreciation of. Shaler. Interpreter, 1.
- by literary men. Symonds. Ess. spec. 2: 78.
- as a standard of action. Mill, J. S. Three ess. 13.
- Bibliography. Hunt, C. W. Nat. study in prep. schools.
- Completeness and variety of. (S. Elliott) Charleston book, 5.
- Constitution of. Tyndall. Frag. sci. 9.
- Criticised by art. Willis. Fam. persons, 417.
- Enjoyment of. Wallace, H. B. Art, 319.
- The halfness of. Howe, J. W. Is polite soc. pol. 161.
- healing power of, Hippocrates on. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 161.
- in England. Burroughs. Fresh fields, 1.
- in literature. (J. Burroughs) Ess. from critic. 103. — Mabie. Short stud. lit. 56, 85.
- in old English poetry. Burton, R. Liter. likings, 183.
- in Roman poetry. Bibliography. Allen, Katharine. Nature in Lat. poetry.
- Indifference to. Jacox, F. Cues, 296.
- Interpreters of, and interpreters of the book of Genesis. Huxley. Ess. contro. 56.
- Lessons of. Rice, H. Nature & cel. 7.
- Love of. Waterston. Culture, 251.
- Lovers of. Burroughs, J. Riverby, 203.

- Nature**, Man the interpreter of. Carpenter, W. Benj. *Nature*, 185.
 — Method of. Emerson. *Nature*, 181.
 — a minister of happiness. Beecher. *Star papers*, 303.
 — Night-side of. Abbott, C. C. *Outings*, 207.
 — Oersted on the soul in. Martineau, J. *Ess.* 2 : 147. 3 : 83.
 — On the study of [in art]. Poynter. *Ten lec.* 165.
 — Poetic aspect of. Everett. *Poetry, comedy, and duty*.
 — Primeval. Thoreau. *Selec.* 89.
 — the prophecy of man. Wasson. *Ess.* 127.
 — Relation of man to. Forster, J. *Crit. ess.* (Bohn) 2 : 223.
 — Solitudes of. Alger. *Solitudes*, 19.
 — Sympathy with. Ballantyne. *Ess.* 156.
 — Touches of. Burroughs. *Birds & poets*, 51. — Matthews, A. *Ruminations*.
Nature-metaphors. Lanier. *Music*, 95.
Nature studies, Higher use of. (N. Cropsey) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '94 : 199.
Nature-study and moral culture. Jordan, D. S. *Story*, 245 ; also in *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '96 : 130.
 — Bibliography. Osterhout [Wilkesbarre] *Free Lib. Newsletter*, Aug. '95.
 — in primary work, The place of. (Flora J. Cook) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '96 : 519.
 — Value of. Clarke, J. F. *Self-culture*, 113.
Naucratis and the Greeks in Egypt. Gardner, P. *New chap. Gr. hist.*
Naugatuck valley. Pidgeon. *Old world ques.* 13.
Naur, Elias Eskildsen. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 577.
Nauvoo, Mormons at. Quincy, J. *Figures*, 376.
Navagero, Andrea. Symonds. *Reviv. of learn.* 485.
Navajo artist, A. (R. W. Shufeldt) *Smithson. Rept.* '86 : 240.
Navajo blanket. Lummis. *Strange corners*, 198.
Navajo dye-stuffs. (Washington Matthews) *Smithson. Rept.* '91 : 613.
Navajo Legends. Bibliography. (F. W. Hodge) *Mathews, W. Navaho legends*.
Navajo superstitions. Lummis. *Strange corners*, 58.
Naval academy, U. S. *College book*, 363.
Naval Administration. Bibliography. Hamilton, Sir R. V. *Naval Administration*.
Naval subjects, Current fallacies on. Mahan. *Lessons war*, 277.
Navarino, Battle of. Allen, Jos. *Battles Brit. navy*, 2 : 514. — Knox, T. W. *Battles*, 29. — Peel, R. *Speeches*, 1 : 531. — Valentine, L. J. *Sea-fights*, 271.
Navigation ; Finding the way at sea. Proctor. *Sci. byways*, 194.
 — Improvements in, 1785. Franklin. *Works* (1887), 9 : 155.
 — of rivers. Bibliography. Johnson, E. R. *Inland waterways*. — Wheeler, W. H. *Tidal rivers*.
Navigation laws. Alison. *Ess.* 1. — (E. Channing) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 6 : 160.
Navigators, Dutch, 1593-1879. Markham. *Sea-fathers*, 68.
Navvies, Work among. (Miss Marsh) *Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss.* 106.
Navy, The, as a motor in geographical and commercial progress. (G. W. Littlehales) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 31 : 123.
Navy mission society, Formation of. (Mrs. C. Garnett) *Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss.* 92.
Naworth castle. Edwardes, C. *Hist. houses*. — Mackie, C. *Castles of Mary*.
Naxos. Tozer. *Isl. Æg.* 78.
Naylor, James. Whittier. *Old portr.* 71. — Barling-Gould. *Yorks. odd.* 1 : 86.
Nazareth. Buckley, J. M. *Trav.* 3 cont. 452. — Hoppin. *Notes theol. stud.* 211. — Kean, J. *Among holy places*, 207. — Little, W. J. K. *Sketches*, 328. — Lee, J. S. *Sac. cities*, 79. — Stuart-Glennie. *Pilgrim.* 386. — (H. B. Tristram) Wilson, C. W. *Pictur. Palest.* 2 : 25.
Neal, Alice Bradley, with portrait. Hart, J. S. *Fem. prose*, 363.
Neal, David, with portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. *Am. art.* 1.
Neal, John. Griswold. *Poets Am.* 152. — Griswold. *Prose writ.* 313.
Neal, Joseph Clav. Clemens. *Funny fellows*, 123. — Griswold. *Prose writ.* 518.
Neale, Cornelius. *Domestic hours*. Drake, N. *Winter nights*, v. 2.
Neale, Henrietta. Burder. *Pious wom.* 585.
Neale, John Mason. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 454. — Huntington, G. *Random recol.* 198. — (W. G. Horder) Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 10 : 337. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 537.
Neale, Leonard. Clarke, R. H. *Cath. bishops*, 1 : 116.
Nealy, Mary Elizabeth. Coggeshall. *Poets of west*, 477.
Nean, Elie. Agnew. *Protes. exiles*, 2 : 32.
Neander, Joachim. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 457. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 105. — Winkworth. *Chr. singers Germ.* 284.
Neander, J. A. W. Hurst. *Rationalism*, 249. — Lichtenberger. *Hist. Ger. theol.* 168. — Schaff, P. *Germany*, 261. — Sprague, W. B. *Europ. celeb.* 130.
Near-sightedness and school hygiene. (A. A. Foucher) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20 : 290.
Neate, Charles. Mozley. *Reminis.* 2 : 100.
Neaves, Charles, Lord. Skelton. *Ess.* 324. — Smith, J. Campbell. *Writings*, 468.
Nebraska and slavery. Parker, T. *Add. sp.* 1 : 295.
 — Question of. Parker, T. *Add. speeches*, 1 : 295.
 — Climate of. U. S. Sen. Docs. '89-90, v. 10.
 — Geography of. (G. K. Warren) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 1 : 257.
Nebula, Great, in Argo. Proctor, R. A. *Univ. of suns*, 112.
 — in Orion. Proctor. *Light sci.* 2 : 53.
Nebulæ. Estes. *Half-hour*, 51.
Nebular hypothesis. Gall & Robertson. *Pop. read. sci.* 199.
 — and the stability of the solar system. Lodge, O. J. *Pioneers*, 235.
Necessary truth, Mr. Mill's denial. Ward, W. G. *Ess. theism*, 1 : 33.
Necessity. Friswell. *Gentle life*, 2 : 36.
 — and contingency. Leibnitz. *Philos. works* (1890), 170.
Neckam, Alexander, The works of. Lucas. *Mornings*, 2 : 172.
Necker, Jacques. Carlyle, T. *Montaigne*, 50. — Adolphus. *Biog. Fr. rev.* 2 : 140. — Brougham. *Works*, 5 : 119. — Edgar. *Footpr.* 68. — Crowe, E. E. *For. statesmen*, 5 : 240. — Haussonville. *Salon of Necker*, 2 : 69.
 — Last views of, 1803. Smith, Syd. *Ess. fr. Ed. R.*
Necker, Madame Suzanne Curchod. Haussonville. *Salon of Necker*, 1 : 8. 2 : 1. — Hitch-

- cock, T. Unhap. loves, 1. — Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 309.
- Needham**, John. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 458. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 203.
- Needle-making**. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 184.
- Needlework**. Bolton, S. K. Social studies in England, 63. — Campbell, H. Amer. girl's home, 234.
- Art, Royal school of. (Princess Christian) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 224.
- Bibliography. Phila. Drex. Inst. Lib. Ref. List, no. 1, Nov. '94.
- in public schools of Stockholm. (Hulda Lundin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 911.
- Schools for, in England. Bolton, S. K. Soc. Stud. in Eng. 63.
- Teaching of, in schools. (V. J. Germain) Internat. health exh. 14: 334.
- Neele**, Henry. Poems. Drake, N. Winter nights, v. 2.
- Neesima**, Joseph H. Creegan. Gt. mission. 159.
- Neff**, John F. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 396.
- Negation**, Poetry of. Patmore. Princ. in art, 62.
- Neglected** children, Schools for. (J. S. Small) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 315.
- Negley**, James S. Shanks. Rec. of generals, 289.
- Negotiating**. Bacon. Ess.
- Negrito** languages. Latham. Opuscula, 191.
- Negro**, The. Dilke. Greater Brit. 37.
- as a soldier. (W. E. Furness) Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills. 457.
- Negro** hunt, A. Child, L. M. Oasis, 265.
- Negro** plot in New York, 1741. Chandler, P. W. Am. crim. trials, 1: 211.
- Negro** rites and worship. Deming. By-ways, 355.
- Negro** songs and hymns. Deming. By-ways, 370.
- Negroes**. Dilke. Greater Brit. 14.
- African nature. Shedd. Lit. ess. 245.
- and white races in U. S., Comparative vital movement of. (S. S. Herrick) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 266.
- Bibliography. Du Bois, W. E. B. Phila. negro. Black ascendancy in the south. Dixon, W. H. White conquest, 2: 134.
- citizenship of, Influence of. (B. T. Washington) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 208.
- Civil rights for. Black, J. S. Ess. 539.
- Common-school education and. Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 330.
- Condition of, in various cities. U. S. Lab. Bull. 2: 257.
- Education of. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 961. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 863. — (B. T. Washington) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 893. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 1551. — (S. C. Armstrong) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72: 174. — (W. H. Bartholomew) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 229. — (W. S. Scarborough) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 548.
- in Alabama. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no. 3: 269.
- in Florida. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 7: 23.
- in Georgia. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 4: 140.
- in North Carolina. (S. G. Atkins) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 2: 157.
- in South Carolina. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 3: 122.
- in the south. (J. A. B. Lovett; W. B. Powell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 497.
- Negroes**, Education of: its helps and its hindrances. (W. H. Crogman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 106.
- Rise, progress, and present status of. (G. J. Orr) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 76.
- with bibliography. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 1: 1019.
- Educational progress of Southern. (J. H. Burrus) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 202.
- Emancipation of, 1838. (H. Brougham) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. v. 1.
- in the Black Belt. (W. E. B. Du Bois) U. S. Lab. Bull. 4: 401.
- in the revolution and the war of 1812. Whittier. Lit. recre. 184; or Prose works, v. 2.
- in the U. S. Walker, F. A. Discuss. in econ. 2: 127.
- Future of. (S. C. Armstrong) Conf. char. & correc. '87: 167.
- Industrial education for, Bibliography of. U. S. Comm. Educa. Rept. '93-94, 1: 1019.
- Insane. (J. W. Babcock) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 164.
- Mortality among, in Memphis, Tenn. (G. B. Thornton) Am. Pub. Health, 8: 177.
- Normal school work among. (A. J. Steele; Albert Salisbury) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 588.
- Prejudice against. Child, L. M. Oasis, 54.
- Question of. Page. Old South, 277.
- Social and industrial capacity of. Macaulay. Ess. 6: 361.
- Social and political condition of, in the southern states, 1865. Lowell. Pol. ess. 206.
- Suffrage for. Garfield. Works, 1: 85, 761. — Tilden. Writ. 1: 394.
- Nehemiah**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 467. — Yonge, C. M. Book of worthies, 92.
- Neighborhoods**, Permanent improvement of. (C. De Graffenried) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 102.
- Neilgherries**, Mountaineers of. Reclus. Prim. folk, 178.
- Neill**, James G. Kaye. Indian off. 2: 353. — Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 75.
- Neilson**, Adelaide. Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2: 219. — Matthews, B. Actors, 4: 287. — Winter. Shadows, 1: 47. 2: 268.
- Neilson**, J. B., inventor of the hot-blast. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Neitschütz**, Fräulein von. See Rochlitz.
- Nelson**, David. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 460.
- Nelson**, Earl. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 564.
- Nelson**, Homer A. Am. Bar Assoc. 14: 435.
- Nelson**, Horatio, Lord. Bolton, S. K. Fam. leaders, 87. — Brougham. Works, 4: 141. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 22. — Edgar. Seakings, 344. — Georgian era, 2: 223. — Hale, E. E. Stories of the sea, 147. — Lamartine. Cel. char. 1: 33. — Lodge Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Mason, J. Great triumphs, 82. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 142. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 255. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1: 378. — Fitchett. Deeds, 99. — Hundred greatest men, 441. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes. — With portrait. Laughton, J. K. Twelve sailors, 435. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 6. — Yonge, C. D. Our nav. comm. — and Emma Hamilton. Doran. Drury Lane, 2: 222. — Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 1: 1.
- Bibliography. Laughton, J. K. Nelson & companions.
- Caracciolo and. Paget, J. Paradoxes, 213.
- Nelson**, John. Withrow. Makers of Meth. 98.

- Nelson**, Robert. Teale, W. H. Laymen, 209.
Nelson, Thomas. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 69.
Nelson, Thomas, publisher, and children's literature. Curwen. Booksellers, 390.
Nelson, Thomas, Jr. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 309. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 52. — Lossing. Signers, 188. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 7. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 111.
Nelson, Thomas Leverett, L.L. D. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 12: 235.
Nemesis in Greek tragedy. Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 89.
Neomathla, Chief of the Mickasookies, Conspiracy of. Irving. Crayon pap. 142.
Neoplatonism. Kingsley, C. Hist. lec. 69. — Lewes. Biog. phil.
 — Mysticism of. Vaughan, R. A. My-tics, 1: 64.
Nephrite and Jadeite. (L. P. Kinnicutt) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 6: 84.
Nepos, Cornelius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 3: 512.
Neptune, Planet, with bibliography. Todd, D. P. Stars & tel. 154.
 — Discovery of. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 317.
Nerbudda river. Keating. With Grant, 55.
Nero, Emperor. Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 1.
 — and Paul. Williams, W. R. Eras, v. 1.
 — Seneca as tutor of. Farrar. Seekers, 121.
Neruda, Wilhelmina M. F., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 215.
Nerva, Emperor. Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 2.
Nerval, Gérard de. See Labrunie, Gérard.
Nerve forces, Conservation of. (Mrs. C. Stuckert) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 116.
Nerves, American. Osgood, S. Amer. leaves, 253.
 — Origin of. Wilson, A. Leisure, 271.
Nervous energy. Madden. Infir. gen. 22.
Nervous fear. Bowd. Recreat. 1: 204.
Nesmith, George W., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 180.
Nesselrode, Count. Capefigue. Diplomats.
Nest-building. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 139.
Netherlands, The. Carlyle, T. Montaigne, 92.
 — Chambers's Miscel. no. 42.
 — Bibliography. (E. O. Thorne) Univ. N. Y. State Lib. Bull. '98, no. 9: 185.
 — Charities in, 1891. (S. R. Thayer) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 409.
 — First war with England. Valentine, L. J. Sea fights, 37.
 — In the. Ewald, A. C. Paper, 116.
 — Motley's Dutch republic. Godwin, P. Out of past, 422.
 — Motley's History of. Lancaster, H. H. Ess & rev. 141. — Fiske, J. Unseen world, 211.
 — Partition of. Alison. Ess. v. 2.
 — Revolt of. Cust. Warriors thirty years, 1: 1.
 — Second war with England. Valentine, L. J. Sea fights, 48.
 — Technical education in, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. '43: 251.
Nethinim, The. Jacobs, J. Stud. bibl. arch. 104.
Netley Abbey. Sterling, J. Ess. 2: 56. — Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 397.
Netscher, Caspar. Gower. Fig. painters Holl. 77.
Nettelbeck, Joachim. Baur. Relig. life Germ. 1: 67.
Nettleship, Henry, Memoir of. (Mrs. Nettleship) Nettleship, H. Lec. 2d ser. ix.
Nettleton, Asahel. Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 42.
Neuhoff, Theodore von. Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1: 226.
Neully, Violin school at. Phipson. Violinists, 184.
Neumann, John Nepomucene. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 431.
Neumark, George. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 91. — Stevenson. Lives & deeds, 132.
Neuromathy. Dana, A. H. Eth. inq. 255.
Neuser, Adam. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 281.
Neutral trade in time of peace, British doctrine. Madison, J. Letters, 2: 229.
Neutrals, Hautefeuille on rights and duties of. Harcourt, W. V. Letters fr. Times.
 — Rights of. Webster, N. Papers, 42.
 — — Belligerent violation of. Harcourt, W. V. Letters fr. Times.
Nevada, Emma, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 111.
Nevada. Dilke. Greater Brit. 146.
 — and its silver mines. Rae. Westward, 196.
 — — in 1877. Vivian. Tour in Am. 169.
Nevay, John. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 122.
Nevill, Samuel. Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 155.
Neville, George. Campbell. Ld. chan. 1: 315.
Neville, Henry G., with portrait. Goddard, A. Players, 2: 247.
Neville, Ralph de, 1226. Foss. Judges, 2: 423.
Neville, Richard Cornwallis. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 2: 47.
Neville family. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 18.
Nevin, Edwin H. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 462. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 525.
Nevison, William. Whitehead, C. Highway-men, 1: 107.
New Bedford, Mass. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 24.
New Brighton, England. Guthrie, T. Out of hardness, 22.
New Brunswick, Cartography of. (W. F. Ganong) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 3, § 2: 313.
 — History of, Plan for a. (W. F. Ganong) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 1, § 2: 91.
 — Loyalists and slavery in. (I. A. Jack) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 4, § 2: 137.
 — Place-nomenclature of. (W. F. Ganong) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 2, § 2: 175.
 — Wilderness journeys in. (Hon. A. Gordon) Vaca. tourists, 3: 457.
New Brunswick, N. J., Theolog. Seminary. (E. J. Corwin) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, no. 1: 313.
New England, Clergy of. Holmes, O. W. Old vol. 402.
 — Climate of. Gray, J. C. Essays, 167.
 — Colonial. Bibliography. (M. C. Wilson) N. Y. State Lib. Bull. July, '97.
 — Colonial age of. Choate. Addr. 46.
 — Colonial wars and town contentions in. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2: 827.
 — Council for, 1622. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 1: 105.
 — Debt of the nation to. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 140.
 — Economic and social history of. (W. B. Weedon) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 395.
 — First settlement of. Everett. Orat. v. 1. — Webster, D. Works, 1: 5.
 — Founders of. Lucas. Secularia, 183.
 — History, Earliest printed sources of. (J. Winsor) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 9: 181.
 — — Early. Chambers's Repos. no. 7.
 — — Anecdotes of. Everett. Orat. v. 2.
 — — Importance of illustrating. Choate. Addr. 1.
 — in the American revolution. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2: 838.

- New England**, Inhabitants of. Curtis, B. R. Mem. & wr. v. 2.
 — of the ancients. Drake. Nooks of N. E. 17.
 — Puritan England transplanted. Stebbing. Verdicts, 349.
 — Puritan origin of. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 153.
 — two centuries ago. Lowell. Writ. 2: 1.
 — Yankees at home. Parton. Topics, 30.
New England Anti-Slavery Society. Adams, J. G. Fifty years, 58.
New England Conference, The old. McClintock, J. Em. Meth. 361.
New England life. Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Aug. '95.
New England philosophy. Tuckerman. Optimist, 1.
New England primer. Bibliography. Ford, P. L. (ed.). N. E. primer.
New England theocracy. Lucas. Secularia, 211.
New fields for American literature. Garland. Crumbling idols, 21.
New Forest, The. Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 156. — Allingham. Varieties, 1: 1.
New Hall Manor. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 256.
New Hampshire. Everett. Orat. v. 3.
New Haven. (F. H. Cogswell) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns N. E. 553.
 — An historic meeting-house. Deming. By-ways, 212.
 — Municipal condition of. (G. L. Fox) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '97: 164.
New Jersey and the great corporations. (E. Q. Keasbey) Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 379.
 — The buried forests of. Deming. By-ways, 162.
 — Caché finds from ancient village sites in. (E. Volk) Cong. Anthr. Chic. '93, 140.
 — Chancery, Court of. Field, B. S. Prov. courts N. J. 108.
 — Climatology of. N. J. Labor, '78: 211. '79: 5.
 — Geology of. (J. H. Cook) Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 107.
 — Slavery in. Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 130.
New London, Conn. Drake. Nooks of N. E. 420.
New Mexico. (C. Pullen) Am. Géog. Soc. 19: 22. — Brockett, L. P. Our west. empire, 1056.
 — Giddings. Speeches in Cong. 403. — Greg. Commerce of prairies, 122. — Powers, S. Afoot and alone. — Rideing, W. H. A-saddle in the wild west, 139. — Stephens, C. A. Knockabout club in tropics, 20.
 — Conquest of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 454.
 — Insurrection in. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 483.
 — pottery of, Prehistoric. (Henry Hales) Smithsonian. Rept. '92: 535.
 — Ruins in. (J. H. Simpson) Am. Geog. Soc. 5: 194.
 — The Spaniard in. (W. W. H. Davis) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 164.
 — Village Indians of. (E. Ingersoll) Am. Geog. Soc. 7: 114.
New Orleans. Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 126. — Martineau. Retrospect. 2: 120. — Sala. Amer. revis. 2: 1. — Warner, C. D. Studies, 39.
 — Battle of, 1815. Adams. Hist. U. S. 8: 367. — Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, 137. — Roosevelt, T. Naval war 1812, 455.
 — Batture at. Jefferson. Works, 8: 503.
 — Municipal affairs in. (C. Janvier) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '97: 109.
 — Municipal condition of. (W. B. Spencer) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 407.
 — Sanitary protection of. (J. Holt) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 89.
New South Wales. Dilke. Greater Brit. — Hübner. Through Brit. empire, 1: 280. — Jenks, E. Hist. Aust. col. 20.
New South Wales, Banking in, 1896. (G. W. Bell) U. S. Cons. Rept. 53: 97.
 — Fiscal changes in, 1895. (G. W. Bell) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 293.
 — Mineral products of, 1892. (A. Cameron) U. S. Cons. Rept. 41: 163.
 — Newcastle, Commerce of, 1892. (G. T. Baggs) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 552.
 — Tariff legislation, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 27.
New Year, The. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 1. — Gardner, S. J. Aut. leaves, v. 1.
 — Thoughts for the. Rogers, H. Ess. from G. W. v. 1.
New Year's eve. Lamb. Elia. — Mabie. My study fire, 42.
New Year's night of an unhappy man. Richter. Campaner.
New York State, Agriculture of. Dix. Speeches, 2: 360.
 — and its press. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 1: 287.
 — Anti-rent, Episode in. (D. Murray) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1: 137.
 — Census of, 1855. (B. Hough) Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 205.
 — Geological survey, Report on. Dix. Speeches, 2: 181.
 — Historical notes on. Seward. Works, 2: 9.
 — Historic glories of the Empire State. Winthrop. Addresses, 2: 196.
 — Mapping of. (H. Gannett) Am. Geog. Soc. 27: 21.
 — Physical geography of. (E. L. Viele) Am. Geog. Soc. 7: 127. — (R. S. Tarr) Am. Geog. Soc. 28: 99. 29: 16. 30: 28, 183, 375. 31: 1-417.
 — university of, Extension of. (M. Dewey) N. Y. Regents, 103, app. 73.
 — Relations of, to colleges. N. Y. Regents, 98, app. 167.
 — Waterways of. (I. I. Hayes) Am. Geog. Soc. 13: 93.
 — effect upon commerce. (T. C. Clarke) Deep waterways conven. 1: 273.
New York city. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 78. — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 23. — Dilke. Greater Brit. 40. — Hardy, I. D. Through cities, 59, 302. — Sala. Amer. revis. 1: 19. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 1. — (J. B. Gilder) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns mid. states, 169. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 24. — Rousiers. Amer. life, 239. — Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 1: 51.
 — Amusements in. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 356.
 — British in, How they left. McMasters. With Fathers, 271.
 — Castle Garden theatre. Hutton, L. Plays, 214.
 — Central Park, Glimpses of. Howells. Impressions, 224.
 — Church street. Curtis. From easy chair, 3: 127.
 — Civic renaissance. Tolman, W. H. Munic. reform, 27.
 — Draft riots and the Catholics. Brownson. Works, 17: 413.
 — East Side, Ramble in. Howells. Impressions, 127.
 — Facts for the time. (C. H. Parkhurst) Tolman, W. H. Munic. reform, 17.
 — Fifth Ave. Theatre. Hutton, L. Plays, 77.
 — government of, Dishonesty in. Parton. Topics, 350.
 — Growth of. Dix. Speeches, 2: 337.

- New York, harbor.** Method of approaching, by sounding. (Trudelle) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 10: 253.
- History of municipal land ownership on Manhattan Island. (G. A. Black) *Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist.* 1: no. 3.
- in 1877. Vivian. *Tour in Am.* 47.
- in 1881. Hardy. Between two oceans, 56. — Russell, W. H. *Hesper*, 1: 18.
- Invasion of. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 312, 378.
- Literary haunts of. Wolfe, T. F. *Lit. haunts*, 1: 80.
- May-day in. Willis. *Hurry-graphs*, 344.
- Mercantile Library, 50th anniversary, 1870. Bryant. *Orations*, 343.
- Metropolitan Art Museum, Address at founding of, Nov. 23, 1869. Bryant. *Orations*, 331.
- Niblo's garden. Badeau. *Vagabond*, 56.
- Old Broadway theatre. Hutton, L. *Plays*, 111.
- 'Short-hairs' and 'swallow-tails' of. Godkin. *Reflections*, 206.
- Society in. Bristed. *Pieces*, 1: 220. — Willis. *Hurry-graphs*, 263, 282.
- Streets of. Curtis, G. W. *Other ess.* 69. — Howells. *Impressions*, 245.
- Tenement-house evil. (E. Flagg) Woods, R. A. *Poor*, 370.
- Tenement-houses, Life in. (W. T. Elsing) Woods, R. A. *Poor*, 42.
- Theatre-going in. Hutton, L. *Plays*, 1.
- Trinity church steeple, A dream of. Silliman. *Gallop*, 168.
- Vigilance League. Tolman, W. H. *Munic. reform*, 183.
- New Zealand.** Abercromby. *Seas & skies*, 142. — (F. B. Passmore) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 7: 378. — Barker, Lady. *Travel about*, 46. — Dilke. *Greater Brit.* 228. — Froude. *Oceana*, 230. — Alexander, J. M. *Isl. Pac.* 353. — Jenks, E. *Hist. Aust. col.* 166. — Forbes, A. *Souvenirs*, 270. — Peel, R. *Speeches*, 4: 534, 555.
- Aboriginal. McLennan. *Stud. anc.* 2: 255.
- in 1887. Bates, E. K. *Kaleidoscope*, 61.
- Land and labor laws in, '99. (J. D. Connolly) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 53: 1.
- Land taxation in, 1894. (J. D. Connolly) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 44: 615.
- Legends of. Jones, W. *Credulities*, 96.
- Visit to, 1883. Hübner. *Through Brit. empire*, 1: 167.
- Warrior chiefs of. Buckland, F. T. *Curios. nat. hist.* 4: 57.
- Newark.** D. Lesley, Lord. *Cust. Warriors* 17th cent. v. 2. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 6.
- Newark.** Priory of. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 276.
- Newberry.** J. S. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Newberry.** John. Knight, C. *Old booksel.* 233.
- Newbold.** J. S. Collins, Stephen. *Miscel.*
- Newburgh.** N. Y. (A. Skeel) Powell, L. P. *Hist. towns mid. states*, 107.
- Newbury.** Eng. Silloway. *Cathedral towns*, 123.
- Newbury.** Mass., Old. Whittier. *Prose works*, v. 2.
- Newcastle.** Henry Pelham Clinton, 5th duke of. Martineau, H. *Biog. sket.* 360.
- Newcastle.** Margaret, duchess of. Bethune, G. W. *Brit. fem. poets.* — With portrait. Costello. *Englishwomen*, 3: 211. — Darton. *Fam. girls*, 202. — Jeaffreson. *Novelists*, 1: 28. — Robertson. *Eng. poetesses*, 14. — Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 104. — Mayer, G. T. *Wom. of lett.* 1: 1.
- Newcastle.** Thos. H. Pelham. duke of. Caulfield. *Kit-cat*, 53. — Earle, J. C. *Eng. prem.* 1: 105. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 7.
- Newcastle.** William Cavendish, 1st duke of. Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 6.
- Newcastle.** N. H. Drake. *Nooks of N. E.* 196.
- Newcastle House** and its eccentric duchess. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 103.
- Newcomb.** Edgar Marshall. (J. C. Fernald) *Harvard mem. biog.* 2: 153.
- Newcomen.** Thomas. Brightwell. *Heroes of lab.* 177.
- Newdigate.** Charles Newdigate. Reid, T. W. *Cab. portr.* 244. — Ritchie. *Brit. sena.* 197.
- Newell.** Harriet. Hanaford. *Wom. of cent.* 485. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 285. — Pitman, Mrs. *Heroines mission.* 300.
- Newell.** M. Alexander. (Sarah E. Richmond) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '94: 234.
- Newell.** William. Putnam, A. P. *Singers liberal*, 177.
- Newfoundland.** Benjamin. *Atlan. isl.* 146. — Carlyle, T. *Montaigne*, 149. — Lanman. *Recol.* 257.
- and the Cod-fishers. Deming. *By-ways*, 75.
- and Labrador, Explorations in, connected with cruise of *Grampus*. *U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept.* '89: 709.
- Bibliography. Prowse, D. W. *Hist. Newfoundland*.
- in 1855. Taylor, B. *At home*, 1: 238.
- New tariff of, 1895. (S. Ryan) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 49: 53.
- Railway contract, 1898. (M. J. Carter) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 57: 201.
- Newgate prison.** Hatton, J. *Old lamps*, 162.
- Newman.** F. W. *Phases of faith.* Martineau, J. *Ess.* 3: 1.
- The soul, Review of. Brownson. *Works*, 1: 253.
- Newman.** John Henry. Birrell, A. *Res judicata*, 140. — Farrar. *Soc. & p. day quest.* 282. — Thomas, R. *Lead. of thought*, 48. — Church, R. W. *Occ. pap.* 2: 379-479. — Lilly, W. S. *Ess.* 62. — *Em. persons*, 4: 251. — Froude. *Short stud.* 4: 179. — Hutton. *Mod. guides*, 47. — M'Carthy, J. *Mod. leaders*, 16. — Martineau, J. *Ess.* '91, 1: 219. — Mozley. *Reminis.* 1: 12. — Paul. *Biog. sket.* 171. — Rands, W. B. Henry Holbeach, 2: 151. — Shafrp, J. C. *Aspects*, 377. — Walsh, W. S. *Pen-pic. mod.* 68. — Gates, L. E. *Three stud.* 64. — (R. H. Hutton) *Warner classics*, 1: 75. — Great mod. preachers. — Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 464. — Hutton, R. H. *Criticisms*, 1: 270. — Jacobs, Jos. *Ess. & rev.* 119. — Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 10: 185. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 470. — Smalley. *Stud.* 1. — With portrait. (R. H. Hutton) *Warner Lib.* 18: 10597.
- and Emerson, as types. Mullany. *Phases of thought*, 13.
- and Francis William. McCarthy, J. *Mod. lead.* 167.
- Apologia.** Wilberforce, S. *Ess. Quar.* 1: 334. — as a poet. Austin, A. *Poetry*, 170.
- at Birmingham. Yates, E. H. *Celeb.* 1: 279.
- Dream of Gerontius. Doyle. *Lec. Oxf.* 91.
- Grammar of assent. Froude. *Short stud.* 2: 86. — Mozley, J. B. *Lec.* 275.
- his influence on our present theology. Martineau, J. *Ess.* 1: 329.
- on development. Thirlwall, C. *Remains*, 1: 99.
- Prose poetry of. Shafrp. *Aspects*.
- Newmarket.** Smythe, G. S. *Hist. fancies*, 75.
- Newport.** Christopher. Belknap. *Amer. biog.* 2: 115.
- Newport.** Sir John. Hazlitt. *Parl. portr.* 195.

- Newport**, R. I. Badeau. Vagabond, 180. — Curtis, G. W. Lotus, 163. — Drake. Nooks of N. E. 356. — James, H. Portraits, 338. — (Susan Coolidge) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns N. E. 443. — in September. Ames, M. C. Outlines, 20. — Sanitary protection in. (H. R. Storer) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 209. 8: 42.
- Newport**, Game of. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 31.
- Newspaper**, The, as an educator. (W. A. Cobb) N. Y. Regents, 101, app. 153. — A great national. Peck, H. T. Good English, 253.
- Newspaper** ethics. Curtis, G. W. Ars rec. viv. 93.
- Newspaper** literary criticism. Nadal, E. S. Ess. at home.
- Newspaper** press, The. Bryant. Prose, 2: 208. — Garfield. Works, 2: 575. — of India. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 134.
- Newspaper** stamp, The first. Knight. Once on time, 2: 1.
- Newspaper** writers, Advice to. Mathews. Men & bks. 256.
- Newspaper-made** man. Warner, C. D. As we go, 10.
- Newspapers**. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 329. Tuckerman. Collector, 246. — Tuckerman. Criterion, 252. — and English. Traill. New fiction, 170. — and people. Martin, E. S. Windfalls, 135. — and periodicals. Porter, N. Books, 341. — and their writers. (A. J. B. B. Hope) Camb. Ess. '58: 1. — a foe to eloquence. Higginson. Book & heart, 81. — Good and evil of. Hamerton. Intellect, 272. — in the U. S., 1833. McCulloch, H. Men & meas. 488. — London. Hatton. Jour. Lond. 155. — Origin of. Disraeli, I. Curior. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 224. — Ought young girls to read? (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 86. — Our modern Mercury. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 304. — Paris. Stuart, H. Paris days, 158. — Provincial, London. Hatton. Jour. Lond. 27. — Refuting misstatements of. Helps. Brevia. — Rights and duties of. (J. H. Raymond; Slason Thompson; Williston Fish) Sunset club echoes, 18. — thirty-five years ago [*i. e.* in 1788]. Lamb. Elia. — Use and abuse of. Lunt. Three eras, 67. — Maurice. Friendship, 93.
- Newstead** abbey. Edwardes, C. Hist. houses. — Hawthorne. Eng. note-books, 2: 217. — Hawthorne, Mrs. Eng. & It. 85.
- Newton**, Adelaide, L. Hack. Consec. wom. 269.
- Newton**, Gilbert Stuart. Eng. painters Georgian, 57. — Redgrave. Century of p. 2: 326.
- Newton**, Sir Isaac. Bolton, S. K. Fam. men of science, 28. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 266. — Craik. Pursuit. knowl. 1: 1. — Edgar. Boyhood, 170. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7. — Morton, E. J. C. Heroes astron. 140. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 244. — Smith, J. Campbell. Writings, 161. — Stoughton, J. Worthies of sci. 209. — Ball, R. Great astron. 116. — Thayer, W. M. Turn-points, 272. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 107. — Ewart, H. C. Heroes of sci. 146. — Hundred greatest men, 347. — Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 161. — Nasmith. Mak. mod. thought, 2: 250. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 107. — Taylor, T. Leicester Sq. 197. — Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 428. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 18: 10619. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 5. — and the law of gravitation. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 180. — Darwin and. Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 1; or Nat. stud. 9. — Followers of. Morton, E. J. C. Heroes astron. 217. — Principia. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 206. — Morton, E. J. C. Heroes astron. 166.
- Newton**, James. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 287. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 260.
- Newton**, John. Crighton, A. Converts, 2: 255. — Dale, T. P. Life's motto. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 469. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 237. — Seeley, M. Later evang. 39.
- Newton**, Robert. Wesley & successors, 111, 131, 149, 169.
- Newton**, Thomas. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 115.
- Newton**, Mrs. (mother of Rev. John). Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 215.
- Newton** University, Baltimore, Md. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2: 260.
- Ney**, Michel. Headley. Napoleon, 2: 274.
- Niagara** Falls. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 41. — Clark, W. G. Lit. rem. 154. — Curtis, G. W. Lotus, 75. — Greenwood, F. W. P. Miscel. 290. — Hardy. Between two oceans, 37. — James, H. Portraits, 364. — Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 71. — Martineau. Retrospect, 1: 151. — Silliman. Gallop, 137. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 61. — Sinclair, J. Sketches. — and its visitors. Taylor, B. At home, 2: 388. — Utilization of. (T. C. Martin) Smithsonian. Rept. '96: 223.
- Niagara** River, History of. (G. K. Gilbert) Smithsonian. Rept. '90: 231.
- Nibelungen**, "Ring der," Study of. Henderson, W. J. Preludes.
- Nibelungen** Lied, The. Carlyle. Essays. — Chambers's Repos. no. 96. — Cox and Jones. Tales of Teutonic, 79. — Dippold. Great epics, 1. — Haweis. Mus. mem. 225. — Hosmer, J. K. Short hist. Ger. lit. 23. — Longfellow. Poets Eur. 217. — Ludlow. Epics, 1: 105. — Taylor. Stud. Ger. 101. — Wagner, W. R. Epics, 229. — Scherer. Germ. lit. 1: 101. — Warner Lib. 18: 10627. — epitomized. Dobson, W. T. Class. poets, 56.
- Nica**, Mareo de. Journey in Mexico. Frost, T. Explorers, 120.
- Nicæa**, Council of. Moxom. Jerus. to Nicæa, 393.
- Nicænetus**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 210.
- Nicander**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 203. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 224.
- Nicaragua** and Monroe doctrine. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. June, '95. — Bibliography. (C. De Kalb) Amer. Geog. Soc. June, '94. — New Bedford (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. June, '96. — Bibliography of the Mosquito Coast. (C. De Kalb) Am. Geog. Soc. 26: 241. — Gold deposits in, 1896. (T. O'Hara) U. S. Cons. Rept. 52: 126. — Handbook of. Bur. Am. Rep. Bulletin, no. 51, pt. 2. — Import duties of, 1891. Bur. Am. repub. no. 20. — Market for U. S. goods in, 1896. (T. O'Hara) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 423. — natural resources, etc., 1896. (T. O'Hara) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 410.

- Nicaragua**, R. R. extension in, 1891. (W. Newell) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 23.
 — Rubber industry of, 1896. (H. E. Lew) U. S. Cons. Rept. 52: 241.
 — Walker's filibustering in. Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 33.
 See Mosquito Shore.
- Nicaragua** canal, Proposed. (T. B. Myers) Am. Geog. Soc. 8: 210. — (H. C. Taylor) Am. Geog. Soc. 18: 95.
 — Bibliography. (J. M. Baker) U. S. Sen. doc. 55th Cong. 3d Sess. no. 26.
- Niccola** del' Arca. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 111.
- Niccoli**, Niccolò de'. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 178.
- Niccolini**, G. Howells. Mod. It. poets, 196.
- Nice**. Buckley, J. M. Trav. three cont. 139. — Sala. Journeys south, 51.
 — Council of. Farrar. Lives of fathers, 1: 353.
 — Russell, J., earl. Ess. Chr. relig. in W. Eur. 61.
- Nichol**, Prof. John P. Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 207.
- Nicholas**, St., of Myra. Charles. Martyrs, 146.
- Nicolas** V., Pope. Oliphant. Makers Mod. Rome, 530. — Symonds. Age of despots, 378.
 — Symonds. Reviv. of learning, 222. — Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 2: 1.
- Nicholas** I., of Russia. Abbott. Kings & Queens, 147.
 — and Stratford de Redcliffe. (C. Hamlin) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 451.
 — Last Birthday of. Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 405.
- Nicholas** II., of Russia, Coronation of. Davis, R. H. Year, 3.
- Nicholas** of Basle. Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 51.
- Nicholas**, John. Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 1: 131.
- Nicholas**, Tressilian George. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 566.
- Nicholl**, Mrs. Agnes Rose Bouvier. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 34.
- Nichols**, Ichabod. Peabody. Harv. grad. 111.
- Nichols**, James R. Reminiscences of an experimenter. Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 245.
- Nichols**, John Gough. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 2: 112.
- Nichols**, Joseph Hulbert. Everest. Poets of Conn. 339.
- Nichols**, Rebecca S. Reed. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 290.
- Nicholson**, Anson A. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 209.
- Nicholson**, A. O. P. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 572.
- Nicholson**, Gen. John. Kaye. Indian off. 2: 417.
- Nicholson**, Margaret, Attempt to assassinate George III. Doran. Queens Hanov. v. 2.
- Nicholson**, Nancy. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 2: 25.
- Nicholson**, William. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 43.
- Nicias**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 183.
- Nicknames**. Hazlitt. Sket. — Mathews. Words, 263.
 — Names and. Northcote. Lec. & ess. 286.
 — Political. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 409.
- Nicodé**, Jean L. Maitland, J. A. F. Masters Ger. music, 265.
- Nicodemus**, Baldwin, G. C. Rep. men, 161.
- Nicol**, Erskine, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 9.
- Nicol**, James. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 441.
- Nicolai**, Henry. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 251.
- Nicolai**, Henry L. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 450.
- Nicolai**, Philip. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 54. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 159.
- Nicole**, Pierre. Tollemache. French Jansen. 162.
- Nicolette**, Aucassin and. Pater. Stud. renaissance. 1.
- Niccolini**, C., Italian opera singer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 195.
- Nicoll**, Robert. Smiles. Brief biog. 399. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 370.
- Nicomede**, St. Charles. Martyrs, 26.
- Niddry** castle. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
- Niebuhr**, Barthold Geo., with portrait. Warner Lib. 18: 10657.
 — Reminiscences of. Lieber, F. Reminis. 45.
- Niebuhr**, Carsten. Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 250. — St. John. Cel. travelers, 3: 99. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 121.
- Nieclecius**, Samuel. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 525.
- Nielsen**, Peter, bishop of Rithbe, Denmark. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 1: 137.
- Niemcewicz**, Julian Ursin. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 157.
- Niemeyer**, John C. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 406.
- Niemiercius**, George. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 223.
- Niemojewius**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 215.
- Nietzsche**, Friedrich. Ellis, H. Affirmations, 1. — Nordau. Degen. 415. — Peck, H. T. Good English, 197.
- Niger**, Francis. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 120.
- Night** and day. Saunders. Mosaics, 298. — Saunders. Stray leaves, 185.
 — and sleep, Use of. Bushnell. Moral uses, 1.
- Night-soil** and garbage, Destruction of, by fire. (G. Baird) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 119.
- Nightingale**, Florence. Bolton, S. K. Girls famous, 278. — Brocket. Woman's work, 69.
 — With portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 377. — Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 69. — Horder. Heroes, 2: 51. — With portrait. Parton. Em. wom. 11. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 532. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes. 383.
 — Wallace, S. E. Bosphorus, 299.
- Nightingale** and musician, Contest between. Hunt. Day by fire, 308.
 — A hunt for the. Burroughs. Fresh fields, 83.
- Nightingale-catching**. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3: 175.
- Nightmare**. Hunt, L. Seer, 2: 166.
- Nights**, Summer. Lang. Leaders, 150.
- Nigrinus**, George. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 104.
- Nihilism**, Administrative. Huxley. Critiques. — Buddhist. Müller, M. Sel. ess. 2: 292.
 — Russian. Ewald, A. C. Paper, 322. — Rae, J. Contem. soc. 252.
- Nihilists** in Russia. Curtis, W. E. Land of nihilists, 264.
- Nijni** Novgorod and its great fair, in 1864. Forsyth, W. Essays, 346.
- Nikko**, Japan. Arnold, F. Seas & l. 188. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 295.
- Nil** nisi bonum. (W. M. Thackeray) Prose masterpieces, 1: 177.
- Nile**, The. Hale, E. E. Sto. of discov. 188.
 — Adventure on. Arnold, E. Wand. words, 47.
 — Ascent of. Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 84.
 — Battle of 1798. Allen, Jos. Battles Brit. navy,

- 1: 474. — Fitchett, Deeds, 99. — Low, C. R. *Gt. battles*, 240. — Rawson, E. K. *Twenty nav. batt.* 1: 253. — Valentine, L. J. *Sea fights*, 166.
- Nile**, The; Flood of 1892. (L. B. Grant) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 41: 374.
- in Nubia. Moore, Jos. *Outl. Eur.* 124.
- Livingstone's; what is it? (A. J. Russell) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 6: 288.
- On the. Buckley, J. M. *Trav.* three cont. 238.
- Sources of, Baker's explorations of. Frost, T. *Mod. expl.* 32.
- White. (Ismail Pacha) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 6: 286.
- — Uganda and the. (C. C. Long) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 8: 285.
- Nile** basin, Letter contributing to the history of. (S. W. Baker) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 26: 159.
- Nilsson**, Christine. Edwards, H. S. *Prima don.* 2: 135. — Engel, L. *Mozart*, 2: 290.
- Nilus**, St. Hahn-Hahn. *Fathers*, 371. — Taylor, I. *Logic in theol.* 130.
- and the abbey of Grottaferrata. E. E. *Vari. of fortune*, 9.
- Home of. Little, W. J. K. *Sketches*, 123.
- Nimes**. Baring-Gould. *Troub. land*, 203. — James, H. *Little tour*, 178. — Warner, C. D. *Roundabout*, 20.
- Roman monuments at. Larned, W. C. *Churches & C.* 190.
- Nine** hours' bill, The. Fawcett. *Speeches*, 122.
- Nineteenth** century. Cobbe, F. P. *Studies*, 359.
- Character of. Harrison, F. *Choice of bks.* 417.
- First half of. Godwin, P. *Out of past*, 145. — Miller, H. *Hist. ess.* 103.
- Life [English] in. Doran. *Drury Lane*, 2: 1.
- Ninety-six**, Fort, Siege of. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 1: 692.
- Nineveh**. Patterson, R. H. *Ess. hist.* 369. — Myers, P. V. N. *Rem. lost emp.*
- and the Assyrian empire. Gillett, E. H. *Anc. cities*, 54.
- Layard's last discoveries at. Phillips, S. *Ess. from Times*, 2: 19.
- Ruins of. Tweedie. *Ruined cities*, 168.
- Siege of. Robson, W. *Sieges*, 85.
- Ningpo**. Cumming, C. F. G. *Wand. in China*, 2: 17.
- Ninian**, St. Kingsley. *Hermits*, 247.
- Niño**, Don Pedro, The victorial of. Dempster. *Ess.* 271.
- Ninon** de L'Enclos. Maceuen. *Celeb.* 141.
- Nirvāna**. Johnson, S. *Ori. relig. India*, 617.
- Meaning of. Müller, M. *Sel. ess.* 2: 280; *or Chips*, v. 1.
- Nisard**, D., as a critic. Pellissier. *Lit. move. Fr.* 277.
- Nisbet**, Eugenius A. Livingston, J. *Em. Am. lawy.* 548.
- Nisbet**, James. Curwen. *Booksellers*, 324.
- Nisbett**, Louisa Cranstoun, Lady Boothby. *See* Boothby.
- Nithsdale**, William Maxwell, earl of. Thomson, Mrs. *Jacobites*, 2: 1.
- Escape of. Davenport. *Narr. peril.* 1: 136.
- Nithsdale**, Winifred, countess of. Owen, Mrs. O. F. *Heroines homes*. — Scott, Mrs. M. M. *Abbotsf.* 325. — Stanhopé, P. H. *French retreat*.
- Nitrate** desert of Tarapaca. Child, T. *Span. Amer. repub.* 151.
- Nitro-glycerine**. Wynter. *Fruit*, 1: 230.
- Nitrous** oxide, Combinations of. Davy. *Works*, 3: 140.
- Production and analysis of. Davy. *Works*, 3: 5.
- Respiration of. Davy. *Works*, 3: 196.
- Nitzsch**, Karl Immanuel. Ker, J. *Lec. hist. preach.* 309.
- Nivernais** in England. Dobson, A. 18th cent. *vign.* 2: 107.
- Nizami**. (A. V. W. Jackson) *Warner Lib.* 18: 10665.
- Nizhni** Novgorod. *See* Nijni Novgorod.
- Noah**. Geikie, C. *Old Test. char.* 1.
- Noah**, David. Gurney, J. H. *Hist. sketches*, 3: 335.
- Noailles**, The five sisters of. Yonge. *Good wom.* 2: 351.
- Nobility**. Bacon. *Ess.* — Freeman. *Hist. ess.* 4: 398.
- of England. Wraxall, C. F. L. *Hist. bye-ways*, 1: 90.
- The upper and lower, of Germany. Baring-Gould. *Germany*, 1: 26.
- Noble**, Frances. Drake, S. G. *Trag. of wilder-ness*, 165.
- Noble**, Guy C. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 12: 374.
- Noble**, Harriet L. Ellet. *Pioneer wom.* 388.
- Noble**, James. Woollen. *Biog. sk. Indiana*, 178.
- Noble**, John. Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 2: 342. 3: 512.
- Noble**, Louis Le Grand. Lanman, C. *Haphazard*, 206.
- Noble**, Noah. Woollen. *Biog. sk. Indiana*, 65.
- Noblemen** in business. Arnold, F. *Armchair*, 261.
- Noddle's** Island, Affair on. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 1: 47.
- Nodier**, Charles, with portrait. *Warner Lib.* 18: 10672.
- Noel**, Baptist Wriothlesley. Grant, Jas. *Metro- pol. pul.* 219. — Tyler, M. C. *Glimpses Eng.* 33. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 460.
- Noel**, Gerard Thomas. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 473. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 371.
- Noel**, Roden. (J. A. Symonds) *Miles, A. H. Poets of cent.* 6: 81.
- Noel**, Thomas. Mitford, M. R. *Recollec.* 25.
- Noetus**, Hippolytus's homily against. Dods, M. *Erasmus*, 94.
- Nogales**, Commerce of, 1892. (J. E. Stone) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 39: 565.
- Noise**. Schopenhauer. *Stud. press.* 127.
- Nokes**, James. Doran. *Annals stage*, 1: 55.
- Nollekens**, Joseph. Fairholt. *Eng. artists*, 112. — Thornbury. *Brit. art.* 1: 87. — Timbs, J. *Eng. eccen.* 350.
- Nomenclature**, Amer. Historical. (A. R. Spof- ford) *Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept.* '93: 33.
- Local. *Lower. Contrib.* 1. *See* Names.
- Nominalist** and realist. Emerson. *Ess.* 2: 213.
- Nomination**, System of. Godkin. *Unforeseen tend.* 48.
- Nominations** for public office. (M. Sulzberger) *Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* '81.
- in U. S. Bibliography. (F. W. Dallinger) *Harv. Hist. Stud.* no. 4.
- Nonconformity**. (J. A. Picton) *Relig. systems*, 520.
- Non-intercourse** between worlds. Bushnell. *Moral uses*, 165.
- Non-intervention**. Mill, J. S. *Dissert. (N. Y.)* 3: 238. 4: 157.
- Nonsense**, On the talking of. Hunt. *Day by fire*, 284.
- Nonsuch** of Baltimore. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 136.
- Nonsuch** Palace. (S. W. Kershaw) *Clinch, G. Bygone Surrey*, 186. — Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 144.

- Non-survival of the fittest.** Greg. Enig. 111.
- Noort,** Oliver van, Circumnavigations of. Frost, T. Explorers, 219.
- Norba.** Freeman. Studies Italy, 131.
- Norbury,** John Toler, Lord. Russell, W. Ecen. 288. — Sheil, R. L. Sketches, 1: 85. — Sheil. Sk. Irish bar, 2: 5.
- Norcott,** John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 295.
- Norcross,** Amasa, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 37.
- Nordau,** Max, Passing of. Peck, H. T. Pers. equa. 157.
- Nordenskiöld,** A. E., with portrait. Bolton, S. K. Fam. voyag. 443.
- Exploration of Arctic Asia. Frost, T. Mod. expl. 80.
- Nordica,** Lillian, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 15.
- Nore,** Mutiny at. Burke, P. Cel. nav. & mil. trials, 229.
- Norfolk,** Thomas Howard, 2d duke of. Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 1. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1.
- Norfolk,** Thomas Howard, 3d duke of. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3: 180.
- Norfolk,** Thomas Howard, 4th duke of. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 4: 428. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
- Norfolk** Broads. Bibliography. Goose, A. H. (publ.). Songs, Stories, etc., Norfolk.
- Norfolk,** Eng. Carlyle, T. Montaigne, 173.
- On the edge of the holy land of. Jessopp, A. Studies, 90.
- Village life in, 600 years ago. (A. Jessopp) Coan. Hist. stud. 1.
- Norfolk** islands. Alexander, J. M. Isl. Pac. 435.
- Visit to (1884). Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 2: 259.
- Norkott,** Arthur, trial for murder, 1628. Craik, G. L. Eng. causes cél. 265.
- Normal** classes in academies. (W. D. Graves) N. Y. Regents, 96: 403.
- Normal** departments in academies. (M. Weed) N. Y. Regents, 79, app.: 137.
- in State universities. (Grace C. Bibb) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 51.
- Normal** education, Practice work in. (J. W. Cook) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 501.
- Normal** instruction in academies. (N. T. Clarke) N. Y. Regents, 82: 732.
- in college. (E. North) N. Y. Regents, 82: 701.
- 95: 390.
- Matter and method in. (G. P. Beard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72: 214.
- Normal** school and the academy. (T. H. Kirke) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 503.
- Future of the. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 395.
- The ideal. (E. Brooks) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 451.
- Place of, in the educational system. Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: 175.
- What constitutes a? (J. C. Gilchrist) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 201.
- Normal** schools. Everett. Orat. v. 2 — (Anna C. Brackett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72: 181. — (Louis Soldan; E. C. Hewitt) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 139.
- Academic function of. (J. M. Green) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 853.
- and training schools in France, Historical development of. (Eugene Martin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 415.
- Attacks on. (C. C. Rounds) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 159.
- Normal** schools, Centennial thoughts on. (Edward Brooks) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 157.
- City. (L. H. Jones) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 324.
- Common school studies in. (J. C. Greenough) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 155.
- Condition and wants of. (S. H. White) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70: 5.
- Course of study for. (W. F. Phelps) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70: 11. — (John Ogden) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74: 216.
- Criticism in. (T. J. Gray) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 753.
- Curriculum of. (C. W. Hodgkin; Lucy M. Washburne) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 485. — (W. W. Parsons) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 718.
- Duties and Dangers of. (D. B. Hagar) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '73: 164.
- Function of. (E. E. Sheib) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 235.
- German system of. (C. De Garmo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 484.
- Gradation of. (T. Kirkland) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 410.
- How may they best accomplish their purpose? (R. G. Boone) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 721.
- in France, History of. (E. Martin) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 415.
- in the state of New York. (F. J. Cheney) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 418.
- Mental habits fostered by. (C. A. Morey) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 192.
- Methods and courses in. (T. J. Gray, ed.) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 570.
- Methods of work in. (M. Macvicar) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 430.
- Necessity and growth of. (Thomas Hunter) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 238.
- New psychology in. (Lillie A. Williams) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 781.
- of the U. S., Methods of instruction in. (T. J. Gray) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 472.
- Past, present, and future of. (Richard Edwards) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 48.
- open questions about. (T. J. Morgan) N. Y. Regents, 97, app.: 162.
- problem of. (S. S. Parr) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 465.
- Professional and academic studies in. (Committee on normal education) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 394.
- Professional course of study for. (John Ogden) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 203.
- Professional instruction in. (T. W. Harvey; J. H. Hoose) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72: 196. — (Lewis McLouth) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 121.
- (C. De Garmo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 719.
- Proper work of. (J. C. Greenough; A. G. Boyden) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72: 165.
- purpose of, Accomplishment of. (R. G. Boone) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 721.
- Relation of, to other schools. (Committee on Normal education) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 781.
- to public schools. (E. O. Lyte) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 973.
- to universities. (C. De Garmo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 821.
- Sociological ideal view of. (D. Fulcomer) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 422.
- Special work of. (Larkin Dunton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74: 234.
- Training of teachers in. (J. W. Cook) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 86.

- Normal schools**, Work of. (G. L. Osborne) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 178.
- Principles of. (A. G. Boyden; A. R. Taylor) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 389.
- Queries concerning. (S. H. White) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 167.
- Normal school training**. Boutwell. Educa. topics, 203.
- Limits of. (J. M. Milne) N. Y. Regents, 98, app.: 243.
- Normal training**. (T. Hunter) N. Y. Regents, 99, app.: 169.
- for country teachers. (T. C. H. Vance) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 207.
- in Aargau, Switzerland. (John Hitz) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 25.
- in women's colleges. Walker, F. A. Discus. in educa. 305.
- Norman**, Sir Henry. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 243.
- Norman conquest**, The. Archer. Decis. ev. 77. See England.
- Norman household**, A. Dodd, A. B. Three Norm. inns, 84.
- Norman literature**. Taine. Eng. lit. 1: 58.
- Norman songs**, Mediæval. Symonds. Key of blue, 133.
- Normandy**, Richard, duke of. Bernard, F. Escapes, 15.
- Normandy**, An antiquarian pilgrimage in. Lower. Contrib. 241.
- and Brittany. Bibliography. Wilkesbarre Osthout Free Lib. Newsletter, Nov. '96.
- Normans**. Grube, A. W. Heroes, 162.
- Anglo-. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 74.
- at Palermo. Freeman. Hist. ess. 3: 437.
- Establishment of, in Italy. Taylor, W. C. Revol. 1: 268.
- in England and Ireland. Newman, J. H. Hist. sket. 3: 255.
- Norris**, Charles R. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 408.
- Norris**, Henry Handley. Mozley. Reminis. 1: 338.
- Norris**, John. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 270.
- Norris**, Sir John. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 2: 249. — Georgian era, 2: 158.
- Norris**, William Edward, with portrait. Warner Lib. 18: 10685.
- Norristown Herald man**. See Williams, J. H.
- Norse** poetry. Whittier. Lit. recre. 165.
- Norse** popular tales. Müller. Chips, 2.
- Norseman's ride**. (Bayard Taylor) Whittier. Lit. recre. 168.
- Norsemen** in Iceland. Müller. Chips, 2. — (G. W. Dasent) Oxf. ess. '58: 165. See Northmen.
- North**, Dudley, of London, 1630-99. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 1: 314. — Bourne. Lond. merchants, 138. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 139.
- North**, Edward, first Lord. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
- North**, Francis, Lord. Foss. Judges, 7: 260.
- North**, Frederick, Lord. Brougham. Works, 3: 49. — Creasy. Etonians, 389. — Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 1: 221. — Lewis, G. C. Ess. on admin.
- North**, Henry, barrister. Curran. Irish bar, 1: 208.
- North**, John Henry. Sheil. Sket. Irish bar, 1: 252.
- North**, Roger, On autobiography of. Birrell. Men, women & books, 121.
- North Adams**, Mass. Pidgeon. Old world ques. 139.
- North America**, British. Bibliography. Lovell. Gazeteer Brit. N. A.
- Colonies of, and genesis of commonwealths of U. S. (J. M. Toner) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 515.
- Discovery of, Harris on. (G. C. Hurlbut) Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 565.
- Northwestern. (J. T. Rothrock) Am. Geog. Soc. 4: 393.
- Palæo-geography of. (E. S. Hunt) Am. Geog. Soc. 4: 416.
- Part taken by, in literature. Döllinger. Addr. 269.
- Rival claimants for, 1497-1755. (J. Winsor) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 410.
- Southwest, Ancient habitations in. (J. Stevenson) Am. Geog. Soc. 18: 329.
- Travel in. Bibliography. (C. W. Plympton) N. Y. State Lib. Bull. July, '97.
- tribes of, Characteristics of. Brinton. Races & peo. 248.
- West, Orography of. Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 33.
- wild animals, How settlement has affected. (E. Ingersoll) Am. Geog. Soc. 17: 17.
- North American Review**. Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 437.
- North Carolina**, Education in, during the proprietary government. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 2: 13.
- during provincial and state governments before 1800. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 2: 20.
- Libraries and literature of. (S. B. Weeks) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 171.
- Mountains of. Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 19.
- Regulators of, 1765-71. (J. S. Bassett) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 141.
- Secondary education in. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 2: 128.
- Suffrage in, 1776-1861. (J. S. Bassett) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 271.
- North China**, U. S. trade in, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 575. See China.
- North Pole**, Basin of. (H. Seeböhm) Smithsonian. Inst. Rept. '93: 375.
- Explorations towards the. Proctor. Pleas. ways, 156. — Proctor. Sci. by-ways, 224.
- Routes for expeditions to. (S. Bent) Am. Geog. Soc. 2, pt. 2: 31.
- Wanderings of. (Sir R. Ball) Smithsonian. Inst. Rept. '93: 75.
- North sea** and Channel ports, 1894. (H. C. Morris) U. S. Cons. Rept. 47: 32.
- Northampton**, Henry Howard, 1st earl of, with portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1: 245. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3.
- Northampton**, Henry Howard, marquis of. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 1: 136.
- Northampton**, Spencer Compton, 2d earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
- Northamptonshire**. Carlyle, T. Montaigne, 197.
- Survey of. Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 215.
- Northbrook**, Thomas G. Baring, 1st earl of. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 236.
- and the Bengal famine, 1873. Temple, R. Men in India, 389.
- Northcote**, James. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 244. — Newbigging. Fables, 112.
- Northcote**, Sir Stafford H. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 13. — Higginson, T. W. Engl. statesm. 249. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 179. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 2: 123.

- Em. persons, 4: 1. — Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 106.
- Northern** heavens, Survey of. Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 378.
- Northern** or Southern, which? 1856. Godwin, P. Col. ess. 281.
- Northern** Virginia, army of, at Chancellorsville, Roster of. Hotchkiss. Batt.-fields Va. 145.
- Northfield**, N. Y., Centennial celebration of. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 3: 123.
- "Northfleet,"** Wreck of. Senior, W. Shipwrecks, 303.
- Northington**, Robert Henley, earl of. Campbell. Ld. chan. 6: 305.
- Northmen**, The. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 327. — (W. Irving) Rice, A. T. Ess. 215
- and Normans in England and Ireland. Newman, J. H. Hist. sket. 3: 255.
- Connection of, with the East. (C. C. Rafn) Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 202.
- Discovery of America by. Kingsley, C. Hist. lec. 237. — (C. C. Rafn) Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 178. — (B. F. De Costa) Am. Geog. Soc. 2, pt. 2: 40. — Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 510.
- Wheaton's history of. Irving. Biog. 339.
- Northrop**, Birdsey G. (E. E. White) Nat. Educ. Assoc. '98: 283.
- Northrup** wife-murder case. Clinton, H. L. Extraor. cases, 342.
- Northumberland**, Algernon Percy, earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5.
- Northumberland**, Elizabeth W., countess of, with portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 259.
- Northumberland**, Henry Percy, earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3.
- Northumberland** John Dudley, duke of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1. — Wragham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
- Northumberland**, Thomas Dudley, duke of. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 2: 429.
- Northumberland**. Carlyle, T. Montaigne, 208.
- Early history of. Freeman. Eng. towns, 265.
- Northumberland** House. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 180.
- and the Percys. Doran. Drury Lane, 1: 216.
- Northumbria**, Literature in. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 254. 341.
- Northwest**, the, communities and states in, Construction of. (C. K. Davis) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 10: 374.
- Development of. Warner, C. D. Studies, 118.
- Discovery by Jesuits. Gilman. Pathfinders, 128.
- The early. (W. F. Poole) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 277. — Bryant. Prose, 2: 57.
- Excursion to. Chambers's Miscel. no. 45.
- Influence of Cass on. (A. C. McLaughlin) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 311.
- Old. Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. June, '96. — (I. S. Bradley) Wis. State Hist. Soc. '97: 115.
- Place of, in general history. (W. F. Allen) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 331.
- in modern history. Allen, W. F. Essays, 92.
- Northwich**, Eng. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 15.
- Norton**, Andrews. Griswold. Poets Am. 93. — Griswold. Prose writ. 236. — Peabody. Harv. rem. 73. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 46.
- Norton**, Hon. Caroline Eliz. Sarah. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 384. — With portrait. Hamilton, C. J. Wom. writers, 2: 121. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 268. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 241. — (Annie Hector) Oliphant. Wom. novelists, 277. — Ossoli. Art, 190. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 240. — Wotton. Word portraits, 227.
- Norton**, Charles Eliot, with portrait. Warner Lib. 18: 10707.
- Norton**, Sir Fletcher. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 445.
- Norton**, George W. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 143.
- Norton**, Lewis M. (T. M. Drown) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 28: 348.
- Norton**, Thomas. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 113. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 223.
- "Gorboduc." Adams, W. D. Famous books, 57.
- Norumbega**; John Cabot's landfall, Site of. (E. N. Horsford) Am. Geog. Soc. 17: 45.
- Norway**. Jackson, H. H. Three coasts, 221. — Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 421. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 447. — (H. F. Tozer) Vaca. tourists, 1: 362.
- and England in 11th century. Dasent. Jest & earnest, v. 1.
- and its glaciers. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 404.
- and the midnight sun. (C. C. Tiffany) Am. Geog. Soc. 16: 273.
- Commerce and industries of, 1891. (G. Gade) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 422.
- Fjords of. Froude, J. A. Span. Armada, 272.
- Fry. (Olive Logan) Murphy, Lady B. On Rhine, 230.
- once more. Froude, J. A. Span. Armada, 314.
- Peasant life in. Chambers's Repos. no. 30.
- Poetry of, since 1814. Gosse. Stud. lit. No. Eur. 1.
- Norwegian** art. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour north-ern, 90, 446.
- Norwich**, Eng. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 283.
- Norwich** palace. Venables, E. Episc. palaces, 231.
- Norwich**, School of painting. Buxton, H. J., *et al.* Eng. paint. 141.
- Norwich**, Conn. Drake. Nooks of N. E. 420. — Mitchell, D. G. Bound toge. 137.
- Noses**. Mathews. Conversers, 257.
- Large. Gardner, S. J. Aut. leaves, 150.
- of eminent men. Cozzens. Bushwhacker, 102.
- Sterne's philosophy of. Ferrier. Ill. of Sterne, 1: 146.
- Nossis**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 184.
- Nostradamus**, J. de, Provençal poet. Bryant. Prose, 1: 68.
- Nostradamus**, Michael. Hain, J. Varia, 39.
- Nostrums**. See Patent medicines.
- Notes** in books, Oppression of. Repplier. Ess. in min. 45.
- Nothelm**, 735-741. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 206.
- Nothing**, On. Northcote. Lec. & ess. 229.
- Notoriety**. Gardner, S. J. Aut. leaves, 165. — Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 2: 34.
- Nôtre** Dame College, Nôtre Dame, Ind. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 1: 182.
- Notes**, Giuseppe. Redding. Misers, 2: 40.
- Nott**, Eliphalet. Bungay. Pen-portr. 226. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 23. — (A. D. Mayo) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '95-96, 1: 231.
- Nott**, Josiah Clark. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 400.
- Nott**, Mrs., with portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 220.
- Nottingham**, Charles Howard, 1st earl of. Barrow, J. Nav. worthies, 200. — Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam 2: 155. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3. — Southey & Bell. Brit. adm. v. 2. — Wragham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2.

- Nottingham**, Heneage Finch, earl of. Campbell. *Ld. chan.* 4: 236. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v 6. — Welsby. Eng. judges.
- Nottingham**, Eng. Paladin. Glances, 195.
- rioters in, Trials of, 1817. Browne, G. L. Narr. state trials, 2: 214.
- Notton**, James Sager. Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 640.
- Nova**, Juan de, and Pedro Alvarez Cabral. Vogel. Cent. of discov. 87.
- Nova Scotia**, Constitution of the Legislative Council of. (J. G. Bourinot) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 2, § 2: 141.
- currency of, Annals of. (R. W. McLachlan) Roy. Soc. Can. 10: § 2.
- Novalis** (*pseud.*). See Hardenberg, Friedrich von.
- Novara**, Battle of, 1849. Adams, C. Gt. camp. 228.
- Novatian**. Evans, R. W. Biog. early church, 2: 252.
- Novel**. The. Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 148.
- Swing. Old pic. 2: 39. — Zola. Exper. novel, 209.
- and the common school. Warner, C. D. Relat. of lit. 261.
- as a form of literature. Masson. Brit. novel. 11.
- Coming. Matthews, A. Ruminations.
- English, of 18th century. Texte, J. Rousseau, 142.
- State of, 1892. Saintsbury. Miscel. ess. 388.
- Ethical. (R. K. Douglas) Art of writ. fiction, 109.
- The experimental. Zola. Exper. novel, 1.
- fashionable, The last. Lang. Ess. in lit. 93.
- The German. Boyesen, H. H. Ess. Ger. liter. 213.
- Historical. (A. J. Church) Art of writ. fiction, 98. — Saintsbury, G. Ess. Eng. lit. 2: 303.
- The local. Garland. Crumbling idols, 69.
- The modern. Stearns, F. P. Real & ideal, 58.
- of incident, The. Repplier. Ess. in min. 207.
- of manners. (L. B. Walford) Art of writ. fiction, 22. — Traill. New fiction, 137.
- Political. Traill. New fiction, 27.
- Power of. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 169.
- Predominance of the. Burton, R. Liter. likings, 61.
- The realistic. Zangwill. Without prej. 83.
- Tyranny of. Gosse, E. Questions, 1.
- Novel party**, A. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 57.
- Novel-reading**. Gardner, S. J. Aut. leaves. 187.
- Novel-writing**. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 1: 256.
- and novel-reading. Brownson. Works, 19: 221.
- in England. Moulton, L. C. Rambles, 127.
- Novelist**. American, and his public. Boyesen. Lit. silhouettes, 41.
- Novelists** and the table. Repplier, A. In dozy hours, 32.
- British. Friswell. Essays, 260.
- Contentiousness of. Repplier, A. Varia, 217.
- Ladv. Eliot, Geo. Ess. 7.
- False morality of. Greg. Lit. & soc. judg. 85.
- Silly novels by. Eliot, Geo. Ess. 157.
- Lesser American. Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 390.
- Mistakes of. Walsh, W. S. Paradox, 61.
- Novello**, Clara Anastasia, Contessa Gigliucci. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 383. — Needham. Queens of song.
- Novels**. Paget, V. Baldwin, 187.
- and agnosticism. Hawthorne, J. Confess. 31.
- and novel-makers. Craik, D. M. Plain speaking, 121.
- Novels** and novel-readers. Burton, R. Liter. likings, 77.
- and novelists. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 469.
- British. Talfourd. Crit. writ.
- Conversation in. Repplier. Ess. in min. 59.
- Defoe to Thackeray. Reed, W. B. Among books, 182.
- 18th century. Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 3: 83. — Perry, T. S. Eng. lit. 18th cent. 282, 337.
- Immoral. Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 327.
- Realism and idealism of. Walsh, W. S. Paradox, 112.
- Relation of, to life. (F. Stephen) Camb. ess. '55: 148.
- Religious. Brownson. Works, 19: 143.
- Sensational. Mansel. Letters, 215.
- Women's. Brownson. Works, 19: 595.
- Novelty** and familiarity. Hazlitt. Plain speaker, v. 2.
- November**, Customs and superstitions of. Soane. New curios. 2: 234.
- Noves**, Laura de, with portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 145.
- Petrarch and. Delepiere. Hist. diff. 93. — Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Novikoff**, Olga. Stead. Char. sket. 93.
- "**Now**," Note on. Bax, E. B. Outlooks, 199.
- Noxon**, B. Davis. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 672.
- Noyes**, G. R. Peabody. Harv. rem. 130.
- Nuisances**, Public. (R. S. Tracy) Buck, A. H. (ed.) Hygiene, 2: 379.
- Nullification**. Clay. Life & speeches, 5: 392. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 236.
- Doctrine and history of. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1: 123, 145, 293.
- Doctrine of. Madison, J. Letters, 4: 95, 228, 263, 395.
- in South Carolina, 1832. Tilden, S. J. Writ. 1: 1.
- Bibliography. (D. F. Houston) Harv. Hist. stud. v. 3.
- History of. Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 2: 109.
- Number** systems, Primitive. (L. P. Conant) Smithsonian. Rept. '92: 583.
- Number-work**, Short and rational method of. (F. B. Ginn) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 392.
- Numbers**, Fatality of. Baring-Gould. Myths, 647.
- Superstitions regarding. Jones, W. Credulities, 256.
- Numerals**, Arabic, On the antiquity of dates expressed in. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 2: 74.
- Numismatics**. Bibliography. Hazlitt, W. C. Coin Collector. — Hill, G. F. Handbook of Gr. & Roman coins.
- Greek. Newton. Essays, 404.
- Nunneries**, Mediæval. Burke, S. H. Men of reform. 2: 145.
- Nuns**, The Anglo-Saxon. Montalembert. Monks, 5: 213.
- Nuremberg**. Pellows. Old world, 1: 110. — Howard, B. W. One year, 85. — Jameson. Visits, 1: 194. — Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 395.
- Heidelberg to, on foot. Taylor, B. At home, 1: 66.
- Nuremberg** chronicle. Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 244.
- Nurse**, The trained. (S. F. Palmer) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 259.
- Nursery** literature. Repplier. Ess. in min. 195.
- Nursery** rhymes, Nature myths in. (T. Foster) Proctor, K. A. Leis. read. 231.

- Nursery** tales, Problem of. Repplier. Ess. in min. 195.
- Nursery** work and child-hospital work. (Mrs. M. A. Du Bois) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 181.
- Nurses** and nursing, Papers on. Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 5: 444-624.
- in settlement work. (L. D. Wald) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 264.
- Post-graduate school for. (C. B. Brown) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 147.
- Trained, among sick poor in New York. (Mrs. A. H. Smith) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 110.
- Moral influence of, in hospitals. (L. Richards) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 256.
- Plea for, in almshouse hospitals. (G. H. M. Rowe) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 276.
- Training of. (J. H. Packard) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '76.
- Training-schools for. Conf. char. & correc. '94: 94. — (I. A. Hampton) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 140. — Field, Mrs. H. M. Sket. France, 249. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '82, no. 1.
- of the future. (E. Cowles) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 115.
- Women as. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 93.
- Nursing.** (Hon. Mrs. Stuart Wortley) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 216.
- Care of the sick in their homes. (S. F. Palmer) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 259.
- District, in London. (D. C. Kimber) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 273.
- Hospital. (E. Garret) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 472.
- Science of. (A. M. Fullerton) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 130.
- Sick- and health-. (F. Nightingale) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 184.
- "**Nurture**, Nature vs.," in the making of social careers. (C. H. Cooley) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 399.
- Nutrition**, Decomposition and. Hinton. Thinking, 387.
- Nuts** as food in foreign countries, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 58: 537.
- Nutt**, Fannie W. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 364.
- Nuttall**, Thomas. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 205.
- Nyberg**, L. T. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 227.
- Nye**, Edgar Wm., "Bill." Clemens. Funny fellows, 117.
- Nye**, James W. Brockett. Men of our day, 348.
- Nymphs** of antiquity and the poets. Hunt. Day by fire, 170.
- Oahu** college. Todd, M. L. Corona, 104.
- Oak**, live, Production and protection of. Woodbury, L. Writ. 3: 332.
- Oakford**, Charles. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 152.
- Oakland** College, Mississippi. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, no. 2: 63.
- Oakley**, Rev. Frederick, canon of Westminster. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 325. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 496.
- Oastler**, Richard. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 119, 133.
- Oates**, Samuel. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 282.
- Oates**, Titus. Seccombe, T. Twelve bad men, 95.
- Oath** of allegiance, British. Pollock. Ess. in juris. 176.
- Oaths**, Consistency with Christianity. Rush, B. Ess. 125.
- of allegiance. Webster, N. Ess. 151.
- test, Constitutionality of. Field, D. D. Spee. 1: 89.
- Oatlands** Palace. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 146.
- Obedience**, Christian. Wilks. Chr. ess. 100.
- Law of. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 138.
- Obelisk** in Central Park, Misfortunes of. (A. A. Julien) Am. Geog. Soc. 25: 66.
- Obelisks**, Egyptian. Macmillan, H. Rom. mosaics, 179.
- Ober-Ammergau**. Stoddard. Red letter, 63.
- Passion-play of, 1860. Stanley. Essays, 13.
- 1880. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 33.
- 1890. Jordan, D. S. Story, 43.
- Oberkampff**, Christopher. Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 98.
- Oberlin**, John Frederic. Adams, W. H. D. Good Samar. 82. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 87. — Watson, Mrs. R. A. Poet-toilers, 137. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 279.
- Oberlin**, Madame John Frederic (Madeleine Salome Witter; d. 1784). Child. Good wives, 141.
- Oberlin** College. (A. O. F. Johnston) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 329. — College book, 320. — (J. R. Commons) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 55.
- Obesity**, Comments on. Timbs. Doctors, 187.
- Oblivion**, or dead history, Use of. Bushnell. Moral uses, 73.
- Object** lessons, Place and value of. (Delia A. Lathrop) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70: 49.
- Object-work**, Educational value of. (L. S. Thompson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 598.
- Oblatio** trium regum. Dunham, S. A. Em. liter. men, 1: 353.
- O'Brian**, Patrick. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 122.
- O'Brien**, Fitz-James. Warner Lib. 18: 10733.
- O'Brien**, Smith, Trial of, for high treason. Townsend, W. C. Mod. state trials, 1: 474.
- O'Brien**, William. Cook, D. Hours w. players, 2: 21. — Doran. Annals stage, 2: 46.
- Obscurity**. Cowley. Ess. 34.
- Observant** Fathers of Greenwich, The. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 1: 222.
- Observation**. Galton. Art of travel. — Herschel. Manual of sci. inquiry.
- Hasty. Burroughs, J. Riverby, 253.
- Observational** powers, Education of. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 113.
- Observations**, magnetic, General bearings of. (E. W. Creak) Smithson. Inst. Rept. '95: 107.
- Observatories**, Astronomical, with bibliography Todd, D. P. Stars & tel. 391.
- American and foreign. (G. H. Boehmer) Smithson. Rept. '86: 367.
- Mountain, with bibliography. Todd, D. P. Stars & tel. 395.
- Meteorological. (R. Inwards) Smithson. Rept. '96: 149.
- Observatory**, The first. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 33.
- Southern. (A. M. Clerke) Smithson. Rept. '91: 115.
- Observer**, The enlightened. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 88.
- Obstruction**, Parliamentary, in the U. S. Lodge, H. C. Hist. & pol. ess.
- O'Carroll**, Thomas. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 44.
- Ocolee**, Thomas. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 222. — (T. Arnold) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 124. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 70.
- Occom**, Samson. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 475.
- Occupation**, Loss of. Jacox, F. Cues, 218.
- Monotony in, a source of happiness. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana.

- Occupation**, Question of an. Martin, E. S. Windfalls, 195.
- Occupations**, Hygiene of. (G. H. Rohe) Am. Pub. Health, 10 : 165.
- Influence of, upon health. Conn. Labor, '85 : 85. — (C. H. Brigham) Mich. Health, '75 : 41. — N. J. Labor, 1889-92.
- Ocean**, The, Contents of the deep sea. Carpenter. Nature and man.
- Crossing the. Fulton, C. C. Europe, 9 : 301. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 1 : 1.
- Physical condition of. (W. J. L. Wharton) Smithsonian. Rept. '94 : 343. See Atlantic; Sea, The.
- Ocean currents**. Proctor. Light sci. 2 : 205.
- Circulation of. (T. Leatham) Am. Geog. Soc. 9 : 154.
- Ocean highways**, Modern. (A. A. Hayes) Am. Geog. Soc. 11 : 97.
- Ocean routes**. Chambers's Papers, no. 57.
- Ocean symphony**. Lanier. Music, 68.
- "**Ocean Monarch**," Burning of. Senior, W. Shipwrecks, 116.
- Oceanica**, Languages of. Latham. Opuscula, 217. — Cust. Ling. ess. 2 : 518.
- Survey of, 1884. Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 2 : 390.
- tribes of, Characteristics of. Brinton. Races & peo. 223.
- Oceanography**, bionomics, and agriculture. (W. A. Herdman) Smithsonian. Rept. '95 : 433.
- Ochino**, Bernardino. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 44.
- in Siena. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 77.
- Ockham**, William of. See William of Ockham.
- O'Clery**, Michael. Murray, J. O. K. Prose & poet. Irel. 39.
- O'Connell**, Daniel. Burke, T. N. Lec. & sermons, 34. — Cormanin. Orators, 314. — Curran. Irish bar, 1 : 154. — Giles, H. Lec. & ess. 76. — Lecky. Leaders, 223. — M'Carthy. Ireland since Union. — O'Hagan, T. Occ. pap. 127. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2 : 5. — Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 313. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 293. — Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 463. — Phillips, W. Speeches, 2 : 384. — Sheil. Sk. Irish bar, 1 : 73. 2 : 101. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 140, 333. — Whittier. Prose works, v. 2.
- Trial of, for conspiracy. Townsend, W. C. Mod. state trials, 2 : 404.
- Tribute to. Seward. Works, 3 : 44.
- O'Connell**, Daniel, count, French general. Grant, Jas. Cavaliers, 298.
- O'Connor**, Feargus. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 311.
- O'Connor**, Col. John J. Savage, J. Fenian heroes, 194.
- O'Connor**, Michael. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3 : 560.
- O'Connor**, Thomas. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 27.
- O'Connor**, Thomas Power, with portraits. Lynch, A. Hum. doc's, 156.
- O'Connors**, of Connorville Co. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2 : 30.
- O'Connor**, Charles, with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 545.
- O'Cormacan**, William. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 49.
- October**, Customs and superstitions of. Soane. New curios. 2 : 201.
- Days in mid. Beecher. Star papers, 324.
- October sweetness**. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 181.
- Ocular hygiene in the schools**. (E. Jackson) Am. Pub. Health, 21 : 141.
- O'Curry**, Eugene. Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 627.
- O'Daniels**, A. M. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 443.
- Odassi**, Tifi. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2 : 329.
- Odd numbers**, Luck of. Lawrence, R. M. Magic, 312.
- Odenwald**, The. Bartley, G. C. T. Rhine, 123.
- Odessa**. Arnold, R. A. Levant, 2 : 203. — Wikoff, H. Reminis. 231.
- Odger**, George. Hinton. Eng. radicals, 326.
- Odgers**, William. Richards, W. Heroes, 15.
- Odiham Castle**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 400.
- Odille**, St., Convent of. Bartley, G. C. T. Rhine, 88.
- Odillon-Barrot**, Camille Hyacinthe. Cormenin. Orators, 199.
- Odin**. Du Chaillu. Viking age, 1 : 51.
- Odin**, John Mary. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2 : 203.
- Odium philologicum**. Godkin. Reflections, 96.
- Odo**, 942-958. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1 : 360.
- Odo**, Chief justice of England, 1066-82. Campbell. Ch. just. 1 : 35.
- Odo of Bayeux**. Simson, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 38.
- Odo of Cluvy**. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 21.
- O'Donnells in exile**. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2 : 126.
- O'Donovan**, E., Ride to Merv. Adams, W. H. D. In perils, 393.
- Odors**, Bad, as cause of disease. Wynter. Frut, 2 : 186.
- O'Duffy**, Catholicus. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 17.
- Odynieć**, Anton Edward. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 397.
- Œcumenical council**, 1870, Five letters on. Deutsch, E. Lit. rem. 211.
- Œdipus**. The Sphinx's riddle. DeQuincey. Memo. Bost. 2 : 235.
- Oehlenschläger**, Adam Gottlob. Longfellow. Poets Eur. 91. — With portrait. (W. M. Payne) Warner Lib. 18 : 10745.
- Oehlenschläger**, Corregio. Doran. New pic. 89. — Jameson. Studies.
- Oersted**, Hans Christian. Munro, J. Pioneers elec. 141.
- Mind in Nature. Martineau, J. Ess. 3 : 83.
- Offenbach**, Jacques. Aphorp. Musicians, 179.
- and the second empire. Ehlert. Tone-world, 73.
- Offerings**, Church. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 134.
- Office**, An imaginative view of. Rosebery. Speeches, 91.
- Offices**, Choice of men for. Helps. Soc. pressure, 306.
- Office-seeking**. Mathews. Lit. style, 305.
- Inaugural glories. Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 6.
- Offutt**, Charles. Am. Bar Assoc. 22 : 689.
- O'Frizil**, Arthur. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 71.
- Og**, Cities of. (C. C. Graham) Camb. ess. '58 : 127.
- O'Gara**, Bernard. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 188.
- O'Gara**, Michael. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 193.
- Ogden**, Aaron, with portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1.
- Ogden**, David. Field, S. S. Prov. courts N. J. 182.
- Ogdensburg**, N. Y., Attack on. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2 : 203.
- Oger**, Abbot. Neale. Mediæv. preachers.

- Ogier** of Denmark. Cox & Jones. Romances, 348. — Ludlow. Epics, 2: 247.
- Ogilvie**, John. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 477. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 246.
- Ogilvie**, The ladies, of Airlie. Fittis. Heroines of Scot. 221.
- Ogländers** of Nunwell. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 4: 6.
- Oglesby**, Richard J. Brockett. Men of our day, 359.
- Oglethorpe**, James Edward. Lossing. Em. Amer. 51.
- and Georgia. Japp, A. H. Master mission. 1.
- and the Wesleys. Larrabee, W. C. Wesley, 1: 97.
- Oglethorpe** University, Midway, Ga. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 4: 79.
- O'Gorman**, James Myles. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 626.
- O'Grada**, John. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 45.
- O'Hely**, James. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 94.
- O'Higgins**, Milner. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 93.
- Ohio**. Buckeyes in Amer. history. Swank. Notes, 206.
- Cities of, Municipal condition of. (A. C. Cassat) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '97: 193.
- Early hist. of. Roosevelt. Winning west.
- Evolution of township government in. (J. A. Wilgus) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 403.
- First fugitive slave case of record in. (W. H. Smith) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93: 91.
- in 1803. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 3.
- Internal improvements in, 1825-50. (C. N. Morris) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 351.
- Reform farm school. (B. W. Chidlaw) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 328.
- School laws of, Reforms in. Hinsdale, B. A. Schools & stud. 341.
- State board of commerce, Work of. (T. L. Johnson) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96: 192.
- Ohio** river. Bibliography. Thwaites, R. G. Afloat on Ohio.
- Ohio** State University, Athens, O. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 13.
- Ohio** State University, Columbus, O. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 36.
- Ohio** valley, First schools in. (W. A. Venable) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 231.
- Ohio** Wesleyan University, Delaware, O. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 79.
- Ohm**, Georg Simon. Munro, J. Pioneers elec. 179.
- Ohnet**, Georges. Van de Velde. Fr. fiction, 1: 14.
- O'Hoisin**, Edan. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 13.
- Oil**, illuminating, Dangerous. (R. C. Redzie) Mich. Health, '73: 31. '77: 71.
- Stilling waves by. Franklin. Works ('87), 5: 253.
- Oil-cloth** industry in Maine. Me. Bur. Lab. '95: 122.
- Oil** tree, The Chinese, 1897. U. S. Cons. Rept. '54: 477.
- Cils**. Vegetable. Manufacture of, 1892. (C. B. Trail) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 475.
- Ojeda**, Alonzo de. Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heres, 179.
- "**O. K.**" Origin of. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 324.
- Okelevicius**. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 144.
- O'Kelly**, Maurice. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 49.
- O'Kelly**, Thomas. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 54.
- Oklahoma**. Dixon, W. H. White conquest, 1: 302.
- Olaf** Haroldson, St. Maclear. Apostles, 190.
- Olaf** Tryggveson, king of Norway. Maclear. Apostles, 172. — (T. Carlyle) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 111.
- Olavide**, Don Pablo. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 81.
- Olcott**, George. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 10: 26.
- Old** and rich, Born. Warner, C. D. As we go, 170.
- Old**, Growing. Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 305. — Kaye. Essays of optimist, 140.
- Old** age. Boyd. Recreat. 1: 408. — Holmes. Over the teacups, 25. — Parker, T. Add. sp. 2: 413. — Emerson. Society, 295.
- and youth. Stevenson, R. L. Virginibus.
- Attention to nature in. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana.
- Beautiful. Warner, C. D. As we go, 79.
- Hygiene of. (H. C. Wood) Penn. Health, '86: 334.
- Light at evening; a sermon. Boyd. Graver tho'ts, 129.
- Old** age pensions. Mackay, T. Meth. soc. ref. 173. — Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 194.
- Old** Bob, Story of. Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 60.
- Old** Catholics of Germany. Baring-Gould. Germany, 311.
- and the Romish episcopate. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 1: 258.
- Old** Clothes Exchange. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 271.
- Old** corner, The. Fairbanks, O. B. Ague-cheek, 212.
- Old** maid, New. Tollemache. Ess. & mock-ess. 310.
- Old** maids, A new race of. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 46.
- Old** masters, Drawing by the. Carr, J. C. Papers, 1.
- Old** people, Cheerfulness of. Boyd. Our life, 194.
- Old**, St., pseud. See Small, S. W.
- Old** world, Ruins of, as milestones of civilization. Dutt. Hist. stud. 2: 409.
- Oldcastle**, Sir John. Gilpin, W. Lives, 91. — Ivinney. Eng. Bapt. 1: 76. — Maurice, C. E. Eng. pop. leaders, v. 2. — (J. Fox) Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
- Oldfield**, Anne. (W. Oldys) Betterton. Hist. stage. — Doran. Annals stage, 1: 288. — Galt. Players, 1: 88.
- Oldham**, H. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 1.
- Oldham**, John. Poems. Bryant. Prose, 1: 115.
- Oldmixon**, John. Lawrence. Brit. historians, 1: 321.
- Oldstyle**, Jonathan, Gent., Letters of. Irving. Biog. 11.
- Oldya**, Wm., and his manuscripts. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 425.
- O'Leary**, Ellen. (W. B. Yeats) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 449.
- Oleo** oil in the Netherlands, American, 1891. (W. E. Gardner) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36: 289.
- Oleomargarine**. Mass. Health, '87: 109.
- Bill of 1886 on. McPherson. Handbook pol. '86.
- Healthfulness of. (E. G. Brackett) Mass. Health, '87: 248.
- Laws on, in the U. S. (E. Richards) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 101.
- Manufacturing of, American methods. Am. Pub. Health, 15: 107.
- Olga**, queen of Greece, with portrait. Crowned heads, 59.
- Olga**, queen of Württemberg, with portrait. Crowned heads, 17.

- Olga the Dane.** See *Olgiere*.
- Olin, Stephen.** Gorrie. *Em. Meth.* 383. — *Losing. Em. Amer.* 384. — (J. Floy) *McClintock, J. Em. Meth.* 317. — *Sherman, D. N. Eng. divines*, 414.
- Oliphant, Caroline.** See *Nairne, Baroness*.
- Oliphant, Laurence.** Smalley. *Lond. lett.* 1: 306.
- Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret.** Heywood, J. C. *How they strike*, 113. — *With portrait.* (H. W. Preston) *Warner Lib.* 19: 10819.
- Oliva, Fernan Perez de.** See *Perez de Oliva*.
- Olivarez, Count (Gasparo de Guzman).** Crowe, E. E. *For. statesmen*, 2: 220.
- Oliver, Mrs. Emma (Eburne) Sedgwick.** Clayton, E. C. *Eng. fem. art.* 2: 227.
- Oliver, Fitch, E. (E. F. Slafter)** *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 2d ser. 8: 474.
- Oliver, Henry K. (J. H. Jones)** *Mass. Labor*, '86: 3.
- Oliver, James Edward.** (Gustavus Hay) *Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc.* 31: 367.
- Oliver, John M. Walker, C. D.** *Biog. Va. Mil. Inst.* 410.
- Oliver, Thomas, of Cambridge, Mass.** Sabine. *Loyalists*, 492.
- Olivers, Thomas.** Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 479. — *Jackson, T. Early Meth.* 1: 193. — *Miller, Jos. Singers church*, 2d ed. 244.
- Olives, Mount of.** Little, W. J. K. *Sketches*, 308.
- Olives and olive culture in maritime Alps.** *U. S. Cons. Repts. Special*, v. 2.
- Olivet College, Olivet, Mich. (J. S. Daniels)** *U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ.* '91, no. 4: 138.
- Olizavowski, Thomas.** Soboleski. *Poets of Poland*, 436.
- Ollivant, A., bishop of Llandaff.** *With photo.* Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 3: 11. — *Morgan, J. Four biog. sk.*
- Ollivier, Olivier Emile.** King, E. *French pol. lead.* 210.
- Olmecas and the Tultecas.** (Ph. J. J. Valentini) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 2: 193.
- Olmstead, Aaron Barlow.** *Am. Bar Assoc.* 12: 360.
- Olmsted, Asa.** case of, against D. Wells. Curtis, B. R. *Mem. & writ.* v. 2.
- Olmsted, Denison.** Youmans. *Pioneers sci.* 250.
- Olmsted, Frederick Law.** Brockett. *Woman's work*, 299.
- O'Loughlen, Sir Michael.** Sheil, R. L. *Sketches*, 1: 157. 2: 106.
- O'Loughlin, Marian.** Burke, O. J. *Cath. archb.* 22.
- Olympia and its church.** Freeman. *Studies Greece*, 257.
- and the festival. Gardner, P. *New chap. Gr. hist.*
- *Discoveries at.* Newton. *Essays*, 321.
- *Recent.* (T. Davidson) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 12: 217.
- *Excavations at, 1875-81.* Diehl, C. *Excursions*, 210.
- Olympian register, Authenticity of.** Huxley. *Ess. contro.* 217.
- Olympias.** Mahaffy, J. P. *Greek life*, ch. 4.
- Olympic games.** Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '96.
- Olympic Theatre, London.** Lennox, W. P. *Plays*, 1: 142.
- *in New York.* Hutton, L. *Plays*, 18.
- "Om,"** Practical significance of. (N. C. Paul) *Five years theos.* 540.
- Omaha, Neb.** Marshall, W. G. *Thro' Amer.* 113. — *Sala. Amer. revis.* 2: 145.
- Omaha, Neb., Municipal condition of.** (G. J. Powell) *Nat. Conf. City Govt.* 2-3: 418.
- Omaha exposition, 1898.** *U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept.* '97-98, 2: 1733.
- Omaha Indians, Love songs of.** (A. C. Fletcher) *Cong. Anthropol. Chic.* '93, 153.
- O'Mahony, Francis S., with portrait.** (J. Malone) *Warner Lib.* 19: 10845.
- Omar Khayyám.** (N. H. Dole) *Warner Lib.* 15: 8541. — *Lang. Lett. to dead au.* 216. — *Palgrave. Ess. east.* 271.
- *Bibliography.* Jackson, H. Edw. *Fitzgerald.*
- *Rubáivát. Bibliography.* Heron-Allen, E. *Rubáivát of O. Khayyám.*
- O'Melaghlin of Meath.** Burke, B. *Viciss. of fam.* 2: 365.
- Omen, Days of good and evil.** Lawrence, R. M. *Magic*, 239.
- Omens.** Aubrey, J. *Miscel.* — Jones, W. *Credulities*, 8. — Wynter, A. *Fruit betw. leaves*, 2: 96.
- Omotepec, Nicaragua, Antiquities from.** (C. C. Nutting) *Smithson. Rept.* '83: 908.
- Omitlán, Mexico.** (W. Niven) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 29: 217.
- Omnibus, The inside of an.** Hunt, L. *Men, wom. & books*, 8.
- Omnibus-box, The.** Cook, D. *On stage*, 2: 64.
- Omnibuses, London.** Wynter, A. *Our soc. bees*, 2: 9.
- O'Moghan, Gregory.** Burke, O. J. *Cath. archb.* 49.
- O'Mullally, Thomas.** Burke, O. J. *Cath. archb.* 68.
- O'Murray, Donatus.** Burke, O. J. *Cath. archb.* 54.
- On, Egypt.** Poole, R. S. *Cities of Egypt*, 131.
- Onderdonk, Henry Ustick, Bishop.** Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 483. — *Miller, Jos. Singers church*, 2d ed. 434.
- Ondricek, Franz, with portrait.** Ehrlich, A. *Cel. violin.* 184.
- One idea, Men of.** Hazlitt, W. *Table-talk*, 78. — Holland, J. G. *Lessons*, 208.
- Oneby, Major, English gambler.** Thornbury. *Old stor.* 20.
- Oneida community.** Hinds. *Amer. commun.* — Nordhoff. *Commun.* 259.
- and American socialism. Smith, G. *Ess. on ques. of day*, 337.
- O'Neil, Henrietta, Lady.** Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 199.
- O'Neil, James.** *With portrait.* (H. G. Fiske) McKay, F. E. *Fam. actors*, 299.
- O'Neill, Éliza.** Matthews, B. *Actors*, 2: 285.
- O'Neill, Gen. John.** Savage, J. *Fenian heroes*, 383.
- O'Neill family.** Burke, B. *Viciss. of fam.* 1: 149.
- Ongaro, F. dall'.** Howells. *Mod. It. poets*, 30.
- Onofrio, St., and Tasso.** Macmillan, H. *Rom. mosaics*, 253.
- Onomacritus.** Arnold, E. *Poets of Greece*, 160. — Mills. *Poets of Greece*, 137.
- Onomatology.** (S. T. Frost) *N. Y. Regents*, 94: 606. See also *Names*.
- Onomatopœia in language.** Blackie, J. S. *Horæ Hellen.* 217.
- Onslow, Arthur.** Manning, J. A. *Speakers*, 435. — Woolrych. *Serjeants*, 2: 772.
- Onslow, Phipps.** Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 561.
- Onslow, Richard (1528-71).** Manning, J. A. *Speakers*, 230.
- Onslow, Sir Richard (1654-1717).** Manning, J. A. *Speakers*, 412.

- Oriental** scholarship in 19th century. (F. Max Müller) *Smithson. Rept.* '93: 681.
- Oriental** science, Progress of, in America, during '88. (Cyrus Adler) *Smithson. Rept.* '88: 675.
- Oriental** studies, Importance of. Müller. *Chips*, v. 4.
- Oriental** study, Stone-age basis for. (E. B. Tyllor) *Smithson. Rept.* '93: 701.
- Orientation**. (A. L. Lewis) *Cong. Anthropol. Chic.* '93, 113.
- Origen** of Alexandria. With portrait. Blakey, R. *Prim. fathers*, 108. — Broadus. *Lec. hist. preach.* 51. — Cave. *Lives of fathers*, 1: 321. — Evans, R. W. *Biog. early ch.* 2: 1. — Farrar. *Lives of fathers*, 1: 291. — Pressensé. *Martyrs*, 282, 566. — Hort, F. J. A. *Ante-N. fathers*, 116. — Ker, J. *Lec. hist. preach.* 60. — (A. E. Brooke) Lefroy, W. *Lec. eccl. hist.* 299. — Vaughan, R. A. *Ess. & rev.* v. 1. — and Celsus. *Froude. Short stud.* 4: 237.
- Origin**. Bartol. *Rad. prob.* 262.
- and validity. Ritchie, D. G. *Darwin.*
- Original** sin. Mozley, J. B. *Lec.* 136, 148. — Newton, W. W. *Ess.* 227.
- Originality**. Hazlitt. *Crit. on art, ser. 2.* — Hopkins, M. *Miscel. ess.* 81. — Mabie. *My study fire*, 2: 173.
- in literature. Mathews. *Conversers*, 211. — Mathews. *Lit. style*, 251.
- "Original, L."** ship sunk at Quebec, 1750. (C. Würtell) *Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser.* 4, § 2: 67.
- Orinda**, The matchless. See Philips, Katherine Fowler.
- Orkney** Isles. Sinclair, J. *Sketches.*
- and Shetland. (C. S. Smith) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 23: 131.
- Orléans**, Dukes of. Cook, T. D. *Old Touraine*, 1: 92.
- Orléans**, Charles, duc d'. Besant. *Fr. poetry*, 54. — (ary. *Fr. poets*, 218. — Stevenson, R. L. *Miscel* 2: 221.
- Orléans**, Hélène Louise Elizabeth, duchesse d', and Queen Marie Amélie. Challice. *Illus. wom.* 213.
- Orléans**, Henrietta Maria, duchesse d'. Adams, W. H. D. *Fam. beauties*, 1: 109. — Jesse. *Court of Eng. Stuarts*, 2: 53.
- Orléans**, Louis P. J., duc d'. Adolphus. *Biog. Fr. rev.* 2: 205. — Talleyrand. *Memoirs*, 1: 109.
- Orléans**, Princess Palatine, duchess of. Imbert de St. A. *Wom. Ct. Louis XIV.* 167.
- Orléans**, House of. Field, Mrs. H. M. *Sket. France*, 176.
- Orléans**, Siege of. George, H. B. *Battles*, 80.
- Orléans**, Sieges of. Robson, W. *Sieges*, 297.
- Orme**, Robert. Lawrence. *Brit. historians*, 2: 312.
- Ormerod**, E. A., Work of, in agricultural entomology. (Baroness Burdett-Coutts) *Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miscs.* 323.
- Ormond**, James Butler, 1st duke of. Lodge *Portraits* (Bohn), v. 9. — Wrangham. *Brit. Plutarch*, v. 4.
- Ormond**, James Butler, 2d duke of. Lodge. *Portraits* (Bohn), v. 7.
- Ormuzd** and Ahriman. Matheson. *Distinc. mess.* 171.
- Ornament**. Dav, L. F. *Every-day art*, 1. — Maxwell, H. *Post-mer.* 86.
- Application of. Day, L. F. *Every-day art*, 85.
- Evolution in. (C. F. Hartt) *N. Y. Regents.* 87: 689.
- Grammar of, Owen Jones's. Eliot, Geo. *Ess.* 189.
- Ornament**, past and present. Day, L. F. *Every-day art*, 20.
- Use in. Day, L. F. *Every-day art*, 68.
- Ornamentation** of nature. Taylor, I. *Ult. civiliz.* 314.
- Orne**, Caroline. Hart, J. S. *Fem. prose*, 436.
- Orne**, Henry. Loring, J. S. *Hundred Bost. ora.* 393.
- Ornithology**, Field study in. (H. B. Tristram) *Smithson. Inst. Rept.* '93: 465.
- of North America, Audubon's. Peabody, W. B. *O. Lit. rem.* 137.
- Oronthea**, Opera by M. A. Cesti. Hogarth. *Mem. opera*, 1: 13.
- O'Rorke**, Capt. Michael. Savage, J. *Fenian heroes*, 223.
- Orpheus** and Eurydice: Lesson of a bas-relief. Paget, V. *Belcaro*, 49.
- Orr**, James L. Bartlett. *Pres. candidates*, 305. — Savage. *Liv. rep. men*, 382. — Livingston, J. *Dist. Amer.* 172.
- Orsay**, Alfred G. G., comte d'. Grant, Jas. *Port. pub. char.* 2: 191.
- Orseoli** family. Oliphant. *Makers Ven.*
- Orsini**, Felice. Hodder, G. *Memories*, 293.
- Orthodoxy**. Brooks, P. *Ess. & addr.* 183. — Hutton. *Ess. theol.* 1: 336.
- and heresy identical. Brownson. *Works*, 7: 1.
- Rationalistic. Balfour, A. J. *Founda. belief*, 182.
- Orthoepy** of English speech. (W. C. Sawyer) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '76: 134.
- Orthography** in high schools and colleges. (F. A. March) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '79: 109.
- Orthoptera**. Bibliography. Scudder, S. H. *Guide No. Amer. Orthoptera.*
- Ortiz**, John. Drake, S. G. *Trag. of wilderness*, 11.
- O'Ruadan**, Felix. Burke, O. J. *Cath. archb.* 19.
- Orvieto**. Symonds. *Sk. So. Eur.* 1: 257.
- Cathedral at, with plates. Perkins, C. C. *Tusc. sculp.* 1: 89. — Symonds. *Renaiss. fine arts*, 56.
- Reformers in. Stoughton. *Ital. reformers*, 91.
- Shrine of the sacrament. Little, W. J. K. *Sketches*, 175.
- Osage** Indians; were they mound-builders? (J. F. Snyder) *Smithson. Rept.* '88: 587.
- Osaka**, Japan, commercial museum, 1896. (J. F. Connelly) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 53: 372.
- Osborn**, A. C., with portrait. (E. L. Townsend) *Rogers, A. C. Repres. men*, 393.
- Osborn**, George. Wesley & successors, 199, 239.
- Osborn**, Sellick. Everest. *Poets of Comm.* 131.
- Osborn**, Sherard, Rear-admiral, *Obituary of. Em. persons*, 1: 295.
- Osborn**, Thomas W., with portrait. (E. L. Townsend) *Rogers, A. C. Repres. men*, 401.
- Osborne** family. Sanford & Townsend. *Gov. fam.* 1.
- Osborne**, Bernal. Escott. *Politics*, 252. — Ritchie. *Brit. sena.* 261.
- Osborne**, Sir Edward. Bourne. *Lond. merchants*, 65.
- Osborne's**, Va., Action at. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 1: 687.
- Oscar** II., king of Sweden, with portrait. *Crowned heads*, 25.
- Oseola**. Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 357.
- Osgood**, Frances Sargent. Duyckinck. *Portrait gall.* 2: 411. — Griswold. *Fem. poets*, 272. — Hart, J. S. *Fem. prose*, 229. — Poe. *Works*, 5: 528. — Powell. *Liv. authors* (1850), 276.
- Osgood**, George. Putnam, A. P. *Singers liberal*, 383.
- Osinski**, Louis. Soboleski. *Poets of Poland*, 195.

- Osler**, Edward. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 485. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 451.
- Ossorius**, John, 1542-94. Baring-Gould. Preachers, 177.
- Osselles**, Grottoes of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 95.
- Ossian**. Buchanan, R. Poet's sk. book, 141. — (W. Sharp and E. Rhys) Warner Lib. 19: 10865.
- Blindness of. Drake, N. Evening, 2: 170.
- Character of, as drawn by the Irish bards. Drake, N. Mornings, 2: 37. — Darmesteter. Eng. stud. 195.
- Macpherson's Poems of. Cross lights, 33. — Montgomery, H. R. Impost. 38. — Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 185.
- See Macpherson, James.
- Poetry of. Schlegel. Aesthet. works, 743. — Shairp. Aspects, 210.
- Sir S. Ferguson and Celtic poetry. Williams, A. M. Stud. folk, 131.
- Ossipee** Falls. Dodge, N. S. Sk. of N. E. 79.
- Ossoli**, Margaret Fuller. Ames, M. C. Outlines, 77. — Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 2: 131. — Crosland. Mem. women, 313. — Eliot, Geo. Ess. 91. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 302. — With portrait. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 266. — Griswold. Prose writ. 537. — (K. Sanborn) Our fam. wom. 295. — With portrait. (T. W. Higginson) Parton. Em. wom. 173. — Poe. Works, 5: 506. — Powell. Liv. authors (1850), 287. — Russell, W. Eccen. 100. — Russell. Extr. women, 212. — Bolton, S. K. Girls famous, 68. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 273. — Fifty famous women, 207. — Frothingham. Transcend. 284. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 197. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 2: 177. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 431. — Smiles. Brief biog. 470.
- as a schoolgirl. Holmes, O. W. Old vol. 241.
- Extracts from letters and journals of. Ossoli. Women, 341.
- Homeward voyage and death of. Ossoli. At home, 443.
- Ossuna**, Pedro Tellez y Giron, duke of. Crowe, E. E. For. statesm. 1: 282.
- Ostade**, Adrian van. Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 93. — Gower. Fig.-painters Holl. 21. — Wedmore. Masters of genre, 131.
- Ostade**, Isaak Jansz van. Gower. Fig.-painters Holl. 45.
- Ostend**. Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 197.
- Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 501.
- Ostend** manifesto, 1854. Am. Hist. leaf. no. 2.
- Ostendorfer**, Michael. (A. Rosenberg) Dohnie, R. Early mast. 173.
- Ostens**, Jacob. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 317.
- Osterley** Park. Balch, E. Old Eng. homes, 210. — Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 165.
- Ostia**. Freeman. Studies Italy, 96.
- Ostler**, William. Collier. Actors, 202.
- Ostorod**, Christopher. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 390.
- Ostrich**, The. Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 167.
- Ostrida**, queen of Ethelred. Hall. Queens before Conq. 256.
- Ostrogoths**. Grube, A. W. Heroes, 69.
- in Illyricum & Thrace. Bury. Later Rom. emp. 1: 261.
- Oswald**, Henry Sigismund. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 303.
- Oswald**, James. McCosh. Scot. phil. 229.
- Oswego**, N. Y., Attack on. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 339.
- Oswego**, N. Y., Loss of, 1756: Pelham papers. (W. H. Smith) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 369.
- Otho** I. the Great, History of. Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 2. — Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 41.
- Otho** II. the Red, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 46.
- Otho** III., History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 48.
- Otho** IV. of Brunswick, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 107.
- Reign of. Busk, Mrs. Mediæv. popes, 3: 123.
- Otho**, bishop of Pomerania. Maclear. Apostles, 217.
- Otey**, George G. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 412.
- Otinovius**, Erasmus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 353.
- Otinovius**, George. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 356.
- Otis**, Harrison Gray. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 188. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 402. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 557. — (A. T. Perkins) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 146.
- Otis**, Mrs. Harrison Gray, with portrait. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 311.
- Otis**, J. M. P. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 402.
- Otis**, James. Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 34. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 45. — Magoon. Orators of rev. 61. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 1: 11. — Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 321. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 162. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 1. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 182.
- Otis**, William Foster. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 493.
- Otis** family in U. S. history. Muzzey. Remin. 21.
- Otley**, Jona. Rawnslay. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, 1: 123.
- O'Toole**, St. Laurence. See Laurence O'Toole, St.
- Otranto**. Freeman. Subj. Venice, 313.
- Ottacar** of Bohemia. Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 106.
- Ottawa**, Can. Hardy, I. D. Thro' cities, 35.
- Ottendorfer**, Mrs. Anna. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 328.
- Otterbein** University, Westerville, O. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 140.
- Ottery** east hill. Watkins, M. G. In country, 116.
- Otto**, William Todd. Carson, H. L. Sup. Ct. of U. S. 569.
- Ottoman** empire, The. Wallace, S. E. Storied sea, 228.
- Ottomans**, Early. Church, R. W. Miscel. ess. 281.
- Otway**, Thomas. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 8: 279. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3: 123. — Gosse. 17th cent. stud. — Wotton. Word portraits, 231.
- The Orphan. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 25.
- Ouananiche**, Philology of the word. (E. T. D. Chambers) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 2, § 2: 131.
- Oudenarde**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1: 142. — King, C. Battles, 339.
- Oudinot**, Nicolas Charles. Headley. Napoleon, 2: 147.
- Oughtred**, William. Creasy. Etonians, 58.
- Ouida**, pseud. See La Ramée, L. de.
- Ould**, Robert. Am. Bar Assoc. 6: 344.
- "Our"** Club. Jeaffreson, J. C. Book of recol. 1: 216.
- Ousebridge**, Kitcote, Notes by a prisoner in. Morris, J. Troub. of Cath. v. 3.

- Ouseley**, Gideon. Gorrie. *Em. Meth.* 159. — Wise, D. *Heroic Meth.* 210.
- Outagamies**, The, at Detroit, 1712. Parkman. Half-cent. 1: 262.
- War with, 1700-32. Parkman. Half-cent. 1: 315.
- Out-door** life. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. July, '95.
- t-door** relief. (E. L. Pierce) *Mass. Charity*, '70-71: 36.
- Out-door** study, My. Higginson. *Out-door*, 247.
- Outram**, George. (W. Whyte) Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent. 9*: 299.
- Outram**, Sir James. *Japp. Labor*, 1.
- Ovens**. Baring-Gould, S. *Survivals*, 62.
- Overall**, John. McClure. *Translators*, 88.
- Overall**, John W. Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of South*, 403.
- Overbury**, Sir Thomas. Bell, R. *Lit. & sci. men*, 2: 157. — Bisset, A. *Ess. on hist.* 411. — Fuller. *Worthies*, 1: 563. — Wright, T. *Nar. sorcery*, 2: 22.
- Characters. Adams, W. D. *Famous books*, 145.
- James I., of England, and. (J. Spedding) Gairdner & Spedding. *Stud.* 175.
- Poisoning of. Burke, P. *Cel. trials*. — MacKay. *Delusions*, 1: 359.
- Over-production**. George, H. *Soc. prob.* 163.
- Over-soul**, The. Emerson. *Ess.* 1: 249.
- Overton**, Archibald Waller. Livingston, J. *Hist. Amer.* 277.
- Overwork** and unrest. (W. Oldright) *Am. Pub. Health*, 19: 210.
- in school. (A. Keller; E. Pechey) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '80: 420. — (W. S. Robertson) *Iowa Health*, '85: 461.
- Ovet**, Jack. Whitehead, C. *Highwaymen*, 1: 199.
- Ovid**, with portrait. (F. W. Kelsey) Warner Lib. 19: 10915. — Dunlop, J. *Rom. liter.* 3: 349.
- as a possible satirist. Cracroft. *Ess.* 2: 87.
- Owden**, Sir Thomas Scambler. Ritchie, J. E. *City men*, 139.
- Owen**, David Dale. Youmans. *Pioneers sci.* 500.
- Owen**, Sir F. P. C., with photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 4: 20.
- Owen**, John. Bell, R. *Lit. & sci. men*, 2: 152. — Broadus. *Lec. hist. preach.* 206. — (A. B. Grosart) Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent. 10*: 625. — Stoughton, J. *Spir. heroes*, 157.
- Owen**, Sir Richard. (T. Dwight) *Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc.* 28: 418. — With photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 3: 22. — *Em. persons*, 5: 291. — Flower, W. H. *Ess. on museums*, 363.
- Owen**, Robert. Gibbins. *Eng. soc. ref.* 116, 145. — Grant, Jas. *Portr. pub. char.* 2: 163. — Martineau, H. *Biog. sk.* 273. — Parton. *Capt. industry*, 180.
- Owen**, Robert Dale. Woollen. *Biog. sket. Indiana*, 289.
- Owens**, John E. Winter, W. *Shadows*, 2: 142.
- Owls**. Abbott, C. C. *Outings*, 111.
- Oxenham**, John. Barrows, J. *Nav. worthies*, 145. — Bourne, H. R. F. *Eng. seam.* 2: 65.
- Oxenstiern**, Count Axel. Crowe, E. E. *For. statesmen*, 2: 176.
- Oxford**, Anne, countess of. Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 62.
- Oxford**, Edward, Trial of, for high treason. Townsend W. C. *Mod. state trials*, 1: 110.
- Oxford**, Robert Harley, earl of. Edwards, E. *Founders Brit. Mus.* 1: 203. — Lodge. *Portraits* (Bohn), v. 7. — Wrangham. *Brit. Plutarch*, v. 5. — Macaulay. *Biog. sk.* 316.
- Oxford**, England. Buckley, T. A. *Great cities*, 298. — DeQuincey. *Memo. (Bost.)* 1: 135. — Guild. *Over the ocean*, 137. — Haven, G. Pilgrim. 111. — Hawthorne. *Eng. note-books*, 2: 125. — James, H. *Portraits*, 240. — Morton, O. P. *So. Empire*, 67. — Silloway. *Cathedral towns*, 161. — Stone, J. S. *Heart of Eng.* 113. — Temple, E. L. *Old-world*, 2: 231.
- and its colleges. Newman, J. H. *Hist. sk.* 3: 213.
- Counter-reformation at. Froude. *Short. stud.* 4: 151.
- A day at. Mathews. *Men & books*, 307.
- Early history of. Green, J. R. *Stray studies*, 329.
- High school. Green, T. H. *Works*, 3: 456.
- in the 19th century; a drama. *See* Phrontisterion.
- in the days of John Wesley. Larrabee, W. C. *Wesley*, 1: 54.
- in the vacation. Lamb. *Elia*.
- in Wiclif's time. Sergeant, L. *Wiclif*, 85, 180, 243, 302, 318, 337.
- Law studies at. Pollock, F. *Oxf. lec.* 91.
- Mediæval. Newman, J. H. *Hist. sk.* 3: 315.
- Neighborhood of, and its geology. (J. Phillips) *Oxf. ess.* '55: 192.
- Pre-academic. Freeman. *Eng. towns*, 249.
- Studies at. (M. Pattison) *Oxf. ess.* '55: 251.
- to Watlington, An evening walk from. Stone, J. S. *Heart of Eng.* 127.
- Walk through. Collins, M. *Pen sketches*, 1: 71.
- Oxford** house. (W. A. Bailward) Knapp, J. M. *Univ.* 149.
- Oxford** movement. Alviella. *Contemp. evol.* 57. — Brownson. *Works*, 7: 145. — Tulloch. *Movements 19th cent.*
- and Dr. Pusey. Oxenham. *Stud. in eccl. hist.* 367.
- Oxford** revels, Old. Courtney. *Studies*, 164.
- Oxford** studies. Clough. *Prose rem.* 399.
- Oxford** Tractarian school, The. Rogers, H. *Ess.* 2: 58.
- Oxford** university. Beecher. *Star papers*, 41.
- Ecclesiastical tests in. Senior. *Hist. ess.* 324.
- Evangelical churchmen and, 1845. Vaughan, R. *Ess.* 1: 94.
- English poets graduates of. Birrell. *Obiter*, 275.
- Life at, and its delineators. Pattison. *Ess.* 1: 306.
- Mathematics in, Encouragement of. Froude, R. H. *Remains*, 2: 325.
- Recollections of. Jeaffreson, J. C. *Book of recol.* 1: 52.
- Reform in. (Goldwin Smith) *Oxf. ess.* '58: 265.
- State of. Hamilton. *Discus.*
- Studies at. Pattison. *Ess.* 1: 415.
- under Owen. Stoughton, J. *Spir. heroes*, 146.
- Oxfordshire**. Hawthorne. *Old home*, 195.
- Baptists of. Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 2: 516.
- Oxygen**, Generation of. Davy. *Works*, 2: 89.
- iodine and, A solid compound of. Davy. *Works*, 5: 492.
- liquid, Magnetic properties of. (Prof. Dewar) *Smithson. Inst. Rept.* '93: 183.
- Oxymuriatic** acid, Nature and combinations of. Davy. *Works*, 5: 284.
- Oyster-eater**, The first. Cozzens. *Bushwhacker*, 114.
- Oyster** industry in Connecticut. Conn. Labor, '89: 91.
- Oyster** interests of New Jersey. N. J. Labor, '82: 217.

- Oystermen**, Chesapeake bay, Hardships of. (W. Wyman) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 273.
- Oysters**. Barr, Mrs. Romances, 280. — De Vere. Wonders of the deep, 176. — Goodrich, F. B. Ocean's story, ch. 55. — Great fisheries, 238. — Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 264. — Simmonds. Comm. prod. 131. — Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 298. — Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 229.
- Bacteriologic study of. (C. J. Foote) Conn. Health, '95: 189.
- Oyster** industry of Maryland. Maryland Labor, '90, '93.
- Ozone**. Andrews, T. Sci. papers, 240, 361. — Proctor. Pleas. ways, 347; also in Estes. Half-hour recre. 266.
- Atmospheric. (R. C. Kedzie) Mich. Health, '75: 135. '80: 277.
- Disinfection by. (J. D. Plunket) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 297.
- Relation to public health. (J. D. Plunket) Tenn. Health, '80-84: 389.
- Paca**, William. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 252. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 53. — Lossing. Signers, 154. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 8.
- Pachierotti**, G., musician. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 121.
- Pacericius**, Samuel. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 142.
- Pachacamác**, Peru, Explorations among ruins of. (J. Schumacher) Am. Geog. Soc. 5: 248.
- Paches**, Death of. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 3: 132.
- Pachmann**, Marguerite de, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 61.
- Pachmann**, Vladimir de, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 55.
- Pachomius**, abbot of Tabenna. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 174.
- Pacific** coast, The. (H. H. Bancroft) Shaler. The U. S. 1: 341.
- Pacific** islands. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 295.
- Pacific** ocean. Arnold, E. Seas and l. 1: 1.
- Compulsory migrations in. Smithson. Inst. Rept. '95: 519.
- Crossing. Brooks, J. Seven months, 24.
- Currents of. (T. Antisell) Am. Geog. Soc. 15: 101.
- Fifteen days on. Todd, M. L. Corona, 30.
- Future of the. Alexander, J. M. Isl. of Pac. 461.
- the search for. Parkman. Half-cent. 2: 24.
- Pacific** railroad. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 119. — Black, J. S. Ess. 172.
- U. S. *versus* U. P. R. R. Curtis, B. R. Men & writ. v. 2.
- Pacific** slope, Journey of a dog and a man from Cariboo to California. Butler, W. F. Bar out, 68.
- Packer**, Asa. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 286.
- and Lehigh University. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 301.
- Packer**, John B. Am. Bar Assoc. 14: 450.
- Packer**, William Fisher, with portrait. Armorer. Gov. of Pa. 433.
- Pacuvius**, Marcus. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1: 314. — Sellar. Rom. poets repub. 134.
- Paddock**, Lovland. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 211.
- Paderewski**, Ignaz Jan, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 11.
- Padilla**, Maria de, favorite of Pedro the Cruel. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 71.
- Padrone** system. Stuart, J. M. Reminis. 85. — (J. Koren) U. S. Lab. Bull. 2: 113.
- Padua**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1: 335. — Howells. Ital. jour. 196. — Taine. Italy, 2: 198.
- Pæstum**. Fulton, C. C. Europe, 212. — Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 1: 368.
- and La Cava. Scollard. Und. sum. skies, 185.
- Pagahn**, Ancient. Shoemaker, M. M. Quaint corners, 91.
- Pagan** thought, Decay of. Bax, E. B. Outlooks, 39.
- Pagani**, G. Ottley. Ital. school.
- Paganini**, Nicolo, violinist. Dix, J. Lions, 248.
- Engel, L. Mozart, 2: 194. — With portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 264. — Ferris, G. T. Great violinists, 89. — Haweis. My mus. life, 339. — Haweis. Mus. memories, 105. — Phipson, T. L. Cel. violinists, 110.
- Secret of. Phipson. Violinists, 44.
- Paganism**, Best method of propagating. Hope. Ess. 199.
- compared with mediæval Christianity. Arnold, M. Ess. in crit. v. 1.
- Decline of pagan thought. Bax, E. B. Outlooks, 39.
- History of. Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 2: 33.
- Influence of, on Christianity. (C. F. Keary) Relig. systems, 246.
- to Christianity, Transition from. Bosanquet, B. Civil. of Christendom, 27.
- under the first Christian emperors. Cave. Lives of fathers, 2: 1.
- Page**, Emily R. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 349.
- Page**, Legh Richmond. Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 448.
- Page**, Dame Mary. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 501.
- Page**, Thomas Nelson, with portrait. Warner Lib. 19: 10937.
- Page**, William. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 221. — Tuckerman. Artists, 295.
- Page** family of Rosewell, Va. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 1: 171.
- Pageants**. Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1: 79.
- Pages**, Training of. Doran. Knights, 30.
- Paget**, Sir E. Cole, J. W. Brit. generals, v. 1.
- Paget**, Sir James. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 167.
- Paget**, William, first Lord. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
- Paget** family. Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 1.
- Pailleron**, Edouard, with portrait. Warner Lib. 19: 10961.
- Pain**. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 142.
- Ethics of. Gurney. Tertium, 1: 151.
- Meaning of. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 322.
- Mystery of. Dixon, T. Liv. prob. 110. — Hinton. Thinking, 213.
- physical, Use of. Bushnell. Moral uses, 95.
- Probable uses of. Dana, A. H. Eth. inq. 236.
- Problem of. (J. R. Illingworth) Gore, C. Lux mundi, 113.
- Paine**, Charles. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 310.
- Paine**, Henry W. (N. Holmes) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 29: 432.
- Paine**, John K., Oratorio of St. Peter. Fiske, J. Unseen world, 266.
- Paine**, Martyn. Francis, S. W. N. Y. phys. 13.
- Paine**, Olive E. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 252.
- Paine**, Robert Treat. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 52. — Griswold. Poets Am. 65. — Irving. Biog. 303. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 53. — Lossing. Signers, 27. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 383. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 2. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 228.

- Paine, Sumner.** (F. C. Paine) Harvard mem. biog. 2 : 453.
- Paine, Thomas.** Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 2 : 269. — Daly, J. B. Radicals. — Denslow. Mod. think. 131. — Ingersoll, R. G. Gods, 121. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 198. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 112. — Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 187. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 19 : 10975.
- Passages in the life of. Goddard, W. G. Pol. & mis. wr. 1 : 419.
- Trial of, for libel. Erskine, T. Speeches, 231.
- Works. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1 : 458.
- Painter, William.** Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8 : 288.
- Painter and critic.** Allingham. Varieties, 3 : 221.
- Painters and engravers of New England, Early.** (W. H. Whitmore) Mass. Hist. Proc. 9 : 197.
- Bolognese school of. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 2 : 343.
- Dutch. Bibliography. Rooses, M. Dutch painters of 19th cent.
- Early, Anecdotes of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 154.
- modern, Chronological list of. Reynolds. Lit. works, 2 : 425.
- Modern French. Child, T. Art & criticism, 28.
- Spanish. Hay, J. Castil. days, 121.
- Painting and its relation to sculpture.** Guizot. Fine arts, 26.
- and painters, Spanish. Stirling-Maxwell. Ann. art. Spain, 1 : 1.
- and poetry, Parallel between. Reynolds. Lit. works, 2 : 377.
- and sculpture. (W. M. R. French) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 497. — Palgrave. Ess. on art, 264.
- and writing, Differences between. Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 130.
- Bibliography. Muther, R. Modern paint.
- British, Recent. Bayne, P. Ess. 1 : 211.
- British school of. Alison. Ess. v. 2.
- Continental, at Paris in 1878. Hamerton. Art ess. 2 : 43.
- Deceptions in. Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 209.
- Dutch genre painters. Fairholt. Homes Rubens, 165.
- Dutch landscape and flower painters. Fairholt. Homes Rubens, 209.
- English, Early. Buxton, H. J., *et al.* Eng. paint. 1.
- — 16th & 17th centuries. Buxton, H. J., *et al.* Eng. paint. 36.
- — in 18th century. Buxton, H. J., *et al.* Eng. paint. 36.
- — in 19th century. Buxton, H. J., *et al.* Eng. paint. 116.
- English and American. Hamerton. Art ess. 2 : 3.
- English school of, 1842. Eastlake. Contrib. 1 : 31.
- Epochs of. Thornbury. Brit. art. 2 : 185.
- Ferrarese school of. Morelli. Ital. paint. 200.
- from life. Fuseli. Life & writ. 2 : 371.
- Genre. Wedmore. Masters of genre, 3.
- history of, Prevailing method of treating. Fuseli. Life & writ. 3 : 1.
- Impressionist. Child, T. Art & criticism, 162.
- in America. Buxton, H. J., *et al.* Eng. paint. 187.
- in ancient Greece. Mahaffy. Rambles Greece, 282.
- in the dark ages. Crowe & Caval. Flem. painters, v. 1.
- in the 14th century. Ellesmere. Ess. 252.
- Painting in the north, Rise of.** Conway, W. M. Early Flem. artists, 1.
- in the renaissance. Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 20, 180.
- Italian & French. Bibliography. Newark (N. J.) Pub. Lib. Spec. read. list, no. 4.
- Lombard school of. Morelli. Ital. paint. 151.
- Monumental. (W. B. Richmond) Poole, R. S. Lec. art, 26.
- Optics and. Helmholtz. Pop. lec. 2 : 73.
- Origin of. Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1 : 3.
- Pleasure of. Hazlitt. Crit. on art., ser. 2 ; or Table-talk.
- Practical work of. Hamerton. Art ess. 1 : 3.
- Principles and methods of critical study of. Morelli. Ital. paint. 1.
- Progress of, in England, in 18th century. Buxton, H. J., *et al.* Eng. paint. 60.
- — in Flanders. Crowe & Caval. Flem. painters, 337.
- The real in. Maitland, S. R. Eight ess. 96.
- Representation distinguished from description. Eastlake. Contrib. 1 : 53.
- Ruskin's views of. Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 340.
- Sacred. Maitland, S. R. Eight ess. 57.
- Schools of, in Italy. Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 183.
- Self-explanatory quality in. Harrison, F. Choice of books, 301.
- Spanish. Washburn, E. Span. mas. 1.
- — Decline of. Washburn, E. Span. mas. 176.
- — School of Madrid. Washburn, E. Span. mas. 146.
- Temperament in. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 242.
- Tuscan school of. Morelli. Ital. paint. 82.
- Venetian school of. Morelli. Ital. paint. 259.
- Paintings in Paris and Netherlands, 1802-04.** Schlegel. Æsthet. (Bohn) 1.
- Modern German. Schlegel. Æsthet. (Bohn) 283.
- Paisiello, Giovanni.** Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos. 37. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2 : 97.
- Pakenham, Gen. Sir E.** Cole, J. W. Brit. generals, v. 2. — James. Mil. occur. v. 2.
- Pakington, Lady Dorothy.** Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 115.
- Pakington, Sir John.** Kent, W. C. M. Derby min. 225. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 34.
- Pal, Krishnoo.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 368.
- Palace tales.** Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. bye-ways, 1 : 265.
- Palaces built by ministers.** Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4 : 71.
- Mediæval, of Italy. Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 61.
- Palæographic purism.** Harrison, F. Mean. of hist. 456.
- Palæography.** Lacroix. Art in mid. ages, 328.
- Greek & Latin. Bibliography. Thompson, E. M. Hdbk. Greek & Lat. palæography.
- Palæologus, James.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 266.
- Palæologus family.** Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1 : 199.
- Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution.** Huxley. Critiques.
- Bibliography. Seward, A. C. Fossil plants.
- invertebrate, North American, Bibliography of. (J. B. Marcou) Smithson. Rept. '85 : 713.
- Progress in, 1846-96. (E. D. Cope) Goode. Smithson. Inst. 679.
- Rise and progress of. Huxley. Ess. contro. 41.

- Palæontology** vertebrate. Bibliography. Woodward, A. S. Outl. verteb. palæon.
- Palais** Royal, The. Challice. Fr. palaces, 173.
- in 1775. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 2: 428.
- Men & wom. of France, 3: 295.
- Palatinate**, Rhenish. Chambers's Repos. no. 31.
- Palatines**. Bibliography. Cobb, S. H. Palatines.
- Paleario**, Aoniss, in Siena. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 77.
- Paleneque**. (E. H. Thompson) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 10: 191.
- Ancient tombs of. (E. H. Thompson) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 10: 418.
- tablets from, two, Analysis of pictorial text inscribed on. (P. J. J. Valentini) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 429. 10: 399.
- Palermo**. Hare. Cities of So. Italy, 481. — Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 7. — Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 78.
- The Normans at. Freeman. Hist. ess. 3: 437.
- Tombs of the kings. Little, W. J. K. Sketches, 59.
- Palestine**. Arnold, E. Wand. words, 73. — Belows. Old world, 2: 243. — Bonar, H. Days & nights, 163. — Greenwood, F. W. P. Miscel. 375. — Kinglake. Eothen, 84. — Moore, Jos. Outly. Eur. 152. — Stuart-Glennie. Pilgrim. 291. — Taylor, B. Lands of Sar. 17. — Warner, C. D. In Levant, v. 1.
- as illustrating geological and geographical controls. (R. A. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 31: 444.
- Aspect of, in 1883. Temple, R. Orient. exper. 435.
- Exploration of. (A. L. Rawson) Am. Geog. Soc. 7: 101. — (C. P. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 5: 166.
- beyond the Jordan. (R. D. Hitchcock) Am. Geog. Soc. 8: 204.
- in its physical aspects. (H. B. Tristram) Manch. Sci. lec. 11: 27.
- in 1890. (H. Gillman) U. S. Cons. Rept. 34: 683.
- in 1891. (S. Merrill) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 337.
- in 1892. (S. Merrill) U. S. Cons. Rept. 41: 307.
- Jews and Jewish colonies in, 1891. (S. Merrill) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 26.
- Maritime cities and plains of. (Rogers) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 3: 109.
- Maundrel's travels in, 1700. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1: 305.
- Modern researches in. (S. Merrill) Am. Geog. Soc. v. 9.
- Physical geography of, and Hebrew thought. (F. Adler) Am. Geog. Soc. 7: 149.
- Roman government of. Lord, J. Anc. states, 128.
- Routes of travel in. Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 357.
- Ruins east of the Jordan. (W. H. Goodyear) Am. Geog. Soc. 8: 266.
- Southern borderland of. (Palmer) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 3: 193.
- A tour in. Cust. Ling. ess. 252.
- Winter ride in. (H. B. Tristram) Vaca. tourists, 3: 1.
- Witness of, to the Bible. (W. G. Blaikie) Liv. papers, v. 2.
- Palestine** exploration society, Novel antiquities of. Rogers, H. Ess. fr. G. W. 31.
- Palestrina**. Giovanni Pierluigi da. Dole, N. H. Score, 9. — Elson, L. Gt. composers, 24. — Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos. 7. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 4. — Parry, C. H. H. Gt. compos.
- Palestrina**, Giovanni Pierluigi da, and the origins of modern music. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 2: 323.
- Paley**, William. Blunt. Ess. 133. — Georgian era, 1: 255. — Groser, W. H. Men worth imita.
- and his school. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1: 405.
- as a theologian. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1: 236.
- Memoirs by Meadley. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1: 315.
- Palfrey**, Cazneau. Peabody. Harv. grad. 207.
- Palfrey**, Francis W., with portrait. (J. C. Ropes) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 7: 39.
- Palfrey**, John Gorham. Griswold. Prose writ 599. — Peabody. Harv. rem. 107. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 485. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 474. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 19: 10988.
- Palfrey**, Sara Hammond. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 501.
- Palgrave**, Sir Francis. Quarrel with T. D. Hardy. Jeaffreson, J. C. Book of recol. 2: 65.
- Palgrave**, Francis Turner. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 489. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 566.
- Palgrave**, Wm. G., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 2. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 19: 11001.
- Adventures in the Arabian desert. Adams, W. H. D. In perils, 334.
- Palimpsest** literature. (C. W. Russell) Afternoon lec. 4: 95.
- Palissy**, Bernard. Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 54. — Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 106. — Hundred greatest men, 465. — Lamartine. Cel. char. 1: 233. — Pattison. Renais. in France, 2: 239. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 43.
- Palk**, John. Baur. Relig. life Germ. 2: 224.
- Palladio**, Andrea. Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 30. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 94.
- Palladus**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 241.
- Pallas**, P. S. St. John. Cel. travelers, 3: 65.
- Palliano**, Violante da Cardona, duchess of. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 372.
- Palma**, Giovanni. Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 115.
- Palmas**, Cape, Maryland's colony at. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 290.
- Palmer**, Alice Freeman. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 525.
- Palmer**, Anthony. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 374.
- Palmer**, Sir C. M., with portrait. Jones, E. R. Heroes of ind. 218.
- Palmer**, Prof. Edw. Henry. Adams, W. H. D. In perils, 441.
- Palmer**, Erastus D. Clarke, W. J. Amer. scul'. 117. — Tuckerman. Artists, 355.
- Palmer**, James Shedden. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 503.
- Palmer**, John, "Plausible Jack." Cook, D. Hours w. players, 1: 139. — Doran. Annals stage, 2: 232. — Fitzgerald, P. Rom. of stage, 273.
- Palmer**, Joseph. (G. Dexter) Mass. Hist. Proc. 19: 224.
- Palmer**, Mrs. Mary E. Brockett. Woman's work, 640.
- Palmer**, Oliver H. Patton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 405.

- Palmer, Ray.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 486. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 501.
- Palmer, Roundell.** See Selborne, Lord.
- Palmer, William,** of Worcester college, Oxford. Mozley. Reminis. 1: 321.
- Palmerin de Oliva.** Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 235.
- Palmerston, Amelia Lamb,** viscountess. Hayward, A. Ess. 2d ser. 2: 293.
- Palmerston, Henry John Temple,** Viscount. Bolton, S. K. Fam. Eng. statesm. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 37. — Ewald. Repr. statesmen, 2: 294. — Geffcken. Brit. empire, 185. — Kebbel. Eng. statesm. 45. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 381. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 515. — Reed, W. B. Among books, 225. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 333. — Smith, G. Barnett. Prime min. 239. — Stanley, A. P. Ser. spec. occ. 118. — Francis, G. H. Orators, 98. — Thornton. For. sec. v. 2, 3.
- Palmieri, Matteo.** Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 171.
- Palmyra.** Myers, P. V. N. Rem. lost. emp. — Porter, J. L. Giant cities, 327. — (H. H. Jessup) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 2: 191.
- Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 135.
- Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 278.
- Palo Alto, Mex.,** Action at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 445.
- Palomino de Castro, Acislo Antonio.** Stirling-Maxwell. Ann. art. Spain, 4: 1315.
- Palos, and Columbus.** Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cit. 71.
- Paludan-Müller, F.** With portrait. Brandes. Em. auth. 310. — Gosse. Northern studies, 226. — With portrait. (W. M. Payne) Warner Lib. 19: 1107.
- Paludism** in Morelos, Mex. (A. Gaviño) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 224.
- Prophylaxis of. (A. R. Erdozain) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 219.
- Paludius, Solomon.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 11.
- Palustral** complaints, Immunity of Toluca, Mex., from. (J. M. Campos) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 236.
- Palustic** infection in Monterey. (R. G. Cantu) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 198.
- Pamela,** Story of. Burke, B. Rise of gt. fam. 65.
- Pamfilii,** Olympia (Maidalchini). Trollope, T. A. Dec. Ital. wom. 2: 346.
- Pamirs,** The. Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 120. — Younghusband. Heart of cont. 266.
- Pampas,** The. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 180.
- Pamphleteering,** DeFoe and the rise of. Windsor. Ethica, 178.
- Pamphlets,** English. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 362.
- Panama,** Isthmus of. Chambers's Papers, no. 55. — Travel troubles in, 1853. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 405.
- Panama canal** and the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. Lawrence. Ess. int. law, 89.
- Panama railroad,** Remarks on, 1849. Webster, D. Works, 5: 313.
- Panard, Charles F.** Saintsbury. Miscel. ess. 377.
- Pandolfini, Angelo,** a peaceful citizen. Oliphant. Makers of F. 154.
- Panic** of 1837. Alison. Ess. 1. — Burnap. Miscel.
- of 1857. Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 163.
- of 1873. Bolles. Chap. pol. econ. 140. — Giffen. Ess. finance, 107.
- Panics,** Financial. Godkin. Reflections, 79. — Whipple. Outlooks, 1.
- Panics and sun-spots.** Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 170.
- Panizzi, Sir Antonio.** Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 2: 583. — Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 288.
- Pantænus, St.,** catechist of Alexandria. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 97. — Cave. Lives of Fathers, 1: 287. — Pressensé. Martyrs, 270.
- Pantaleon,** Guatemala, Antiquities at. (C. E. Vreeland and J. F. Bransford) Smithson. Rept. '84: 719.
- Panthea, wife of Abradatas.** Child. Good wives, 170. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes. 19.
- Pantheism.** Flint. Anti-theistic theories, 380. — Schopenhauer. Relig. 53. — Schopenhauer. Selec. ess. 191. — Whedon. Ess. 2: 51.
- Christian. Picton. Mystery, 317.
- in Transcendentalism. Alviola. Contemp. evol. 171.
- Piety and morality of. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. India, 441.
- Popular. Hutton. Ess. theol. 1: 68.
- Pantheon, The.** Taine. Italy, 1: 132.
- Pantisocracy.** Radford, G. H. Shylock, 119.
- Pantomime.** Columbine question. Cook, D. On stage, 2: 291. See also Harlequin.
- Pantomimes.** Cook, D. Bk. of play, 2: 277.
- Pantomimical** characters. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 287.
- Panyasis.** Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 164.
- Paoli, Pascal,** the Corsican general. Merivale. Hist. stud. 75.
- Paoli, Massacre at.** Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 313.
- Papacy, The.** Williams, F. Eng. card. 1: 1.
- Abuses of. Trench. Lec. mediæval, 336.
- and the church. Lea. Stud. church hist. 104.
- and the empire. Stillé. Stud. med. 277.
- and national churches. Brownson. Works, 13: 351.
- and the republic. Brownson. Works, 13: 326.
- and the temporal power. Brownson. Works, 11: 1.
- at Avignon; "captivity of Babylon." Leake, F. Hist. bub. 45.
- at its height. Trench. Lec. mediæval, 149.
- Chair of St. Peter. Wiseman, N. Ess. 3: 297.
- De Maistre on. Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 306.
- Epochs of. Ranke. Popes, 1: 3.
- Formation of. Adams, G. B. Civil. mid. age, 107.
- Foundation of. Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 427.
- Growth and decline of. Ullman. Reformers, 162.
- Historic origin of, and relations with the eastern churches. Brownson. Works, 8: 474.
- in the 15th century. Ullman. Reformers, 176.
- in the new age. Adams, G. B. Civil. mid. age, 392.
- Rule of, in Europe; Paparchy and nationality. Thompson, J. P. Amer. com. 33.
- Temporal power of. Brownson. Works, 12: 325. — Chatard. Occ. ess. 255.
- to the reign of Charlemagne. Stillé. Stud. med. 249.
- Papal dynasty, The.** Doran. Monarchs, 2: 112.
- Papal empire, The.** Lord, J. Beacon, 2: 135.
- Papal infallibility.** See Pope.
- Papal States,** United States minister to. Dix. Speeches, 1: 247.
- Papal supremacy.** Brownson. Works, 13: 462.
- Pape-Carpentier, Marie,** Educational reformer. Edwards, M. B. Six women, 129. — Belloc. Vignettes, 121.

- Paper**, Ancient Mexican. (Ph. J. J. Valentini) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 1: 58.
 — fine, Manufacture of, in England in 18th cent. Garnett, R. *Ess. in librarianship*, 191.
 — Vegetable parchment, 1894. *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 46: 479.
Paper currency in America, History of. (N. Paine) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 3: 266.
Paper-hangings. See Wall paper.
Paper-mills, Dalton, Mass. Pidgeon. *Old world ques.* 104.
Paper-money. Turgot. *Life & writ.* 204. — Webster, N. *Ess.* 119.
 — and banks. Elder, W. *Questions*, 133.
 — Nature and necessity of. Franklin. *Works* ('87), 1: 359.
 — of U. S., 1781. Franklin. *Works* ('87), 7: 339.
 — Speech in opposition to. Madison, J. *Letters*, 1: 255.
Paper-money inflation in France. (A. D. White) *Econ. tracts*, no. 7.
Paper trade in various foreign countries, 1897. *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 55: 1.
Papias of Hierapolis. Lightfoot. *Ess. "Super. relig."* 142. — Moxon. *Jerus. to Nicæa*, 139.
 — Yonge, C. M. *Pupils of John*, 201.
Papin, Denis. Ewart, H. C. *Heroes of sci.* 191.
 — Sketch of. Agnew. *Protes. exiles*, 2: 83.
Pappenheim, Godfrey Henry, Count von. *Cust. Warriors* 30 years, 1: 223.
Papuan languages; Vocabularies of the voyage of the "Rattlesnake." Latham. *Opuscula*, 223.
Papyrus, and mode of making paper from it. Abbot, E. *Auth. 4th gosp. & ess.* 137.
 — from Herculaneum, Experiments on. Davy. *Works*, 6: 160.
Papyri. Bibliography. Kenyon, F. G. *Palæography of Gr. papyri*.
Pará and the Amazons. (W. B. Ogden) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 21: 459.
 — Commerce of, 1895. *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 59: 59.
 — Rubber in, 1898. *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 59: 65.
Parables of Christ, as illustrating Roman Catholic doctrine. Wiseman, N. *Ess.* 1: 101.
Paracelsus, Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus. Bax. *Ethics of socialism*, 161. — Hain, J. *Varia*, 163. — Kingsley, C. — Soane. *New curios.* 1: 134. — Vaughan. *Hours w. mystics*, 2: 71.
Paradise, Law of. Barnes, A. *Miscel.* 2: 290.
 — Terrestrial. Baring-Gould. *Myths*, 250.
 See also Eden.
Paradox and commonplace. Hazlitt. *Table-talk*.
Paradoxes. Russell, A. P. *Lib. notes*, 240.
 — De Morgan on. Proctor. *Light sci.* 3: 269.
Paraguay. Child. *Spanish Amer.* — Palgrave. *Ulysses*, 246. — *Am. Geog. Soc.* 1: 11. — *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 38: 556.
 — Brazil and the Plate, Mansfield's. Kingsley, C. *New miscel.* 126.
 — Hand-book of. Bur. *Am. Repub., Bulletin* no. 54, pt. 5.
 — Republic of. Child. *T. Span.-Amer. repub.* 366. — (David Powell) *Vaca tourists*, 3: 311.
Paraguayan and Argentine bibliography. Garnett, R. *Ess. in librarianship*, 127.
Parallax, Stellar. Pritchard. *Researches*.
Paraná River. Child. *Span. Amer.* 343.
Parasites and their development. Wilson, A. *Leisure*, 183.
 — and their strange uses. (T. S. Cobbold) *Manch. Sci. lec.* 5-6: 40.
 — Animal. (A. Wilson) Proctor, R. A. *Nat. stud.* 76.
Parasites, vegetable, Diseases caused by. (J. C. White) *Mass. Health*, 72: 249.
Paray-le-Monial. Hare, A. J. C. *Biog. sket.* 183.
Parbeck, Sarah. Clement, J. *Noble deeds*, 331.
Parcel post, State. Jevons. *Meth. soc. ref.*
Parolesius, Stanislaus. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 229.
Pardee, Henry E. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 12: 348.
Pardo-Bazán, Emilia. See Bazán.
Pardoning power. (G. Hoadly) *Conf. char. & correc.* '86: 77. — (F. Wayland) *Nat. Pris. Assoc.* '85: 35.
 — of the President of the U. S. Sumner. *Works*, 3: 49.
Pardons, Executive. (E. L. Pierce) *Mass. Char. ity*, '69-70: 46. — (J. L. Milligan) *N. Y. Pris. Assoc.* 26, app. 422.
Parental duties. Friswell. *Wick. world*, 147.
Parenthood, Education of girls for. (Eudora L. Hailmann) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '89: 455.
Parents as child students. (M. C. Bourland) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 859.
 — as educators. Hamerton. *Hum. int.* 81.
 — as judges of good and bad teaching. (Ella F. Young) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '87: 245.
 — Choice of. Zangwill. *Without prej.* 194.
 — In behalf of. Repplier, A. *In dozy hours*, 42.
 — Training of. Craik, D. M. *Sermons*, 75.
Parépa Rosa, Mad. Parton. *Em. wom.* 452.
Parini, Giuseppe. Howells. *Mod. It. poets*, 25.
 — Stebbing. *Ital. poets*, v. 2. — Trollope. *Ital. poets*, 2: 151. — Warner *Lib.* 19: 11042.
Paris, Francis. Parton. *Peop. bk. biog.* 85.
Paris, Louis P. A. d'Orléans, Comte de. *Em. persons*, 6: 135. — King, E. *French pol. lead.* 261.
Paris-Duverney, Joseph, French financier. Parton. *Capt. indus.* 332.
Paris. Bellows. *Old world*, 1: 21. 2: 593. — Fairbanks, O. B. *Aguecheek*, 113. — Field, Mrs. H. M. *Sket. France*, 65. — Fulton, C. C. *Europe*, 145. — Guild. *Over the ocean*, 246. — Guthrie, T. *Out of harness*, 59. — Haven, G. *Pilgrim*, 279. — Howard, B. W. *One year*, 24. — Howe, J. W. *Oak to olive*, 37. — James, H. *Portraits*, 75. — Peabody, A. P. *Rem. Eur.* 148. — Stowe. *Sunny mem.* 2: 143, 389. — Taylor, B. *Views*, 464. — Thompson. *Beaten paths*, 228. — Warner, C. D. *Saunterings*, 9. — Willis. *Pencilings*. — Brooks, E. S. *Great cities*, 16. — Buckley, T. A. *Great cities*, 228. — Hillebrand. *France*, 94. — Howe, J. W. *Is polite soc. pol.* 37. — Tuckerman, C. K. *Recollec.* 2: 69. — Temple, E. L. *Old-world*, 1: 158. — Wikoff, H. *Reminis.* 79. — Zangwill. *Without prej.* 309.
 — Aix to. Fairbanks, O. B. *Aguecheek*, 100.
 — and Genoa. Moulton, L. C. *Rambles*, 23: 235.
 — and the provinces. Hillebrand. *France*, 72.
 — Architecture; new Paris. Palgrave. *Ess. on art*, 308.
 — as an historic city. Harrison, F. *Mean. of hist.* 368.
 — Aspects of life in. Bellows. *Old world*, 1: 38.
 — Bois de Boulogne. Wraxall. *Scraps*, 2: 287.
 — Boulevard des Italiens, Decline of. Stuart, H. *Paris days*, 78.
 — Cafés of. Delille, E. *Some French wr.* 59.
 — Catacombs of. Knox, T. W. *Undergr.* 314.
 — Charities of. Bellows. *Old world*, 1: 47. — Field, Mrs. H. M. *Sk. France*, 114.
 — Churches of. Haven, G. *Pilgrim*, 286.
 — Declaration of, 1861. Lubbock. *Addresses*, 129. — Adams, H. *Hist. ess.* 237.
 — Education in. Bellows. *Old world*, 1: 51.

- Paris**, Exposition of 1879. *Amicis*. Stud. Paris, 37.
 — Exposition of 1889. American artists at. Child, T. Art & criticism, 78.
 — Exposition of 1900. (S. E. Morss) U. S. Cons. Rept. 53: 145.
 — U. S. Educa. exhibit at. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 122.
 — U. S. exhibit at. (H. J. Rogers) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 106.
 — fashion house, A great. Stuart, H. Paris days, 41.
 — First day in. *Amicis*. Stud. Paris, 1.
 — Hard up in. Fairbanks, O. B. *Aguecheek*, 200.
 — Imperial. *Wraxall*. Scraps, 1: 224.
 — in 17th century. Longfellow. *Prose*, 1: 412.
 — in 1853. Wordsworth, C. *Miscel.* 1: 96.
 — in 1866. Musgrave, G. *Nooks of Fr.* 1: 48.
 — in 1870. Paladin. *Glances*, 120.
 — Jardin des plantes. Stuart, H. Paris days, 68.
 — Latin quarter. Stuart, H. Paris days, 277.
 — Letters from. Felton, C. C. *Fam. lett. Eur.* 39.
 — Life in. Field, H. M. *Killarney*, 77.
 — Morals and manners in. Hayward, A. *Ess.* 2: 151.
 — A night at the Café anglais in. *Wraxall*. Scraps, 2: 254.
 — A night or two in. *Wraxall*. Scraps, 2: 345.
 — Pictures in. Moulton, L. C. *Lazy tours*, 163.
 — Restaurants of. *Bristed*. Pieces, 1: 294.
 — revisited. *Wraxall*. Scraps, 2: 218.
 — Revolutionary clubs of. Simpson, J. P. *Pic. revol.* Paris, 1: 176.
 — Rue Saint-Denis, Pictures in the. Doran. *New pic.* 106.
 — Schools of. Newman, J. H. *Hist. sk.* 3: 150.
 — Sewers of. Knox, T. W. *Underground*, 524.
 — Siege of, 1871. Robson, W. *Sieges*, 719.
 — Sieges of, B. C. 52, A. D. 1814. Robson, W. *Sieges*, 237.
 — Early. Freeman. *Hist. ess.* 1: 207. — Keary. *Vikings*, 418.
 — Sketches in, 1825. Irving. *Crayon pap.* 78.
 — Springtime in. Sala. *Journey south*, 361.
 — Streets of. Guthrie, T. *Out of harness*, 59.
 — in the 17th century. Merivale. *Hist. stud.* 229.
 — Sunday in. Guthrie, T. *Out of harness*, 108.
 — Theatre in. James. *Transatl.* 98.
 — Transformation of. Harrison, F. *Mean. of hist.* 395.
 — Treaty of, 1763. *Am. hist. leaf.* no. 5.
 — The typical modern city. Shaw, A. *Munic. govt. Eur.* 1.
 — Water supply of. Tissandier. *Wonders of water*.
 — Why do we like? (S. B. Wister) Murphy, Lady B. *On Rhine*, 86.
Parish, Country, Eng., 1799. Jessopp, A. *Rand. roam.* 167.
Parish priest. Cutts, E. L. *Scenes mid. ages*, 222.
Parish registers, Curiosities of. Lang. *Books & bookm.* 20.
Parisiana. Malortie. *Here, there*, 278.
Park, Allen, Justice. Grant, Jas. *Bench & bar*, 1: 181, 264.
Park, Andrew. Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 2: 289.
Park, John, Dr., *Reminiscences of*. (E. H. Hall) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 7: 69.
Park, Mungo. Carlyle, T. *Montaigne*, 226. — Foster, J. *Crit. ess.* (Bohn) 2: 288. — St. John. *Cel. travelers*, 3: 13.
Park, Roswell. Everest. *Poets of Conn.* 367. — Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 489.
Park, Thomas. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 329.
Park, William K. Walker, C. D. *Biog. Va. Mil. Inst.* 416.
Parke, Baron. Grant, J. *Bench & bar*, 1: 236.
Parke, Benjamin. Woollen. *Biog. sk. Indiana*, 384.
Parker, Amasa Junius. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 13: 360. — Livingston, J. *Em. Am. lawy.* 68.
Parker, Arthur Cortlandt. (W. W. Parker) *Harvard mem. biog.* 2: 294.
Parker, Daniel P. (J. W. Dean) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 1: 260.
Parker, Francis E. (E. Bangs) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 2d ser. 3: 247.
Parker, Gilbert. Warner Lib. 19: 11047.
Parker, Isaac. (F. J. Parker) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 3: 217.
 — Character of. Story, J. *Miscel.* 812.
Parker, Joel. (E. Washburn) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 14: 172. — (J. E. Sargent) *Memo. of judges fr. Dartm.* 84. — With portrait. (J. T. King) Rogers, A. C. *Repres. men*, 411.
Parker, John M., with portrait. *Sketches N. H. men*, 31.
Parker, Joseph. Mathews, W. *Men*, p. & t. 170.
Parker, Leonard Moody. (S. Chandler) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 2: 223.
Parker, Matthew, Archbishop. Fowler, M. *Some abps. Cant.* 101. — Freeman. *Hist. ess.* 4: 304. — Morley, H. *Eng. writ.* 8: 193. — Hook. *Abps. Cant.* 9: 1. — Lodge. *Portraits* (Bohn), v. 2. — Holland, J. *Psalmists*, 1: 169. — Wrangham. *Brit. Plutarch*, v. 1.
Parker, Nathan. (H. Ware, jr.) *Ware, W. Am. Unita.* 2: 261; also in Ware, H., jr. *Works*, 2: 25.
Parker, Samuel. Curwen. *Booksellers*, 312.
Parker, Theodore. Alviella. *Contemp. evol.* 179. — Bartlett, D. W. *Mod. agitators*, 22. — Bun-gay. *Off-hand*, 253. — Clarke, J. F. *Memo. sketches*, 115. — Cook, Jos. *Transcendentalism*, 53. — Fisher, G. P. *Ess. on supernat.* 449. — Frothingham, O. B. *Transcend.* 302. — Griswold. *Prose writ.* 636. — Higginson, T. W. *Contemp.* 34. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. *Am. lands*, 2: 169. — Emerson, R. W. *Miscel.* '83: 267. — Nichol. *Amer. lit.* 135. — Phillips, W. *Speeches*, 2: 421. — Putnam, A. P. *Singers liberal*, 294. — Richardson. *Amer. lit.* 1: 310. — With portrait. (J. W. Chadwick) Warner Lib. 19: 11073.
 — a consistent Protestant. Brownson. *Works*, 7: 259.
 — and his ancestry. Muzzey. *Remin.* 114.
 — Discourse of religion. Martineau, J. *Ess.* '91, 1: 149.
 — His account of his ministry. Parker, T. *Add. sp.* 2: 295.
Parker, Thomas, Lord Chancellor, 1718. Foss. *Judges*, 8: 44.
Parker, Willard. Francis. *N. Y. surg.* 139.
Parker, William. Livingston, J. *Dist. Amer.* 184.
Parker, William Kitchen, *Memoir of*. *Smithson. Rept.* '90: 771.
Parker family, The. Muzzey, A. B. *Prime mov-ers*, 114.
Parkes, Edmund A. Bettany. *Em. doctors*, 2: 295.
Parkes, Samuel, Eng. chemist. Craik. *Pursuit knowl.* 2: 101.
Parkhurst, John, bp. Fuller. *Worthies*, 8: 208.
Parkinson, Richard, canon of Manchester. Huntington, G. *Random recol.* 263.

- Parkman**, Francis. (B. Wendell) *Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc.* 29: 435. — *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 2d ser. 8: 349. — *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 9: 116. — Fisher, M. *Gen. sur. Am. lit.* 333. — Fiske, J. *Cent. of science*, 194. — Griswold. *Prose writ.* 679. — Howe, M. A. D. *Am. bookm.* 125. — With portrait. (C. G. D. Roberts) *Warner Lib.* 19: 11087. — Lodge & Roosevelt. *Hero-tales*, 161. — Wright, H. C. *Chil. sto. in Am. lit.* 219. — Richardson. *Amer. lit.* 1: 482. — Schouler, Jas. *Hist. briefs*, 1. — Vedder, H. C. *Amer. writers*, 27.
- at home. (C. H. Farnham) *Gilder. Authors*, 253.
- *Memoir of*, with portrait. (Edw. Wheelwright) *Col. Soc. Mass. Trans.* 1: 304.
- Parks**, Mitchell, D. G. *Bound toge.* 228.
- *Advantages of*, in large cities. (T. Newell) *Am. Pub. Health*, 8: 155.
- of London. *Doran. Drury Lane*, 2: 134. — Moulton, L. C. *Rambles*, 145. — (Earl of Meath) *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93: 641.
- *playgrounds and gymnasias*, English experience with. (Earl of Meath) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '93: 641.
- Parkyns family**. Burke, B. *Viciss. of fam.* 3: 231.
- Parliament**, *Benefits of*. (W. S. Landor) *Prose masterpieces*, 1: 114.
- *British, History and eloquence of*. Hayward, A. *Ess.* 3d ser. 1.
- *Candidates for*. Birrell. *Men, women & books*, 167.
- *Independency of*. Hume. *Philos. works*, 3: 39.
- *Labors of the session*, 1848. *Disraeli. Sel. spec.* 2: 415.
- *Long, of 1640, Election to*. Carlyle. *Essays*. — of 1841. Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden, 1.
- *Opening of*, by the Queen, 1886. Smalley. *London. lett.* 2: 144.
- *Redistribution of seats bill*, 1866. Gladstone. *Speeches*, '69, 45.
- *Union of Lords and Commons*. Oliphant, T. L. K. Duke, 150.
- *Windham's speech on corrupt practices in*. Jeffrey, F. *Contrib. Ed. Rev.*
- Parliaments**. Carlyle. *Latter-day.*
- Parliamentary career in England**. Greg, W. R. *Pol. prob.* 187.
- Parliamentary chamber**, second, *Rationale of*. (G. Hague) *Roy. Soc. Can.* 2d ser. 4, § 2: 43.
- Parliamentary oratory**. Rosebery. *Apprec.* 247.
- Parliamentary procedure**, Early. Ewald, A. C. *Paper*, 59.
- Parliamentary reform**. Brougham. *Works*, 8: 347. 10: 319. — Burke. *Works* (Bohn), 6: 144. — Chamberlain, J. *Speeches*, 46. — Cobden. *Speeches*, 540, 589. — *Disraeli. Sel. spec.* 1: 527. — Hall, R. *Miscel.* 184. — Macaulay. *Miscel. & sp.* 483. — Mill, J. S. *Dissert.* (N. Y.) 4: 5. — Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden, 261. — Hobart, V. H. R. *Polit. ess.* 1.
- and political utility, 1867. Brodrick. *Pol. stud.* 154.
- Sir F. Burdett's motion for. Southey, R. *Ess.* 1832, 1: 1.
- *Dangers and safeguards*. Spencer, H. *Ess.* (N. Y.) 353.
- *History of reformed parliament*. Bright, Jo. *Pub. add.* 15.
- *Lowe's argument against*. (G. C. Brodrick) *Ess. on reform*, '67: 1.
- *Principles of*, 1859. Brodrick. *Pol. stud.* 139.
- *Speech on*, 1866. (R. Lowe) Wagner, L. *Mod. pol. ora.* 113.
- Parliamentary reform, Theories of**. (R. G. Cecil) *Oxf. ess.* '58: 52.
- Parliamentary reporting**. Hatton. *Jour. Lond.* 179.
- Parlors**. Arnold, F. *Arm-chair*, 32.
- Parma**, Alexander Farnese, duke of. Wilson, J. G. *Illus. sol.* 75.
- Parma**. Hare. *Cities of No. Italy*, 2: 204. — Howells. *Ital. jour.* 313. — Symonds. *Sk. So. Eur.* 2: 139.
- Parmenides**. Arnold, E. *Poets of Greece*, 161. — Courtney. *Stud. philos.* 1. — Lewes. *Biog. phil.* — Symonds. *Greek poets*, 1: 192. — Fairbanks, A. *Philos. of Greece*, 91. — Warner *Lib.* 19: 11114.
- Parmentier**, Antoine. Brightwell. *Bypaths of biog.* 98.
- Parmigiano**, Francesco Mazzola. Ottley. *Ital. school*. — Jervis, Lady. *Painting*, 1: 270.
- Parassians and diabolists**. Nordau. *Degen.* 266.
- Parnassus**. Hoppin. *Notes theol. stud.* 129.
- Parnell**, Chas. Stewart. *Em. persons*, 5: 133. — Reid, T. W. *Politicians*, 2: 251. — Smalley. *Stud.* 38. — Stead. *Char. sk.* 169.
- Parnell**, Sir Henry. Grant, J. *Recoll. Ho. Comm.* 239. — Hazlitt. *Parl. portr.* 199.
- Parnell**, Thomas, poet, b. 1679. — Andrews, W. *Bygone Ches.* 228. — Griswold, R. W. *Sac. poets*. — (E. W. Gosse) *Ward. Eng. poets*, 3: 133. — (S. Johnson) *Chalmers. Eng. poets*, 9: 345.
- *Life of*. Goldsmith. *Miscel.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 373.
- Parny**, Evariste D. de F. *Saintsbury. Miscel. ess.* 336.
- Parochial schools**. Brownson. *Works*, 12: 200.
- Parodi**, Opera-singer. Willis. *Hurry-graphs*, 234.
- Parodies**. Disraeli, I. *Curios.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 212. — and vers de société. Japp. *Vers de soc.* 1.
- Paros**. Tozer. *Isl. Ægean*, 94, 114.
- Parr**, Catharine, queen. Bethune, G. W. *Brit. fem. poets*, 17. — *Fifty famous women*, 199. — Wittenmeyer. *Women Reform.*
- See Catharine Parr.
- Parr**, Harriet. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 490. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 556.
- Parr**, Samuel. Blunt. *Ess.* 173. — DeQuincey, Phil. wr. (Bost.) 2: 133. — Edgar. *Boyhood*, 343. — Nicoll, H. J. *Gt. scholars*, 139. — Smith, Syd. *Ess. fr. Ed.*
- *Oddities of*. Timbs, J. *Eng. eccen.* 435.
- *Scholarship of*. Walsh, R. *Didactics*, 2: 231.
- Parr**, Thomas, who lived to the age of 152 years. Wilson, H. *Characters*, 364.
- Parran**, William S., M. D. Walker, C. D. *Biog. Va. Mil. Inst.* 420.
- Parrish**, Joseph. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 16: 444.
- Parrish**, Mrs. Lydia G. Brockett. *Woman's work*, 362.
- Parrots**. Allen, Grant. *Science in Arc.* 71.
- Parry**, Chas. H. H., with portrait. Willeby, C. *Mast. Eng. mus.* 257.
- Parry**, Sir Edward. Rogers, C. *Chr'n heroes*, 21.
- Parry**, Sir Love Parry Jones. Grant, J. *Recoll. Lords & Comm.* 2: 53.
- Parry**, Sir William. Parton. *Peop. bk. biog.* 385.
- Parry**, Sir Wm. E. Yonge, C. D. *Our nav. comm.*
- Parsees**, Modern. Müller. *Chips*, 1.
- *Religion of*. (D. Naoroji) *Relig. systems*, 184. — (J. J. Modi) Barrows, J. H. *Parl. relig.* 2: 898.
- Parsism**. Matheson. *Distinc. mess.* 162, 186.

- Parson**, A., of 14th century. Jessopp, A. Rand. roam. 122.
 — Elizabeth. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed 570.
Parsonage houses. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 252.
Parsons, Alfred, with portrait. James, H. Picture & t. 79.
Parsons, Edward, with portrait. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 208.
Parsons, Emily E. Brockett. Woman's work, 273.
Parsons, Henry C. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 702.
Parsons, Robert. Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 2.
Parsons, Thomas William. Warner Lib. 19: 11117.
Parsons, Theophilus. Browne, I. Stud. gt. lawyers, 184. — Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 39. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 478.
Parsons, Sir Wm., Crimes and vicissitudes of. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
Parsons, William. Cook, D. Hours w. players, 1: 206.
Parsons, William. Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 589.
Parthenogenesis. Lankester. Advan. sci. 239.
Parties and politics. Brownson. Works, 16: 350.
 — in England, Coalition of. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 523.
 — in the State (England, 16th century). Froude. Eng. seamen, 104.
 — of Great Britain. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 64.
 — Philosophy of. Blackie. Ess. 104.
 — Political. Thompson, D. G. Politics in dem. 35.
Parting company. Boyd. Our life, 126.
Partisan legion, Anecdotes of the. Silliman. Gallop, 76.
Partisanship and patriotism. Stryker. Hamilton, 168.
 — Spirit of. Hazlitt. Winterslow.
Partnership "en commandité." Maine, H. Life & sp. 218.
 — Law of. (J. G. Rosengarten) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '74.
 — in England. Pollock. Ess. in juris. 95.
Parton, James. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 220. — Griswold. Prose writ. 668. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 19: 11123.
Parton, Mrs. Sarah Payson. Ames, M. C. Outlines, 106. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 470. — (S. J. Lippincott) Parton. Em. wom. 66. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 208.
Party and patronage. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 2: 477.
 — Philosophy of. Blackie, J. S. Ess. 104.
Party allegiance. Lodge, H. C. Hist. & pol. ess. — (Franklin MacVeagh; W. W. Catlin) Sun-set club echoes, 55.
Party government in England. Greg, W. R. Pol. prob. 215. — Newman, F. W. Miscel. 3: 26.
Party politics in England. Froude. Short stud. 3: 309.
Party revolution, Causes and consequences of. (A. D. Morse) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 531.
Party spirit. Hazlitt. Winterslow; or Sketches. — Helps. Essays, 97.
 — Errors of. Coleridge. Friend, 187.
Paruta, Nicholas. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 102.
Parzival. Dippold. Epics, 218. — Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 333.
Pascal II., Pope. Montalembert. Monks, 7: 240.
Pascal, Blaise. Alger. Solitudes, 249. — Beard. Port Royal, 1: 262. — Courtney. Stud. 193.
 — Edgar. Boyhood, 194. — Russell, W. Extraor. n en, 57. — Ste.-Beuve. Monday chats, 123. — Shelley, M. W. Lit. men Fr. 1. — Stoughton, J. Worthies of sci. 84. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 96. — Arnold, F. Turning-points, 167. — Nasmith. Mak. mod. thought, 2: 99. — Owen, J. Skeptics French, 731. — Tollemache. French Jansen. 172. — Pater. Miscel. stud. 48. — Shelley, Mrs. Fr. authors, v. 1. — Stephen, L. Stud. biog. 2: 241. — With portrait. (A. G. Canfield) Warner Lib. 19: 11143.
 — Amulet of. Elam. Phys. prob. 327.
 — and Ultramontanism. Church, R. W. Ess. & rev.
 — as a skeptic. Courtney. Stud. 193.
 — Genius and writings. Rogers, H. Reason, 141; or Ess. 1: 234.
 — Life and works of. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 381.
 — Pensées. Astié. Louis XIV, 387. — Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 254.
 — Provincial letters. Astié. Louis XIV, 39. — Traill. New fiction, 249.
Pascal, Jacqueline. Courtney. Stud. 211.
Pasquier, Etienne D., duc de. Capefigue. Diplomats.
Passage in the ministry of Stephen Holdfast. Skelton, J. Ess. in romance, 277.
Passarotti, B. Ottley. Ital. school.
Passawampscot, Visit to. Lowell. Writ. 1: 184.
Passenger cars, railroad, Cleaning of. (D. Orvananos) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 300.
Passion of Martin Holdfast. Skelton, J. Ess. in romance, 53.
Passion play, The. Field, H. M. Killarney, 179.
 — The German. Pearson, K. Chances, 2: 246.
 — in 1880 in Paris. Moulton, L. C. Rambles, 263.
 — Persian; Hassan and Hussein. Arnold, M. Ess. in crit. 1: 7.
 — Roman. Deutsch. Lit. rem. 285.
 — See Ober-Ammergau. See also Miracle play.
"Passionate Pilgrim". Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 29.
Passions, The. Hume. Philos. works, 2: 148. 4: 189.
Passive voice, Formation of. Hadley, J. Ess. 199.
Past and future. Hazlitt. Table-talk.
 — and present. Emerson. Nat. hist. intel. 237. — Harrison, F. Choice of books, 121.
 — Illusions about. Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 313.
 — Things gone by. Ames, M. C. Outlines, 131.
Pasta, Giuditta, vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 246. — Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 1: 188. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 1. — Hunt. Wish-ing-cap, 317. — Hazlitt. Plain speaker, v. 2. — Needham. Queens of song.
Pastels; a query. Repplier, A. In dozy hours, 153.
Pasteur, Louis. (G. M. Sternberg) Smithsonian. Inst. Rept. '95: 781. — Tyndall. New frag. 174.
 — and hydrophobia. Lankester. Advan. sci. 119.
Paston, William. Fuller. Worthies, 2: 449.
Pastons, The. Knight. Once on time, 1: 1.
Pastoris, Adam. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 163.
Pastorius, Joachim, ab Thirtenberg. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 239.
Pastors and teachers. Hall, John. Papers, 318.

- Pastrana, Julia.** Buckland, E. T. *Curios. nat. hist.* 4: 40.
- Patagonia.** Curtis, W. E. *Capitals*, 516.
- Patarines of Milan.** Baring-Gould. *Oddities*, 2: 146.
- Patent causes,** Preliminary injunctions in. (F. P. Fish) *Am. Bar Assoc.* 22: 649.
- Patent law.** (J. H. Raymond) *Am. Bar Assoc.* 22: 629.
- and practice. (R. S. Taylor) *Am. Bar Assoc.* 18: 481.
- Patent laws of the American republics.** Bur. Am. repub. no. 3.
- Patent medicines.** (A. S. Huston) *Indiana Health*, '90: 169.
- Medical by-ways. Wilson, A. *Nat. note-book*, 43.
- Relations of, to public health. (A. B. Prescott) *Mich. Health*, '81: 151.
- Pater, J. B. J.** Dilke. *Fr. painters 18th cent.* 96.
- Wedmore. *Masters of genre*, 191.
- Pater, Walter.** Gosse, E. *Crit. kit-cats*. — Symons, A. *Stud. two lit.* 169. — With portrait. (A. M. Sholl) *Warner Lib.* 19: 11157.
- and prose. Zangwill. *Without prej.* 207.
- Patara, Golden, of Rennes.** (Thomas Wilson) *U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept.* '94: 609.
- Paternalism** opposed. Bastiat. *Ess. on pol. econ.* 58, 63, 74, 97.
- Paterson, William, of Dumfries,** 1658-1719.
- Bourne, H. R. F. *Eng. merch.* 1: 363.
- Pathos.** Bain. *On teaching English*, 157, 193. — Patmore. *Principle in art*, 94. — Schiller. *Æsthetic letters*, 211. — Meynell, A. *Rhythm*, 45.
- Uses of. *Ess. from Sat. R.* 307.
- Patience and hopefulness.** Bulwer, E. *Caxtoniana*, 157.
- Patient, Thomas.** Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 2: 326.
- Patingham, Patrick.** Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 127.
- Patmore, Coventry.** Forman. *Liv. poets*, 257.
- Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 10: 485. — Symons, A. *Stud. two lit.* 158. — Tovey. *Rev. & ess.* 156. — With portrait. (M. F. Egan) *Warner Lib.* 19: 11179.
- Angel in the house. Brimley, G. *Ess.* 204.
- Odes of. Meynell, A. *Rhythm*, 89.
- Poems. *De Vere. Ess.* 126.
- Sarum Close and. Rees, J. R. *With friend*, 72.
- Patmore, Emily Augusta.** Nicoll, W. R. *Lit. anec.* 2: 375.
- Patmos.** Tozer. *Islands of the Ægean*.
- John at. Lee, J. S. *Sac. cities*, 157.
- Paton, John G.** Creegan. *Gt. mission.* 253.
- Paton, Joseph Noel.** Batc, P. H. *Eng. Pre-Raph.* 71. — Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 2: 428.
- Paton-Wood, Mary Anne,** English vocalist.
- Clayton, E. C. *Queens*, 274. — Needham. *Queens of song*.
- Patrick, St.** Burke, T. N. *Lec. g.* — Charles. *Martyrs*, 391. — Kingsley. *Hermits*, 246. — Maclear. *Apostles*, 29. — Montalembert. *Monks*, 2: 390. — Stokes, G. T. *Ireland & Celtic church*, 25. — Walsh, W. P. *Heroes of mission*. 45. — Conyngham, D. P. *Irish saints*, 25: 559. — Maclear. *Apostles*, 29.
- Legends of. *De Vere. Poetical works*, v. 2.
- Purgatory of. Allingham. *Varieties*, 3: 123. — Baring-Gould. *Myths*, 230.
- Patrick, John.** Holland, J. *Psalmists*, 2: 78. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 107.
- Patriot, Advice to a.** Hazlitt *Spirit*.
- Duty of a. Bethune. *Orations*, 321.
- Patriotism.** Curtis, G. W. *Orations*, 1: 37. — Giles, H. *Lectures*, 2: 168. — Hazlitt. *Round table*. — Hamerton. *French and English*. — King, T. S. *Patriotism*, 29. — Lubbock. *Use of life*, 150. — Henry, C. S. *Satan*, 181. — Starling, E. *Noble deeds wom.* 438.
- and liberty. Beecher. *New star papers*, 264.
- danger in, On a certain. Fullerton, W. M. *Patriotism*, 13.
- Ethical element in. (A. P. Marble) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '95: 142.
- local, Education and. Curtis, G. W. *Orations*, 1: 457.
- Teaching of. (J. R. Preston) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '91: 102.
- in public schools. (G. W. F. Price) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '89: 328.
- Patronage and puffing.** Hazlitt. *Table-talk*.
- Executive. Brownson. *Works*, 15: 171.
- in offices un-American. Lodge, H. C. *Hist. & pol. ess.*
- Political. Curtis, G. W. *Orations*, 2: 477.
- Patrons of art, Royal.** Robinson, F. S. *Connois.* 108.
- Patrons of hushandry,** Origin and purposes of. N. J. Labor, '86: 333.
- Patten, Henry Lyman.** (G. E. Pond) *Harvard mem. biog.* 1: 415.
- Patten, John Wilson.** Reid, T. W. *Cab. portr.* 100.
- Pattern designing.** History of. (W. Morris) Poole, R. S. *Lec. art*, 127.
- Patterson, Angus.** Livingston, J. *Dist. Amer.* 138.
- Patterson, Mrs. Martha Johnson.** With portrait. Holloway, L. C. *Ladies*, 573.
- Patterson, Robert.** Shenandoah Campaign. (T. L. Livermore) Dwight, T. F. *Camp. Va.* 3.
- Patterson, Robert M.** Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 396.
- Patterson, William, and Alexander Hamilton.** (C. Parker) *Am. Bar Assoc.* 3: 149.
- Patteson, John Coleridge.** Adams, W. H. D. *Heroes of cross*, 441. — Blaikie, W. G. *Leaders*, 243. — Charles, E. *Three martyrs*. — Gladstone. *Glean.* 2: 213. — Japp. *Noble workers*, 1. — Creegan. *Gt. mission*. 3. — Smith, G. B. *Chris. workers*, 55. — Smith, S. F. *Noble workers*, 7.
- and the South Pacific. Japp, A. H. *Master mission*. 294.
- Patti, Adelina M. C.** Edwards, H. S. *Prima don.* 2: 64. — With portrait. Buffen, F. F. *Mus. celeb. g.* — Engel, L. *Mozart*, 2: 245. — Engel. *Handel to Halle*, 244. — Spark, W. *Mus. mem.* 324.
- at home. Kingston, W. B. *Music & manners*, 1: 243.
- Pattinson, H. L.** Lonsdale. *Worthies Cumb.* v. 4.
- Pattison, Dorothy W., "Sister Dora."** Adams, W. H. D. *Good Samar.* 378. — Fawcett, M. G. *Em. wom.* 186. — Wise, D. *Rem. women*, 88.
- Pattison, Mark.** Church, R. W. *Occ. pap.* 2: 351, 357. — Galton, A. *Urbana*, 187. — Morley. *Crit. miscel.* 3: 133.
- Patton, George S.** Walker, C. D. *Biog. Va. Mil.* Inst. 422.
- Patton, Walter T.** Walker, C. D. *Biog. Va. Mil.* Inst. 425.
- Patucket falls.** Whittier. *Lit. recre.* 326.
- Patuxent and the Prestons.** Glenn, T. A. *Colon. mans.* 2: 341.
- Pau, Château of.** Larned, W. C. *Churches & C.* 114.

- Paul**, St. Allen, J. H. Chr. hist. 1: 21. — Baldwin, G. C. Rep. men, 313. — (G. P. Fisher) Bost. lectures, '71: 293. — Fisher, G. P. Discus. 487. — Giles, J. A. Apostle records, 317. — Hills, O. A. Companion char. 278. — Cave. Apostles, 1: 187. 2: 1. — Hundred greatest men, 154. — Liddon. Ess. & add. 60. — Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 229.
- and his modern students. Martineau, J. Studies, 414.
- as a preacher. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 38.
- at Athens. Comegys. Tour. 72.
- at Malta. Merivale. Hist. stud. 450.
- at Puteoli. Macmillan, H. Rom. mosaics, 380.
- Bibliography. Stevens, G. B. Pauline theology.
- Character of. (B. Jowett) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 341.
- Closing pæan of. Whedon. Ess. 1: 103.
- Conversion of. Green, T. H. Works, 3: 186.
- Griffin, E. D. Rem. 2: 445.
- Eloquence of. Bethune. Orations, 211.
- the first hermit. Kingsley. Hermits, 83.
- Nero and. Williams, W. R. Eras, 1.
- Renan's. Hutton. Ess. theol. 1: 310.
- The teaching of, an integral part of Scripture. Mozley, J. B. Lec. 74.
- "Thorn in the flesh." Brown, J. Spare hours, 1.
- Paul II.**, Pope. Oliphant. Makers mod. Rome, 558. — Pastor. Hist. popes, 4: 1. — Symonds. Age of despots, 383.
- Paul III.** [Alessandro Farnese], Pope. Ranke. Popes, 1: 243. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 81.
- Paul IV.** [Giovanni Pietro Caraffa], Pope. Ranke. Popes, 1: 286. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 102.
- Paul V.**, Pope. Ranke. Popes, 2: 330.
- The pope and the friar. Tartt. Ess. 1: 172.
- Paul I.**, emperor of Russia. Fowler, G. Sov. of Russ. 350.
- Paul** *silentarius*. Browning, E. B. Ess. poets, 70.
- Paul**, bishop of Constantinople. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 233. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 3: 385.
- Paul** of Samosata. Evans, R. W. Biog. early church, 2: 322.
- Paul** the Simple. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 158.
- Paul** of Thebes. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 78.
- Paul**, Hamilton. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 498.
- Paul**, Jean (*pseud.*). See Richter, Jean P. F.
- Paul**, Lewis. Woodcroft, R. Biog. invent. 47.
- Paul**, Norman. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 536.
- Paula**, the friend of St. Jerome. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 436. — Kavanagh. Women of Chr. 32. — Lord, J. Beacon, 5: 65. — Taylor, I. Logic in theol. 177.
- Paulding**, Hiram, with portrait. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 496.
- Paulding**, James Kirke. Griswold. Poets Am. 70. — Griswold. Prose writ. 143. — With portrait. Wilson, J. G. Bryant, 129. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 295. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 292. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 19: 11195.
- Paulet**, Amayas. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 4: 498.
- Pauli**, Gregory. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 180.
- Pauli**, Stephen. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 314.
- Paulus** Diaconus. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 18.
- Paulus**, Lucius Æmilius. Herbert, H. W. Capt. Rom.
- Paulus** Hook, N. J., Assault on. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 543.
- Pauper** children, Boarding-out of. (Joanna M. Hill) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 394.
- Pauper** labor. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 245.
- Pauperism**. Haweis. Curr. coin. — Miller, H. Hist. ess. 240.
- and crime. (J. B. Weber) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 1: 131. — N. J. Labor, '83: 371.
- and old age pensions. (C. S. Loch) Bosanquet. Asp. soc. ques. 126.
- and organized charity. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 2: 220.
- as produced by wealth. Davies, J. L. Theol. & mor. 244.
- Causes of, and the state. (A. O. Wright) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 1: 146.
- charity and the poor law. Fawcett. Ess. & lec. 70.
- The curse of. Holland, J. G. Every-day, 2: 219.
- English. Rogers. Econ. interp. of history.
- in Brooklyn and New York. Problem of. (S. Low) Conf. char. & correc. '79: 200.
- in cities. (J. E. Monjaras) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 280.
- in great cities, Four chief causes of. (R. T. Paine) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 1: 23.
- in Kansas. Kansas Labor, 1887.
- its diagnosis and treatment. (C. Lamport) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '70: 527.
- Part which it plays in cities. (J. E. Monjaras) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 280.
- Prevention of. (Mrs. C. R. Lowell) Conf. char. & correc. '79: 189. — (A. Reynolds) Conf. char. & correc. '79: 210. — (O. Craig) Woods, R. A. Poor, 339.
- Treatment of. Illinois charity, '76: 195.
- Paupers**, Classification of. (A. N. Lincoln) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 184.
- foreign, Relief from. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 2: 241.
- Interstate migration of. (H. H. Hart) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 299.
- See Poor; Out-door relief; In-door relief.
- Pausanias**. Cox, G. W. Gt. statesm. 195. — Herbert, H. W. Capt. old world. — (B. Perin) Warner Lib. 19: 11210.
- Pavements** from a sanitary standpoint. (L. E. Andrews) Iowa Health, '87: 253.
- Pavia**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1: 166.
- Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 309.
- Paving**, street, Experiments in. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 163.
- in Australian cities. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 154.
- Sanitation in. (G. Baird) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 142.
- Paving** stones, Natural history of. (A. W. Williamson) Manch. Sci. lec. 2: 93.
- Pawlovius**, Christopher. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 525.
- Pawnbroking** in Europe and U. S. (W. R. Patterson) U. S. Lab. Bull. 4: 173.
- Pernicious influence of, in Scotland. (D. Macrae) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '62: 619.
- Pawn-shops**. (W. R. Patterson) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 305.
- Pawson**, John. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 2: 1. — Wesley & successors, 29, 55.
- Paxton**, Sir Joseph. Smiles. Self-help.
- Payn**, James. Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 77.
- Payne**, George, in Queen street. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 301.
- Payne**, John. Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 38.

- Payne**, John Howard. Dunlap. Am. theatre, 2: 256. — Matthews, B. Actors, 3: 37. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 231. — Proctor, B. W. Autob. 132. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 19. — Scenes of "Home, sweet home." Wolfe, T. F. Lit. haunts, 148.
- Payne**, Thomas. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 1: 347.
- Paynes**, The two — Roger and Thomas. Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 199.
- Payson**, Edward. Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 388. — Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 72.
- Pazzi**, The, Conspiracy of. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 4: 300.
- Pea Ridge**, Battle of. (E. A. Blodgett) Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills. 289.
- Peabody**, Andrew Preston. (E. E. Hale) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 28: 351. — Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8: 281, 306. — With portrait. (E. J. Young) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 11: 25. — Vaile & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Peabody**, Charles A., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 209.
- Peabody**, Elizabeth Palmer. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 220. — (W. E. Sheldon) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 231.
- Peabody**, Everett. (F. H. Peabody) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 150.
- Peabody**, George. Bolton, S. K. Poor boys, 1. — Bourne. Lond. merchants, 267. — Everett. Orat. v. 3. — Houghton. Kings, 157. — McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, 168. — Brockett. Men of our day, 540. — With portrait. Cochran, R. Benef. lives, 38. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 291. — Thayer, W. M. Turning-points, 24. — Eulogy on. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 3: 36. — Life and character of. Wallis, S. T. Works, 1: 63.
- Peabody**, Joseph, with portrait. (G. A. Ward) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 367.
- Peabody**, Oliver William Bourne. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 152.
- Peabody**, Stephen, Reminiscences of. Gilman, S. Contrib. 190.
- Peabody**, William Bourne Oliver. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 461. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 457. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 137.
- Peabody**, Mass. Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 163.
- Peabody Educational Fund**, The. (A. D. Mayo) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 1: 739.
- Peabody homes in London**. Bolton, S. K. Soc. Stud. in Eng. 121.
- Peabody Institute**, Baltimore, Sketch of. Kennedy, J. P. Occas. addr. 305.
- Peabody Museum in Cambridge**. (F. W. Putnam) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 6: 180.
- Peace**, Charles, Execution of. Buchanan, R. Coming terr. 302.
- Peace**. Cobden. Speeches, 509. — Friswell. Better self, 290. — Godkin. Reflections, 1. — Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing, 175. — and happiness. Lubbock. Use of life, 281. — Barbarities of. Friswell. About, 210. — Bibliography of. Trueblood, B. F. Federation of the world. — The evolution of, 1885. Lawrence. Ess. int. law, 234. — in life and art. Patmore. Religio poetæ, 92. — International. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 346. — Permanent. Newman, F. W. Miscel. 3: 302. — Perpetual. Kant. Politics; tr. by Hastie.
- Peace**, the question of the age. Leslie, T. F. G. Ess. pol. econ. 62.
- Peace conference**, 1899. Mahan. Lessons war, 207.
- Peace Jubilee at Boston**, 1869. Howells. Sub. sket. 195.
- Peace meetings**. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 293.
- Peacock**, Sir Barnes. Em. persons, 4: 293. — Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 250.
- Peacock**, John. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 493.
- Peacock**, Thomas Love. Buchanan, R. Look round, 162. — (E. W. Gosse) Ward. Eng. poets, 4: 417. — Saintsbury. Studies Eng. liter. — Buchanan, R. Poet's sk. book, 93. — Stoddard, R. H. Under eve. lamp, 225. — (R. Garnett) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 2: 331. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 169. — Smith, G. B. Poets & nov. 111. — Warner Lib. 19: 11223.
- Tales. Spedding. Reviews.
- "Peacock," brig**, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 206.
- Peak**, W. J. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Peale**, Anna C. Ellet. Women artists, 288.
- Peale**, Charles Willson. Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 11. — Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 176.
- Peale**, James. Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 66.
- Peale**, Rembrandt. Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 170. — Lester. Artists, 201.
- Peanuts and peanut oil**, 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 45: 378. — Manufacture of oil and food from, 1894. (F. H. Mason) U. S. Cons. Rept. 44: 683.
- Pearce**, Samuel. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 334.
- Pearce**, Mrs. Samuel. Burder. Pious wom. 607.
- Pearl button manufacture**. Iowa Bur. Lab. '98: 81.
- Pearl fisheries and pearl supply in various countries**, 1896. U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 622.
- Pearl islands**. Alexander, J. M. Isl. Pac. 116.
- Pearl Lochs**, Oahu, U. S. naval supply station. (G. W. Littlehales) Am. Geog. Soc. 30: 277.
- Pearl oysters**, Parasites, commensals, and domiciliars in. (R. E. C. Stearns) Smithsonian. Rept. '86: 339.
- Pearls**. Kunz. Gems, 211. — and diamonds. Fields. Underbrush, 209. — and pearl-fisheries. Chambers's Miscel. no. 67. — De Vere. Wonders of the deep, 75. — Goodrich, F. B. Ocean's story, ch. 55. — Japp. Days w. indus. 86. — Simmonds. Commercial products, 402.
- Pearson**, Chas. H., with portrait. (H. A. Strong) Pearson, C. H. Reviews, 1.
- Pearson**, John. (S. Cheetham) Barry, A. Masters theol. 213. — Creasy. Etonians, 151.
- Pearson**, Thomas Scott. (S. W. Boardman) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 126.
- Pearson**, Rev. W. Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 6.
- Peary**, R. E., Reception of. Am. Geog. Soc. 27: 373. — Plan of, and Capt. Sverdrup. (G. C. Hurlbut) Am. Geog. Soc. 29: 453.
- Peasant**, Plea for, as soldier. Butler, W. F. Far out, 283.
- Peasant life in old Germany**. McLaughlin, E. T. Stud. mediæv. 71, 100.
- Peasant proprietors in Germany**. Baring-Gould. Germany, 71.
- Peasant proprietorship**. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 107.

- Peasant proprietorship**, Laing on. Greg. Ess. pol. 1:113.
- Peasant War and the Reformation**. Ullman. Reformers, 377.
- Peasantry**, British. Bibliography. Garnier, R. M. Annals British peasantry.
- Peasants' revolt in England**. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 272, 281.
- Peases**, The, of Darlington. Fortunes made in bus. 1:331.
- Pebble**, On a. Hunt, L. Seer, 1:19.
- Pebbles in the street**, The. Kingsley, C. Sci. lec.
- Pecaut, F.**, Writings of. Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism, 129.
- Peck**, George R., with portrait. (J. W. Gleed) Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 553.
- Peck**, Geo. W. Clemens. Funny fellows, 134.
- Peck**, John J., with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 417.
- Peck**, John Mason. (Jeremiah Chaplin) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3:208.
- Peck**, Robert, at Russley. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3:27.
- Peck**, Sarah E. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2:560.
- Peck**, William D. Mass. Hist. Coll. 2d ser. 10:161.
- Peck**, William Henry. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 408.
- Peckham**, John, 1279-92. Hook. Abps. Cant. 3:327.
- Peckham**, Peleg E. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 362.
- Pedagogic energy**, Conservation of. (C. O. Thompson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81, app.:28.
- Pedagogical and psychological observations**. (G. P. Brown; W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90:108.
- Pedagogical inquiry**. (E. H. Russell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89:275.
- Method of. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85:492.
- Pedagogical study**, Courses of, for city teachers. (W. S. Sutton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96:338.
- Pedagogy**, Books on. (N. C. Schaeffer, ed.) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88:281.
- Chairs of, in colleges and universities. (B. A. Hinsdale) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89:559.—(E. J. James) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '87.
- in higher institutions. (G. S. Hall) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82, app.:35.
- doctorate of, Requirements for. (E. D. Shimer; E. Barnes; Jerome Allen; E. R. Shaw; C. A. McMurry; S. G. Williams) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 434.
- profession of, Obstacles to. (G. P. Brown) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80:184.
- The science of. (F. L. Soldan; W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84, app.:43.
- Scope of college instruction in. (S. G. Williams) N. Y. Regents, 103, app.:117.
- Teaching of, in Colleges. (Levi Seeley) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90:673.
- in universities. (Committee on Pedagogics) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92:772.
- Training in, for college professors. (H. F. Fisk) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91:701.
- Pedantry**. Hazlitt. Round table.
- Peddlers**. Dodge, M. A. Twelve miles, 21.—Story, A. T. Vagrom, 98.
- Peden**, Alexander. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 160.
- A. M. Brown's Peden the prophet. Tartt. Ess. 1:136.
- Pedicoord**, Caleb B. Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 185.
- Pedro II.**, emperor of Brazil. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8:15.—Em. persons, 5:153.—Paladin. Glances, 62.—Vincent, F. In and out Cent. Amer.
- Pedro**, king of Portugal, the cruel. Leake, F. Hist. bub. 185.
- and Maria de Padilla. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1:71.
- Peel**, Jonathan. Kent, W. C. M. Derby min. 195.
- Peel**, Sir Robert. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. party, 2:271.—Adams, W. H. D. Men at helm, 256.—Bagehot. Estimates, 367.—Chambers's Papers, no. 32.—Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 2:262.—Ewald. Repr. statesmen, 2:217.—Kebbel. Eng. statesm. 75.—Reid, T. W. Politicians, 2:43.—Ritchie. Brit. sena. 93.—Russell, W. Extraor. men, 244.—Smiles. Self-help.—Smith, G. Barnett. Prime min. 49.—Bolton, S. K. Fam. Eng. statesm.—Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1:539.—Espinas. Lanc. worth. v. 2.—Francis, G. H. Orators, 7.—Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 108.—Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 179.
- at Drayton Manor. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3:223.
- Character and policy of. Greg. Ess. pol.'2:303; or Miscel. 2:193.
- Peel family**, Founder of. Espinas. Lanc. worth. v. 2.
- Peels of Manchester**, 1723-90. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2:148.
- Peele**, George. Collier. Eng. dram. lit. 3:17.—Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2:61.—Symonds. Shakesp. pred. 534.—Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1:203.—(W. Minto) Ward. Eng. poets, 1:398.—Minto, W. Eng. poets, 246.—Mortley, H. Eng. writ. 10:77.—Warner Lib. 19:11250.
- and John Lyly. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 9:196.
- Peerage**, British. Alison. Ess. 1.
- and the industrial class. Smiles. Self-help.
- Peerage titles**, Vicissitudes of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3:25.
- Peers**, Creation of. Rosebery. Speeches, 374.
- New and old. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2:161.
- Peiho forts**, Capture of, and Pekin. Knox, T. W. Battles, 177.
- Peirce**, Benj. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Peirce**, James Mills. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Peking**. Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 65.—Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 2:243.
- and its inhabitants. Norman, H. Far East, 195.
- Religion in. (I. T. Headland) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2:1019.
- to Che-Foo. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 2:334.
- Pelagia**. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 292.
- Pelagianism**. Mozley, J. B. Lec. 163.
- Pelagians**. Gladstone. Studies on Homer, 1.
- Pelham**, Thos. H. See Newcastle, Duke of.
- Pell**, Duncan Archibald, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 257.
- Pellegrini**, Carlo. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1:344.
- Pellerin**, Joseph. Bailey, J. B. Methuselahs, 201.
- Pellicer**, Anthony Dominic. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3:404.
- Pellico**, Silvio. Chambers's Miscel. no. 89.—Howells. Mod. It. poets, 175.—Tuckerman. Ess. 428.—Tweedie. Earnest men, 345.—With portrait. (J. F. Bingham) Warner Lib. 19:11263.

- Peloponnesus**, The. Barrows, S. J. Isles of Greece, 267. — Freeman. Studies Greece, 1.
- Peloponnesian war**. Lord, J. Anc. states, 250.
- Peltier**, Jean G., Trial of, 1803. Browne, G. L. Narr. state trials, 1: 78.
- Pelusium**. See Sin.
- Pemaquid Point**, Me. Drake. Nooks of N. E. 87.
- Pemberton**, Sir Francis, chief justice of England, 1681-83. Campbell. Ch. just. 2: 33. — Grant, J. Bench & bar, 2: 205.
- Pemberton family**. Titcomb, S. E. N. Eng. peo. 38.
- Pembroke**, Anne Clifford, countess of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 109.
- Pembroke**, John Hastings, 2d earl of. Edgar. Sea-kings, 77.
- Pembroke**, Mary Sidney, countess of. Adams, W. H. D. Noble women, 166. — Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets. — With portrait. Costello. Englishwomen, 1: 334. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 73. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 197. — With portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1: 254. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 86.
- Pembroke**, Philip Herbert, 4th earl of. With portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1: 266. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4. — Trial of. Burke, P. Cel. trials. — Craik, G. L. Eng. causes cel. 226.
- Pembroke**, William Herbert (1507-70), 1st earl of. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 175.
- Pembroke**, William Herbert, 3d earl of. With portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1: 257. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3.
- Pembroke**, William Mareschall, earl of Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 257.
- Pen**, ink, and paper. Montgomery, J. Prose, 1: 1.
- Penal** and reformatory institutions. (J. G. Rosengarten) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '80.
- Penal colonies**; Plantations. Bacon. Ess.
- Penal colony**, Alaska as a possible. (C. Nordhoff) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '87: 270.
- Penal legislation**. Inefficiency of. Brougham. Works, 8: 239.
- Penal methods and institutions**. Evolution of. (J. McKeen) Factors Amer. civiliz. 227.
- Penal treatments**. Reformation in. (A. H. Young) Conf. char. & correc. '83: 177.
- Penance**. (C. C. Grafton) Church's ministry. — Mistakes of. Holland, J. G. Lessons, 83.
- Penang**, Island of. Keating. With Grant, 122.
- Pencz**, Georg. (A. Rosenberg) Dohme, R. Early mast. 139. — Scott. Little masters, 105.
- Pendarvis**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 62.
- Pendennis Castle**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 514.
- Pendleton**, Edmund. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 430.
- Pendleton**, George H. Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 141.
- Pendleton**, James M. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 197.
- Pendulum**, Kater on the. Playfair, J. Works, v. 4.
- Penelope**. Goodrich, F. B. Women, 27. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 48. — in Homer's poems. Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 142.
- Penenden Heath**. Sheil, R. L. Sketches, 2: 193.
- Pengerswick Castle**, Legend of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 521.
- "Penguin," brig**, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 424.
- Peninsular campaign**, 1862. Lowell. Pol. ess. 92. — Stine, J. H. Army Poto. 42.
- Comments on. (C. A. Whittier) Dwight, T. F. Camp. Va. 277.
- First six weeks of. (J. F. Rhodes) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 10: 430.
- Gen. McClellan's plans for. (J. C. Ropes) Dwight, T. F. Camp. Va. 59.
- Period between fall of Yorktown and Seven Days' battles. (F. W. Palfrey) Dwight, T. F. Camp. Va. 153.
- Peninsular war**. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 261. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. Ecl. v. 1. — George, H. B. Battles, 197.
- Penitentes** in New Mexico. Lunmis. Strange corners, 90.
- Penmanship**, Practical, for colleges and public schools. (A. N. Palmer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 825.
- Penn**, John. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 333. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 55. — Lossing. Signers, 208. — Sabine. Loyalists, 514. — Sander-son. Signers, v. 6.
- and Richard, with portraits. Armor. Gov. of Penn. 169, 178.
- Penn**, John, engineer. Em. persons, 2: 108.
- Penn**, Walter. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 582.
- Penn**, William. Adams, W. H. D. Records, 229. — Belknap. Amer. biog. 3: 225. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 128. — Howitt, M. Vignettes Am. hist. 67. — With portrait. Armor. Gov. of Penn. 67. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 24. — Macaulay. Biog. sk. 134. — Parker, H. F. Morning stars, 368. — Rhodes, B. Three apos. Quak.
- Bibliographv. Buck, W. J. W. Penn. 9.
- Clarkson's Life of. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Grave of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 2: 25.
- Macaulay on. Paget, J. Paradoxes, 135.
- Pennant**, Thomas. Duncan, P. M. Botanists, 154. — Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 357.
- Pennell**, H. Cholmondeley. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 479.
- Pennington**, James W. C., slave, Bill of sale of. Parker, T. Add. speeches, 2: 445.
- Pennington**, Marianne. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 194.
- Pennone**, Rocco. Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 13.
- Pennsylvania**, Coal-field of. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 31.
- Constitution, Party struggles over. (S. B. Harding) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 371.
- finances of, History of. (T. K. Worthington) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 2.
- Government of, 1764. Franklin. Works ('87), 3: 310.
- Governors of, 1609-1872. Armor. Gov. of Penn.
- Hist. of proprietary govt. in. (W. R. Shepherd) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. v. 6.
- Land system of provincial. (W. R. Shepherd) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 117.
- Mountain structures of. (A. F. Chittenden) Am. Geog. Soc. 29: 175.
- Oil regions of. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 49.
- State college, History of. Penna. Labor, 1874.
- Pennsylvania hospital**, History of. Wood, G. B. Hist. mem. 115.
- Penny**, Virginia. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 412.
- Penny dreadfuls**. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 276.

- Penobscot river.** Winthrop, T. Open air, 62.
Penology. Outlines of. (J. R. Chandler) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '74.
Penrith. Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. Lakes, 2: 1.
Penry, John. Bacon. Genesis of N. Eng. churches, 155. — Stoughton, J. Spir. heroes, 55.
Penshurst. Balch, E. Old Eng. homes, 1. — Edwardes, C. Hist. houses. — Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1: 172. — (Lady de L'Isle and Dudley) Malan, A. H. Famous homes, 295. — and the Sydneys. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 303.
Pensioners. Old. (H. Dendy) Bosanquet. Asp. soc. ques. 118.
Pensions and soldiers' homes. (A. O. Wright) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 303. — and state soldiers' homes. (J. H. Woodnorth) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 285. — civil & military. (A. C. McClurg; C. C. Bonney) Sunset club echoes, 147. — Clergy. Jessopp, A. Rand. roam. 164. — for soldiers. Altgeld. Live ques. 7. — of teachers. (J. E. Clark) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 988. — Old-age, and pauperism. (S. S. Loch) Bosanquet. Asp. soc. ques. 126.
Penson, Philip. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 63.
Pentateuch. Mosaic authorship and credibility of. (Dean R. P. Smith) Liv. papers, v. 3. — Samaritan. Deutsch, E. Lit. rem. 404.
Penzance. J. P. Wilde, Lord. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 19. — Whiteside, J. Early sket. 135.
People. Advent of the. (P. H. Wicksteed) Reid, A. New party, 335. — Means of improving the. Southey, R. Ess. '32, 2: 109. — of whom more might have been made. Boyd. Leis. hours (Bost.), 103. — Office of, in art, government, and religion. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 408. — Rule of the. Lusk, H. H. Foes at home, 276. — Shibboleth of. Lilly, W. S. Shibboleths, 74. — Sovereignty of the. Greene, W. B. Soc. frag. 137. — who carried weight in life. Boyd. Leis. hours (Bost.), 138. — See Popular.
People's banks. Mackay, T. Meth. soc. ref. 286. — in Germany. N. J. Labor, '85: 232.
People's Charter. The, 1843. (T. B. Macaulay) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 24.
People's club of Dresden. (V. Bohmert) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 2: 228.
People's Palace. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 128. — Opening of, by the Queen, 1887. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 242.
Pepe, Gen. Guglielmo. Redding. Pers. remin. 3: 193.
Pepin-le-bref. Hewlett. Heroes, 13.
Pepper, Abel C. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 407.
Pepperrell, Sir William. (L. Dame) Essex Inst. Hist. Coll. 21: 161. — (N. Parsons) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 2: 101. — Sabine. Loyalists, 518.
Pepperrell family. Titcomb, S. E. N. Eng. peo. 265.
Pepys, Samuel. Lang. Leaders, 136. — Stevenson, R. L. Fam. stud. 290. — Wotton. Word portraits, 232. — Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 423. — Stevenson, R. L. Miscel. 2: 268. — With portrait. (A. G. Peskett) Warner Lib. 19: 11283. — and his diary. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 218. — Hudson, W. H. Idle hours, 65. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 43. — Adams, W. D. Famous books, 227.
Pepys, Samuel, as a musician. Hueffer. Ital. stud. 238. — Life and African visit. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 346. — Memoirs. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev. — official tailor. Doran. Habits, 289.
Perception. Philosophy of. Hamilton. Discus. — Visual, and idealism. Ingleby. Ess. 65.
Perceval, Spencer, Lord. Brougham. Works, 3: 323. — Browne, G. L. State trials 19th cent. 2: 36. — Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 2: 110. — Administration of. Lewis, G. C. Ess. on admin.
Perché, Napoleon Joseph. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 357.
Percival, James Gates. Everest. Poets of Conn. 237. — Griswold. Poets Am. 172. — Lowell. Writ. 2: 140. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 118. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 29. — Poetry of. Gilman, S. Contrib. 284.
Percival, Thomas. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 2.
Percy, Thos., bishop, and our ballad literature. Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 57. Reliques of poetry. Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 1.
Percy castles, The. Freeman. Eng. towns, 316.
Percy family. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 13. — Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. — Genealogical sketch of. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1: 84. — Northumberland House and. Doran. Drury Lane, 1: 216.
Pereda, José Maria de. (W. H. Bishop) Warner Lib. 19: 11305.
Perez, Andres Aznar. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 133.
Perez, Antonio. Froude, J. A. Span. Armada, 90.
Perez de Guzman, Alonso. Quintana. Lives Span. 43.
Perez de Oliva, Fernan. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 3: 96.
Perfectibility. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 169. — Mozley, J. B. Lec. 163, 169.
Perfection, Passion for. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 148. — Vision of. Mabie. Books and cul. 260.
Perfumery; Britannia's smelling-bottle. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 96. — Manufacture of. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 94.
Pergamum. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 5. — and its position in the Hellenistic world. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 14. — Zeus-altar of. Hoppin. Early renaiss. 218.
Pergolese, G. B., musician. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 283.
Periander, of Corinth. Fénélon. Philosophers, 83.
Pericles. Duruy. Hist. Greece, 2: 560. — (Ernst Curtius) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 6. — Hundred greatest men, 374. — Mombert. Great lives, 35. — Age of. Bethune. Orations, 89, — Lord, J. Anc. states. 233.
Pericles the poet. Mills. Poets of Greece, 437.
Perier, Casimir. Cormenin. Orators, 174. — Men of 3d repub. 285.
Périgueux and Cahors. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 131.
Periodical essayists, English. Friswell. Essays, 295.

- Periodical literature, Importance of.** Mathews. Lit. style, 61.
— Modern. Talfourd. Crit. writings. See Magazine literature.
- Periodical writing, Merits and utility of.** Drake, N. Ess. Tatler, 1: 15.
- Periodicalism.** Miller, H. Lead. articles, 206.
— English, from 1760 to 1809. — Drake, N. Ess. Rambler, 2: 353.
— in imitation of the Tatler, etc. Drake, N. Ess. Rambler, 1: 1.
— in imitation of the Rambler, etc. Drake, N. Ess. Rambler, 2: 237.
— Newspapers and. Porter, N. Books, 341.
- Perkin, W. H.** Fortunes made in bus. 2: 295.
- Perkinism.** See Metallic tractors.
- Perkins, Augustus T.,** with portrait. (W. H. Whitmore) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 7: 426.
- Perkins, Charles C.** (S. Eliot) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 3: 223.
- Perkins, Eli, pseud.** See Landon, M. D.
- Perkins, Jacob.** Howe, H. Em. mech. 188.
- Perkins, James.** (C. C. Perkins) Mass. Hist. Proc. 1: 353.
- Perkins, James Amory.** (J. C. Ropes) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 370.
- Perkins, James Handasyd.** Coggeshall. Poets of west, 154. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 271.
- Perkins, Sarah M. C.** Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 432.
- Perkins, Stephen George.** (T. W. Higginson) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 349.
- Perkins, Thomas Handasyd,** with portrait. (I. G. Cary) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 33.
- Perkins family.** Essex Inst. Hist. Coll. v. 21-23.
- Perks, George T.** Wesley & successors, 219.
- Perley, Ira.** (C. H. Bell) Memo. of judges fr. Dartm. 70.
- Pernambuco, Brazil,** in 1854. Hadfield. Brazil, 88.
- Péron, François.** Jardine, W. Nat. lib. 25.
- Perot, Elliston.** Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 230.
- Perot, John.** Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 230.
- Perpetua, St., of Carthage.** Charles. Martyrs, 41.
— and Felicitas, Martyrdom of. (Harris; Gifford) Haverford Stud. no. 3, 4.
- Perpetual forces.** Emerson. Lec. & biog. sket. 69.
- Perrault, Charles,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 19: 11323.
- Perrault, Claude.** Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 228.
- Perrers, Alice.** Vincent, A. Twelve bad women, 3.
- Perreyve, Henri.** Hamerton. Mod. French, 109. — Watson, Mrs. R. A. Poet-toilers, 39.
- Perroneau, Jean-Baptiste.** Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 166.
- Perronet, Edward.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 494. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 217.
- Perry, Benjamin Franklin.** Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 261. — (A. B. Williams) Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 1.
- Perry, E. Wood.** Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 70.
- Perry, Gardner Braman.** (S. J. Spalding) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 472.
- Perry, James.** Jerdan. Men, 329.
— and John Lambert, Case of. Erskine, T. Speeches, 309.
- Perry, Capt. John, engineer.** Smiles. Engin. 1: 69.
- Perry, Matt. Calbraith,** with portrait. Bolton, S. K. Fam. voyag. 412.
- Perry, Nora.** Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 131.
- Perry, Comm. Oliver Hazard.** With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — Cooper, J. F. Am. nav. off. 2: 146. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 63. — Irving. Biog. 70. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 348. — Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 260.
— Victory on Lake Erie. Silliman. Gallop, 56.
- Perry, William H.** Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 447.
- Perry, William Stevens.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 13: 120.
- Perrys, Case of the, 1661.** Craik, G. L. Eng. causes cél. 255.
- Persecution, Christianity vindicated from alleged tendencies to.** Rogers, H. Ess. fr. G. W. 61.
— Mallock's apology for. Oxenham. Short stud. 290.
— Political religionism. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 131.
— Religious, in England. Stoughton, J. Spir. heroes, 256.
— in France. Chambers's Miscel. no. 114.
— in Scotland. Chambers's Miscel. no. 109.
— Theory of. Pollock. Ess. in Juris. 144.
- Persecutions.** Moxom. Jerus. to Nicæa, 163.
- Persephone and Demeter.** Pater. Greek stud. 79.
- Persepolis.** Myers, P. V. N. Rem. lost emp.
— Inscription and bas-relief in, Casts of, in U. S. Nat. Mus. (Cyrus Adler) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '93: 749.
— Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 174.
— Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 185.
— Terrace at. (M. W. Easton) Univ. Pa. Publ. Philol. 2: no. 2.
- Perseus.** Mills. Poets of Greece, 157.
- Perseverance.** Boyd. Recreat. 1: 344.
- Persia and the Persians.** (S. G. W. Benjamin) Am. Geog. Soc. 18: 27.
— Commerce of, 1891-92. (T. J. Malcolm) U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 17.
— Political relations with England. Rawlinson, H. Eng. & Russ. 2.
— Religion of. Matheson. Distinc. mess. 162.
- Persian literature.** (E. B. Cowell) Oxf. ess. '55: 156.
- Persian poetry.** Emerson. Lett. & soc. aims, 223.
- Persian religious dramas.** Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 2: 182.
— Hassan and Hussein. Arnold, M. Ess. in crit. 1.
— Wars, 528-622 A. D. Bury. Later Rom. emp. v. 1-2.
- Persiani, Fanny,** Italian vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 413. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 2: 141. — Needham. Queens of song.
- Persius, with portrait.** Warner Lib. 19: 11343.
- Personal pronouns, Anomalous uses of.** Hare. Guesses, 1: 140.
- Personality.** Courtney. Studies, 130. — Dole, C. F. Theol. of civiliz. 143. — Hedge, F. H. Martin Luther, 115. — Mabie. Books & cul. 109. — Seth. Hegelianism.
— and the infinite. Knight, W. Ess. 211; or Stud. 70.
— Double. Mason, R. O. Telepathy, 116. — (T. Barksworth) Soc. Psych. Res. 6: 84.
— in light of hypnotic suggestion. (F. W. H. Myers) Soc. Psych. Res. 4: 1.

- Personality** in literature. Mabie. Short stud. lit. 35.
 — **Multiplex**. (F. W. H. Myers) Soc. Psych. Res. 4: 496.
 — or what a man is. Schopenhauer. Wisdom, 15.
 — strata of, French experiments on. Soc. Psych. Res. 5: 374.
 — True and false. (C. C. Massey) Five years' theos. 122.
Persons one would wish to see. Hazlitt. Sket.
Perspective. Samson. Elem. art crit.
Perth, James Drummond, duke of. Thomson, Mrs. Jacobites, 3: 226.
Perthes, Caroline. (C. M. Yonge) Yonge. Good wom. 1: 323.
Perthes, Frederick. Baillie, J. Life-stud. 258. — Cochrane, R. Earnest, 63. — Baur. Relig. life Germ. 2: 132. — Cooke, F. E. Guid. lights. — Japp, A. H. Golden lives, 332.
Peru. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 190. — Child, T. Span.-Amer. repub. 183.
 — Aborigines of. McLennan. Stud. anc. 2: 392.
 — and the U. S., Trade between, 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 148.
 — anthropology. Bibliography. (G. A. Dorsey) Field. Colum. mus. pub. Anthropol. ser. 2: 55.
 — civilization of, Antiq. of. (E. Montes) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93: 95.
 — Coast desert of. (A. F. Sears) Am. Geog. Soc. 27: 256.
 — Commercial directory of, 1891. Bur. Amer. repub. no. 16.
 — Geography and archæology of. (E. G. Squier) Am. Geog. Soc. 3: 253.
 — Handbook of. Bur. Am. Rep. Bull. no. 60.
 — Import duties of. Bur. Am. Rep. Bull. no. 70.
 — in 1890. Child. Span.-Amer. republics.
 — Marcoy's travels in. Frost, T. Mod. expl. 126.
 — Myths of. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 169.
 — Sugar industry of, 1895. (L. Jastremski) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 56.
 — Visit to. (C. C. Bowen) Vaca. tourists, 1: 176.
Perugia. Freeman. Studies Italy, 23. — Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 3: 343. — Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 1: 202. — Taine. Italy, 2: 16.
 — Artesius in. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 161.
 — Captain Fortebraccio and. E. E. Vari. of fortune, 33.
Perugino, Pietro. Jameson. Ital. painters, 141.
 — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 294. — Wallace, H. B. Art, 251. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 209.
Peruse, Jan de la. Cary, H. F. Early Fr. poets, 82.
Peruzzi, Baldassare. Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 227.
Perverseness. Holland, J. G. Lessons, 123.
Peryn, John. McClure. Translators, 169.
Pescaglia. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 1.
Pessimism. Flint. Anti-theistic theories, 290.
 — Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 41, 194. — Tulloch. Mod. theories, 169. — Friswell. Wick. world, 240. — Laing, S. Problems, 279. — Pearson, C. H. Reviews, 111.
 — and the religious consciousness. Seth & Haldane. Ess. 246.
 — Aspects of. Repplier. Books, 157.
 — Critique of. Hedge. Atheism, 123.
 — Doubts and. Paget, V. Baldwin, 311.
 — Ethics of. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 175.
 — Il Penseroso. Watson, E. H. L. Uncon. humor, 51.
 — Malthusianism, Darwinism and. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 351.
 — Modern. (J. R. Thomson) Liv. papers, v. 6.
 — Poetry and. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 174.
Pessimism, Schopenhauer and. Cobbe, F. P. Peak in Darien, 93.
"Pessimist" outlook, A. Patmore. Religio poetæ, 64.
Pest, providence, and prayer. Guthrie, T. Out of harness, 292.
Pestalozza, Fabritius. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 425.
Pestalozzi, J. H. Cobb, J. F. Heroes of charity. — Compayré, G. Hist. pedag. 413. — Quick. Educa. ref. 290. — Leitch, J. Prac. educa. — and Froebel. (W. N. Hailmann) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 123.
Pestalozzi-Froebel Haus, Work of. (S. 11. Harriman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 528.
Pestilence among Massachusetts Indians, 1616-1617. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 1: 1.
Pestilences, domestic, Sanitary warfare against. (E. Harris) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 124.
Pests, animal, Use of. Bushnell. Moral uses, 274.
Peter, St. Baldwin, G. C. Rep. men, 65. — Cave. Apostles, 1: 43.
 — Gospel of. Bibliography. (A. C. McGiffert) Amer. Soc. Ch. Hist. Papers, '94.
 — in Rome. Cave. Apostles, 1: 161. — Pennington. Epochs papacy.
 — Roman pontificate of. Chatard. Occ. ess. 116.
 — tomb of, at Milan. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 75.
Peter the great. Chambers's Miscel. no. 104. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 22. — Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 212. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 426. — (J. L. Motley) Rice, A. T. Ess. 146. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 78. — Curtis, W. E. Land of nihilist, 64. — Dover, G. J. W. A. Em. sov. — (T. B. Macaulay) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 339. — Fowler, G. Sov. of Russ. 1: 171. — Hundred greatest men, 426. — Mombert. Great lives, 192. — Myers, F. Lec. gt. men, 114. — Taylor, T. Leicester Sq. 163. — Wolkonsky. Lowell lec. 93.
Peter II. Fowler, G. Sov. of Russ. 15.
Peter III. Fowler, G. Sov. of Russ. 61, 77.
Peter the cruel. See Pedro.
Peter the Helper. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, 192.
Peter the Hermit. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 95. — Galt, J. Lit. life, 2: 236. — Hutton, B. Heroes crusades, 17.
Peter the Lombard. Townsend, W. J. Schoolmen, 139.
Peter de Waldo. Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 45.
Peter Rugg, the missing man. Austin, W. Lit. papers, 3.
Peterborough, Anastasia Robinson, duchess of. Needham. Queens of song.
Peterborough, C. Mordaunt, 3d earl of. Georgian era, 2: 24. — Gleig. Brit. mil. com. 2: 228. — James, G. P. R. Commanders, 2: 167. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7. — Russell, W. Eccen. 114. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes.
Peterborough, Eng. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 246. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 276. — Cathedral. Hawthorne, Mrs. Eng. & It. 69. — Van Rensselaer, M. G. Eng. Cath. 54. — Knights of. Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 157.
Peter's pence, Origin of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 45.
Peters, Christian H. F. (O. Root) N. Y. Regents, 105: 487.
Peters, Hugh. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 164. — Everest. Poets of Conn. 349. — Lowell. Writ. 2: 24.

- Peters, Hugh**, in literature. (W. S. Appleton) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 8: 118.
- Peters, Jans. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs**, 222.
- Peters, Mrs. Mary (Bowly)**. Hatfield, E. E. Poets of church, 496.
- Peters, Mrs. Phillis Wheatley**. Griswold. Fem. poets, 30.
- Peters, Richard**. Carson, H. L. Sup. Ct. of U. S. 566. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 169.
- Peters, Samuel R.**, with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 569.
- Petersburg, Va.**, Siege of. Stine, J. H. Army Poto. 660.
- Skirmish at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 687.
- Peterson, Daniel**. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 128.
- Peterson, Lawrence**. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 206.
- Petigru, James Louis**, and Hugh Swinton Legaré. (A. R. Lawton) Am. Bar Assoc. 5: 180.
- Petion, Jerome**. Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 2: 328.
- Petit, Lizzie**. Freeman. J. D. Wom. of South, 425.
- Petition, Right of**. (Sir J. Eliot) Goodrich, C. A. Cel. Brit. eloq. — Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 1. — Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 1: 389.
- J. Q. Adams and. Lodge and Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 149.
- Maintenance of the. Archer. Decis. ev. 152.
- Petitot, Jean**. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 14.
- Petofi, Alexander**. Curwen. Sorrow. 1: 197. — With portrait. (C. H. Genung) Warner Lib. 19: 11347.
- Petra**. Gillett, E. H. Anc. cities, 121. — Martineau, H. Eastern life, 320. — Olin, S. Trav. in Egypt. 13. — Wright, W. B. Anc. cities, 97.
- Four days in. (W. B. Ogden) Am. Geog. Soc. 20: 137.
- Ruins of. Twedie. Ruined cities, 26.
- Petrarca, Francesco**. Alger. Solitudes, 223. — Greene, G. W. Hist. stud. 1. — Longfellow. Poets Eur. 524. — Macaulay. Ess., 1: 80. — Montgomery. Men of Ita. 1: 61. — Oliphant, Mrs. Makers of Ven. 342. — Phillimore. Studies in Ital. liter. — Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 84. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 69. — Tuckerman. Poets, 7. — Vincent, G. E. Some Ital. au. 77. — Owen, J. Skeptics Ital. 107. — Shelley, Mrs. 11t. men Ital. v. 1. — Snell, F. J. 14th cent. 236. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 1. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 141. — Trollope. Ital. poets, 1: 51. — With portrait. (J. F. Bingham) Warner Lib. 19: 11357. — Vincent, G. E. Ital. authors, 77.
- and Laura. Delepierre. Hist. diff. 93. — Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Bibliography. Cornell Univ. Lib. 1: 42. — Rearden, T. H. Petrarch & oth. essays.
- Boccaccio and, Friendship of. Hueffer. Ital. stud. 31.
- Eight sonnets of. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 385.
- House of, at Arqua. Howells. Ital. jour. 216.
- Sentimentalism of. Lowell. Writ. 2: 253.
- Sonnets of. Desher. Afternoons, 21.
- Writings of. Knox. Essays, 2: 206.
- Petri, Henri W.**, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 176.
- Petrie, Adam**. Rules of good breeding. Maxwell, Sir H. Rainy days, 3.
- Petrie, George**. Allingham. Varieties, 3: 161.
- Petrified forest of Arizona**. Lummis. Strange corners, 21.
- in California. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 319.
- Petroleum**. Hunt, J. S. Chem. & geol. ess. 168. — Knox, T. W. Underground, 331. — Japp. Days w. indus. 156.
- the light of the poor. Playfair. Sub. soc. 263.
- Petroleum industry**. Pa. Bur. Indus. Statis. 92.
- Petroleum products for illuminating**, Diphtheria and. (G. H. Wilson) Conn. Health, '86: 309.
- Petroleum trade, Russian, 1891-92**. U. S. Cons. Rept. nos. 116, 152.
- 1897-98. (J. C. Chambers) U. S. Cons. Rept. 54: 185. 57: 37. 60: 209.
- Petrolia and its marvels**. Deming. Byways, 172.
- Petronius Arbiter, with portrait**. (H. W. Preston) Warner Lib. 19: 11384.
- Questiones. (H. W. Hayley) Harv. stud. class. philol. 2: 1.
- Pets, Everybody's**. Sanborn, Kate. Lit. zoo, 1: 105.
- Old-world. Repplier. Ess. in min. 182.
- Queer, of Sailor Jack. Kelley, J. D. J. Ship's co. 207.
- Pettes, Mary Dwight**. Brockett. Woman's work, 385.
- Pettibone lineage, The**. Fields. Underbrush, 147.
- Pettie, John**, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 8.
- Pettigrew, T. J.** Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 4.
- Pettingill, Almira H.** Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 139.
- Pettitt, Henry**. Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 119.
- Petty, Sir Wm.** Arnold, F. Turning-points, 235. — Smiles. Self-help. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 4.
- Petty-Fitzmaurice family**. Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 2.
- Petty malignity and trickery**. Boyd. Recreat. 1: 65.
- Pevensey Castle**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 355.
- Pews**. Coleridge, H. Ess. 2: 351. — Ess. from Nation, 155.
- of the past. Bayly, J. A. S. New stud. 146.
- Pew system**. Hole, S. R. Addresses, 137.
- Pfalz, The**. Bartley, G. C. T. Rhine, 107.
- Pfeiffer, Mrs. Emily Davis**. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 424. — (A. H. Japp) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 555. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 348.
- Pfeiffer, Ida**. Adams, W. H. D. Cel. wom. trav. 215. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 169. — Miller. In ladies' comp. 167.
- Phædimus**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 183.
- Phædo**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 428.
- Phædrus**. Newbigging. Fables, 63.
- Phaethon**; or loose thoughts for loose thinkers. Kingsley. Raleigh, 276; or Lit. lec. 353.
- Phalaris, and the brazen bull**. Freeman. Sicily, 2: 458.
- Epistles of, Bentley's pretended. Montgomery, H. R. Impost. 102.
- Phallism**. Bibliography. Howard, C. Sex worship. — in ancient religions. Wake. Serpent wor. 8.
- Phantasms**. Mason, R. O. Telepathy, 224.
- of the dead. (Mrs. H. Sidgwick) Soc. Psych. Res. 3: 69; (F. Podmore; F. W. H. Myers) 6: 229, 314; (F. W. H. Myers) 8: 170.
- Phantom ship**. Jones, W. Credulities, 82.
- Pharamond, a romance**. Gosse, E. Gossip, 79.
- Pharaoh**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 78.
- Daughter of. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 86.
- Pharisaism**. Gladden, W. Ruling ideas, 217.
- Pharisee, The**. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 149.

- Pharisees**, The. Henry, C. S. About men, 116.
— Parker, T. Crit. & miscel.
— Little, in fiction. Repplier, A. Varia, 85.
— Modern. Oxenham. Short stud. 1.
- Pharmacy** in its sanitary relations. (J. M. Maisch) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 489.
- Pharsalia**, Battle of. King, C. Battles, 153.
- Phayre**, Sir A. P. Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 135.
- Phoebe** of Cenchrea: New Testament woman. (M. Murdock) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 796.
- Phelan**, John Dennis. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 50.
- Phelips**, Sir Edward. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 278.
- Phelps**, Mrs. Almira H. Lincoln. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 412. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 107. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 184.
- Phelps**, Ansel, jr. (C. Phelps) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 86.
- Phelps**, Edward J., in England. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 224.
- Phelps**, Egbert. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 376.
- Phelps**, Eliakim. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 1.
- Phelps**, Elizabeth Stuart, with portrait. (E. T. Spring) Our fam. wom. 560. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 417. — Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 76. — Vedder, H. C. Amer. writers, 187.
- Phelps**, Frank. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 372.
- Phelps**, Mrs. John S. Brockett. Woman's work, 520.
- Phelps**, Samuel. Coleman, G. Players, 1: 117. — Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2: 1. — Matthews, B. Actors, 4: 69.
- Phelps**, William Walter. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 522. — Smalley. Stud. 251.
- Phenician** alphabet. The. Cust. Ling. ess. 342.
- Pherecrates**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 344.
- Pherecydes**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 463.
- Phi Beta Kappa** society, Alpha of Mass. orators and poets, 1782-1890. (W. H. Tillinghast) Harvard Univ. Bull. 6: 265. — Harv. Bibliogr. Contrib. no. 42.
- Phidias**, Greek sculptor. Hundred greatest men, 63. — Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 99. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 687.
- and the Elgin marbles. Story, W. W. Excur. 49.
- Phila**. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 4.
- Philadelphia**, Pa. Arnold, E. Seas & I. 71. — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 34. — Day, S. P. Life and society in America, 1: 171. — Faithful, E. Three visits, 87. — Hardy, I. D. Thro' cities, 295. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 23. — (T. Williams) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns mid. states, 297.
- in 1881. Rees, J. Footprints of letter carrier, 110. — Russell, W. H. Hesper, 1: 51.
- Municipal affairs in. (G. Burnham) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '97: 185.
- Public school system of. (J. S. Whitney) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '74.
- Regularity of. Webster, N. Ess. 217.
- "**Philadelphia**," Burning of the. Lodge and Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 101.
- Philaethes**, Eireneus. Waite, A. E. Lives of alchem. 187.
- Philanthropic** and reformatory work, Women in. (Mrs. V. T. Smith) Conf. char. & correc. '91: 230. — (A. B. Richardson) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 216.
- Philanthropic** sentiment, The. Giles, H. Illus. of gen. 138.
- Philanthropic** societies in the reign of Queen Anne. Pattison. Ess. 2: 309.
- Philanthropists**. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 280.
- Philanthropy**. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 120.
- and charity. Woods, R. A. Eng. soc. move. 182.
- and morality. (J. O. S. Huntington) Addams. Philanth.
- applied, Need of a training-school in. (M. E. Richmond) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 181.
- as an opening for energies of the wealthy. Meath. Soc. arrows, 396.
- as substitute for religion. Brownson. Works, 14: 415.
- Bibliography. (I. E. Lord) Fairchild, Mrs. S. C. Scien. stud. philan. — Warner, A. G. Amer. charities.
- Heroes of. Hodder. Heroes, 2: 248.
- The new. (A. O. Wright) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 1.
- Relation of, to social order and progress. (C. R. Henderson) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 1.
- Some evils from. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 41.
- Success and failure of. (J. O. S. Huntington) Addams. Philanth.
- Philaret**, metropolitan of Moscow. Stanley. Essays, 12.
- Philbrick**, John D. Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 318.
- Phile**, Manuel. Browning, E. B. Ess. poets, 110.
- Philemon**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 406.
- and Menander. (W. C. Lawton) Warner Lib. 19: 11397.
- Philip** the deacon. Cave. Lives of Fathers, 1: 77.
- Philip** of Caesarea, St. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 33.
- Philip** of Macedon. Dodge. Alexander, 125. — Lord, J. Anc. states, 356. — Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 18.
- and Frederic the Great. Yonge, C. D. Parallel.
- Philip III.**, king of France, "le Hardi." Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 121.
- Philip IV.**, king of France. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 124.
- Philip VI.**, king of France. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 2: 134.
- Philip II.** of Spain. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3: 108. — Froude, J. A. Span. Armada, 12: 94.
- and his marriage to Mary of England. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2: 387.
- Coming of, to England, 1554. Hume, M. A. S. Year after Armada, 123.
- Prescott's. Cranborne. Hist. sk. 1: 113.
- Philip IV.** of Spain, a sprig of the House of Austria. Hume, M. A. S. Year after Armada, 323. — Justi. Velazquez, 104, 305.
- Philip V.** of Spain. Doran. Monarchs, 2: 330. — Robertson, J. B. Lect. mod. hist. 26.
- Philip**, King, of Pokanoket. Lossing. Em. Amer. 38.
- An Indian memoir. Irving. Sket.-book, 219.
- War with. Reynolds, G. Papers, 1. — Doyle. Puritan colonies, 2: 199. — Palfrey. Hist. N. Eng. 2: 122.
- Brookfield in. (G. Reynolds) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 77.
- A fragment of. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 410.
- Philip Evergreen**, Leaves from sketch-books of. Skelton, J. Ess. in romance, 149.
- Philip** the Fair and Pope Boniface. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 35.

- Philip** of Suabia, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 105.
- Philp** of Theangela. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 3: 122.
- Phillip**, A. P. W. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 3.
- Philippa** of Hainault, queen of England. Lancelotti. Queens, v. 1. — Lawrence. Queens, v. 2. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 151. — With portrait. Howitt, M. Queens, 124. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 2.
- Philippa**, daughter of Henry IV. Green, M. A. E. Princesses, 3: 342.
- Philippa** Picard, Chaucer and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Philippi**, Battle of. King, C. Battles, 165.
- Philippine** Islands. (S. Kneeland) Am. Geog. Soc. 15: 73. — Shoemaker, M. M. Quaint corners, 174. — (O. F. Williams) U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 294.
- Are economics of value in? Pa. Bur. Indus. Statis. '98.
- Bibliography. Packard, R. L. Educa in Cuba, Porto Rico, and Philipppines. — Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. July, '98. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. June, '98. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '98.
- Commerce with, 1898. (H. W. Gilbert) U. S. Cons. Rept. 58: 1.
- Education in. (R. L. Packard) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 968.
- Malay life in. Palgrave. Ulysses, 138.
- Notes on, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 414.
- Size and number of. (G. Davidson) Am. Geog. Soc. 31: 150.
- Philippovitch**, a Hungarian magnate. Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. bye-ways, 2: 187.
- Philips**, Ambrose. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 13: 99.
- Philips**, Edward and John, Godwin's Lives of. Mackintosh, J. Miscel. 249.
- Philips**, Henry. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 307.
- Philips**, John. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 8: 367.
- Philips**, John F., with portrait. (W. Watson) Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 575.
- Philips**, Katherine, "Matchless Orinda." Bethune. G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 28. — Costello. Englishwomen, 3: 239. — Gusse. 17th cent. stud. 203. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 1.
- Philipse**, Mary. Ellet. Women of revol. 1: 202. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 227.
- Philipse** family and Philippsborough. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 2: 243.
- Philipse** manor house. Terhune. Colon. homes, 239.
- Philistia**. Porter, J. L. Giant cities, 187. — (C. Warren) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 3: 149. — and its five cities. Gillett, E. H. Anc. cities, 179.
- Philistine**, The. Appleton, T. G. Chequer-work, 165.
- Philistinism**. Boyesen. Lit. silhouettes, 163. — as opposed to Bohemianism. Hamerton. Hum. int. 297.
- Phillimore**, Greville. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 547.
- Phillimore**, Sir R. J. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 4. — Gener. of judges, 204.
- Phillips**, Mrs. A. M. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 265.
- Phillips**, Augustine. Collier. Actors, 79.
- Phillips**, Sir Benjamin. Ritchie, J. E. City men, 129.
- Phillips**, Charles. Grant, Jas. Portr. pub. char. 1: 185.
- Phillips**, Mrs. Elizabeth (Rous). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 230.
- Phillips**, Ellen E. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 356.
- Phillips**, John. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 120.
- Phillips**, Hon. John. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 248.
- Phillips**, John C. (E. G. Porter) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 4: 33.
- Phillips**, Jonathan. (H. A. Hill) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 93.
- Phillips**, Philip. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 197.
- Phillips**, Philip, "Singing pilgrim." Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Phillips**, Teresia Constantia. (G. Burgess) Vincent, A. Twelve bad women, 165.
- Phillips**, Sir Thomas. Morgan, J. Four. biog. sket.
- Peculiarities of. Jeaffreson, J. C. Book of recol. 2: 197.
- Phillips**, Wendell. Bolton, S. K. Fam. leaders, 175. — Curtis, G. W. Orations, 3: 269. — With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 582. — Bungay. Off-hand, 292. — Stowe. Men of time, 483. — Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 257. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 2: 102, 219. — Long, J. D. After-dinner, 6. — Stearns, F. P. Sk. Concord, 180. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 140. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 250. — With portrait. (G. W. Smalley) Warner Lib. 20: 11409. — Bungay. Repr. men, 35.
- at Harvard College, 1881. Curtis. From easy chair, 129.
- Phillips**, Willard. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 95.
- Phillips** family. Hoyt, J. G. Miscel. 228.
- Phillips** Andover Academy. Quincy, J. Figures, 1.
- School-days at. Holmes, O. W. Odd vol. 243.
- Phillips** Exeter Academy. Hoyt, J. G. Miscel. 228.
- Phillipotts**, Henry, bp. of Exeter. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 1: 180. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 382.
- Philo** judæus. Lewes. Biog. phil.
- Bibliography. Conybeare, F. C. (ed.). Philo Judæus. Treatise on virtues.
- Philodemus**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 236.
- Philological** methods. Abel, C. Ling. ess. 1: 157.
- Philological** study. Griffin, G. W. Stud. in lit.
- Philology**, Comparative. (J. Wilson) N. Y. Regents, 79, app. 111.
- as a branch of academic study. Müller, M. Sel. ess. 1: 108; or Chips, v. 4.
- Results of. Müller, M. Sel. ess. 1: 174.
- English. Webster, N. Papers, 338.
- Needs of. (A. H. Sayce) Ess. end. research, 197.
- Philonides**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 346.
- Philopovius**, Jerome. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 239.
- Philosophers**. Bunce, O. B. Bach. bluff, 249.
- American, Early. (A. L. Jones) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 2: no. 4.
- and fools. Walsh, W. S. Paradox, 12.
- German, DeQuincey and Coleridge on. Stirling, J. H. Jerrold, 172.
- Modern. Bibliography. Burt, B. C. Hist. philosophy from Renais.
- Philosophical** inquiries, Principles which lead and direct. Smith, Adam. Ess. phil. 1.
- Philosophical** inquiry, Limits of. Maudsley. Body & mind, 314.
- Philosophical** sciences, Present position of. Seth, A. Man's place, 34.
- Philosophical** speculation. Trail, F. Studies, 1.

- Philosophical studies**, A plea for. Martineau, J. Ess. 2: 410.
- Philosophies**, Eastern and Western, Ethical tendencies of. Ellinwood. Orient. relig. & chr. 294.
- Philosophizing**, Vanity of. Stephen, L. Soc. rights, 2: 183.
- Philosophy**, Advancement of experimental. Cowley. Ess. 185.
- Ancient. Lewes. Biog. phil.
 - Bibliography. Windelband, W. Hist. of ancient philosophy.
 - Ancient schools of. Chambers's Papers, no. 62.
 - and common sense. Brownson. Works, 1: 1.
 - Jouffroy. Philos. miscel. 1: 305.
 - and rationalism. Balfour, A. J. Founda. belief, 163.
 - and theology. King, T. S. Patriotism, 241. — Mansel. Letters, 339.
 - Connection between. Barnes, A. Miscel. 1: 123.
 - Arabian. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 2: 127.
 - as criticism of categories. Seth & Haldane. Ess. 1.
 - Chinese. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. China, 907.
 - Christian, Meaning of. Porter, N. Sci. & sent. 77.
 - Classification of systems. Brownson. Works, 1: 130.
 - Development of. (Noah Porter) Hundred greatest men, 195.
 - experimental, Childhood of. Chambers's Papers, no. 76.
 - German, and Christian theology. Vaughan, R. Ess. 2: 248.
 - Modern. Mansel. Letters, 189.
 - Greek. Bettany. World's relig. 407. — Osborn. From Greeks, 29.
 - and the Christian religion. (F. M. Müller) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 935.
 - Influence upon Rome. Mahaffy. Greek world under Romans.
 - Later age of. Brown, J. B. Stoics. 1.
 - the higher, Ferrier and. Tulloch. Mod. theories, 337.
 - Father Hill's. Brownson. Works, 2: 487.
 - Hindu. Schlegel. Æsthet. (Bohn) 465.
 - Historical method. Seth & Haldane. Ess. 102.
 - History of. Everett, A. H. Ess. 2: 381. — Jouffroy. Philos. miscel. 1: 333. — Schopenhauer. Sclec. ess. 34.
 - Bibliography. Weber, A. Hist. philos.
 - by J. M. Gérando. Everett, A. H. Ess. 2: 185.
 - in colleges and universities. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 439.
 - in Germany, 1881. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 295.
 - Intellectual school of. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 3.
 - Lewes's problems of life and mind. Wright, C. Philos. dis. 360.
 - McCosh on Tyndall. Wright, C. Philos. dis. 375.
 - Mansel's reply to Hill. Wright, C. Philos. dis. 350.
 - Masson's Recent British. Wright, C. Philos. dis. 342.
 - Mental, in common schools. (W. H. Rogers) N. Y. Regents, 89: 637.
 - Modern. Laing. Mod. sci. 213. — Lewes. Biog. phil.
 - Morell's History of. Martineau, J. Ess. 2: 94.
 - Periods of. Royce, J. Spir. mod. philos. 27.
- Philosophy**, Popular, in relation to life. Green, T. H. Works, 3: 92.
- Positive. Lewes. Biog. phil. — Thompson, H. M. Copy, 177.
 - Practical significance of. Bax, E. B. Outlooks, 179.
 - Pre-American and American. Johnston, R. M. Studies, 143.
 - Pre-Socratic. Blackie, J. S. Horæ Hellen. 255.
 - Problem of. Caird. Ess. on lit. & p. 1: 190.
 - Provisional. Balfour, A. J. Founda. belief, 241.
 - Psychology the test of. Mansel. Letters, 127.
 - Relation to science. Seth & Haldane. Ess. 41.
 - Romantic school in. Royce, J. Spir. mod. philos. 164.
 - Scholastic, and modern science. (C. M. O'Leary) N. Y. Regents, 89: 641.
- See also Scholasticism.
- Schools of. Brownson. Works, 1: 276.
 - science and, Relations of. Hinton. Thinking, 131.
 - Scottish school of. McCosh. Scot. phil. 1.
 - Skeptical and other systems of. Hume. Philos. works, 1: 229.
 - Stewart's. Everett, A. H. Ess. 2: 233.
 - Study of. Jouffroy. Philos. miscel. 2: 3. — (L. Jouin) N. Y. Regents, 81: 613.
 - Syllabus of an introduction to. (W. T. Marvin) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 3: nos. 3, 4.
 - Synthetic. Brownson. Works, 1: 58.
 - University study of. (J. G. Schurman and others) N. Y. Regents, 105: 330.
- Philostratus**. Pressensé. Martyrs, 510.
- Phipps**, Sir Wm. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 231. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 21. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 181. — Smiles. Self-help.
- Phlogiston**, Lavoisier and. Brown. S. Atom. 1.
- Phocis**. Barrows, S. J. Isles of Greece, 295.
- Phocylides**. Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 255.
- Phoenicia**. Baldwin, J. D. Pre-hist. 129. — Gladstone. Stud. Homer, 1: 216.
- and Lebanon. (H. H. Jesup) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 3: 1.
 - as a commercial state. Fyfe, J. H. Merchant enterprise, 57. — Newman, F. W. Essays, 182.
 - Asia Minor and. Lord, J. Anc. states, 100.
 - Cities of. Bellows. Old world, 2: 243.
- Phœnician plain**. (H. B. Tristram) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 3: 49.
- Phœnicians**, Religion of. Rawlinson. Religions, 150.
- Phoenix**, John, *pseud.* See Derby, G. H.
- "Phoenix"** and **"Didon"**, Sea-fight between. Valentine, L. J. Sea-fights, 207.
- Phonetic** spelling. Bristed. Pieces, 1: 57. — Whitney, W. D. Orient. 2: 181. — Peck, H. T. Good English, 63.
- Phonograph**, The. (F. J. Garbit) Estes. Half-hour, v. 2. — Proctor. Pleas. ways, 274.
- Phosphorescence**, Bibliography of. Holder. Living lights, 179.
- Phosphorus**, Combinations of. Davy. Works, 5: 369.
- Photographic** ghosts. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 267.
- Photographic** pictures. Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 1: 239.
- Photographic** portraiture, Curiosities of. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 1: 112; or Subtle brains, 210.
- Photographs** of a galloping horse. Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 402.
- Photography**. (W. de W. Abney) Sci. lec. So. Kens. 1: 1. — Bakewell, F. C. Great facts, 67. — Estes. Half-hour recr. 135.

- Photography**, Applications of. Wynter, A. Peeps, 1: 53.
 — as an aid to local history. (G. E. Francis) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 274.
 — Astronomical, with bibliography. Todd, D. P. Stars & tel. 393.
 — Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Feb. '98.
 — Doings of the sunbeam. Holmes. Soundings, 228.
 — in colors. (F. E. Ives; L. Warnerke) Smithsonian. Rept. '93: 151, 163.
 — in public libraries. Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 234.
 — in the service of astronomy. (R. Radau) Smithsonian. Rept. '89: 469.
 — Invisible image in. (Raphael Meldola) Smithsonian. Rept. '90: 377.
 — Scientific investigation by. Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns, 124.
Photometry, Photographic. (M. J. Janssen) Smithsonian. Rept. '94: 191.
Photo-sculpture. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 263.
Phrenology. Atkinson and Martineau. Letters on man's nature. — Brodie. Psychological inquiries, 225. — Combe. Constitution of man, 328. — Holland. Mental physiology, 203. — Combe's System of. Brownson. Works, 9: 235.
 — Franz Joseph Gall. Lewes. Biog. phil. — satirized. Walsh, R. Didactics, 2: 56.
Phrontisterion: or, Oxford in the 19th century; a drama. Mansel. Letters, 302.
Phrygia. Gardner, P. New chap. Gr. hist.
Phthisis. On the prevention of. (E. M. Hunt) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 136. — (B. F. Wyman) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 94.
See Consumption.
Physical antipathies. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 453.
Physical culture. (A. G. Young) Maine Health, '91: 216. — (T. Ward) N. Y. Regents, 90: 563.
 — Food and. Holland, J. G. Titcomb's let. 54.
 — Scientific value of. (A. B. Poland) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 230.
Physical education. (Clara Conway) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 348. — (E. M. Hartwell) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 618. — (E. Hitchcock and others) N. Y. Regents, 105: 340.
 — and school life. (E. M. Hunt) N. J. Health, '91: 57.
 — for city people. Meath. Soc. arrows, 57.
 — in Amherst College. (E. Hitchcock) Mass. Health, '79 (10th): 65.
 — in Denmark. (Joakim Larsen) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 664.
 — in our schools. (R. Anna Morris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 366.
 — indispensable. (L. M. Törngren) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 54.
 — Necessity of. (C. H. Horsch) Penn. Health, '86: 313.
 — Psychological aspect of exercises. (G. W. Fitz) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 626.
 — Training of the human body. (A. Mosso) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 623.
 — Unsolved problems in. (T. D. Wood) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 621.
 — Warren on. Ossoli. Life without, 116. — (H. Mann) Mass. Educa. 6: 56. 12: 43. — Rosenkranz. Philos. educa. 63.
Physical exercises for school purposes. (J. G. Smith) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 631.
Physical geography. Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Mar. '94.
 — History of. (C. P. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 22: 1.
 — in secondary schools. (A. B. Brigham) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 923.
 — its possibilities and difficulties. (E. L. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 615.
 — Study of. (G. M. Ingalsbee) N. Y. Regents, 84: 511.
Physical law and freedom. Royce, J. Spir. mod. philos. 381.
Physical science and theology. Mozley, J. B. Lec. 17.
 — in common schools. (C. O. Thompson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72: 149.
Physical sciences, Ancient and modern estimates of. (W. D. Wilson) N. Y. Regents, 92: 499.
 — Elementary teaching of. Cooke, J. P., jr. Sci. cul. 71.
 — Speculations in. (A. White) N. Y. Regents, 85: 577.
 — Teaching, in academies. (L. R. C. Cooley) N. Y. Regents, 96: 375.
Physical strength. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 69.
Physical-Technical Institute of Germany, 1897. (P. H. Mason) U. S. Cons. Rept. 54: 412.
Physical training. (J. C. Boykin) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 451. — (E. M. Hartwell) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 487. — (E. F. Hermanns) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 65. — (C. H. Raymond) N. J. Health, '91: 91. — (D. A. Sargent; J. M. Watson) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 116.
 — Development of will through. (W. O. Krohn) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 873.
 — a factor in character building. (J. L. Hughes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 911.
 — in the colleges. (F. E. Leonard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 909.
 — in Germany. (E. M. Hartwell) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 182.
 — in the U. S. (E. M. Hartwell) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 27.
 — Status of, in the U. S. (R. Anna Morris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 895.
 — Testing, in civil service examinations. (H. Woodrow) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74: 503.
Physicians and their relationship to the world. Richardson, B. W. Ministry, 186.
 — as bon-vivants. Jeaffreson. Doctors, 90.
 — as literary and scientific men. Winslow, F. Physic, 2: 179.
 — as poets. Winslow, F. Physic, 1: 206.
 — Eccentric. Winslow, F. Physic, 1: 46.
 — eminent, Early struggles of. Winslow, F. Physic, 1: 130.
 — English, abroad. Winslow, F. Physic, 2: 193.
 — Fees of. Jeaffreson. Doctors, 102.
 — Notable. Timbs. Doctors, 12.
 — Old. Timbs. Doctors, 1.
Physicists. Osborn. From Greeks, 36.
Physick, Philip Syng. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. 4. — (John Bell) Gross. Lives physicians, 351. — Collins, Stephen. Miscel. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 330.
Physics, Ancient history of. Smith, Adam. Ess. phil. 95.
 — Bibliography. Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, Proc. '99.
 — Economical nature of. Mach. Pop. sci. lec. 186.
 — Elementary. Bibliography. Norwich (Ct.) Otis Lib. Bull. Mar.-Apr. '96.

- Physics**, Importance of study of. (J. Tyndall) Youmans. Culture, 57.
 — in college-entrance requirements. (E. H. Hall) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97 : 937.
 — in common schools. (C. K. Wead) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85 : 114.
 — Principle of comparison in. Mach. Pop. sci. lec. 236.
 — Progress in, 1846-96. (T. C. Mendenhall) Goode. *Smithson. Inst.* 519.
 — teaching of, Aims and methods of. (C. K. Wead) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '84, no. 7.
 — in public schools. (C. K. Wead and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87 : 41.
 — in the U. S. (F. W. Clarke) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '80, no. 6.
Physiocrats. Bibliography. Higgs, H. *Physiocrats*.
Physiognomy. Saunders. *Stray leaves*, 84. — Schopenhauer. *Relig.* 73.
 — Faces around us. Friswell. *About*, 104.
 — "The human face divine." Saunders. *Mosaics*, 127.
Physiology, elementary, Laboratory work in. (R. H. Cornish) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97 : 928.
Physiological station at Paris, Work of. (E. J. Marey) *Smithson. Rept.* '94 : 391.
Physiology, Comparative. Bibliography. Verworm, M. *General physiology*.
 — Early teaching of. (E. D. Cheney) Brackett, A. C. *Educa. of girls*, 132.
 — Elementary; four lectures. (J. E. Morgan) *Manch. Sci. lectures*, 1 : 117.
 — the German science. Hall, G. S. *Asp. Ger.* 107.
 — Method and aim of the study of. Carpenter, W. Benj. *Nature*, 155.
 — problems in, Elementary. (J. S. Burdon Sanderson) *Smithson. Rept.* '89 : 423.
 — Recent progress in. (M. Foster) *Smithson. Rept.* '97 : 437.
 — Relations of, to chemistry and morphology. (Giulio Fano) *Smithson. Rept.* '94 : 377.
 — study of, Importance of. (J. Paget) Youmans. *Culture*, 147.
 — in common schools. Mann. *Works*, 3 : 129.
 — (G. Combe) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '57 : 208.
Piacenza. Hare. *Cities of No. Italy*, 2 : 185.
Piano-forte, The. Hunt, L. *Seer*, 2 : 86.
 — History of. Haweis. *Music & mor.* 337. — Par-ton. *Triumphs*, 323.
 — Playing the. Kingston, W. B. *Music & manners*, 1 : 190.
Piano music, Evolution of. Henderson, W. J. *Preludes*.
Piano-playing and pianists. Mathews, W. S. B. *Hundred yrs. music*, 112.
Piatt, J. J. and S. M. B. Taylor, B. *Crit. ess.* 304. — Stoddard, R. H. *Poets' homes*.
Pi-beseth. Poole, R. S. *Cities of Egypt*, 150.
Picard, Louis Joseph Ernest. King, E. *French pol. lead.* 273. — Men of 3d repub. 147.
Picardy, Apollo in. Pater. *Miscel. stud.* 121.
Piccini, Nicolo, Italian musician. Ferris, G. T. *Ital. & Fr. compos.* 17. — Hogarth. *Mem.* opera, 2 : 83, 231.
Piccolomini, Alessandro. Badeau. *Vagabond*, 340.
Piccolomini, Marietta, later Marchesa Gaetani. Clayton, E. C. *Queens*, 493. — Needham. *Queens of song*.
Piccolomini, Octavio. Cust. *Warriors thirty years*, 2 : 489.
Picken, Andrew Belfrage. Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 2 : 254.
Pickens, Andrew, with portrait. [Amer.] *Nat. portr. gall.* v. 3. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 194.
Pickens, Ezekiel. Livingston, J. *Dist. Amer.* 161.
Pickens, Fort, Reinforcement of. Keyes, E. D. *Fifty years*, 375.
Pickering, George. (Abel Stevens) McClintock, J. *Em. Meth.* 263. — Pierce, B. K. *Em. dead*, 324. — Sherman, D. *N. Eng. divines*, 399.
Pickering, John. (W. H. Prescott) *Mass. Hist. Coll.* 3d ser. 10 : 204. — Peabody. *Harv. grad.* 42.
 — Biographical sketch of. Sumner. *Works*, 1 : 214.
Pickering, Timothy. With portrait. [Amer.] *Nat. portr. gall.* v. 1. — Lodge, H. C. *Studies*, 182. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 165.
Pickersgill, F. R., with photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 6 : 36.
Pickett, George E. Pollard. *Life of Lee*, 509.
Pickett's cave, Colorado. Hovey, H. C. *Cel. Am. Cav.* 201.
Pickford, Joseph. Mozley. *Reminis.* 1 : 65.
Pickton, James Allanson. Davidson, J. M. *Eng. lib.* 253.
Pickton, Sir Thomas. Cole, J. W. *Brit. generals*, v. 2. — Johns. *Nav. & mil. heroes*.
 — Trial of. Browne, G. L. *Narr. state tri.* 1 : 295.
Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni. Craik. *Pursuit knowl.* 1 : 83. — Pater. *Stud. renaissance*. 18. — Montgomery. *Men of Ita.* 1 : 161. — Symonds. *Reviv. of learn.* 329.
Pictor, Quintus Fabius. Dunlop, J. *Rom. liter.* 2 : 108.
Pictorial drawing in primary and grammar grades. (Wilhelmina Seegmiller) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '95 : 822.
Picts, Relation to the other tribes of Great Britain. Garnett. *Philol. ess.* 196.
Pictures. Tuckerman. *Collector*, 95. — Tuckerman. *Criterion*, 77.
 — for the people. Barnett, S. A. *Prac. socialism*, 109.
 — Gossip on. Thackeray. *Early & late*, 222.
 — Judging of. Hazlitt. *Crit. on art*, ser. 2.
 — Men and. Thackeray. *Early & late*, 188.
 — their influence in the home. Hunt, L. *Seer*, 2 : 14.
Picturesque, The, and the ideal. Hazlitt. *Table-talk*.
 — Taste for, among the Greeks. (E. M. Cope) *Camb. ess.* '56 : 115.
Picturesqueness. Rimmer, A. *Country towns*, 302.
Piedmont, Revolution in, 1821. Thayer, W. R. *Dawn Ital.* 1 : 253.
Piekarscius, Jerome. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2 : 366.
Pierce, Benjamin. Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 283.
Pierce, Edward Lillie. (G. F. Hoar) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 12 : 197. — (Jas. F. Rhodes) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 2d ser. 12 : 10.
Pierce, Franklin. Abbott. *Lives of presidents*, 332. — Duyckinck. *Nat. portr. gall.* 2 : 333. — Ellet. *Court circles*, 447. — Field, M. B. *Memories*, 157. — Frost. *Presidents*, 393. — Poore, B. P. *Reminis.* 424. — (B. Wadleigh) Wilson, J. G. *Presidents*, 262. — Thompson, R. W. *Pers. recoll.* 333.
 — Social life during administration of. Ellet, E. F. *Court circles*, 447.
Pierce, Mrs. Franklin. Gordon, L. L. *Lady Wash'n*, 278.
Pierce, Henry L., with portrait. (J. M. Bugbee) *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 2d ser. 11 : 386.

- Pierce, Henry Reuben.** Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 432.
- Pierce, Mrs. Jane Appleton.** Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 90. — Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 484.
- Pierce, John.** Peabody. Harv. grad. 27. — (T. B. Fox; G. Putnam) Ware, W. Am. Unit. 2: 3. — (W. B. Trask) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 213.
- Pierce, Thomas P., with portrait.** Sketches N. H. men, 127.
- Pierce, William.** Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 155.
- Pierpoint, Evelyn.** See Kingston, Duke of.
- Pierpoint, Folliott Sandford.** Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 757.
- Pierpont, Rev. James.** Bacon. Thirteen hist. discourses.
- Pierpont, John.** Bungay. Off-hand, 229. — Everest. Poets of Conn. 137. — Griswold. Poets Am. 85. — With portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 41. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 394. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 28.
- Pierre de Blois, archdeacon of Bath.** Neale. Mediæv. preachers.
- Pierre de Celle, bp. of Chartres.** Neale. Mediæv. preachers.
- Pierre of Provence and the beautiful Mague-lonne.** (O. Flinch) Warner Lib. 20: 11428.
- Pierrepont, Edwards.** Patten, J. Sket. of men of prog. — With portrait. (J. W. de Peyster) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 423.
- Piers Plowman.** Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 9. See Langland.
- Pieterszoon, Jan.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 279.
- Pietism.** Baring-Gould. Germany, 357. — Hurst, J. F. Hist. rationalism, 82. — Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 200. — and mysticism. Ullman. Reformers, 178.
- Pietist and Orthodox controversy.** Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 218.
- Pietists.** Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 256.
- Pietz, Hereditary.** Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism, 35.
- Pig, Monster.** Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 146.
- Pigs.** Shaier. Dom. animals, 139.
- Pigelius, John.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 486.
- Pigeons.** (W. G. Barton) Essex Inst. Bull. 16: 59. — making love. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 104.
- Piggott, John.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 451. 3: 565.
- Pigmies.** See Pygmies.
- "Pigot," schooner, Capture of.** Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 461.
- Pil, The three deposed.** Doran. Monarchs, 2: 136.
- Pike, Albert.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 416. — Griswold. Poets Am. 368.
- Pike, Austin F.** Am. Bar Assoc. 10: 413. — Long, J. D. After-dinner, 27.
- Pike, Chester,** with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 123.
- Pike, Robert, farmer.** Parton. Capt. indus. 43.
- Pike, Zebulon Montgomery.** With portrait. Greely, A. W. Explorers, 163. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 191.
- Pike's Peak.** Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 141.
- Pilate, Wife of.** Hastings, F. Obscure charac. 231.
- Pilgrimage to Parnassus.** Hales. Folia litt. 165.
- Pilgrimages of the middle ages.** Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 176. — Jusserand. Eng. wayfaring life, 338. — Lacroix. Mil. and relig. life, 362.
- Pilgrimages, Good and ill effect of.** Evans, R. W. Biog. early church, 1: 369.
- Pilgrims of Grace, The.** Burke, S. H. Men of Reforma. 1: 264.
- Pilgrims of New England.** Bacon. Genesis N. Eng. churches. — Bacon. Thirteen historical discourses. — Coffin, C. C. Story of liberty, 383. — Doyle. Puritan colonies, 1: 14. — Everett. Orat. v. 2. — Higginson, T. W. Amer. explor. 309. — Humphreys, H. Miscel. 79. — (W. Crafts) Charleston book, 22. — Phillips, Wend. Sp. 228. — Stedman. Lib. Amer. liter. v. 1. — Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 1: 1. — Stoughton, J. Spir. heroes, 61. — Whittier. Prose works, v. 2. — Age of, the heroic period of our history. Choate. Addr. 74. — and liberty. Seward. Works (1884), 4: 179. — at Leyden. (G. Sumner) Mass. Hist. Coll. 3d ser. 9: 42. — Bibliography. Brown, J. Pilgr. fathers. — Johnson, H. Scrooby to Plymouth Rock. — Winsor. Hist. Amer. 3: 257. — Character of. Vaughan, R. Ess. 1: 1. — and purpose of. Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 11, 72. — Departure of. Everett. Orat. v. 2. — Exiles for conscience' sake. Blaxland. May-flower ess. 1. — Founders great in their unconsciousness. Bushnell. Work, 124. — Landing of, 250th anniversary. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 3: 79. — Letter of John Robinson to. Blaxland. May-flower ess. 35. — Memory of our fathers. Beecher, L. Works, 1: 315.
- Pilkington, James, bp. of Durham.** Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 147.
- Pilkington family.** Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 140.
- Pillans, J.** Defense of classical instruction. Hamilton. Discus.
- Pillars, Isaiah.** Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 539.
- Pillory, Reflections in the.** Lamb. Elia.
- Pillow, Gideon J.** Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 651.
- Pillsbury, George Alfred,** with portrait. Sk. N. H. men, 39.
- Pillsbury, Oliver,** with portrait. Sket. N. H. men, 191.
- Pilon, Germain, sculptor, d. 1590.** Pattison. Renais. of art in France, 1: 218.
- Pilot laws, The.** Dix. Speeches, 2: 1, 12.
- Pilpay.** (C. R. Lanman) Warner Lib. 20: 11437.
- Pillsbury, Charles A.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 419.
- Pinckney, Charles.** Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 361. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 447.
- Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth.** With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 190. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 143. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 250.
- Pinckney, Thomas.** With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 230.
- Pindar.** Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 153. — Freeman. Hist. Sicily, 2: 266. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 122. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 340. — Hundred greatest men, 7. — With portrait. (B. L. Gildersleeve) Warner Lib. 20: 11487.

- Pindemonte**, I. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3.
Pine, Robert Edge. Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 57.
Pinero, Arthur Wing. Archer. Eng. dram. 270. — Walkley, A. W. Playhouse, 149.
Piney, Marilla M. M. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 346.
Pinhorne, William. Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 73.
Pinkie Cleugh, Battle of. (J. A. Froude) Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 16.
Pinkney, Edward Coate. Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders. — Griswold. Poets Amer. 253.
Pinkney, F. Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders.
Pinkney, William. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 476. — Magoon. Orators of rev. 343. — Walsh, R. Didactics, 2: 158. — Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders. — Browne, I. Stud. gt. lawyers, 238. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 2: 63. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 237. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 359. — Moore, F. Em. Eloq. 2: 93. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 329.
— Character of. Story, J. Miscel. 794.
Pin-money. Ames, M. C. Outlines, 193.
Pinney, Charles, Trial of, for neglect of duty when mayor of Bristol. Townsend, W. C. Mod. state trials, 2: 283.
Pinney, Norman. Everest. Poets of Conn. 335.
Pinnock, William, and Maunder, Samuel. Jerdan. Men, 336.
Pins, ancient brooches, and dress fastenings. Fairholt. Rambles, 159.
Pinto, Alex. de Serpa. Cochrane, R. Famous trav. 221.
Pinturicchio, Bernardo. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 301.
Pinwell, George John. Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 209.
Pinzon, Martin Alonzo, Duro's defense of. (G. C. Hurlbut) Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 391.
Pio, Alberto. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 375, 422.
Pioneers and pathfinders. Hodder. Heroes, 2: 61.
Pionius, martyr of Smyrna. Yonge, C. M. Pupils of John, 255.
Plotrowski, Rufin. Bernard, F. Escapes, 267.
Piozzi, Mrs. Hester Lynch. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 124. — Autobiography of. Crosland. Mem. women, 53. — Elwood. Lit. ladies, 2: 1. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 49. — Tarrt. Ess. 1: 199. — Thomson. Queens, 395. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 267.
Piper, Pied, of Hameln. Baring-Gould. Myths, 417.
Pipes, and smokers, Old. Bayly, J. A. S. New stud. 122.
— and smoking customs of the American Indians. (J. D. McGuire) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '97: 351.
Piracy. Whympfer, F. The sea.
— Slave trade and. Story, J. Miscel. 122.
Piræus; seaport of Athens. Arnold, R. A. Levant, 1: 29.
— Commerce and industries of, 1891. (A. C. McDowall) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 345.
Pirates, Chinese. Macfarlane, C. Banditti, 288. — Jamaica. Powell, G. H. Excurs. in Libr. 123.
Pirie, Alexander. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 497.
Piron, Alexis. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 1: 89. — Men and wom. of France, 1: 87. — Saintsbury. Miscel. ess. 369. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 20: 11506.
Piron, Alexis, and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 1.
Pirtle, Henry. Livingston, J. Em. Am. law. 129.
Pisa. Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 187. — Duffy, B. Tuscan repub. 11: 106, 215. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 190. — Guild. Over the ocean, 531. — Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 2: 440. — Howells. Ital. jour. 251. — Howells. Tuscan cities, 195. — Michelet. Rome, 75. — Taine. Italy, 2: 55. — Pfirshing. Mem. Ital. 45. — Sala. Journey South, 183.
— Council of 1409 at. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 31.
— French at, in 15th century. Robinson, A. M. F. End of mid. ages.
— Synod of. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 1: 174.
Pisan, Christine de. Besant. Fr. poetry, 49.
Pisano, Andrea. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 63. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 119.
Pisano, Giovanni. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 37. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 110.
Pisano, Niccolò. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 8. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 100.
Pisano, Nino. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 71.
Pisaroni, Rosamunda Benedetta, Italian vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 238. — Needham. Queens of song.
Pisecius, Thomas. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 499.
Pisistratus. Mills. Poets of Greece, 436.
Pistoja. Howells. Tuscan cities, 237.
Pistorius, Simon. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 497.
Pita, Maria. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 2: 254.
Pitcairn, Archibald. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2: 189.
Pitcairn, Major John. (C. Hudson) Mass. Hist. Proc. 17: 315.
Pitcairn's Island. Fyfe. Enterprise beyond the seas, 233. — Hale. Stories of the sea, 192.
Pitcairn Islands. Alexander, J. M. Isl. fac. 435.
Pitcairn Islanders. Van Santvoord, C. Disc. 373.
Pitchlynn, Peter. Lanman, C. Recoll. 67.
Piteglio, Italy. Mushroom merchants in the Apennines. Baxter, L. E. Tusc. stud. 235.
Pithom. Poole, R. S. Cities of Egypt, 102.
Pitkin, Hannah C. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 331.
Pitkin, Timothy. (T. C. Pitkin) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 76.
Pitman, Robert C., with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 55.
Pitt, Charles. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 12: 365.
Pitt, Wm., the elder. See Chatham.
Pitt, Wm., the younger. Adams, C. K. Rep. Brit. orat. 2: 1. — Adams, W. H. D. Eng. party, 1: 421. 2: 1. — Adams, W. H. D. Men at helm, 159. — Brougham. Works, 3: 277. — Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 2: 3. — Edgar. Footpr. 82. — Ewald. Repr. statesm. 1: 279. — Georgian era, 1: 381. — Harsha. Orators, 256. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Macaulay. Ess. 6: 221. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 269. — Trotter. Stud. biog. 223. — Arnold, F. Turning-points, 257. — Carlyle, T. Montaigne, 267. — (J. R. Green) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 417. — Goodrich, C. A. Sel. Brit. eloq. — Macaulay. Biog. Encyc. Brit. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 239. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 192. — Nicoll, H. J. Great orators. — Administration of. Lewis, G. C. Ess. on admin.

- Pitt**, William, the younger, and Charles James Fox compared. Bulwer. Ess. 207. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 49.
- Character of. Hazlitt. Round table; or Sketches; or Winterslow.
- Continental policy of. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 62.
- Early and later years of. Tarnt. Ess. 1: 231, 321.
- Latter years of. Trotter. Stud. biog. 272.
- “**Pitt** Packett,” Crew of, Boston, 1769. Chandler, P. W. Am. crim. trials, 1: 295.
- Pittacus**, the Thracian. Fénelon. Philosophers, 69.
- Pitti** palace, The. Taine. Italy, 2: 151.
- Pittsburgh**, Penn. Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 128. — Parton. Triumphs, 183. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 41. — (S. H. Church) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns mid. states, 393.
- Early history of. Swank. Notes, 167.
- in 1877. Vivian. Tour in Am. 62.
- Municipal condition of. (G. W. Guthrie) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96: 146.
- Municipal condition of. (W. M. Kennedy) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 336.
- Water supply of, and typhoid fever, 1887. Am. Pub. Health, 14: 79.
- Pittsfield**, Mass. Dodge, N. S. Sk. of N. E. 176. — Fellows, H. P. Boating, 61. — Pidgeon. Old world ques. 99.
- Pius** II. [Æneas Sylvius Piccolomini], pope. Oliphant. Mak. Mod. Rome, 553. — Symonds. Age of despots, 280.
- Pius** III., pope. Pastor, L. Hist. popes. 6: 183.
- Pius** IV. [Giovanni Angelo Medici], pope. Ranke. Popes, 1: 323. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 109.
- Pius** V. [Carlo Borromeo], pope. Ranke. Popes, 1: 361. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 135.
- Pius** VI., pope. Ranke. Popes, 3: 219.
- Pius** VII., pope. Ranke. Popes, 3: 226. — Wiseman. Four popes. 1.
- Pius** VIII., pope. Gavazzi. Four popes, 168. — Wiseman. Four popes, 223.
- Pius** IX., pope. Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 558. — Elliot. Rom. gossip, 1. — Em. persons, 2: 50. — Field, H. M. Killarney, 253. — Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 182. — Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 3: 142. — Thayer, W. R. Dawn Ital. 2: 1.
- at the Vatican. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 39.
- Reminiscences of. Kingston, W. B. Monarchs, 2: 65.
- Pixies** of Devon and Cornwall. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 484.
- Pizarro**, Francisco. Davenport, R. A. Lives, 331. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 323. — Vogel. Cent. of discov. 313. — (W. H. Prescott) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 211. — Utertton, F. A. Biog. sket. 157.
- Place** de la Greve. Jones, H. L. Ess. 105.
- Placide**, Henry. Matthews, B. Actors, 3: 143.
- Placidia** Augusta Galla, empress, 389-450. Hodgkin. Dynasty of Theodosius.
- Placidus**, Glosses of. Nettlehip. Lec. & ess.
- Plagiarism**. Emerson. Lett. & soc. aims, 167. — Wallace, H. B. Art, 433.
- Ethics of. Matthews, B. Pen & ink, 22.
- Literary filchers. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 219.
- Plea for. Walsh, W. S. Paradox, 91.
- Plagiarists**, The “Young German.” Nordau. Degen. 506.
- Plague** and pestilence, Use of. Bushnell. Moral uses, 232.
- Plague**, Great, of London, 1665-66. Chambers's Miscel. no. 124. — Stoughton, J. Spir. heroes, 235. — Creighton, C. Epidem. 646.
- in the East. Shoemaker, M. M. Quaint corners, 14.
- in the Tudor period. Creighton, C. Epidem. 282.
- Plains**, Across the. Stevenson, R. L. Across pl. 1.
- Crossing by stage. Dilke. Greater Brit. 82.
- Plains** of Abraham, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 2: 195.
- Plain** speaking, Apology for. Stephen, L. Ess. freeth. 326; also in Prose masterpieces, 3: 281.
- Plana**, G., Astronomical services of. Herschel, J. F. W. Essays, 519.
- Planche**, Gustave. Fisher, M. Group of Fr. crit. 228.
- Planché**, James Robinson. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 217. — Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 257.
- Planchette**. Mason, R. O. Télépathy, 151.
- Planetary** motion, Laws of. Lodge, O. Pioneers, 58.
- Planetary** system, Origin of. Helmholtz. Pop. lec. 2: 139.
- Planets**, are they inhabited? Holland, H. Frag. papers, 26.
- Bibliography. Todd, D. P. Stars & tel. 147.
- Habitability of, with bibliography. Todd, D. P. Stars & tel. 180.
- in Leverrier's balance. Proctor. Sci. byways, 37.
- Life in other worlds. Proctor. Sci. byways, 1.
- Small, Ring and zone of. Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns, 175.
- A zone of worlds. Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 235.
- Plant**, Thomas. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 442.
- Plant**, Life history of a. Dunman. Talks sci. 107.
- Plant** food, Waste and conservation of. (H. W. Wiley) Smithson. Rept. '94: 213.
- Plant-life** in the sea. (L. Kny) Estes. Half-hour recre. 137.
- Planta**, Joseph. Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 2: 515.
- Plantagenet**, Geoffrey, Chancellor, 1181. Foss. Judges, 1: 293.
- Plantagenet**, John. See Bedford. Duke of.
- Plantagenet**, Margaret. See Salisbury, Countess of.
- Plantagenets** and Tudors. Forster, J. Hist. ess. 1: 177.
- Plants** and animals, Likenesses in. Mivart. Less. fr. nature, 244.
- What are they? Mivart. Ess. 2: 358.
- and insects, Relations of. Lubbock. Sci. lec. 31.
- Curious. Chambers's Miscel. no. 58.
- Food of. (W. Odling) Manch. Sci. lec. 3-4: 55. — Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 262.
- in a meadow mud-hole. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 147.
- Insectivorous. (W. C. Williamson) Manch. Sci. lec. 10: 55.
- Medicinal. Timbs. Doctors, 363.
- Movement of. (D. P. Penhallow) Roy. Soc. Canada, v. 4.
- science of, Consolidation of. Duncan, P. M. Botanists, 98.
- Early. Duncan, P. M. Botanists, 1.
- Rise of. Duncan, P. M. Botanists, 27.
- Winter life of. Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 239.

- Plassey**, R. Clive, baron of. Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes.
- Plassey**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1: 219. — Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 2: 137. — Malleson, G. B. Battles of India, 35.
- Plat**, Sir Hugh. See **Platt**.
- Plata**, Rio de la. (T. Morong) Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 479.
- Plataea**, Battle of. Duruy. Hist. Greece, 2: 478. — King, C. Battles, 46. — Robson, W. Sieges, 127.
- Plate**, Growing. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 166.
- Platen**, August von. Poems. Gildersleeve. Ess. 401. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 20: 11513.
- Platform**, Delivery of addresses from. Gilbert. Lec. 307.
- Platinum**. Bloxam. Metals, 276. — Faraday. Hist. of a candle, 185.
- Plato**. Bayne, P. Ess. 2: 235. — Diog. Laertius. Lives, 113. — Duruy. Hist. Greece, 3: 618. — Emerson. Rep. men, 43. — Erdmann. Hist. philos. 1: 95. — (J. S. Blackie) Edin. ess. 56: 1. — Fénelon. Philosophers, 165. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Mill, J. S. Dissert. N. Y. 4: 280. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 151, 342, 429. — Hundred greatest men, 207. — With portrait. (P. Shorey) Warner Lib. 20: 11519. Same in Warner classics, 1: 171.
- **Æsthetical character of writings**. Blackie. On beauty.
- **Christian element in**. Dods, M. Erasmus, 68.
- **Dialogues, as literature**. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 163.
- **Literary genius of**. Rogers, H. Ess. 1: 299.
- **Myths of**. Westcott, B. F. Relig. tho't, v. 1. — new readings. Emerson. Rep. men, 82.
- **Phædo**. Ritchie, D. G. Darwin.
- **The philosopher**. Emerson. Repr. men, 39.
- **Physics and metaphysics of**. Martineau, J. Ess. 2: 355.
- **Republic**. DeQuincey. Hist. ess. (Bost.) 1: 177; or Works (Masson), 8: 42. — Houssaye. Philos. 1: 134. — Kirkus. Miscel. 133. — Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 144.
- **Theory of education in**. (R. L. Nettleship) Abbott, H. E. Hellenica, 67.
- Platonism**, Modern. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 292.
- Platt**, or **Plat**, Sir Hugh. Mitchell. Wet days, 142.
- Platt**, Johnson T. Am. Bar Assoc. 13: 347.
- Platt**, Sir Thomas J. Grant, J. Bench & bar, 2: 89.
- Platt**, William Francis. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 295.
- Platts**, The, of Oldham. Fortunes made in bus. 3: 419.
- Platter**, Thomas. Davenport, R. A. Lives, 152.
- Plautus**, Titus Maccius. Cracroft. Ess. 2: 93. — Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1: 128. — Sellar. Rom. poets repub. 152. — (G. Lodge) Warner Lib. 20: 11557.
- **and Terence compared**. Malkin. Class. disq. 1.
- Play**. Bartol. Principles, 292.
- **Bibliography**. Hewes, A. Play and amusement.
- **in physical education**. (G. E. Johnson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 948.
- Play interests of children**. (W. S. Monroe) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 1084.
- Play**. My first. Lamb. Elia.
- Playbills**. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 1: 83. — Hut-ton, L. Plays, 173.
- Player kings and queens**. Cook, D. On stage, 2: 174.
- Players**, Strange. Cook, D. On stage, 1: 160.
- **Strolling**. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 1: 97.
- Players'** [Club], New York. Matthews, B. Stud. stage, 77.
- Playfair**, John. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 92.
- **Obituary notice of**. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Playfair**, Lyon, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 14.
- Playfulness**, Intellectual. Cracroft. Ess. 1: 259. — Mathews. Lit. style, 200.
- Playgoers**. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 1: 1.
- Playgrounds** in London, Public. (Earl of Meath) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 641.
- **Plea for public**. Meath. Soc. arrows, 32.
- Playhouses**, Ancient. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 15.
- **Licensor of**. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 1: 45.
- Playmaking**. Jones, H. A. Renaissance, 226.
- Plays adapted from the French**. Cook, D. On stage, 1: 266.
- **and their providers**. Donne, W. B. Ess. on drama, 67.
- **Doubles in**. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 2: 102.
- **Examiner of**. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 1: 63.
- **First-night judgment of**. Jones, H. A. Renaissance, 56.
- **Moral**. Symonds. Shakes. pred. 144.
- **Morality**. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 172.
- **See Morality plays**.
- **Old**, A volume of. Gosse, E. Gossip, 93.
- **Reader of**. Cook, D. On stage, 1: 116.
- **Representative American**. Winter. Shad. stage, 3: 320.
- Playwright's grumble**, A. Jones, H. A. Renaissance, 146.
- Pleasantness of disposition and manner**. Helps. Friends, 2d ser. v. 2.
- Pleasing**, Art of. Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 118.
- Pleasanton**, Alfred, with portrait. (J. W. de Peyster) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 431.
- Pleasure**. Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 9. — Repplier, A. Points of view.
- **and duty**. Mivart. Less. fr. nature, 95.
- **Source and characteristics of**. Véron. *Æsthetics*.
- **virtue and**, Dialogue concerning. Franklin. Works ('87), 1: 383.
- Plegmund**. 890-903. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 312.
- Pletho**, Gemistos. Bailey, J. B. Methuselahs, 80. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 198.
- Pletsch**, Oskar. Fwart, H. C. Toilers in art, 61.
- Plevna**, Battle of. King, C. Battles, 718. — Knox, T. W. Battles, 382.
- Plila polonica**. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 40.
- Plimpton**, Florus Beardsley. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 581.
- Plimpton**, J. L. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Plimpton**, Moses. (C. S. Lincoln) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 257.
- Plimsoll**, Samuel, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 9. — With portrait. Japp. Good men, 401. — Hinton. Eng. radicals, 191.
- Pliny the elder**. Macgillivray, W. Em. zool. — Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 9. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 20: 11573.
- **on art**. Robinson, F. S. Connois. 166.
- **On the death of**. Bigelow, J. Mod. inq. 111.
- Pliny the younger**. Vincent, G. E. Ital. authors, 46. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 20: 11583.
- **Bibliography**. West. Res. Univ. Bull. '95, 1: 24.

- Pliny** the younger, Country places of. Mitchell. Wet days, 60.
 — Epistles of. Drake, N. Mornings, 1: 13.
Plot, Need of. (L. Parr) Cody, A. S. Fiction, 16.
 — Proposed abolition of the. Higginson. New world, 135.
Plotinus. Lang. Letter on lit. 92. — Lewes. Biog. phil.
 — On theism. Whedon. Ess. 2: 16.
Flow, Electric, in Germany, 1895. (O. Doederlein) U. S. Cons. Rept. 49: 160.
Flowden, Edmund. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 101.
Plumbers and physicians, Relations of. (A. Young) Am. Pub. Health, 17: 48.
Plumbing. (J. N. Hughes and others) Am. Pub. Health Assoc. 331.
 — Defective, in New York city. (A. L. Webster) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 190.
 — Domestic, during past thirty-five years. (J. W. Hughes) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 331.
 — Domestic sanitary. (E. C. Jordan) Maine Health, '87: 267.
 — in sanitation. (J. Mitchell) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 336. — (W. P. Gerhard) R. I. Health, 4: 257.
Plummer, Mrs. Eliza G. Brockett. Woman's work, 735.
Plummer, William. (A. P. Peabody) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 246.
Plummer, William S. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 422.
Plumptre, Edward Hayes. (W. G. Horder) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 397.
Plumptre, James. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 397.
Plunket, William Conyngham, 1st lord. Brougham. Works, 4: 355. — Curran. Irish bar, 1: 127. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 342. — Phillips, C. Irish eloq. — Sheil. Sk. Irish bar, 1: 98. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 132. — Whiteside, J. Early sk. 157.
Plutarch. Emerson. Lec. & biog. sk. 275. — Hundred greatest men, 282. — Mahaffy. Greek world under Rom. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 483. — (E. B. Clapp) Warner Lib. 20: 11601.
 — Lives. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 280.
Plymouth, Mass. Drake. Nooks of N. E. 261. — (Ellen Watson) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns N. E. 299. — Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 28.
 — Pilgrimage to. Punshon. Lec. 295.
Plymouth Colony, Colonization of. Blaxl. nd. Mayflower ess. 49.
 — Site of. Blaxland. Mayflower ess. 82.
Pneumatic despatch; suction-post. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 52.
Pneumonia, Causation of. (H. B. Baker) Mich. Health, '86: 246.
 — Checking of, by disinfection. (J. Cochran) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 21.
Pocahontas. With portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 283. — Clement, J. Noble deeds, 104. — Gilman. Pathfinders, 85. — Goodrich, F. B. Women, 211. — Parton. Triumphs, 451. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 158. — Hale, S. J. Less. wom. lives, 41. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 16. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes. 137. — Terhune. Colon. homes, 432.
 — Marriage of. Stedman. Lib. Amer. lit. 1: 17.
 — Myth of, exploded. (H. Adams) Adams, C. F. Erie, 192.
Poché, Felix Pierre. Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 505.
Pococke, Richard. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 101.
Pococurantism. Ballantyne. Ess. 107.
Poe, Edgar Allan. Boyd. Crit. ess. 210. — Curwen. Sorrow, 2: 93. — Gilfillan. Third gall. 325. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 312. — Griswold. Poets Am. 417. — Griswold. Prose writ. 523. — Higginson. Sh. stud. 12. — Lang. Lett. to dead au. 140. — Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 163, 217. — Ossoli. Life without, 86. — (R. H. Stoddard) Poe. Works, 1: 1. — (J. R. Lowell) Poe. Works, 1: 201. — Powell. Liv. authors (1850), 108. — Salt. Lit. sk. 104. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 169. — Stedman. Poets Amer. 225. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. Vic. au. 240. — Willis. Hurry-graphs, 240. — Wilson, J. G. Bryant, 334. — Fisher, M. Gen. sur. Am. lit. 231. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 2: 373. — Howe, M. A. D. Am. bookm. 76. — With portrait. (F. W. H. Myers) Warner Lib. 20: 11651. — Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2: 59. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 402. 2: 97. — Smiles. Brief biog. 334. — Wise, D. Vanq. victors, 180. — Wright, H. C. Chil. sto. in Am. lit. 137.
 — Bibliography. Benton, J. B. In the Poe circle.
 — Homes and haunts of. Wolfe, T. F. Lit. haunts, 104.
 — The Raven. Rees, J. R. With friend, 46.
 — Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 307.
Poe, The. Emerson. Ess. 2: 7.
 — and humorist. Walsh, W. S. Paradox, 81.
 — and Philistine. Walsh, W. S. Paradox, 182.
 — as a teacher. Cooke, G. W. Poets, 17.
 — The crown of sorrow of. Mabie. My study fire, 21.
 — Great, What is a? Gosse, E. Questions, 91.
 — or seer. Buchanan, R. Poet's sk. book, 1; or David Gray, 3.
 — Popular conception of a. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 235.
 — vs. critic. Ossoli. Art, 21.
Poetesses, Early American. Wharton, A. H. Colon. days, 99.
Poetic expression, Theory of. Roscoe, W. C. Poems & ess. v. 2.
Poetic life, The. Taylor. Notes from life, 109.
Poetic morality. Paget, V. Belcaro, 230.
Poetic principle, The. Poe. Works, 1: 227.
Poetic revelation. Shairp. Aspects.
Poetic style of modern England. Shairp. Aspects.
Poetical criticism. Foster, J. Crit. ess. Ecl. v. 1. — and creation. Shairp. Aspects.
Poetical integrity. Patmore. Princ. in art. 56.
Poetical versatility. Hazlitt. Round table.
Poetry. Alford. Poets of Greece, 1. — Allen. Physiolog. æsthetics. — Day. Sci. æsthet. § 289. — Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 290. — Hazlitt. Eng. poets. — Humphrey, H. Miscel. 409. — Smith, Adam. Ess. phil. 179. — Allingham. Varieties, 3: 253. — Brooks, P. Ess. & addr. 234.
 — Æsthetic. Pater. Apprec. 213.
 — American. Bristed. Pieces, 3: 25. — Bryant. Prose, 1: 45. — Stedman. Poets Amer. 1.
 — Tones and tendencies in. Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 219.
 — American Indian. (J. Reade) Roy. Soc. Canada, v. 5.
 — and criticism. Brimley, G. Ess. 184.
 — and imagination. Emerson. Lec. & soc. aims, 7.
 — and its varieties. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 1: 89; or Early ess. 201.
 — and love. Patmore. Princ. in art, 72.

- Poetry and painting, Parallel between.** Reynolds. **Poetry, Jewish, Humor and love in.** Karpeles. Lit. works, 2: 377.
- and pessimism. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 174.
- and romance of the Italians. Prescott. Biog. miscel. 486.
- and science. Japp. Vers de soc. 164.
- Appreciation of. Gurney. Tertium, 2: 191.
- Arte of English poesy. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 48.
- as observation. Wordsworth, W. Prose works, v. 2.
- Chinese. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. China, 509.
- Conjugal. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Court, End of. Snell, F. J. Fourteenth cent. 1.
- A criticism of life? Symonds. Essays speculative, 2: 150.
- Defense of. Procter, B. W. Ess. 2: 173. — (H. W. Longfellow) Rice, A. T. Ess. 303. — Shelley. Ess. 1: 24.
- Definition of. Bain. On teaching English.
- Description in. Newman, F. W. Essays, 103.
- English. Browning, E. B. Life, etc. v. 2. — Procter, B. W. Ess. 2: 125. — Stedman. Vic. poets, v. 1.
- Cambridge poets. Birrell. Obiter dicta, v. 2.
- Century of. Swinburne. Miscel. 25.
- Classical school. Cotterill. Introd. to study of poetry. — Gosse. From Shakespeare to Pope.
- Elizabethan, compared with Victorian. Symonds. Ess. 2: 225.
- Fantastic. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 103.
- Humanitarian movement in. Dawson, W. J. Mod. Engl. 155.
- in 1885. Galton, A. Urbana, 1.
- in 18th century. Perry, T. S. Eng. lit. 18th cent. 370.
- in 19th century. Bibliography. Buckingham, E. M. Reviv. Eng. poet cent. 19.
- Lake school of. Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 298.
- Lyrical. Dennis, J. Studies, 288.
- Modern. Lang. Lett. on lit. 15.
- of the Commonwealth and the Restoration. Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 156.
- Rural. Dennis, J. Studies, 356.
- Short notes on. Swinburne. Miscel. 1.
- Spiritual ebb and flow in. Corson. Introd. to Browning.
- Town-verse and folk-song. Snell, F. J. 14th cent. 60.
- Two chief schools of. De Vere. Ess. 2: 100.
- Epic. Very. Poems & ess. 3.
- Excursionists in. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 229.
- for the people. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 165.
- Formative arts and descriptive. Eastlake. Contrib. 2: 331.
- Forms of. Newman, F. W. Essays, 82.
- higher than art. (Matthew Arnold) Hundred greatest men, 1.
- Influence of science on. Walker, H. Gt. Vic. poets, 231.
- Influence on working classes. Robertson, F. W. Lec. 93, 142.
- Integrity in. Patmore. Principle in art.
- Interpretation of nature. Noel. Essays on poetry. — Knight. Wordsworthiana, 179.
- Italian and English. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 1: 79.
- Mediæval out-door. Paget. Euphorion.
- Narrative. Prescott. Biog. miscel. 410, 596.
- Jew. lit. 191.
- Lake school of. DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 2: 115, 167.
- Lyrical, and their critics. Salt. Lit. sk. 93.
- Palgrave's Golden treasury. Haweis. Poets in pulpit, 261.
- Rise of new. Snell, J. F. Fourteenth cent. 98.
- Modern, Dr. Johnson on. Watson, W. Excur. in crit. 140.
- Heroines of. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Rise of. Lord, J. Beacon, 3: 23.
- Some tendencies of. McNicoll, T. Ess. Eng. lit. 171.
- Musical and picturesque elements in. Whitaker, T. Ess. & not. 95.
- My acquaintance with. Hazlitt. Sket.
- Mystery essential in. Hare. Guesses, 2: 131.
- Native American. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 284.
- Nature in. Hare. Guesses, 1: 53.
- Nature of. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 313. — Bryant. Prose, 1: 3.
- Prose and verse. Buchanan. Master-spir. 167.
- Norwegian, since 1814. Gosse. Northern stud. 1.
- of the Bible. Schaff. Lit. & poetry, 63.
- of intellect and fancy. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 448.
- of Ireland, Ballad and lyrical. (R. W. Mac-Donnell) Afternoon lec. 1: 205.
- of the Jews. Matheson. Distinc. mess. 316.
- of nature. Brooke, S. Theol. Eng. poets, 29.
- Walker, H. Gt. Vic. poets, 201.
- of the north of Europe. Schlegel. Æsthet. (Bohn) 243.
- of rude ages, Superiority of. Froude, R. H. Remains, 2: 306.
- Office of. Jouffroy. Philos. miscel. 2: 181.
- Old notion of. Cheney, J. V. Golden guess, 1.
- Origin of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 278. — Schlegel. Æsthet. (Bohn) 496.
- Originality and imitation in. Bryant. Prose, 1: 35.
- ornament in, Use of. Newman, F. W. Essays, 123.
- outdoor, Mediæval. Paget, V. Euphorion, 1: 111.
- Parties in. Coleridge, H. Ess. 1: 3.
- Pastoral. Pope. Works (1871-89), v. 1.
- Greek. Alford. Poets of Greece, 205.
- Persian. Chambers's Repos. no. 24.
- Philosophy of. Everett. Poetry, comedy, and duty.
- Pleasures of. Dodge, M. A. Twelve miles, 113.
- Poet a revealer. Shairp. Aspects of poetry.
- Poet as a teacher. Cooke. Poets and problems.
- Poets on. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 245.
- Position and prospects of. Austin. Human tragedy.
- Principles of. Wordsworth. Prose works, 2: 77, 208.
- Principles of English verse. Hodgson. Out-cast, 209.
- Prospects of. Courthope. Liberal movement in English literature.
- Prospects of, 1885. Courthope. Lib. mov't, 197.
- Provençal, Nostradamus on. Bryant. Prose writings, v. 1.
- Province of. Shairp. Aspects.
- Provincial. Doyle. Lec. Oxf. 47.
- Public opinion of. Hare. Guesses, 2: 185.

Poetry, Rainy-day. Hunt. *Wishing-cap*, 81.

— Relation to life. Cheney, J. V. *That dome*, 11.

— Relation to time and space. Bryant. *Prose*, 1: 24.

— Roman Catholic. Austin, A. *Poetry*, 156.

— Romantic. Schlegel. *Æsthet.* (Bohn) 200.

— Scotch. Shairp. *Aspects*.

— — Early. Shairp. *Sket. hist. & poetry*, 202.

— — of the highlands. Shairp. *Aspects*.

— Scottish. Brooks, S. W. *Eng. poets*, 270.

— Shairp's *Aspects of*. Hutton, R. H. *Criticisms*, 1: 159.

— Spanish South American. Spence. *Land of Bolivar*, 2: 223.

— Spiritual side of. Shairp. *Aspects*.

— Studies in, Cheever's. Peabody, W. B. O. *Lit. rem.* 1.

— Study of. Arnold, M. *Ess.* 2: 1. — *Wordsworth*. *Prose*, v. 2.

— Subjects proper to. Arnold, M. *Irish ess.* 8.

— Supernatural. Austin, A. *Poetry*, 224.

— Theories of. Masson. *Wordsworth*, 193; *or Ess.* 409.

— Theory of. Bunce, O. B. *Bach. bluff*, 31.

— Contributions towards. Knight, W. *Stud.* 264.

— Wordsworth's. Courthope. *Liberal movement in English literature*.

— Topics and essence of. Newman, F. W. *Essays*, 65.

— Trisyllabic feet in iambic measure. Bryant. *Prose*, 1: 57.

— Untaught. Miller, H. *Hist. ess.* 457.

— Value and uses of. Bryant. *Prose*, 1: 14.

— Versification. Goldsmith. *Miscel.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 324.

— Victorian. Characteristics of. Cooke, G. W. *Poets*, 57.

— — compared with Elizabethan. Symonds. *Ess.* 2: 225.

— What is? Calvert. *Ess. æsth.* 36.

— with reference to Aristotle's *Poetics*. Newman, J. H. *Ess. crit.* 1: 1.

— Writing. Holmes. *Over the teacups*, 75.

Poet's corner. Mabie. *My study fire*, 2: 68.

Poet's love, A. Jameson. *Loves of poets*.

Poets. Disraeli, I. *Curios.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 107.

— Zangwill. *Without prej.* 42.

— American. Chambers's *Repos.* no. 88.

— — Griswold's. Whipple. *Ess. & rev.* 1.

— and beauties. Jameson. *Loves of poets*.

— and critics. Clark, W. G. *Lit. rem.* 273. — *Gurney. Tertium*, 2: 119.

— and poetry. Rees, J. R. *With friend*, 1.

— — of the English language. Bryant. *Prose*, 1: 147.

— as religious teachers. Morison, J. H. *Great poets*, 39.

— at play. Mozley, A. *Ess. fr. Blackw.* 219.

— British. Campbell's. Jeffrey, F. *Contrib. Ed.* *Rev.*

— British female. Specimens of. Hunt, L. *Men, wom. & books*, 257.

— Children's. Repplier. *Ess. in idle*, 33.

— classic. *Loves of the.* Jameson. *Loves of poets*.

— Creeds of. Laing, S. *Problems*, 310.

— English. Coleridge, H. *Ess.* 2: 3. — *Friswell. Essays*, 39.

— The book of. Browning, E. B. *Ess. poets*, 121.

— — Cambridge and Oxford compared. Birrell *Obiter*, 275.

— — Elizabethan. Browning, E. B. *Ess. poets*, 156.

— — Minor. Whipple. *Lit. Eliz.* 221.

Poets, English, Elliott's *Witty and humorous side of*. Japp. *Vers de soc.* 127.

— — in 18th century. Stephen, L. *Eng. thought*, 2: 348.

— — in Scotland. Knight. *Once on time*, 1: 201.

— — Living. Chambers's *Repos.* no. 72.

— — Minor. Knox. *Essays*, 3: 281.

— — Modern. Hazlitt. *Eng. poets*.

— — of the 19th century. Friswell. *Essays*, 305.

— — — Griswold's. Whipple. *Ess. & rev.* 1.

— — Winstanley's. Gosse, E. *Gossip*, 107.

— Great, who are the? Cheney, J. V. *Golden guess*, 43.

— Greek, Christian. Browning, E. B. *Life, etc.* v. 2.

— — Minor. Knox. *Essays*, 3: 286.

— Hours with the. Appleton, T. G. *Sheaf of pap.* 302.

— Houses of. Hunt, L. *Seer*, 2: 243.

— in obscurity. Buchanan. *Master spir.* 303.

— laureate. Birrell. *Men, wom. & books*, 157.

— Minor of the artificial school. Brooks, S. W. *Eng. poets*, 205.

— Modern, and cosmic law. Myers. *Sci. & fut. life*, 166.

— Nature and the. Burroughs. *Pepacton*, 91.

— Prose-style of. Hazlitt. *Plain speaker*, v. 1. — Jones, W. A. *Lit. stud.* 1: 38.

— Victorian. Social, political, and religious aspects of. Walker, H. *Gt. Vic. poets*, 258.

— who flower but once. Jones, W. A. *Lit. stud.* 2: 84.

Poey y Aloy, F. de. Jordan, D. S. *Sci. sk.* 160.

Poggio Bracciolini, Giovanni Francesco. Symonds. *Age of despots*, 274. — Symonds.

Reviv. of learn. 230.

— Pickings from. Dasent. *Jest & earnest*, 2: 354.

Poinsett, Joel Roberts, with portrait. [Amer.] *Nat. portr. gall.* v. 1.

Pointe-à-pitre, Guadeloupe, Guesde collection at. (O. T. Mason) *Smithson. Rept.* 84: 731.

Poisoned cup; a story. Hall, John. *Papers*, 129.

Poisoning. Trials for. Burton, J. H. *Crim. trials*, 2: 1.

Poisonings. Timbs. *Doctors*, 233.

Poisonous lizard. (A. Wilson) Proctor, R. A. *Nat. stud.* 50.

Poisons. Wynter, A. *Fruit betw. leaves*, 1: 67.

Poisons, Action of, on the animal system. Brodie. *Works*, 2: 51.

— Domestic, from arsenic. Iowa Health. '85: 64.

— Employment of, in agriculture and horticulture. (R. C. Kedzie) *Am. Pub. Health*, 2: 82. — (R. C. Kedzie) *Mich. Health*, '75: 11.

— Sale of. (C. M. Tidy; G. L. Browne) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '83: 237.

Poitevent, Eliza Jane. Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of South*, 424. — Raymond, I. *Southland writ.* 2: 631.

Poitiers. George, H. B. *Battles*, 54. — James, H. *Little tour*, 116.

— Battle of. Clinton, H. R. *Crécy to Assye*, 56.

— Churches of. Larned, W. C. *Churches & C.* 97.

— in 1866. Musgrave, C. *Nooks of Fr.* 2: 233.

Poker-playing, History of. Matthews, B. *Pen & ink*, 187.

Pol, Vincent. Soboleski. *Poets of Poland*, 379.

Poland, Luke P. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 10: 431.

Poland. Alison. *Ess.* 3. — Moore, Jos. *Outl. Eur.* 505. — (W. G. Clark) *Vaca. tourists*, 3: 223.

— The cause of. Simpson, J. P. *Pic. revol. Paris*, 2: 166.

— Expulsion of Socinians from. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 3: 580.

- Poland**, History of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 73.
 — in 1856-61. Sybel. German empire, 2: 526.
 — Insurrection of 1863, Speech on. (Earl Ellenborough) Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 94.
 — Internal affairs and social condition. Moltke. Ess. 1: 59.
 — Jewish king in. Karpeles. Jew. lit. 272.
 — Military operations in, Dec. 1806. Baring, E. Staff. coll. ess. 145.
 — Partition of. Mackintosh, J. Miscel. 198.
 — Secret history of an elective monarchy. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 255.
 — Trade and industries of, 1891. (J. Rawicz) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 343.
Polanus, Simon. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 443.
Polar basin, The north. (Henry Seebohm) Smithsonian. Rept. '93: 375.
 — Seebohm on. Am. Geog. Soc. 25: 449.
Polar exploration, Arctic & Antarctic Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Dec. '95.
 — Antarctic. (G. S. Griffiths) Smithsonian. Rept. '90: 293.
 — Renewal of. (John Murray) Smithsonian. Rept. '93: 353.
 See Antarctic.
 — Further discovery in. (C. R. Markham) Smithsonian. Rept. '93: 317.
Polar regions. *See* Arctic.
Polaris, Voyage of the. Am. Geog. Soc. 6: 93.
Pole, Michael de la. Foss. Judges, 4: 70.
Pole, Reginald, Cardinal. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2: 392. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 2: 527. — Fuller. Worthies, 3: 128. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 8: 1. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1. — Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 293. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
 — at Rome. Ewald. Stories fr. st. pap. 1: 151.
 — in Viterbo. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 94.
Pole, Wm. Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 118.
Pole, De la, Family of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 107.
 — of Hull. *See* De la Poles of Hull.
Pole, magnetic, northern, expedition to, Proposed. Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 215.
Pole in England. (T. B. L. Baker) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 311.
 — A metropolitan. Phillips, W. Sp. 495.
 — of N. Y., Administering the. Roosevelt, T. Amer. ideals, 160.
Police matrons, Employment of. Mrs. S. W. Devoll. Conf. char. & correc. '81: 309.
Police organization and administration. (C. E. Felton) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '88: 195.
Police report. Howells. Impressions, 45.
Police system, British. (Sir R. Kettle *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '80: 317.
Polish. On. Macdonald, G. Orts, 182.
Politeness. Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 149.
 — Christian. Butler, E. For good, 178.
 — Gentle words. Friswell. About, 219.
 — Progress of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 345.
 — Propriety and. Finlayson, T. C. Ess. 93.
Politian, Angelo, 1454-94. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 78.
Political and social science, Proposed school of. (E. J. James) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '85.
Political conduct, Principles of. Coleridge. Friend, 285.
Political conscience. Crooker, J. H. Problems, 159.
Political duties of the Christian citizen. Wheldon. Ess. 1: 313. *
- Political** economy. Bailey, S. Discourses, 106.
 — Elder, W. Questions, 9.
 — Analysis in. (W. W. Folwell) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 4.
 — and its ethical relations. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 2: 258.
 — and politics. Balfour, A. J. Ess. 225.
 — and sociology. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 383.
 — Beginnings of, in Italy. Gebhart, E. Rom. cameos, 123.
 — Bibliography. Rand, B. Econ. hist. since Sev. Years' War. — Cannan, E. Eng. polit. econ. 1776-1848. — Clow, F. R. Econ. as school study. — Econ. tracts, no. 27. — St. Louis Pub. Lib. Ref. — Ely, R. T. Outlines economics. — Gilman, N. P. Socialism and Amer. spirit. — Hartford (Ct.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. Oct. '95. — Waltham (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Feb. '96.
 — Classical, Reaction in favor of. Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 172.
 — debate on, Questions for. Econ. tracts, no. 28.
 — Duty of studying. Martineau, H. Miscel. 1: 272.
 — English. Bibliography. Cannan, E. Hist. Eng. polit. econ. 1776-1848.
 — Field and importance of. Bolles. Chap. pol. econ. 1.
 — German, History of. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 167.
 — in France in 18th century. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 305.
 — in high schools. (L. D. Miller) N. Y. Regents, 93: 547.
 — in one lesson. (A. Courtois) Econ. tracts, no. 5.
 — in the United States. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. & mor. 126.
 — Recent progress of. (F. A. Walker) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 4.
 — International, and Manchester school. Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & Miscel. 2: 242.
 — Journalism and. Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 153.
 — Letters on. Ruskin. Arrows, v. 2.
 — Mercantile theory of. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 289.
 — On the philosophical method of. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 216.
 — Ricardo's system, Dialogues on. DeQuincey. Memo. (Bost.) 2: 255.
 — The seen and the unseen in. Bastiat. Ess. on pol. econ. 49.
 — Sociology and. (F. H. Giddings) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 3.
 — Sphere of. Stephen, L. Soc. rights, 1: 91.
 — Statistics and economics. (R. M. Smith) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 3.
 — Study of. Northcote. Lec. & ess. 154.
 — Teaching of, in secondary schools. (C. F. Thwing) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 370.
 — Theory of dynamic economics. (S. N. Patten) Univ. Pa. Publ. Pol. Econ. 3: no. 11.
 — Utility and limitations of. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 118.
 — Work and wealth. (R. R. Bowker) Econ. tracts, no. 10.
Political education. (H. Mann) Mass. Education, 12: 76. — (H. Spencer) Youmans. Culture, 295.
 — Primer for. (R. R. Bowker) Econ. tracts, no. 21.
Political frugality. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 84.
Political history, Study of, in high schools and academies. (S. C. McKelway) N. Y. Regents, 99: app. : 131.

- Political** infidelity. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 1: 123.
- Political** institutions in the U. S., Future of. Bryce, Soc. institu. 260.
- Political** morality, Causes of the decline of. Hazard, R. G. Econ. & pol. 1; or Ess. on lang. 264.
- Political** morals. Schurz, C. Speeches, 38.
- Political** notions. Bunce, O. B. Bach. bluff, 158.
- Political** obligation, Grounds of. Green, T. H. Works, 2: 335.
- Political** opinions, Change of. Greg, W. R. Pol. prob. 172.
- Political** organization. Bright, J. Publ. add. 423.
- Political** parties in U. S., History of. Webster, N. Papers, 316.
- Political** philosophy. Coleridge. Friend, 154. — Brougham's. Senior. Hist. ess. 1: 276.
- Political** rectitude. White, C. Ess. 137.
- Political** rights, Evolution of. Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 45.
- Political** satire. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 140. — Twenty years of. Saintsbury, G. Ess. Eng. lit. 2: 237.
- Political** science. Haven, N. A. Remains, 167. — and history. (J. W. Burgess) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '91, 1: 201. — Is there a science of government? Bisset, A. Ess. on hist. 1. — Objects and advantages of. Brougham. Works, 7: 373. — Paris free school of. (E. Boutmy) Internat. Health exh. 15: 409. — Study of, in colleges. (I. W. Andrews) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 165.
- Political** sovereignty. Wilson, W. Old master, 61.
- Political** theories and experiments in 4th century, B. C. Huxley. Ess. contro. 110.
- Political** writers, English. Friswell. Essays, 239.
- Politicians**, Coffee-house. Hazlitt. Table-talk.
- Politica**. Bartol. Principles, 263. — Emerson. Ess. 2: 189. — Alienation of the educated class from. Diman. Orations, 41. — Ancient and modern teacher of. Lieber, F. Reminis. 369. — and the duty of the citizen. (T. F. Bayard) Butterfield. Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 147. — and industry. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 173. — and political economy. Balfour, A. J. Ess. 225. — and religion. Gladden. Ruling ideas, 163. — Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 154. — and science. Pearson, K. Chances, 1: 140. — as a profession. Lorimer, Jas. Studies, nat'l & internat. — at home and abroad, 1859. Brownson. Works, 16: 548. — Christian. Arnold, T. Miscel. 435. — Christian aspect of. Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 1. — Christianity and. Blackie, J. S. Lay serm. 191. — (W. J. H. Campion) Gore, C. Lux mundi, 437. — Corruption in. Field, D. D. Speeches, 2: 128. — Criminal. Godkin. Problems, 123. — Education in. (J. N. Pomeroy) N. Y. Regents, 82: 815. — Ethics in. Stryker. Hamilton, 102. — The gentleman in. Holland, J. G. Every-day, 1: 326. — Machine, and the remedy. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 2: 147. — Morals and. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 2: 121.
- Politics**, Personal. Hazlitt. Lit. remains, 1: 97. — Physical force in. Godkin. Reflections, 257. — Practical, Manly virtues and. Roosevelt, T. Amer. ideals, 35. — Reform principles and practice in. Mazzini. Ess. 1. — The scholar in. Swing. Old pic. 2: 57. — a science. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 11. — Science and. Stephen, L. Soc. rights, 1: 45. — Study of. Wilson, W. Old master, 31. — Teaching of. Seeley, J. R. Rom. imp. 306; or Lec. & ess. 290.
- Poliziano**, Angelo. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 1: 162. — Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 399. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 345, 452. — Shelley, Mrs. Lit. men Italy, v. 1. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 1. — Poems. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 1: 118.
- Polk**, James K. Abbott. Lives of presidents, 284. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 247. — Frost. Presidents, 323. — Lincoln. Lives of pres. 411. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 388. — (G. Bancroft) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 216. — Thompson, R. W. Pers. Recoll. 241. — Administration of. Schouler, Jas. Hist. briefs, 139. — Diary of. Schouler, Jas. Hist. briefs, 121. — Eulogy on. Woodbury, L. Writ. 3: 378. — Robespierre and Marat *versus*. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 97. — Social life during administration of. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 368.
- Polk**, Mrs. James K. With portrait. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 213. — With portrait. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 400. — Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n, 217. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 86.
- Polk**, Leonidas. Pollard. Life of Lee, 587. — Snow. So. generals, 409.
- Pollajuolo**, Antonio. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 223. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 145.
- Pollard**, Benjamin. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 365.
- Pollard**, Delia C. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 362.
- Pollard**, Edward A. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 427.
- Pollio**, Caius Asinius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 3: 45.
- Pollock**, Sir C. E., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 10.
- Pollock**, Frederick. Foss. Judges, 9: 245. — Grant, J. Bench & bar, 2: 56. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 120. — (R. Garnett) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 585. — Em. persons, 1: 28.
- Pollock**, James, with portrait. Armor. Gov. of Pa. 424.
- Pollock**, T. Benson. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 761.
- Pollok**, Robert. Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 491. — Gilfillan. First gall. 217. — McNicoll. Ess. Eng. lit. 65. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 106. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 167. — Course of time. Dana. P. & p. writ. 344. — McNicoll, T. Ess. Eng. lit. 93.
- Polo**, Marco. Adams, W. H. D. Heroes of travel, 1. — With portrait. Bolton, S. K. Fam. voyag. 73. — Goodrich, F. B. Man upon the sea, 99. — Haley, E. E. Stories of adven. — Oliphant, Mrs. Makers of Venice, 141. — St. John. Cel. travelers, 1: 30. — Verne. Exploration, 43. — Travels of. Frost, T. Explorers, 13.

- Poltergeists.** (F. Podmore) Soc. Psych. Res. 12: 45.
- Polwhele,** Rev. Richard. Redding. Pers. remin. 1: 176.
- Polybius.** (J. L. Strachan-Davidson) Abbott, E. Hellenica, 387. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 481. — With portrait. (B. Perrin) Warner Lib. 20: 11701.
- and his age. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 22.
- Polycarp,** St., of Smyrna. Cave. Lives of Fathers, 1: 192. — Evans, R. W. Biog. early ch. 1: 72. — Farrar. Lives of fathers, 1: 55. — Pressensé. Martyrs, 232. — Yonge, C. M. Pupils of John, 179. — Hort, F. J. A. Ante-N. fathers, 25. — Lightfoot. Ess. "Super. relig." 89. — Moxom. Jerus. to Nicæa, 152.
- and Ignatius. (F. W. Farrar) Lefroy, W. Lec. eccl. hist. 1.
- Polychromy** in Greek statuary. (M. Collignon) Smithson. Rept. '95: 601.
- Polydore,** Vergil. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 62.
- Polygamists,** Baptism of. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 138.
- Polygamy** and divorces. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 199.
- and slavery; twin abominations. Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 391.
- in Christian churches. Cust. Notes on mission. subj.
- in Utah. Dixon, W. H. White conquest, 1: 204.
- Polynesians,** Ancient. Alexander, J. M. Isl. Pac. 485.
- Polystратus.** Mills. Poets of Greece, 227.
- Polytheism** of Greece. Matheson. Distinc. mess. 194.
- Pombal,** Marquis de. Crowe, E. E. For. statesmen, 5: 103. — Moore, Geo. Lives.
- Pomerania,** Trade and industries of, 1891. (J. Kellogg) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 296.
- Pomerene,** Julius C. Am. Bar A. soc. 22: 697.
- Pomeroy,** Benjamin. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 341.
- Pomeroy,** Mrs. Lucy Gaylord. Brockett. Woman's work, 691.
- Pomeroy,** Noah. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 107.
- Pomeroy,** S. C. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Pomfret,** Henrietta Louisa, countess of, and the countess of Hertford. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 2: 317.
- Pomfret,** John. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 8: 303.
- Pompadour,** Madame de. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 2: 286. — With portrait. Imbert de St. A. Wom. ct. Louis XV, 146. — Men & wom. of France, 3: 139.
- and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 1.
- Portraits of. Doran. New pic. 366.
- Reign of. Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. bye-ways, 1: 232.
- Pompel,** Conte Alessandro. Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 355.
- Pompeii.** Field, H. M. Killarney, 275. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 198. — Hare. Cities of So. Italy, 206. — Knox. Underground, 157. — Taine. Italy, 1: 45. — Pfirsing. Mem. Ital. 145. — Sala. Journey south, 312.
- and Vesuvius. Lee, A. E. Europ. days, 301.
- A day in. Howells. Ital. jour. 89.
- Herculeaneum and. Arnold, H. P. Eur. mo-saic, 291.
- Inscriptions at. Wordsworth, C. Miscel. 1: 1.
- Italian life at, and the Epicurean doctrines. Gebhart, E. Rom. cameos, 9.
- Pompeii,** Visit to. Chambers's Miscel. no. 28.
- Pompey.** (T. K. Arnold) Ferris, G. T. Gt. lead-ers, 41.
- and Cæsar, Civil wars of. Lord, J. Anc. states. 520.
- Pomponazzi,** Pico. Owen, J. Skeptics Ital. 184. — Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 458.
- Poncy,** Madame. Redding. Misers, 1: 84.
- Pond,** horse, Hunt in. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 1: 1.
- Polity of a. Wilson, A. Nat. note-bk. 232.
- Ponds** and reservoirs as a cause of fevers. Mass. Health, '72: 60.
- Poniatowski,** Josef Antoni. Headley. Napo-leon, 2: 245.
- Ponsoby,** George. Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 22.
- Pont,** Robert. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 190.
- Pontadera,** Andrea da, called Andrea Pisano. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 119.
- Pontano,** Giovanni Gioviano. Symonds. Re-nais. It. lit. 2: 213. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 465.
- his academy at Naples. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 362.
- Ponti,** Ernestina, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 81.
- Pontiac,** Indian chief. Lossing. Em. Amer. 70.
- Pontifex** Maximus. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 345.
- Pontine** marshes, Draining the. Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 278.
- Poole,** John. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 160.
- Poole,** William Frederick. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 129.
- Poor,** The. Cobbe, F. P. Hours of work, v. 23. — Rumford. Ess. 1: 191.
- and the state. Hoffman, F. S. Sphere, 170.
- "At home" to the. Barnett, S. A. Prac. so-cialism, 76.
- Children of the. (J. A. Riis) Woods, R. A. Poor, 86.
- Creed of the. Jeune. Lesser ques. 273.
- Doing good to. Humphrey, H. Miscel. 33.
- Establishments for. Rumford. Ess. 1: 115.
- Gospel of. Heath, R. Eng. peasant, 361.
- Homes of the. Jeune. Lesser ques. 223.
- in American cities. Bibliography. Reynolds, M. T. Housing poor Amer. cities.
- in Austria, Relief of. (Dr. Menger; F. Probot; R. Kobatsch) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 1: 224, 230, 241.
- in early New England. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2: 722.
- in Great Britain, The hopeless. Swank. Notes, 34.
- — State of. Southey, R. Ess. '32, 1: 73.
- in large cities; Tribe of Ishmael. (O. C. Mc-Culloch) Conf. char. & correc. '88: 154.
- Means for bettering the condition of. Southey, R. Ess. '32, 1: 157.
- Ministry for. Channing. Works, 4: 265.
- On being. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 212.
- The poverty of the. Barnett, S. A. Prac. so-cialism, 1.
- Preaching the gospel to. Channing. Works, 5: 261.
- Public establishments for, in Bavaria. Rum-ford. Ess. 1: 14.
- Question of, International treatment of. (Baron von Reitzenstein) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 1: 1.
- Relief of. Best method in small cities. (J. C. Brooks) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 54.
- German "Inner Mission." (C. R. Hender-son) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 72.

- Poor**, Relief of, in Chicago. (C. G. Trusdell) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 66.
- Indoor and outdoor. (C. G. Trusdell) Conf. char. & correc. '93: 94.
- in Aberdeen, Scotland. (George Milne) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 2: 344.
- in Manchester, Eng. (A. McDougall) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 2: 304.
- New York methods. (Mrs. C. R. Lowell) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 44.
- official outdoor, Observations on. (E. Bicknell) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 249.
- Outdoor, in Mass. (T. F. King) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 61.
- Public. Conf. char. & correc. '94: 106.
- Public and private. (V. Böhmert) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 2: 210.
- Religious belief of. Jeune, Lady. Lesser ques. 2: 73.
- Roman Catholic Church and. (C. F. Donnelly) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1032.
- The rural, improvement of their condition. Helps. Friends, 1st ser. v. 2.
- See also Pauperism.
- Some controverted points on. (C. S. Loch) Bosanquet. Asp. soc. ques. 226.
- Trials of. Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 82.
- Poor colonies in Holland.** (J. H. Gore) U. S. Lab. Bull. 1: 113.
- Poor law, American.** (F. B. Sanborn) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74: 878.
- and charity. Mackay, T. Meth. soc. ref. 259.
- as an obstacle to thrift. Mackay, T. Meth. soc. ref. 105.
- British. Bibliography. Twining, L. Work-houses, pauperism, adminis. poor law.
- English. (B. Fleming) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 2: 377.
- its intention and results. (M. McCallum) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 1: 151.
- Origin and history of. (H. Dendy) Bosanquet. Asp. soc. ques. 195.
- Reform in. Mackay, T. Meth. soc. ref. 22.
- in English rural unions; tables. (H. G. Wil-link) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 2: 350.
- Pauperism, charity and. Fawcett. Ess. & lec. 70.
- Working classes and. Mackay, T. Meth. soc. ref. 149.
- Poor law progress in an East London union.** (W. Vallance) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 1: 158.
- Poor law system, Austrian.** (E. Sellers) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 1: 216.
- Poor laws.** Brougham Works, 10: 389.
- English. Browning. Polit. cond. Gt. Brit. 288. — Senior. Hist. ess. 45. — Wordsworth. Prose, 1: 271.
- in 1820. Smith, Syd. Ess. fr. Ed.
- Philosophy of the. Cobbe, F. P. Studies, 145.
- of Ireland. Peel, R. Speeches, 4: 788.
- of the U. S. (C. R. Henderson) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 256.
- Scotch. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 227.
- Poore, Benjamin Perley.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 14.
- Poorhouse**, Discipline in. (E. Bicknell) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 269.
- Poorhouses and jails, Administration of.** (A. G. Byers) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 31.
- in the Northwest. (C. S. Watkins) Conf. char. & correc. '79: 96.
- Employment in. (A. O. Wright) Conf. char. & correc. '89: 197.
- in Michigan. (H. C. Wyman) Conf. char. & correc. '89: 203.
- Poorhouses, in New England, Management of.** (F. B. Sanborn) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 300.
- Location, construction, and management of. (H. H. Giles) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 295.
- Pope, Alexander.** (W. Rushton) Afternoon lec. 1: 68. — Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 264. — Birrell. Obiter, 2: 52. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 12: 51. — Coleridge, H. Ess. 2: 79. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 274. — Dana. P. & p. writ. 178. — Dennis, J. Studies, 1. — DeQuincey. Biog. ess. (Bost.) 95. — De Quincey. Ess. on poets (Bost.), 145. — Edgar. Boyhood, 26. — Gosse. 18th cent. liter. — Hannay. Satire, 130. — Hazlitt. Eng. poets, 9. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 1: 163. — Kingsley, C. New miscel. 72. — Lang. Lett. to dead au. 46. — Lowell. Writ. 4: 1. — Oliphant. Hist. sketches, 166. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 1: 298. — Sanborn, K. Eng. poets, 139. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 68. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2: 195. — Thackeray. Humorists. — Tuckerman. Poets, 73. — (Mark Pattison) Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 55. — Williams, H. Eng. lett. 275. — Wotton. Word portraits, 234. — Brooke, S. Theol. Eng. poets, 3. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 205. — Dennis, J. Stud. Eng. lit. 1. — With portrait. Gostwick, J. Eng. poets, 89. — Howells. My lit. passions, 48. — Minto. Georg. era, 21. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 30. — Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 203. — Lilly, W. S. Ess. 1. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 285. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 147. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 180. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 247. — With portrait. (T. R. Lounsbury) Warner Lib. 20: 11711. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 5.
- and Byron. Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 225.
- and his editors. Pattison. Ess. 2: 350.
- and his friends. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 2: 46.
- and Lord Bolingbroke. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 2: 171.
- and Martha Blount. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- and Swift. Windsor. Ethica, 215.
- as a moralist. Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 1: 90.
- as a poet. Ste.-Beuve. Eng. portr. 177.
- Biographical and critical sketch of. Drake, N. Ess. Tatler, 3: 81.
- Carlisle on. DeQuincey. Theo. ess. (Bost.) 2: 209.
- Elwin's edition of. Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 1: 135.
- Essay on man, and Tennyson's In memoriam. Buchanan, R. Look round, 347.
- Infirmities of. Madden. Infirm. gen. 89.
- Letters of. Williams, H. Eng. lett. 351.
- Lady Montagu and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Poetry of. Carlisle, Earl. Lec. 7. — Conington. Miscel. 1: 1; also in Oxf. ess. '58: 1.
- The poetry of common sense. Noble, J. A. Sonnet in Eng. 134.
- Quarrels with Addison and others. Disraeli, I. Calam. 2.
- Retort upon Addison. DeQuincey. Note-book (Bost.), 286.
- A. Smith and. Kingsley, C. Lit. lec. 61.
- Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 167.
- Successors of. Swanwick, A. Poets, 250.
- Works. Perry, T. S. Eng. lit. 18th cent. 205. — Dilke. Papers, 1: 93.
- Pope, Benjamin**, d. 1794. Redding. Misers, 2: 68.
- Pope, Jane.** Doran. Annals stage, 2: 339. — Cook, D. Hours w. players, 1: 232.

- Pope**, Gen. John. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 432.
- Bibliography. Mass. Milit. Hist. Soc. Campaign of 1862, v. 2.
- Campaign of, 1862. Allen, W. Army of N. Va. 151.
- Pope**, Mrs. Mary E. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 728.
- Pope**, Thomas. Collier. Actors, 120.
- Pope**, William. Wesley & successors, 231.
- Pope**, the, Infallibility of, and civil allegiance. Brownson. Works, 13: 370, 412, 483.
- Italian guarantees and 1871. Chatard. Occ. ess. 87.
- Office of, and how he is chosen. Fisher, G. P. Discuss. 141.
- Temporal power of. Chatard. Occ. ess. 283.
- Lilly, W. S. Ess. 104.
- Pope** night in New England. Whittier. Lit. recre. 154.
- Popes**, The. Lawrence, E. Hist. stud. 9.
- Administration of. Ranke. Papes, 1: 387.
- and the Hohenstaufen. Trench. Lec. mediæval, 168.
- Bibliography. Pastor, L. Hist. Popes from close mid. age. — Vincent, M. R. Age of Hildebrand.
- A characteristic of. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 3: 130.
- Forged decretals of. Pennington. Epochs papacy, 65.
- Harper's Monthly on. Brownson. Works, 13: 146.
- of the renaissance. Symonds. Age of despots, 371.
- of the 16th and 17th centuries. Ranke's History. — Milman. Savonarola, 149.
- Ranke's History of. Macaulay. Ess. 4: 299.
- Small and great. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 68.
- Supremacy of. Gilbert. Lec. 145.
- Temporal kingdom of. Fisher, G. P. Discuss. 68.
- Popham**, Edward William Leyborne. Mozley. Reminis. 2: 135.
- Popham**, John. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 186. — Foss. Judges, 6: 179. — Manning, J. A. Speakers, 245.
- Popkin**, John Snelling. Lowell. Writ. 1: 91. — Peabody. Harv. rem. 40.
- Popol** Vuh. Müller. Chips, 1; or Sel. ess. 2: 372.
- Popular** disaffection, Rise and progress of. Southey, R. Ess. 1832, 2: 33.
- Popular** judgment in politics. Greg, W. R. Miscel. 1: 161.
- Popular** rationalism. Shipley, O. Tracts, 429.
- Popular** sovereignty, Doctrine of. Schurz, C. Speeches, 76.
- Popularity**, Ethics of. Whipple. Success, 31.
- Population**. Jones, Rich. Lit. remains. — Laing, S. Problems, 389.
- and wealth in early New England. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2: 689.
- Effects of increase of. Browning. Polit. condition of Gt. Brit.
- Growth of, in Europe, in excess of the productive powers of the soil. Coan. Soc. prob. 43.
- — World-crowding. (R. Giffen) Coan. Soc. prob. 1.
- Increase of. Proctor. Light sci. 3: 287.
- Law of. Elder, W. Questions, 70. — Pat-ten. Premises of polit. econ.
- Malthus on. Graham. Soc. prob. 432.
- Defense of. Macaulay. Ess. 2: 268.
- Population**, Over-, its evils and remedies. Meath. Soc. arrows, 134.
- — Doctrine of. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 33.
- Principles of. Greg. Enig. 73.
- Sadler's Law of. Macaulay. Ess. 2: 214.
- Populist** movement. Bibliography. (Frank L. McVey) Economic studies, 1: no. 3.
- Porcario**, Stefano, Conspiracy of. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 2: 215.
- Porcelains**, Chinese: catalogue of Hippiusley collection in U. S. Nat. Mus., with historical sketch. — (A. E. Hippiusley) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '88: 387.
- Porcher**, Francis Peyre. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 429.
- Porchester** Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 413.
- Porden**, Eleanor-Anne. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 279.
- Porisms**, Origin and investigation of. Playfair, J. Works, v. 3.
- Porphyry**. Pressensé. Martyrs, 521.
- Porpoises**, Adventures and journeys with. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3: 293.
- Porpora**, Nicolo, Italian opera writer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 276.
- Porsenna's** country. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 132.
- Porson**, Richard. (H. R. Luard) Camb. ess. '57: 125. — Creasy. Etonians, 466. — Jerdan. Men, 348. — Nicoll, H. J. Gt. scholars, 91. — Rogers, S. Recol. 139. — Timbs. Anec. biog. wits, v. 2.
- Eccentricities of. Timbs, J. Eng. eccen. 425.
- Port** Blair penal settlement, India. (F. A. de Roepstorff) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app. 1: 59.
- Port Royal**. Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 2: 415.
- Literary salon at. Mason, A. G. Wom. of Fr. salons, 61.
- Port-Royalists**, The. Quick. Educa. ref. 172. — Stephen. Ess. eccl. biog. 279.
- See also Jansenists.
- Porta**, Baccio della, called Fra Bartolommeo. Oliphant. Makers of F. 337. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 304.
- Portents**. Aubrey, J. Miscel.
- Porter**, Andrew. Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 131.
- Porter**, Ann Emerson. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 387.
- Porter**, Anna Maria. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 128.
- Memoirs of. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 2: 276.
- Porter**, Benjamin C. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 76.
- Porter**, David. With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 16. — Irving. Biog. 91. — Loring. Em. Amer. 302. — Chesney. Ess. mil. biog. 136. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 320. — Brockett. Men of our day, 107.
- Porter**, David Rittenhouse, with portrait. Armor. Gov. of Pa. 379.
- Porter**, Elbert S., D. D. Bungay. Repr. men, 203.
- Porter**, Eliphalet. (G. Putnam) Ware, W. Am. Unita. 1: 159.
- Porter**, Mrs. Eliza C. Brockett. Woman's work, 161.
- Porter**, Elizabeth L. Brockett. Woman's work, 792.
- Porter**, Fitz-John. Bibliography. Dwight, T. F. Va. campaign '62, under Gen. Pope.
- Porter**, Jane. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 128. — Willis. Fam. persons, 471.
- Esher, Residence of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 2: 129.

- Porter**, Mrs. Mary. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 35.
Porter, Noah. Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 318.
 — Human intellect. Brownson. Works, 2: 383.
Porter, Peter Augustus. (G. C. Ward) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 87.
Porter, Peter B. Brockett. Woman's work, 198.
Porter, William A. Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 544.
Porter, William David, with portrait. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 435.
Portia, wife of Brutus. Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 70.
 — Shakespeare's. Martin. Shakesp. female, 23.
Portier, Michael. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 438.
Portland, Duke of. Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 2: 107.
 — Administration of. Lewis, G. C. Ess. on admin.
Portland, Richard Weston, first earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3.
Portland prison, Visit to. Forsyth, W. Essays, 385.
Portland, Me. (G. P. Morris) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns N. E. 1.
Portland, Oregon. Pierrepont. Fifth ave. 110.
 — Municipal condition of. (T. N. Strong) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 432.
Porto Alegre, Brazil, 1891. (C. Negley) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 369.
Porto Novo. Malleson, G. B. Battles of India, 209.
Porto Rico, Import duties of, 1891. Bur. Am. Repub. no. 10.
Portrait art in the renaissance. Paget, V. Euphorion, 2: 1.
Portrait painters, French, of 18th cent. Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 318.
Portrait painting, A modest defense of. Coleridge, H. Ess. 1: 287.
Portraits and portraiture. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '95.
 — A chapter on. Procter, B. W. Ess. 1: 162.
 — Crayon. Annual cyclop. '90: 729.
 — Scottish, National exhibition of. Carlyle. Essays.
 — Sitting for. Eagles. Ess. 107.
Portraiture, Art of. (Lord R. Gower) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '77: 134.
Portsmouth, Louise de Quérouaille, duchess of. Jesse, Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 197.
Portu, Maurice de. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 67.
Portugal. Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 328.
 — Affairs of. Peel, R. Speeches, 2: 97.
Portugal and Brazil, Points in history of. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 199.
 — Last discoveries of. Vogel. Cent. of discov. 131.
 — Letters from. Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 375.
Portuguese, American voyages of, Early. (P. J. J. Valentine) Am. Geog. Soc. 21: 35, 167, 359.
Portuguese East Africa, Commercial progress in, 1893. (W. S. Hollis) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 230.
Portuguese language and poetry. Longfellow. Poets. Eur. 730.
Portuguese rule in India and its decline. Vogel. Cent. of discov. 138.
Posey, Thomas. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 253. — Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 21.
Position, or a man's place in the estimation of others. Schopenhauer. Wisdom, 59.
Positive philosophy, Comte's. Brimley, G. Ess. 309.
 — Spencer and. Hinton. Thinking, 163.
- Positivism**. Flint. Anti-theistic theories, 176.
 — Huxley. Lay sermons, 147. — McCarthy. Mod. leaders, 116. — Rands, H. Holbeach, 2: 197. — Smith, J. Campbell. Writings, 182. — Morell, J. D. Philos. tend. — (F. Harrison) Relig. systems, 739.
 — adopted in England. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 133.
 — and Christianity. Brownson. Works, 2: 428.
 — Courtney. Stud. 225.
 — as related to the individual. (John R. Herrick) Bost. lectures, '70: 66.
 — Berkeley and. Stock. Attempts, 174.
 — Comte and. Tulloch. Mod. theories, 3.
 — in France. Congreve, R. Ess. 502.
 — in India. Congreve, R. Ess. 417.
 — Religion of. Cust. Linguistic ess. 3: 440.
 — Scientific aspects of. Huxley. Lay sermons.
 — Systematic policy of. Congreve, R. Ess. 339.
Positivists, Union of, in France and England. Congreve, R. Ess. 472.
Possagno. Howells. Ital. jour. 280.
Possessive case in English. Hadley, J. Ess. 221.
Post, Alfred C. Francis. N. Y. surg. 49.
Post and after the same word. Key, T. H. Philol. ess. 117.
Post-graduate courses and degrees. (C. W. Bennett) N. Y. Regents, 97, app.: 251.
Post-mortem examinations and public health. (E. G. Janeway) Am. Pub. Health, 5: 75.
Post-office. (F. E. Baines) Samuelson, Jas. Civilization, 114.
 — English general. Stephen. Life of Fawcett. — Wynter. Curios. of toil, 1: 291.
 — Evils of state trading illustrated by. (F. Millar) Plea for liberty, 305.
 — History of. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 10.
 — London, Mechanism of. Head, F. B. Descr. ess. 2: 286.
Post-office savings bank. Bolton, S. K. Soc. studies, 143.
Postage, Cheap. Nicoll. Great move. 219. — Sumner, C. Works, 13: 387.
 — Penny. Peel, R. Speeches, 3: 656.
Postage-stamp, Ethics of. Arnold, F. Armchair, 44.
 — introduced in England. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 246.
Postal savings-banks. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 143.
 — and telegraphs in Austria, 1891. (J. Goldschmidt) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 184.
Postal service of U. S. (T. L. James) Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 403.
Postal system of China. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 154.
Postal telegraph. Hill. Speeches on silver, 167.
 — English, Working of. Wynter. Subtle brains, 267.
Poste, Beale. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 2: 15.
Posterity. Curran. Irish bar, 2: 102.
 — A contemporaneous. Higginson. New world, 51.
Posters. Bibliography. Desc. cat. posters in C. K. Bolton collection.
Posts, Western, and British debts. (A. C. McLaughlin) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 413.
Posture and literature, Connection between. Gilman, S. Contrib. 127.
Potato, Disease of, in Belgium, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 149.
 — in Ireland, 1897. (N. B. Ashby) U. S. Cons. Rept. 53: 525.
 — Introduced into France. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 98.

- Pothnan**, L. P. A. Men of 3d repub. 318.
- Potocka**, Claudine, countess. Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 190.
- Potomac**, Army of. Oration at reunion, 1888. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 3: 59.
- Potomac marshes** at Washington, D. C. (A. Y. P. Garnett) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 186.
- Potsdam and Sans-Souci**. Guild. Abroad again, 434.
- Pott**, Francis. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 575.
- Potter**, Chandler E., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 302.
- Potter**, Cipriani. Keddie. Mus. comp 311.
- Potter**, Clarkson N. Am. Bar Assoc. 5: 148.
- Potter**, Helen. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 574.
- Potter**, Horatio, bishop. Wilson. Centen'l hist. P. E. church in N. Y.
- Potter**, Orlando Bronson. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 526. — Am. Geog. Soc. 26: 118.
- Potter**, Paul. Cundall. Landsc. painters Holl. — Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 137.
- The bull. (E. Fromentin) Singleton, E. Great pic. 256.
- Home of. Fairholt. Homes Rubens, 145.
- Potter**, Thomas, of Manchester. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2: 266.
- Potter**, Thomas J. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 576.
- Pottery**. Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '95.
- Old china. Lamb. Elia.
- Origin of. Allen, G. Falling in l. 316.
- shore-land, Germ. of. (F. H. Cushing) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93: 217.
- Staffordshire *vs.* American, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 41.
- Pottery industry**. (S. J. Thomas) Galton, F. W. Workers, 186.
- of Tunstall, 1894. (W. C. Warner) U. S. Cons. Rept. 44: 635.
- Pottinger**, Eldred, the hero of Herat. Hodder. Heroes, 1: 117. — Kaye. Indian off. 2: 145.
- Poulard inn**, Mont St. Michel. Dodd, A. B. Three Norm. inns. 335.
- Poule**, Robert le. William, F. Eng. card. 1: 141, 475.
- Poultry**. Dodge, M. A. Summer rest, 34.
- Bibliography. (E. B. Hawks) U. S. Dept. Agric. Lib. Bull. Oct. '97.
- Poultry industry** in Belgium, 1898. (H. C. Morris) U. S. Cons. Rept. 59: 85.
- in various countries, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 477.
- Pounds**, John. Hoare. Nota. workers, 11. — Lives of dist. shoemak. 331. — Winks. Illus. shoemakers, 175.
- Poushkin**, A. *See* Pushkin.
- Pousset**. Delille, E. Some French wr. 59.
- Poussin**, G. Ottley. Ital. school.
- Poussin**, Nicolas. (C. A. Regnet) Dohme, R. Early mast. 486. — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 2: 259. — Ottley. Ital. school. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 726.
- Bibliography. Denio, Eliz. H. N. Poussin.
- Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 181.
- Landscape by. Hazlitt. Crit. on art; or Table-talk, ser. 2.
- Poverty**. Friswell. Gentle life, 212. — (I. Steward) Hazlitt. Lit. rem. 2: 227. — Mass. Labor, '73: 411.
- Abolition of. (S. S. Craig) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 272.
- Poverty**, Causes of. Hearn. Plutology, 447. — Walker, F. A. Discuss. in econ. 2: 455.
- Critical history of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 275.
- English. Hawthorne. Old home, 320.
- in N. Y. city: Possible methods of relief. (Mrs. C. R. Lowell) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 44.
- Morality of. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 1: 46.
- of the learned. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 81.
- Pinch of. Payn. Private views, 57.
- That we all might be rich. George, H. Soc. prob. 101.
- See also* Pauperism; Poor.
- Powell**, Foster, pedestrian. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1: 20.
- Powell**, Richard. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 4.
- Powell**, Walter, with portrait. Japp, A. H. Golden lives, 80.
- Power**, Thomas. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 586.
- Power**, Tyrone. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 1: 13.
- acting in Philadelphia. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 226.
- Power**. Emerson. Conduct, 43. — Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 129.
- Powers**, Hiram. Clarke, W. J. Amer. sculp. 45.
- Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 522. — Houghton. Kings, 501. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 182. — Tuckerman. Artists, 276.
- Powers**, Ridgely C. (W. M. Compton) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 437.
- Powle**, Henry. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 389.
- Powling**, William. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 128.
- Poynder**, John, Letters to. Wiseman, N. Ess. 1: 245.
- Poynter**, Sir Edward J., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 17. — Monkhouse, C. Brit. contemp. artists, 231.
- Essay on. (S. Colvin) Atkinson, J. B., *et al.* Eng. paint. 1.
- Pozzo**, Conte Girolamo dal. Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 359.
- Pozzo di Biorgo**, Count. Capefigue. Diplomats.
- Prach**, The root, in Greek. Hadley, J. Ess. 37.
- Practical** talent, Do our schools tend to destroy? (G. W. Gillette) N. Y. Regents, 97, app.: 224.
- Practice school**, Professor Rein's, at Jena. (J. W. Hall) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 644.
- Practice schools** in connection with normal schools. (C. C. Rounds) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 429.
- Practice work** in model and training-schools. (F. S. Guphill) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 391.
- Praed**, Winthrop Mackworth. Creasy. Etonians, 497. — Saintsbury. Stud. Eng. liter. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3: 425. 9: 271. — Mitford, M. K. Recollec. 100. — Warner Lib. 20: 11757.
- Country of. Collins, M. Pen sketches, 133.
- Præmunire**, Statute of. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 130.
- Prague**. Haven, G. Pilgrim. 461. — Taylor, B. Views, 215.
- Battle of. Carlyle. Batt. Fred. the Gt. 70.
- Prairie dog**. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 125.
- Prairies** of the West. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 123.
- Origin of the. Caton. Miscell. 87.
- Praise**. Bacon. Ess. — Hare. Guesses, 2: 359.
- Duty of. Mathews. Lit. style, 54.
- Efficacy of. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana, 199.
- Influence of. Holland, J. G. Lessons, 265.

- Prakrit** versification, Laws of. Colebrooke. Miscel. essays, 2: 62.
- Praslin**, Duke and duchess of. Burke, P. Romance of forum.
- Prati**, G. Howells. Mod. It. poets, 323.
- Pratinas**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 251.
- Prato**. Howells. Tuscan cities, 244.
- Pratt**, Benjamin. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 163.
- Pratt**, Lieut. C. S. Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Pratt**, Charles. See Camden, 1st earl of.
- Pratt**, Charles, and Pratt Institute. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 108.
- Pratt**, Sir John, chief justice of England, 1718-25. Campbell. Ch. just. 2: 143.
- Pratt**, Josiah. Seeley, M. Later evang. 329.
- Pratt**, Zadock. Patten, J. Sket. of men of prog.
- Praxiteles**. Hundred greatest men, 68.
- Pray**, Lewis Glover. Putnam, A. P. Singers lib-eral, 81.
- Prayer**. Conway, M. D. Idols, 63. — Dodge. Sermons to clergy, 227. — Greenwell, D. Ess. 114. — (H. A. Thomas) Faith & crit.: essays. — Ward, W. G. Ess. theism, 2: 158.
- and nature. Davies, J. L. Theol. & mor. 108.
- and prayer-books. Wiseman, N. Ess. 1: 375.
- and Science. Whedon. Ess. 1: 269.
- Christian consciousness and. Phelps, A. Port-folio, 230.
- Faults in. Beecher. New star papers, 60.
- Function of. Knight, W. Stud. 340.
- in constitutional convention, 1787, Motion for. Franklin. Works ('87), 9: 428.
- Intercessory. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 239.
- Liberty of. Beecher. New star papers, 54.
- Meditations of St. Ignatius. Brownson. Works, 14: 577.
- Miracles and. Shipley, O. Tracts, 185.
- Morning and evening. Channing. Works, 5: 321.
- Natural law and. Tyndall. Frag. sci. 35.
- The two spheres. Knight, W. Stud. 368.
- What is the use of? Gladden. Burn. ques. 97.
- Why we pray. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 235.
- Prayer-meetings**. Dodge, M. A. Stumbl. 149.
- Prayers**. Emerson. Nat. hist. intel. 212.
- of mankind. Friswell. Silent hour, 63.
- Praying**. Dodge, M. A. Stumbl. 358.
- Fighting and. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 307.
- toward the East. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 212.
- Praying machine**. Conway, M. D. Idols, 63.
- Praying smoke**. Lummis. Strange corners, 228.
- Preacher**, The. Emerson. Lec. & biog. sk. 207.
- Preachers**. Tuckerman. Collector, 280; or Cri-terion, 292.
- and preaching. Holland, J. G. Every-day, 1: 109.
- and what they should preach. Manning, J. M. Sermons, 262.
- English, in 18th century. *Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 335.
- Itinerant. Story, A. T. Vagrom, 122.
- Jocular. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 337.
- Popular. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 339.
- Preaching**. Dods, M. Erasmus, 317. — Gilbert. Lec. 225. — Harrison, J. Dang. tend. 203.
- Ancient and modern. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 269.
- and preachers. Kirkus. Miscel. 307.
- and sermon writers. Knox. Essays, 3: 234.
- Calvinistic theory of. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 123.
- Decline of eloquence in. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 2: 142.
- Preaching**, Evangelical, Sedgwick's Hints on. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 4: 320.
- Extemporaneous, Hints on. Ware, H., jr. Works, 2: 347.
- its adaptation to the present times. Alford, H. Ess. & addr. 23.
- Method of, adapted to the age. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 325.
- Political. Black, J. S. Essays, 67.
- Practical. Barnes, A. Miscel. 2: 232.
- Relation of theology to. Barnes, A. Miscel. 2: 61.
- Training for the pulpit manward. Bushnell. Building eras, 221.
- University. Newman, J. H. Lec. univ. 187.
- Village. Blunt. Ess. 454.
- See also Pulpit oratory.
- Preble**, Edward. Cooper, J. F. Am. nav. off. 1: 171. — With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — Frost, J. Hist. Amer. navy, 135. — Waldo, S. P. Am. naval heroes, 143. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 199.
- Preble**, George Henry. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 3: 495.
- Precedence**, Perplexities of. Burke, B. Rise of gt. fam. 251.
- Precious metals**, Distribution & value of, in 16th and 19th centuries. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 264.
- Workers in. (W. A. Steward) Galton, F. W. Workers, 32.
- Precious stones**. Robinson, F. S. Connois. 222.
- Folk-lore of. (G. F. Kunz) Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 383.
- Precocity**. Madden. Infirm. gen. 37.
- Preconceptions**. Butler, E. Gentle ways, 184.
- Predatory classes**, Plan for suppression of. (W. Pare) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '63: 473.
- Predestination**, Contest of Thomists and Mo-ninists on. Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 2: 380.
- Pre-existence**, The sense of. Walsh, W. S. Paradox, 147.
- Preface**, True theory of a. Matthews, B. Pen & ink, 50.
- Prefaces** and dedications. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 2: 96.
- Prehistoric America**. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 20.
- Prehistoric archæology**. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 48. — Lubbock. Sci. lec. 138.
- Prehistoric art**, Origin of, manifested in prehis-toric works. (Thomas Wilson) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '96: 325.
- Prehistoric Europe**. Fiske, J. Excurs. 7.
- Prehistoric geography**. Brinton. Races & peo. 86.
- Prehistoric man and savage man**. Mivart. Ess. 2: 169.
- in Brit. Columbia, Later. (C. Hill-Tout) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 1, § 2: 103.
- Prehistoric Mexico**; the Toltec myth. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 83.
- Prehistoric races** of Italy. (Isaac Taylor) Smithsonian. Rept. '90: 489.
- Prehistoric state** of mankind. Newman, F. W. Essays, 146.
- Prehistoric villages**, Some. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 317.
- Prejudices**. Ess. from Sat. R. 163. — Hazlitt. Sket.
- Prelatical power**. Lord, J. Beacon, 2: 291.
- Premillennialism**. Whedon. Ess. 2: 359.
- Premium lists**, Newspaper. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 279.
- Premonitions**, Evidence of. (Mrs. H. Sidg-wick) Soc. Psych. Res. 5: 288.

- Prenatal education.** (F. C. Clark) R. I. Health, 4 : 233. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 419. — Griffin, G. W. Studies, 13.
- Prentice, George Denison.** Clarke, J. F. Memo. sket. 245. — Coggeshall. Poets of west, 121. — Everest. Poets of Conn. 321. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 419. — Griffin, G. W. Stud. in lit.
- and Kentucky forty years ago. Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches, 243.
- Poems. Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 314.
- Prentiss, Mrs. Elizabeth (Payson).** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 499. — (M. V. Terhune) Our fam. wom. 539. — Wise, D. Rem. women, 60.
- Prentiss, Sergeant Smith.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 397. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2 : 579. — Sparks, W. H. Memories, 350.
- Prentiss, Thomas,** Biographical notice of. Ware, H., jr. Works, 2 : 85.
- Preparatory schools.** (J. P. Gulliver) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70 : 19.
- for college and university life. (Noah Porter) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74 : 42.
- See Fitting schools.
- Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood.** Quilter. Preferences, 30, 60.
- Pre-Raphaelite magazine ; The Germ.** Noble, J. A. Sonnet in Eng. 64.
- Pre-Raphaelite mansion in London.** Child, T. Art and criticism, 305.
- Præ-Raphaelites.** Nordau. Degen. 67.
- Pre-Raphaelitism.** Badeau. Vagabond, 235. — Kuskin. Arrows, v. 1.
- Presbyterian Church.** Bibliography. Thompson, R. E. Hist. Presby. churches in U. S.
- Presbyterian confession of faith.** Brownson. Works, 6 : 160.
- Presbyterianism.** (D. Fotheringham) Relig. systems, 521. — (C. S. Robinson) Why I am, 18. — English. White, Jos. Blanco. Life, 3 : 403.
- Presbyterians and Congregationalists ; a plea for union.** Phelps, A. Portfolio, 191.
- English. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 75.
- Prescott, Benjamin F.,** with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 281.
- Prescott, Edward** Goldsborough. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 500.
- Prescott, Henry A.,** with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 131.
- Prescott, James,** Defense of, 1821. Webster, D. Works, 5 : 502.
- Prescott, William.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 175.
- Prescott, William Hickling.** Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 82. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2 : 221. — Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 268. — Everett. Orat. v. 4. — With portrait. Griswold. Prose writ. 369. — Powell. Liv. authors (1850), 169. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 171. — Cranbourne. Hist. sk. 1 : 87. — Fisher, M. Gen. sur. Am. lit. 99. — Howe, M. A. D. Am. bookm. 125. — With portrait. (F. N. Thorpe) Warner Lib. 20 : 11767 ; also in Warner classics, 4 : 169. — (G. S. Hillard) Hubbard, E. Little jour. 2 : 725. Also in Homes of Amer. authors, 1 : 169. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 357. — (R. Wolcott) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3 : 322. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 147. — Powell, T. Liv. auth. Am. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1 : 494. — With portrait. Stirling-Maxwell. Miscel. ess. 55. — Wright, H. C. Chil. sto. in Am. lit. 82.
- at college. (E. P. Whipple) Parton. Princes, 297.
- Prescott, William Hickling.** Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. June, '96.
- Conquest of Peru. Whipple. Ess. & rev. v. 2. — historical works. Whipple. Ess. & rev. v. 2.
- Presence of mind.** DeQuincey. Lett. to young, Bost. 287.
- Causes of. Helps. Brevia.
- Present age,** The. Channing. Works, 6 : 147.
- Present time,** The. Carlyle. Latter-day.
- Presentiments.** Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 252.
- Presents,** Rules in making. Hunt, L. Seer, 2 : 127.
- Presidency in Yale Coll.,** Powers and duties of. (F. B. Dexter) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 12 : 27.
- Presidency of the U. S.,** Fitness of the candidates for, 1861. Lyon, N. Last pol. writ. 161.
- Third-term question. Black, J. S. Ess. & sp. 366.
- President of the U. S.** Warner, C. D. As we go, 3.
- appointing power of, History of. (L. M. Salmon) Am. Hist. Assoc. 1 : 293.
- election of, Congress and. Garfield. Works, 2 : 393.
- — Defects of mode of. Madison. Lett. 3 : 332.
- Nomination of. Parton. Triumphs, 419.
- Third-term tradition. McMaster. With fathers, 55.
- "President,"** U. S. S., capture of. Roosevelt, T. Naval war 1812, 401. — Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2 : 420.
- Presidential election,** Mode of. Hart. Am. govt. 58.
- of 1860. Winthrop addresses, 2 : 491.
- of 1864. Winthrop addresses, 2 : 600.
- of 1876. Black, J. S. Ess. & sp. 312.
- The electoral count. Field, D. D. Speeches, 2 : 88.
- — The electoral commission. Monroe, Jas. Oberlin lec. 254.
- — The returns. Garfield. Works, 2 : 435, 449.
- Presidential elections and civil service reform.** Sumner, W. G. Essays, 140.
- Reform in. Schouler, Jas. Hist. briefs, 160.
- Presidential etiquette.** Hamilton. Ed. by Lodge, 7 : 43.
- Presidential government.** Freeman. Hist. ess. 1 : 373.
- Presidential inauguration,** A. Tuckerman. Optimist, 212.
- Press and the pulpit,** compared. Payne, P. Ess. 2 : 322.
- The anonymous. Congreve, R. Ess. 165.
- as it is. (M. M. Trumbull) Sunset club echoes, 31.
- as teacher. Friswell. Gentle life, 281.
- British, American complaints of. Curran. Irish bar, 2 : 29.
- Censorship of, in Spain. Lea. Chap. relig. hist. Spain, 15.
- — in France, Feb. 17, 1851. Du Camp. Recol. 2 : 28.
- duties and privileges of the public. (C. C. Bonney) Sunset club echoes, 12.
- Freedom of, in England. Routledge, J. Pop. prog. in Eng. 493.
- in France, Power of. Hillebrand. France, 162.
- in our civilization. (H. Gilzean-Reid) Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 276.
- Liberty of. Hall, R. Miscell. 157. — Coleridge. Friend, 69. — Hume. Philos. works, 3 : 6.
- Licensers of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2 : 399.
- Licentiousness of. Brownson. Works, 19 : 133.

- Pressure** and impact, Sensations from. (H. Griffing) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 4: no. 1.
- Prest**, Charles. Wesley & successors, 197.
- Prest**, Mrs. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 286.
- Prestor John**. Baring-Gould. Myths, 32. — Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 64.
- Prestidigitation**, Psychology of. (Alfred Binet) Smithson. Rept. '94: 555.
- Preston**, Ann. (H. B. Elliot) Parton. Em. wom. 544.
- Preston**, Benjamin. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1: 267.
- Preston**, John, D. D., d. 1628. Fuller. Worthies, 2: 516.
- Preston**, Mrs. Margaret J. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 431. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 735.
- Preston**, William. Am. Bar Assoc. 10: 407.
- Preston**, Wm. C. Magoon, E. L. Amer. orators, 347. — Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 433.
- Preston** family of Patuxent. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 2: 341.
- Prestwich**, Joseph. (H. B. Woodward) Smithson. Rept. '96: 657.
- Presumptive** proof, Theory of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, vii.
- Pretender**, The. See Charles Edward.
- Pretenders** to royalty. Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 83. — Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1: 1.
- Pretension** and sentiment. Friswell. Better self, 267.
- Preti**, Francesco Maria. Milizia. Lives archb. 2: 375.
- Preti**, G. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3.
- Pretzel**, Carl, *pseud.* See Harris, C. H.
- Preussius**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 287.
- Prevention** and reformation. (J. D. Scouller) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '88: 86.
- Preventive** and reformatory institutions in U. S. (B. K. Pierce) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26: app.: 21.
- Preventive** medicine. (H. I. Bowditch) Mass. Health, '74: 31.
- Preventive** work, Economic view of. (C. D. Kellogg) Conf. char. & correc. '91: 151.
- Prevost d'Exiles**, A. F. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 1: 122. — Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 116. — Men & wom. of France, 1: 124. — With portrait. Warner Lib 20: 11805.
- Prevost**, Marcel. Henry, S. Hours w. Parisians, 153. — Peck, H. T. Pers. equa. 53.
- Pribilof** Islands. Bibliography. Jordan, D. S. Fur Seals, pt. 3. U. S. Treas. Dept. '99.
- Price**, Charles, English forger, 1784. Thornbury. Old stor. 77.
- Price**, John. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 114.
- Price**, Gen. Sterling. Pollard. Life of Lee, 309. — Snow. So. generals, 422.
- Prices**. Atkinson. Indus. progress, 101. — and cost of living in Massachusetts and Great Britain, 1860-83. Mass. Labor, '84: 435. — and duties. Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 100. — and rent, Early history of. Maine. Vill. com. 175. — Fall of, in recent years, 1882. Giffen. Ess. finance, 311. — Influence of credit on. Bolles. Chap. pol. econ. 166. — Low, no boon to labor. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 183. — must they fall? Smart, W. Stud. econ. 161. — Stability of. (S. N. Patten) Am. Econ. Assoc. 3.
- Prices**, Trade depression and. Giffen. Essays in finance, 2: 1. — wages and, Historical review of, 1752-1860. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '85: 161. — in England. (H. K. Oliver) Mass. Labor, '72: 469. — in Massachusetts, 1630-1870. (H. K. Oliver) Mass. Labor, '72: 500. — in Massachusetts and Europe. Mass. Labor, '74: 161. — in Massachusetts and Great Britain, 1860-1883. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '85: 105.
- Price's** Patent Candle Company, limited. Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 153.
- Prickard**, John. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 2: 211.
- Prickly** pear, The. Allen, Grant. Science in Arc. 56.
- Pride**. Schopenhauer. Wisdom, 68. — and humility. Hume. Philos. works, 2: 3. — in the family. Friswell. Better self, 91.
- Prideaux**, John, bp. Davenport, R. A. Lives, 205. — Fuller. Worthies, 1: 408. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 270.
- Priest** with two wives. Bridgett, J. E. Blunders, 1.
- Priesthood** and Episcopacy. Ullman. Reformers, 124.
- Priestley**, Joseph. Brougham. Works, 1: 68. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 505. — Huxley. Sci. & cul. 102. — Muir, M. M. P. Chemists, 52. — Hitchman. 18th cent. 304. — Smiles. Self-help. — Thorpe, T. E. Ess. hist. chem. 28. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 157. Autobiography of. Vincent, L. H. Bibliotaph, 165. — Bibliography. Bolton, H. C. (ed.). Priestley's Scien. corresp. — in domestic life. Belloc, Mme. Walled garden, 25. — his life and chemical work. (T. E. Thorpe) Manch. sci. lec. 5-6: 187. — Life, character, and works of. Martineau, J. Miscel. 1; or Ess. '91, 1: 1. — Memoirs. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Priestly**, Peter. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1: 13.
- Priests**, Influence of, on women. Hamerton. Hum. int. 175.
- Prill**, Karl, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 189.
- Primary** education, Obstacles to. (H. S. Jones) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: app.: 28. — Progress in. (E. D. Kellogg) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 1004.
- Primary** school, Liberal education in the. Laurie, S. S. Educa. add. 124.
- Primary** school curriculum, Ideal. (E. C. Davis) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 726.
- Primary** school work, Recent improvements in. (Sarah N. Arnold) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 279.
- Primary** schools, A possible code for. Laurie, S. S. Educa. add. 198. — Proper work of. (E. A. Sheldon) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70: 103. — secondary and university schools, Respective functions of. Laurie, S. S. Educa. add. 1.
- Primates** and metropolitans, Law of. Neale. Ess. liturg.
- Prime**, Ebenezer. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 107.
- Prime**, Sir Samuel. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 551.
- Prime**, Samuel Irenæus. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 604.

- Prime**, William Cowper, with portrait. Warner Lib. 20 : 11820.
- Primitive** peoples, Relation of, to environment. (J. W. Powell) Smithsonian. Rept. '95 : 625.
- Prinogeniture**. Baring-Gould. Germany, 56.
- Law and custom of. Brodrick. Pol. stud. 394.
- Same in Cobden Club ess. 2 : 57.
- Laws of settlement and. (J. E. T. Rogers) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '64 : 117.
- Prince**, John. (C. W. Upham) Ware, W. Am. Unita. 1 : 101; also in Mass. Hist. Coll. 3d ser. 5 : 271.
- Prince**, John Critchley. Ossoli. Art, 186.
- Prince**, Joseph Hardy. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 453.
- Prince**, Thomas. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2 : 186.
- Moore, J. B. Am. gov. 139. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1 : 112.
- Prince** Edward Island. Benjamin. Atlan. isl. 188.
- Princess** Theatre. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1 : 142.
- Princeton**, N. J. (W. M. Sloane) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns mid. states, 251.
- Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1 : 204.
- Princeton** College. College book, 95. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1 : 295.
- in 1820. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 92.
- Princeton** Theolog. Sem. (J. H. Dulles) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, no. 1 : 322.
- Princeton** University. (W. M. Sloane) Norton, C. E. Four Am. univ. 93. — (J. DeWitt) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, no. 1 : 199.
- University ideals at. (A. T. Ormond) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97 : 346.
- Principle** and practice. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 1 : 218.
- Principles**, Great, and small duties. King, T. S. Patriotism, 100.
- Pring**, Martin. Belknap. Amer. biog. 2 : 229.
- Pringle**, Sir John. Crichton, A. Converts, 1 : 235. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2 : 226. — McCosh. Scot. phil. 109. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 2.
- Pringle**, Thomas. Redding. Pers. remin. 3 : 235.
- Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2 : 100.
- Prinsep**, James. Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1 : 171.
- Prinsep**, Val. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 87.
- Printer**, Country. Howells. Impressions, 1.
- Printers**, Ancient. Saunders. Pastime, 210.
- Printers**, First. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 1 : 1.
- Printing**. Head, F. B. Descr. ess. 1 : 257. — (W. Morris; E. Walker) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 111.
- an aid to preaching Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 133.
- and paper, Repeal of taxes on, in England. Nicoll. Great move. 291.
- art of. Knox. Essays, 3 : 81.
- Early. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1 : 130.
- Early Spanish and Portuguese. Bibliography. Haebler, K. Early printers Spain & Portug.
- Establishment of, in Italy. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 368.
- European, Introduc. into East. Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 115.
- First, in America. Bancroft, H. H. Essays, 481.
- Invention of. Blades. Books in chains, 165. — Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1 : 233. — Morley. Eng. writ. 6 : 266.
- Who invented? Blades. Books in chains, 133.
- Printing-press**, First, in England. Blades. Books in chains, 209.
- Printing** trade, Benefit and relief assoc. in. (W. S. Waudby) U. S. Lab. Bull. 3 : 829.
- Prints**. Bibliography. Wedmore, F. Fine prints.
- Printup**, Daniel S. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 80.
- Prinzenraub**, a glimpse of Saxon history. Carlyle. Essays.
- Prior**, F. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 345.
- Prior**, Margaret. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 388.
- Prior**, Matthew. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2 : 232.
- (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 10 : 105. — Dennis, J. Studies, 109. — Thackeray. Humorists. — (A. Dobson) Ward. Eng. poets, 3 : 17. — Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 3 : 223.
- With portrait. Warner Lib. 20 : 11837. — Stebbing. Verdicts, 82. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 5.
- Prison**, Authors in. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 152.
- Evolution of the. (H. M. Hoyt) Conf. char. & correc. '85 : 286.
- Woman's, at Sherborn. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 225.
- Prison** associations, State, Organization of. (W. M. F. Round) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86 : 281.
- Prison** diet. (A. A. Brush) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86 : 61.
- scheme of, Principles involved in. (E. Smith) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57 : 293.
- Prison** discipline. Martineau, H. Miscel. 2 : 281.
- (F. B. Sanborn) Mass. Charity, '66 : 113. — (F. Hill) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85 : 419. — (Z. R. Brockway) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '88 : 122. — (Sir J. Jebb) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '63 : 425.
- Bibliography of. N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app. : 117.
- Improvements in. Everett. Orat. v. 2.
- in Denmark. (F. Bruun) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app. : 117.
- in U. S., Outlook of [1870]. (E. C. Wines) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app. : 15.
- international congress on, History of movement for. (E. C. Wines) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app. : 253.
- Irish system of. (Sir W. Crofton) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app. : 66.
- national and international congresses on, History of. (M. B. Scalia) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app. : 267.
- Proper purpose of. (Sir J. Bowring) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app. : 75.
- Reformatory. (J. W. Edmonds) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app. : 165.
- as applied to adults. (G. B. Hubbell) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app. : 169.
- Rival systems of. Sumner. Works, 1 : 486.
- Prison** ethics. Spencer, H. Ess. (N. Y.) 210.
- Prison** heroines. Hodder. Heroes, 1 : 177.
- Prison** industry. (J. F. Mouat) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '73 : 289.
- Prison** labor. (C. E. Felton) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86 : 216. — (H. H. Tucker) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86 : 245. — (G. J. Holyoake; H. Manton) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '84 : 232.
- and discipline. (Sir J. Bowring) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '69 : 246.
- and reformatory labor. (J. C. Thomson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '77 : 262.
- in Canada. (J. G. Moylan) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86 : 238.
- Prison-life**, Female. Lucas. Mornings, 1 : 260.
- of literary men. Saunders. Pastime, 126.
- Prison** management. (J. H. Patterson) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '88 : 298.
- *Personnel* of. (W. H. Mills) Conf. char. & correc. '89 : 50.

- Prison newspaper**, Question of a. (J. R. Chandler) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 299.
- Prison physicians**, Duties and influences of. (J. Morris) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86: 77.
- Prison punishments**. (A. A. Brush) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 101. — (W. D. Patterson) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86: 181.
- Prison reform**. Illinois Charity, '72: 199. — (A. G. Haygood) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86: 30. — Nicoll. Great move. 23. — (R. Brinkerhoff) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 90.
- Education as a factor in. (C. D. Warner) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 232.
- Indeterminate sentences. (W. F. Spalding) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 46.
- a measure of political economy. (E. Smith) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '84: 12.
- Necessity for radical. (P. C. Garrett) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 26.
- Probation system. (C. J. Lewis) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 38.
- Progress of. (W. F. Spalding) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 406.
- The sighing prisoner. Dodge. Sermons to clergy, 347.
- Prison schools**. (H. S. Tarbell) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 193.
- Prison science**, Modern. (C. A. Collin) Conf. char. & correc. '91: 214.
- Prison statistics** in U. S. for 1888. (R. P. Falkner) Univ. Pa. Publ. Pol. Econ. 1: no. 5.
- Prison system**, Ideal of a true. (Z. R. Brockway) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 38.
- Irish, in American prisons. (F. B. Sanborn) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 406.
- of the Southern States. (P. D. Sims) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86: 130.
- Prison systems**, Humanity and humanitarianism in. (W. Tallack) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 204.
- Present, and their effect. (R. Vaux) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '88: 161.
- Prisoner's right to reform**, The State's protection of. (J. W. Clemmer) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '88: 235.
- Prisoners**, Counsel for. Smith, Syd. Ess. fr. Ed.
- Discharged. (J. J. Lytle) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '87: 290. — (Howland) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86: 286. — (W. M. F. Round) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '88: 221.
- Aid to. (J. W. Henry) Conf. char. & correc. '83: 230.
- Employment of. (C. W. Eddy) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '59: 496.
- Prisoners' aid societies. (T. L. M. Browne *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '80: 281. — (W. R. Crofton *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81: 298. — (C. Goldney *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '82: 263.
- of war in England, French. Chambers's Miscel. no. 116.
- Exchange of, during American revolution. Mass. Hist. Proc. 5: 325.
- Our duty to. (P. Brooks) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '88: 30.
- Paroling of. (F. H. Wines) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86: 114.
- United States. (R. Brinkerhoff) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 388.
- untried, Cruel treatment of. Smith, Syd. Ess. fr. Ed.
- Prisons and penitentiaries in France**. (F. Desportes) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 276.
- and prison discipline. (F. B. Sanborn) Mass. charity, '65: supp. — Sumner. Works, 1: 163.
- Prisons and prisoners**, G. Minshall on. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 2: 135.
- and reformatories for adults. (T. E. Ellison) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 331.
- Labor in. (Z. R. Brockway) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 113.
- Officers of, Special training for. (J. Woodworth) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 384.
- Centralization of. (T. B. L. Baker) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 382.
- Construction of. (W. D. Patterson) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86: 43.
- County. (E. Smith) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 306.
- District, for minor criminals. (A. G. Byers) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 219.
- English, 1821-22. Smith, Syd. Ess. fr. Ed.
- Buxton's inquiry. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- in Europe. (S. J. Barrows) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 52.
- in U. S. in 1880. (F. H. Wines) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '88: 251.
- Industrial and art education in. (N. A. Wells) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 93.
- Model. Carlyle. Latter-day.
- Moral and religious instruction in. (G. Tufts) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86: 98.
- Moral education in. (C. A. Collin) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 299.
- progress, 1873-93. (R. Brinkerhoff) Conf. char. & correc. '93: 148.
- Religious forces in, Importance and power of. (C. C. Foote) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 185.
- State, Construction of. (A. Woodbury) Conf. char. & correc. '79: 129.
- Sunday in. (R. Brinkerhoff) Conf. char. & correc. 190: 309.
- Pritchard**, George Frederick. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 3: 149.
- Pritchard**, Hannah. Doran. Their maj. serv. 2: 78.
- Pritchard**, John. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 3: 445.
- Pritchard**, Mrs. (wife of John L.). Doran. Annals stage. 2: 59.
- Private institutions**, State aid to. (R. Prendergast) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 161.
- Private judgment**. Newman, J. H. Ess. crit. 2: 336.
- Right of. Rogers, H. Ess. 2: 1; or Reason, 290.
- Privateer**, The "General Armstrong." Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 122.
- Privateering**, American. (A. B. Ellis) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 1: 15.
- and declaration of Paris, with bibliog. (F. R. Stark) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 8: no. 3.
- Injustice of. Franklin. Works, 1887, 9: 80. — Loughton. Stud. nav. hist. 194.
- Privy Council judgments**. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 2: 32.
- Prize-fights**. Hutton, L. Other times, 11.
- Prize-system** in colleges. (J. H. Carlisle) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: 46.
- in education. (D. Melville) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '58: 249.
- Prizes for art students**, Value of. Poynter. Ten lec. 172.
- in schools, as usually distributed. (M. P. Caver) N. Y. Regents, 90: 527.
- Prjevalsky**, The Russian traveler. (E. Schuyler) Am. Geog. Soc. 21: 87.
- Pro**, Latin preposition. Key, T. H. Philol. ess. 74.

- Probabilities.** Calculus of, appl. to psychical research. (F. Y. Edgeworth) Soc. Psych. Res. 4: 189.
- Laplace on. Playfair, J. Works, v. 4.
- Quetelet on. Herschel, J. F. W. Essays, 365.
- Probability.** Renan. Philos. dialogues, 29.
- and knowledge. Hume. Philos. works, 1: 95.
- as the guide of conduct. Gladstone. Glean. 7: 153.
- Probation.** Doctrine of. Ware, H., jr. Works, 3: 407.
- Present life as a state of. Godwin, W. Ess. 57.
- Probyn,** Sir Dighton. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 258.
- "Processes."** Higginson. Conc. all, 110.
- Proclus,** St., archbishop of Constantinople. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 267. — Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 214. — Lewes. Biog. phil.
- Procrastination,** Danger of. Cowley. Ess. 112.
- Procter,** Adelaide A. Adams, W. H. D. Cel. Eng. wom. Vict. 2: 75. — With portrait. Hamilton, C. J. Wom. writers, 2: 254. — (H. J. Gibbs) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 359. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 735. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 226. — Warner Lib. 20: 11849.
- Procter,** Bryan Waller. Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 2: 508. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 1: 259. — Stedman. Vic. poets, 100. — Tuckerman. Poets, 251. — Willis. Fam. persons, 463. — Wotton. Word portraits, 236. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 2: 351. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 20: 11849.
- and Adelaide. Belloc, Mme. Walled garden, 135.
- and his contemporaries. Whipple. Recol. 305.
- Obituary of. Em. persons, 1: 264.
- Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 243.
- Procter,** Mrs. Bryan Waller. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 303.
- Proctor,** Israel P. (J. W. Proctor) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 339.
- Proctor,** Thomas. Thornbury. Brit. art. 2: 70.
- Production.** Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 13.
- Cost of. U. S. Labor, 1890-91.
- Over-. Smart, W. Stud. econ. 189.
- The right of. (W. Reason) Reid, A. New party, 255.
- Products** and manufactures, Amer., in Switzerland, '94. (E. Germain) U. S. Cons. Rept. 47: 58.
- Profanity,** Habit of. Whipple. Outlooks, 75.
- Profession,** Choice of a. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 89. — Barnes, A. Miscel. 2: 201.
- Office and effect of a. Holland, J. G. Titcomb's let. 45.
- Professional** courses of study, and collegiate, Re-adjusting. (S. E. Baldwin) Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 576.
- Professional** education. (J. R. Parsons) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 465.
- Universities and. Playfair. Subj. soc. 369.
- Professional** schools, Relation of a college course to. (T. R. Bacon) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 665.
- Relation to the University. (S. Low) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 146.
- Standard of admission to. (J. N. Hall) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 661.
- should college education precede? (W. Wilson) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 112.
- Professions,** General culture and success in. Mackenzie, M. Ess. 288.
- Learned, and social control. (W. Addis) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 2: 1187.
- Professions,** Literature of. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 215.
- Nomenclature of. (J. E. Monjaras) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 341.
- Oration on the. Burnap. Miscel.
- Professors** and tutors. Newman, J. H. Hist. sket. 3: 179.
- Profit.** DeQuincey. Works (Masson), 9: 257. — Mass. Labor, 1890.
- True nature of. (W. W. Folwell) Conv. Labor Bur. '87: 40.
- Profit-sharing.** Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 167. — (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '86: 157. — (S. Taylor *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81: 660. — Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 45.
- in France. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 148.
- Report on, 1891. (J. L. Whittle) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 385.
- Profits,** Business, Source of. Walker, F. A. Discus. in econ. 1: 359.
- Wages and. Conn. Labor, '85: 1.
- Progress.** (D. W. Thompson) Afternoon lec. 3: 18. — Balfour, A. J. Ess. 241. — Dixon, T. Liv. prob. 129. — Hare. Guesses, 2: 27. — Harrison, F. Choice of books, 121. — MacKenzie. Soc. philos. 296. — Phillips, Wend. Sp. 370.
- Age of. Williams, A. M. Stud. folk, 127.
- and poverty. McClelland, J. Soc. sci. 149.
- and war. (L. G. Janes) Factors Am. civiliz. 85.
- by Christianity. Brownson. Works, 12: 182.
- Christian *vs.* Naturalistic doctrine of. (S. Harris) Bost. lectures, '70: 9.
- False and true. Kennedy, J. P. Occas. addr. 273.
- Froude on. Warner, C. D. Rela. of lit. 169.
- Human. Woodbury, L. Writ. 3: 75.
- Law of. Sumner. Works, 2: 89.
- A law of. Manning, J. M. Sermons, 66.
- modern, Economic causes of. (S. N. Patten) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 415.
- Moral and educational. Woods, R. A. Eng. soc. move. 227.
- Natural and Christian law of. (G. P. Magoun) Bost. lectures, '72: 1.
- Need of. Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 368.
- of culture. Emerson. Lett. & soc. aims, 195.
- of mankind. Talfourd. Crit. writ.
- Necessity, reality and province of. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 481.
- Shibboleth of. Lilly, W. S. Shibboleths, 1.
- The world's new phases. Wilde, Lady. Soc. stud. 154.
- Prohibition.** Grady, H. W. Life, etc. 117. — Mathews. Conversers, 107.
- in Canada and the U. S. Smith, G. Ess. on ques. of day, 309.
- The "Maine law" in Newport. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 246.
- Prohibitory** laws, Beer-shops and. (P. E. Aldrich) Mass. Health, '73: 134.
- Prohibitory** legislation, Desirability of, in England. (S. Pope *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '86: 123.
- Prologues.** Cook, D. Book of play, 1: 187.
- Prome,** Battle of. Knox, T. W. Battles, 17.
- Prometheus,** Myth of. Buchanan, R. Look round, 40.
- Promotion** by merit. Brodrick. Pol. stud. 86.
- Prompters.** Cook, D. Book of play, 1: 277.
- Pronouns,** On the reciprocal. Latham. Opuscula, 45.
- Pronunciation,** early, Ellis on. Hadley, J. Ess. 240.
- of words derived from classical languages. Latham. Opuscula, 74.

- Proper**, Samuel J., expert criminal. Clinton, H. L. Extraor. cases, 51.
- Proper** and improper. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 130.
- Propertius**, Sextus. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 3 : 316. — With portrait. (G. M. Whicher) Warner Lib. 20 : 11861.
- Property**. Everett. Orat. v. 2. — Gladden. Tools, 86.
- and labor. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 192.
 - and taxation, Baer's. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 5 : 216.
 - Classifications of. Maine. Early law, 335.
 - Distribution of. (H. B. Brown) Am. Bar Ass. soc. 16 : 213.
 - Law of. Gladden. Ruling ideas, 135.
 - Locke's theory of. Ritchie, D. G. Darwin.
 - Nature of. Carpenter, E. Eng. ideal, 115.
 - or what a man has. Schopenhauer. Wisdom, 48.
 - Ownership and control of. Hoffman, F. S. Sphere, 52.
 - Private. Bosanquet. Asp. soc. ques. 308. — Graham. Social prob. 278. — Walker, F. A. Discuss. in econ. 2 : 405.
 - History of. (W. R. Warren) Reid, A. New party, 115.
 - Right of the state in regard to. Green, T. H. Works, 2 : 517.
 - Rules which determine. Hume. Philos. works, 2 : 269.
 - What is? Donisthorpe. Individualism.
- Prophecies**. Bacon. Ess.
- Modern. Mackay. Delusions, 1 : 116.
- Prophecy**. (A. McCaul) Aids to faith, 97. — Beecher, L. Works, 1 : 260. — Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 333.
- Christian, in the middle ages. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 94.
 - since the reformation. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 104.
 - Christian argument from, Present state of. (Principal Cairns) Liv. papers. v. 5.
 - Davison's Discourses on. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 4 : 385.
 - English theologians on. Hunt, J. Rel. thought 19th cent. 63.
 - Gift of. (A. P. Stanley) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 453.
 - Interpretation of. Hall, John. Papers, 333.
- Prophets** and apostles, Inspiration of. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 108.
- Prophets** and prophetesses. Prime, S. I. Under trees, 237.
- Hebrew, Gospel of. (G. B. Cheever) Bost. lectures, 71 : 227.
- Propheets** of Israel. Darmesteter. Sel. ess. 16.
- Proposals** of marriage, Theory and practice of. Lang. Leaders, 128.
- Prose** and poetry. Zangwill. Without prej. 207. — Buchanan, K. Poet's sk. book, 165.
- Descriptive or poetic. Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 143.
 - Historical or narrative. Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 128.
 - Music of. Noble, J. A. Impressions, 10.
 - Oratorical. Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 162.
 - Periodical. Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 182.
 - Philosophical. Hunt, T. W. Rep. Eng. prose, 172.
 - Rhythm in. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana.
 - Thoughts on the composition of. Rogers, H. Ess. fr. G. W. 176.
- Prose-writers** of America, Griswold's. Wallace, H. B. Lit. crit. 3.
- Pro-slavery** analogies, Falsity of. Bristed. Pieces, 3 : 30.
- Prospect** Hill, Somerville, Mass. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 148.
- Prosper** of Aquitain, St. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 277.
- Prostitution**, Remedies for. Newman, F. W. Miscel. 3 : 267.
- Sacred. Wake. Serpent wor. 149.
- Protogoras**. Lewes. Biog. phil.
- Protals**, P. A. Hamerton. Contem. Fr. painters.
- Protection**. Brownson. Works, 15 : 493. — Cobden. Speeches, 69. — Dilke. Prob. Gt. Brit. 2 : 332. — Madison, J. Letters, 4 : 232.
- and protectionists. Walker, F. A. Discuss. in econ. 1 : 97.
 - Argument against protective taxes. Sumner, W. G. Essays, 58.
 - British industries developed by. Swank. Notes, 8.
 - Doctrine and policy of. Elder, W. Questions, 204.
 - Effect of, on wages. Playfair. Sub. soc. 164.
 - Effects of, on agriculture. (R. Cobden) Adams, C. K. Rep. Br. orat. 3 : 109.
 - Essays on. Greeley. Ess. pol. econ.
 - Free trade and. Chamberlain, J. Speeches, 141. — Elder, W. Questions, 190.
 - General effects of. Webster, D. Works, 4 : 528.
 - Movement in England. Rogers. Economic interpretation of history.
 - Objections to. Elder, W. Questions, 221.
 - Sophisms of. Bastiat. Ess. on pol. econ. 49, 83.
 - Thoughts on. Genin, T. H. Selec. writ.
 - to domestic industry. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 1 : 200. — Clay. Life & speeches, 5 : 218.
 - to native manufactures. Turgot. Life & wr. 249.
- Protective** tariff. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 98.
- Protectorate**, Military system under the. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1 : 66.
- Protestant** books prohibited in Spain. Stoughton. Span. ref. 35.
- Protestant** celebrations, Oct. 4, 1835. Wiseman, N. Ess. 2 : 467.
- Protestant** Church in France. (W. H. Waddington) Camb. ess. 56 : 209.
- Protestant** Episcopal Church, American. Newman, J. H. Ess. crit. 14 : 308.
- Bibliography. Tiffany, C. C. Hist. Prot. Epis. Ch. in U. S.
 - Changes in. Clark, T. M. Reminis. 40.
 - Evangelical party in. Barnes, A. Miscel. 1 : 317.
 - Restoration of, to Catholic fellowship. Bacon, L. W. Irenics, 273.
 - sixty years ago. Clark, T. M. Reminis. 32.
- Protestantism**. DeQuincey. Theo. ess. Bost. 1 : 53.
- adapted to be the religion of the world. White, C. Ess. 338.
 - and Catholicism, compared. Spalding, J. L. Ess. & rev. 80.
 - and catholicity, Future of. Brownson. Works, 13 : 162.
 - and the counter-reformation. Ranke. Popes, 2 : 3.
 - Anglicanism, Romanism. Hutton. Ess. theol. 1 : 375.
 - anti-Christian. Brownson. Works, 8 : 439.
 - Bible against, and for Catholicism. Brownson. Works, 7 : 580.

- Protestantism**, Conditions and prospects of. Froude. Short stud. 2: 122.
- The cradle of. Haven, G. Pilgrim. 461.
 - Decline of. Brownson. Works, 7: 567.
 - The denial of all religion. Brownson. Works, 6: 135.
 - the eclipse of faith. Brownson. Works, 7: 284.
 - French. Field, Mrs. H. M. Sk. France, 99. — Guthrie, T. Out of harness, 108.
 - in Germany. Baring-Gould. Germany, 335.
 - in the 16th century. Brownson. Works, 10: 491.
 - Influence of, upon Europe. Martineau, J. Ess. '91, 2: 255.
 - not a religion. Brownson. Works, 10: 427.
 - Origins of. Fiske, J. Excurs. 243.
 - Relation to modern civilization. Fisher, G. P. Discus. 161.
 - The true lesson of. Fiske, J. Excurs. 268.
- Protogenes**. Lee, H. F. Old painters.
- Protoplasm**. Huxley. Method, 130.
- Bibliography. Davenport, C. B. Experimental morphol.
- Prout**, Samuel. Ruskin. Miscel. v. 1.
- and William Hunt. Wedmore, F. Studies, 2: 153.
- Prouty**, William L. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 183.
- Provencal literature**. (H. W. Preston) Warner Lib. 20: 11871.
- in Spain. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 306.
- Provencal poems**, Modern. Dempster. Ess. 325.
- Provencal poetry** in old and modern times. (H. Breyman) Owens College essays, '74: 379.
- Provencal song**. Mackaye. Abbess Pt. Royal, 129.
- Provence**. James. Little tour in France, 154.
- Old towns of. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 310.
- Proverbs**. Cozzens. Bushwhacker, 48, 73. — Helps. Friends, 2d ser. 1. — Lacroix. Science and liter. 325.
- A chapter on saws. Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 228.
 - English and Scotch, Selections of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 174.
 - Philosophy of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 354.
 - Spanish. Hay, J. Castil. days, 267.
 - about friars. Stirling-Maxwell. Miscel. ess. 37.
 - Teach your grandmother to suck eggs. Guiney. Goose-quill, 74.
 - West African. Stirling-Maxwell. Miscel. ess. 41.
- Proverbial philosophy** of Scotland. Stirling-Maxwell. Miscel. ess. 4.
- Providence**, R. I. (W. B. Weedon) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns N. E. 475.
- Athenæum library. Goddard, W. G. Pol. & mis. writ. 1: 244.
 - Municipal condition of. (E. D. McGuinness) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '97: 154.
- Providence**, Divine. Godwin, W. Ess. 113. — Parsons, T. Ess. 1: 35.
- Designs of. Mill, J. S. Three ess. 55.
 - in the U. S. civil war. (S. D. Burchard) Graham & Collar. Pulpit and rost. v. 2.
 - Myth of. Proudhon. Works, 4: 403.
 - Natural and spiritual. King, T. S. Patriotism, 232.
 - A particular. Hume. Philos. works, 4: 151.
- Providences**, special, Natural laws and. Beecher. New star papers, 218.
- Provident Medical Associations**. (W. H. Prescott) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 285.
- Provident societies**. Pembroke, Earl. Polit. lett. 164.
- Provincetown**, Mass. Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 5. — Drake. Nooks of N. E. 304. — Willis. Hurry-graphs, 58.
- Provincialism**. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 351.
- American literary. Garland. Crumbling idols, 3.
- Provoost**, Samuel. Wilson. Centen'l hist. P. E. church of N. Y. 127.
- Prowse**, W. Jeffery. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 491.
- Proxies**. Butler, E. Gentle ways, 124.
- Prudence**. Emerson. Ess. 1: 207.
- Prudentius**, A. Clemens. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 8.
- Prudhomme**, R. F. A. Sully. Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 369. — Warner Lib. 24: 14209. — With portrait. (F. Roz) Warner Lib. 24: 14209.
- Prudhon**, Pierre P. Houssave. Philos. 2: 140.
- Prussia**. Sybel. German empire, v. 4.
- and the church. Spalding, J. L. Ess. & rev. 190.
 - Incomes in, 1891. (J. H. Smith) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 134.
 - Pride and fall of, 1807. Baur. Relig. life Germ. 1: 47.
 - Rise of. Lowe. Prince Bismarck.
 - under Frederick the great. Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 249.
- Prynne**, G. Rundle. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 536.
- Prynne**, William. Histrio-Mastix. Hogarth. Mem. opera. 1: 61.
- Pryor**, Roger A., with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 585.
- Przybcovius**, Samuel. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 20.
- Przybytovicius**, Peter. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 494.
- Psalmanazar**, George. Hain, J. Varia. 285.
- and the Formosa imposture. Montgomery, H. R. Impost. 89.
- Psalms-singing**. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 233.
- Psalm-tune teachers**. Last representative. Ritter. Music in Amer. 157.
- Psalmodies** of Plymouth and Mass. Bay. (S. L. Thorndike) Col. Soc. Mass. Trans. 1: 228.
- Psalmody** and popular music after the war. Mathews, W. S. B. Hundred yrs music, 84.
- English. Ritter. Music in Eng. 127.
 - from 1620 to 1789. Mathews, W. S. B. Hundred yrs. music, 7.
 - Puritan, in New England, 1620-71. Ritter. Music in Amer. 3.
- Psalms**. See Bible.
- Psellus**, Michael. Browning, E. B. Ess. poets, 92.
- Pseudo-philosophers**, Blunders of. Forbes, E. Lit. papers, 119.
- Psychic bodies**, Ancient opinions upon. (C. Massey) Five years theos. 61.
- Psychical opportunity**, The. Phelps, E. S. Struggle, 195.
- Psychical research**, Importance of. Helps. Brevia.
- What it has accomplished. James, W. Will to bel. 299.
- Psychical wave**, The. Phelps, E. S. Struggle, 223.
- Psychological inquiries**. Timbs. Doctors, 296.
- Psychological inquiry**. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 91.

- Psychological** revival, The. (A. Tolman Smith) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 1: 425.
- Psychology**. Schopenhauer. Relig. 87.
- and physiology. (Josiah Royce) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 687.
- Applications of, to art of teaching. (W. H. Payne) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 249. — (J. W. Dickinson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70: 73.
- Bain. Mills, J. S. Dissert. N. Y. 4: 101.
- Bibliography. Baldwin, J. M. Story of Mind. — Hartford (Ct.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '94. — Ladd, G. T. Outl. psychol. textbk. mental sci. — Titchener, E. B. Primer psychol. — U. S. Comm. Educa. Rept. '93-94, 1: 465.
- Cerebral, Bain on. Martineau, J. Ess. 1: 244.
- Educational. (W. L. Hervey) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 832.
- Experimental, Facilities for, in colleges of U. S. (W. O. Krohn) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 1139.
- for the teacher. (E. C. Hewett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 428.
- Rational. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 570.
- in normal schools. (Z. X. Snyder; M. V. O'Shea) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 674. — (G. S. Albee; W. W. Parsons) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 495.
- The new. Courtney. Stud. philos. 95.
- and automatism. Seth, A. Man's place, 64.
- and the consulting psychologist. (J. Royce) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 554.
- in normal schools. (L. A. Williams) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 781.
- of the will, Wundt's. (E. B. Titchener) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 705.
- The old vs. the new. (W. T. Harris) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 1: 433.
- Physiological. Lewes. Biog. phil.
- Principles of. (W. James) Soc. Psych. Res. 7: 111.
- rational, Place of, in philosophy. (James McCosh) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 682.
- Soul the basal concept of. (G. T. Ormond) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 693.
- Schmucker's Review of. Brownson. Works. 1: 19.
- A syllabus of. (J. H. Hyslop) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 3: no. 2.
- Volkman's. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 124.
- Psychoses**, Degenerative, Treatment of. (J. Morel) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 4: 13.
- Ptolemais**. See Acre, St. Jean d'.
- Ptolemy**. Ball, R. Great astron. 7.
- Geography, H. M. Stanley's verification of. (C. P. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 7: 290.
- Ptolemy III.** (Euergetes). Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 14.
- Ptolemy IV.** (Philopator). Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 18.
- Ptolemy V** (Epiphanes). Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 18.
- Ptolemy the monk**. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 248.
- Ptomaines**, Poisonous. (V. C. Vaughan) Am. Pub. Health, 13: 123.
- Puberty** and adolescence, Psychology of. (C. A. Scott) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 843.
- Public**, taste of the, Pleasing the. Matthews, B. Aspects fic. 59.
- Public duties**, Sacredness of. Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 40.
- Public education**. See Public schools.
- Public health** and sanitary organizations, Voluntary. (A. C. Sweet) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 176.
- Public health**, Fundamental conditions of. (G. Homan) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 143.
- Public improvements**. Helps. Friends, 1st ser. 1.
- Public institutions**, Hygiene of. (A. Reynolds) Iowa Health, '85: 453.
- past, present, and future. (G. F. Hammond) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 400.
- Voluntary work in. Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 1: 188.
- Public lands** and public education. (E. B. Prettyman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 259.
- Proceeds of. Winthrop. Addresses, 1: 289.
- Public library**, Relation of, to public schools. (W. H. Brett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 692.
- See Library, Public.
- Public moneys**, The safe keeping of the. Winthrop. Addresses, 1: 353.
- Public opinion**. Boyd. Leis. hours (Bost.), 210.
- Giles, H. Illus. of gen. 112. — Hazlitt. Sket. — Phillips, W. Sp. 35. — Butler, E. Forfurther. consid. 156. — Gladden. Ruling ideas, 189. — Hazlitt. Winterslow.
- Expression of, suppressed. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 29.
- Growth and expression of. Godkin. Unforeseen tend. 183.
- in English history. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 5.
- Shibboleth of. Lilly, W. S. Shibboleths, 108.
- Public policy**, How far questions of, may enter into judicial decisions. (R. G. Street) Am. Bar Assoc. 6: 179.
- Public sanitation**, How can women best promote? (S. H. Brayton) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 178.
- Public school education**. (A. P. Marble) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 33.
- Public school system**. Brooks, P. Ess. & addr. 519 — (A. Jacobson and others) Sunset club echoes, 122.
- Improvement of, by legislation. Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 108.
- in Quincy, Mass. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2: 933.
- of N. Y. state, and higher education. (W. B. Ruggles) N. Y. Regents, 98, app.: 187.
- Public schools**. Bushnell. Building eras, 70.
- American. (S. L. Woodford) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 158.
- Object of. (H. F. Harrington) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '73: 219.
- Americanism in. (Francis Bellamy) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 61.
- and crime. (H. Mann *et al.*) Mass. Education, 11: 39.
- and morality. (J. W. Stearns) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 81.
- and parochial. Brownson. Works, 12: 200. — (John Jay) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 152.
- anti-Catholic. Brownson. Works, 13: 515.
- Curriculum of. (R. Buisson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 262.
- Digest of laws affecting. (N. Addis) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 2: 1063.
- Discipline of. Arnold, T. Miscel. 355.
- District system of. (B. Sears *et al.*) Mass. Educa. 16: 24.
- Economy of time in. (E. R. Payson) N. Y. Regents, 103, app.: 151.
- Education in. Mann, H. Lec. 1: 39.
- for the English middle classes. Arnold, M. Irish ess. 3.
- Function of. (C. M. Woodward and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 212. — (F. L. Soldan; J. H. Hoose) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 270.
- Gradation of. (B. Sears) Mass. Educa. 14: 30.

- Public schools**, Has the people's heart changed towards? (C. G. Pearce) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 143.
- Hygiene and health in. (A. P. Marble) Iowa Health, '97: 207.
- in colonial period of the U. S. (A. D. Mayo) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 1: 639.
- in France, Curriculum in. (B. Buisson) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 262.
- in Italy. (E. Rossi) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 907.
- in New England, 1790-1840. (A. D. Mayo) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 2: 1551.
- in Ohio. Hinsdale, B. A. Schools & stud. 341.
- in rela. to the community. (J. S. Whitney) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '80.
- in Sweden. Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 289.
- Influence of, nationally and internationally. (G. M. Grant) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 244.
- Labor question and. (A. Johnston) Conv. Labor Bur. '86: 57. — N. J. Labor, '86: 245.
- Legal status of. (A. S. Draper) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 180.
- Light in. Mich. Health, '80: 20.
- Mission of. Hinsdale, B. A. Schools & stud. 150.
- Moral and literary training in. (J. B. Peaslee) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 104.
- Moral and religious instruction in. Crooker, J. H. Problems, 197.
- Moral influence of. Mann, H. Lec. 2: 539.
- Morality in. Wilson, J. M. Ess. & addr. 30.
- Relation of, to religion. Wilson, J. M. Ess. 30.
- of Mass. Mann, H. Lec. v. 2.
- The public library and. Adams, C. F. New dep. Quincy, 5.
- Public opinions of. Hinsdale, B. A. Schools & stud. 296.
- Reasonable expectations of. (N. C. Dougherty) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 75.
- Relation of, to labor. (W. N. Ackley) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 238.
- Religion in. Wood, W. C. Five prob. 115.
- Sanitation of, in Massachusetts. (D. F. Lincoln) Mass. Health, '78: 229.
- True function of. (R. E. Sears) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 983.
- What they should teach American laborers. (G. H. Howison) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 243.
- Public service**, Duty of. Rosebery. Apprec. 173.
- Public speakers**, Rules for. Helps. Brevia.
- Public speaking**, Relation of high-school training to. (F. S. Fosdick) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 773.
- Public works**, *quasi*, Modern municipalities and. Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 2.
- Publicans** of England, a religious sect. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 165.
- Publicity**, Over-. Helps. Soc. pressure, 172.
- Publisher**, Trials of a. Repplier. Ess. in min. 28.
- Publishers** and authors. Payn. Lit. recol. 176.
- Thomson, K. B. Recoll. v. 2.
- Publishing** business in Maine. Me. Bur. Lab. '94: 124.
- Publishing** societies, religious, Duties of Beecher. New star papers, 351.
- Puccini**, Giacomo. Streatfeild. Masters Ital. mus. 189.
- Puckering**, Sir John. Campbell. Ld. chan. 2: 297. — Manning, J. A. Speakers, 250.
- Puckle's** Club. Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 3: 270.
- Pudlodovius**, Stanislaus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 85.
- Pueblo** child, Education of the. (F. C. Spencer) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 7: no. 1.
- Pueblo** prayersticks. Lummis. Strange corners, 62.
- Pueblo** ruins near Winslow, Arizona, Expedition to, in '96. (J. W. Fewkes) Smithson. Rept. '96: 517.
- Pueblos** at home. Lummis. Strange corners, 255.
- of S. W. No. America. (J. Stevenson) Am. Geog. Soc. 18: 329.
- of Zuni. Lummis. Strange corners, 21.
- Puerperal** fever, Contagiousness of. Holmes, O. W. Med. ess. 103; also in his Currents, 189.
- Puffing**. Hazlitt. Table talk.
- Pugh**, Eliza Lofton. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1: 294.
- Pugnani**, Gaetano, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 65.
- Pulaski's** legion, Massacre of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 457.
- Pulcheria**, Augusta, empress. Kavanagh. Women of Chris. 45.
- Pulcherius**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 371.
- Pulci**, Bernardo. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 1: 167.
- Pulci**, Luigi. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 1: 168.
- Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 440. — Owen, J. Skeptics Ital. 147. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 1. — Warner Lib. 20: 11891.
- Stories from. Hunt, L. Stories from Ital. poets, 1: 281.
- Pullain**, John. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 134.
- Pullman**, George M. Houghton. Kings, 212. — With portrait. Stoddard, W. O. Men of bus. 246.
- Pullman**, Illinois. (D. Doty) Am. Pub. Health, 14: 191. — Iowa Labor, 1884. — Mass. Labor, '85: 3. — Wis. Labor, 1883. — Missouri Labor, 1884. — Penna. Labor, 1884.
- An attractive industrial experiment. N. J. Labor, '84: 297.
- from a medical point of view. (I. C. DeWolf) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 290.
- Pulmonary** consumption, Prevention of. (P. H. Kretschmar) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 128.
- Pulmonary** disease, Inheritance of. (H. Gibbons) Calif. Health, '79-80: 74.
- Pulp** and paper making in Maine. Me. Bur. Lab. '94: 111.
- Pulpit**, The. Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 190.
- Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 252.
- and politics. Thomson, E. Essays, 254.
- and popular skepticism. Brooks, P. Ess. & addr. 61.
- and the press compared. Bayne, P. Ess. 2: 322.
- British, 1840. Rogers, H. Ess. 1: 405; or Reason, 197.
- Influence of the. Giles, H. Lectures, 2: 112.
- Is it losing its power? Friswell. Wick. world, 244.
- Scotch. Boyd. Recreat. 2: 364.
- Pulpit** at Pisa, with plates. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 16.
- at San Andrea. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 45.
- at Siena. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 23.
- Pulpit** eloquence. Bethune. Orations, 212. — Brougham. Works, 7: 256. — Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 123.
- Pulpit** fortune-tellers. Kirkus. Miscel. 265.
- Pulpit** oratory. Mathews. Conversers, 200. — Talfourd. Crit. writ.

- Pulpit talent.** Bushnell. Building eras, 182.
- Pulque** and scurvy in prisons. (F. M. Baca) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 287.
- Manufacture of, in Mexico, 1896. (T. T. Crittenden) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 396.
- Pulteney**, William. See Bath, Earl of.
- Pultowa**, Battle of. Creasy. Fifteen battles, 270. — King, C. Battles, 298.
- Pulvis** et umbra. Stevenson, R. L. Across pl. 289.
- Puma**, or American lion. (F. W. True) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '89: 591.
- Punch**, London. Hatton. Jour. Lond. 12. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 2: 143.
- Cartoons of John Leech in. Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 294.
- Origin of. Hodder, G. Memories, 39.
- Writers for. Taylor, B. At home, 2: 416.
- Punchard**, George. (H. M. Dexter) Mass. Hist. Proc. 19: 262.
- Punic wars.** Lord, J. Anc. states, 429.
- Punishment.** Combe. Constitution of man. — Stephen, L. Soc. rights, 2: 55.
- as seen by children. (Earl Barnes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 914.
- Corporal. Newman, F. W. Miscel 3: 134.
- Nature and due extent of. Hope. Ess. 161.
- Right of the state to inflict. Green, T. H. Works, 2: 486.
- Punjab**, Civil justice in. Cust. Linguistic essays, 1: 198.
- Jalandhar. Cust. Linguistic essays, 2: 86.
- Visit to, 1884. Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 2: 104.
- War of. Gleig. Ess. 1: 378.
- Punshon**, William M. Great mod. preachers. — Wesley & successors, 223.
- Punsters**, asylum for, Visit to. Holmes. Soundings, 348.
- Pupil**, The, as a social factor. (Earl Barnes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 184.
- Pupils**, Classification of. (H. S. Jones) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 276.
- according to ability. (F. L. Barnard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 163.
- Early withdrawal of. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72: 260.
- Progress of, before leaving school to go to work. (C. W. Hill; J. H. Shinn) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 645.
- Pupper**, Johann (John of Goch). Ullmann. Reformers, 1: 15.
- Puppets** for grown gentlemen. Doran. Habits, 205.
- Puppy**, The; a portrait. Guiney. Patris, 73.
- Purcell**, Henry. Dole, N. H. Score, 30. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 8. — Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 19. — Sharp, R. F. Makers of music. — Musical works of. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 91, 125.
- Purcell**, John Baptist. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 196.
- Purchase** case, Sir J. Coleridge on. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 2: 48.
- Purdue University**, La Fayette, Ind. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 1: 102.
- Purgatory**. Shipley. O. Tracts, 49.
- Puritan**, The, and the mystic. Williams, W. R. Eras, 252.
- and cavalier England transplanted. Stebbing. Verdicts, 349.
- Puritan boy**, Puzzles of. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 1: 77.
- Puritan character.** Shedd. Lit. ess. 229.
- Puritan colony**, An obscure. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 1: 1.
- Puritan commonwealth**, The. Wasson. Ess. 305.
- Puritan poets**, A group of. Ward, May A. Old col. 235.
- Puritan principle** and John Brown. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 294.
- Puritan principle** and Puritan pluck. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 1: 251.
- and the modern world. (A. H. Bradford) Abbott, L. New purit. 75.
- Liberty under the law. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 1: 239.
- Puritan spirit**, The. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 1: 367. — Pierce, E. L. Addresses, 279.
- Puritanism.** Carlyle. Heroes.
- Benefits and dangers of. Keyes, E. D. Fifty years, 83.
- in Old and New England. Lowell. Writ. 2: 1.
- Rise of. Tulloch. Eng. purit. v. 7.
- Puritans**, The. Bacon, L. Genesis N. Eng. churches. — Gleig. Ess. 2: 1. — Rands, H. Holbeach, 1: 31, 77. — Lodge, H. C. Speeches, 31. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 118. — Stryker. Hamilton, 36.
- and the restoration. Lodge, H. C. Studies, 1.
- and Viscount Falkland. Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. 219.
- in New England. Higginson. Atlan. Ess. 189.
- Independent spirit of. Lodge, H. C. Speeches, 1.
- Neal's History of. Whipple. Ess. & rev. 1.
- of England. Brigham, C. H. Mem. 368.
- of 17th century and English drama. Kingsley. Plays and p. 1.
- of New England, History and influence of. Story, J. Miscel. 408.
- Neglected characteristics of. Wendell, B. Stelliger, 45.
- Virtue and vices of the. Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 11.
- Why we honor the. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 355.
- Purity.** (R. Bourne) Wace, H. Lond. mission. 88.
- Ancient and modern ideas of. Patmore. Religio poetæ, 102.
- Social, A plea for. Ossoli. Woman, 131.
- Purpose.** Munger. On threshold, 1.
- Pusey**, Edward Bouverie. Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 398. — Horne. New spirit, 1: 199.
- Em. persons, 3: 42.
- and the Oxford movement. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 367.
- Sermon, Feb. 1, 1846. Mozley. Ess. 2: 149.
- Pusey**, Philip. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 668.
- Pushkin**, Alex. S. Panin. Lectures on Russian literature. — With portrait. (I. F. Hapgood) Warner Lib. 20: 11904. — Wolkonsky. Lowell lec. 184.
- Pushmatahaw**. Lanman, C. Recoll. 205.
- Pustule**, Malignant, in Livingston county, N. Y., 1875. (J. Law) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 465.
- Putnam**, George. Peabody. Harv. rem. 159.
- Putnam**, George Palmer. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 299.
- Putnam**, Harvey. Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 228.
- Putnam**, Gen. Israel. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 228. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 74. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Washington, 1: 92.
- Parton. Capt. indus. 96. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 253. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 226.
- Headquarters at Cambridge. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 187.
- Putnam**, Rufus. Lossing. Em. Amer. 182.

- Putnam**, Rufus, and his pioneer life in the Northwest. (S. Crawford) *Am. Antiq.' Soc. Proc. n. s.* 12: 431.
- Putnam**, Lieut. Wm. Lowell. (J. F. Clarke) Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Puttenham**, Geo. Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 110.
- *Arte of English poesy*. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 48.
- Puvie** de Chavannes. Child, T. Art & criticism. — (K. Cox) VanDyke, J. C. *Mod. Fr. mast.* 17.
- Pydna**, Battle of. King, C. *Battles*, 144.
- Pye**, Henry James. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 333. — Hamilton, Wal. *Poets laur.*
- Pyer**, John. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 413.
- Pygmies**. Flower, W. H. *Ess. on museums*, 290.
- of equatorial Africa. (P. B. Du Chaillu) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 2, pt. 2: 99.
- *Stories of*. Ferrier. *Ill.* of Sterne, 2: 73.
- Who discovered the? (C. P. Daly) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 24: 18.
- Pym**, Sir Charles, Manslaughter of. Burke, P. *Cel. trials*.
- Pym**, John. Adams, C. K. *Rep. Brit. orat.* 1: 27. — (J. R. Green) Ferris, G. T. *Gt. leaders*, 280. — With portrait. Forster. *Brit. statesm.* 3: 1. — Smith, G. *Three statesm.* 7.
- *versus* Falkland. Bulwer. *Ess.* 317.
- Pyne**, Louisa Fanny, vocalist. Clayton, E. C. *Queens*, 502. — Hutton, L. *Plays*, 167. — Needham. *Queens of song*.
- Pyramid** of Cheops. Proctor, R. A. *Univ. of suns*, 288. — Estes. *Half-hour recr.* 132.
- *Observatory, tomb, and temple*. Proctor, R. A. *Pyramid*, 1.
- *Problem of*. Proctor, R. A. *Fam. sci.* 104.
- *Religion of*. Proctor. *Myths*, 52.
- Pyramid** builders, Early. (J. N. Lockyer) *Smithson. Inst. Rept.* '93: 95.
- Pyramids** of Egypt. Buckley, J. M. *Trav.* 3 cont. 221. — Kinglake. *Eothen*, 176. — Pidgeon. *Engineer's holiday*, 447. — Proctor, R. A. *Fam. sci.* 143.
- *Lady's adventure in*. Cobbe, F. P. *Hours of work*, 147.
- *Mystery of*. Proctor. *Myths*, 77.
- Pyrenees**, The, and western France. Moore, Jos. *Outl. Eur.* 365.
- *Bibliography*. Spender, H. *Through high Pyrenees*.
- Pyrrho**. Diog. Laertius. *Lives*, 402. — Lewes. *Biog. phil.* — Mills. *Poets of Greece*, 433. — Fénelon. *Philosophers*, 252.
- Pyrrhus**. Mahaffy, J. P. *Greek life*, ch. 4.
- Pythchley** hunt, The. Sinclair, J. *Sketches*.
- Pythagoras**. Bruce, J. *Classic portr.* 15. — Diog. Laertius. *Lives*, 338. — Fénelon. *Philosophers*, 113. — Lewes. *Biog. phil.* — Mills. *Poets of Greece*, 423. — Fairbanks, A. *Philos. of Greece*, 142. — *Hundred greatest men*, 199. — as a geologist. Duncan, P. M. *Botanists*, 209.
- Quackery** and the medical profession. Bigelow, J. *Mod. inq.* 199.
- *Illustrations of*. Winslow, F. *Physic*, 1: 304.
- Quacks** and quackery. Brodie. *Works*, 1: 616.
- *Timbs. Doctors*, 91.
- *Medical*. Jeaffreson. *Doctors*, 50.
- of the 18th century. Ashton. *18th cent. waifs*, 287.
- See *Empiricism*.
- Quad**, M., *pseud.* See Lewis, C. B.
- Quadratus**, St., bishop of Athens. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 76. — *Cave. Lives of fathers*, 1: 219. — Yonge, C. M. *Pupils of John*, 172.
- Quadrupeds** and their lives. Goldsmith. *Miscel.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 498.
- Great extinct. (P. M. Duncan) *Manch. Sci. lec.* 7: 73.
- Quain**, Sir John R. *Gener. of judges*, 30.
- Quaker** and Baptist controversy. Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 1: 388.
- Quaker** Christmas. Abbott, C. C. *Outings*, 41.
- Quakerism**, Clarkson's Portraiture of. Jeffrey, F. *Contrib. Ed. Rev.*
- *Literature of*. Jones, W. A. *Ess. on authors*, 159.
- Quakers**. (W. Pollard) *Relig. systems*, 575. — (J. J. Cornell) *Why I am*, 120.
- *Bibliography*. Weeks, S. B. *South. Quakers & slav.*
- in New England. Ferguson, H. *Ess. Am. hist.* 9.
- *Rise and principles of*. Burnap. *Miscel.*
- Quakers'** meeting, A. Lamb. *Elia*.
- Quantity** in English verse. (C. K. Gaines) *N. Y. Regents*, '94: 544.
- Quarantine**. (S. R. Oliphant) *Am. Pub. Health*, 19: 107. — *Iowa Health*, '95: 186.
- and U. S. marine hospital service. (A. N. Bell) *Am. Pub. Health*, 18: 349.
- as it is, and as it ought to be. (G. Milroy) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '58: 521.
- *Cholera and*. (J. H. Rauch) *Am. Pub. Health*, 13: 242.
- *Effectual external regulations without delay to commerce*. (A. W. Perry) *Am. Pub. Health*, 1: 437.
- *Greek, Experience in*. Stillman, W. J. *Old Rome*.
- in Boston. (S. H. Durgin) *Am. Pub. Health*, 13: 134.
- in Canada. (F. Montizambert) *Am. Pub. Health*, 19: 92.
- in Mexico, *Difficulties of*. (D. Orvañanos) *Am. Pub. Health*, 19: 104.
- in Texas. (R. M. Swearingen) *Am. Pub. Health*, 19: 111.
- from 1878 to 1888. (R. Rutherford) *Am. Pub. Health*, 14: 125.
- Inland. (S. S. Herrick) Buck, A. H. (ed.). *Hygiene*, 2: 497.
- *Inner regulations, Modification of*. (D. B. Blake) *Am. Pub. Health*, 18: 320.
- *International*. (B. W. James) *Am. Pub. Health*, 5: 145.
- *New York establishment*. (W. M. Smith) *Am. Pub. Health*, 15: 201.
- of the future. (W. C. Van Bibber) *Am. Pub. Health*, 18: 313.
- on the Gulf Coast. (G. B. Thornton) *Tenn. Health*, '80-'84: 437.
- *Organization and practice of*. (S. O. Vanderpoel) *Am. Pub. Health*, 1: 402.
- *Sea-port*. (S. O. Vanderpoel) Buck, A. H. (ed.). *Hygiene*, 2: 471.
- *Yellow fever*. (J. T. Tyner) *Am. Pub. Health*, 5: 147. — (G. M. Sternberg) *Am. Pub. Health*, 6: 351.
- in Arkansas, 1879. (R. G. Jennings; J. B. Cummings) *Am. Pub. Health*, 5: 121.
- of the future. (H. F. Campbell) *Am. Pub. Health*, 5: 131.
- See also *Sanitation, Maritime*.
- Quarantine** appliances. (F. Montizambert and others) *Am. Pub. Health Assoc.* 20: 345.
- Quarantine** legislation, International aspect of. (G. Milroy) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '63: 869.

- Quarantine** stations of Middle Atlantic coast, Visit to. (B. Lee) Am. Pub. Health, 14: 97.
- Quarantine** system, Canadian. (F. Montzambert) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 92.
- in Louisiana. (L. F. Salmon) Am. Pub. Health, 14: 110.
- Quarles**, Francis. Adams, W. H. D. Worthies Church Eng. 105. — Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 188. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — MacDonald, G. England's antiphon, 171.
- Brevity of life. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 104.
- Emblems. Adams, W. D. Famous books, 170. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 51.
- Quarles**, J. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets.
- Quarrelling**. Helps. Conv. on war, 220.
- Quarrels**, The Christian in. Butler, E. For good, 125.
- Quarter**, William. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 240.
- Quartley**, Arthur. With portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. 2: 12. — Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 80.
- Quartz** fibers. (C. V. Boys) Smithson. Rept. '90: 315.
- Quatre Bras**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 2: 7.
- Quebec**, Berry, C. B. The other side, 261. — Hardy, I. D. Thro' cities, 13. — James, H. Portraits, 350. — Taylor, B. At home, 2: 366. — and its environs in 1881. Hardy. Between two oceans, 22.
- Arnold's expedition to, Diary of. (E. Wild) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 2: 265.
- Historical, etc., literature of, 1764-1830. (B. Sulte) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 3: § 2, 269.
- in 1877. Vivian. Tour in Amer. 17.
- Siege of. Clinton, H. R. Crécy to Assye, 547.
- Wolfe's attack on. Fitchett. Deeds, 13.
- See also Plains of Abraham.
- Queen Anne's war**. Parkman. Half-cent. 1: 32.
- "Queen Charlotte,"** Wreck of. Senior, W. Shipwrecks, 36.
- Queens**, Tiring bowers of. Doran. Habits, 89.
- unqueened, A group of. Doran. New pic. 247.
- Queensborough**, England, Hogarth's visit to. Mahaffy. Holl. & Germ. 264.
- Queensland**. Jenks, E. Hist. Aust. col. 108.
- Sugar in, 1895. (G. W. Bell) U. S. Cons. Rept. 50: 340.
- Visit to, 1883. Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 1: 304.
- Queenstown**. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 3.
- Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 143.
- Quendrida-Petronilla**, queen of Offa, "the proud." Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 296.
- Quendrida II**. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 312.
- Quercia**, Giacomo della. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 103. — Symonds. Renais. Fine arts, 127.
- Quesnay**, Jules de Beaurepaire. Warner Lib. 20: 11925.
- Quesnel**, Pasquier. Tollemache. French Jan-sen. 229.
- Quetzalcoatl**, God of the Aztecs. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 64.
- Quevedo**, Francisco Gomez de. Hain, J. Varia. 105. — Montgomery. Men of Ita. 3: 255. — Ticknor. Span. lit. 2: 255.
- Writings of. Curran. Irish bar, 2: 80.
- Quichuas**, Hero-god of the. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 169.
- Quicksilver**. Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 222.
- Quietism**. Astie. Louis XIV, 161. — Lea. Chap. from the relig. hist. of Spain. — Vaughan, R. A. Mystics, 2: 201.
- Quietism**, Madame Guyon and. Hain, J. Varia. 137.
- Quietists** in Spain. Lea. Chap. relig. hist. Spain, 384.
- Quillman**, E., Wordsworth's son-in-law. Rawnsley. Lit. assoc. Eng. lakes, 2: 115.
- Quin**, James. Baker, H. B. Eng. actors, 1: 117. — Doran. Annals stage, 1: 242, 320, 393. — Galt. Players, 1: 183. — Matthews, B. Actors, 1: 25. — Russell, W. Rep. actors, 70.
- Quinault**, Philip, his works. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 22.
- Quinby's** Creek Bridge, S. C., Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 705.
- Quincy**, Josiah, b. 1744. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 258. — Magoon. Orators of rev. 121. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 187. — Moore, F. (ed.). Am. eloq. 1: 331. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 186.
- Quincy**, Josiah, b. 1772, Pres. Harv. Univ. Everett. Orat. v. 4. — Griswold. Prose writ. 129. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 1: 180. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 418. — Lowell. Writ. 2: 272. — (J. Walker) Mass. Hist. Proc. 9: 83. — Peabody. Harv. rem. 20.
- Quincy**, Josiah, jr., b. 1802. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 495. — Parton. Triumphs, 311.
- Quincy** family, The. Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 77.
- in U. S. history. Muzzey. Remin. 77.
- Quincy**, Mass., Public school system of. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2: 933.
- Quinet**, Edgar. Dowden. Studies, 357. — With portrait. (II. Béranger) Warner Lib. 20: 11961.
- Paradox on. Saintsbury. Miscel. ess. 274.
- Quinine**. Drury. Useful plants of India. — Japp. Days w. indus. 1.
- Quinlan**, John. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 378.
- Quintana**. Kennedy. Poets of Spain, 141.
- Quintard**, Geo. W. Patten, J. Sk. of men of prog. — With portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 445.
- Quintilian**. (H. W. Preston) Warner Lib. 20: 11980.
- Quintin's** Bridge, Skirmish at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 379.
- Quist**, Sören, Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 14.
- Quitman**, John Anthony, with portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 263. — Sparks, W. H. Memories, 343.
- Quito**, capital of Ecuador. Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 298.
- in 1867. Orton. Andes, 56.
- Quodlibets**. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 115.
- Quotation** and originality. Emerson. Lett. & soc. aims, 167.
- Lessons by. Walsh, R. Didactics, 1: 235.
- Literary. Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 345.
- Quotation** books. Reed, W. B. Among books, 40.
- Rabanus**, Maurus. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 20. — Neale. Mediæv. preachers. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 501.
- Rabbet**, Michael. McClure. Translators, 184.
- Rabbinical** stories. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 185.
- Rabbins**, Traditions of. DeQuincey. Avenger. Bost. 265.

- Rabelais**, François. Besant. Fr. humor. 99. — Lang. Lett. to dead au. 66. — Quick. Educa. ref. 63. — Shelley, M. W. Lit. men Fr. 1. — Henley. Views, 97. — Nasmith. Mak. mod. thought, 1: 70. — Hundred greatest men, 35. — Shelley, Mrs. Fr. authors, v. 1. — Thomson, Jas. (B. V.). Biog. ess. 1. — With portrait. (H. Béranger) Warner Lib. 21: 12001.
- at Rome. Powell, G. H. Excurs. in Libr. 207.
- Imitation of, by Sterne. Ferrier. Ill. of Sterne, 1: 41.
- Rabies**: its prevention and treatment. (J. J. Kinyoun) Am. Pub. Health, 17: 162.
- suspected, Report on diagnosis of. (F. F. Westbrook and L. B. Wilson) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 219.
- Rabotean** refugees, Sketch of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 262.
- Raby** Castle. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2: 242.
- Race** and civilization. (W. M. F. Petrie) Smithsonian. Rept. '95: 589.
- and language. Freeman. Hist. ess. 3: 173; also in Prose masterpieces, 3: 55.
- and tradition. Darmesteter. Sel. ess. 155.
- Asian. Brinton. Races & peo. 194.
- Austafrican. Brinton. Races & peo. 174.
- Eurafican. Brinton. Races & peo. 140.
- European. Brinton. Races & peo. 104.
- Race** acclimation. Brinton. Races & peo. 278.
- Race** distinctions. Brinton. Races & peo. 29.
- Race** element in literature. Mabie. Short stud. lit. 46.
- Race** extermination. Brinton. Races & peo. 292.
- Race** migration. Grube, A. W. Heroes, 43. — Brinton. Races & peo. 113, 152.
- Race** problem, General statement of. (A. A. Gunby) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 254.
- solution of, by education. (J. C. Price) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 267.
- Racecourse**, Roman. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3: 40.
- Races** of men. Dana, A. H. Eth. inq. 8.
- Conflict of, in America. Dixon, W. H. White conquest, 1: 336. 2: 283.
- Classification of. Brinton. Races & peo. 97. — Flower, W. H. Ess. on museums, 274.
- Insular. Brinton. Races & peo. 220.
- Migration of. (J. Bryce) Smithsonian. Inst. Rept. '93: 567.
- Mingled, in the U. S. Higginson. Book & heart, 154.
- Rachel**. Smith, G. B. Wom. of renown, 377.
- and Leah. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 47.
- Rachel** Felix, Eliza. Badeau. Vagabond, 263. — Lewes. Actors, 23. — Wraxall. Scraps, 1: 312. — Cook, D. Hours w. players, 2: 206. — Curtis, G. W. Lit. & soc. ess. 95. — Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2: 279.
- and the new world, Beauvallet's. Bristed. Pieces, 1: 331.
- in "Phédre." Stuart, H. Paris days, 224.
- Racial** deterioration. (L. Irwell) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 264.
- Racial** experience. Mabie. Books and cul. 165.
- Racine**, Jean. Beard. Port Royal, 2: 326-397. — Shelley, M. W. Lit. men. Fr. v. 1. — Hallard, J. H. Gallica, 40. — With portrait. (F. M. Warren) Warner Lib. 21: 12027.
- Corneille and. Astié. Louis XIV, 289.
- Racine**, Louis, 1692-1763. Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 84.
- Racine** College, Racine, Wis. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no. 1: 58.
- Rackam**, John. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 48.
- Radcliffe**, Mrs. Anne. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. beauties, 2: 3. — Hamilton, C. J. Women writers, 144. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 2: 1. — Kavanagh. Eng. women, 2: 235. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 1. — Wotton. Word portraits, 243.
- Gaston de Blondeville, or the court of Henry III. Dana. P. & p. writ. 314.
- Memoirs of. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 2: 155.
- Pedigree of. (A. McF. Davis) Col. Soc. Mass. Trans. 1: 351.
- Radcliffe**, Charles. Thomson, Mrs. Jacobites, 3: 480.
- Radcliffe**, James. See Derwentwater, J. Radcliffe, earl of.
- Radcliffe**, Jeremiah. McClure. Translators, 189.
- Radcliffe**, John, M. D. Georgian era, 2: 363. — Jeaffreson. Doctors, 69. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
- Radcliffe**, William. Woodcroft, B. Biog. invent. 32.
- Radecius**, Matthew. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 357.
- Radegonde**, Queen. Bush, A. F. Queens of F. 1: 32.
- Radewins**, Florentius. Ullman. Reformers, 81.
- Radiation**. Tyndall. Frag. sci. 167.
- Chemical. Hunt, R. Poe. of sci. 166.
- Radical** and conservative. Stryker. Hamilton, 138.
- Radicalism**. Bartol. Rad. prob. 98.
- and conservatism. Bunce, O. B. Bach. bluff, 266.
- versus conservatism. Brownson. Works, 4: 542.
- Radiometer**, The. Cooke, J. P., jr. Sci. cul. 86.
- Radiison**, Pierre E., Further history of. (G. Bryce) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 4: § 2, 53.
- Radnor**, William P. Bouverie, Earl. Francis, G. H. Orators, 172. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 290.
- Radowitz**, Gen. von. Hayward, A. Ess. 1: 269.
- Radzivil**, Princess Anne. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 237.
- Radzivil**, Prince Nicholas. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 232.
- Rae**, John. Am. Geog. Soc. 25: 479.
- Rae**, Robert, with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 221.
- Raeburn**, Sir Henry. Brown, J. J. Leech, 415. — Cunningham, A. Brit. painters, 4: 172.
- Some portraits by. Stevenson, R. L. Virgin. 205.
- Raffaele**. See Raphael.
- Raffles**, Sir Stamford. Chambers's Miscel. no. 53.
- Raffles**, Thomas. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 502. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 404.
- Rafinesque**, Constantine Samuel. Jordan, D. S. Sci. sk. 143. — Youmans. Pioneers sci. 182.
- Bibliography. Call, R. E. Life of Rafinesque.
- Rafn**, C. C. (T. H. Webb) Mass. Hist. Proc. 8: 175.
- Ragged-schools** and the educational movement. (Mary Carpenter) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 226.
- at Naples. Howells. Ital. jour. 136.
- Raglan**, James Henry Fitzroy Somerset, Baron. Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 187.
- Raglan** castle. Hutton, B. Castles, 155.
- Siege of. Thomson, K. B. Recoll. 1.
- Rags**, Disinfection of. Am. Pub. Health, 12: 170.
- Transmission of infectious diseases by. (C. F. Withington) Mass. Health, '86: 3.

- Ragusa**, Architecture of. Freeman. Subj. Venice, 240.
- Raikes**, Robert. Adams, W. H. D. Good Samar. 37. — Tillotson, J. Untit. nobil. 47.
- Rail and track**, American. (J. E. Watkins) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '89: 651.
- Romance of the. Grahame, K. Pagan papers, 21.
- Railroad**, Intercontinental, A plea for. Helper, H. R. Andean diplom. 275.
- Railroad accidents**. Rogers, H. Ess. from G. W. 276. — (H. Brougham) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 505.
- Chief securities against. Rogers, H. Ess. fr. G. W. 276.
- Railroad by-laws**, Passengers and. Williams, Syd. Forensic, 118.
- Railroad cars**, Cleaning of. (D. Oivañanos) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 300.
- Hygiene of. (T. Noriega) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 80.
- Sanitation in. (W. W. Daniells) Am. Pub. Health, 17: 67. — (J. Pattison; G. P. Conn) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 236. 21: 61, 285.
- Ventilation of. (J. S. Buist) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 147. — (S. H. Woodbridge) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 75. — (T. W. Fisher; W. R. Nichols) Mass. Health, '75: 227. — (R. C. Kedzie) Mich. Health, '76: 133.
- Water supply on. (S. W. Latta) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 145.
- Railroad conductor**, city, Musings of a. Siegvolk. Papers, 145.
- Railroad consolidation**. Adams, C. F. Erie, 380.
- Railroad employees**, Brotherhood relief and insurance of. (E. R. Johnson) U. S. Lab. Bull. 3: 552.
- Protective legislation for. N. J. Labor, '88: 27, 32.
- Railroad insurance and relief associations**. N. J. Labor, '88: 140, 188.
- Railroad labor in Europe**, Condition of. (W. E. Weyl) U. S. Lab. Bull. 4: 1.
- Railroad literature**. Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 1: 311.
- on the continent. Wraxall. Scraps, 2: 15.
- Railroad morals and railroad policy**. Spencer, H. Ess. (N. Y.) 251.
- Railroad rates**. Adams, C. F. Erie, 355.
- Railroad relief departments**. U. S. Lab. Bull. 2: 39.
- Railroad sanitation**. (W. T. Parker) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 335. — (T. J. Dunott) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 123.
- Need of. (T. P. Wilson) Am. Pub. Health, 8: 142.
- Objects and advantages of. (S. S. Herrick) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 218.
- Railroad system**, History and development of. Adams, C. F. Erie, 333.
- Railroad traveling in America**. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 60: 107.
- Railroad wages**. N. J. Labor, '78: 257. '88: 78.
- Railroads**. Head, F. B. Descr. ess. 1: 170.
- American inventions. (H. G. Prout) Shaler. The U. S. 2: 163.
- and the state. (E. J. James) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 2. — (W. S. Jevons) Owens College essays, '74: 465. — Hoffman, F. S. Sphere, 88.
- in Europe. (S. Sterne) U. S. Sen. miscel. docs. '86-87, v. 2.
- State ownership. (W. Todd) Adams, C. F. Erie, 414. — Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '70: 450.
- Benefits of. Everett. Orat. v. 3.
- Railroads**. Bibliography. Larrabee, W. Railroad question.
- English, Early. Smiles. Engin. 3: 5.
- Management of. (W. A. Hunter; E. J. Watherston) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '82: 492.
- the farmer, and the public. (E. Atkinson) Econ. tracts, no. 19.
- Higher laws of. Dodge, M. A. Twelve miles, 135.
- in Europe, 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 46: 309.
- in Natal, 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 149.
- in the U. S. Bryce. Soc. institu. 32. — (T. M. and C. H. Cooley) Shaler. The U. S. 2: 65.
- Locking-in passengers on. Smith, Syd. Wits & wis. 345.
- Management of. Ruskin. Arrows, v. 2.
- mortgages on, Rights of employees as against. (G. T. Bispham) Am. Bar Assoc. 3: 167.
- of the west. Barrows, W. U. S. of yester. 3: 4.
- Relations of, to the public. Hazard, R. G. Econ. & pol. 32.
- Speeches on act to equalize charges for carrying freight. Hazard, R. G. Econ. & pol. 45, 74.
- State and. Arnold, A. Soc. pol. — Jevons. Meth. soc. ref.
- State control of. Lusk, H. H. Foes at home, 169.
- Stephenson and. Boyd. Crit. ess. 249.
- Strict regulations on. Guild. Abroad again, 92.
- vs. waterways. (L. M. Haupt) Deep waterways conven. 1: 118.
- Railway book-stalls**. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 304.
- Railway profits and deep waterways**. (E. R. Johnson) Deep waterways conven. 1: 112.
- Railway routes**, Choice of. Moltke. Ess. 1: 221.
- Railway season-tickets**. Wynter, A. Peep, 2: 55.
- Raimbach**, Abraham, An English engraver in Paris. Dobson, A. Miscel. 144.
- Raimondi**, Marc' Antonio, Italian engraver. Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 760.
- Rain**. Proctor. Sci. by-ways, 243.
- Beneficial effects of. Kingsley, C. San. lec. 131.
- Forcing power of. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 225.
- how formed. (H. F. Blanford) Smithsonian. Rept. '89: 287.
- Is it going to rain? Burroughs, J. Locusts, 77.
- Leveling power of. Proctor. Pleas. ways, 367; also in Estes. Half-hour recre. 428.
- Rain-water in streets**, Strainers for. (M. Uribe) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 169.
- Rainaldi**, Carlo. Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 199.
- Rainbow**. The. (H. E. Roscoe) Manch. Sci. lec. 3-4: 145.
- and its congeners. Tyndall. New frag. 199.
- "**Rainer**," ship, Wreck of. Kelley, J. D. J. Ship's co. 187.
- Rainy day**. Hunt. Day by fire, 292; or Seer, 1: 154.
- Raisin River**, Battle and massacre. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 194.
- Rājendralāla Mitra**, Raja. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 73.
- Rajpūtāna**. Lyall. Asia, 181.
- Visit to, 1884. Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 2: 45.
- Rakoczy** II. Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 95.
- Rale**, Sebastian, patriarch of Norridgewock. Gilman. Pathfinders, 176. — Parkman. Half-cent. 1: 204.
- Raleigh**, Sir Walter. Barrow, J. Nav. worthies, 377. — With portrait. Bolton, S. K. Fam.

- voyag. 154. — Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam, 1: 180, 260. 2: 298. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 150. — Edgar. Sea-kings, 154. — Ewald. Studies, 164. — Fuller. Worthies, 1: 419. — Gilman. Pathfinders, 54. — Langford. Prison books, 83. — Lawrence. Brit. historians, 1: 31. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3. — Mitchell, D. G. English lands, 2: 19. — Ross, G. Studies, 118. — Strickland. Queens Eng. v. 7. — (J. W. Hales) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 486. — Wotton. Word portraits, 244. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 117. — Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 228. — Deshier. Afternoons, 89. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 71. — Parker, H. F. Morning stars, 137. — Southey & Bell. Brit. adm. v. 4. — Winthrop. Addresses, 3: 263. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2.
- Raleigh**, Sir Walter, and his time. Kingsley, C. Plays and p. 81; *or* Raleigh, 1.
— and Queen Elizabeth. Menzies, S. Roy. fav. 1: 271.
— and Richard Grenville. Belknap. Amer. biog. 1: 289.
— and Spenser. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 9: 92, 373.
— Confession and execution of. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 3: 263.
— Explorations in Guiana. Frost, T. Explorers, 192.
— Last hours of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 459.
— Psychological history of. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 254.
— Secret history of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 445.
— Sidney and. Whipple. Lit. Eliz. 250.
- Raleigh's Colony**, Surroundings and site of. (T. Williams) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 47.
"Raleigh," frigate, Loss of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 455.
- Ralph of Escures**, 1114-22. Hook. Abps. Cant. 2: 277.
- Ralph**, James. Lawrence. Brit. historians, 2: 232.
- Rama**, the Indian hero. Cust. Pic. of Indian life, 150.
- Ramabai Sarasvati**. Chapman, E. F. Sk. Ind. wom. 26.
- Ramapo valley**. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 124.
- Ramayana**, The; a Sanskrit epic. Cust. Ling. ess. 56. — Reed. Hindu literature, 153. — Williams. Indian wisdom, 337.
- Rambaldoni**, Vittorino de. *See* Feltre, Vittorino.
- Ramnaud**, Alfred. Warner Lib. 21: 12041.
- Rambler**, Sketches of occasional contributors to the. Drake, N. Ess. Rambler, 2: 35.
- Rambouillet**, House of. Doran. Knights, 263.
— Hôtel de. Mason, A. G. Wom. of Fr. salons, 10.
- Ramcke**, J. H. Senior. Biog. sk. 313.
- Rameau**, Jean Philippe. Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos. 126.
— Works of. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 207.
- Rameses**. *See* Zoan.
- Rameswaram**, and its temple. Shoemaker, M. M. Quaint corners, 1.
- Ramie industry in France**. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 158.
- Ramie spinning machinery**, 1895. (C. Meeker) U. S. Cons. Rept. 49: 172.
- Ramilles**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1: 137. — Adams, W. H. D. Battle sto. 186. — King, C. Battles, 329. — Lowe, C. R. Great battles, 90.
- Rammohun Roy**, Rajah. Müller. Biog. ess. 1.
- Ramsay**, Allan. Irving. D. Scot. poets, 2: 309.
— (W. Minto) Oliphant. Royal Edinburgh, 435. — Veitch. Feeling for nature in Scottish poetry, 2: 24. — Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 159. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 101. — Masson. Edinb. sk. 88. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 21: 12061.
- Ramsay**, Allan (K.), painter, a rival of Reynolds. Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 3: 148. — Cook, D. Art in Eng. 123.
- Ramsay**, David. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 167. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 308. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 496.
- Ramsay**, M. J. Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders.
- Ramsay family**. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 1: 308.
- Ramsden**, Jesse, English optician. Craik. Pur-suit knowl. 2: 278. — Howe, H. Em. mech. 313.
- Ramsden** dividing engine. (J. E. Watkins) Smithson. Rept. '90: 721.
- Ramsgate**, A holy voyage to, 1787. Ashton. 18th cent. waifs, 278.
- Ramsgate** lifeboat, The. Treanor, T. S. Heroes Goodw. sands, 213.
- Ramsour's Mill**, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 592.
- Ramus**, Peter. Owen, J. Skeptics French, 493.
- Rance**, Chevalier de, and the Trappists. Doran. Knights, 94.
- Randall**, Andrew. (A. M. Alger) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 70.
- Randall**, Henry S. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 438.
- Randall**, James Ryder. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 439. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 661.
- Randolph**, Edmund. Lossing. Em. Amer. 170. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 163.
- Randolph**, George Engs. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 408.
- Randolph**, Innis. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 449.
- Randolph**, Jacob, 1796-1848. (J. Aitken Meigs) Gross. Lives physicians, 512.
- Randolph**, John. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — Baldwin. Party leaders, 135. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 88. — Magoon. Orators of rev. 421. — Parton. Fam. Amer. 173. — Russell, H. P. Charac. 195. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 1: 164. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 292. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2: 155. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 100. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 382. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 212. — Trent. South. statesm. 89.
— Visits to. Quincy, J. Figures, 209.
- Randolph**, Mrs. Martha Jefferson. With portrait. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 136. — (S. H. Randolph) Wister & Irwin. Women, 9.
- Randolph**, Peyton. Lossing. Em. Amer. 84.
— Biographical sketch of. Jefferson. Works, 8: 477.
- Randolph**, Theodore F., with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 449.
- Randolph**, Thomas. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 183. — (E. W. Gosse) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 219. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 236. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets.
— at the court of Mary, queen of Scots. Strickland. Queens Scot. 3: 4.
- Randolph**, Thomas. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 391.

- Randolph** family of Virginia. Glenn, T. A. *Colon. mans.* 1: 433.
"Randolph," frigate, Loss of. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 1: 374.
Randolph-Macon College, Boydton, Va. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 240.
Ranelagh, Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 269.
Ranelegh, Katharine (Boyle) Jones, Lady. Anderson, Jas. Mem. wom. Pur. 2: 108.
Rangoon. Shoemaker, M. M. Quaint corners, 101.
Rank. Schopenhauer. *Wisdom*, 72.
Ranke, Leopold von. (E. G. Bourne) *Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept.* '96, 1: 65. — *Am. Hist. Assoc. Papers*, 3: 101. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 21: 12074.
 — Bibliography. (W. Price) *Am. Hist. Assoc. Ann. Rept.* '96, 1: 1263.
Rankin, J. E. Hemenway. *Poets of Vt.* 126.
Rankin, John H. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 9: 536.
Rankin, Thomas. Jackson, T. *Early Meth.* 3: 1.
Ranney, Rufus P. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 15: 459.
Rantoul, R., jr., Tribute to. Sumner. *Works*, 3: 76.
Rantoul family. Essex Inst. Hist. Coll. v. 21.
Raoul of Cambray. Ludlow. *Epics*, 2: 142.
Raper, James H., with portrait. Bungay. *Pen-portr.* 202.
Raphael. Bolton, S. K. *Fam. Europ. art.* 105. — Eastlake, C. L. *Contrib.* 1: 182. — Eastlake, E. R. *Five painters*, 2: 89. — Gebhart, E. *Rom. cameos*, 181. — Jameson. *Ital. painters*, 228. — Knox, R. *Great artists*, 187. — Lee, H. F. *Old painters*, 121. — Milizia. *Lives arch.* 1: 218. — Symonds. *Renaiss. fine arts*, 327. — With portrait. Sharp, W. *Great minds*, 129. — Spooner. *Biog. fine arts*, 2: 750. — Taine. *Italy*, 1: 150. — Wallace, H. B. *Art*, 268. — *Hundred greatest men*, 79. — Jarves. *Art stud.* 439. — Jervis, Lady. *Painting*, 1: 145. — Otterley. *Ital. school.* — Pastor, L. *Hist. popes*, 6: 540. — Pater. *Miscel. stud.* 26. — Rose, G. B. *Renaiss. masters*, 18. — Stillman, W. J. *Old Ital. mas.* 225.
 — Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. *Fine arts*, 53.
 — Dramatic pictures by. Stearns, F. P. *Midsum. Ital. art.* 225.
 — Drawings by, in the university galleries, Oxford. (G. Butler) *Oxf. ess.* '55: 137.
 — Evolution of. Stearns, F. P. *Midsum. Ital. art.* 169.
 — in Rome. Fairholt. *Homes Rubens*, 245.
 — Scholars of. Jameson. *Ital. painters*, 280.
 — School of. Symonds. *Renaiss. fine arts*, 490.
 — Sistine Madonna. (F. A. Gruyer) Singleton, E. *Great pic.* 45.
 — The Transfiguration. (Anna Jameson) Singleton, E. *Great pic.* 249.
 — Virgil, and Tasso. Alison. *Ess.* 3.
Rapin, Paul de, Sieur de Thoyras. Lawrence. *Brit. historians*, 2: 226.
Rappe, Louis Amedeus. Clarke, R. H. *Cath. bishops*, 3: 235.
Rappelye, Miss Julia A. (Alice D. Jewett) Haydn, H. C. *Am. miss. heroes*, no. 10.
Rappoldi, Eduard, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. *Cel. violin*, 174.
Raree show. Story, A. T. *Vagrom*, 43.
Rascality, Romance of. Whipple. *Ess. & rev.* 2.
Raspe, R. A. Baron Munchausen. Saunders, F. *Famous books*, 63.
Rassam, H., with photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 5: 27.
Rastall, John. Dunham. *Lit. & sci. men*, 1: 281.
Ratcliff, Philip, Barbarous punishment of, at Salem, Mass., 1631. Adams, C. F. *Three episodes*, 1: 259.
Ratcliff highway, Murders in, 1811. Thornbury. *Old stor.* 185.
Ratcliffe, Mrs. Jane. Burder. *Pious wom.* 158.
Rathbone, W., with portrait. Jones, E. R. *Heroes of ind.* 35.
Rational irregularities, Hygienic value of. (J. F. Hibberd) *Am. Pub. Health*, 16: 183.
Rationalism. Balfour, A. J. *Founda. belief*, 163. — Fisher, G. P. *Discuss.* 439; also in *Bost. lectures*, '70: 240.
 — and traditionalism. Brownson. *Works*, 1: 490.
 — From, to faith. (Egbert C. Smyth) *Bost. lectures*, '70: 276.
 — German. Lichtenberger. *Hist. Ger. theol.* 18. — Moore, T. *Prose & v.* 177.
 — in religion. Newman, J. H. *Ess. crit.* 1: 30.
 — Lecky's History of. Eliot, G. *Ess.* 160.
 — Popular. Shipley, O. *Tracts*, 429.
Rationality, Sentiment of. James, W. *Will to bel.* 63.
Ratke, W. Quick. *Educ. ref.* 103.
Ratlecius, Valentin. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 494.
Rats. Buckland, F. T. *Curios. nat. hist.* 1: 56. — and their doings. Wynter. *Fruit*, 1: 207.
Rattan industry in various foreign countries, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 56: 1.
Rattenbury, John. Wesley & successors, 195.
Rattlesnake dance. Lummis. *Strange corners*, 42.
Rau, Charles. *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 5: 18.
Raucourt, Mdle. Françoise, and the French stage. Hawkins. *Fr. stage 18th cent.* v. 2.
Raulin, Jean, 1443-1514. Baring-Gould. *Preachers*, 69.
Rauschmaier, G., Trial of. Feuerbach. *Crim. trials*.
Ravello. Little, W. J. K. *Sketches*, 273.
Ravenna. Child, T. *Summ. holidays*, 177. — Hare. *Cities of No. Italy*, 2: 295. — James. *Transatl. sketches.* — Jarves. *Ital. ramb.* 155. — Symonds. *Sk. So. Eur.* 2: 110. — Tuckerman. *Ital. sk.* 335. — Warner, C. D. *Saunterings*, 169.
 — Goths at. Freeman. *Hist. ess.* 3: 121.
 — Sieges of. Robson, W. *Sieges*, 315.
Ravens, Ralph. McClure. *Translators*, 170.
Ravenscroft, Edward. Dunham. *Lit. & sci. men*, 3: 198.
Ravensworth, H. G. Liddell, earl of. Jones, E. R. *Heroes of ind.* 51.
Ravis, Thomas. McClure. *Translators*, 148.
Ravogli, Sofia and Giulia, with portraits. Bufen. *Mus. celeb.* 2: 115. — Sala, Mrs. *Fam. peop.* 194.
Rawle, William, 1759-1832. Brown, D. P. *Forum*, 1: 499.
Rawle, William Henry. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 12: 369.
Rawle family, of Laurel Hill. Glenn, T. A. *Colon. mans.* 2: 123.
Rawlinson, Sir H. C. With photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 6: 4. — Laurie, W. F. B. *Dist. Anglo-Ind.* 1: 185.
Rawson, A. Richmond. Bartlett, J. R. *R. I. officers*, 157.
Rawson, George. Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 10: 704. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 551.
Rawson, Guillermo. *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 7: 8.

- Ray**, James Brown. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 56.
- Ray**, John. Macgillivray, W. Em. 206l. — Stoughton, J. Worthies of sci. 175. — Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 33.
- Ray**, John Mead. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 558.
- Ray**, Miss. Fitzgerald, P. Rom. of stage, 259.
- Ray**, William, b. 1771, d. 1827. Everest. Poets of Conn. 113.
- Raymond**, George. Barrow, J. Nav. worthies, 484.
- Raymond**, Henry J. Brockett. Men of our day, 491. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 352. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 168. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 342.
- Raymond**, John T. Matthews, B. Actors, 5: 229. — With portrait. (F. Fyles) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 361. — in Wolfert's Roost. Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 200.
- Raymond**, Sir Robert, chief justice of England, 1725-31. Campbell. Ch. just. 2: 150.
- Raynal**, Guillaume Thomas François, 1713-96. Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 350.
- Rayner** sisters. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 235.
- Raynsford**, Sir Richard, chief justice of England, 1676-78. Campbell. Ch. just. 2: 17.
- Re**, and *pro*, Latin prepositions. Key, T. H. Philol. ess. 74.
- Rea**, Mason Archelaus. (H. N. Fisher) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 38.
- Read**, George. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 231. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 55. — Lossing. Signers, 137. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 4.
- Read**, John. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 153.
- Read**, John M. Savage. Liv. rep. men. 397.
- Read**, Mary. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 51.
- Read**, Thomas Buchanan. Griswold. Poets Amer. 495. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 21: 12094.
- Reade**, Charles. Buchanan, R. Look round, 308. — Friswell. Mod. men of l. 77. — Hazeltine. Chats, 326. — McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 192. — Swinburne. Miscel. 271. — Courtney. Stud. 150. — Wotton. Word portraits, 248. — Coleman, G. Players, 2: 3. — Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 124. — Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 158. — Howells. My lit. passions, 191. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 21: 12103. — as a dramatist. Archer. Eng. dram. 27. — Why Dickens more famous novelist than? (E. Cumpston) Moulton, R. G. Four years' novel, 43.
- Reade**, Sir William. Jeaffreson. Doctors, 58.
- Reader**, The desultory. Burton, J. H. Book-hunter, 108.
- Readers** and reading. Martin, E. S. Cousin Anthony, 15.
- Reading**. Hare. Guesses, 1: 209. — Helps. Friends, 1st ser. v. 1. — Lowell. Democ. 105. — Munger. On threshold, 155. — Lubbock. Use of life, 139. — Mabie. My study fire, 2: 1, 6. — Abuse of. Quiricy, J. P. Protec. 109. — and spelling. Association tracks in. (T. M. Balliet) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 756. — and writing. Exaggerated estimates of. (W. B. Hodgson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '67: 393. — Art of. Ballantyne. Ess. 1. — between the lines. Arnold, F. Three-cor. ess. 224. — children's, Observations on. (R. W. Bullock) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 1015.
- Reading**, Desultory. Northcote. Lec. & ess. 118. — Elementary. (G. L. Farnham; Edwin Leigh) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '73: 199. — expression in, Philosophy and application of. (Mary F. Hendrick) N. Y. Regents, 91: 454. — for the young. Burnap. Miscel. — How to read. (A. B. Whipple) N. Y. Regents, 81: 655. — in common schools. (T. D. P. Stone) N. Y. Regents, 93: 529. — Leigh's method of teaching. (W. M. Bryant) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '73: 262. — of new books. Hazlitt. Sket. — old books. Hazlitt. Plain speaker, v. 2. — Pleasures of. Balfour, A. J. Ess. 1. — Private. (E. W. Mundy) N. Y. Regents, 101, app.: 123. — Sunday. Porter, N. Books, 322. — Teaching of, by synthetic sound system. (F. B. Gault) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 572. — Use and abuse of. Brownson. Works, 19: 517. — What shall we read? Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 335.
- Reading** exercise, (Object of. (E. O. Vaile) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 203.
- Reading** public, The. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 107.
- Reading**, Eng. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 121, 127.
- Ready** writers. Jacox. Aspects, 256.
- Real** and the ideal. Finlayson, T. C. Ess. 111. — Stearns, F. P. Real, 1. — and the sham. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 57.
- Real** estate, Valuation of. (T. Cochran) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '74.
- Real** presence, The. Shipley, O. Tracts, 217.
- Real** property, Devolution of personal and. (M. Whyte) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '82: 127. — Record of title to. (R. D. Urlin; J. H. Gregson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '84: 131.
- Realism**. Nordau. Degen. 473. — and idealism. Symonds. Ess. 1: 168. — and nominalism. (W. D. Wilson) N. Y. Regents, 96: 359. — Ullman. Reformers, 299. — and truth. Jones, H. A. Renascence, 85. — Dilemma of. Archer, W. Theatre, 329. — in art. Badeau. Vagabond, 235. — in fiction. Limits of. Gosse, E. Questions. 135. — in French literature. Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 321. — Perigot. Paget, V. Juvenilia, 2: 19. — Physical. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 291. — Romance, humor, and. Stearns, F. P. Real & ideal, 40. — Scientific and pseudo-scientific. Huxley. Ess. contro. 184.
- Reality** and idealism. Royce, J. Spir. mod. philos. 341. — Appearance and, Bradley on. Seth, A. Man's place, 129. — as a phenomenon. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 298. — its place in philosophy. (J. McCosh) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 682. — What is? Ritchie, D. G. Darwin. — Stock. Attempts, 169.
- Rearden**, Timothy H. Rearden. Petrarch, ix.
- Reason** and faith. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 2: 108. — Claims and conflicts of. Rogers, H. Ess. 2: 250; or Reason, 339. — Theism of. Hedge, F. H. Martin Luther, 306. — and the understanding distinguished. Coleridge. Friend, 143.

- Reason**, Bailey's theory of. Martineau, J. Ess. 2: 318.
- Descartes on use of. Huxley. Method, 166.
- Dignity of. Brownson. Works, 1: 439.
- Influence of, on the feelings. Bailey, S. Essays, 140.
- Philosophic and catholic. Brownson. Works, 3: 180.
- What it can do. Brownson. Works, 1: 306.
- Réaumur**, R. A. F. de. Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 115. — Duncan, P. M. Botanists, 137. — Macgillivray, W. Em. zool.
- Reay**, Miss, Assassination of. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Rebekah**. Hastings, F. Obscure charac. 176.
- Rebellion**, right of, Christian teaching on. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 171.
- Récamiér**, Madame. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. beauties, 2: 273. — Bolton. Famous types, 62. — Mason, A. G. Women of Fr. salons, 264. — Lord, J. Beacon, 5: 349. — Maceuen. Celeb. 125. — Russell. Extr. women, 205. — Thomson, K. & J. C. Queens, 289.
- Souvenirs and correspondence of. Cranbourne. Hist. sk. 1: 303.
- Recanatì**. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 113.
- Recess** or no recess in schools. (Committee on hygiene) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84, app.: 9. — (J. H. Hoose) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 414.
- Rechabites**. Guthrie, T. Out of harness, 338.
- Reciprocity**. Cleveland, R. E. Eliot, 27. — Internat. Amer. conference, 1889-90, Reports, 1: 103.
- Recitation**. (George Howland) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 240.
- Recitation estimates**. (A. R. Taylor) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 744.
- Recke**, Matilda Volmerstein, Countess von der. Hack. Consec. wom. 169.
- Reclus**, E., on the United States. (G. C. Hurlbut) Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 379.
- Recluses**; Anchoresses or female recluses. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 120.
- Recognition** [in international law], Letters on. Harcourt, W. V. Letters fr. Times.
- Recollections** as a source of history. (E. L. Pierce) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 10: 473; or Pierce, E. L. Addresses, 375.
- Reconstruction** of the Southern States. Blaine. Twenty years in Congress, 2: 34. — Dixon, W. H. White conquest, v. 2. — Garfield. Works, 1: 95, 243, 390. — Tilden. Writings, 1: 341, 394.
- Recording laws** of the U. S. (T. M. Cooley) Am. Bar Assoc. 4: 199.
- Recreation**. Arnold, F. Three-cor. ess. 239. — Helps. Friends, 1st ser. v. 1. — Hawses. Curr. coin. — Lubbock. Use of life, 62. — Mabie. Ess. on work, 170. — Romanes. Ess. 164.
- and literature, Duty of the church toward. Meath. Soc. arrows, 369.
- as a sanitary agent. (J. W. Hageman) Wisc. Health, '80: 18.
- Bodily repairs. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 1: 170.
- Christian, and amusement. (T. L. Cuyler) Graham & Collar. Pulpit and rost. v. 1.
- Ethics of. (R. Eyton) Wace, H. Lond. mission. 109.
- Healthful. (C. H. Brigham) Mich. Health, '77: 29. See Relaxation.
- Reculver**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 291.
- Recusants**. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 2: 229.
- Hampshire, temp. Q. Elizabeth. Gasquet, F. A. Old Eng. Bible, 319.
- Red Cross Society**. (J. Turley) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 5: 057.
- Bibliography. Waltham (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '98.
- Red-disease** among swine in Mexico. (J. L. Gomez) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 168.
- Red Jacket**. Lossing. Em. Amer. 264. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 423.
- Red men**, Books about. Lang. Lett. on lit. 182.
- Red race**, Antiquity of, in America. (Thomas Wilson) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '95: 1039.
- Red Sea**. Field, H. M. Egypt to Japan, 106.
- Red-tape**, British official. Butler, E. Gentle ways, 161.
- Reddish**, Samuel. Doran. Annals stage, 2: 217.
- Redemption**, Philosophy of. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 218.
- Redemptioners**. Ashton. 18th cent. waifs, 112.
- Redemptive work**, Power of personality in. (A. Mackay-Smith) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 16.
- Redesdale**, J. F. Mitford, Lord. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 29. — Townsend. Twelve judges, 2: 145. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 1: 118.
- Redfield**, Isaac F. (W. G. Veazey) Memo. of judges fr. Dartm. 95.
- Redfield**, J. S. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 585.
- Redgrave**, Frances. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 239.
- Redgrave**, R. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 5. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 141.
- Redi**, F. Macgillivray, W. Em. zool.
- Redmond**, Charles P. Am. Bar Assoc. 12: 347.
- Redmond**, Mary. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 134.
- Redoch**, Wilhelm Davidsz. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 317.
- Reece**, Richard. Wesley & successors, 91, 137.
- Reece**, Robert. Archer. English dramatists. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 110.
- Reed**, Andrew. Blaikie, W. G. Leaders, 161. — Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 345. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 505. — Japp, A. H. Leaders of men, 331. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 675. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 400.
- Reed**, Sir Charles, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 13. — Ritchie. Brit. sen. 212.
- Reed**, Elizabeth. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 439.
- Reed**, Mrs. Esther. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 80. — Ellet. Women of revol. 1: 36.
- Reed**, Henry. Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 677. — Reed, W. B. Among books, 256.
- Reed**, Joseph. Lossing. Em. Amer. 207. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 138.
- Reed**, Peter Fiske. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 413.
- Reedy**, Sallie Ada. Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 435.
- Rees**, David. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 526.
- Reeve**, Clara. Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1: 269. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 1.
- Reeve**, John. Je-sopp, A. Coming of friars, 306.
- Reeves**, Helen B. (Mathers), with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 68.
- Reeves**, Sims, with portrait. Buffen, F. F. Mus. celeb. 87..
- at Beulah Hill. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 55.
- Reference books**, Practical use of. (Mary W. Hinman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 194.
- Referendum** in America. (E. P. Oberholtzer) Univ. Pa. Publ. Pol. Econ. 4: no. 12.
- of Switzerland. Bibliography. Deploige, S. Referendum of Switz.
- Reflection**, Powers of. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 131.

- Reflex** action and theism. James, W. Will to bel. 111.
 — modified by external suggestion. Carpenter, W. Benj. Nature, 169.
- Reform.** Bryant. Orations, 381.
 — and conservatism. Brownson. Works, 4: 79.
 — and reformers. Tuckerman. Charac. 255.
 — in the Catholic Church. Brownson. Works, 20: 292.
 — Enemies of. Lusk, H. H. Foes at home, 257.
 — impossible without the church. Brownson. Works, 4: 496.
 — Individual and social. Bosanquet. Ess. 24.
 — Individual effort at, not sufficient. (C. R. Henderson) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1061.
 — Malignant, and stupid conservatism. Whipple. Lit. & life.
 — of criminals, Labor as a factor in. (C. H. Reeve) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 250.
 — Principles before practice in. Mazzini. Ess. 1.
 — Recent writers on. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 4: 51.
 — The right to. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 1.
 — Shelley on. Dowden. Transcripts, 41.
 — Some aspects of. (M. McCallum) Bosanquet. Asp. soc. ques. 180.
 — Spirit of. Greenwood, F. W. P. Miscel. 309.
 — What are proper incentives to? (T. J. Charlton) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 379.
- Reform** bill of 1832 at Oxford. Mozley. Reminis. 1: 253.
 — Expected, 1853. Greg. Ess. pol. 2: 422.
 — of 1867. Disraeli. Sel. spee. 1: 544. 2: 470.
- Reform** school, Chaplain of a. (J. H. Nutting) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 175.
 — Problem of. (P. Caldwell) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 71.
- Reform** school training. (J. T. Mallalieu) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 410.
- Reform** schools. (J. G. Rosengarten) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '79.
 — for boys, Labor in. (T. J. Charlton) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 258.
 — Work of, General features of. (I. D. Otterson) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 166.
 — for girls, Industrial training in. (Mrs. L. M. Sickles) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 127.
 — Work of. (M. McG. Dana) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 230.
- Reform** work for girls. (S. F. Keely) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 179.
- Reformation** as an end in prison discipline. (F. H. Wines) Conf. char. & correc. '88: 193.
 — Education as a factor in. (L. S. Fulton) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 65.
 — Kindness as a factor in. (B. Justin) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86: 205.
 — Labor as a means for. (E. Smith) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 265.
- Reformation**, The. Adams, G. B. Civil. mid. a. 416. — Bettany. World's relig. 835. — Birrell, A. Res judicatae, 284. — Carlyle. Heroes. — Ducoudray. Modern civilization, 238. — Gieseler. Church history, v. 4. — Lord, J. Beacon, 3: 217. — Maurice, F. D. Soc. morality, 293.
 — Antecedents of. Pattison. Ess. 1: 53.
 — Beginnings of. Ranke. Popes, 1: 133.
 — Counter, Intellectual and moral character of. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 63.
 — D'Aubigné's History of. Stephen, J. Ess.
 — Dawn of. Archer. Decis. ev. 126. — Lord, J. Beacon, 2: 434.
 — Essays on. Brownson. Works, 12: 514.
- Reformation**, the, Eve of. Trench. Lec. mediæval, 427.
 — Hymnology of the. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 98.
 — The idea of. Ullman. Reformers, 1.
 — in Bohemia. Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 57.
 — in England. Bocock. Writings, 247. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 86. — Brownson. Works, 6: 568. 12: 161. — Lord, J. Beacon, 3: 255. — Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 266. — Warner, B. E. Eng. hist. 244.
 — and national prosperity. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 284.
 — Character of. Tulloch. Eng. purit. v. 1.
 — Sea-cradle of. Froude. Eng. seamen, 1.
 — in France. Bibliography. (P. Schaff) Hist. Chr. ch. v. 7.
 — in Germany. Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 361.
 — in Ireland. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2: 349.
 — in Italy. Blunt. Ess. 89. — Greene, G. W. Hist. stud. 82.
 — Influence on church polity. Bacon. Genesis of N. Eng. churches, 49.
 — Influence on Europe. Martineau, J. Essays, 2: 255.
 — Literature of. Taylor. Stud. Ger. 135.
 — not conservative. Brownson. Works, 14: 447.
 — of 11th century. Newman, J. H. Ess. crit. 2: 249.
 — Origin and nature of. Brownson. Works, 10: 403.
 — Preaching immediately before the. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 133.
 — Preaching of. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 113.
 — Principles of. Schaff, P. Christ & Chr. 128.
 — Scotch, Influence of, on Scottish character. Froude. Short stud. 1: 128.
 — 16th century and the 19th. Gladstone. Glean. 3: 217.
 — Social effects of. Gilbert. Lec. 145.
- Reformatories.** (W. Lindley and others) Conf. char. & correc. '94: 149. — (G. Tufts) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '86: 152.
 — Administration of. (C. Reemelin) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 92.
 — Confidence in inmates of, as an element of success. N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 311.
 — Cottage system in. (J. C. Hite) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 355.
 — Employments in. (Mrs. M. E. Cobb) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 247.
 — for juvenile delinquents. (W. H. Neff; R. H. Goldsmith) Conf. char. & correc. '90: 230.
 — Grades and honors in. (C. A. Gower) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 361.
 — History of. (J. H. Nutting) Conf. char. & correc. '93: 140.
 — in Sweden. (G. F. Almquist) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 190.
 — in the U. S. (Mrs. S. A. M. Canfield) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '75: no. 6.
 — Management of. (P. H. Lavery) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 87.
 — Maintenance of children in, by parents. (Mary Carpenter) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 372.
 — Moral and Christian influences of. (J. H. Smyth) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 319.
 — Moral elevation in. (J. C. Hite) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 59.
 — Origin and management of. (T. B. Sanborn) Mass. Charity, '66: 123.

- Reformatories**, Statistics of. (H. H. Hart) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 393.
- Supplementary measures needed for. (Mary Carpenter) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 489.
- That ounce of prevention. (H. R. Pattengill) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 326.
- Reformatory** agencies, Catholic. (J. J. Delancy) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 131.
- Reformatory** enterprise, Pioneers and principles of. (W. Morgan) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '88: 282.
- Reformatory** institutions in U. S. (B. K. Pierce) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 21.
- Reformatory** schools in England, Rise and progress of. (A. Falconer) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '62: 447.
- Reformed** Jews, Doctrine of the. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 117.
- Reformer**, Man the. Emerson. Nature, 215.
- Traveling with a. Clemens. How to tell, 119.
- Reformers**, anti, Fallacies of. (S. Smith) Prose masterpieces, 1: 123.
- Reformers**, Clerical. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2: 255.
- Reformers**, Eccentricities of. Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 329.
- New England. Emerson. Ess. 2: 237.
- of the 14th century. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 1.
- Reforms** and reformers. Henry, C. S. About men, 148.
- Excess in. Brownson. Works, 15: 107.
- Unsuccessful. Lord, J. Beacon, 8: 141.
- Refraction**. Bibliography. Donders, F. C. On refraction.
- Refrigeration**, Machines for. Siemens. Scientific works, 1: 192.
- Refugees**, Protestant, Statesmen, etc., descended from. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 304.
- Refuse** and waste, Use of. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 146.
- Disposal of, in some European cities. (T. Macfarlane) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 31.
- Gathering and use of. Wynter, A. Fruit-betw. leaves, 2: 30. — Wynter. Curios. of toil, 1: 1.
- Regenbald**. Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 421.
- Regeneration**. Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 214.
- Whedon. Ess. 1: 136.
- Meaning of. Maitland, S. R. Erubin, 220.
- Regicide** judges in New England. Pidgeon. Old world ques. 182.
- Registration**, National, a necessity. (S. W. Abbott) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 63.
- of deaths, Michigan's new system. (C. L. Wilbur) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 372.
- Uniform system of. (C. P. Russel) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 483.
- of disease, Facts and suggestions on. (B. W. Richardson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '62: 535.
- Registration** laws, Constitutionality of. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1: 340.
- Regnard**, Jean François. Besant. Fr. humor, 358.
- and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v 1.
- Regnault**, Henri. Hamerton. Mod. French, 346.
- Regnier**, Edmond, Mystery of. Forbes, A. Camps, 120.
- Regnier**, H. de. Henry, S. Hours w. Parisians, 143.
- Regnier**, Mathurin. Besant. Fr. humor, 165.
- Regulus**. Mombert. Great lives, 70.
- Rehan**, Ada. (E. A. Dithmar) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 146. — With portraits. Lynch, A. Hum. doc's, 245. — Winter. Shadows, 258.
- Rehan**, Ada, Acting of. Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 233.
- as Julia in "Two gentlemen of Verona." Winter. Shadows, 3: 300.
- as Letitia Hardy. Winter. Shadows, 3: 71.
- as Rosalind. Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 156.
- as Viola in "Twelfth Night." Winter. Shadows, 3: 40.
- in old comedy. Winter. Shadows, 3: 127.
- Rehoboam**. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 276.
- "Reichenbach"** Committee, Report of. Soc. Psych. Res. 1: 230.
- Reichenberg**, Mdle. Henry, S. Hours w. Parisians, 187.
- Reid**, Lydia. Hack. Self-surr. 213.
- Reid**, Robert Raymond. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2.
- Reid**, Thomas. Lewes. Biog. phil. — McCosh. Scot. phil. 192. — Webb, T. E. Veil of Isis, 125.
- Stewart's Life of. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Reid**, W. S. C. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2.
- Reid**, Wemyss. Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 158.
- Reid**, William. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 400.
- Reigate** Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 278.
- Reign** of Terror. See Terror.
- Reimbauer**, F., Trial of. Feuerbach. Crim. trials.
- Rein**, Dr. William. DeGarmo. Herbart, 141.
- Reinard** of Sickengen, bishop of Worms. Ullman. Reformers, 286.
- "Reindeer"** sloop, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 345.
- Reinecke**, Carl. Maitland, J. A. F. Masters Ger. music, 294.
- Reinhard**, Franz Volkmar. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 252, 262.
- Reinhardt's** Brunn and its legend. Taylor, B. At home, 2: 218.
- Reinhart**, Benjamin F. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 138.
- Reinhart**, Charles Stanley. With portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. 2: 47. — James, H. Picture & t. 61.
- Reis**, Johann Philipp. Munro, J. Heroes of teleg. 175.
- Rejected** MSS. Walsh, W. S. Au. & authorship, 49.
- Relations**, Poor. Lamb. Elia.
- Relatives**. Friswell. Better self, 47.
- Relaxation**. Mabie. Ess. on work, 159.
- The gospel of. James, W. Talks psychol. 199.
- Relics**, Ancient, at Dayton, O. (A. A. Foerste) Smithsonian. Rept. '83: 838.
- in Bucks Co., Pa. (J. A. Ruth) Smithsonian. Rept. '83: 872.
- of saints. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 323. — Williams, F. Eng. card. 1: 153.
- Singular. Mackay. Delusions, 1: 107.
- Relief** in small cities, Best method of. (J. C. Brooks) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 54.
- Outdoor, in Canada. (A. M. Machar) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 239.
- Public and private, in Chicago. (C. G. Truddell) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 66.
- Public outdoor, in Mass. (T. F. Ring) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 61.
- Relief** Church; characteristics of its preachers. Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 246.
- Relief** funds and the poor. Barnett, S. A. Prac. socialism, 22.
- Religion** and the church. Holland, J. G. Every-day, 2: 1.

- Religion and conduct.** (C. H. Toy) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1009.
 — and the intellect. Hamerton. Intellect. 208.
 — and law. Maine. Early law, 26.
 — and life. Atkinson. Industrial progress, 377.
 — and lunacy. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 246.
 — and morals, Grounds of. Coleridge. Friend, 347.
 — and music. (W. S. Pratt) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1005.
 — and philosophy. Stuckenberg. Introd. to philos.
 — and reason not antagonistic. Brownson. Works, 8: 324.
 — and science. Whedon. Ess. 2: 143.
 — Le Conte's. Brownson. Works, 3: 519.
 — Modern prophets. Allingham. Varieties, 3: 181.
 — and scientific theories. Whipple. Outlooks, 117.
 — and social evolution. (E. P. Powell) Brooklyn Eth. Assoc. Life, 403.
 — and the stage. Jones, H. A. Renaissance, 26.
 — as a fine art. Stephen, L. Ess. freeth. 41.
 — Babylonian and Assyrian. Bibliography. Jastrow, M., jr. Relig. Babyl. & Assyr.
 — Chief appeal of. King, T. S. Patriotism, 346.
 — comparative, Recent research in. Jacobs, J. Stud. bibl. arch. 29.
 — Strategic certainties of. (J. Cook) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 536.
 — Contributions of intellect to. White, C. Ess. 227.
 — Dialogues concerning. Bancroft, H. H. Essays, 669. — Hume. Philos. Works, 2: 411.
 — Difference of, an obstacle to human intercourse. Hamerton. Hum. int. 161.
 — Essence of. Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 17.
 — Essential nature of. Picton. Mystery, 173.
 — essentially characteristic of humanity. (L. Abbott) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 494.
 — Ethics of. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 364.
 — Evidences of revealed. Channing. Works, 3: 105.
 — Experimental method applied to. Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 2: 23.
 — False modesty in. Wilks. Chr. ess. 158.
 — for cool weather. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 104.
 — for men. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 11.
 — The form and the power of. Wilks. Chr. ess. 115.
 — fundamental questions of, Need of instruction in. Wilson, J. M. Ess. 63.
 — Future of, in modern society. Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 1: 342.
 — Genius and. Traill, F. Studies, 109.
 — and republicanism. Linton, W. J. Eng. republ. 176.
 — Hindrances to personal. Hall, John. Papers, 262.
 — Imagination in. Morison, J. H. Great poets, 15.
 — in life. Lubbock. Use of life, 297.
 — in public institutions. Wood, W. C. Five prob. 325.
 — in the school. (E. E. White and others) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93. 295.
 — in the U. S., Influence of. Bryce. Soc. institut. 112.
 — Individual freedom in. Fiske, J. Excurs. 268.
 — Influence of a rise in morality upon. Lyall. Asia, 54.
 — Language of. Patmore. Religio poetæ, 18.
 — Natural. Gurney. Tertium, 1: 49; also in Coan. Ques. of belief, 82. — Mallock. Atheism, 211. — Mill, J. S. Three ess. 130.
- Religion, Natural, and revealed.** (J. Butler) Barnes, A. Miscel. 1: 7. — King, T. S. Patriotism, 285. — Wilks. Chr. ess. 208.
 — natural, A Catholic on. Mallock. Stud. contemp. sup. 172.
 — God and. Tulloch. Mod. theories, 319.
 — Natural history of. Hume. Philos. works, 4: 419.
 — a new, An advertisement for. Confl. of age, 1.
 — of all sensible men. Stephen, L. Agnos. apol. 338.
 — of the future. Darmesteter. Sel. ess. 1. — Momerie. Fut. of relig. 1.
 — of humanity. Balfour, A. J. Ess. 283.
 — of the masses. Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 134.
 — The one. Edgar, S. Autob. notes, 397.
 — personal, Essays on. Ware, H., jr. Works, 2: 279.
 — Philosophy of. Brownson. Works, 2: 182. — (G. C. Cressey) In spirit & truth.
 — Morrell's. Brownson. Works, 3: 18.
 — Plainspeaking on matters of. Stephen, L. Ess. freeth. 326.
 — Primitive. (A. Keary) Keary, C. F. Dawn of history, 171.
 — Professional. Martineau, J. Essays, 2: 331.
 — Proposed substitutes for. Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. 105.
 — Real, of to-day. (L. O. Chant) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 591.
 — reason in, Dawn of. (F. Max Müller) Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n. 348.
 — Reasonableness and desirableness of. Holland, J. G. Titcomb's lett. 71.
 — Review of J. Caird's Introduction to the philosophy of. Green, T. H. Works, 3: 138.
 — Science of, Philosophy and. (J. P. Landis) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 960.
 — The State and. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 246.
 — Subjective difficulties in. De Vere. Ess. 2: 189.
 — Supreme end and order of. (W. Elliott) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 462.
 — System of exclusion and denunciation in. Channing. Works, 5: 373.
 — Teaching of. Brooks, P. Ess. & addr. 34.
 — Theodore Parker's Discourse on. Martineau, J. Miscel. 163.
 — Theory and practice in. Manning, J. M. Sermons, 297.
 — Ultimate. (J. J. Keane) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1331.
 — Unity in. Bacon. Ess.
 — universal, Elements of. (E. G. Hirsch) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1304.
 — Utility of. Mill, J. S. Three ess. 69.
 — vs. agnosticism. (R. G. Ingersoll) Fawcett, E. Agnost. 7.
 — What is? Thompson, J. P. Amer. com. 210.
 — without metaphysic. Tulloch. Mod. theories, 227.
- Religionism.** Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 118.
Religions, Ancient, before the great Anno Domini. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 408.
 — Aryan. Keary, C. F. Dawn of history, 197.
 — Common element in. Matheson. Distinct. Mess. 37.
 — Dead; What they have bequeathed. (G. S. Goodspeed) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 554.
 — False, Need of understanding. Ellinwood. Orient. relig. & Chr. 1.
 — Founders of. Döllinger. Addr. 50.
 — Histor. study of. (M. Jastrow, jr.) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93. 287.
 — Max Müller's "Chips." Chatard. Occ. ess. 98.

- Religions** of the ancient world. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 457.
 — of antiquity. Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 1: 60.
 — of India. Cust. Ling. ess. 1: 107.
 — of the world. (Z. Noguchi) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 440.
 — Roman. Ihne. History of Rome, 4: 252.
 — Serious study of all. (E. P. Sunderland) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 622.
 — Sympathy of. (T. W. Higginson) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 780.
 — Tribal. Brinton. Races & peo. 67.
 — world, Analysis of. Brinton. Races & peo. 70.
 — Comparative study of. (C. D. D'Harlez) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 605.
Religious belief, decline in, Influence on morality of. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 387.
 — Grounds of differences of. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 214.
Religious biography. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 2: 109.
Religious ceremonies, Ancient. Chambers's Papers, no. 73.
Religious corporations, Freedom of, in Rhode Island. Goddard, W. G. Pol. & Miscel. writ. 1: 375.
Religious culture, Beauty and. King, T. S. Patriotism, 79.
Religious destitution of villages. Crooker, J. H. Problems, 243.
Religious education. (H. Mann) Mass. Education, 12: 98. — Waterston. Culture, 54.
 — of boys. (J. E. C. Weldon) Thirteen ess. educa.
 — of the young. Laurie, S. S. Educa. add. 106.
Religious equality. Pollock, F. Oxf. lec. 147. — Turgot. Life & writ. 256. — Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 223.
Religious excitement. Thomson, E. Essays, 227.
Religious fact, What is a? Phelps, E. S. Struggle, 1.
Religious feeling, Social office of. (Prince S. Wolkonsky) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 639.
Religious freedom, Development of. Schaff, P. Christ & Christ'y, 276.
 — History of. Dollinger. Addr. 229.
Religious history and ceremonials, Collections to illustrate. (Cyrus Adler) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '93: 755.
Religious houses in England. Mitchell, D. G. English lands, 1: 66.
Religious ideas, Grand, not the fruit of civilization. Helps. Brevia.
Religious instruction in England, 14th and 15th centuries. Gasquet, F. A. Old Eng. Bible, 179.
 — of college students. (J. H. Fairchild) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70: 33.
 — Undenominational. (C. W. Gent) Oxf. Ho. papers, 3: 146.
Religious intent, The. (E. L. Rexford) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 509.
Religious knowledge, General. Newman, J. H. Lec. univ. 174.
Religious liberty. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 257. — Turgot. Life & writ. 210.
 — in Virginia and Patrick Henry. (C. J. Stillé) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 205.
Religious life, Moral life aud. (S. F. Scovel) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 956.
Religious literature, Popular. Greenwell, D. Ess. 149.
Religious movements. Grube, A. W. Heroes, 89.
Religious novels. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 1: 22.
Religious observance, Future of. Bosanquet, B. Civil. of Christendom, 1.
Religious opinion in Germany. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 7.
Religious opinions and the Christian life. MacDonald, G. Orts, 282.
Religious orders. Brownson. Works, 8: 219.
Religious persecution, The causes of. Fiske, J. Excurs. 211.
Religious satire. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 1: 130.
Religious sentiment, Pagan and mediæval. Arnold, M. Ess. in crit. 1.
Religious teachers, General assessment for. Madison, J. Letters, 1: 116, 162.
Religious tests and subscriptions. Bain, A. Prac. ess. 257, 319.
Religious thought, The courses of. Gladstone. Glean. 3: 95.
 — in England in 1688-1750. Pattison. Ess. 2: 42; also in Ess. & rev.
 — Mansel on the limits of. Martineau, J. Ess. 1: 213.
Religious views; The narrowness of breadth. Newton, W. W. Ess. 206.
Religious work, Personality in. (C. H. Parkhurst) Evang. Alliance, '89: 313.
Remains, Ancient, in various States of the Union. (J. G. Henderson and others) Smithsonian. Rept. '82: 686.
Remak, Stephen S. Am. Bar Assoc. 13: 368.
Rembrandt van Rhyn, Paul. Bolton, S. K. Fam. Europ. art. 286. — Clark, D. W. True tales, 80. — With portrait. Sharp, W. Great minds, 163. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 771. — Urbino, Mrs. S. R. Princes of art, 269. — Wedmore. Masters of genre, 13. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Little jour. 5: 33. — Hundred greatest men, 95. — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 2: 181. — Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 29.
 — Bibliography. Bolton, C. K. Saskia, wife Rembrandt. — Michel, E. Rembrandt's life & time.
 — The mill and the studio of. Fairholt. Homes Rubens, 99.
 — The night watch. (E. Fromentin) Singleton, E. Great pic. 124.
Remembrance. Boyd. Aut. holid. 103.
Remenyi, Eduard, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 182.
Remigius, St., of Rheims. Charles. Martyrs, 366.
Reminiscence, Literature of. Watson E. H. L. Uncon. humor, 155.
Rémusat, Claire Elizabeth, comtesse de. Ste-Beuve. Portr. women, 269.
Renaissance, The. Adams, G. B. Civil. mid. a. 364. — Beard. The reformation, 35. — Condorcet. Progress of human mind. — Ducoudray. Modern civilization, 194. — Thayer, W. R. Dawn Ital. 1: 61.
 — and liberty. Lilly. Chapters, 1: 254.
 — Antique art in. Paget, V. Euphorion, 1: 169.
 — Dawn of. Snell, F. J. 14th cent. 236.
 — Early. Hoppin. Early renaiss. 1.
 — Effects of. Quick. Educa. ref. 1.
 — Florentine historians of. Gebhart, E. Rom. cameos, 123.
 — in England. Crofts, E. Chap. Eng. lit. 10.
 — in Italy. Crofts, E. Chap. Eng. lit. 1. — Morley. Eng. writers, 3: 383. — Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 5: 1.
 — Predominance of art in life of. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 1.

RENAISSANCE

- Renaissance**, The, in Italy, skepticism of, Causes of. Owen, J. *Skeptics Ital.* 3.
 — Symonds's. Hueffer. *Ital. stud.* 62.
 — in literature and art. Pastor, L. *Hist. popes*, 2: 163.
 — in Spain. Washburn, E. *Span. mast.* 15.
 — Manners and customs of. Taine. *Italy*, 1: 170.
 — Meaning and value of. Symonds. *Renaiss. It. lit.* 2: 488.
 — Mediæval spirit and. Cotterill. *Introd. to study of poetry*.
 — Michael Angelo and. Lilly. *Chapters*, 2: 1.
 — Nature of. Paget, V. *Euphorion*, 1: 27.
 — Paul II. and. Pastor, L. *Hist. popes*, 4: 36.
 — Spirit of. Symonds. *Age of despots*, 1.
Renan, Ernest. Church, R. W. *Occ. pap.* 2: 190, 237. — Pellissier. *Lit. move. Fr.* 396. — Darmesteter. *Sel. ess.* 178. — Em. persons, 5: 263. — Stuart, H. *Parisdays*, 131. — Griswold, H. T. *Personal sk.* 32. — With portrait. (F. Brunetière) Warner Lib. 21: 12149. — Hutton, R. H. *Criticisms*, 2: 227. — Rogers, H. *Ess. fr. G. W.* 511. — With portrait. Brandes. *Em. auth.* 147. — Myers. *Ess. mod.* 163. — *Saintsbury. Miscel. ess.* 114.
 — and his criticism of Christ. (W. G. Elmslie) *Liv. papers*, v. 4.
 — and Marcus Aurelius. Smalley. *Lond. lett.* 1: 332.
 — The apostles. Deutsch. *Lit. rem.* 197.
 — Early life of. Pearson, C. N. *Reviews*, 289.
 — Renanism. Tollemache. *Ess. & mock-ess.* 50.
Rendu, Jeanne Marie, afterwards Sister Rosalie. Belloc. *Vignettes*, 51.
Renée, duchess of Ferrara. Chapman, W. *Women of ref.* 239. — Wittenmeyer. *Women reform.* 99. — Stoughton. *Ital. reformers*, 193.
Rennell, Thomas. Smith, Syd. *Ess. fr. Ed.*
Rennequin, Swalm. Brightwell. *Heroes of lab.* 203.
Rennie, George and John. Smith, G. B. *Leaders mod. ind.* 442.
Rennie, Sir John. Brightwell. *Heroes of lab.* 124. — Parton. *Capt. indus.* 372. — Smiles. *Engin.* 2: 93. — Walker, W., jr. *Men of sci.* 96.
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. (P. C. Ricketts) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 757.
Rent, Doctrine of. Walker, F. A. *Discuss. in econ.* 1: 417.
 — price and, Early history of. Maine. *Vill.-com.* 175.
Rents, Ground, in Phila. (E. P. Allinson; B. Penrose) Univ. Pa. Publ. Pol. Econ. 1: no. 3.
Renwick, James. Blaikie, W. G. *Preachers Scot.* 178.
Repentance, Fruits meet for. Boyd. *Towards sunset*, 191.
 — The great voice from Heaven; a sermon. Boyd. *Graver tho'ts*, 289.
 — Place of, in the experience of a Christian. Hall, John. *Papers*, 238.
Repington, Philip, cardinal priest. Williams, R. F. *Eng. card.* 2: 3.
Reporting, Parliamentary. Hatton. *Jour. Lond.* 179.
Repose in activity. Warner, C. D. *As we go*, 117.
Representation, American on. Fawcett. *Ess. & lec.* 318.
 — and misrepresentation. Boyd. *Recreat.* 1: 25.
 — of the people, 1866. Gladstone. *Speeches (1869)*, 17.
 — Proportional. Commons, J. R. *Soc. reform*, 155. — De Vere. *Ess.* 162. — Fawcett. *Ess. &*

RESENTMENT

- lec.* 336. — Field, D. D. *Speeches*, 2: 71. — (S. D. Horton) *Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* '73.
Representation, Proportional, and municipal reform. (J. W. Jenks) *Nat. Conf. City Govt.* 2-3: 129. — (W. D. Foulke) *Nat. Conf. City Govt.* 4: 135.
 — Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Dec. '96. *See* Minority representation.
 — Quality the prevailing element in. (W. B. Weeden) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 9: 339.
Representative government. Brodrick. *Pol. stud.* 1. — Spencer, H. *Ess. (N. Y.)* 163.
 — Abuse of. (S. H. Perkins) Peabody, E. P. *Æsthetic pap.* 174.
Representative men. Froude. *Short stud.* 1: 465.
Representatives, Popular choice of. (L. Stephen) *Ess. on reform*, '67: 85.
Repression at long range. Higginson. *Conc. all*, 204.
Reproduction in kind. Holland, J. G. *Lessons*, 54.
Repton Club. (H. Legge) Knapp, J. M. *Univ.* 131.
Republic, The, Influence of, in literature. Zola. *Exper. novel*, 373.
 — Pillars of the. Higginson. *Conc. all*, 1.
Republican party. Thompson, D. G. *Politics in dem.* 52.
 — and secession. Seward. *Works (1884)*, 4: 410.
 — arraigned. Black, J. S. *Essays*, 300.
 — Beginning of. Birney, J. G., and his times.
 — Principles of. Putnam, J. O. *Addresses*, 349.
Republicanism, Is Europe tending to? Hadley, J. *Ess.* 361.
 — monarchy and democracy. Lorimer, Jas. *Studies, nat'l & internat.*
 — Triumph of, 1861. Lyon, N. *Last pol. writ.* 204.
Republics, Ancient. Newman, F. W. *Essays*, 219.
 — Minor American. Higginson. *Book & heart*, 97.
 — Thoughts on. Saintsbury. *Miscel. ess.* 161.
Repudiation. (G. W. Green) *Econ. tracts*, no. 11.
 — in the U. S. Smith, Syd. *Wit & miscel.* 353.
Repulsive, Attraction of the. Warner, C. D. *As we go*, 85.
Reputation. Schopenhauer. *Wisdom*, 59.
 — Desire of. Barnes, A. *Miscel.* 2: 167.
 — Honor and. Bacon. *Ess.*
 — Posthumous. Bulwer, E. *Caxtoniana*, 331.
Requiem, Augustus Julian. Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of South*, 454.
Resaca de la Palma, Battle of. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 451.
Resé, Frederick. Clarke, R. H. *Cath. bishops*, 3: 266.
Research and general study. (R. Virchow) *Smithson. Rept.* '94: 653.
 — as a means of education. (H. E. Roscoe) *Owens College essays*, '74: 21.
 — Endowment of. (Mark Pattison) *Ess. end. research*, 3. — (R. Hamilton) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '82: 319.
 — as a form of productive expenditure. (C. E. Appleton) *Ess. end. research*, 86.
 — Original, in college education. (J. H. Wright) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '82: 91.
 — Spirit of. Schouler, Jas. *Hist. briefs*, 22.
 — Unencumbered. (H. C. Sorby) *Ess. end. research*, 149.
Resentment as a virtue. Oxenham. *Short stud.* 38.

- Reserve.** Ess. from Sat. R. 201.
Resesby family. Burke, B. Viciiss. of fam. 1: 143.
Resignation. Boyd. Aut. holid. 133. — Boyd. Every-day, 232.
Resources. Emerson. Lett. & soc. aims, 131. — Inward. King, T. S. Patriotism, 222.
Responsibility. On respectable people. Friswell. About, 84.
 — Slavery of. Carpenter, E. Eng. ideal, 62.
Respiration. New theory of. Davy. Works, 2: 3.
 — Producing artificial. (H. B. Baker) Mich. Health, 97: 107.
Responsibility. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 148. — Zangwill. Without prej. 1.
 — Legal doctrine of. (S. W. North) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 64: 192.
Rest. Kaye. Essays of optimist, 219. — Gospel of. Ballantyne. Ess. 202. — Point of, in art. Patmore. Princ. in art, 37.
Restigouche river, from a horse-yacht. Van Dyke, H. Little rivers, 117.
Restoration. The, and the Puritans. Lodge, H. C. Studies, 1.
Restoration of buildings. Ruskin. Arrows, v. 1.
Resurrection. Modern physical science and the. Washburn, E. A. Epochs, 349. — not incredible. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 3: 411. — of the body. Boyd. Graver tho'ts, 255. — Whedon. Ess. 2: 364.
 — of the Son of God from death, the grave, and hell. Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 152.
Resurrectionists. Burke and Hare. Thornbury. Old stor. 415.
Reszké. Edouard and Jean, with portraits. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 117.
Reticence. Art of. Linton, E. L. Girl of per. 2: 91.
Retiracy. Higginson. Book & heart, 206.
Retreat of the ten thousand. Chambers's Repos. no. 21.
Retribution. Biblical doctrine of. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 58. — Doctrine of, in Rabbinical literature. Schechter, S. Stud. Jud. 259.
Retrospective review. Hunt. Day by fire, 302.
Retz, Jean F., Cardinal de. Bernard, F. Escapes, 69. — Crowe, E. E. For. statesm. 3: 1. — Maceuen. Celeb. 71.
Reuenthal, Neidhart von, and his Bavarian peasants. McLaughlin, E. T. Stud. mediæv. 71.
Reunion island. Normal. Colonial France, 42.
Reuss, Eduard. Cheyne. Founders O. T. crit. 175.
Reuss-Plauen, Henry, the bastard pretender. Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1: 256.
Reuter, Fritz. MacCallum. Stud. Ger. 1. — Rearden. Petrarch, 133. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 21: 12195.
Reuter's Telegram Co. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 297.
Revelation. Greg, W. R. Miscel. 1: 259. — Mill, J. S. Three ess. 212. — and the person of Christ. (P. T. Forsyth) Faith & crit.: essays. — and science. Brownson. Works, 3: 565. — — Points of contact. (J. W. Dawson) Liv. papers, v. 7. — Maurice on. Hutton. Ess. theol. 1: 95. — Nature and object of. Maitland, S. R. Erubin, 1. — Necessity of a. Beecher, L. Works, 1: 159. — Brownson. Works, 1: 467. 3: 509.
Revelation, Philosophy of. Brownson. Works, 2: 140. — The primeval. (Charles M. Mead) Bost. lectures, 71: 47. — Science and. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1: 389. — What does it reveal? Phelps, E. S. Struggle, 79. — What it is not, and what it is. Martineau, J. Ess. 1: 280. — wider conception of, Need of. (J. E. Carpenter) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 842.
Revels, Master of the. Cook, D. Book of play, 1: 26.
"Revenge," Battle of the. Rawson, E. K. Twenty nav. batt. 1: 133.
Revenge. Bacon. Ess. — Private. Adams, J. Works, 3: 427.
Revenue, U. S. surplus. Corwin, T. Life & speeches, 197.
Revere, Edward Hutchinson Robbins. (H. G. Parker) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 115.
Revere, Paul Joseph. (W. R. Lee) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 204.
Reverence, Cultivation of. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 245. — Sentiment of. (F. Carter) Phillips. Ex. lec. 85-86: 100.
Reverie contrasted with thought. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana. — and abstraction. Elam. Phys. prob. 362.
Reviewers and reviewed. Replier, A. In dozy hours, 137.
Revivalists, in history and literature. Lucas. Secularia, 44.
Revivals. Baird, R. Relig. in Amer. 392. — Baring-Gould, S. Survivals, 149. — Cook, J. Orient, 53. — Dodge, M. A. Summer rest, 225. — Holland, J. G. Every day, 153. — Methodism and. Whedon. Ess. 2: 282. — Social effects of. Rogers. Economic interpretation of history. — Spiritual economy of. Bushnell. Building eras, 150.
Revolution and reform. Rogers, H. Ess. 2: 389. — European, Reaction after. (A. D. White) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 69. — the French, Origin of. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent v. 2. — The modern. Bax. Relig. of socialism, 60. — The morrow of the. Bax. Ethics of socialism, 84. — of the 19th century. Bax. Ethics of socialism, 31. — Right of. Brownson. Works, 16: 60.
Revolutionary officers, Personal appearance of. Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 269.
Revolutionary periods, Eloquence of. Choate. Addr. 167.
Revolutionism, Modern. Carlyle. Heroes.
Revolutions. Amos. Sci. of politics, 427. — Brougham. Works, 8: 263. — Comparison of ancient and modern. Lucas. Secularia, 3. — in progress and prospect in 1862. Lucas. Secularia, 384. — Moral effects of. DeQuincey. Uncol. writings, 1: 130.
Rewards. Russell, A. P. Lib. notes, 121.
Rey, Chelius. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 67.
Rey, Nicholas. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 36.
Reyer, Ernest. Hervey, A. Masters Fr. music, 207.

- Reynard** the Fox. Froude. Short stud. 1: 486.
Longfellow. Poets Eur. 805.
— Note on. Besant. Fr. humor, 42.
- Reynolds**, Mrs. Bell. Moore, F. Women of the war, 254.
- Reynolds**, Frances. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 146.
- Reynolds**, Grindall, senior. Reynolds, G. Papers, 422.
- Reynolds**, Rev. Grindall. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 373. — (G. F. Hoar) Reynolds, G. Papers, ix.
- Reynolds**, Ignatius Aloysius. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 291.
- Reynolds**, James L. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 479.
- Reynolds**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 321. — McClure. Translators, 121.
- Reynolds**, Sir Joshua. Bolton, S. K. Fam. Europ. art. 318. — Buxton, H. J., *et al.* Eng. paint. 50. — Carr, J. C. Papers, 122. — Crafcroft. Ess. 2: 223. — Eng. painters Georgian, 1. — Edgar. Footpr. 243. — Fairholt. Eng. artists, 3. — Redgrave. Century of p. 1: 110. — Smiles. Self-help. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 778. — Thornbury. Brit. art. 1: 192. — Timbs. Anec. lives painters, 95. — Wedmore. Studies, 2d ed. 51. — Cunningham, A. Gt. Eng. painters, 166. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1: 169. — Hazlitt. Crit. on art ser. 2. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Little jour. 5: 409. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 108. — With portrait. Ollier, E. Brit. portr. paint. 1. — Smetham. Lit. works, 3. — Taylor, T. Leicester Sq. 341.
- Cunningham's Life of. Coleridge, H. Ess. 2: 242.
- Discourses, Inconsistencies in. Hazlitt. Table-talk, 166.
- Lady Cockburn and children. (F. G. Stephens) Singleton, E. Great pic. 282.
- Reynolds**, Marcus T. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 714.
- Reynolds**, Michael, engine driver. Parton. Capt. indus. 36.
- Reynolds**, Reuben O. Am. Bar Assoc. 10: 411.
- Reynolds**, Richard, iron-worker. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Reynolds**, Samuel H. Am. Bar Assoc. 13: 366.
- Reynolds**, S. H. Tollemache. Ess. & mock-ess. 269.
- Reynolds**, Walter. Hook. Abps. Cant. 3: 455.
- Reynolds**, William, iron-worker. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Reynolds**, William H. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 387.
- Reynolds** gallery, The. Lamb. Elia.
- Rhadamanthus**, Mythological character of. Malkin. Class disq. 331.
- Rhaw**, Matthias. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 8.
- Rhea** letter, Monroe and the. Schouler, Jas. Hist. briefs, 97.
- Rheims**. Child, T. Summer holidays, 237. — James, H. Portraits, 96.
- Cathedral of. Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 213.
- Church of St. Denis. Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 223.
- Rheinberger**, Josef. Maitland, J. A. F. Masters Ger. music, 173.
- Rheingau**, The. Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 178.
- Rhenela**. Tozer. Isl. Æg. 14.
- Rhetoric**. DeQuincey. Hist. ess. (Bost.) 2: 217; or Works (Masson), 10: 81.
- Rhetoric** and eloquence. Shedd. Lit. ess. 79.
- and public speaking in the American college. (H. A. Frink) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 383.
- A defense of. (A. J. Upson) N. Y. Regents, 79, app.: 69.
- English diction. Van Santvoord, C. Disc. 197.
- natural, Importance of. Shedd. Lit. ess. 123.
- System of. (P. A. Halpin) N. Y. Regents, 94: 573.
- Rhetorical exercises** in schools. (E. E. Hale, jr., and others) N. Y. Regents, 111: 245.
- Rhett**, Albert, Death of. (J. M. Clapp) Charleston book, 149.
- Rhett**, Robert Barnwell. Perry, B. F. Reminiscences, 129.
- Rhianus**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 201. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 208.
- Rhind**, William Graeme. Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 212.
- Rhine**, The. Bartley, G. C. T. Rhine, 1. — Chambers's Repos. no. 5. — Tappan, H. P. Step from New World, v. 2. — Temple, E. L. Old-world, 1: 43.
- Along the. Field, H. M. Killarney, 119.
- Down the. Fulton, C. C. Europe, 139.
- The Hudson and. Curtis, G. W. Lotus, 11.
- Inundation of. Davenport. Narr. peril, 2: 390.
- Journal on, 1835-36. Legaré. Writ. 1: 103.
- Pilgrimage on. Haven, G. Pilgrim. 400.
- Up the. Guild. Over the ocean, 326.
- Rhine** wines. Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 178.
- Rhineland** and its romance. Doran. New pic. 362.
- Rhode** Island. Gammel. Writ. 339.
- Advice to. Webster, N. Ess. 127.
- and the formation of the Union. (F. G. Bates) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 10: no. 2.
- and Impost of 1781. (F. G. Bates) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 351.
- Appeals from colonial courts to king in council with reference to. (H. D. Hazeltine) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 299.
- Constitutional controversy in. (A. M. Mowry) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 361.
- Contributions of, to intellectual life of 18th cent. (W. E. Foster) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8: 103.
- Hospital of. Gammel. Writ. 372.
- New constitution of. Goddard, W. G. Pol. & miscel. wr. 1: 75.
- Operations in. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 432.
- Suffrage party in. Brownson. Works, 15: 508.
- Rhode** Island College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. (J. H. Washburn) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94. no. 1: 201.
- Rhode** Island judges, Case of, 1786. Chandler, P. W. Am. crim. trials, 2: 267.
- Rhode** Islanders, A plea for. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 288.
- Rhodes**, Benjamin. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 3: 411. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 285.
- Rhodes**, Edward A. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 436.
- Rhodes**, Elisha Hunt, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 333.
- Rhodes**, James Ford, with portrait. Warner Lib. 21: 12206.
- Rhodes**, Robert, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 297.
- Rhodes**, William B. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 410.
- Rhodes**. Tozer. Islands of Ægean. — Warner, C. D. Levant, 245. — Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 5.
- Colossus of. Delepiere. Hist. diff. 13.

- Rhodes**, Earlier history of. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 15.
 — Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 161.
Rhodesia. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 361.
Rhudd, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 308.
Rhudd, Sayer. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 181, 352, 492.
Rhyme and reason. Hunt, L. Seer, 2: 217.
 — Origin of. Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 40.
 — in mediæval poetry. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 2: 151.
Rhys, John David. Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 309.
Rhys ap Thomas. Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 273.
Rhys ap Tudor. Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 111.
Rhythm, Development of. (S. L. Byington) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 774.
 — in English verse. Jenkin, H. C. F. Papers, 1: 149.
 — in prose. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana.
Rhythms, Primitive. (J. C. Fillmore) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93: 158.
Riario families, Rise of. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 4: 231.
Ribadeneira, Pedro di. Rose. Loyola.
Ribalta Francisco. Washburn, E. Span. mas. 69.
Ribeiro, Bernardino. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 3: 290.
Ribera, Josef de. Washburn, E. Span. mas. 74.
Ricardo, David. Brougham. Works, 4: 155. — Price. Hist. polit. econ. in England.
 — and Malthus. (S. N. Patten) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 4.
 — Plan to reduce the debt of Great Britain. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 296.
Ricasoli, Bettino, Baron, in private life. Elliot, F. Rom. gossip, 327.
Riccoboni, Madame. Kavanagh. Fr. women, 159.
Rice, Alex. H., with portrait. Butterfield. Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 43.
Rice, Harvey. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 265.
Rice, John. Collier. Actors, 280.
Rice, Spring. Grant, J. Recoll. H. Comm. 208.
Rice, William Whitney. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 11: 19.
Rice, All about. Japp. Days w. indus. 65.
 — culture of, Hygiene of. (N. Lomas) Am. Pub. Health, 17: 34.
 — Production of starch-sugar from, 1896. U. S. Cons. Rept. 52: 505.
Rich, Edmund. Hook. Abps. Cant. 3: 128.
Rich, Francis Cromwell. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 386.
Rich, Isaac, and Boston University. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 315.
Rich, John. Doran. Annals stage, 2: 43.
Rich, Lady Penelope. Costello. Englishwomen, 1: 370.
Rich, Richard. Campbell. Ld. chan. 2: 143. — Foss. Judges, 5: 318. — Manning, J. A. Speakers, 182.
Rich, Getting. Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 144.
Rich, the, Ways of. Taylor, H. Notes, 234.
Rich men. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 147.
 — and monuments. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 170.
 — Expenditure of. Godkin. Problems, 311.
Richard, St., of Chichester. Charles. Martyrs, 459.
Richard, Abp., 1174-84. Hook. Abps. Cant. 2: 508.
Richard I., king of England. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 24. — Hare, E. E. Boys' heroes, 82. — Hutton, B. Heroes crusades, 295.
Richard II. Warner, B. E. Eng. hist. 57.
 — Reign of. Brooks, E. S. Chivalric days, 124. — Reed, H. Lec. Eng. hist. 147.
Richard III. Hayward, A. Ess. 2d ser. 2: 98.
 — Lodge, H. C. Cert. heroes, 31. — Warner, B. E. Eng. hist. 206.
 — Reign of. Reed, H. Lec. Eng. hist. 309.
Richard of Bordeaux, prince of Wales. Doran. Princes of Wales, 184.
Richard of Cornwall. Buck, Mrs. Mediæv. popes, 212.
Richard of St. Victor. Townsend, W. J. Schoolmen, 132.
Richard, duke of York. Adams, W. H. D. Anec. mem. 1: 249.
Richard, Henry. Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 115.
 — Hinton. Eng. radicals, 241. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 225.
Richards, Benjamin W. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 209.
Richards, Dexter, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 271.
Richards, John, Gen. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 11.
Richards, John, D. D. (H. A. Hazen) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 358.
Richards, William T. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 60.
Richardson, Benjamin Ward, with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 155.
Richardson, Daniel S. Am. Bar Assoc. 13: 350.
Richardson, Dorcas. Ellet. Women of revol. 1: 263.
Richardson, Henry Augustus. (G. C. Tobey) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 434.
Richardson, Henry Hobson. Brooks, P. Ess. & addr. 482.
Richardson, James. (T. W. Higginson) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 38. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 376.
Richardson, Jeffrey, jr. (J. W. Dean) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 122.
Richardson, John. McClure. Translators, 104.
Richardson, Sir John. Martineau, H. Biog. sket. 225.
Richardson, Captain Joseph. Pennypacker. Hist. sket. 257.
Richardson, Joseph L. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 521.
Richardson, Samuel. Birrell, A. Res judicatæ, 1. — Henley. Views, 215. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 306. — Curwen. Booksellers, 54. — Forsyth. Novels, 213. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1: 118. — Knight, C. Old booksel. 125. — Lang. Lett. on lit. 156. — Masson. Brit. novel. 106. — Oliphant. Hist. sketches, 378. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 121. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 1. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2: 159. — Wotton. Word portraits, 251. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 62. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 441. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 188. — Traill. New fiction, 104. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 21: 1225. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 6.
 — at home. Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 2: 57.
 — Correspondence of. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 182.
 — Novels. Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 1: 47.
 — Work of. Texte, J. Rousseau, 165.
Richardson, Samuel, of Pennsylvania. Pennypacker. Hist. sket. 241.
Richardson, Sir Thomas, chief justice of England, 1631-35. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 316. — Manning, J. A. Speakers, 289.

- Richardsons**, The, of Bessbrook. Fortunes made in bus. 3 : 375.
- Richborough Castle**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 290.
- Richelieu**, Cardinal. Capefigue. Diplomats. — Crowe, E. E. For. statesm. 2 : 1. — Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3 : 89. — Hewlett. Heroes, 350. — Lord, J. Beacon, 4 : 61. — Mac-euen. Celeb. 7. — (Sir James Stephen) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 299. — Hundred greatest men, 415. — Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 158. — France under. Dilke. Art in mod. state.
- Richemont**, Louis A. C., baron de. Bernard, F. Escapes, 248.
- Riches**. Bacon. Ess.
- Uncertainty of. Crowley. Ess. 106.
- Richmond**, Charles Lennox, 2d duke of, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 15.
- Richmond**, Charles G. Lennox, 5th duke of. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 362.
- Richmond**, C. H. Gordon-Lennox, 6th duke of. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6 : 22. — Higginson, T. W. Engl. statesm. 209. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 209. — Francis, G. H. Orators, 177.
- at Goodwood house. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2 : 3.
- Richmond**, Frances Howard, duchess of, with portrait. Costello. Englishwomen, 1 : 403. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4. — With portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1 : 173.
- Richmond**, Frances Stuart, duchess of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. beauties, 1 : 87. — Costello. Englishwomen, 3 : 101. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6. — With portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 173. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3 : 219.
- Richmond**, H. Fitz Roy, duke of. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8 : 9.
- Richmond**, James Stuart, duke of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5.
- Richmond**, Legh. Peice, B. K. Em. dead, 292. — Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 127.
- Richmond**, Lodowick Stuart, 1st duke of, with portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1 : 171. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3.
- Richmond**, Margaret, countess of. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 31.
- Richmond**, Mary Villiers, duchess of. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3 : 173.
- Richmond**, Va. Sala. Amer. revis. 1 : 220. — Destruction of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1 : 641. — in 1881. Hardy. Between two oceans, 265. — Municipal condition of. (V. Newton) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96 : 88.
- Richmond College**. Richmond, Va. (H. H. Harris) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1 : 271.
- Richmond Palace**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 133.
- Richmond Park**. Stowe. Sunny mem. 2 : 56. — Public access to, gained. Burke, P. Romance of forum.
- Richter**, Christian F. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 141.
- Richter**, Jean Paul. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 173. — Carlyle. Essays. — DeQuincey. Phil. wr. (Bost.) 1 : 177. — Go-twick. Ger. poets, 179. — Heine. Romantic school. — With portrait. Hedge. Prose Ger. 405. — Taylor. Stud. Ger. 388. — Baring-Gould. Germany, 155. — Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 187. — Selss. Lit. Germ. 118. — With portrait. (E. P. Evans) Warner Lib. 21 : 12247. — Wells, B. W. Mod. Ger. lit. 290.
- Analects from. DeQuincey. Phil. wr. (Bost.) 1 : 191.
- Mother of. Ellis, Mrs. S. S. Mothers.
- Rickards**, Samuel. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10 : 679. — Mozley. Reminis. 2 : 80. — In memoriam. Mozley. Ess. 2 : 444.
- Ricketts**, General, and Mrs. Fanny L. Moore, F. Women of the war, 17. — Brockett. Woman's work, 517.
- Ricketts**, John T. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 111.
- Rickoff** Mrs. Rebecca D. (B. A. Dutton) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98 : 286.
- Riddell**, Charlotte E. L., with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 11.
- Riddell**, Henry Scott. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2 : 190.
- Riddle**, William P., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 307.
- Riddles**. Baring-Gould, S. Survivals, 220. — Ancient. Anglo-Saxon Joco-seria. MacCallum. Stud. Ger. 56.
- Ridgeley** house, Dover. Del. Terhune, M. V. More colon. homes, 285.
- Ridgway**, Thomas. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 52.
- Ridicule**. Hare. Guesses, 1 : 340. — Helps. Soc. pressure, 191. — Ill effects of. Knox. Essays, 1 : 227.
- Riding** to hounds. Whitney, C. W. Sport. pilgr. 24.
- Ridley**, Nicholas, bishop of London. Hutton, B. Castles, 57. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1. — Tayler, C. B. Engl. martyrs, 254. — (J. Fox) Wingham. Brit. Putarch, v. 2.
- Riedesel**, Frederica de. Ellet. Women of revol. 1 : 119. — Child. Good wives, 219.
- Riehl**, W. H. Works. Eliot, G. Ess. & leaves, 179.
- Rienzi**, Niccola di. (E. Gibbon) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 167. — Gibbon. Rome, ch. 70. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 145. — Oliphant. Makers Mod. Rome, 402. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 211.
- Rifle-shooting** at Gotha, 1861. Taylor, B. At home, 2 : 225.
- Rifles**. See Cannon, Rifled.
- Rigaud**, J. F. Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 138.
- Rigg**, James Harrison. Wesley & successors, 233.
- Rigg**, R. Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 6.
- Riggs**, Stephen. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4 : 559.
- Right**, Mount. Fulton, C. C. Europe, 262.
- Right** and left hand, Use of. Allen, Grant. Falling in 1, 18.
- Right** and wrong. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 300. — What is? Stock. Attempts, 36.
- Right** start in life. Holland, J. G. Titcomb's let. 13.
- Righteousness**, Sense of, in men. Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 54.
- Rights**, Bills or declarations of. Webster, N. Ess. 45. — Human. Hall, R. Miscel. 195. — Holland, E. G. Reviews, 350. — Natural and political. Huxley. Method, 336. — Private. Green, T. H. Works, 2 : 460.
- Rigollot**, J. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 2 : 139.
- Rig-Veda**. See Veda.
- Riker**, Richard. Browne, I. Stud. gt. lawyers, 275.
- Riley**, A. W., with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 210.
- Riley**, James Whitcomb, with portrait. Warner Lib. 21 : 12265.
- Rimini**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 2 : 363. — Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2 : 92.

- Rimini**, Malatesta of. Robinson, A. M. F. End of mid. a. 273.
 — Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 258.
Rimmon, House of. (E. D. A. Morshead) Tolle-mache. Ess. & mock-ess. 166.
Rindge, Frederick H., and his gifts. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 283.
Rinehart, W. J. Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders.
Rings, finger, Facts about. Fairholt. Rambles, 71.
 — Superstitions concerning. Jones, W. Credulities, 195.
Ringwaldt, Bartholomew. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 507. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 53. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 148.
Ringwood, Ralph, Early experiences of. Irving. Crayon pap. 110.
Rinkart, Martin. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 56. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 182.
Rio Grande, Lower, Resources of. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 151.
 — Commerce of, 1891. (C. Negley) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 51.
Rio Grande College, Rio Grande, O. (J. M. Davis) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 235.
Rio de Janeiro. Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 98.
 — capital of Brazil. Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 660.
 — harbor of, Three years in. Ingram. Hearts of oak, 219.
 — in 1846. Wise. Los Gringos, 9.
 — in 1854. Hadfield. Brazil, 136.
Rio Tularosa, Prehistoric ruins of the. (U. F. Duff) Am. Geog. Soc. 29: 261.
Riobuio, Italy. Giostra; or, Open-air plays in the Apennines. Baxter, L. E. Tusc. stud. 217.
Rion, James Henry. Am. Bar Assoc. 10: 429.
Rion, Mrs. Mary C. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 470.
Riots at Bristol, Eng., 1831. Thornbury. Old stor. 433.
 — O. P., in London, 1809. Mackay. Delusions, 1: 226. — Thornbury. Old stor. 162.
Ripley, Ezra, D. D. Emerson. Lec. & biog. sk. 355. — (J. B. Thayer) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 99. — (B. Frost) Ware, W. Am. Unit. 1: 119.
Ripley, George. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 193. — Frothingham, O. B. Transcendentalism, 322. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 426.
Ripley, Sarah Alden. (E. Hoar) Wister & Irwin. Women, 113.
Ripon, Frederick John Robinson, earl of. Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 173.
Ripon, G. F. S. R., Lord. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 367. — Jerdan. Men, 350.
 — and India. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 214.
Ripon Cathedral, Bone-house at. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 174.
Ripon College, Ripon, Wis. (N. S. Fuller and others) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no. 1: 55.
Ripperda, John William, duke of. Crowe, E. E. For. statesmen, 4: 268. — Moore, Geo. Lives. — Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1: 73.
Rippon, John. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 508. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 302.
Rist, Johann von. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 188.
Ristori, Adelaide. Elliot, F. Rom. gossip, 319. — Lewes. Actors, 165. — With portrait. (W. Winter) Parton. Em. wom. 440. — Winter, W. Shadows, 2: 229.
Ritchie, Andrew, Jr. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 325.
Ritchie, Mrs. Anna Cora Mowatt. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 471. — Griswold. Fem. poets, 267. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 80.
Ritchie, Anne Thackeray, with portrait. Warner Lib. 21: 12273.
Ritchie, Edward Samuel. (A. E. Dolbear) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 31: 359.
Ritchie, John. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 224.
Ritchie, Montgomery. (S. Eliot) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 108.
Ritchie, Thomas. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 338.
Ritner, Joseph, with portrait. Armor. Gov. of Pa. 361.
Ritschl, A. Bibliography. Orr, J. Ritschlian theol.
Rittenhouse, David, with portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — Pennypacker. Hist. sk. 59. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 114. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 131. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 35. — Wynne. Lit. men Amer. — Youmans. Pioneers sci. 47. — Eulogium on. Rush, B. Ess. 335.
Ritter, Karl. (A. H. Guyot) Am. Geog. Soc. 2, pt. 1: 25.
Ritual as dramatization of myth. (W. W. Newell) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93: 237.
Ritualism. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 2: 64. — Stanley. Essays, 6. — Thirlwall, C. Remains, 2: 145, 231.
 — and ritual. Gladstone. Glean. 6: 108.
 — in the Church of England. Martineau, J. Studies, 46.
Rivarol, Antoine de. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 1: 197. — Men & women of France, 1: 206.
 — and Chamfort. Saintsbury. Miscel. ess. 42.
Rivas, Duke de. Kennedy. Poets of Spain, 203.
River and harbor bill, Biography of a. Hart. Am. govt. 206; also in Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 180.
Rivers, R. H. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 478.
Rivers, William James. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 479.
Rivers and evolution of geographical forms. (A. P. Brigham) Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 23.
 — and valleys. Shaler. Aspects, 143.
 — Conservancy boards of. (P. H. Bryce) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 35. — Am. Pub. Health, 21: 316.
 — Land from deposit of. Allen, Grant. Science in Arc. 123.
 — Pollution of. (R. Hering) Am. Pub. Health, 13: 272. — (S. S. Kilvington) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 56. — Am. Pub. Health, 13: 254. — (J. B. Olcott) Conn. Health, '86: 248. — (S. W. Williston *et al.*) Conn. Health, '87: 173. '88: 237. — (S. Macadam) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 443. — (S. Macadam *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '80: 565.
 — in America. (E. Playter) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 124.
 — in Connecticut. (S. W. Williston) Am. Pub. Health, 13: 267.
 — in Massachusetts. (S. W. Abbott) Am. Pub. Health, 13: 259. — (J. P. Kirkwood) Mass. Health, '76: 23. — (C. F. Folsom) Mass. Health, '77: 21. — Mass. Health, '78: 5. — (C. F. Folsom; W. R. Nichols) Mass. Health, '79 (1st): 3. — (W. E. Hoyt) Mass. Health, '80: 3. — (F. P. Stearns) Mass. Health, '90: 785.
 — Legislation for restraint of. (H. Y. D. Scott) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74: 675.

- Rivers**, pollution of, Means of preventing. (W. Hope) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '72: 331.
 — Notes on. (R. Hering) Am. Pub. Health, 13: 272.
 — of the upper Ohio river. (J. E. Reeves) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 86.
Rives, Mrs. William C. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 483.
Rivet, Andrew. Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 77.
 — Life of. MacCrie, T. Miscel. writ.
Riviera. Baring-Gould. Troub.-land, 15.
 — di Levante. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1: 58.
 — di Ponente. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1: 1.
 — Easter on the. Murphy, Lady B. On Rhine, 149.
 — The Genoese. Bennett, J. H. Winter on Medit. v. 1.
 — Two pirate towns of. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 59, 71.
Riviere, B., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 27.
Rivington, Charles. Curwen. Booksellers, 296.
Rivington, James. Lossing. Em. Amer. 208.
Rivington, Eng., and the Lords Willoughby. Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 104.
Ryobou, or mixed Buddhism. Griffis. Relig. Japan, 189.
Rizpah. Hastings, F. Obscure charac. 109.
Rizzio, David. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 4: 324.
 — Mary and. Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 3, 4.
Roach, John, with portrait. Stoddard, W. O. Men of bus. 75.
Road, Romance of the. Grahame, K. Pagan papers, 7.
Roads. (F. V. Greene) Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 373. — Ess. from Nation, 145.
 — Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '95. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. July, '95. — Shaler, N. S. Amer. highways.
 — Construction of. N. J. Labor, '80: 209.
 — Day of. Bushnell. Work, 403.
 — Early, and modes of traveling. Jusserand. English wayfaring life. — Smiles. Engin. 1: 554.
 — in foreign countries. U. S. Cons. Rept. (special), 1891.
 — Legislation on. for the American state. (J. W. Jenks) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 4.
 — Making. (Carpenter) Mich. State Bd. Agric. Rept. '88-89: 381. — (Herschel) Mass. Bd. Agric. Rept. 1869-70.
 — Public, in Maryland. Maryland Labor, '93: 143.
Roanoke, Lost colony of. (S. B. Weeks) Am. Hist. Assoc. 5: 441.
Roanoke College, Salem, Va. (H. B. Adams) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 263.
Roanoke colony. Gilman. Pathfinders, 51.
Rob Roy. See MacGregor, R.
Roberts, Isabella, Lady. Jesse. Courts of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 301.
Robb, Samuel. Am. Bar Assoc. 12: 371.
Robbia, Luca della. Pater. Stud. renaissance. 52. — Symonds. Renaissance. fine arts, 148. — Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 192. — Van Rensselaer, M. G. Six portraits.
Robbian School. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 201.
Robbins, Chandler. (C. C. Smith) Mass. Hist. Proc. 20: 403. — Peabody. Harv. rem. 187. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 303.
Robbins, Horace W. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 133.
Robbins, James M. (R. Wolcott) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 3: 266.
Robbins, Samuel Dowse. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 323.
Robbins, Thomas. (I. N. Tarbox) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 77.
Robert I., the Bruce. Alison. Miscel. ess. 94; also in Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 157. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 31. — Farmer, L. H. Boys' book of fam. rulers, 233. — Tytler. Scot. worthies, v. 1, 2.
 — in St. Andrew's Cathedral. Shairp. Sk. hist. & poetry, 111.
Robert II., king of France. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 511. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 23.
Robert, L. Hamerton. Contem. Fr. painters.
Robert College, Constantinople. (C. Hamlin) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 6: 196. — Buckley, J. M. Trav. three cont. 554.
Robertin, Robert. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 187.
Roberts. Redding. Misers, 1: 298.
Roberts, Alfred. Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing, 328.
Roberts, Bartholomew. Pyle, H. Buccaneers, 275.
Roberts, Captain. Whitehead, C. Highway-men, 2: 82.
Roberts, Charles G. D., with portrait. Warner Lib. 21: 12295.
Roberts, Daniel. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 267.
Roberts, David. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 474. — Jerdan. Men, 363. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 248. — Redgrave. Century of p.
Roberts, Emma, Memoirs of. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 2: 333.
Roberts, Fannie U. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 456.
Roberts, Francis. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 60.
Roberts, Gen. Sir Frederick S. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 25. — Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 264.
Roberts, Howard. Clarke, W. J. Amer. sculp. 101.
Roberts, John. Whittier. Old portr. 115.
Roberts, Joseph Kent. Am. Bar Assoc. 12: 357.
Roberts, Marshall O., with portrait. Stoddard, W. O. Men of bus. 229.
Roberts, Nathan S. Stuart, C. B. Am. engineers, 109.
Roberts, Peter. Parry. Cam. Plutarch, 376.
Roberts, Richard. Woodcroft, B. Biog. invent. 38.
 — Inventions of. Smiles. Indus. biog.
Roberts, Richard. Wesley & successors, 247.
Roberts, Richard Biddle. Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 522.
Roberts, Robert R. Gorrie. Em. Meth. 312. — Jackson, T. Early Meth. 1: 329. — (J. Floy) McClintock, J. Em. Meth. 139.
Robertson, Agnes. Hutton, L. Plays, 204. — (Mrs. Boucicault) Matthews, B. Actors, 5: 77.
Robertson, Archibald. Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 97.
Robertson, Charlotte. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 63.
Robertson, Frederick William. Alger. Solitudes, 321. — Calvert. Brief ess. — Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 282. — Hood, E. P. Lamps, 2: 34. — Newton, W. W. Ess. 143. — Tulloch. Movements of relig. thought, 295. — Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 2: 253. — Great mod. preachers. — Thomas, R. Lead. of thought, 96. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 21: 12305.

- Robertson, Frederick William**, and Bp. Ewing. Tulloch. Movements 19th cent.
 — Life and letters of. Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism, 95.
 — Verry and. Pressensé. Contem. portr. 283.
Robertson, James. (G. Wilson) St. Giles lec. 3: 316. — Skelton. Ess. 312.
Robertson, John. Espinasse. Lit. recol. 124.
Robertson, Struan. Brown, J. J. Leech, 383.
Robertson, Thomas William. Archer. Eng. dram. 21. — Friswell. Mod. men of l. 345. — Coleman, G. Players, 2: 140.
Robertson, Walter. Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 105.
Robertson, William. Brougham. Works, 2: 231. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 329. — Lawrence. Brit. historians, 1: 327. — (F. L. Robertson) St. Giles lec. 3: 189. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 512. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 144.
Robertson, William B. Graham, W. Ess. 263. — Ker. Scot. national, 239.
Robeson, Thomas Rodman. (J. C. Davis) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 250.
Robespierre, M. M. I. Adolphus. Biog. Fr. rev. 2: 365. — Brougham. Works, 5: 46. — Morley. Crit. miscel. 1: 1. — (H. A. Taine) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 410. — Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 303.
 — Speeches of. Stephens, H. M. Ora. Fr. Rev. 2: 287.
Robethon, John, Sketch of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 70.
Robin Hood. Radford, G. H. Shylock, 29. — Stone, J. S. Heart of Eng. 390. — Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 1.
 — Ballads of. Saunders, F. Famous books, 55. — Wheeler, D. H. By-ways, 69.
Robins, George. Grant, Jas. Portr. pub. char. 2: 261.
Robins, Rev. Sanderson. Grant. Jas. Metropol. pul. 475.
Robins, Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 23.
Robinson Crusoe, of Portsmouth. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3: 1.
Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 85. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 376. — Warner Lib. 21: 12315.
 — Poetry of. Darmesteter. Eng. stud. 171.
Robinson, Alfred Peter. Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 415.
Robinson, Anastasia. Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 1: 13. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 347. — Clayton, E. C. Queens. 26.
Robinson, Beverly, of New York. Sabine. Loyalists, 562.
Robinson, Charles, Gov. of Kansas, Chapter in life of. (F. W. Blackmar) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 213.
Robinson, Charles Seymour. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 514.
Robinson, Edward. Griswold. Prose writ. 382.
Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman. Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 30: 572.
Robinson, Frederick. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 524.
Robinson, Frederick John. See Ripon, Earl of.
Robinson, Henry Crabb. Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4: 24.
Robinson, Sir Hercules G. R. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 271.
Robinson, Jack. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2: 151.
Robinson, James. Redding. Misers, 2: 91.
Robinson, Jasper. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 3: 239.
Robinson, Rev. John. (R. Ashton) Mass. Hist. Coll. 4th ser. 1: 111. — Belknap. Amer. biog. 2: 254.
Robinson, John, Biogr. acc. of. Playfair, J. Works, v. 4.
Robinson, John L. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 315.
Robinson, Rev. John T. Grant, J. S. Metropol. pul. 126.
Robinson, Mary D. ("Perdita"). Baker, H. B. Eng. actors, 2: 79. — Cook, D. Hours w. players, 1: 61. — Doran. Annals stage, 2: 212. — Fitzgerald, P. Rom. of Stage, 291. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 204.
Robinson, Richard. Collier. Actors, 268.
Robinson, Robert, 1735-90. Georgian era, 1: 451. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 223. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 515. — Ivimey, Eng. Bapt. 4: 452. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 263.
Robinson, Solon. Bungay. Off-hand, 186.
Robinson, Stuart. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 483.
Robinson, Thérèse Louise Albertine. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 224.
Robinson, William Stevens. Robinson, W. S. Pen-portr. 1.
Robson, Frederick. Matthews, B. Actors, 4: 189.
Robson, George, and Copley Fielding. Ruskin. Art of Engl. 137.
Robson, Stuart, with portrait. (C. M. Skinner) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 352.
Roby, Wm., with portrait. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 240.
Rochdale, Eng.; industries, poor laws, and charities. (R. A. Leach) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 2: 319.
Roche, Captain. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 127.
Rochefort-Luçay, Victor Henri. Clarétie. Fr. celeb. 2: 59. — King, F. French pol. lead. 279. — Rac, W. F. Men of 3d repub. 257.
Rochefoucault, Mme. de la. See La Rochefoucault.
Rochelle. See La Rochelle.
Rochester, Henrietta Boyle, Countess of, with portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 201.
Rochester, John Wilmot, earl of. Burnett, G. Lives; also in Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 4. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 8: 231. — Crichton, A. Converts, 1: 1. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 254. — Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 205. — Street, G. S. Miniatures, 22.
Rochester, N. Y., Municipal reforms in. (J. T. Alling) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '97: 175.
Rochester Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 286.
Rochlitz, Countess von. Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2: 89.
Rochols, Marthe le, French vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 43. — Needham. Queens of song.
Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Md. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2: 186.
Rockefeller, J. D. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 357.
Rockhill, Daniel H. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 91.
Rockingham, Chas. W. Wentworth, 2d marquis of. Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 1: 289. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2.
 — Administration of. Lewis, G. C. Ess. on admin.

- Rockwell**, James Otis. Everest. Poets of Conn. 357. — Griswold. Poets Am. 298.
- Rockwell**, O. P., a Mormon. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 214.
- Rocky** Mount, S. C., Attack on. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 604.
- Rocky** Mountains. Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 33. — Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 112. — Bryant, E. What I saw, 92. — Dilke. Greater Brit. 104, 142. — Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 131.
- Canadian. Muir. Pic. Calif. 465.
- En route for. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 99.
- Explorations in. (W. H. Brewer) Am. Geog. Soc. 3: 193.
- In the. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 110.
- Mid-winter excursion in. Rutgers, L. On saddle, 57.
- Mining camps of the. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 129.
- A month in the, 1887. Bates. Year in Gt. Repub. 2: 234.
- Over the. Rae. Westward, 70.
- Picnic to the. White, John. Sk. Amer. 203.
- Winter grazing in. (B. Alvord) Am. Geog. Soc. 15: 257.
- Rocky** Mountain railroads. (J. Douglas) Am. Geog. Soc. 17: 299.
- Rocky** Mountain region, Influence of, upon health and disease. (B. E. Fryer) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 141.
- Rod**, Edouard. (Grace King) Warner Lib. 21: 12335.
- Rodda**, Richard. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 2: 113.
- Rode**, Jacques P. J., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin 94.
- Roden**, Lord. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 143.
- Rodenbach**, Georges. Crawford, V. M. Stud. for. lit. 175.
- Roderick**, the pretended Christ, of St. Kilda. Ashton. 18th cent. waifs, 1.
- Rodes**, Robert E. Pollard. Life of Lee, 524. — Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 440.
- Rodger**, Alexander. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot, 2: 57.
- Rodgers**, John, Comm. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 542. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 372.
- Rodin**, Auguste. Child, T. Art & criticism, 261.
- Rodman**, Isaac Peace, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 257.
- Rodman**, William Logan. (T. W. Higginson) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 59.
- Rodney**, Cæsar. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 222. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 56. — Lossing. Signers, 133. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 8.
- Rodney**, George B. Rodney, first Lord. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Edgar. Sea-kings, 272. — Johns. Nav & mil. heroes. — With portrait. Laughton, J. K. Twelve sailors, 275. — Yonge, C. D. Our nav. comm.
- Sea-fight of. Valentine, L. J. Sea-fights, 104.
- Rodolph** of Hapsburg. Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 106.
- Rodrigo** Dias de Bivar. Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 64.
- Rodriguez**, Simon. Rose. Loyola.
- Rodway** Manor. Hodges, Eliz. Anc. Eng. homes, 72.
- Roe**, Marion H. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 335.
- Roebing**, John Augustus. Stuart, C. B. Am. engineers, 301.
- Roebuck**, Benjamin. Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 592.
- Roebuck**, John, Inventions of. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Roesbuck**, John A. Reid, T. W. Politicians, 2: 83. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 6. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 249. — Em. persons, 2: 197. — Francis, G. H. Orators, 272. — at Ashley place. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 201.
- Roemor**, Olaus, and the velocity of light. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 233.
- Roentgen** rays. Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '96.
- Roger**, bishop of Salisbury. Foss. Judges, 1: 153.
- Rogers**, Arthur L. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 458.
- Rogers**, Henry. Gilfillan. Third gall. 391.
- Rogers**, Hester Ann. Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 194. — Stevens, A. Women of Meth. 98.
- Rogers**, Horatio, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 305.
- Rogers**, James. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 2: 355.
- Rogers**, Jas. Blythe. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 368.
- Rogers**, James E. Thorold. Em. persons, 4: 283.
- Rogers**, John, the martyr. (J. Fox) Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2.
- Genealogy of. (J. L. Chester) Mass. Hist. Proc. 5: 486.
- Rogers**, John, Rev. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 347.
- Rogers**, John. Houghton. Kings, 489.
- Rogers**, Loula Kendall. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 413.
- Rogers**, Nathaniel Peabody. Bartlett, D. W. Mod. agit. v. 7. — Whittier. Old portr. 250.
- Rogers**, Randolph. Clarke, W. J. Amer. sculp. 62.
- Rogers**, Robert. Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilderness, 109. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 77.
- Rogers**, Samuel. Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 486. — Devey. Mod. Eng. poets, 145. — Hayward, A. Ess. 1: 60. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 2: 420. — Jerdan. Men, 375. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 51. — Mason, F. T. Pers. traits, 3: 167. — Oliphant. Lit. hist. 3: 1. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 2: 52. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 145. — Wotton. Word portraits, 254. — (H. Taylor) Ward. Eng. poets, 4: 89. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 432. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 1: 123. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 301. — Procter, B. W. Autob. 148. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 21: 12345.
- Conversation and poetry of. Roscoe, W. C. Poems and ess. v. 2.
- Human life. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Poems. Mackintosh, J. Miscel. 254.
- Sonnet of. Deshler. Afternoons, 223.
- Rogers**, Wm. Barton. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 410.
- Rogers**, William Matticks. (J. T. Morse) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 158.
- Roget**, P. M. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 4.
- Rokh** the Intrepid. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, 207.
- Roland**, Madame. Adams, W. H. D. Noble women, 214. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 91. — Cox & Jones. Romances, 320. — Russell. Extr. women, 39. — Ste.-Beuve. Cel. wom. 93. — Shelley, M. W. Lit. men Fr. v. 2. — Underwood, S. A. Heroines, 11. — Wilson, H. S. Stud. in hist. 266. — Dobson, A. Four French women. — Mason, A. G. Wom. of Fr. salons, 235. — Fifty famous women, 121. — Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 286.
- Bibliography. Tarbell, I. M. Mme. Roland.
- Roland**, Song of. Ludlow. Epics, 1: 362. — Sy-

- monds. *Renas. Ital. lit.* 1: 433. — Mackaye. *Abbess Pt. Royal*, 44.
- Rolando** the Paladin. *Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk.* 49.
- Rolfe**, Sir Robert. *Grant, Jas. Bench & bar*, 2: 40.
- Rolica**, Battle of. *Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war*, 1: 266.
- Rolle**, Sir Henry, chief justice of England, 1648–1654. *Campbell. Ch. just.* 1: 340.
- Rolleston**, George. *Flower, W. H. Ess. on museums*, 357.
- Rollin**, Charles, 1661–1741. *Vinet. Fr. lit.* 18th cent. 71.
- Rollins**, Edward Ashton, with portrait. *Sketches N. H. men*, 143.
- Rollins**, Edward H., with portrait. *Sketches N. H. men*, 217.
- Rollins** College, Winter Park, Fla. *U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ.* '88, no. 7: 47.
- Rollo** the Norman. *Edgar. Sea-kings*, 11. — *Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk.* 52.
- Rollock**, Robert. *Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot.* 74.
- and the beginnings of Edinburgh University. *Masson. Edinb. sk.* 35.
- Romaine**, William. *Kyle, J. C. Chr. leaders*, 149.
- Roman** antiquities in Gaul and Britain. *Freeman. Hist. ess.* 4: 49.
- Roman** Catholic Bar. *Sheil, R. L. Sketches*, 1: 119.
- Roman** Catholic Church. *Bellows. Old world*, 2: 40. — (W. Elliott) *Why I am*, 48. — (B. F. C. Costelloe) *Relig. systems*, 442.
- accredits herself. *Brownson. Works*, 8: 399.
- and the Bible. (R. Seton) *Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig.* 1: 662.
- and liberalism. *Brownson. Works*, 13: 1.
- and monarchy. *Brownson. Works*, 18: 107.
- and paganism. *Middleton. Miscel. works*, 1752, v. 3.
- and reason, an imaginary contradiction. *Brownson. Works*, 3: 391.
- and slavery. *Brownson. Works*, 17: 317.
- and the state. *Brownson. Works*, 10: 328.
- Battle of the churches. *Martineau, J. Essays*, 2: 119.
- Bibliography. *O'Gorman, T. Hist. Roman Ch. in U. S.*
- Conversations on. *Brownson. Works*, 10: 267. 11: 165.
- Dangers to. *Brownson. Works*, 12: 136.
- Derby's Letters on. *Brownson. Works*, 7: 335.
- Errors of. *Brownson. Works*, 7: 304.
- in England, *Erection of dioceses*. *Robertson, F. W. Lec.* 302.
- — Organization of. *Wiseman, N. Ess.* 1: 337.
- in France. *Hillebrand. France*, 91. — *Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar.* 2: 42.
- in Germany. *Pastor, L. Hist. popes*, 2: 105.
- — The Kulturkampf. *Pressensé. Contem. port.* 103. — *Spalding, J. L. Ess. & rev.* 190.
- — under Emperor Ludwig. *Döllinger. Stud. hist.* 119.
- in Quebec. *Hatton, J. To-day in Amer.* 2: 65.
- in the U. S. *Brownson. Works*, 20: 40.
- — 1776–1877. *Spalding, J. L. Ess. & rev.* 9.
- Independence of. *Brownson. Works*, 13: 86.
- Infallibility of. *Brownson. Works*, 6: 427.
- The mass. *Davis, L. S. Stud. mus.* 22.
- Minor rites and offices of. *Wiseman, N. Ess.* 1: 469.
- Morality of, during the renaissance. *Symonds. Age of despots*, 447.
- Roman** Catholic Church, No salvation outside of. *Brownson. Works*, 5: 572.
- not anti-republican. *Brownson. Works*, 12: 1.
- not a despotism. *Brownson. Works*, 20: 215.
- not hostile to literature and science. *Brownson. Works*, 6: 520.
- The only true Christianity. *Brownson. Works*, 5: 527.
- — "Papal conspiracy exposed." *Brownson. Works*, 7: 543.
- The path to. *Brownson. Works*, 20: 93.
- Plea for honest treatment of. *Brownson. Works*, 8: 299.
- Reformation of: Letter to Gregory XVI. *Bushnell. Building to eras*, 356.
- Rights of laymen in. *Brownson. Works*, 12: 376.
- Dr. Stone's conversion to. *Bacon, L. W. Irenics*, 59.
- Roman** Catholic civilization and Protestant. *Brownson. Works*, 12: 305.
- Roman** Catholic Congress at Malines, 1891. *Cust. Ling. & orient. ess.* 4: 476.
- Roman** Catholic disabilities, Removal of, 1822. *Canning. Speeches*, 4: 382. — *Peel, R. Speeches*, 1: 698. — *Grattan, H., sr. Speeches*, 3: 43, 63, 87. — *Arnold, T. Miscel.* 160. — *Gladstone. Speeches*, 10: 309.
- Roman** Catholic emancipation. *Peel, R. Speeches*, 1: 467. — *Stanton, H. B. Reforms*, 134.
- Roman** Catholic literature, English. *Newman, J. H. Lec. univ.* 67.
- Roman** Catholic philosophy. *Brownson. Works*, 2: 468.
- Roman** Catholic polemics. *Brownson. Works*, 20: 107.
- Roman** Catholic press in the U. S. *Brownson. Works*, 20: 50.
- Roman** Catholic publications, Morality of. *Bridgett, T. E. Blunders*, 114.
- Roman** Catholic question. *Brownson. Works*, 18: 418.
- in England, 1809–28. *Peel, R. Speeches*, 1: 74. — *Smith, Syd. Ess. fr. Ed.* — *Southey, R. Ess.* 1832, 2: 277.
- Roman** Catholic religion, Needs of humanity supplied by. (J. Gibbons) *Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig.* 1: 485.
- Roman** Catholic secular literature. *Brownson. Works*, 19: 293, 575.
- Roman** Catholic societies. *Chatard. Occ. ess.* 166.
- Roman** Catholicism. *Hare. Guesses*, 1: 29.
- and the American people. *Brownson. Works*, 3: 219.
- and naturalism. *Brownson. Works*, 8: 339.
- and non-Catholics. *Brownson. Works*, 3: 205.
- and Protestantism. *Brownson. Works*, 5: 241. 6: 244. — *Lowell. Writ.* 1: 194. — *Spalding, J. L. Ess. & re.* 80.
- and reason. *Brownson. Works*, 3: 298.
- and the world. *Brownson. Works*, 3: 324.
- at home and abroad, 1873. *Brownson. Works*, 18: 535.
- Attacks on. *Brownson. Works*, 12: 270.
- both Celtic and Germanic. *Brownson. Works*, 12: 238.
- Four years' experience of. *Brownson. Works*, 20: 1.
- in America. *Brownson. Works*, 7: 509.
- in Ireland, and British liberalism. *Arnold, M. Mixed ess.* 3.
- in Maryland. *Kennedy, J. P. Occas. addr.* 192.

- Roman** Catholicism in So. America; authority of the Pope. Wiseman, N. Ess. 1: 299.
- in U. S. Should we fear? Godwin, P. Pol. ess. 210.
- Prof. Park against. Brownson. Works, 6: 353.
- Philosophy of. Froude. Short stud. 1: 155.
- Protestantism, Anglicanism. Hutton. Ess. theol. 1: 375.
- Relation of, to modern civilization. Fisher, G. P. Discus. 161.
- Restoration of. Ranke. Popes, 2: 373.
- Revival of. Froude. Short stud. 3: 93.
- Triumphs of. Ranke. Popes, 2: 452.
- Roman** Catholics, Are they right on the school question? Chatard. Occ. ess. 291.
- Claims of. Peel, R. Speeches, 1: 12, 337, 612.
- in Great Britain, Laws concerning, 1827. Canning. Speeches, 6: 144.
- — Liberal party and. Arnold, A. Soc. pol.
- — Question of. Lewis, G. C. Ess. on admin.
- in Ireland. Burke. Works (Bohn), 3: 282.
- Claims of, 1812. Canning. Speeches, 3: 293.
- Laws affecting, 1794. Burke. Works (Bohn), 6: 5.
- Petition of, 1805. Grattan, H., sr. Speeches, 4: 37, 142, 271.
- in Scotland under Mary and James VI. Scott, Mrs. M. M. Abbot. 227.
- in the U. S. Brownson. Works, 20: 23. — Channing. Works, 2: 261.
- Rights of. Woodbury, L. Writ. 1: 495.
- of England and Ireland. Brownson. Works, 16: 390.
- Our Roman Catholic brethren. Parton. Topics, 132.
- Persecution of. Brownson. Works, 10: 395.
- Proceedings against. Burton, J. H. Crim. tri. 2: 117.
- Treatment of English establishment by. Croly. Hist. sk. 120.
- Roman** city, Buried, in England. Wynter. Subtle brains, 1.
- Roman** colonies. Brodwick. Pol. stud. 47.
- Roman** drama. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1: 328.
- Roman** emperors and Christianity. Grube, A. W. Heroes, 15.
- Insanity of. Ireland, W. W. Blot, 92.
- Roman** empire, Holy. Trench. Lec. mediæval, 77.
- Bryce's history of. Freeman. Hist. ess. 1: 126.
- Western, Revival of. Lord, J. Beacon, 2: 58.
- Roman** history. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 2: 88.
- Roman** imperialism: three lectures. Seeley, J. R. Lec. & ess. 1.
- Roman** law and legal education. (H. J. S. Maine) Camb. ess. '56: 1; also in Maine. Vill.-com. 330.
- The family under. Villari. Two 1st cent. Flor. 2: 6.
- in collegiate education. (W. C. Morey) N. Y. Regents, 91: 391.
- Roman** legislation, Origin, history, and influence of. Legaré. Writ. 1: 502.
- Roman** literature. Griffin, E. D. Rem. 2: 272.
- Legaré. Writ. 2: 52.
- See also Latin literature.
- Roman** oratory. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 2: 177.
- Roman** poets of the later empire. (H. W. Preston) Warner Lib. 21: 12357.
- Roman** Question, About's. Cranbourne. Hist. sk. 1: 203.
- Roman** race, Origin of the. Sinclair, T. Humanities, 39.
- Roman** religion, The. Bettany. World's relig. 418.
- Roman** theatre. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1: 516.
- Roman** tragedy and epic poetry, Early. Conington. Miscel. 294.
- Roman** wall in Britain. (H. W. Haynes) Am. Geog. Soc. 22: 157.
- in North of England. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 169.
- Romance**. Scott, W. Ess. on chiv. 127.
- A gossip on. Stevenson, R. L. Mem. 247; or Miscel. 1: 248.
- Romance**, humor, and realism. Stearns, F. P. Real & ideal, 40.
- mediæval, The three cycles of. MacCallum. Stud. Ger. 131.
- of real life. Howells. Sub. sk. 171.
- Persistence of the. Burton, R. Liter. likings, 70.
- Revival of, in Eng. literature. Courthope. Lib. movem't, 111.
- Romance** of the rose, French, Analysis of. Beasant. Fr. humor. 44.
- Romances**. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 119.
- English metrical. Morley. English writers, v. 3, 6.
- Mediæval. Lacroix. Science and literature 363. — Perry, T. S. Eng. lit. 18th cent. 282.
- in Italy. Symonds. Renais. Ital. lit. 1: 17.
- Metrical. Minto, W. Eng. poets, 61.
- Old English. Hales. Folia litt. 1.
- Romano**, G. Pippi, *called*. Otley. Ital. school.
- Romanoffs**, Insanity of. Ireland, W. W. Blot, 145.
- Romans**, Greatness of. Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. v. 1.
- in Greece. Huxley. Ess. contro. 187.
- Romantic**, Application of the epithet. Foster, J. Dec. of char. 127.
- and classic. Hedge, F. H. Martin Luther, 184.
- Stearns, F. P. Real & ideal, 19.
- and classical school in literature. Pater. Apprec. 243.
- Romantic** movement in French dramatic literature. Matthews, J. B. Fr. dram. 1.
- Romantic** school, Fiction of the. Wells, B. W. Cent. Fr. fic. 44.
- in German literature. Wells, B. W. Mod. Ger. lit. 290. — Hillebrand. Ger. thought, 228.
- Literary aspects of. Boyesen, H. H. Ess. Ger. liter. 332.
- Social aspects of. Boyesen, H. H. Ess. Ger. liter. 281.
- Romanticism**. Pelli-er. Lit. move. Fr. 99.
- Early. Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 281.
- English. Bibliography. Beers, H. A. Eng. romant. in 18th cent.
- Gautier and. Vincent, I. H. Bibliotaph, 192.
- German. Heine. The romantic school. — Hillebrand. German thought. — Japp. German life, 469.
- Howells and. Trent. Authority, 257.
- Musical. Paget, V. Belcaro, 106.
- Rome**, Ancient, and modern London. Escott. Politics, 109.
- Bibliography. Clarke, G. Educa. childr.
- Rome**. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Mar. '95.
- Home life in. Allen, W. F. Essays, 25.
- Lex curiata de imperio. Allen, W. F. Essays, 183.
- Monetary crisis in, A. D. 33. Allen, W. F. Essays, 200.
- and Germany in middle ages. Döllinger. Stud. hist. 58.

- Rome.** Decline of the Roman people. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 280.
 — during the renaissance. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 214.
 — Empire of. Newman, F. W. Essays, 259.
 — History of. Lord, J. Anc. states, 398.
 — Fall of. Alison. Ess. 3 — Ducoudray. Mod. civilization, 1.
 — The glory of. Lord, J. Beacon. 1: 211.
 — History of. Early. Arnold, T. Miscel. 378.
 — Bibliography. Pelham, H. F. Outlines Rom. hist.
 — Farini's. Gladstone. Glean. 4: 139.
 — Mommsen's. Freeman. Hist. ess. 2: 234.
 — Philosophy of. DeQuincey. Hist. ess. (Bost.) 1: 1.
 — Imperialism in. Seeley, J. R. Rom. imp. 5.
 — Latter days of. Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 389.
 — Religion of. Clarke, J. F. Ten relig. 316. — Allen, W. F. Essays, 53. — (J. MacGregor) St. Giles lec. 2: 217. — Rawlinson. Religions, 238. — Matheson. Distinc. mess. 215.
 — Republic of. Alison. Ess. v. 2.
 — Republican. Newman, F. W. Essays, 239.
 — Republicans of, The last. Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. 286.
Rome, City of. Arnold, H. H. Eur. mosaic, 137.
 — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 120. — Caldwell, S. L. Cities of faith, 76. — Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 58. — Field, H. M. Killarney, 243. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 214. — Guild. Abroad again, 120. — Hawthorne, Mrs. Eng. & It. 197. — Howe, J. W. Oak to olive, 45. — Howells. Ital. jour. 151. — James. Transatl. 110. — Lee, J. S. Sac. cities, 246. — Lowell. Fireside travels, 281. — Moulton, L. C. Rambles, 33. — Peabody, A. P. Rem. Eur. 229. — Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 418. — Sala. Under sun, 348. — Taine. Italy, 1: 1, 98. — Tuckerman. Ital. sket. 53. — Warner, C. D. Saunterings, 187. — Willis. Pencilings.
 — and its vicissitudes. Whiteside, J. Ess.
 — Campagna of. Alison. Ess. 2.
 — Churches of. Taine. Italy, 1: 234.
 — English students at. Hazlitt. Crit. on art, ser. 2.
 — First impressions of. Freeman. Hist. ess. 3: 1.
 — The Forum. Wallace, H. B. Art, 183.
 — Recent excavations of, 1838. Wiseman, N. Ess. 3: 329.
 — In and about. Moulton, L. C. Lazy tours, 85.
 — in the carnival. Cobbe, F. P. Cities of past, 71.
 — in the 4th century. Oliphant. Makers Mod. Rome, 1.
 — in the 14th century. Oliphant. Makers Mod. Rome, 181.
 — in 1862. Wordsworth, C. Miscel. 1: 197.
 — in 1870; occupation by Italian troops. Chatard. Occ. ess. 61.
 — in 1871; condition of the city. Chatard. Occ. ess. 75.
 — in 1873. James. Transatlantic sketches.
 — in 1884. Cust. Linguistic essays, 2: 462.
 — Modern. Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 66.
 — Municipal government in. Shaw, A. Munic. govt. Eur. 271.
 — of the Marble Farm. Harrison, J. A. Group of poets, 103.
 — Old and new. Sala. Journey south, 225.
 — Paintings in. Taine. Italy, 1: 40.
 — Reformers in. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 127.
 — revisited. Harrison, F. Mean. of hist. 252.
 — Sack of, in 1527. Gebhart, E. Rom. cameos, 258.
 — Salons of. Elliot. Rom. gossip, 264.
Rome, City of, Scenes in. Lowell. Writ. 1: 189.
 — Sculpture in. Taine. Italy, 1: 107.
 — Siege of, July, 1849. Ossoli. At home, 397. — Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 2: 82.
 — Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 58.
 — Society in. Taine. Italy, 1: 271.
 — Spiritual supremacy of. Pennington. Epochs papacy, 1.
 — to Marseilles. Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 77.
 — Two months in. Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & miscel. 1: 307.
Romeo and Juliet. Swing. Old pic. 2: 71.
 — Earlier versions of. Dowden. Transcripts, 378.
Romero, Julian, Swashbuckler. Hume, M. A. S. Year after Armada, 73.
Romeyn, Theodore. Am. Bar Assoc. 8: 457.
Romilly, Sir Samuel. Adams, W. H. D. Learned in law, 311. — With portrait. Bennett, W. H. Sel. biog. 19. — Brougham. Works, 3: 363. — Georgian era, 2: 324. — With portrait. Nicoll. Great move. 86. — Roscoe, H. Em. lawyers, 2: 210. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 127. — Smiles. Self-help. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 279. — Browne, I. Stud. gt. lawyers, 120. — Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 83. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 98.
Romilly refugees, Sketch of. Agnew. Protes. exiles, 2: 259.
Romney, George. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 142. — Redgrave. Century of p. 1: 231. — Wedmore, F. Studies, 2: 5. — Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 2.
Romola. Character development in. (T. Dawson) Moulton, R. G. Four years' novel, 91.
Romorantin, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 425.
Romulus. Mombert. Great lives, 60.
Ronalds, Francis. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 99.
Roncesvalles, Battle of, 1778. Malleson. Am. bushes, 97.
Roncevaux, Story of. Ludlow. Epics, 1: 357.
Rondani, Francesco Maria. Ricci. Correggio, 368.
Rondelet, G., the Huguenot naturalist. Kingsley, C. Hist. lec. 313; or Health, 358. — Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 36. — Macgillivray, W. Em. 200l.
Ronenberg, Simon. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 349.
Ronsard, Pierre de. Cary. Fr. poets, 86. — Lang. Lett. to dead au. 22. — With portrait. (K. Hillard) Warner Lib. 21: 12373.
 — Loves of. Jameson. Loves of poets.
Rood of grace, The ungracious. Doran. New pic. 143.
Rooke, Sir G. Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 5.
Rooke, Henry, with portrait. Laughton, J. K. Twelve sailors, 125.
Rooke, J. Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 3.
Rooke, T. M. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 111.
Room, Furniture and the. (H. Ricardo) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 274.
Room libraries. (Millicent Kaltenbach) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 1021.
Rooms, Warm. Rumford. Ess. 3: 403.
Roon, Albrecht Theodor Emil von. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 1: 42.
Roosevelt, J. J. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
Roosevelt, Mrs. James John, with portrait. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 281.
Roosevelt, Theodore, with portrait. Warner Lib. 21: 12384.
Roostam, the Persian hero. Lamartine. Cel. char. 1: 267.

- Roper**, Margaret More. Darton. Fam. girls, 1. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 40. — Yonge. Good wom. 2: 36. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 53. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes, 53.
- Roper**, Mary. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 56.
- Ropes**, Henry. (H. M. Rogers) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 304.
- Rosa**, Parepa. See Parepa.
- Rosa**, Salvator. Cooper, T. Triumphs of perseverance, 60. — Urbino, Mrs. S. R. Princes. — Hazlitt. Crit. on art. ser. 2. — Otley. Ital. school. — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 2: 12. — Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 171.
- Rosalie**, Sister. See Rendu, J. M.
- Rosalind**, Shakespeare's. Martin. Shakesp. female, 227.
- Spenser's. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Rosati**, Joseph. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 353.
- Roscher**, Wm. Principles of political economy. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. & mor. 95.
- Roscoe**, Wm. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 2. — Coleridge. Nor. worthies, 3: 1. — Tuckerman. Charac. 1: 105.
- Roscommon**, W. Dillon, earl of. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets. 8: 255. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 96.
- Rose**, St. of Lima, with portrait. Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 311.
- Rosé**, Arnold, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 180.
- Rose**, Ernestine L. Underwood, S. A. Heroines, 255.
- Rose**, George. Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 181.
- Rose**, Hugh J. Burgon. Twelve men, 1: 116.
- Rose**, Samuel Patrick. Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 411.
- Rose**, Susan Penelope. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 54.
- Rose** family of Kilravock. Skelton. Ess. 100.
- Rose**, The, in poetry, Pathos of. Symonds. Ess. 2: 197.
- Rose** castle. Venables, E. Episc. palaces, 209.
- Rose** Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 1: 130.
- Rosebery**, A. Primrose, Lord. Barrie. Edinburgh eleven, 7. — Hapgood, N. Lit. statesm. 3. — Smalley. Stud. 194, 270.
- as public speaker. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 205.
- at the Durdans. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 287.
- Rosecrans**, Sylvester Horton. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 250.
- Rosecrans**, Gen. William Starke. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 451. — Shanks. Rec. of generals, 258. — (J. W. de Peyster) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men. 459.
- Rosenroth**, Christian Knorr von. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 518.
- Roses** of Kilravock. Skelton, J. Ess. in hist. 100.
- War of. George, H. B. Battles, 101. — Warner, B. E. Eng. hist. 169.
- Rosewell**, Gloucester Co., Va. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 1: 171. — Page. Old South, 211.
- Rosicrucian** philosophy, The. Wallace, H. B. Lit. crit. 173.
- Rosicrucianism** and Freemasonry. Soane. New curios. 2: 35.
- Rosicrucians**. DeQuincey. Works (Masson), 13: 384. — Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 1: 224. — King. Gnostics. — Vaughan. Hours with mystics, 2: 128.
- Rosier**, Prudent, Trial of, 1846. Clinton, H. L. Extraor. cases, 29.
- Roslyn**, Alex. Wedderburn, earl of. Foss. Judges, 8: 385.
- Ross**, Alexander. Irving, D. Scot. poets, 2: 343. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 137.
- Ross**, Anna Maria. Brockett. Woman's work, 343. — Moore, F. Women of the war, 341.
- Ross**, Charles H. Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 85.
- Ross**, George. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 219. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 57. — Lossing. Signers, 130. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 8. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 85.
- Ross**, Sir Hew D., Maj.-Gen. Cole, J. W. Brit. generals, v. 2.
- Ross**, Sir James Clark. Jerdan. Men, 381.
- Rossbach**, Battle of. Carlyle. Batt. Fred. the Gt. 106.
- Rossburgh**, John. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 158.
- Rosse**, Earl of. Ball, R. Great astron. 272.
- Rossellino**, Antonio. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 153.
- Rosser**, Leonidas. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 484.
- Rossetti**, Christina G. Benson, A. C. Ess. 268. — Forman. Liv. poets, 231. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 338. — Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 330. — Gosse, E. Crit. kit-kats. — Griswold, H. T. Personal sk. 281. — With portrait. (W. M. Payne) Warner Lib. 21: 12397. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Little journeys, 3: 145. — Symons, A. Stud. two lit. 135. — (A. Symons) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 417. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 597. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 578.
- Bibliography. Bell, H. T. M. C. Rossetti. — Burden of. Noble, J. A. Impressions, 55.
- Rossetti**, Dante Gabriel. (P. W. Nicholson) Baildon. Round table. — Buchanan, R. Look round, 152. — Dawson, W. J. Mod. Engl. 341. — Pater. Apprec. 228. — Sharp. Vic. poets, 157. — Stedman. Vic. poets, 357. — Wotton. Word portraits, 256. — Bate, P. H. Pre-Raph. 41. — Quilter. Preferences, 15: 80. — Scudder, V. D. Life of spirit, 269. — Skelton, J. Table-talk, 74. — With portrait. (W. M. Payne) Warner Lib. 21: 12411.
- and the religion of beauty. Myers. Ess. mod. 312.
- and W. Holman Hunt. Ruskin. Art of Engl. 3.
- as a poet. Patmore. Princ. in art, 103.
- Bibliography. Knight. Life of R. — Hodgkins. 19th cent. au.
- Influence of, in art. Carr, J. C. Papers, 196.
- Lilith. (A. C. Swinburne) Singleton, E. Great pic. 212.
- pictures by, Exhibitions of. Hueffer. Ital. stud. 83.
- Poems of. Mabie. Ess. lit. interp. — Patmore. Poetry in art. — Swinburne. Ess. 60.
- Rossetti**, Mrs. Lucy Madox (Brown). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 116.
- Rossetti**, Wm. M. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 53.
- Rossettis**, The. Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Nov. '96.
- Rossi**, Ernesto, as Hamlet. Winter. Shad. stage, 3: 235.
- Home of. Kingston, W. B. Music & manners, 2: 275.
- Rossi**, Marcello, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 63.
- Rossini**, Gioacchino Antonio. Badeau. Vagabond, 315. — Bourne, C. E. Gt. compos. 219. — Butterworth. Great compos. 102. — Crowest. Tone-poets, 257. — Engel, L. Mozart, 2:

42. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 108, 301. — Keddies. Mus. comp. 262. — Dole, N. H. Score, 237. — Elliot. Rom. gossip, 253. — Elson, L. Gt. composers, 210. — Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos 48. — With portrait. Rowbotham. Priv. life compos. 231.
- Rossini**, Gioacchino Antonio. Barber of Seville. Guerber. Stor. of operas, 102.
- Rossiter**, Mrs. Frances Fripp (Seares). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 316.
- Rosslyn**, A. Wedderburn, Earl of. Brougham. Works, 3: 167. — Campbell. Lord chan. 7: 334.
- Rost**, Pierre Adolphe. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 461. — Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 118.
- Rostand**, E. Cyrano de Bergerac. Crawford, V. M. Stud. for. lit. 27.
- Rotch**, Charity. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 136.
- Rothe**, John A. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 145.
- Rothe**, Richard. Lichtenberger. Hist. German theology, 492. — Schaff, P. Germany, 360.
- Rotheram**, Thomas, abp. Campbell. Ld. chan. 1: 337. — Creasy. Etonians, 23.
- Roths**, John Leslie, Duke of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6.
- Roths**, House of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2: 165.
- "Rothsay Castle,"** Wreck of the. Senior, W. Shipwrecks, 82.
- Rothschild**, Nathan Meyer, of Lond. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2: 234. — Bourne. Lond. merchants, 231. — Francis, J. Stock exch. 109. — Parton. Triumphs, 405.
- Rothwell**, Bone-house at. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 189.
- Rotterdam**. Amicus. Holland, 37. — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 168.
- Rottmann**, Bernard, the Anabaptist of Münster. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 2: 195.
- Roubillac**, Louis Francis. Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 84.
- A sculptor's life in the last century. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 28.
- Roubo**, Jacques. Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 133.
- Rouen**. Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 211. — James, H. Portraits, 130.
- Rouen**, Churches and other buildings of. Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 37.
- Rough House**; Wichern's reformatory. Stevenson. Praying & w. 84.
- Rough it**, How to. Fields. Underbrush, 179.
- Rouher**, Eugène. King, E. French pol. lead. 160. — Rae, W. F. Men of 3d repub. 70.
- Roulette**, Monte Carlo, Scientific aspect of. Pearson, K. Chances, 1: 42.
- Roumania** in 1887. Laveleye. Balkan peninsula.
- Roumanian** music. Kingston, W. B. Music & manners, 1: 112.
- Roumelia** in 1887. Laveleye. Balkan peninsula.
- Round Hill school**, Northampton, Mass. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 9.
- Round towers** of Ireland. Davis, T. Prose, 90. — Moore, T. Prose & v. 204.
- Rouquette**, Adrian. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 484.
- Rouquette**, François Dominique. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 490.
- Rouse**, Francis. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 31.
- Rouse**, Rebecca. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 199. — Brockett. Woman's work, 544.
- Rousseau**, Jean Jacques. Alger. Solitudes, 255. — Brougham. Works, 2: 122. — Carlyle. Heroes. — Clarke, J. F. Memo. sket. 345. — Compayre. Hist. pedagog. 278. — Curran.
- Irish bar, 2: 118. — Dawson, G. Shakes. 254. — Hale, E. E. Lights two cent. 189. — Quick. Educa. ref. 239. — Ste.-Beuve. Monday chats, 141. — Shelley, M. W. Lit. men Fr. v. 2. — Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 369. — Caird. Ess. on lit. & p. 1: 105. — Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches, 343. — Forster. Fr. & Span. genius, 57. — Green, I. H. Works, 2: 386. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 24. — Shelley, Mrs. Fr. authors, v. 2. — With portrait. (E. Rod) Warner Lib. 21: 12435.
- Rousseau**, Jean Jacques, and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 1.
- and the Genevans, Gabeler's. Cranborne. Hist. sket 1: 229.
- and the religion of nature. (Mrs. F. Macdonald) Relig. systems, 724.
- and the sentimentalists. Lowell. Writ. 2: 232.
- Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. 10: 81.
- Character of. Hazlitt. Round table.
- Controversy with Hume. Hume. Philos. works, 1: xliii.
- Cowper and. Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 3: 93.
- Life of. Everett, A. H. Ess. 2: 301.
- Pygmalion. Hunt. Wishing-cap, 202.
- Social contract. Coleridge. Friend, 177. — Lowell. Essays on government. — Pollock. History of science of politics.
- Voltaire, Goethe and. Merivale. Hist. stud. 130.
- Rousseau**, Gen. Lovell H. Shanks. Rec. of generals, 193.
- Rousseau**, Theodore. Mollett, J. W. Paint. of Barbizon, 1: 47. — (W. A. Coffin) Van Dyke, J. C. Mod. Fr. mast. 119.
- Routh**, Martin Joseph. Bailey, J. B. Methuselahs, 392. — Burgon. Twelve men, 1: 1. — Mozley. Reminis. 1: 318.
- Rover families**, Rise of. Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 4: 231.
- Rovezzano**, Benedetto da. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 257.
- Row**, John. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 92.
- Rowan**, Archibald Hamilton. Curran. Irish bar, 2: 241. — Sheil. Sk. Irish bar, 2: 230.
- Rowan**, Stephen Clegg. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 401.
- Rowe**, Mrs. Elizabeth. Burder. Pious wom. 221. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 134. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 157.
- Rowe**, John. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 519.
- Rowe**, John, Diary of, 1764-79. Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 10: 11.
- Rowe**, Nicholas. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 223. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 9: 457. — Hamilton, Wal. Poets laur. — Lennox, W. F. Plays, 1: 27.
- Rowena**, 2d queen of Vortigern. Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 178.
- Rowing** at Oxford and Cambridge. Whitney, C. W. Sport. pilgr. 114.
- Styles of. Proctor, R. A. Rough ways, 148, 169. — Proctor. Light sci. 1: 269.
- on the Thames. Whitney, C. W. Sport. pilgr. 157.
- Rowlands**, Daniel. Ryle, J. C. Chr. leaders, 180.
- Rowlands**, Samuel. Alden, R. M. Rise of satire, 165. — Gosse. 17th cent. stud. 71.
- Rowlandson**, Mary. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 299. — Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilderness, 20.
- Removes of. (H. S. Nourse) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 12: 401.
- Rowles**, Samuel. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 446.

- Rowley**, William. Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 129.
- Rowson**, Mrs. Susannah Haswell. Griswold. Fem. poets, 33. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 128.
- Roxburghe** Club. Burton, J. H. Book-hunter, 265. — Hitchman. 18th cent. 272.
- Roxbury** Latin School; its history. (J. E. Greene) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 4: 348.
- Royal** Academy, 1863-65. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 1.
- 1872-90. Quilter. Preferences, 297.
- Influence of. Buxton, H. J., *et al.* Eng. paint. 44.
- Rise of. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 55.
- 'Royal Arch,'** Wreck of the. Treanor, T. S. Heroes Good. sands, 158.
- Royal** Asiatic society. Cust. Linguistic essays, 2: 1.
- Improvement of. Suggestions for. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 64.
- Royal** authorship. Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar. 2: 115.
- "Royal Charter,"** Wreck of the. Senior, W. Shipwrecks, 221.
- Royal** college of surgeons of England. Flower, W. H. Ess. on museums, 74, 97.
- Reform of. Mackenzie, M. Ess. 132.
- Royal** family, Grants for. Gladstone. Speeches, 10: 103.
- "Royal George,"** Wreck of. Senior, W. Shipwrecks, 27.
- Royal** house, Medford, Mass. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 119.
- Royal** pretenders. Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1: 1. *See* Pretenders.
- Royal** proclamations. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 284.
- Royal** progresses, Recent and remote. Miller, H. Hist. ess. 16.
- Royal** Society, The. Disraeli, I. Calam. v. 2.
- Royal** Society of Literature. Macaulay. Ess. 1: 20.
- Royal** succession and the Salic law. Maine. Early laws, 125.
- Royal** supremacy in England. Brewer. Eng. stud. 293. — Gladstone. Glean. 5: 173.
- Gladstone on. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 2: 1.
- Royalston**, Mass., History of. Bullock, A. H. Addresses, 108.
- Royalities**, English. Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 1: 298.
- Royalty**, Military courage of. Forbes, A. Camps, 298.
- Royer-Collard**, Pierre Paul. Cormenin. Orators, 133, 365.
- Rôze**, Marie, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 29.
- Rozgonyi**, Cecily. Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 191.
- Ruarus**, Joachim. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 7.
- Ruarus**, Martin. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 571.
- Rubattino**, R., with portrait. Jones, E. R. Heroes of ind. 255.
- Rubens**, Peter Paul. Bolton, S. K. Fam. Europ. art. 246. — Hamerton. Art ess. 1: 54. — Lee, H. F. Old painters, 233. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 815. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Little jour. 5: 113. — Hundred greatest men, 91. — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 2: 129. — Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 163.
- Contributions to the life of. Dempster. Ess. 138.
- Rubens**, Peter Paul. Descent from the cross. (E. Fromentin) Singleton, E. Great pic. 62.
- Homes, haunts and works of. Fairholt. Homes Rubens, 139.
- Visit to the château of. King, R. J. Sket. 443.
- Rubinstein**, Anton, with portrait. Bie, O. Hist. of piano, 295. — With portrait. Buffen, F. F. Mus. celeb. 45.
- Rubric**, The, and the celebration of pub. service. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1: 53.
- Rubruquis**, Guillaume de Rysbroeck. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1: 17.
- Rucellai**, Giovanni. Symonds. Renais. Ital. lit. 2: 128, 236. — Jarves. Ital. ramb. 364.
- Ruchrath** (or Richrath), Johann (John of Wessel). Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 202. — Ullman. Reformers, 1: 159.
- Ruddiman**, T. Nicoll, H. J. Gt. scholars, 191.
- Rude**, François. Hamerton. Mod. French, 168.
- Rudnicus**, Christopher. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 422.
- Rudnicus**, T. Nicoll, H. J. Gr. scholars, 191.
- Rudolph** of Hapsburg. Hewlett. Heroes, 141.
- Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 131.
- Rudolph** II., 1576-1612, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors. 315.
- Rueckert**, Friedrich. Gostwick. Ger. poets, 215. — Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 92. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 21: 12457. — Winkworth. Chr. sing. Germ. 336.
- Ruego**, Frances De. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 118.
- Ruffini**, Giovanni Domenico. Warner Lib. 21: 12471.
- Rugby** school. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 212. — Corbin, J. Schoolboy, 147. — Staunton, H. Schools. 350.
- Use of classics in. Arnold, T. Miscel. 340.
- Ruggiero**, Count de, alchemist. Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1: 168.
- Ruggles**, Timothy. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 331. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 73. — Sabine. Loyalists, 583.
- Ruim**, Island of. Allen, Gr. Science in Arc. 230.
- Ruisdael**, Jacob van. Cundall. Landsc. painters Holl. — Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 121.
- Ruiz de Hita**, J. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 78.
- Rumbold**, Thomas. Whitehead, C. Highway-men, 1: 125.
- Rumford**, Benjamin Thompson, count. Bigelow, J. Mod. inq. 90. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 161. — Garnett. Physicists, 148. — Parton. Triumphs, 669. — Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 238. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 310. — Tyndall. New frag. 94. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 102.
- Home of. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 427.
- Rûmî**, Jalâl-Ad-Dîn. (A. V. W. Jackson) Warner Lib. 21: 12487.
- Rumsey**, Mary Ann. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 376.
- Runciman**, Alexander; Widow Hogarth and her lodger. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 104.
- Runeberg**, Johan Ludvig, Swedish poet. Gosse. Stud. lit. No. Eur. 98. — With portrait. (W. M. Payne) Warner Lib. 21: 12495.
- Runes**. Du Chaillu. Viking age, 1: 154.
- Rupert** von Pfalz, Prince. Cust. Warriors civ. 2: 319. — Edgar. Sea-kings, 227. — Higginson. Atlan. ess. 125. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6. — With portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 32. — Smith, H. G. Romance of hist. 29.
- Inventions of. Timbs. Inventors, 146.
- Rupnovius**, Joachim. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 18.

- Rural** education, Some sociological factors in. (B. A. Hinsdale) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 261.
- Rural** life. Holland, J. G. Lessons, 162.
— and embellishment. Dix. Speeches, 2: 318.
- Rural** Pan. Grahame, K. Pagan papers, 65.
- Rural** schools. (C. R. Skinner) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 1010.
- Grading of. (Henry Sabin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 349.
- Improvement of. (J. C. Macpherson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 546.
- Problem of. (Henry Raab; O. E. Wells) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 571.
- Problems in. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 1053.
- Report on. (Committee of twelve) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 385.
- Supervision of. (D. J. Waller) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 368.
- Rural** towns, Religious needs of. (H. Fairbanks) Evang. Alliance, '89: 68.
- Rush**, Benjamin. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — (Samuel Jackson) Gross. Lives physicians, 17. — Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 163. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 58. — Lossing, Signers, 99. — Sanderson, Signers, v. 4. — Lossing, Em. Amer. 78. — Moore, F. (ed.). Am. eloq. 1: 346. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 17.
- Rush**, William. Clarke, W. J. Amer. sculp. 107.
- Ruskin**, John. Cochrane, R. Gt. thinkers, 186.
— Cooke, G. W. Poets, 185. — Friswell. Mod. men of I. 91. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 372. — Japp. Three great teachers. — McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 183. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. mod. 58. — Forster, J. Four teachers, 1. — Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 204. — Griswold, H. T. Personal sket. 136. — Stillman, W. J. Old Rome. — With portrait. (J. C. Van Dyke) Warner Lib. 21: 12509. — Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 57. — Saintsbury. Correc. imp. 198. — (W. G. Collingwood) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 581. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 553. — Robertson, J. M. Mod. humanists, 184.
- and his critics. Bayne, P. Ess. 1: 281.
- and Turner. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 316.
- as an art critic. Cooke, G. W. Poets, 226.
- as a literary critic. Cooke, G. W. Poets, 208.
- as a political economist. (P. Geddes) Baidon. Round table, v. 7. — Cooke, G. W. Poets, 243. — Friswell. Mod. men of I. 105.
- as a religious teacher. Cooke, G. W. Poets, 257.
- at Brantwood. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 291.
- Bibliography. Hodgkins. 19th cent. authors.
- Influence of. Quilter. Preferences, 38.
- on Sheepfolds. (F. D. Maurice) Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 2: 3.
- on Wordsworth and on Miracle. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 106.
- Prose style of. Cooke, G. W. Poets, 196.
- Ruskinism. Paget, V. Belcaro, 197.
- Writings of. Godwin, P. Out of past, 367. — Lancaster, H. H. Ess. 297.
- Russ**, Augustus. Am. Bar Assoc. 15: 445.
- Russ**, Calvin. Trial of, 1847. Clinton, H. L. Extraor. cases, 37.
- Russel**, Alexander. Payn. Lit. recol. 115.
- Russel**, Cabot Jackson. (H. P. Arnold) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 457.
- Russell**, William, M. D. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 600.
- Russell**, Arthur Tozer. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 486.
- Russell**, Charles Theodore. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 673.
- Russell**, Chas. W. O'Hagan, T. Occ. pap. 247.
- Russell**, Mrs. E. A. Brockett. Wom. work, 678.
- Russell**, Mrs. E. J. Brockett. Wom. work, 447.
- Russell**, Lady Elizabeth. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 61.
- Russell**, Ella, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 21.
- Russell**, Frances (Cromwell), Lady, daughter of Oliver Cromwell. Anderson, Jas. Mem. wom. Pur. 2: 31.
- Russell**, Irwin. Clemens. Funny fellows, 89.
- Russell**, John, Lord. Campbell. Ld. chan. 1: 344. — Georgian era, 1: 420. — Grant, J. Recollec. H. Comm. 201. — Higginson, T. W. Engl. statesm. 108. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 123. — Keibel. Eng. statesm. 105. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 115. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 302. — Smith, G. Barnett. Prime min. 127. — Vaughan, R. Ess. 1: 49. — Em. persons, 2: 79. — Francis, G. H. Orators, 38. — Smiles. Brief biog. 212. — Thornton. For. sec. v. 1. — Tyier, M. C. Glimpses Eng. 144.
- at Pembroke Lodge. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 327.
- Russell**, John Scott, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 15.
- Russell**, Lady Rachel (Wriothesley). Anderson, J. Mem. wom. Pur. 2: 273. — Burder. Pious wom. 169. — Cochrane, R. Earnest, 46. — With portrait. Costello. Englishw. 3: 147. — Crosland. Mem. wom. 1. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn). v. 7. — Yonge. Good wom. 1: 72. — With portrait. Fifty famous, 14. — Holloway, L. C. Mothers of great men, 420. — With portrait. Johnstone, G. Lead, women, 1. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes. 171.
- Grave of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 2: 71.
- Russell**, Sarah S. Curtis, G. W. From easy ch. 161.
- Russell**, Sol. Smith, with portrait. (W. T. Adams) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 368.
- Russell**, Warren Dutton. (D. E. Ware) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 163.
- Russell**, William, Lord. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6. — Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Russell**, William. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 571.
- Russell**, William Clark, with portrait. Warner Lib. 21: 12563.
- Russell**, William Goodwin. Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 658.
- Russell**, William H., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 36.
- Russell**, William Henry Harrison. Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 516.
- Russell** family. Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. v. 2.
- Russia**. Cust. Ling. studies, 2: 182. — Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 465. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 273. — Taylor, B. Bywages, 62.
- advance upon India. Rawlinson, H. Eng. & Russ. 263.
- and Afghanistan. Brassey, T. Papers, polit. 48.
- 1885. Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 295.
- and England, 1856. Cobden. Polit. writ. 2: 111.
- and Germany. Tariff contest, 1893. (W. H. Edwards) U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 147.
- and Turkey, Wars of. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 334.
- and England. Cobden. Polit. writ. 1: 155.
- and Peter the Great. Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 212.

- Russia**, and the United States. Everett. Orat. v. 4.
 — and the western powers. Brownson. Works, 16: 427.
 — as it is, Dolgoruki's. Cranbourne. Hist. sk. 1: 167.
 — Bibliography. Krausse, A. Russia in Asia, 1558-1899. — Morse, A. L. Univ. N. Y. State Lib. Bull. Jan. '99. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. June, '96. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Dec. '94. — Waltham (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. July, '96.
 — Commerce of, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 735.
 — Custom-houses of. Curtis, W. E. Land of nihilist, 15.
 — Education in. Curtis, W. E. Land of nihilist, 125.
 — Farm products in 1891. (J. M. Crawford) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 321.
 — history of, Karamsin's. Alison. Ess. v. 3.
 — Journey through southeastern. (G. Kenman) Am. Geog. Soc. 15: 289.
 — Local transportation in, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. '38: 661.
 — Old times in. Wraxall, C. F. L. Historic byeways, 337.
 — on the Caspian sea. Cust. Ling. studies, 2: 211.
 — on the Pacific, Position of. Norman, H. Far East, 151.
 — Origin and political character of. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 318.
 — Pallas's travels in. St. John. Cel. travelers, 3: 65.
 — Police of. Curtis, W. E. Land of nihilist, 249.
 — Politics; bibliography. Thompson, H. M. Russian politics.
 — Politics and prospects of, in 1829. Croly. Hist. sk. 17.
 — Press in, and censor. Curtis, W. E. Land of nihilist, 142.
 — Royal family, Insanity in. Ireland, W. W. Blot, 129.
 — Sunflower industry of, 1891. (J. M. Crawford) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 233.
 — Thumb-nail sketches in. Hollingshead. Footlights, 299.
 — A visit in 1864. Forsyth, W. Essays, 346.
Russian America, Ethnography of. Latham Opuscula, 266. See Alaska.
Russian artists. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 271, 437.
Russian church. Curtis, W. E. Land of nihilist, 177. — Fowler, G. Sov. of Russ. 1: 378. — (N. Orloff) Relig. systems, 418.
 — Relation to arts. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 415.
Russian Empire. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. June, '96.
Russian literature, Epochs in. Vogüé. Rus. nov. 19.
Russian lyric poetry. Warner Lib. 21: 12583.
Russian Magna Charta. Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. byeways, 1: 140.
Russian moujik [peasant]. Chambers's Repos. no. 848.
Russian policy and deeds in Turkestan. Gladstone. Bulg. 71.
Russian sculpture. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 158.
Russian village, Economics of. (J. A. Hourwich) Col. Univ. Hist. 2: 7.
Rust, George. Tulloch. Rational theol. 17th cent. 2: 433.
Rustem, Story of. Church, A. J. Stories of magic, 119.
Rutebeuf, the Trouvère. Besant. Fr. humor. 25.
Rutgers College. College Book, 151. — (D. D. Demarest) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, no. 1: 287.
Ruth. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 176. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes. 1.
Rutherford, Daniel. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 107.
Rutherford, R. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2.
Rutherford, Samuel. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 112. — Grosart. Nonconf. 195. — (P. McA. Muir) St. Giles lec. 3: 73. — Innes, A. T. Studies, 3. — Taylor, W. M. Scot. pulpit, '88: 109.
Rutherford, Andrew. Lord. Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 1: 67.
Ruthven, Edw. Southwell. Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 339.
Ruthven family. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 1: 147.
Ruthwell cross, The. Scott, Mrs. M. M. Abbot's f. 352.
Rutkorius, Andrew. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 126.
Rutland, John H. M., Duke of. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & comm. 1: 77.
 — Poems. Gosse, E. Gossip, 293.
Rutland, John James Robert Manners, earl of. Kent, W. C. M. Derby min. 247.
Rutland, Mass. (S. T. Pickard) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns N. E. 53.
Rutledge, Edward. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 336. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 60. — Lossing. Signers, 211. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 3.
Rutledge, John. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — With portrait. Barnes, W. H. Sup. ct. 21. — Flanders. Ch. just. 1: 431. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 153. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 118. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 254. — Van Santvoord. Ch. just.
Ruvigny, Henri and Pierre de. Agnew. Protes. exiles.
Ruysbroek, John. Ullmann. Reformers, 31.
Ruysch, F. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 1.
Ruyter, Michiel Adrianszoon de. De Liefde. Dutch adm. 148.
Ryan, Abram J. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 491.
Ryan, Lacy. Galt. Players, 1: 215.
Ryan, Richard. Doran. Annals stage, 2: 41. — the theatrical tailor. Doran. Habits, 298.
Rydal. Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, 2: 123.
Ryder, Sir Dudley, chief justice of England, 1754-56. Campbell. Ch. just. 2: 183.
Ryder, D. F. S. See Sandon, Viscount.
Ryder, John. Coleman, G. Players, 1: 300.
Ryder, John Adam, Biog. sketch of. (H. Allen) Smithsonian. Rept. '96: 673.
Ryder, Richard. Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 99.
Rye house plot, 1682. Ewald. Studies, 225.
Ryland, John, D. D. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 446. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 520. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 281. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 312.
Rynievicius, James. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 118.
Rynievicius, Paul. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 120.
Saa de Miranda, F. Montgomery. Lit. men Italy, v. 3.
Sabbath, The. Cook, Jos. Curr. relig. perils, 28. — Dodge, M. A. Summer rest, 130, 153. — Everett, A. H. Crit. ess. 458. — Hall, John. Questions, 192. — Parsons, T. Ess. 2: 149. — Thompson, J. P. Man in Genesis. — (J. W.

- Dawson) Liv. papers, v. 9. — Tyndall. New frag. 1.
- Sabbath**, Christian. Schaff, P. Christ & Chr. 240. — Whedon. Ess. 1: 313.
- Evidential value of observance of. (G. F. Maclear) Liv. papers, v. 10.
- in London. Byrne, Mrs. Undercurrents, 1: 67.
- Jewish, and Christian Lord's day. Blackie, J. S. Lay serm. 81.
- the Lord's Day. Gladstone. Later gl. 338.
- New England. Curtis. From easy chair, 3: 178.
- Observance of. Hall, John. Papers, 180.
- Saturday or Sunday for. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 224.
- Sermon before A. & F. Sabb. Union. Hopkins, M. Miscel. ess. 489.
- State and. Wood, W. C. Five prob. 1.
- Sabellianism**. Newman. Ariens of the 4th century, 116.
- Sabians** and Christians of St. John. Poole, S. L. Studies, 252.
- Sablé**, Madeline de Souvré, Marquise de. Eliot, Geo. Ess. 58.
- Sable** Island, History of. (G. Patterson) Roy. Soc. Canada, 12: § 2, p. 3.
- Notes on. (G. Patterson) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 3, § 2: 131.
- Sabran**, Garsinde, comtesse de, afterward Mme. de Boufflers. James, H. French poets, 359.
- Saccharissa**, Waller's. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Sacchetti**, Franco. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 148.
- Sacchetti**, Giambattista. Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 313.
- Sacchini**, Antonio, Italian composer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 92, 243.
- Sacher-Masoch**, L. v. Zimmern. For. novelists, 1: 219.
- Sachs**, Hans. (M'Lintock) Liverpool Lit. Philos. Soc. 40: 97. — Loyd, Mrs. W. R. Watchers, 154. — Lives of dist. shoemak. 164. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 273. — With portrait. (C. H. Genung) Warner Lib. 22: 12609.
- Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 128.
- and the master song. McCallum. Stud. Ger. 249.
- Sackett's Harbor**, Attack on. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 94, 235.
- Sackville**, Charles. See Dorset, Earl of.
- Sackville**, George, Viscount. Burke, P. Cel. nav. & mil. trials, 93. — Georgian era, 2: 53.
- Sackville**, Lionel C. See Dorset, Duke of.
- Sackville**, Thos., Lord Backhurst. See Backhurst
- Sackville**, Thos., earl of Dorset. See Dorset.
- Sackville** family, Genealogical sketch of. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2: 60.
- Saco** valley. Taylor, B. At home, 2: 341.
- Sacramental** religion. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 230.
- Sacraments**. (F. Paget) Gore, C. Lux mundi, 405.
- The seven. Shipley, O. Tracts, 97.
- Sacramento**. California. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 255. — Rae. Westward, 229.
- Sacramento** valley. Taylor, B. At home, 2: 105.
- Sacred**, The, and the secular. Gladden. Ruling ideas, 97.
- Sacred** books of the world as literature. (M. S. Terry) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 694.
- Sacred** poetry. Keble. Occas. pap.
- Sacrifice**. Parsons, T. Mystery, 60.
- Sacrifices**, Vicarious. (C. von Orelli) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1041.
- Sacrificial** medicine. Cobbe, F. P. Peak in Darien, 165.
- Sacrilege**. Hare. Guesses, 2: 306.
- Fate of. Wiseman, N. Ess. 1: 357.
- Sadl**. (A. V. W. Jackson) Warner Lib. 22: 12634.
- Sadler**, Michael Thos., of Leeds. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 2: 211. — Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 102.
- and the ten-hour day. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 123.
- Sadler**, Sir R. Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 2.
- Sadler's** Wells company, The. Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2: 50.
- Sadlier**, Mary A. Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 690.
- Sadness**, Causes of. Friswell. Wick. world, 26.
- Sober. Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 175.
- Willful, in literature. Guiney. Patrins, 233.
- Sadoletto**, Jacopo. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 2. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 415.
- Safety-lamps** for mines. Smiles. Engin. 3: 104. — Scoffern. Stray leaves, 193. — Proctor. Light. sci. 1: 259.
- Davy's researches on. Davy. Works, 6: 4.
- Saffery**, Mrs. Maria Grace. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 525. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 352.
- Saffin**, John, and his slave, Adam. (A. C. Goodell, jr.) Soc. Mass. Trans. 1: 85, 358.
- Saffold**, Thomas. Jeaffreson. Doctors, 56.
- Safford**, Mary J. Brockett. Woman's work, 357.
- Saffron** Walden, Eng. Barrett, C. R. B. Essex, 148.
- Castle of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 230.
- Saga**, Voisunga. Dippold. Epics, 59.
- Sagas**. Lang. Ess. in lit. 141.
- Saguenay** river. Hallock, C. Fishing tourist, 179. — Taylor, B. At home, 2: 374.
- Sahara**, Desert of. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 225. — Nature's wonders, 57.
- oases in, Exploration of. (G. Rohlf) Am. Geog. Soc. 7: 171.
- Tierra del Fuego and the. (E. R. Smith) Am. Geog. Soc. 20: 231.
- Sahla**, Richard, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 186.
- Sailors** as propagators of disease. (H. Smith) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 447.
- British, Heroism of. Hodder. Heroes, 2: 99.
- Superstitions of. Jones, W. Credulities, 1.
- Woman's work among. (A. E. Weston) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 167.
- Sailors'** homes. Everett. Orat. v. 4.
- Sainsbury**, W. Noel. (A. C. Goodell, jr.) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 10: 159. — Am. Antiq. Soc. n. s. 10: 28.
- St. Albans**, England, and her historian. Jesopp, A. Studies, 1.
- Abbey of. Freeman. Eng. towns, 257. — Froude. Short stud. 3: 1.
- St. Amant**, Marc-Antoine Gerard, Sieur de Besant. Fr. humor. 185. — Thomson, Jas. (R. V.). Biog. ess. 47.
- St. Andrew's**, Scotland. Boyd. Less. of mid. age, 1.
- St. Asaph**, Charlotte, viscountess of. Willing. Dames, 127.
- St. Augustine**, Monastery of, at Canterbury. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 331.
- St. Bartholomew** the Great, Priory of, Founding of the. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 47.
- St. Bartholomew's** day, Massacre of. Pennington. Epochs papacy, 371.

- St. Bartholomew's day**, Massacre of, Apology for. Disraeli, I. *Curios.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 151.
- St. Bernard Hospice**. Jordan, D. S. *Story*, 137. — Stowe. *Sunny mem.* 2: 255.
- St. Catherine**, Convent of. (Rogers) Wilson, C. W. *Pictur. Palest.* 3: 230.
- St. Charles College**, Ellicott City, Md. (G. E. Viger) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2: 166.
- St. Clair**, Gen. Arthur. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — Headley, J. T. *Washington*, 2: 201. — McClung. *Sket. west. adv.* 263. — Stone, W. L. *Life of J. Brant*, v. 2. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 242. — Neven, D. R. B. *Pennsylvanians*, 104.
- Defeat of. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 7.
- St. Clair**, Louisa. Ellet. *Pioneer wom.* 178.
- St. Clair**, of Roslyn. Burke, B. *Viciss. of fam.* 1: 117.
- St. Clair**, Fort, Action near. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 16.
- Sainte Claire**, Lake, Naming of. Hubbard, B. *Memorials*, 157.
- St. Cloud**, Palace of. Challice. *Fr. palaces*, 135. — Craik, D. M. *Plain speaking*, 239.
- St. Croix**, Island of. Hill, R. T. *Cuba*, 309.
- St. Cross**, Hospital of. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 390.
- Saint-Cyr**, Laurent Gouvion. Headley. *Napoleon*, 1: 143.
- St. Cyran**, Abbé de. *See* Hauranne, J. du V. de.
- St. David's**, Pilgrimage to. King, R. J. *Sket.* 459.
- St. Denis** and St. George in the Water, Lawsuit between. Macaulay. *Ess.* 1: 100.
- St. Domingo**, Insurrection in, 1785-94. (S. G. Perkins) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 2d ser. 2: 305. — *Proposed annexation of*. Sumner. *Works*, 14: 89, 168.
- St. Edmunds**, Abbey of, Bury St. Edmunds and. Green, J. R. *Stray studies*, 211.
- St. Elias**, Mt., and its glaciers. (M. B. Kerr) Wilson, E. L. *Mt.-climbing*, 275. — *Climbing*. (W. Williams) Wilson, E. L. *Mt.-climbing*, 225.
- St. Elmo**, Fort, 1655. Yonge. *Gold. deeds*.
- St. Etienne**, France, Important industries of, 1893. (F. B. Loomis) U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 8.
- St. Evremont**, Charles de M., 1613-1703. Maceuen. *Celeb.* 141. — *Saintsbury. Miscel. ess.* 180.
- St. Gall**, Monastery of. Winkworth. *Chr. sing-ers Germ.* 12.
- St. Gelais**, Mellin de. Cary. *Fr. poets*, 35.
- St. Gelais**, Octavien de. Besant. *Fr. poetry*, 218.
- St. George**, Fort, Capture of. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 1: 638.
- St. George's Hospital**. Wynter, A. *Our soc. bees*, 1: 59.
- St. Germain**, Count de. Wraxall. *Remark. adv.* 1: 136.
- St. Germain**, Château de. Challice. *Fr. palaces*, 71.
- St. Germans**, Priory of. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 505.
- St. Giles's cathedral church**, Edinburgh. *History of*. (W. Chambers) *St. Giles lec.* 1: ix.
- St. Giles's House**. Edwards, C. *Hist. houses*.
- St. Gothard**, Pass of. Arnold, H. P. *Eur. mo-saic*, 21.
- *Surprise of*, 1799. Malleon. *Ambushes*, 297.
- St. Helena**. Loomis, E. J. *Eclipse party*, 130. — Spalding, J. W. *Japan expedition*, 27. — Stewart, C. S. *South seas*, 2: 290.
- St. Hilaire**, Barthélemy. Men of 3d repub. 58.
- St. Hilaire**, Geoffroy. Osborn. *From Greeks*, 196.
- St. Huberty**, Anne Antoinette Cécile Clavel, French actress. Clayton, E. C. *Queens*, 91. — *Needham. Queens of song*.
- St. James's Palace**. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 148.
- St. James Theatre**. Lennox, W. P. *Plays*, 1: 141.
- St. Jean D'Acre**. Miller, H. *Hist. ess.* 37. — *Battle of*. King, C. *Battles*, 209. *See also Acre*.
- St. Jean de Luz**. Thomas, M. *Scamper thro' Spain*, 1.
- St. John**, Mrs. A. R. Putnam, A. P. *Singers liberal*, 189.
- St. John**, Charles, on Highland sport. Maxwell, Sir H. *Rainy days*, 71.
- St. John**, Henry. Stebbing. *Verdicts*, 123.
- St. John**, John P., with portrait. Bungay. *Pen-portr.* 35.
- St. John**, Mrs. Ellet. *Pioneer wom.* 368.
- St. John**, Sir Oliver, chief justice of England, 1648-60. Campbell. *Ch. just.* 1: 359. — *Foss. Judges*, 6: 475.
- St. John**, Lieut. H. B. T. Rogers, C. *Chr'n heroes*, 221.
- Saint-John's gate**. Knight. *Once on time*, 2: 288.
- St. Joseph's**, or Spring Hill, College. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no. 3: 185.
- St. Just**, Antoine L. L. de. Smythe, G. S. *Hist. fancies*, 281. — *Speeches of*. Stephens, H. M. *Ora. Fr. Rev.* 2: 467.
- St. Lambert**, J. F., Marquis de, Mad. de Houdetot and. Jameson. *Loves of poets*.
- St. Lawrence**, Gulf of. Arnold, E. *Seas & l.* 16. — (B. Sulte) *Roy. Soc. Canada*, v. 4: 7. — *from Cartier to Champlain*. (W. F. Ganong) *Roy. Soc. Canada*, v. 7.
- St. Lawrence river**. Hallock, C. *Fishing tour-ist*, 160. — *Ice floods and winter navigation of*. (T. C. Keefer) *Roy. Soc. Can.* 2d ser. 4: § 3, 3.
- St. Leonards**, E. B. Sugden, Lord, *Obituary of*. *Em. persons*, 1: 279.
- St. Lô**, France, A day at. Dodd, A. B. *Three Norm. inns*, 266.
- St. Louis**, Missouri. Brooks, E. S. *Gt. cities*, 66. — Hardy, I. D. *Thro' cities*, 280. — *Parton. Triumphs*, 615. — Warner, C. D. *Studies*, 318. — *Charities of, Roman Catholic*. (P. L. Foy) *Conf. char. & correc.* '84: 159. — *in 1877*. Vivian. *Tour in Am.* 183. — *Municipal condition of*. (F. W. Dewart) *Nat. Conf. City Govt.* '97: 218. — *Sanitary survey of*. (G. Homan, ed.) *Am. Pub. Health*, 10: 297.
- St. Lucie**, Island of, Defense of, 1779. (C. Lindsay) *Lindsay. Lives*, 3: 327.
- St. Malo**, France, Cabourg to. Allingham. *Varieties*, 2: 178.
- Saint-Marc Girardin**. Fisher, M. *Group of Fr. crit.* 155.
- St. Margaret's House**, Bethnal Green. (M. Talbot) Knapp, J. M. *Univ.* 119.
- Saint-Martin**, Louis Claude de. Maccall. *For. biog.* 2: 67.
- St. Mary's College**, Marion County, Kentucky. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, 3: 133.
- St. Mary's University**, Baltimore, Md. (G. E. Viger) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2: 272.
- Saint-Memin**, Charles Balthazer J. F. de. Baker, W. S. *Portr. of Wash.* 182.
- St. Michel**, Mont. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 497. — Champney, E. W. *Feudal châteaux*, 111. — Larned, W. C. *Churches*, 47.

- St. Michel**, Mont, By land to. Dodd, A. B. Three Norm. inns, 318.
 — Insulation of. Müller. Chips, v. 3.
 — Legends of. Mackaye. Abbess Pt. Royal, 115.
St. Monica's convent. Morris, J. Troub. of Cath. v. 1.
St. Nicholas, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 257.
St. Osyth, Priory of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 216.
Saint-Ouen, Artificial ice-cave of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 150.
St. Palais, James Maurice de. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 313.
St. Patrick's day. Allingham. Varieties, 3: 111.
St. Paul, Minn., City government of. (W. H. Lightner) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 105.
 — Disposal of garbage, etc., at. (H. F. Hoyt) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 115.
 — Outdoor relief as provided in. (J. F. Jackson) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 264.
 — Sanitation in. (H. F. Hoyt) Am. Pub. Health, 14: 33.
St. Paul's Cathedral. (H. H. Milman) Farrar, F. W. Westminster. 61. — Guild. Over the ocean, 212. — Howe, J. W. Oak to olive, 23. — Moulton, L. C. Rambles, 172.
 — Wonders of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 1.
St. Paul's school, London. Staunton, H. Schools, 164.
St. Peter's, Rome. Guild. Abroad again, 128. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 88.
St. Peter's chains; old Congleton custom. (R. Head) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 137.
St. Petersburg. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 149. — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 47. — Curtis, W. E. Land of nihilist, 22. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 284. — Stoddard. Red letter, 105. — (A. Weir) Vac. tourists, 2: 1. — Wikoff, H. Reminis. 203.
 — Founding of. Schuyler. Peter the Great, 2: 1.
 — Technical school. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 153.
 — Winter life in. Taylor, B. Byways, 85.
Saint-Pierre, Charles Irene Castel de. Mac-call. For. biog. 1: 114.
St. Pierre, Mr. Redding. Misers, 1: 118.
St. Pierre, Battle of, bloodiest fight in the peninsula; map. Fitchett. Deeds, 199.
St. Regis, Affair at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 173.
St. Regis waters. Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing, 122.
Saint-Saens, Camille. Hervey, A. Masters Fr. music, 107. — Elson, L. Gt. composers, 209.
St. Sebastian, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 585.
Saint-Simon, L. de R., duc de. Hayward, A. Sket. em. statesm. 2: 67. — Thomson, K. & J. C. Wits and beaux, 257. — Warner Lib. 22: 12709.
 — at Versailles. Richards, L. E. Glimpses, 72.
 — Memoirs. Richards, L. E. Glimpses, 102. — Ste.-Beuve. Port. of men, 77.
Saint-Simonians, Account of. Robertson, J. B. Lec. mod. hist. 498.
St. Thome. Malleson, G. B. Battles of India, 1.
Saint Victor, Adam de. (M. F. Egan) Warner Lib. 22: 12727.
St. Vincent, John Jervis, earl of. Brougham. Works, 4: 141. — Edgar. Boyhood, 221. — Edgar. Sea-kings, 308. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes. — With portrait. Laughton, J. K. Twelve sailors, 397.
St. Vincent, Cape, Fight off. Allen, Jos. Battles Brit. navy, 1: 441. — Fitchett. Deeds, 1. — Valentine, L. J. Sea-fights, 140.
St. Weonard, Tumulus at. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1: 48.
Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. Birrell, A. Res judicata, 298. — Calvert. Ess. æsth. 158. — (E. C. J. B. Jacquot) Gautier. Fam. Fr. au. 27. — Kirwan, A. V. Mod. France, 284. — Mauris, M. Fr. men of lett. 108. — Ste.-Beuve. Monday chats, ix. — With portrait. (B. W. Wells) Warner Lib. 22: 12659.
 — as a critic. Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 281.
 — as a poet. Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 184.
 — Critical memoir of. (Wm. Sharp) Ste.-Beuve. Port. of men, vii.
 — Life and writings of. Ste.-Beuve. Engl. portr. vii.
Sainthill, Richard. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 2: 183.
Saintine, Joseph X. B., with portrait. Warner Lib. 22: 12678.
Sainton, Prosper P. C., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 206.
Saints, and their bodies. Higginson. Out-door, 1.
 — Barbour's Legends of. Scott, Mrs. M. M. Abbotts, 23.
 — Communion of. Boyd. Towards sunset, 213.
 — Early northern. Burton, J. H. Book-hunter, 352.
 — Lives and miracles of. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1: 227.
 — Lives of. Froude. Short stud. 1: 440. 4: 207.
 — Superstitions of sailors concerning. Jones, W. Credulities, 36.
 — Syrian. Nöldeke, T. Sk. from east. hist. 207.
 — Worship of. Brownson. Works, 8: 117.
Saints' days, Superstitions connected with. Jones, W. Credulities, 107.
Saiovicius, Andrew. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 258.
Saker, Alfred. Watson, Mrs. R. A. Poet-toilers, 181.
Sakhalin and Vladivostock, Prisons in. (B. Howard) Am. Geog. Soc. 30: 135.
Sakkara, Egypt. Buckley, J. M. Trav. 3 cont. 247.
Sakya Muni, Place of, in history. Five years theos. 365.
Sala, George Augustus. Friswell. Mod. men of lett. 159. — Hodder, G. Memories, 362. — Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 1.
 — in Gower street. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 157.
Salad, Literature of. Adams, W. D. With poet, 72.
Saladin. (E. Gibbon) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 135. — Hutton, B. Heroes crusades, 267. — Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 94.
Salamanca, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1: 327.
Salamanders, Myths of. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 359.
Salamis, Battle of. Duruy. Hist. Greece, 2: 460. — Rawson, E. K. Twenty nav. batt. 1: 3.
Salamona. Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 22.
Saldanha, Duc de. Em. persons, 2: 8.
Sale, Florentia (Wynch), Lady Robert (d. 1853). Crosland. Mem. women, 370.
Salel, Hugues. Cary. Fr. poets, 40.
Salem, Mass. Bacon, E. M. Hist. pilgrim. 125. — (G. D. Latimer) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns N. E. 121. — Drake. Nooks of N. E. 208.
 — Day of disappointment in. Gilman, S. Contrib. 474.
 — Literary. Wolfe. Lit. shr. Am. auth. 128.
 — Old sea-captains of. Higginson, T. W. Travelers, 11.
 — Vegetation about. Peabody, E. P. Æsthetic pap. 224.

- Saleri, A.**, musical composer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 252.
- Salerno, Walter de.** Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 26.
- Salic law.** Royal succession and. Maine. Early laws, 125.
- Salimbene, Fra.** Oliphant, T. L. K. Duke, 84.
- Salisbury, Alicia de Lacy**, countess of. Holt, E. S. Roy. ladies, v. 1.
- Salisbury, Charles Babcock.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8: 22.
- Salisbury, Ela de Rosmar**, countess of. Holt, E. S. Roy. ladies, v. 1.
- Salisbury, James B. W. G. Cecil**, marquis of. Kent, W. C. M. Derby min. 87.
- Salisbury, Margaret Plantagenet**, countess of. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 2: 176.
- and her execution. Burke, S. H. Men of reform. 2: 130.
- Salisbury, R. A. T. Gascoyne-Cecil**, marquis of. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 10. — Forster. Brit. statesm. 5: 1. — Higginson, T. W. Engl. statesm. 232. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 76. — Hutton, R. H. Stud. in parl. 73. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 199. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 1: 151. — Smith, G. Barnett. Prime min. 385. — Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 277.
- at Hatfield. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 187.
- Salisbury, Robert Cecil**, 1st earl of. With portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1: 189. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2.
- Salisbury, Stephen.** (A. P. Peabody) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 3: 211, 227. — (J. D. Washburn) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 2: 89. — Peabody. Harv. grad. 181.
- Salisbury, Eng. Allingham.** Varieties, 1: 166. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 106. — Temple, E. L. Old-world, 2: 280.
- Salisbury Cathedral.** (H. T. Armfield) Farrar, F. W. Westmin. 199. — James. Transatl. 52. — Van Rensselaer, M. G. Eng. cath. 107.
- Salisbury palace.** Venables, E. Episc. palaces, 165.
- Salkeld, William.** Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 482.
- Sallust, with portrait.** Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 2: 131. — Warner Lib. 21: 12743.
- Salmon, Natural history of.** Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 249.
- Salmon family, The.** Jordan, D. S. Sci. sk. 35.
- Salmon-fishing.** Lang. Leaders, 9.
- on the Jacques Cartier river. Lanman, C. Recollec. 147.
- Salmon-flies.** Maxwell, H. Post-mer. 321.
- Salomon, Mrs. Eliza.** Brockett. Woman's work, 613.
- Salon, The, in America.** Howe, J. W. Is polite soc. pol. 113.
- Salon Helvétique, The.** Mason, A. G. Wom. of Fr. salons, 223.
- Salonica.** Arnold, R. A. Levant, 1: 321.
- Salons.** Hayward, A. Ess. 2d ser. 1: 350.
- Salpêtrière, La, Paris.** Field, Mrs. H. M. Sk. France, 134.
- Salsette, Temples of.** Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 60.
- Salt, Sir Titus.** Blaikie, W. G. Leaders, 261. — Bolton, S. K. Poor boys. — Japp. Good men, 375. — Cochrane, R. Gt. thinkers, 129. — Em. persons, 2: 15. — Fortunes made in bus. 1: 289. — Japp. Labor, 175.
- & Sons. Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 98.
- Salt.** Carey, A. Autob. of a lump of coal, 24. — De Vore, M. S. Wonders of deep, 145. — Jones, Wm. Treasures, 327. — Knox, T. W. Underground, 930. — Simmonds. Comm. prod. of the sea, 339.
- Salt, common, Mining and manufacture of.** Japp. Days w. indus. 112.
- Folk-lore of. Lawrence, R. M. Magic, 154.
- Salt industry in Michigan.** Winchell. Sparks geol. ham. 255.
- Salt Lake City.** Bridges, F. D. Lady's trav. 387. — Coffin, C. C. Our new way, 491. — Hardy, I. D. Thro' cities, 102. — Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 189. — Rusling, J. F. Gt. west, 164. — Sala. Amer. revis. 2: 289. — Jackson, H. H. Bits trav. home, 17. — Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 163. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 157.
- and Mormonism in 1877. Vivian. Tour in Am. 98.
- and the Mormons. Forbes, E. Lit. papers, 263. — Pierrepont. Fifth ave. 17.
- in 1881. Hardy. Between two oceans, 117.
- Salt tax in southern India.** Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & mis. 2: 462.
- Salt wells.** The great, at Tsz-Liu-Ching, China. (G. F. Smither) U. S. Cons. Rept. 55: 384.
- Salttillo, Infectious diseases in.** (D. G. Fuertes) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 389.
- Saltmarsh, John.** Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 280.
- Salton Sea.** Lummis. Strange corners, 37.
- Saltonstall, Leverett.** Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 10: 139. — With portrait. (C. R. Codman) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 11: 337.
- Saltonstall, Wye.** Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 178.
- Saltwood Castle.** Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 317.
- Salutati, Coluccio de'.** Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 103.
- Salutation, Modes of.** Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 165.
- Salutations, Social.** Saunders. Stray leaves, 132.
- Salvador, Hand-book of.** Bur. Am. Rep. no. 58.
- Import duties of, 1891. Bur. Am. Rep. no. 23.
- Salvation.** Godwin, W. Ess. 129.
- by the cross. Brownson. Works, 8: 280.
- natural and supernatural. Brownson. Works, 3: 1.
- Salvation army.** Adams, F. W. L. Australian essays, 27. — Jeune. Lesser ques. 246.
- Salvi, Niccolò.** Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 322.
- Salviani, Hippolito.** Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 35. — Macgillivray, W. Em. zool.
- Salvini, Alex., with portrait.** (J. A. Waldron) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 292.
- Salvini, Tommaso.** Elliot, F. Rom. gossip, 324. — as King Saul and King Lear. Winter. Shad-ows, 339.
- First impressions of. Lewes. Actors, 264.
- Salzburg.** Bellows. Old world, 1: 135.
- Samaria.** Gillett, E. H. Anc. cities, 226. — Wright, W. B. Anc. cities, 184. — (Rogers) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 2: 1.
- Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 79.
- Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 55.
- Samaritan.** Better. Quincy, J. P. Protec. 127.
- Samaritan pentateuch, On the.** Deutsch. Lit. rem. 404.
- Sameness and identity.** (G. S. Fullerton) Univ. Pa. Publ. Philos. no. 1.
- Samnium, Glimpse of.** Freeman. Studies Italy, 251.
- Samoa.** Alexander, J. M. Isl. Pac. 274. — Aboriginal. McLennan. Stud. anc. 2: 232. — Government, Commerce, etc., 1895. (J. H. Mulligan) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 656.

- Samoa**, Great hurricane at, March 15, 1889. God-bey. Great disasters, 195.
- Samos island**. Holland, J. E. Europ. concert, 70. — Tozer. Islands of the Ægean.
- Samothrace**. Tozer. Isl. Ægean, 310.
- Sampson**, Ellen H. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 276.
- Sampson**, Richard. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 131.
- Samson**. Chapin, E. H. Less. of faith, 182. — Headley, J. T. Sac. heroes, 202. — Williams, H. L. Boys of Bible, 85. — Wilberforce, S. Heroes Hebrew, 161. — and Delilah. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 167.
- Samuel** the prophet. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 193. — Wilberforce, S. Heroes Hebrew, 198.
- Samworth**, Joanna. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 290.
- San Blas coast**, Trade with, 1891. (J. T. Abbott) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 217.
- Sanborn**, Francis G., 1838-84. Worcester Soc. Antiquity Coll. v. 6.
- Sancerre**, France, Sieges of. Davenport. Narr. peril, 2: 270.
- Sanchez**, Miguel. Owen, J. Skeptics French, 617.
- Two plays of. (H. A. Rennert) Univ. Pa. Publ. Philol. v. 5.
- Sancho II.** of Portugal. Doran. Monarchs, 2: 350.
- Sancroft**, William, archbishop of Canterbury. Fowler, M. Some abps. Cant. 126. — Strickland. Bishops, 1.
- Sancta Clara**, Abraham à. See Abraham à Sancta Clara.
- Sanctification**, or Christian perfection. Wheldon. Ess. 1: 141.
- Sand**, George. Arnold, M. Mixed ess. — Chalice. Fr. authors, 1: 193. — Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 2: 59. — With portr. (E. C. J. B. Jacquot) Gautier. Fam. Fr. au. 85. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 164. — James, H. French poets, 190. — Loménie. Liv. characters, 293. — McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 144. — Mazzini. Life, etc. 6: 33. — Myers. Ess. mod. 70. — Ossoli. Woman, 228. — Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 280. — Thorne, W. H. Mod. idols, 168. — Underwood, S. A. Heroines, 117. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 1: 1. — Smith, G. B. Women of renown, 221. — Walsh, R. M. Liv. char. France. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 297. — With portrait. (Th. Bentzon) Warner Lib. 22: 12759. — Wells, B. W. Cent. Fr. fic. 219. — Correspondence, 1812-47. Coan. Stud. biog. 193.
- Sand filter**, Lawrence, Mass., Work of the. (H. W. Clark) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 189.
- Sand filtration of water**. (G. W. Fuller) Maine Health, '94-95: 242.
- Sand quarry in winter**. Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 29.
- Sandbach** over sixty years ago. (Mrs. G. L. Banks) Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 159.
- Sandeau**, Jules. Saintsbury. French novelists, 263. — Thorne, W. H. Mod. idols, 168. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 2: 341.
- Sandeau**, Léonard S. J., with portrait. Warner Lib. 22: 12806.
- Sanderson**, John. Griswold. Prose writ. 239.
- Sanderson**, Dr. Robert. Walton, I. Lives; also in Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 4.
- Sandford**, David. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 361.
- Sandford**, Samuel. Galt. Players, 1: 81.
- Sandgate Castle**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 327.
- Sandius**, Christopher, jr. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 243, 318.
- Sandon**, D. F. S. Ryder, Viscount. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 14. — Francis, G. H. Orators, 303.
- Sandown Castle**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 326.
- Sands**, Robt. C. Griswold. Poets Am. 213.
- Sands**, Physical and chemical properties of. (H. W. Clark) Mass. Health, '94: 701.
- Sandwich**, Edward Montagu, 1st earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5. — Southey & Bell. Brit. adm. v. 5.
- Sandwich**, John George Montague, earl of. Creasy. Etonians, 394. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2.
- Sandy Creek**, N. Y., Action at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 342.
- Sandys**, Sir Edwin. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 270.
- Sandys**, Frederick. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 59.
- Sandys**, George. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 169. — (G. A. Simcox) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 192. — Willmott. Early Eng. sac. poets, 52. — Gosse, F. From Shakesp. 231. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 526. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 282. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 127. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 55.
- San Francisco**. Arnold, E. Seas and l. 127. — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 105. — Hardy, I. D. Thro' cities, 142. — Jackson, H. H. Bits trav. home, 77. — Keyes, E. D. Fifty years, 223. — Knox, T. W. Underground, 768. — Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 260. — Pierrepoint. Fifth ave. 41, 90. — Rae. Westward, 259. — Rusling, J. F. Gt. west, 276. — Sala. Amer. revis. 2: 184. — Vincent, F. Thro' tropics, 41. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 181.
- The bay of. (J. T. Doyle) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 6: 78.
- Chinatown. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 286. — Jackson, H. H. Bits trav. home, 62. — in 1846. Wise. Los Gringos, 60, 97. — in 1849 and 1859. Taylor, B. At home, 2: 37. — in 1857-89. Bancroft. Hist. Calif. 7: 682. — in 1866. Dilke. Greater Britain, v. 2. — in 1881. Russell, W. H. Hesper, 2: 44. — Municipal affairs in. (J. R. Freud) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '97: 249. — Municipal condition of. (I. T. Milliken) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 449.
- San Francisco river**. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 157.
- Sangallerie**, Marquis de. See Gentils.
- Sangallo**, Antonio. Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 231.
- Sangallo**, Francesco di. Perkins, C. C. Tus. sculp. 1: 253.
- Sangallo**, Giuliano di. Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 210.
- San Gemignano**. Baxter, L. E. Tusc. stud. 306. — Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 3: 304.
- Sanger**, Ralph. (G. P. Sanger) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 76.
- Sangreal**. Baring-Gould. Myths, 604.
- Sanitary administration**. (C. A. Lindsley) Conn. Health, '93: 178. — good, Essential conditions of. (D. B. Eaton) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 498. — in unincorporated districts. (H. Mitchell) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 143.
- Sanitary arrangements**, Domestic, of Metropol. poor. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita. — of metropol. houses, Improvement of. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.

- Sanitary association, Ladies',** Speech in behalf of, 1859. Kingsley, C. New miscel. 241.
- Sanitary associations, Organization of.** (J. H. Kellogg) Mich. Health, '79: 81.
- Sanitary bureau, national, Necessity for.** (C. C. Cox) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 522.
- Sanitary bureaus, Importance of.** (J. E. Monjarras) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 69.
- Sanitary education in public schools.** (Mrs. E. H. Richards) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 100.
- Sanitary houses for working classes in urban districts.** Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- Sanitary inspection.** (A. N. Bell) Am. Pub. Health, 8: 34.
- Sanitary jurisprudence.** (J. B. Sommerville) Penn. Health, 60: 419.
- National and international. (T. J. Turner) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 32.
- Sanitary knowledge, Progress of, among women of Eng.** (Lady Priestley) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 172.
- Sanitary law, A uniform.** (N. E. Wordin) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 375.
- Sanitary laws, Objections of evolutionists against.** (S. E. Chaillé) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 279.
- Sanitary legislation.** (U. O. B. Wingate) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 138.
- in Gt. Brit., Progress of. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- in London. (E. Lankester) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 666.
- Sanitary matters, Federal intervention in.** (J. M. Gamboa) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 125.
- Sanitary movement, The.** Chambers's Papers, no. 9.
- Sanitary nomenclature.** (E. M. Hunt) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 31.
- Sanitary organization.** (A. W. Suiter) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 133.
- in villages and rural districts. (E. M. Hunt) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 491.
- Sanitary problems of Chicago, 1877.** (J. H. Rauch) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 3.
- Sanitary protection in Newport, R. I.** (H. R. Storer) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 209. 8: 42.
- of New Orleans. (J. Holt) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 89.
- Sanitary reform in England, 1858.** Kingsley, C. San. lec. 271.
- Need of. Kingsley, C. New miscel. 1.
- Obstacles to. (C. Kingsley) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '58: 428.
- Sanitary regulations of buildings.** (J. Gowans; F. Jenkin) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '80: 529.
- Sanitary requirements in factories.** (L. F. C. Garvin) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 69.
- Sanitary science.** Gibbins. Eng. Soc. ref. 173.
- and the medical profession. (N. Allen) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 85.
- and public hygiene. (W. S. Robertson; R. J. Farquharson) Iowa Health, '85: 429.
- Eminent domain of. (J. E. Reeves) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 171.
- in schools, Popularization of. (E. W. Claypole) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 208.
- Plea for teaching of. (D. Fall) Mich. Health, 96: 131.
- Progress of. (H. E. Roscoe) Manch. Sci. lec. 3-4: 126.
- Relations of, to public instruction. (A. D. White) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 139.
- What our schools may do for. (E. T. Nelson) Ohio Health, '89: 345.
- Sanitary service, Maritime.** (S. Smith) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 70.
- Sanitary survey of St. Louis.** (G. Homan, ed.) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 297.
- of U. S., Plan for. Am. Pub. Health, 3: 106. 4: 27.
- Report on. Am. Pub. Health, 2: 41.
- Sanitary work in Brooklyn, N. Y.** Am. Pub. Health, 13: 56.
- in Memphis, Tenn. (G. B. Thornton) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 109.
- The state and. (E. Brook) Am. Pub. Health, 8: 23.
- Sanitary works in the U. S., Progress of.** (E. Harris) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 151.
- Sanitation.** (J. A. Skilton) Brooklyn Eth. Assoc. Life, 361.
- and education. (J. Eaton) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 248.
- Border-land of. (J. Hartzell) Ohio Health, '95: 343.
- Car. (G. P. Conn) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 61, 285. — (S. H. Woodbridge) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 218.
- Census in its relation to. (J. S. Billings) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 43.
- Church and, Relation of. (T. R. Beeber) Penn. Health, '90: 541.
- Does it pay? (E. T. Nelson) Ohio Health, '91: 306.
- Domestic, in rural districts. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- Economic. (A. L. Gihon) Penn. Health, '86: 256.
- general, Plea for better methods of. Mich. Health, '80: 120.
- House. (W. K. Newton) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 159. — (J. H. Raymond) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 211. — (J. L. Leal) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 401.
- Ideal. (B. O. Reynolds) Wisc. Health, '87: 117.
- in 1890. (H. B. Baker) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 1.
- in St. Paul. (H. F. Hoyt) Am. Pub. Health, 14: 33.
- Maritime. (S. T. Armstrong) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 98.
- at ports of arrival. (H. B. Horlbeck) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 110.
- Canadian system of. (F. Montizambert) Am. Pub. Health, 14: 116.
- Municipal. (S. H. Stevenson) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 242.
- of armies in barracks and field, Necessity of. (R. Rawlinson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 488.
- of the Mississippi valley. (G. B. Thornton) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 214.
- Public. (S. H. Durgin) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 1.
- How can women best promote? (Sarah H. Brayton) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 178.
- Railroad. (W. T. Parker) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 335.
- Need of. (T. P. Wilson) Am. Pub. Health, 8: 142.
- Objects and advantages of. (S. S. Herrick) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 218.
- Report on. (J. W. Hughes) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 399. 24: 192.
- Sanitary condition of towns in Eng. and Scot. (T. C. Orr) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '58: 450.
- School and college. (D. F. Lincoln) N. Y. Regents, 97, app.: 153.
- Steamboat and steamship. (F. Montizambert) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 309. 23: 239.
- Theatre. (W. P. Gerhard) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 103.

- Sanitation**, Value of, from an economic standpoint. (J. M. Keating) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 266.
- Sanity** of true genius. Lamb. Elia.
- San José**, capital of Costa Rica. Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 196.
- San José**, California, Valley of. Taylor, B. At home, 2: 50.
- San Juan de Nicaragua** Rio. (R. E. Peary) Am. Geog. Soc. 21: 57.
- Sāṅkhyā** system. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. India, 375.
- San Marco**, Monks of. Oliphant. Makers of F. 183.
- San Marino**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 2: 377. — Tuckerman. Ital. sk. 99.
- Sanmichele**, Michele. Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 249.
- San Miniato** Cemetery. Festival of the dead. Baxter, L. E. Tusc. stud. 181.
- Sannazzaro**, Jacopo. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 2. — Symonds. Renais. Ital. lit. 2: 197. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 468.
- San Pedro**, D. de. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 424.
- San Remo**. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 79.
- San Salvador**, capital of San Salvador. Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 171.
- Sansavino**, Andrea and Jacopo. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 241.
- Sanskrit** grammars, List of. Colebrooke, H. T. Miscel. ess. v. 2.
- Sanskrit** inscriptions, ancient, Description of. Colebrooke. Miscel. essays, 2: 238.
- Sanskrit** language. Colebrooke. Miscel. essays, 2: 1. — Schlegel. Æsthet. (Bohn) 428.
- Accent in. Whitney, W. D. Orient. 2: 318.
- Grammatical forms of. Müller. Chips, v. 4.
- Is it the proper basis of ling. science? Key, T. H. Philol. ess. 248.
- Sanskrit** literature. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1: 402.
- Chinese translations of. Müller. Chips, v. 1.
- Human interest in. Müller, M. India, 95.
- Objections to. Müller, M. India, 135.
- Study of. Schlegel. Æsthetic works, 515.
- Sanskrit** poetry. Colebrooke, H. T. Miscel. ess. v. 2.
- Sanskrit** texts discovered in Japan. Müller. Chips, v. 5; or Sel. ess. 2: 313.
- Sanskrit** versification, Laws of. Colebrooke. Miscel. essays, 2: 62.
- Sanskritic** Indians, early, Religion of. Rawlinson. Religions, 123.
- Sanson**, Charles. Brightwell. Byeways of biog. 251.
- Sansovino**, Jacopo. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 85, 167.
- Sansovino**, Michael Angelo Andrea Contucci da. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 266.
- Sant**, James, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 23.
- Santa Anna**, A. L. de. Calderon de la Barca. Life in Mexico.
- Santa Fé** trade; its route and character. (J. E. Greene) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8: 324.
- Santa Rosa**, Santorre, Conti di. Redding. Pers. remin. 1: 38.
- Santerre**, Jean Baptiste. Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 200.
- Santeuil**, Claude de. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 528. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 97.
- Santeuil**, Jean Baptiste de. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 529. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 97.
- Santiago**, Cuba, Battle of. Rawson, E. K. Twenty nav. batt. 2: 643.
- Santiago**, capital of Chili. Curtis, W. E. Capitals, 454.
- Santillana**, I. L. de M., Marquis of. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 366.
- Santley**, Charles, at St. John's Wood. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 183.
- Santo Domingo**. Hill, R. T. Cuba, 236. — Kelley, W. D. Speeches, 427.
- Commercial directory of, 1891. Bur. Am. re-pub. no. 29.
- Dominican Republic in 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 403.
- Handbook of. Bur. Am. Rep., Bulletin no. 52, pt. 3.
- Import duties of, 1891. Bur. Am. Rep. no. 12.
- Santo Domingo** city. (N. Appleton) Am. Geog. Soc. 23: 535.
- Santolius** Maglorianus, Santolius Victorinus. See Santeuil.
- Santo Niño** de la Guardia. Lea. Rel. hist. Spain, 437.
- Santorin**. Tozer. Isl. Æg. 94.
- San Yuste**, Convent of. Stoughton. Span. ref. 168.
- Saporta**, Gaston, Marquis de. Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 30: 598.
- Sappho**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 105. — With portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 9. — Higginson. Atlan. ess. 299. — Holland, J. G. Every-day, 301. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 91. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 309. — With portrait. (T. Davidson) Warner Lib. 22: 12817.
- Bibliography. Wharton, H. W. (tr.). Sappho.
- Saracen's** head, The. DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 2: 101.
- Saracens** at Tours, Defeat of the. Archer. Decis. ev. 68.
- Bibliography. Ameer Ali. Short hist. of Saracens.
- Conquests of. Lord, J. Beacon, 2: 23.
- Saragossa**. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 43. — Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cit. 247.
- Lerida to. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 37.
- Shrines of Lourdes and. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 568.
- Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 561. — Stanhope, Earl. Miscel. 1: 55.
- Sarasate**, Pablo de. With portrait. Buffen, F. F. Mus. celeb. 79. — With portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 191.
- Sarasin**, Jean-Fra. Besant. Fr. humor. 214.
- Saratoga**. Badeau. Vagabond, 180. — Curtis, G. W. Lotus. 105. — James, H. Portraits, 324. — (E. H. Walworth) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns mid. States, 39.
- Battle of. Creasy. Fifteen battles, 285. — King, C. Battles, 400. — Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 284.
- in 1877. Vivian. Tour in Amer. 32.
- Saravia**, Hadrian. McClure. Translators, 93.
- Sarbielewski**, Mathew Casimir. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 81.
- Sarcey**, Francisque. Matthews, B. Books & play-books. — Matthews, B. Stud. stage, 126. With portrait. Warner Lib. 22: 12825.
- Sardinia**. Vuillier. Forgot. isles, 261.
- Sardis**, Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 18.
- Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 111.
- Sardou**, Victorien. Henry, S. Hours w. Parisians, 21. — Matthews, J. B. Fr. dram. 172. — Mauris, M. de. Fr. men of lett. 199. — Men of 3d repub. 309. — Walkley, A. B. Playhouse, 80.

- Sargent**, Epes. Griswold. Poets Amer. 459.
Sargent, John S. James, H. Picture & t. 92.
Sargent, Jonathan Everett, with portrait. Sk. N. H. men, 93.
Sargent, Joseph, Dr. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 349, 375.
Sargent, Lucius Manlius. With portrait. Bungalow. Pen-portr. 120. — (T. W. Higginson) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 132.
Sark, Three days in. Forsyth, W. Essays, 396.
Sarmiento, Pedro. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 2: 122.
Sarnia, Ont., in 1877. Vivian. Tour in Amer. 77.
Saronic gulf. Freeman. Studies Greece, 68.
Sarpi, Paolo. Mazzini. Life, etc. 2: 221. — Ranke. Popes, 2: 346. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 2: 185.
 — The pope and the friar. Tartt. Ess. 1: 172.
Sarrazin, Michel, 1659-1734. (Laflamme) Roy. Soc. Canada, v. 5.
Sartain, William. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 200.
Sarto, Andrea del. (H. Janitschek) Dohme, R. Early mast. 422. — Jameson. Ital. painters, 223. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 848. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 496. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mast. 233.
 — Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 95.
 — Daughter of Herodias. (A. C. Swinburne) Singleton, E. Great pic. 93.
Sartoris, Mrs. Nellie Grant, with portraits. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 612.
Sartorius, Reginald. Richards, W. Heroes, 172.
Sarum Close and Coventry Patmore. Rees, J. R. With friend, 72.
Sass, George Herbert. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 496.
Sassanian empire. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. Persia, 393.
Satan anticipated. Kinsley. Views, 191.
 — as a moral philosopher. Henry, C. S. Satan, 1.
 — Being and agency of. Maitland, S. R. Eruvin, 96.
 — Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. Masson. Ess. 53.
Satellites, Evolution of. (G. H. Darwin) Smithsonian. Rept. '97: 109.
Satiety. Bulwer. Student, 1: 175.
Satins, piece-dyed, Manufacture of, at Lyons, 1891. (C. A. Hansmann) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 460.
Satire and sentiment. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 113.
 — Extremity of. Johnston, R. M. Stud. 1: 119.
 — Greek. Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 274.
 — National, of Germany. Hamilton. Discus.
 — Political. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 140.
 — Rise of formal, in England. (R. M. Alden) Univ. of Pa. Publ. Philol. 7: no. 2.
Satirical literature of the Reformation, On the. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 2: 272.
Satirists, English. Friswell. Essays, 200.
Satura, Roman, Original form of. Nettleship, H. Lec. 2d ser. 24.
Saturday evening, Observance of. Dodge, N. S. Sk. of N. E. 9.
Saturday night, The workingman's. (J. E. Clarke) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 805.
Saturday Reviews, Why we have no. Ess. from Nation, 47.
Saturn and its system. Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 256.
 — and the Jewish Sabbath. Proctor, R. A. Pyramid, 243.
Saturn, Rings of. Proctor. Myths, 190.
 — Temperature of. Proctor. Light sci. 3: 177.
 — Voyage to. Proctor. Borderland, 60. — With bibliography. Todd, D. P. Stars & tel. 151.
Saturnalia, Ancient and modern. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 444.
Satyr of mythology and the poets. Hunt. Day by fire, 155.
Satyre Ménippée, La. Besant. Fr. humor. 148.
Saugrain, Antoine, François, Voyage of, down the Ohio river. (E. F. Bliss) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 11: 369.
Saul. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 203. — Headley, J. T. Sac. heroes, 236. — Hills, O. A. Compan. char. 136. — Weil, G. Bible, Tal-mud & Koran.
Saumerez, Sir J. Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes.
Saumur in 1866. Musgrave, G. Nooks of Fr. 2: 143.
Saunders, Sir Edmund, chief justice of England, 1683. Campbell. Ch. just. 2: 58.
Saunders, Isaac. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 377.
Saunderson, Elizabeth C. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 242.
Saunderson, Henry H. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 235.
Saunderson, Nicholas, mathematician. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 285.
Sauret, Emile, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 262.
Saurin, James. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 177. — Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 195.
Saurin, William. Sheil, R. L. Sketches, 1: 41.
Sausage casings in various countries, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 381.
Saussures, The De, and their writings. Phelps, A. L. Rev. & ess. 155.
Sautre, W. Tayler. Eng. martyrs.
Sauzet, Jean Pierre Paul. Cormenin. Orators, 181.
Savage, Edward. Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 73.
Savage, James. (E. Rogers) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 305. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Post. ora. 353. — (G. S. Hillard) Mass. Hist. Proc. 16: 117.
Savage, Minot J. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 215.
Savage, Richard. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 11: 243. — Galt. Players, 1: 93. — Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 362. — Giles, H. Lectures, 2: 305. — Tuckerman. Ess. 191. — Wotton. Word portraits, 262.
Savage, Mrs. Sarah. Burder. Pious wom. 317.
Savage, William. (Miss M. J. Cooper) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 272.
Savage world, A. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 242.
Savage's Station, Battle of. Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 101.
Savages, Modern. (Sir J. Lubbock) Manch. Sci. lec. 5-6: 237.
Savannah, Ga., Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 472.
 — in winter and in war. Chittenden, L. E. Pers. reminis. 246.
 — Siege of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 562.
 — "Savannah," Steamship, Log of, in 1819. (J. E. Watkins) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '90: 611.
Saville, Sir Henry. Creasy. Etonians, 52. — McClure. Translators, 164.
Savings, Societies for. (A. T. Scribner) Conf. char. & correc. '87: 143.
Savings Bank, Postal, Austrian, 1892. (J. Goldschmidt) U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 148.

- Savings banks.** Walker, F. A. Discus. in econ. 1: 127.
 — and county associations in England. (E. Akroyd) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '58: 648.
 — Deposits of laboring class in. (H. K. Oliver) Mass. Labor, '72: 293. '73: 129. '74: 201.
 — Municipal. (J. Rayner) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '65: 511.
 — of Glasgow. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 122.
 — of New Jersey. N. J. Labor, '78: 193. '79: 23. '88: 451.
 — Postal. See Postal savings banks.
 — School. (W. Oulton) Internat. health exh. 14: 623.
 — in England. (C. H. Wyatt) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 2: 384.
- Savonarola, Girolamo.** Adams, W. H. D. Heroes Christ. 199. — Herrick, S. E. Heretics, 71. — Hodgson, W. Reformers, 237. — Lord, J. Beacon, 8: 141. — Milman. Savonarola, 1. — Newton, W. W. Ess. 61. — (J. P. Mitchell) Reformers. Paisley lec. 91. — Smiles. Duty, 131. — Symonds. Age of despots, 497. — Trotter. Study biog. 133. — Benson & Tatham. Men of might, 60. — Cooke, F. E. Three gt. lives. — Duffy, B. Tuscan repub. 329, 341. — (J. A. Symonds) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 195. — Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 237. — Hutton, L. Landm. Florence, 23. — Myers, F. Lec. gt. men, 294. — Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 5: 181. 6: 1. — Williams, F. Eng. card. 2: 183.
 — and his times. Merson. Heroic days, 107. — Vaughan, R. A. Ess. & rev. v. 1.
 — and the renaissance. Clarke, J. F. Events, 213.
 — and Wycliffe and Huss. Williams, W. R. Eras, 110.
 — as a politician. Oliphant. Makers of F. 261.
 — as a preacher. Oliphant. Makers of F. 240.
 — Bibliography. Lucas, H. Fra Girolamo Savonarola. — O'Neil, J. L. J. Savonarola.
 — in Florence. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 49.
 — Probation of. Oliphant. Makers of F. 224.
 — the prophet of San Marco. Terhune. Where ghosts, 103.
 — Trial and end. Oliphant. Makers of F. 287.
- Savoy, The.** London, Stories of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 63.
- Sawkill Falls.** Willis. Hurry-graphs, 87.
- Sawtre, Job.** Redding. Misers, 1: 217.
- Sawyer, Charles A.** Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 451.
- Sawyer, Charles H.,** with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 249.
- Sawyer, Jonathan,** with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 240.
- Sawyer, Nathaniel.** (P. Mallon) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 84.
- Sawyer, Sir Robert.** Manning, J. A. Speakers, 367.
- Saxburga, queen of Cenwalch.** Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 253.
- Saxe, George G.** Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 166.
- Saxe, John Godfrey.** Griswold. Poets Am. 451. — Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 75. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 411. — Patten, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Saxe, Maurice Marshal.** Hayward, A. Ess. 2d ser. 1: 228. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sol. 249.
- Saxe-Weimar, Bernhard, duke of.** Cust. Warriors 30 years, 2: 307.
- Saxe-Weimar, Charles Bernhard, duke of.** Travels in N. America. Legaré. Writ. 2: 167. — Quincy, J. Figures, 157.
- Saxon arms and armor.** Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 311.
- Saxon literature.** Taine. Eng. lit. 1: 23.
- Saxony.** Taylor, B. Views, 203.
- Saved by two yards of ribbon. Malortie. Here, there, 151.
- Say, Sir John.** Manning, J. A. Speakers, 95.
- Say, Thomas,** with portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — Youmans. Pioneers sci. 215.
- Say, William.** Manning, J. A. Speakers, 340.
- Saybrook, Conn.** Drake. Nooks of N. E. 420.
- Sayce, A. H.** Cheyne. Founders O. T. crit. 231.
- Sayer, Richard.** Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 288.
- Sayles, Welcome B.,** with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 430.
- Sayre, Lewis A.** Francis. N. Y. surg. 97.
- Scalds or Skalds.** Brooks, S. W. Eng. poetry, 13. — Du Chaillu. Viking age, 2: 389.
- Scales, James R.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 461.
- Scales, Thomas.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 398.
- Scales and rhythms, Primitive.** (J. C. Fillmore) Cong. Anthropol. Chic. '93: 158.
- Scaliger, Joseph Justus.** Pattison. Ess. 1: 132.
- Scammon, Jonathan Young.** Am. Bar Assoc. 14: 415.
- Scamozzi, Vincenza.** Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 93.
- Scandal.** Franklin. Works, '87, 2: 26.
 — in American society. Bristed. Pieces, 3: 1.
- Scanderbeg, Prince of Albania.** Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 2: 429. 4: 86. — Repplier, A. Points of view.
- Scandinavia, Ancient.** Chambers's Papers, no. 50.
 — Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Dec. '97.
 — Religion of. Clarke, J. F. Ten relig. 355. — (G. S. Burns) St. Giles lec. 2: 253.
 — Science and sport in. Forbes, E. Lit. papers, 178.
 Travels in Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland. (P. B. Du Chaillu) Am. Geog. Soc. 14: 285.
- Scarborough, Richard Lumley, earl of,** with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 103.
- Scarlatina in Maryland, 1876.** (J. Morris) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 162.
- Scarlatti, A.,** Life and works of. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 170.
- Scarlet fever.** (A. H. Johnson) Mass. Health, '78: 255.
 — Control of. (F. H. Higgins) N. H. Health, '93: 226.
 — Diphtheria, and measles, Personal experience with. (S. E. Milliken) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 174.
 — in Charleston, S. C. (H. B. Horlbeck) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 291.
 Infectiousness in, Duration of. (M. W. Vinnette) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 287.
 — Nature and means of prevention. (E. L. Griffin) Wisc. Health, '77: 1.
- Scarlett, James.** See Abinger, Lord.
- Scarron, Paul.** Besant. Fr. humor. 239. — Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 94. — Jusserand. Eng. Ess. 62.
 — House of. Houssaye. Philos. 9.
- Scenery and scene-painters.** Cook, D. Bk. of play, 1: 221.
- Scenes.** Ess. from Sat. R. 104.
- Scepticism.** See Scepticism.
- Seave, Maurice.** Cary. Fr. poets, 161.
- Schaeffer, Melchior.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 128.
- Schamir.** Baring-Gould. Myths, 386.

- Schamyl**, Country of. (W. Marshall) Vaca-
tourists, 2 : 51.
- Scharnhorst**, Gerhard D. Baur. Relig. life
Germ. 1 : 76.
- Schäufelin**, Hans Leonard. (A. Rosenberg)
Dohme, R. Early mast. 158.
- Schauffler**, Mrs. Clara E. (Mrs. Douglas Put-
nam) Haydn, H. C. Am. miss. heroes, no. 1.
- Schauffler**, William G. Creegan. Gt. mission.
59. — With portrait. Haydn, H. C. Am. miss.
heroes, no. 12.
- Scheele**, Carl Wilhelm. Thorpe, T. E. Ess. hist.
chem. 53.
- Scheffel**, Joseph Victor von, with portrait. War-
ner Lib. 22 : 12837.
- Scheffer**, Ary. Appleton, J. G. Chequer-work,
303. — Q. You have heard of them, 164. —
Hamerton. Contem. Fr. painters. — With
portrait. Hubbard, E. Little jour. 5 : 321.
- Scheffler**, Johannes. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of
church, 530.
- Schellenberg**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D.
Engl. at war, 1 : 122. — Low, C. R. Gt. bat-
tles, 63.
- Schelling**, Frederick W. J. Lewes. Biog. phil.
— Erdmann. Hist. philos. 2 : 559. — Heine.
Romantic school. — Hedge. Prose Ger. 509.
— Frothingham. Transcend. 40.
- Schenck**, Robert C., with portrait. Carroll, H.
Twelve Amer. 219.
- Schenck**, William Rogers. Coggeshall. Poets
of west, 74.
- Schenectady**. (J. S. Landon) Powell, L. P.
Hist. towns mid. states, 71.
- Schenk**, H. Theodore. Miller, Jos. Singers
church, 2d ed. 155.
- Schepler**, Louise. Hack. Consec. wom. 231. —
Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes. 285.
- Scherer**, Edmond. Dowden. New stud. 355. —
Fisher, M. Group of Fr. crit. 40. — (V. Char-
bonnel) Warner Lib. 22 : 12865.
- Schiller**, J. C. Friedrich von. Bancroft, G. Miscel.
180. — Bryant. Prose, 2 : 215. — Bulwer.
Ess. 387. — Carlyle. Essays. — DeQuincey.
Biog. ess. (Bost.) 261. — Gostwick. Ger. poets,
153. — Hale, E. E. Lights two cent. 435. —
With portrait. Hedge. Prose Ger. 365. —
Longfellow. Poets Eur. 305. — Taylor. Stud.
Ger. 266. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 1 : 310. —
Roscoe. Germ. novel. 3 : 106. — Scherer.
Germ. lit. 2 : 199. — Selss. Lit. Germ. 123. —
Swanwick, A. Poets, 341. — With portrait.
(E. P. Evans) Warner Lib. 22 : 12877. —
Wells, B. W. Mod. Ger. lit. 219.
- Aesthetic letters, etc. Brownson. Works, 19 :
100.
- and Goethe. Scherer. Germ. lit. 2 : 170.
- Bibliography. Carruth, W. H. (ed.). Schiller's
Wm. Tell. — Nevins. Life of S.
- Cottage of, at Gohlis. Hoppin. Notes theol.
stud. 71.
- Don Carlos. Jameson. Studies.
- Festival of; Address at Cooper Inst. Nov. 11,
1859. Bryant. Orations, 293.
- Kant, and Goethe, Triumvirate of. Hille-
brand. Ger. thought, 173.
- Life and works of. Boyesen, H. H. Ess. Ger.
liter. 177. — Everett, A. H. Crit. ess. 1 :
102.
- Life of. Müller. Chips, v. 3.
- Poems of, translated. Herschel, J. F. W. Es-
says, 685.
- Schimberg**, Theodosius. Wallace, R. Anti-
Trin. biog. 2 : 368.
- Schinder-Hannes**. See Buckler, Johann.
- Schism** in the modern church. Gladstone.
Later gl. 280.
- of 1378. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 219.
- Schlechtweg**, Hugo. Wraxall, F. C. L. Re-
mark. adv. 2 : 48.
- Schlegel**, Friedrich von, with portrait. Warner
Lib. 22 : 12913.
- and A. W. von. Hedge. Prose Ger. 472. —
Heine. Romantic school.
- Schliermacher**, Friedrich D. E. Baur. Relig.
lite Germ. 1 : 259. — Frothingham. Transcend.
48. — Hedge. Prose Ger. 441. — Lichten-
berger. Hist. German theology, 46. — Mar-
tineau, J. Essays, 1 : 283. — Pfeiderer, O.
Philos. of relig. 302. — Vaughan, R. A. Ess. &
rev. v. 1.
- Appearance of. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach.
304.
- From Lessing to. (Egbert C. Smyth) Bost.
lectures, '70 : 276.
- Preaching of. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 288.
- Schleswig-Holstein**. Sybel. German empire,
1 : 247. 3 : 3. 4 : 3. — Walpole. Life of Rus-
sell, v. 2.
- Language and poetry of. Müller. Chips, v. 3.
- Question of. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2 : 81.
- Schley**, Bradley G. Am. Bar Assoc. 18 : 549.
- Schlichtingius**, Jonas. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin.
biog. 3 : 39.
- Schlichtingius**, Paul. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin.
biog. 3 : 309.
- Schlichtingius**, Wolfgang. Wallace, R. Anti-
Trin. biog. 2 : 424.
- Schliemann**, H., with photo. Cooper, T. Men
of mark, 2 : 29.
- and his discoveries. (T. Chase) Am. Antiq.
Soc. Proc. n. s. 7 : 257.
- Discoveries at Mycenæ. Newton. Essays, 246.
- Schmidt**, Christopher. Trial of. Phillips, S. M.
Famous cases, 97.
- Schmohling**, Elizabeth, the child violinist. Phip-
son. Violinists, 150.
- Schmolke**, Benjamin. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of
church, 532. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d
ed. 125. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ.
276.
- Schnorr**, Ludwig, Painting of St. Cecilia. Schle-
gel. Aesthet. (Bohn) 407.
- Schoening**, Maria Eleonora, Tale of. Cole-
ridge. Friend, 312.
- Scholar**, The. Emerson. Lec. & biog. sk. 247.
- and the state, The. (R. H. Webster) Nat.
Educa. Assoc. '99 : 143.
- Dream of a. Mabie. My study fire, 47.
- The ideal. (N. Porter) Phillips Ex. lec. '85-'86 :
145.
- in American life. Potter, H. C. Scholar &
state, 47.
- in politics, The. Swing. Old pic. 2 : 59.
- in a republic. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2 : 330.
- Mission of the. Brownson. Works, 19 : 65.
- Relation of, to practical life. Anderson, M. B.
Papers, 1 : 121.
- Scholars**, Oriental. Cust. Ling. ess. 1 : 460.
- Shyness of. Hazlitt. Liter. rem. 2 : 397.
- Some old. Mabie. My study fire, 89.
- Scholarship** and service. Potter, H. C. Scholar
and state, 71.
- Average, of the average pupil. (F. Rigler)
Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99 : 86.
- Purposes of. Brooks, P. Ess. & addr. 247.
- Spontaneous element in. (S. C. Bartlett) Phil-
lips Ex. lec. '85-'86 : 79.
- Scholarships**. (J. L. Pickard) Nat. Educa. As-
soc. '80 : 159.

- Scholarships**, First, at Harvard College. (A. McF. Davis) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n.s.* 5: 129.
 — Question of. (C. Cookson) *Thirteen ess. educa.*
Scholastic philosophy. Erdmann. *Hist. philos.* v. 1. — Lord, J. Beacon, 2: 256. — Stillé. *Stud. med.* 359. — Lewes. *Biog. phil.*
Scholasticism, Preaching of. Ker, J. *Lec. hist. preach.* 124.
Scholefield, James. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 406.
Schomann, George. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 196.
Schomann, Paul. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 493.
Schomann, Peter. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 493.
Schomberg, Charles, 2d duke of, *Life of*. Agnew. *Protes. exiles*, 1: 108.
Schomberg, Frederic, 1st duke of, *Life of*. Agnew. *Protes. exiles*, 1: 82.
Schomberg, Mainhardt, 3d duke of, *Life of*. Agnew. *Protes. exiles*, 1: 112.
Schomburgk, Robt. H. Jardine, W. *Nat. lib.* v. 39.
Schön, Erhard. (A. Rosenberg) *Dohme, R. Early mast.* 139.
Schongauer, Martin. (W. Schmidt) *Dohme, R. Early mast.* 73.
School and the library. (T. J. Morgan) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '87: 192.
 — Conditions of a good. Everett. *Orat. v. 3*.
 — in its relation to higher life. (N. C. Schaeffer) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '99: 225.
 — modern, Curriculum of. (H. W. Eve) *Internat. health exh.* 16: 279.
 — of the future. (F. W. Parker; A. P. Marble) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '91: 82.
 — of law, politics, and history, Jefferson's plan of. *U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ.* '88, no. 1: 135.
 — Out of school. (J. H. Vincent) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '96: 117.
 — 20th century. (J. L. Hughes) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 162.
 — A unique. (J. T. Edwards) *N. Y. Regents' Rept.* 108: 903.
 — What is it? (J. H. Hoose) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '76: 167.
School for Scandal, in New York. Hutton, L. *Plays*, 11.
School administration, Hints on. (H. L. Getz) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 963.
 — Reform in. (J. W. Errant) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 966.
School apparatus. (S. Sias) *N. Y. Regents*, 86: 553.
School architecture and hygiene. (G. B. Morrison) *Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S.* 406.
School attendance, Compulsory. Minn. *Labor*, 2: 11.
School board, The, and the people. (A. B. Wiles) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 974.
 — and the public press. (E. J. Fifield) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '99: 1131.
 — Quo vadis? (W. G. Bruce) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '99: 1125.
School board convention idea, The. (W. G. Bruce) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '96: 970.
School boards. (C. E. Gaton) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '94: 707.
 — and their superintendents. (W. S. Mack) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '96: 980.
 — Relation between. (J. H. Binford) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '73: 248.
 — What and why. (R. L. Yeager) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '96: 973.
School books; education from a publisher's standpoint. (G. H. Tucker) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 83.
School cabinets. (J. H. Cowham) *Internat. health exh.* 14: 558.
School-children, Diseases of. (A. G. Young) *Maine Health*, '91: 98.
 — Health of. *U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept.* '90-91: 1042.
 — Mental differences in. (J. A. Hancock) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 851.
 — sight in, Deterioration of. (S. O. Richey) *Am. Pub. Health*, 10: 51.
School days, The first. (Rebecca D. Rickoff) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '79: 191.
School director as a factor in education. (S. Hamilton) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '99: 336.
School excursions. (J. H. Cowham) *Internat. health exh.* 14: 558.
School-farms and farm-schools. (H. M. Jenkins) *Internat. health exh.* 14: 498.
School fittings. (E. F. M. MacCarthy) *Internat. health. exh.* 13: 32.
School government. (J. D. Steele) *N. Y. Regents*, 83: 533.
School-houses, Building, etc., of. (A. G. Young) *Maine Health*, '91: 248.
 — Construction of. (A. H. Kirchner) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 996.
 — district, Construction of. (D. F. Lincoln) *Conn. Health*, '83: 179.
 — Health of children affected by. (G. S. Hall) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '92: 682.
 — healthful, Municipal responsibility for. (E. H. Richards) *Am. Pub. Health*, 22: 87.
 — Heating and ventilating. (A. G. Young) *N. H. Health*, '92: 37. — (C. O. Curtman) *Am. Pub. Health*, 10: 253.
 — Hygiene of. (R. C. Kedzie) *Mich. Health*, '75: 65. — (A. N. Bell) *Am. Pub. Health*, 2: 283. — (A. G. Young) *Maine Health*, '91: 83.
 — in the District of Columbia. (J. S. Billings and others) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '82, app.: 107.
 — in Massachusetts. (A. J. Phipps) *Mass. Education*, '36: 87.
 — Lighting and seating. (L. F. Andrews) *Iowa Health*, '85: 473.
 — primary, Construction of, in Belgium. (C. Buls) *Internat. health exh.* 13: 207.
 — Proper use of. (Aaron Gove) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 253.
 — Report on, 1838. Mann, H. *Lec.* 1: 433.
 — Rural. (T. M. Clark) *U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ.* '80, no. 4.
 — Sanitary condition of, in Indiana. (E. S. Elder) *Am. Pub. Health*, 10: 57.
 — in Massachusetts. (D. F. Lincoln) *Mass. Health*, '84: 3.
 — Sanitation of. (E. W. Bowditch) *Mass. Health*, '80: 111.
 — Ventilation of. (A. C. Martin) *Mass. Health*, '71: 370. — (W. A. Mowry) *R. I. Health*, 2: 263. — (J. E. Doré) *Am. Pub. Health Assoc.* 20: 285. — (S. H. Woodbridge) *Maine Health*, '94-95: 221. — (J. G. Pinkham) *Mass. Health*, '87: 315.
School hygiene. (H. I. Jones) *Am. Pub. Health*, 7: 241. — (C. J. Lundy) *Am. Pub. Health*, 9: 137. — (F. Formento) *Am. Pub. Health*, 10: 38. — (C. W. Chamberlain) *Conn. Health*, '78: 111. '79: 109. — (F. Winsor) *Mass. Health*, '74: 393. — (E. M. Hartwell) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '98: 498. — (D. F. Lincoln) *Indiana Health*, '88: 210. — (D. F. Lincoln) *N. H. Health*, '93: 247.

- School hygiene and school-houses.** (A. G. Young) *Maine Health*, '91: 83.
- **Bibliography.** (W. H. Burnham) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '98: 505. — Kotelmann, L. *School hygiene*.
- School incentives.** (J. E. Bradley) *N. Y. Regents*, '89: 575.
- School influences.** Osgood, S. *Amer. leaves*, 55.
- School inspection, Scope and limitations.** (Gerard) *Internat. health exh.* '13: 301.
- School law; recent decisions.** U. S. Bur. Ed. *Circ.* '83, no. 4.
- School legislation of Massachusetts, Features of.** (J. White) *Mass. Education*, '29: 70.
- School life, Physical deterioration in.** (J. H. Kellogg) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '96: 899.
- School management, Ethics of.** (C. B. Gilbert) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '88: 528.
- School museums, libraries, and exhibitions of appliances for teaching.** U. S. Bur. Ed. *Rept.* '91-92: 247.
- Schoolmaster, The.** Johnston, R. M. *Studies*, 1:— country, Sufferings of. Austin, W. *Lit. papers*, '99:— The ideal. (T. J. Morgan) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '85: 69.
- School museums.** (T. W. J. Blake) *Internat. health exh.* '14: 548.
- School organization in large cities.** (A. S. Draper) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '94: 298.
- School privileges.** Mann, H. *Lec.* 2: 419.
- School punishments.** Mann, H. *Lec.* 1: 333.
- School question, Protestant and Catholic.** Brownson, Works, 13: 241.
- School reminiscence.** Beecher. *Star papers*, 189.
- School savings-banks.** (W. Oulton) *Internat. health exh.* '14: 623.
- in France. (G. Serrurier) *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93: 287.
- in the U. S. (J. H. Thiry) *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93: 286.
- School-ship Massachusetts.** (M. M. Eldridge) *N. Y. Pris. Assoc.* '26, app.: 350.
- School statistics.** (W. T. Harris) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '91: 361.
- as basis of legislative or official action. (H. M. Lafollette) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '90: 377.
- Uniformity of. (Andrew McMillan) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '81, app.: 17.
- School superintendence.** (T. C. Mendenhall) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '99: 355.
- County. (J. W. Holcombe) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '85: 162.
- Development of. (C. F. Adams) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '80: 61; also in Adams, C. F. *New dep. Quincy*, 52.
- in cities. (E. E. White; B. A. Hinsdale; J. C. Dougherty) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '90: 309.
- Popular criticisms of. (M. E. Gates) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '90: 468.
- School superintendent, Authority of.** (E. E. White) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '99: 314.
- School superintendents and good literature.** (O. H. Cooper) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '87: 530.
- city, Duties of. (Aaron Gove) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '84: 26.
- County, Duties of, to teachers. (E. B. McElroy) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '86: 337.
- State, Powers and duties of. (N. C. Schaeffer) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '95: 350.
- School supervision.** (John Hancock; J. W. Akers) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '87: 512. — (H. Sabin) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 127. — (J. W. Chandler) *N. Y. Regents*, '93: 569. — (L. S. Packard) *N. Y. Regents*, '88: 685.
- School supervision.** (Committee on city school systems) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '84: 19.
- and State aid. (W. W. Dowley) *N. Y. Regents*, '90: 610.
- as viewed by the supervised. (S. L. Brooks) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 225.
- City and town. (R. W. Stevenson) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '84: 283.
- Efficient. (J. M. Greenwood) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '88: 519.
- Extent, methods, and value of. *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '72: 245.
- The kind needed. (H. Sabin) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 127.
- State. (J. H. Smart and others) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '85: 439.
- Teacher's side. (S. L. Brooks) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 225.
- True function of. (C. A. Babcock) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '96: 242.
- School supervisor, Duties and privileges of.** (Sarah L. Arnold) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '98: 228.
- Province of. (L. H. Jones) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 217.
- School supplies, Relation of state to.** (John Swett) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '88: 198. — (R. W. Stevenson) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '88: 211.
- School system, Essentials of a.** (D. F. De Wolf) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '81: 55.
- of New England. Pidgeon. *Old-world ques.* 80.
- of the U. S. Brownson. *Works*, 10: 564.
- School systems, City.** (W. T. Harris) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '89: 437. — (W. H. Maxwell) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '90: 447. — (Aaron Gove) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '96: 464.
- Best, for a state. (J. H. Smart) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '80, app.: 31.
- Business side of. (B. A. Hinsdale and H. M. James) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '88: 310.
- School training, early, True object of.** (C. E. Meleney) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '85: 313.
- School war.** Dixon, T. *Liv. prob.* 211.
- School-work, Unsanitary methods and results of.** *Mich. Health*, '82: 61.
- Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe.** Griswold. *Prose writ.* 298. — Lanman, C. *Haphazard*, 365. — Youmans. *Pioneers sci.* 300.
- Schoolmen, The.** Newman, J. H. *Hist. sk.* 3: 163. — Russell, J., Earl. *Ess. Chris. relig.* in *W. Eur.* 126.
- The age of. Newton, W. W. *Ess.* 30.
- and the mendicants. Trench. *Lec. mediæval*, 263.
- Earlier. Trench. *Lec. mediæval*, 200.
- Wiclif and the. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 59.
- See *Scholastic philosophy*.
- Schools and school life.** Northcote. *Lec. & ess.* 185.
- art and literature, Why studied in. (W. T. Harris) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 261.
- Art in. (D. Farrar) *Tollemache. Ess. & mock-ess.* 99.
- Art teaching in. (W. H. Maxwell) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 268.
- Can their programmes be shortened? Eliot, C. W. *Educa. reform*.
- city, Improved systems of. (H. P. Emerson) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '94: 121.
- Supervision of. (W. H. Maxwell) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '94: 310.
- compulsory attendance of pupils. (T. B. Stockwell and others) *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93, 82.

- Schools**, elementary, Curriculum of. (C. J. Lawson; B. Lambert) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '79: 399.
- Essential studies in, and industrial needs. (C. M. Woodward, A. P. Marble, and others) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 266, 268.
 - Special preparation for citizenship. (W. A. Mowry; C. H. Spence) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 273.
 - Use of works of art in. (T. C. Horsfall) Internat. health exh. 13: 54.
 - endowed, British. (G. B. Davis *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '84: 335.
 - English. Corbin, J. Schoolboy, 189.
 - European. Mann, H. Lec. 2: 230.
 - evening, Adult. (J. C. Miller) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 194.
 - Factory, in England. (H. S. Tremenhoe) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '65: 291.
 - for neglected children. (J. S. Small) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 315.
 - Foundation, of England. (J. D. Collis) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 122.
 - Free, and free governments. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 1: 137.
 - German, V. Cousin on. Hamilton. Discus.
 - Girls'. (Louisa O. Hope) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 397.
 - Structure, fitting and equipment of. (Canon Holland) Internat. Health exh. 13: 25.
 - Grading and classification of. (E. F. Young) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 83.
 - grammar, Reform in. Hart, A. B. Stud. Am. educa. 20: 22.
 - half-time, English. Mass. Labor, '71: 622.
 - Health in. (J. S. Goodman) Mich. Health, '74: 63.
 - Heart of people towards. (C. G. Pearse) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 143.
 - infant, British, under code of 1884. (A. Bourne) Internat. health exh. 13: 120.
 - in France. (Mad. Dillon) Internat. health exh. 13: 136.
 - Mastery of studies in. (Lillie J. Martin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 135.
 - Medical inspection of. (S. H. Durgin) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 149. — (W. B. Powell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 454. — (D. Fall) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 534.
 - middle-class, Curriculum of. (A. S. Wilkins; H. J. Roby) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '79: 369.
 - New demands upon, by the industries. (C. M. Woodward) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 594.
 - of the 19th century. (F. L. Soldan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 143.
 - of Prussia. (J. W. Dickinson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70: 152.
 - of Switzerland, System of. (L. R. Klemm) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 197.
 - Parochial: have they a proper place in America? (E. D. Mead; J. J. Keane) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 123.
 - Preparation for active life in. (J. P. Irish; W. E. Sheldon) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 144.
 - Preparation for citizenship. (Duncan Brown) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 102.
 - private, State or municipal supervision of. (J. C. Mackenzie) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 183.
 - Roman Catholic, and education. Brownson. Works, 12: 496.
 - rural, Agriculture, chemistry, and botany in. (E. de Koralevsky) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 394.
 - Classification and instruction in. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 121.
- Schools**, rural, Improv. of instruc. in. (A. T. Smith) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '84, no. 6.
- Instruction in, in Europe. (E. de Koralevsky) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 304.
 - Intellectual needs of. (D. L. Kiehle) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 132.
 - Need of more material support for. (B. A. Hinsdale) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 113.
 - Problem of. (E. E. White) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 669.
 - Report of committee of twelve on. Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 385. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 1: 811.
 - Sanitary legislation affecting. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 2: 1301.
 - Sanitation of. (W. A. Mowry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 449.
- See School hygiene.
- Secondary. (C. H. Verrill) N. Y. Regents, 99, app.: 153.
 - Colleges and. (C. F. P. Bancroft) N. Y. Regents, 88: 695.
 - of England, Reform needed. Arnold, M. Mixed ess. 4.
 - of France, compared with English. Arnold, M. Mixed ess. 4.
 - Teachers for. (J. E. Russell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 285.
- See Secondary education, etc.
- State and parish, Union between. (John Ireland) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 179.
 - State supervision of. (J. W. Patterson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 432.
 - Supervision of. See School supervision, above.
 - Technical and trade. U. S. Cons. Rept. 45: 530.
 - in Germany, 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 47: 360.
- See Technical education.
- Thrift in. (Prof. Laurent) Internat. health exh. 14: 603.
 - Uniformity in. Eliot, C. W. Educa. reform.
 - Undesirable and desirable. (C. W. Eliot) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 82.
 - Upper. (James McCosh) Hamerton. Higher educa. 33.
 - Village. Blunt. Ess. 475.
 - Voluntary and school-board. (W. Hughes) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '79: 344.
 - workhouse, Public schools and. (J. Wood) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '82: 335.
- Schoonmaker**, Augustus. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 530.
- Schopenhauer**, Arthur. Alger. Solitudes, 358.
- Hedge. Atheism, 51. — Hueffer. Mus. stud. 85. — Saltus, E. E. Philos. of disench. — Royce, J. Spir. mod. philos. 228. — With portrait. (W. M. Payne) Warner Lib. 22: 12923.
 - Bibliography. Wallace. Life of S.
 - Life and philosophy of. (E. B. Bax) Schopenhauer. Selec. ess. 9.
 - Literary aspects of work of. Hueffer. Ital. stud. 173.
 - Pessimism and. Cobbe, F. P. Peak in Darien, 93.
- Schouler**, James, Life of. Schouler, Jas. Hist. briefs, 169.
- Schradieck**, Henry, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 34.
- Schreiner**, Olive, with portrait. Warner Lib. 22: 12957.
- Schroder**, J. H. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 119.
- Schroeder**, John Frederick. (J. G. White) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 168.

- Schroeder-Devrient**, Wilhelmina, German vocalist. Clayton, E. C. *Queens*, 288. — Ferris, G. T. *Gt. singers*, 2: 67. — Needham. *Queens of song*.
- Schubert**, Franz, with portrait. Bie, O. *Hist. of piano*, 224. — Runciman, J. F. *Old scores*, 119. — Bourne, C. E. *Gt. compos.* 191. — Crowest. *Tone-poets*, 288. — Ferris. *Germ. composers*, 135. — Hale, E. E. *Lights two cent.* 343. — Haweis. *Mus. & mor.* 227. — Hueffer, F. Wagner, 125. — Keddle. *Mus. composers*, 329. — Parry, C. H. H. *Gt. compos.* 235. — Dole, N. H. *Score*, 283. — With portrait. Elson, L. *Gt. composers*, 128. — Sharp, R. F. *Makers of music*. — With portrait. Rowbotham. *Priv. life compos.* 192. — Statham. *Music*, 314.
- Bibliography. Paterson (N. J.) *Pub. Lib. Bull.* Feb., March, '97. — Providence *Pub. Lib. Bull.* Feb. '97.
- Schulze-Delitzsch**. Tuttle, H. *Ger. pol. lead.* 148.
- Schumann**, Clara, German pianist. Ferris, G. T. *Great violinists*, 216. — Maitland, J. A. F. *Masters Ger. music*, 228.
- Schumann**, Robert, with portrait. Bie, O. *Hist. of piano*, 231. — Bourne, C. E. *Gt. compos.* 209. — Crowest. *Tone-poets*, 347. — Engel, L. *Mozart to Mario*, 1: 217. — Ferris. *Germ. composers*, 150. — Ferris, G. T. *Great violinists*, 216. — Hale, E. E. *Lights two cent.* — Hueffer. Wagner, 193. — Keddle. *Mus. comp.* 342. — Parry, C. H. H. *Gt. composers*, 289. — Dole, N. H. *Score*, 375. — With portrait. Elson, L. *Gt. composers*, 180. — Sharp, R. F. *Makers of music*. — Hadow. *Stud. mod. mus. v. 1*. — With portrait. Rowbotham. *Priv. life compos.* 251.
- and his school. Ehlert. *Tone-world*, 209.
- and the programme-symphony. Henderson, W. J. *Preludes*.
- Bibliography. Paterson (N. J.) *Pub. Lib. Bull.* Feb., March, '97.
- in his letters. Finck. Chopin, 111.
- Schuppach**, Michael. Brightwell. *Byepaths of biog.* 20.
- Schurmann**, Anna Maria. Ellet. *Women artists*, 99.
- Schurz**, Carl. Johnston, A. *Amer. ora.* 4: 400. — With portrait. (J. F. Rhodes) Warner Lib. 22: 12974.
- Schurz**, Carl. Tribute to. Pierce, E. L. *Addresses*, 246.
- Schuyler**, Catherine V. R. Ellet. *Women of revol.* 1: 57. — (S. F. Cooper) Wister & Irwin. *Women*, 71.
- Schuyler**, Eugene. Richardson. *Amer. lit.* 1: 507.
- Schuyler**, Montgomery, with portrait. Butterfield. *Lec. Un. Coll.* 1: 169.
- Schuyler**, Philip. With portrait. [Am.] *Nat. portr. gall. v. 2*. — With portrait. Duyckinck. *Nat. portr. gall.* 1: 264. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Washington, 1: 229. — Losing. *Em. Amer.* 189.
- Schuyler** family and home. Glenn, T. A. *Colon. mans.* 2: 395. — Terhune, M. V. *More colon. homes*, 187.
- Schuyler** house, Pompton, N. J. Terhune. *Colon. homes*, 141.
- Schuyler**, Fort, and Oriskany. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 1: 237.
- Schwartz**, Christian Friedrich. Yonge. *Pioneers*.
- Schwarz**, Karl. Ker, J. *Lec. hist. preach.* 374.
- Schwatka**, Lieut. F. Adams, W. H. D. In *perils*, 216.
- Reception to, 1880, by Am. Geog. Soc. of N. Y. *Am. Geog. Soc.* 12: 237.
- Schweidnitz**, Sieges of. Robson, W. *Sieges*, 522.
- Schweinichen**, H. von. *Memoirs*. Baring-Gould. *Oddities*, 1: 67.
- Schweinitz**, Lewis David von. Youmans. *Pioneers sci.* 167.
- Schwenkfelders**. Gibbons, P. E. *Penn. Dutch*.
- Sciarras**, Marco. Macfarlane, C. *Banditti*, 19.
- Science**. Bartol. *Principles*, 108. — Kingsley. *Health*, 259; *or Sci. lec.* — Lubbock. *Pleas.* 153.
- Advance of, in last half century. (T. H. Huxley) *Smithson. Rept.* '87: 57.
- Three English bishops on. Huxley. *Ess. contro.* 232.
- American Literature of. Richardson. *Amer. lit.* 1: 510.
- and Christianity. Newman, J. H. *Lec. univ.* 221. — Oxenham. *Stud. in eccl. hist.* 1.
- and the church. Godkin. *Reflections*, 138.
- and crime. Wilson, A. *Nat. note-bk.* 1.
- and culture. Huxley. *Sci. & cul.* 7. — (C. E. Bessey) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '96: 939.
- and education. (W. L. Bryan) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '95: 161.
- and faith. Hedge, F. H. Martin Luther, 173. — (F. Guizot) Noyes, G. R. *Theol. ess. v. 1*.
- and the French Revolution. Mallock. *Stud. contemp. sup.* 201.
- and literature. Arnold, M. *Disc. Amer.* 72. — Burroughs, J. *Indoor*, 43.
- Relations between. Nettleship, H. *Lec. 2d ser.* 235. — Thirlwall, C. *Remains*, 3: 284.
- and man, Tyndall's. Porter, N. *Sci. & sent.* 192.
- and modern life. Potter, H. C. *Scholar and state*, 111.
- and morals. Huxley. *Ess. contro.* 163.
- and orthodoxy in England. McCarthy, J. *Mod. lead.* 233.
- and philosophy. Rands, W. B. *Holbeach*, 2: 197.
- Relations of. Hinton. *Thinking*, 131.
- and poetry. Japp. *Vers de soc.* 164. — Wilson, A. *Leisure*, 360.
- and the poets. Burroughs, J. *Indoor*, 67.
- and pseudo-science. Huxley. *Ess. contro.* 206.
- and religion. Martineau, J. *Ess.* 1: 121. — Proctor, R. A. *Fam. sci.* 30. — Mozley, J. B. *Lec.* 17.
- Draper on conflict of. Brownson. *Works*, 9: 547. — Fiske, J. *Unseen world*, 138.
- and revelation. Stephen, L. *Eng. thought*, 1: 389.
- and the sciences. Brownson. *Works*, 9: 254.
- and sentiment. Porter, N. *Sci. & sent.* 11.
- and the state. Playfair. *Subj. soc.* 225.
- and theism. Hutton. *Ess. theol.* 1: 45.
- and theology. Balfour, A. J. *Founda. belief*, 298. — Hinton. *Thinking*, 119.
- and war. (H. B. Pritchard) *Estes. Half-hour*, v. 2.
- Awakening of. Osborn. *From Greeks*, 86.
- Beginnings of, in the U. S. Parton. *Triumphs*, 97.
- Bibliography. Nottingham (Eng.) *Pub. Lib.* Aug. '95.
- culture, acquirement. Hudson. *Studies Wordsworth*, 259.
- Culture in, for the masses. Wilson, A. *Leisure*, 27.

- Science.** Development of. (H. Helmholtz) *Hundred greatest men*, 312.
- Expansion of. Morris. *Civilization*, 2: 372.
 - fictions in, Legitimate use of. (W. D. Wilson) *N. Y. Regents*, 27, app.: 127.
 - Genesis of. Spencer, H. *Rec. dis.* (N. Y.) 155.
 - hasty generalization in, Dangers of. Wood, G. B. *Hist. mem.* 475.
 - Heroes of. Hodder. *Heroes*, 2: 204.
 - History of. Brown, S. *Atom*, v. 1.
 - Humanistic element in. (H. S. Carhar.) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '96: 943.
 - in the arts, Importance of. Woodbury, L. *Writ.* 3: 9.
 - in common schools. (J. W. Armstrong) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '74: 269.
 - in early England. (C. L. Barnes) *Smithson. Inst. Rept.* '95: 729.
 - in the high school. (G. M. Richardson) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '99: 1113.
 - in primary and grammar grades. (G. Guttenberg) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '90: 595.
 - Laws in general and order of their discovery. Spencer, H. *Rec. dis.* (N. Y.) 137.
 - Light of, and light of the church. Huxley. *Ess. contro.* 391.
 - Limits of. Mansel. *Letters*, 79.
 - Methods of. Wilson, J. *Thoughts sci.* 62.
 - modern, Christian educators and. (D. S. Martin) *N. Y. Regents*, 87: 617.
 - Natural, and literature. Nettleship. *Lec. ess.* 2: 35.
 - Relation of, to science in general. Helmholtz. *Pop. lec.* 1: 1.
 - ne-science, and faith. Martineau, J. *Ess.* 1: 171.
 - Objects, advantages, and pleasures of. Brougham. *Works*, 7: 293.
 - physical, Aim and progress of. Helmholtz. *Pop. lec.* 1: 363.
 - Progress and spirit of. Holland, H. *Ess.* 1.
 - Popular. Scoffern. *Stray leaves*, 1.
 - in Germany. Hall, G. S. *Asp. Ger.* 145.
 - Popularizing. *Ess. from Nation*, 27.
 - Progress of. Dix. *Speeches*, 2: 242. — Huxley. *Method*, 42.
 - and tendency of. Barnes, A. *Miscel.* 2: 132.
 - 1865-90. Rice, W. N. *Twenty-five years sci. prog.* 3.
 - shown in art of weighing and measuring. (William Harkness) *Smithson. Rept.* '88: 597.
 - since revival of letters. Playfair, J. *Works*, v. 2.
 - Promotion and uses of. Woodbury, L. *Writ.* 3: 24.
 - Pure, and practical. Dodge, M. A. *Twelve miles*, 80.
 - Debt of the world to. (J. J. Stevenson) *Smithson. Rept.* '97: 325.
 - Recent advances in, and the Christian faith. Flower, W. H. *Ess. on museums*, 123.
 - Religion in. Wordsworth, C. *Miscel.* 3: 1.
 - Religion of. (Sir W. Dawson) Barrows, J. H. *Parl. relig.* 2: 942.
 - a religious revelation. (P. Carus) Barrows, J. H. *Parl. relig.* 2: 978.
 - Research in, Endowment for. (Addison Brown) *Smithson. Rept.* '92: 621.
 - teaching, Apparatus for. (L. R. C. Cooley) *N. Y. Regents*, 97, app.: 204.
 - in elementary schools. (W. J. Harrison) *Internat. health exh.* 14: 119.
 - in laboratories. Jenkin, H. C. F. *Papers*, 2: 183; also in *Internat. health exh.* 15: 16.
 - in N. Y., Growth and development of. (J. D. Steele) *N. Y. Regents*, 98, app.: 143.
- Science.** Teaching, in ordinary school course. (H. E. Armstrong) *Internat. health exh.* 14: 69. — (T. B. Stowell) *N. Y. Regents*, 103, app.: 25.
- in primary normal school, Belgium. (C. De Bosschère) *Internat. health exh.* 14: 287.
 - in secondary schools. (H. L. Griffis) *N. Y. Regents*, 99, app.: 73.
 - in training colleges. (H. A. Reutchlous) *Internat. health exh.* 14: 150.
 - to women. (J. Stuart) Butler. *Woman's work*, 121.
 - Virchow on. Clifford. *Lec. & ess.* 418.
 - Theories and. (M. P. Costin) *N. Y. Regents*, 96: 338.
 - True and false. Brownson. *Works*, 9: 497.
 - Uncertainties of natural and of religious. (Charles M. Mead) *Bost. lectures*, '70: 103.
 - Use of. Wilson, J. *Thoughts sci.* 40.
 - What is? Thompson, J. P. *Amer. com.* 186.
 - Wilson, J. *Thoughts sci.* 7.
 - World outside of. Higginson. *Book & heart*, 28.
- Sciences** and arts; Address on distribution of prizes. Bright, J. *Publ. add.* 408.
- Classification of. Knight, W. *Ess.* 72. — Spencer, H. *Rec. dis.* (N. Y.) 57.
 - Growth and relation of. Anderson, M. B. *Papers*, 2: 99.
 - inductive, Hewell on the. Herschel, J. F. W. *Essays*, 142.
 - Mutual relations of the. Bailey, S. *Discourses*, 1.
 - pure, Philosophy of. Clifford. *Lec. & ess.* 180.
- Scientific** Alliance of New York. *U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept.* '90-91: 1058.
- Scientific** and technical schools in Amer. education. (F. A. Walker) *N. Y. Regents*, 105: 375.
- Scientific** beliefs, probability of, Degree of. Rice, W. N. *Twenty-five years sci. prog.* 91.
- Scientific** discovery, Influence of, on education. (W. Whewell) Youmans. *Culture*, 225.
- Perils of. Hodder. *Heroes*, 1: 84.
- Scientific** education. Bushnell. *Building eras*, 35. — Huxley. *Lay sermons*. — Cooke, J. P., jr. *Sci. cul.* 5. — (T. C. Mendenhall) Butler, N. M. *Educa. in U. S.* 551.
- Better organization of. (S. E. Warren) *N. Y. Regents*, 92: 537.
 - Importance of. Everett. *Orat. v. 1*.
 - Moral aspects of. (D. S. Martin) *N. Y. Regents*, 93: 511.
- Scientific** ideas, Development of. (J. von Liebig) Youmans. *Culture*, 345.
- Scientific** institutions, National, at Berlin. (Albert Guttstadt) *Smithson. Rept.* '89: 89.
- Scientific** investigation, Christianity and. Newman, J. H. *Lec. univ.* 262.
- Scientific** laboratories, modern, Evolution of. (W. H. Welch) *Smithson. Inst. Rept.* '95: 493.
- Scientific** movement, The, and literature. Dowden. *Studies*, 85.
- Scientific** problems of the future. (H. Elsdale) *Smithson. Rept.* '94: 667.
- Scientific** progress, Common-sense vs. Wiseman, N. *Ess.* 3: 583.
- Scientific** professions, Training for. (J. M. Ordway) *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93, 554.
- Scientific** research, Value of real. (Dr. Ruschenberger) *Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* '73.
- Scientific** societies and associations. (J. McK. Cattell) Butler, N. M. *Educa. in U. S.* 863.
- Scientific** spirit of the age. Thompson, H. M. *Copy*, 184.

- Scientific studies, Importance of.** Story, J. Miscel. 549.
 — Present state of. Müller. Chips, v. 4.
Scientific study of nature, Three results of. Elliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 237.
Scientific thought, Aims and instruments of. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 85.
 — Transformation and adaptation. Mach. Pop. sci. lec. 214.
Scientists, Incidents in the lives of. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 167.
Scinde, War in, 1843. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 2: 85.
Scio, anciently Chios. Benjamin, S. G. W. World's paradises, 56. — Tozer. Islands of the Ægean.
Scipio Africanus. Child, L. M. Oasis, 132. — Herbert, H. W. Capt. Rom. — Yonge. Bk. of worthies, 279.
Scipio Africanus Junior. Mombert. Great lives, 83.
Slater-Booth, G., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 17.
Scold, Public. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 10.
Scop, The, in early English poetry. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. v. 1.
Scopas, Niobe group ascribed to. Hoppin. Early renaiss. 255.
Scoresby, Captain William. Markham. Sea-fathers, 198. — Tillotson, J. Our untitled nobility, 133.
Scott, Alexander. Irving, D. Scot. poets, 2: 159.
 — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 45.
Scot, Dred, fugitive slave. Holst. Const. Hist. of U. S. v. 6.
Scott, Michael. Hain, J. Varia, 217.
Scott, Reginald. Discoverie of witchcraft. Disraeli, J. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 57.
Scotch-Irish in Amer. (S. S. Green) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 10: 32.
Scotch peculiarities. Boyd. Leis. hours (Bost.), 405.
Scotia, the Glen Sanders house, Schenectady, N. Y. Terhune, M. V. More colon. homes, 155.
Scotland. Fulton, C. C. Europe, 287. — Guild. Over the ocean, 47. — Haven, G. Pilgrim. v. 1. — Hawthorne. Engl. note-books, 2: 23. — Jackson, H. H. Three coasts, 153. — Thompson. Beaten paths, 22.
 — and the Scotch. Field, H. M. Kilarney, 24.
 — Bibliography. Brown, P. H. Hist. of Scotland.
 — Borders of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 102.
 — Burton's History of. Lancaster, H. H. Ess. & rev. 1.
 — Calvinism in, Intolerance of. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 248.
 — Church of, Disestablishment of, 1890. Gladstone. Speeches, 10: 187.
 — Disruption of. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 254.
 — History of. St. Giles lec. v. 1.
 — Poets of. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 302.
 — Secession from. DeQuincey. Theo. ess. (Bost.) 2: 1.
 — Church tendencies in. (R. Wallace) Grant, A. Recess, 187.
 — Covenanters of. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 92.
 — Crown of, relation to the crown of England. Freeman. Hist. ess. 1: 53.
 — Early fortifications in. Bibliography. Christison, D. Early fortifica. in Scotland.
 — Early poetry of. Shairp. Sk. hist. & poetry, **Scotland, Educational difficulties in.** (A. C. Sellar) Grant, A. Recess, 261.
 — Field preachers of. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 155.
 — Heart of. Winter. Gray days, 251.
 — Heirs of the blood royal. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 336.
 — Hindrances to agriculture in. (G. Hope) Grant, A. Recess, 375.
 — in the 18th century. McCosh. Scot. phil. 11.
 — Lakes and mountains. Hawthorne, Mrs. Eng. & lt. 163.
 — Movement of religious thought in. Tulloch. Movements 19th cent.
 — nationality of, Preservation of. Blackie. Ess. 170.
 — Old parliament of. Alison. Ess. v. 2.
 — Physical features of. Geikie, J. Frag. 14.
 — rebellion of 1745 in, Suppression of. Jesse. Pretenders, 448.
 — Restored. (C. Waddie) Reid, A. New party, 213.
 — Rivers of. Lang. Leaders, v. 1.
 — Summer days in. Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 57.
 — Tour through, 1829. Griffin, E. D. Rem. 2: 233.
 — Travels in. Ossoli. At home, 134.
 — Trip to. Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & mis. 1: 172.
 — Willis. Fam. persons, 7.
Scotland yard in 1877. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 79.
Scots Fusilier Guards. Grant, Jas. Constable of Fr. 261. — Scott, Mrs. M. M. Abbotsf. 118.
Scotawomen, Some. Doran. Drury Lane, 2: 160.
Scott, Alexander. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 175.
Scott, Andrew. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 344.
Scott, Christopher C. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 422. — Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 612.
Scott, David. Brown, S. Atom. v. 2. — Cheney, E. D. Gleanings, 322. — Thornbury. Brit. art. 2: 173.
Scott, Elizabeth. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 533. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 203.
Scott, Frances. Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilderness, 337.
Scott, Sir Gilbert. Mozley. Reminis. 2: 132.
 — Eulogy on. Stanley, A. P. Ser. spec. occ. 224.
Scott, Mrs. Hector. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 400.
Scott, John. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 17: 445. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Wesley & successors, 159, 177.
Scott, John, Lord chancellor. See Eldon, Earl of.
Scott, John. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 499.
Scott, John, physician, of Edinburgh. Brown, J. Locke, etc. 387.
Scott, Michael. Douglas, G. Blackwoods, 134.
Scott, Michael, the wizard. Tytler. Scot. worth. v. 1.
Scott, Mrs. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 375. — Ellet. Pioneer wom. 115.
Scott, Robert Allan. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 536.
Scott, Thomas. Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 158. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of ch. 535. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 199. — Seeley, M. Later evang. 150.
Scott, Col. Thomas A. Forney. Anec. 99. — Fatten, J. Sk. of men of prog. — With portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 469.

- Scott, Sir Walter.** (W. Rushton) *Afternoon lec.* 1: 78. — Bell, C. D. *Some Eng. poets*, 127. — Howells. *My lit. passions*, 40. — Minto. *Georg. era*, 235. — Saintsbury, G. *Ess. Eng. lit.* 2: 328. — Canning. *Literary influence in British history.* — Carlyle. *Essays.* — Chambers's *Miscel.* no. 144. — Chorley. *Authors of Eng.* 8. — Collier, W. F. *Hist. Eng. lit.* 399. — Dawson, W. J. *Mod. Engl.* 61. — Edgar. *Boyhood*, 12. — Griswold, H. T. *Home-life*, 64. — Hazlitt. *Spirit.* — Howitt. *Homes Br. poets*, 2: 167. — Jeaffreson. *Novelists*, 2: 31. — Lang. *Lett. to dead au.* 152. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 8. — Maginn. *Fras. papers*, 176. — Mason, E. T. *Pers. traits*, 2: 3. — Oliphant, M. *Lit. hist.* 2: 94. — Oliphant. *Royal Edinburgh*, 491. — (J. T. Fields) *Parton. Princes*, 221. — Prescott. *Biog. mis.* 176. — Reed, W. B. *Among books*, 212. — Reed, H. *Brit. poets*, 2: 60. — (W. H. Prescott) *Rice, A. T. Ess.* 3. — Rogers, S. *Recol.* 195. — Saunders, F. *Famous books*, 128. — Taine. *Eng. lit.* 2: 252. — Taylor, W. C. *Mod. Brit. Plut.* 287. — (G. Smith) *Ward. Eng. poets*, 4: 186. — Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 1: 461. — Wotton. *Word portraits*, 264. — Grahame, P. A. *Nature*, 94. — Stirling-Maxwell. *Miscel. ess.* 383. — Swanwick, A. *Poets*, 312. — Winter. *Gray days*, 267. — Brooks, S. W. *Eng. poets*, 349. — Burton, J. H. *Book-hunter*, 283. — Comegys. *Tour*, 19. — Courthope. *Lib. move't*, 122. — Devey. *Mod. Eng. poets*, 212. — Duyckinck. *Portrait gall.* 1: 476. — Emerson, R. W. *Miscel.* '83: 373. — With portrait. *Gostwick, J. Eng. poets*, 157. — Hall, S. C. *Book of mem.* 337. — Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 537. — Hundred greatest men, 54. — Keble. *Occas. pap.* — Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 1: 347. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 340. — Mitchell, D. G. *Eng. lands*, 4: 59. — With portrait. *Ollier, E. Brit. portr. paint.* 62. — Ossoli. *Art*, 73. — Procter, B. W. *Autob.* 154. — Russell, W. C. *Book of au.* 384. — Walker, H. *Three cent. Scot. lit.* 2: 186. — With portrait. (A. Lang) *Warner Lib.* 22: 12995.
- and Burns. *Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit.* 103.
- and his dogs. *Chambers, W. Rem. pers.* 172.
- and martyrs of Scotland. *Bocock. Writings*, 273.
- as an historian. *Bisset, A. Ess. on hist.* 172.
- as a revolutionist. *Stuart, J. M. Reminis.* 159.
- as a writer of fiction. *Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess.* 69.
- Bibliography. (J. Thomson) *Phila. Free Lib. Bull.* no. 1. — Providence Pub. Lib. *Bull.* Aug. '97. — Yonge. *Life of Scott.* — Hodgkins. 19th cent. authors.
- Biog. and cel. criticism, with portrait. *Home Study Circle; literature*, 109.
- A day with. *Jenks, W. B. Good comp.* 85.
- Epic poetry. *Dixon, W. M. Eng. poetry*, 167.
- Four epochs in the life of. *Jerdan. Men*, 393.
- Genius of. *Martineau, H. Miscel.* 1: 1.
- Health of. *Madden. Infirm. gen.* 253.
- Home of. *Moulton, L. C. Rambles*, 179. — (L. C. Moulton) *Parton. Princes*, 225.
- Homeric spirit of. *Shairp. Aspects.*
- in adversity. *Hutton, R. H. Criticisms*, 1: 279.
- Industry of. *Smiles. Self-help.*
- Influence of. *Masson. Brit. novel.* 161.
- Journal of. *Swinburne. Stud. prose & p.* 1.
- Lady of the Lake. *Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.*
- Last years of. *Masson. Edinb. sk.* 204.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** *Lay of the last minstrel.* *Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.*
- Monument to. *Miller, H. Lead. articles*, 111.
- Novels. *Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.* — Masson. *Brit. novelists.* — Talfourd. *Crit. writ.*
- adapted for the stage. *Hazlitt. Crit. & dram. ess.*
- Old Mortality. *Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot.* 180.
- Poems. *Brooks. English poetry*, 349. — Court-hope. *Liberal move. in Eng.* — Devey. *Modern Eng. poets*, 212. — Lang. *Ess. in lit.* 171. — Veitch. *Scotch poetry*, 2: 183. — (J. H. Jellett) *Afternoon lec.* 5: 51.
- Racine, and Shakespeare. *Hazlitt. Plain speaker, v. 2.*
- Some words about. *Stephen, L. Hours in libr.* 1: 174.
- Statue of, in Central Park, N. Y., Unveiling of, Nov. 1872. *Bryant. Orations*, 389.
- Story of his ruin. *Stephen, L. Stud. biog.* 2: 1.
- Waverley novels. *Senior. Ess. on fic.* 1.
- Scott, Sir William.** *Hazlitt. Parl. portr.* 154.
- Scott, Wm. Bell.** *Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph.* 95. — Forman. *Liv. poets*, 289. — Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 2: 347. — (J. Knight) *Miles, A. H. Poets of cent.* 4: 351.
- Scott, William Henry,** numismatist. *Brown, J. Locke, etc.*, 388.
- Scott, Winfield.** With portrait. [Amer.] *Nat. portr. gall.* v. 4. — Bungay. *Off-hand*, 323. — Duyckinck. *Nat. portr. gall.* 2: 376. — Field, M. B. *Memories*, 221. — Glazier, W. *Heroes*, 173. — Parton. *Peop. bk. biog.* 238. — Wilson, J. G. *Illus. sol.* 377. — Lanman, C. *Haphazard*, 316.
- Campaign under. *Dawson. Batt. of U. S.* 2: 498.
- Personal recollections of. *Keyes, E. D. Fifty years*, 1: 315.
- Scott families.** *Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot.* 2: 188.
- Scotticisms.** *Hume. Philos. works*, 1: cxi.
- Scottish ballads.** *Smith, Alex. Last leaves*, 1.
- Scottish character.** *Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit*, 9.
- Scottish characteristics.** *Pearson, C. H. Reviews*, 274.
- Scottish ecclesiastical history,** Summary of. *Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit*, 15.
- Scottish history.** *Rosebery. Apprec.* 273.
- Scottish influence in English literature.** *Masson. Ess.* 391.
- Scottish nationality.** *Blackie, J. S. Ess.* 170. — Ker. *Scot. national.* 1.
- Scottish poets.** *Friswell. Essays*, 227.
- Scottish reformers.** *Whittier. Lit. recre.* 409.
- Scottish song.** *Prescott. Biog. miscel.* 568.
- Scotus, Duns.** *See Duns.*
- Scotus Erigena,** John. *Townsend, W. J. Schoolman*, 35.
- Scovel, Chevalier,** with portrait. *Buffen. Mus. celeb.* 2: 25.
- Scranton, Pa.,** Miners of. *Gibbons, P. E. Penn. Dutch.*
- Scribe, Augustin Eugène.** *Matthews, J. B. Fr. dram.* 78. — With portrait. *Warner Lib.* 22: 13083.
- Scribner, Charles.** *Derby, J. C. Fifty years*, 441.
- Scripture, Holy.** *See Bible.*
- Scroge, Sir William,** chief justice of England, 1678-81. *Campbell. Ch. just.* 2: 19.
- Scrope, Geoffrey le.** *Foss. Judges*, 3: 493.
- Scrope, Richard le,** chancellor, 1378. *Foss. Judges*, 4: 80.

- Scudder**, Isaac Williamson. Am. Bar Assoc. 5: 146.
- Scudéry**, Madeleine de. Kavanagh. Fr. wom. 21. — Mason, A. G. Wom. of Fr. salons, 34.
- Souderys**, The. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 167.
- Sculptors**, French. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 2: 127.
- Sculpture**. Day. Science of æsthetics. — Eastlake. Contrib. 1: 63. — Lacroix. Arts in middle ages, 253. — Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 102. — Sampson. Elem. of art criticism. — American. Badeau. Vagabond, 221. — American school of, An. Partridge, W. W. Art. for Amer. 33. — and its relation to painting. Guizot. Fine arts, 4. — and painting. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 264. — Bibliography. Marquand and Frothingham. Textbk. hist. sculp. — Partridge, W. O. Technique sculp. — Radcliffe, A. G. Schools & masters sculp. — Flaxman on. Hazlitt. Crit. on art, ser. 1. — French, 1600-1700. Dilke. Art in the mod. state. — Giants at the gates. Baxter, L. E. Tusc. stud. 13. — Greek. Duruy. Hist. Greece, 3: 116. — Newton. Essays, 73. — Beginnings of. Pater. Greek stud. 194. — in America, Outlook for. Partridge, W. O. Art for Amer. 60. — in England, Position of. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 245. — Modern French. Child, T. Art & criticism, 216. — Moral effects of. Knox. Essays, 2: 47. — Religious aspects of. Stanley, A. P. Ser. spec. occ. 57.
- Scurvy**, Pulque as a prophylaxis of, in prisons. (F. M. Baca) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 287.
- Scythe** out of fashion. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 86.
- Sea**, The. Arnold, F. Wand. words, 311. — Bushnell. Moral uses, 344. — Greenwood, F. W. P. Miscel. 227. — At. Burroughs. Fresh fields, 287. — Chapter on. Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & miscel. 1: 188. — deep, Deposits of. (A Daubrée) Smithsonian. Inst. Rept. '93: 545. — Explorations in. Dunman. Talks sci. 185. — Carpenter, W. B. Nature, 316. — Temperature and animal life of. (W. B. Carpenter) Manch. sci. lec. 2: 111. — in early English literature. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 162. — Jurisdiction over. (S. Amos and H. Young) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '77: 165. — Leaves from my journal. Lowell. Writ. 1: 100. — Lessons of. Parsons, T. Ess. 3: 180. — Life at, Preservation of. (T. B. M. Mason) Am. Geog. Soc. 11: 59. — Loss of life at. Chamberlain, J. Speeches, 172. — Plant life in. (L. Kny) Estes. Half-hour, v. 2. — Plants of. Forbes, E. Lit. papers, 293. — Religion of. Greenwood, F. W. P. Miscel. 278. — Superstitions of. Jones, W. Credulities, 1. — Kellev, J. D. J. Ship's co. 101.
- Sea-birds**, Amongst the. Watkins, M. G. In country, 211.
- Sea-cow**, great northern, Extermination of. (L. Stejneger) Am. Geog. Soc. 18: 317.
- Sea** creatures, Strange. Proctor, R. A. Pleas. ways, 199; or Nat. stud. 90.
- Sea-duels**, Great. Fitchett. Deeds, 74.
- Sea-elephants**, Hunters of. Lanman, C. Recoll. 55.
- Sea-lions** and seals. Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 108.
- Seamanship**, Hardships of. Kelley, J. D. J. Ship's co. 149.
- Sea-serpents** of science. Wilson, A. Leisure, 95.
- Sea-shore**. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 101. — Hunt on. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 2: 213. — Inland vs. Beecher. Star papers, 110.
- Seaside**, At the. Watkins, M. G. In country, 13. — By the. Boyd. Aut. holid. 1.
- Sea-songs**, American. Williams, A. M. Stud. folk, 1.
- Sea studies**. Froude. Short stud. 3: 147.
- Sea-voyage** on an Indiaman. Chambers's Papers, no. 52.
- Seaweed**. Simmonds. Comm. prod. 311.
- Seabury**, Samuel. Lossing. Em. Amer. 110.
- Seafield**, Anna Ogilvie, countess of. Burder. Pious wom. 335.
- Seaforth**, Fate of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 266.
- Seagar**, Francis. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 165.
- Seagrave**, Robert. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 542. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 152.
- Seal**, Joseph H. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 43.
- Seal**, Roderick. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 299.
- Seal**, The great, of England. Jeaffreson. Lawyers, 1. — — Changes in. Foss. Judges, 3: 315. — — of New England. (J. Appleton) Mass. Hist. Proc. 6: 79.
- Seals** of Massachusetts, State. (T. C. Amory) Mass. Hist. Proc. 10: 94. — Provincial. (A. C. Goodell, jr.) Mass. Hist. Proc. 20: 157. — Scottish, Ancient. Stirling-Maxwell. Miscel. ess. 215.
- Seals** of the West Indies. (F. W. True and F. A. Lucas) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '84: 331. — Fur, and the Behring Sea arbitration. (J. S. Brown) Am. Geog. Soc. 26: 326.
- Search**, Right of. Brougham. Works, 8: 385. — Harcourt, W. V. Letters fr. Times.
- Searle**, John. Campbell. Ld. chan. 1: 263.
- Sears**, Dr. Barnas, Services rendered to Southern schools by. Winthrop. Addresses, 4: 206.
- Sears**, David. (R. C. Winthrop, jr.) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 2: 405.
- Sears**, Edmund Hamilton. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 546. — (C. Robbins) Mass. Hist. Proc. 18: 224. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 507. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 305.
- Sears**, Isaac. Lossing. Em. Amer. 251.
- Sears**, Philip Howes. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 673.
- Seasons**, The. Holmes, O. W. Old vol. 132. — Mitchell, D. G. Bound toge. 61. — and their change. Saunders. Stray leaves, 69.
- Seaton**, W. W. Lanman, C. Haphazard, 41.
- Seaton** castle and palace. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
- Seattle**, Municipal condition of. (E. O. Graves) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 439.
- Sebastian**, Don (1554-78). Utterton, A. A. Biog. sk. 197.
- Sebastiano**, Fra. Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1: 230.

- Sebastopol, Siege of.** Arnold, R. A. *Levant*, 2: 166. — Great sieges, 600. — Knox, T. W. *Decis. battles*, 133. — Robson, W. *Sieges*, 600. — Valentine, L. J. *Sea-fights*, 280.
See also Crimean war.
- Secession.** Buchanan, J. *Messages*, 136. — Seward, Works (1884), 4: 644.
 — Against. Davis, H. W. *Speeches*, 187.
 — Legality of, and History of. Foster, R. *Comment. on Const.* 1: 110, 163.
 — northern, Proposed, 1814. Roosevelt. *Life of G. Morris*.
 — Oration on. Phillips, Wend. *Speeches*, 396.
 — Orations for and against. (T. L. Clingman and others) Johnston, A. *Amer. ora. v. 3*.
 — Republican party and. Seward, Works (1884), 4: 410.
 — Right of. Lyon, N. *Last pol. writ.* 224.
 — Early assertions of. Foster, R. *Comment. on Const.* 1: 116.
- Secluded life.** Gardner, S. J. *Aut. leaves*, 228.
- Second Advent, The.** Whedon. *Ess.* 2: 362.
 — Edward Irving's Ben-Ezra. Coleridge. *Lit. rem.* 4: 399.
- Second-night** in Scotland. Aubrey, J. *Miscel.*
- Second University of Maryland**, Baltimore, Md. U. S. Bur. Ed. *Circ.* '94, no. 2: 118.
- Secondary education.** (E. E. Brown) Butler, N. M. *Educa. in U. S.* 141.
 — and the university problem. (A. F. West) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '85: 195.
 — Bibliography. (E. F. Brown) *School R. Feb.-Mar.* '97: 84.
 — English Royal Commission, 1894. U. S. Bur. Ed. *Rept.* '94-95, 1: 583.
 — in Great Britain. U. S. Bur. Ed. *Rept.* '90-91: 135.
 — in New Zealand. (Robert Stout) U. S. Bur. Ed. *Rept.* '90-91: 45.
 — in the U. S., Reform of. (N. M. Butler) U. S. Bur. Ed. *Rept.* '92-93: 1448.
 — of girls in France. (Marie Dugard) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '93: 211.
 — Reform of, in U. S. Butler, N. M. *Meaning of educa.* 187.
- Secondary school and higher education.** Walker, F. A. *Discus. in educa.* 323.
- Secondary school, courses in, Modifications of.** (C. H. Keyes) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '95: 731.
 — Differentiation of the American. (C. H. Keyes) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '99: 412.
 — Function of. Butler, N. M. *Meaning of educa.*
 — What is a? (E. W. Coy) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '96: 613.
- Secondary schools, Algebra and geometry in.** (W. N. Hailmann and others) *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93, 221.
 — are they defective? (C. P. Lynch) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '94: 845.
 — Changes in. (O. T. Bright) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '95: 259.
 — College requirements of. N. Y. Regents' *Rept.* 108: 787.
 — Course of study in. (G. N. Carman) *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93, 193.
 — Curriculum for. (W. T. Harris) U. S. Bur. Ed. *Rept.* '92-93: 1457. '94: 496.
 — Organization of. Laurie, S. S. *Educa. add.* 59.
 — Languages and sciences in. (D. W. Abercrombie; C. F. P. Bancroft) *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93, 196, 199.
 — Latin and modern languages. (C. W. Pearson; W. W. Smith) *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93, 234, 235.
- Secondary schools, Relation of, to college or university.** (W. R. Webb; R. B. Warder) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '77: 70.
 — Studies in. Bibliography. U. S. *Comm. Educa. Rept.* '92-93, 2: 1491.
 — Report of Committee of Ten. U. S. Bur. Ed. *Rept.* '92-93: 1415.
 — teachers for, Training of. (E. P. Hughes) *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93, 217.
- Secrecy.** Helps. *Essays*, 51.
- Secret societies.** DeQuincey. *Hist. ess. (Bost.)* 2: 285. — Elder, W. *Questions*, 264. — Robertson, J. B. *Lec. mod. hist.* 321.
 — and sacred mysteries. (S. D. Peet) *Cong. Anthropol. Chic.* 1893, 176.
 — in France. (J. de Paris) *Coan. Soc. prob.* 75.
 — in the middle ages. Chambers's *Papers*, no. 33.
 — in modern Europe. Chambers's *Papers*, no. 15.
 — of modern times. Robertson, J. B. *Lec. mod. hist.* 405.
- Secta.** Bushnell. *Building eras*, 387.
 — in the U. S. Fisher, G. P. *Hist. of the church*, 559.
 — New affinities. Martineau, J. *Ess.* 2: 449.
 — of the middle ages. Trench. *Lec. mediæval*, 213.
 — Tendency of. Hazlitt. *Round table*, 6.
- Secular, The, and the sacred.** Gladden. *Ruling ideas*, 97.
- Secularism.** (G. W. Foote) *Relig. systems*, 794.
 — Vaughan, D. J. *Questions*, 188.
- Secularists.** Alviella. *Contemp. evol.* 147.
- Secularization, Era of.** Stillé. *Stud. med.* 440.
- Securinus, John.** Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 209.
- Sedan, Battle of.** Knox, T. W. *Battles*, 344.
- Sedgmoor, Battle of.** Adams, W. H. D. *Eng. at war*, 1: 102.
 — and Monmouth rebellion. (K. Parkes) Walters, J. C. *Bygone Som.* 6.
- Sedgwick, Adam.** Stoughton, J. *Worthies of sci.* 314.
- Sedgwick, Catharine Maria.** Duyckinck. *Portrait gall.* 2: 80. — Hart, J. S. *Fem. prose*, 17.
 — With portrait. [Amer.] *Nat. portr. gall.* 1. — Griswold. *Prose writ.* 357. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. *Am. lands*, 349.
- Sedgwick, Gen. John.** Curtis, G. W. *Orations*, 3: 1.
- Sedgwick, William Dwight.** (L. T. Sedgwick) *Harvard mem. biog.* 1: 167.
- Sedimentation in water.** (W. Johnston) *Am. Pub. Health Assoc.* 20: 37.
- Seditions and troubles.** Bacon. *Ess.*
- Sedley, Catharine.** Macaulay. *Biog. sk.* 149.
- Sedley, Sir Chas.** Dunham. *Lit. & sci. men*, 3: 171. — Jesse. *Court of Eng. Stuarts*, 3: 325.
- Sedulius, Cælius.** Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 10.
- Seeds.** Japp & Holmes. *Succ. bus. men*, 142.
 — Dispersal of. Allen, Grant. *Science in Arc.* 40.
 — Bibliography. Beal, W. J. *Seed dispersal*.
 — Germination of. Bibliography. (F. Escombe) *Science Prog.* Oct. '97.
- Seeing life.** Butler, E. *Gentle ways*, 146.
- Seeley, John Robert.** *Natural religion.* Myers. *Ess. mod.* 289.
- Seeming and the actual, The.** Parsons, T. *Ess.* 2: 1.
- Seers, thinkers, and talkers.** Patmore. *Princ. in art*, 14.
- Segerson, Jeronimus, and his wife.** Brown, J. N. *Bapt. martyrs*, 123.

- Segethus**, Thomas. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 541.
- Seghers**, Charles John. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 509.
- Segui**. Freeman. Studies Italy, 150.
- Segura**, J. L. Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 56.
- Seidelius**, George. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 4.
- Seidelius**, Martin. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 575.
- Sejour**, Victor. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 501.
- Selborne**, R. Palmer, Lord. With portrait. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 22. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 156. — Reid. Cab. portr. 251.
- Selby**, Eng. Freeman. Eng. towns, 302.
- Selden**, John. Adams, W. H. D. Learned in law, 75. — Fuller. Worthies, 3: 259. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5. — Roscoe, H. Em. lawyers, 1: 61. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 11: 160. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 22: 13099. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 3.
- Table talk. Adams, W. D. Famous books, 251.
- Selden**, William B. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 463.
- Selection**, Color in animals and. Wallace, A. R. Trop. nat. 158.
- From natural to Christian. (J. C. Kimball) Brooklyn Eth. Assoc. Life, 333.
- Literary. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 198.
- Natural. Mivart. Less. fr. nature, 280.
- Evolution by. Wright, C. Philos. dis. 168.
- Civilization antagonistic to. Greg. Enig. 111.
- Limits of. Wright, C. Philos. disc. 97.
- Primeval vegetation and. (W. C. Williamson) Owens College essays, '74: 199.
- Socialism and. (B. Bosanquet) Bosanquet. Asp. soc. 9: 289.
- Reproductive. Pearson, K. Chances, 1: 63.
- Sexual. Mivart. Less. fr. nature, 302.
- Socialism and. Pearson, K. Chances, 1: 103.
- Seleucus** Nicator. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 3.
- Self**. Friswell. Wick. world, 93.
- My lost. Boyesen. Lit. silhouettes, 194.
- The subliminal. (F. W. H. Myers) Soc. Psych. Res. 11: 334.
- Talking of. Ess. from Sat. R. 259.
- Self-activity** in education. (J. G. Schurman and others) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 703.
- Self-advancement**, The arts of. Helps. Friends, 2d ser. v. 1.
- Self-consciousness**, Evolution of. Wright, C. Philos. dis. 199.
- Freedom from. Mabie. Ess. on work, 231.
- in education. (E. T. Jeffers) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: 8.
- Self-control**. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana, 209. — Starling, E. Noble deeds wom. 356.
- Self-culture**. Channing. Works, 2: 347. — Hoyt, J. G. Miscel. 299.
- Self-denial**. Channing. Works, 4: 105.
- Christian; a sermon. Boyd. Graver tho'ts, 274.
- Self-depreciation**, The trick of. Higginson. New world, 206.
- Self-destruction**. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 2: 275.
- Self-development** and self-abnegation. Cobbe, F. P. Studies, 49.
- and self-surrender. Bryant, S. Short stud. 97.
- Self-discipline**. Helps. Essays, 15.
- Self-education**. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 3: 257.
- Self-education**, Necessity of. Lieber, F. Reminis. 281.
- Self-extinction**, Pleasing art of. Higginson. Conc. all, 176.
- Self-help**. Holland, J. G. Plain talks, 9.
- Self-knowledge**. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 93. — Genin, T. H. Selec. writ. — Thomson, E. Essays, 168.
- Self-love**. Bacon. Ess. — Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 1: 176. — Hazlitt. Lit. rem. 2: 1.
- and benevolence. Hazlitt. Sket.
- Self-made** men. Gardner, S. J. Aut. leaves, 156. — Holland, J. G. Plain talks, 9. — (E. G. Robinson) Phillips. Ex. lec. '85-86: 125.
- Self-reliance**. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 246.
- Emerson. Ess. 1: 45.
- and courage. Munger. On threshold, 99.
- Self-sacrifice**, Law of. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 1: 179.
- What is? Craik, D. M. Sermons, 9.
- Selfishness**. Hazlitt. Table talk.
- Hidden. Friswell. Wick. world, 67.
- Proverbs of. Henry, C. S. About men, 184.
- Selkirk**, Alex. Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 2. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 140.
- Selkirks**, glaciers of, Scenes among. Rutgers, L. On saddle, 166.
- Sellar**, William Y. Barrie. Edinburgh eleven, 77.
- Sellon**, Baker John. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 806.
- Sellwood**, Sir Andrew. Russell, W. Eccen. 50.
- Selnecker**, Nicholas. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 151.
- Selover**, A. A. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Selves**, Our two. Friswell. Wick. world, 80.
- Selwyn**, George. Hayward, A. Ess. 1: 149. — Thomson, K. & J. C. Wits & beaux, 307. — Street, G. S. Miniatures, 57.
- Selwyn**, George Augustus, bp. Japp. Labor, 100. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2. — Smith, G. B. Chr. workers, 391.
- Semble**, Henry C. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 497.
- Sembrich**, Marcella, with portrait. Buffen, F. F. Mus. celeb. 49.
- Seminole** war, The. Clay. Life & speeches, 5: 179.
- Seminole**, The. Drake, F. S. Indian hist. 405. — Irving. Crayon pap. 137.
- Semiramis**. Goodrich, F. B. Women, 13. — Hewitt, M. E. Illus. women. — Jameson. Fem. sov. 1. — Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines hist. 41.
- Semitic** contributions to the history of civilization. Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 1: 149.
- Semitic** culture. Deutsch, E. Lit. rem. 159.
- Semitic** languages. Deutsch, E. Lit. rem. 293.
- Semitic palæography**. Deutsch, E. Lit. rem. 153.
- Semitic** race, Characteristics of. Nöldeke, T. Sk. fr. east. hist. 1.
- Semler**. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 224.
- Semmes**, Raphael. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 502.
- Semmes**, Thomas Jenkins. Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 680.
- Sempill**, Francis. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 81.
- Semple**, Gabriel. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 166.
- Senancour**, Etienne P. de. Warner Lib. 22: 13111.
- Senate**, U. S. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1: 355, 457, 499, 512, 529, 612.
- Basis of. Webster, D. Works, 3: 8.
- in the Federal Convention. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1: 466.

- Senate**, U. S., Officers of. Foster, R. Comment on Const. 1: 499.
- Origin of. Foster, R. Comment on Const. 1: 459.
- Roll of members, 1789-89. (W. S. Appleton) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 10: 9.
- Sendigovius**, Michael. Waite, A. E. Lives of alchem. 175.
- Seneca**, L. A., with portrait. Warner Lib. 22: 13119.
- and his writings. Malkin. Class. disq. 285.
- and the later Roman tragedy. Conington. Miscel. 385.
- Biography of. Farrar. Seekers, v. 1.
- Seneca** Indians, Expedition against. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 533.
- Senegal**. Norman. Colonial France, 23.
- Senesino**, F. B., Italian singer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 313.
- Senior**, Henry. Charles Vernon. Senior. Ess. on fic. 189.
- Senior**, Job. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 2: 18.
- Senkrah**, Arma, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 193.
- Sennefelder**, Alois. Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 141.
- Sensation** and the sensiferous organs. Huxley. Sci. & cul. 253.
- Mechanism of. Dunman. Talks sci. 1.
- Metaphysics of. Huxley. Critiques.
- Sensational**, The, in literature and life. Whipple. Outlooks, 63.
- Sensational** school. Lewes. Biog. phil.
- Senses**, The. Le Pileur, A. Wonders of human body. — (C. Robertson) Manch. sci. lec. 5-6: 97. — Parsons, T. Ess. 2: 49.
- External, of man. Smith, Adam. Ess. phil. 195.
- Gateways of knowledge. Thomson, Sir W. Popular lec. 1.
- Higher. Gurney. Power of sound.
- Limits and fallacies of. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 311.
- Missing, and new ones. Martin, E. S. Wind-falls, 167.
- Perfection of, important to the intellect. Hamerton. Intellec. 36.
- Relation to art. Samson. Art criticism.
- Sensibilities**, Education of. (J. W. Dowd) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 231.
- Sensibility** in French literature. Saintsbury. Ess. Fr. nov. 112.
- Sensitiveness** to criticism, Folly of. Mathews. Lit. style, 100.
- Sentences**, Indeterminate penal. (Z. R. Brockway) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '87: 184. — (E. Smith) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '87: 199. — (F. Wayland) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81: 322.
- a necessity. (G. W. Burchard) Conf. char. & correc. '82: 189.
- limited, Objections to. (M. D. Hill) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 105.
- Terms of. (R. Pitman) N. Y. Pris. Assoc. 26, app.: 95.
- Sentiment** and pretension. Friswell. Better self, 267.
- Decay of. Repplier. Books, 94.
- Sentimental**, Decline of the. Higginson. New world, 178.
- Sentimentalism**. Finlayson, T. C. Ess. 203.
- in literature. Lowell. Writ. 2: 250.
- Sentimentality** in American verse. Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 219.
- Seoul** and its inhabitants. Norman, H. Far East, 341.
- Seoul**, Trip from, to Peng Yang. (S. B. Bernerston) Am. Geog. Soc. 16: 234.
- Sepoy** mutiny. See India, Mutiny in.
- September**, Customs and superstitions of. Soane. New curios. 2: 156.
- Sepulchres**. Tuckerman. Collector, 203. — Tuckerman. Criterion, 202.
- Curious forms of, in East Yorkshire. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1: 37.
- Pagan and Christian. Milman. Savonarola, 446.
- Sequoia**. Gray, A. Darwiniana, 205.
- Serao**, Matilde. Warner Lib. 22: 13133.
- Serapion** the Sindonite. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 210.
- Serapis**, Temple of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caves, 40.
- "**Serapis**", frigate, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 554.
- Seres**, On the existence of a nation called. Latham. Opuscula, 89.
- Serf**, St. Kingsley. Hermits, 255.
- Serfdom** in England. Allen, W. F. Essays, 240.
- 14th century. Mackay. English poor.
- Sergeant**, Adeline, with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 157.
- Sergeant**, John. Brown, D. P. Forum, 2: 205.
- Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2: 506.
- Sergeant**, Thomas. (T. S. Perry) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 69.
- Seringapatam**, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 559.
- Serle**, Ambrose. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 283.
- Sermons**. Boyd. Graver tho'ts, 14.
- Barrow to Manning. Reed, W. B. Among books, 129.
- Length of. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 117.
- Serpa-Pinto**, Alexander de. See Pinto.
- Serpents**, Anecdotes of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 80.
- Serpent-worship** and tree-worship, Fergusson on. Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism, 175.
- Origin of. Wake. Serpent wor. 81.
- Serra** in the Apennines. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 41.
- Serre**, Pierre François Hercule, Comte de. Cornenin. Orators, 102.
- Serres**, Mrs. Olivia. Thomson, K. B. Recoll. v. 2.
- Sertorius**, Quintus. (Plutarch) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 44.
- Servants** and houses. Ruskin. Arrows, v. 1.
- and masters, Relation between. Craik, D. M. Sermons, 145.
- Maid-. Payn. Private views, 149.
- Man-. Payn. Private views, 165.
- Our. Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 164.
- See Domestics.
- Servetus**, Michel. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3: 100. — Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 1: 420.
- Burning of, 1553. Bacon, L. W. Irenics, 205.
- Servia**, Church and people of. (W. T. Greive) Vaca. tourists, 3: 417.
- in 1887. Laveleye. Balkan peninsula. — Minchen. Balkan peninsula.
- Servian** princes and the tragedy of Topchiderch. Kingston, W. B. Music & manners, 2: 235.
- Servile** war in the East, in the 9th century. Nöldeke, T. Sk. fr. east. hist. 146.
- Serving** one another. (Miss Petrie) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 300.
- Setchel**, Sarah. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 124.

- Seton**, Elizabeth Ann, with portrait. Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 659.
- Seton**, Mary. Miller. In ladies' comp. 1.
- Seton family**. Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 1: 126.
- Seton Hall College**. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, no. 1: 303.
- Sette Comuni**, The. (W. D. McCrackan) Am. Geog. Soc. 29: 168.
- Settle**, Elkanah. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3: 182.
- Settlement and primogeniture**, Laws of. (J. E. T. Rogers) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '64: 117.
- Law of. (E. L. Pierce) Mass. Charity, '70-71: 8.
- and right to public relief. (F. H. Wines) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 223.
- strict, Advantages of. (F. B. Sanborn) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 231.
- Settlement**, Social, and education. (J. J. Abt) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 117.
- and the labor movement. (G. Taylor) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 143.
- and municipal reform. (J. B. Reynolds) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 138.
- and organized charity. (M. E. M'Dowell) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 123.
- Settlements**, Social. (C. S. Loch) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 128.
- Civic efforts of. (K. B. Davis) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 131.
- English and Scotch. (W. Caldwell) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 110.
- Settlement idea**, The. (R. E. Ely) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 332.
- Settlement work**: What it stands for. (J. C. Lathrop) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 106.
- Sevastopol**. See Sebastopol.
- Seven**; luck of odd numbers. Lawrence, R. M. Magic, 312.
- The number. Hadley, J. Ess. 325.
- Seven churches of Asia**. Gillett, E. H. Anc. cities, 254.
- in 1845. Ingram. Hearts of oak, 43.
- Seven days' battles to Malvern Hill**. (F. W. Palfrey) Dwight, T. F. Camp. Va. 217.
- Seven Pines**, Battle of. Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 36.
- Seven sleepers of Ephesus**. Baring-Gould. Myths, 93.
- Seven years' war**. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1: 187. — Galt, J. Lit. life, 2: 1. — Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 474. — Macaulay. Ess. 5: 217.
- and the American revolution. Everett. Orat. v. 1.
- Diplomatic prelude to. (H. E. Mills) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 29.
- Sevenfold principle in esotericism**. (H. P. Blavatsky) Five years theos. 187.
- in man, Brahmanism on. (T. S. Row) Five years theos. 153.
- 1775**, Spirit of. Long, J. D. After-dinner, 161.
- Seventeenth century**. Ducoudray. Modern civilization, 247.
- Severance**, Caroline M. (E. C. Stanton) Parton. Em. wom. 379.
- Severine**, Madame. Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 2: 182.
- Severinus of Vienna**, St. Kingsley. Hermits, 224.
- Sevier**, Catharine. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 29.
- Sevier**, John. Lossing. Em. Amer. 331. — Roosevelt. Winning of the west, 1: 166.
- Séviné**, Madame de. Chambers's Repos. no. 4. — Cracroft. Ess. 2: 255. — Everett, A. H. Crit. ess. 1: 1. — Hayward, A. Em. statesm. 2: 1. — Lamartine. Cel. char. 2: 38. — Russell. Extr. women, 92. — Ste.-Beuve. Cel. wom. 1. — Shelley, M. W. Lit. men Fr. 1. — Tuckerman. Charac. 78. — Mason, A. G. Wom. of Fr. salons, 78. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 22: 13153.
- Séviné**, Madame de. Life and letters. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 368.
- Seville**. Buckley, J. M. Trav. three cont. 43. — Finck, H. T. Spain & Morocco. — Thomas, M. Scamper thr. Spain, 127. — Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cit. 56. — Lathrop, G. P. Span. vistas, 103. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 92. — Stoddard. Red letter, 21.
- and its environs. Stoddard. C. A. Span. cit. 129.
- Casa de Contratacion of. (B. Moses) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 93.
- Impressions of. Disraeli, B. Home letters, 30.
- Moorish mementoes in. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 114.
- Religious persecutions in. Stoughton. Span. ref. 129.
- Sewage**. (H. I. Bowditch) Mass. Health, '71: 233.
- Bibliography. Rafter, G. W. Sewage irrigation.
- Chemical disposition of. (W. J. Harris) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 266.
- Disposal of. (G. E. Waring) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 174. — (C. F. Folsom) Mass. Health, '76: 276. '77: 21. — (S. M. Gray) R. I. Health, 7: 271.
- at Asylum for Insane at London, Ontario. (R. M. Bucke) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 27.
- from isolated country houses. (W. P. Gerhard) Indiana Health, 90: 211.
- in England. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 154.
- in U. S. (C. G. Horetzky) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 51.
- Prevailing methods of. (C. A. Lindsley) Conn. Health, '80: 205.
- problem in Am. cities. (A. Hazen) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 44.
- Filtration of. (W. F. Van Buskirk) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 60.
- of inland towns, Disposal of. (A. Smee *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '73: 436.
- of large cities. (W. L. Richardson) Bost. Health, '75: 81.
- rural, Disposal of. Iowa Health, '93: 183.
- town, Disposal of. (E. Pritchard *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '84: 419. — (R. Rawlinson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '64: 486.
- Treatment of. (J. H. Raymond) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 132.
- Sewage irrigation works**, Influence of, upon health. (B. Latham) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '79: 524.
- Sewall**, Jonathan, Letters of. Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 10: 407.
- Sewall**, Hon. Joseph. (S. E. Sewall) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 252.
- Sewall**, Judge Samuel. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 219. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 90. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 105.
- Diary of. Ward, May A. Old col. 129.
- a puritan Pepys. Lodge, H. C. Studies, 21.
- Seward**, Mrs. Anna. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 98. — Dawson, G. Biog. ess. 191. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 1: 217. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 98. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 2. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 239.
- Memoirs of. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 1: 242.

- Seward, Frederick W.**, with portrait. Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 113.
- Seward, William H.** Bartlett, D. W. Mod. agita. 281. — Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 7. — Bungalow. Off-hand, 52. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 280. — Jenkins. Gov. of N. Y. 607. — (C. F. Adams) Mass. Hist. Proc. 11: 296. — Maury, S. M. Statesm. of Am. 31. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 404. — With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 208. — With portrait. Brooks, N. Statesmen, 119. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 56. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 4: 363. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 3: 195. — Lodge, H. C. Hist. & pol. ess. — Piatt, D. Men who saved Un. 132. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 245.
- and the foreign affairs of the U. S. Monroe, Ja. Oberlin lec. 211.
- and reconstruction. Lowell. Pol. ess. 250.
- Biographical sketch of. Seward. Works, 1: xiii. 4: 13. 5: 1.
- Character of. Black, J. S. Ess. & sp. 134.
- Policy during civil war. Brownson. Works, 17: 353.
- The Seward-Johnson reaction, 1866. Lowell. Writ. 5: 283.
- Sewell, Robt.** Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 548.
- Sewell, William.** Mozley. Remin. 2: 25.
- Sewer-gas** as a cause of diphtheria. (H. R. Noel) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 362.
- Effects of. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 105.
- Sewerage.** (E. S. Chesbrough) Mass. Health, '77: 139.
- and drainage. (J. L. Loring) Iowa Health, '81: 293.
- and water supply in Mass. (F. Winsor) Mass. Health, '76: 175. — (E. L. Vielé) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 331.
- of cities. (G. E. Waring, jr.) Am. Pub. Health, 5: 35.
- and public health. (W. H. Ford) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 1: 397.
- and water supply. (W. R. Nichols; G. Derby) Mass. Health, '73: 20.
- in Massachusetts. (J. P. Kirkwood) Mass. Health, '76: 23. '87: 2. '88: 2.
- Flushing tunnel in Milwaukee. (G. H. Benzenberg) Am. Pub. Health, 14: 186.
- House-drainage and. (G. E. Waring, jr.) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '78.
- in Dublin, Ire. (P. Neville) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '62: 524.
- in foreign cities, 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 47: 145.
- in Kansas City. (E. Butts) Am. Pub. Health, '7: 44.
- in Toronto, Ont. (A. Macdougall) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 41.
- Influence of, on health. (W. Oldright) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 156.
- Memphis system of. (G. E. Waring, jr.) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 153.
- of towns, Best methods of. (A. Fergus & B. Latham) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74: 531.
- The separate system of. (E. C. Clarke) Mass. Health, '80: 25.
- Suggestions on. (E. C. Clarke) Mass. Health, '79 (1st): 201.
- Systems of. (S. M. Gray) R. I. Health, 7: 271.
- underground, Filth disease and. (S. S. Herick) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 180.
- See Drainage and sewerage.
- Sewers, Disinfection of.** (O. W. Wright) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 103.
- Sewers, Effect of storm-water on.** (R. Moore; G. E. Waring) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 320.
- large combined, Danger of, to public health. (J. W. Compton) Am. Pub. Health, 8: 146.
- Overhead ventilation of. (W. Oldright) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 233.
- Underground. (J. W. Compton) Am. Pub. Health, 5: 41.
- Sewing-machine.** Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 314.
- Effects of use of, on health. (A. H. Nichols) Mass. Health, '72: 180.
- History of. Parton. Triumphs, 139.
- Sewing-machines, English and American.** Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 1.
- Sewing-women, English, Relief for.** Stowe. Sunny mem. 2: 90.
- Sex, Caste in.** Ames, M. C. Outlines, 208.
- in education, Clarke's, Comments on. Greene, W. B. Soc. frag. 81.
- Sexual selection, Color in animals and.** Wallace, A. R. Trop. nat. 158.
- Seymour, Aaron Crossley Hobart.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 547. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 410.
- Seymour, Anne.** Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 57.
- Seymour, Sir Edward.** Manning, J. A. Speakers, 361.
- Seymour, Harriette Anne.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 240.
- Seymour, Horatio.** With portrait. Carroll, H. Twelve Amer. v. 1. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 428.
- Seymour, Mrs. Horatio.** Brockett. Woman's work, 590.
- Seymour, Jane, queen of Henry VIII.** Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 1: 459. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 57.
- and Henry VIII. Burke, S. H. Men of re-forma. 1: 252.
- Seymour, Rev. M. Hobart.** Grant, Jas. Metro-pol. pul. 159.
- Seymour, Margaret.** Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 57.
- Seymour, Origen S.** Am. Bar Assoc. 4: 135.
- Seymour, Robert.** Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 208.
- Miscellaneous work. Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 405.
- Seymour, S. Patten, J. Sk. of men of prog.**
- Seymour, Thomas, Lord.** Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1.
- Seymour family.** Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. v. 2.
- Sforza, Duchess of.** Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 282.
- Sforza, Caterina.** Trollope, T. A. Dec. Ital. wom. 1: 90.
- Sforza, Francesco.** Hewlett. Heroes, 193. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 28. — Tarrt. Ess. 1: 35.
- Sforza, Ludovico, Imprisonment of, at Loches.** Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 1: 144.
- Sgambati, Giovanni.** Streatfield. Masters Ital. mus. 246.
- Sgraffito work.** (H. Sumner) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 161.
- Sguazzella, Andrea, Criticisms of his pictures.** Guizot. Fine arts, 99.
- Shade-trees.** Overshading of our homes. (W. T. Parker) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 36.
- Shadford, George.** Jackson, T. Early Meth. 3: 173.
- Shadow of death, The.** Cobbe, F. P. Hours of work, 181.

- Shadwell**, Sir Launcelot. Grant, J. Bench & bar, 2: 7.
- Shadwell**, Thomas. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 183. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3: 155. — Hamilton, Wal. Poets laur.
- Shaffer**, O. L. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 245.
- Shaftesbury**, Anthony Ashley-Cooper, 1st earl of. Campbell. Ld. chan. 4: 154. — Foss. Judges, 7: 70. — Stebbing. Verdicts, 23. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 4.
- and Mandeville. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 15.
- Shaftesbury**, Anthony, 3d earl of, Characteristics. McCosh. Scot. phil. 29. — Stephen, L. Ess. freeth. 198.
- Shaftesbury**, A. Ashley-Cooper, 7th earl of. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 28. — Horne. New spirit, 1: 91. — Bolton, S. K. Fam. Eng. statesmen. — With portrait. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 7. — Em. persons, 3: 262. — Smith, G. B. Chr. workers, 99. — Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 138. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 1: 90. — Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 286. — Thayer, W. M. Turn-points, 13.
- at St. Giles's house. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 225.
- Shaftesbury House**. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Engl. shrines, 194.
- Shaftesbury** Nunnery and prize Bezant. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 446.
- Shah** Jahan. Adams, W. H. D. Warriors of crescent, 250.
- Shāh-Nāmah**, The; or book of Kings. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. Persia, 711.
- Shairp**, J. C. (W. Y. Sellars) Shairp. Portraits, 11. — Veitch. Scot. poetry, 2: 281. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 424.
- Shaker** Village, Mount Lebanon. Pidgeon. Old world ques. 118.
- Shakers**, The. Hinds. Amer. commun. — Nordhoff. Commun. 117.
- in New York state, Demands of, in 1839. Tilden, S. J. Writ. 1: 88.
- Shakespeare**, Anne H., Sketch of. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 329.
- Shakespeare**, Hamnet. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, 259.
- Shakespeare**, Mary A. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 329.
- Shakespeare**, William. Brewer. Eng. stud. 208. — Browning, E. B. Ess. poets, 169. — Bryant. Prose, 2: 300. — Calvert. Brief essays, 140. — Canning. Literary infl. in Brit. history. — Carlyle. Heroes. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 5: 3. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 140. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 383. — Crofts, E. Chap. Eng. lit. 195. — DeQuincey. Biog. ess. (Bost.) 1. — Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 186. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 1. — Emerson. Rep. men, 187. — Gilfillan. Third gall. 434. — Hazlitt. Comic. — Hazlitt. Eng. poets. — Howitt. Homes Brit. poets, 1: 45. — Lowell. Writ. 3: 1. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, v. 2. — Morris, G. S. Brit. tho't, 80. — Müller. Chips, v. 3. — Neele. Lec. on Eng. poetry, 85. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 559. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 1: 160. — (J. R. Lowell) Rice, A. T. Ess. 377. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 27. — Sanborn, K. Eng. poets, 45. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 57. — Taine. Eng. lit. 1: 296. Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 1: 271. — (E. Dowden) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 435. — Whipple. Lit. Eliz. 31. — Wotton. Word portraits, 267. — (J. K. Ingram) Afternoon lec. 1: 93. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 133. — Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches, 301. — Crawford, O. Eng. com. dram. 1. — Dunham, S. A. Em. liter. men, 2: 1. — With portrait. Gostwick, J. Eng. poets, 17. — Henley. Views, 101. — Nasmith. Mak. mod. thought, 1: 188. — Sherrer. Ess. Eng. lit. 36. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 183. — Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 339. — Hundred greatest men, 41. — Lanier. Music. — Farrar, F. W. Great books, 72. — With portrait. (E. Dowden) Warner Lib. 22: 13167. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 210, 257, 371. — Morison, J. H. Great poets, 83. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 35. — Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 46, 55. — Symons, A. Stud. two lit. 3. — Very. Poems & ess. 26.
- Shakespeare**, William, and Aristophanes. Hope. Ess. 143.
- and the Bible. Japp. Vers de soc. 214.
- and criticism. Scherer. Ess. Eng. lit. 96.
- and Goethe. Masson. Ess. 1; or Three devils, 61.
- and his contemporaries. Coleridge, H. Ess. 1: 353.
- and his Spanish prototypes. (A. R. Frey) N. Y. Shakesp. Soc. pap. v. 3.
- and his time. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 10.
- Bibliography. Morley, H. Eng. writers, v. 11.
- Antony. Hazlitt. Char. Shakesp.
- Antony and Cleopatra. Winter. Old shrines, 219.
- Art of, as revealed by himself. Macdonald, G. Orts, 141.
- as actor and critic. Lewes. Actors, 88.
- As you like it. Winter. Old shrines, 133.
- Authorship of. Ingleby. Ess. 1. — Spedding. Reviews.
- Baconian. Clarke, J. F. 19th cent. ques. 38.
- Fiske, J. Cent. of science, 350.
- Bibliography. New Bedford (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Oct. '96. — (A. Morgan) N. Y. Shakesp. Soc. pap. v. 4, 7.
- Blank verse of. Mayor. English metre.
- Commentators on. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 457.
- Comments on. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 238.
- Critics of. Whipple. Ess. & rev. v. 2.
- Delicacy of. Johnston, R. M. Studies, 184.
- Doubtful plays of. Hazlitt. Char. Shakesp.
- Early dramatic works. Schlegel. Æsthet. (Bohn) 272.
- Eclipse of. Cook, D. On stage, 1: 90.
- English critics of. Hare. Guesses, 1: 266.
- English kings of. Pater. Apprec. 192.
- First ride to London. Knight. Once on time, 1: 169.
- Future of. Scudder, H. E. Men & let. 215.
- Genius of. Hare. Guesses, 2: 87.
- Hamlet. Owen, J. Five skep. dramas, 279. — Calvert. Brief essays. — Dawson, G. Shakesp. 6. — Reed, H. Lec. Eng. hist. 406. — Very. Poems & ess. 53.
- and the commentators. Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 282.
- Character of. Maginn. Fras. papers, 236.
- Ecclesiastical law in. (R. S. Guernsey) N. Y. Shakesp. Soc. pap. v. 1.
- Hamlet, the Elder. Macdonald, G. Orts, 170.
- Lectures on. Conington. Miscel. 105.
- A new reading. (F. Leifchild) Coan. Stud. lit. 67.
- Time in. (E. P. Vining) N. Y. Shakesp. Soc. pap. v. 5.
- Historical plays. Pater. Apprec. 192.
- Iago, Actors' Criticism of. Woodberry. Stud. in lett. 167.

- Shakespeare, William, the individual.** Bagehot. *Estimates*, 222.
- Influence in Paris, and the French stage. Hawkins. *Fr. stage 18th cent.* v. 1, 2.
 - Inspiration of. Dawson, G. *Shakesp.* 1.
 - Julius Cæsar. Rymer. *Short view of tragedy*.
 - An overlooked characteristic of. Galton, A. Urbana, 170.
 - King Lear. Dawson, G. *Shakesp.* 25. — Reed, H. *Lec. Eng. hist.* 345. — Conington. *Miscel.* 74.
 - Language. DeQuincey. *Uncoll. writ.* 2: 37. — Oliphant. *New English*, 2: 15.
 - London life in his time. Hudson, W. H. *Idle hours*, 1.
 - Love of. Jameson. *Loves of poets*.
 - Love's labor's lost. Pater. *Apprec.* 167. — Winter. *Old shrines*, 187.
 - Lyrics. Couch, A. T. Q. *Adv. crit.* 39.
 - Macbeth. Calvert. *Brief essays*. — Reed, H. *Lec. Eng. hist.* 375. — Hazlitt. *Char. Shakesp.*
 - Distortions of English stage as instanced in. Story, W. W. *Excur.* 232.
 - On the knocking at the door in. DeQuincey. *Miscel. ess. (Bost.)* 9.
 - Mad characters in plays of. Ross, G. *Studies*, 7.
 - The man and the actor. (J. Malone) Warner *Lib.* 22: 13174.
 - Measure for measure. Pater. *Apprec.* 176.
 - Medicine in. Bibliography. Moyes, J. *Medicine and kindred arts in Shakesp.*
 - Memoir and genius of. Proctor, P. W. *Ess.* 1: 1.
 - Merchant of Venice. Calvert. *Brief essays*, 149. — Galton, A. Urbana, 156.
 - Merry ways of Windsor and Falstaff. Winter. *Shadows*, 1: 243.
 - Midsummer night's dream. Hazlitt. *Round table*. — Winter. *Old shrines*, 163.
 - Musical dreams of. Hogarth. *Mem. opera*, 1: 43.
 - The nation as an organism in. Shackford. *Soc. & lit. pap.* 242.
 - Notes on. Coleridge, S. T. *Lit. rem.* 2: 7. — Coleridge, H. *Ess.* 2: 129.
 - Once-used words in. (J. D. Butler) N. Y. *Shakesp. Soc. pap.* v. 6.
 - Ophelia. Martin. *Shakesp. female*, 1.
 - burial of, Ecclesiastical law and. (R. S. Guernsey) N. Y. *Shakesp. Soc. pap.* v. 1.
 - Othello. Hazlitt. *Char. Shakesp.* — Reed, H. *Lec. Eng. hist.* 437. — Rymer. *Short view of tragedy*.
 - Actors' criticisms of. Woodberry. *Stud. in lett.* 167.
 - Irving and Booth in. Morris, M. *Ess. theat. crit.* 91.
 - Shakespeare's verse in. (T. R. Price) N. Y. *Shakesp. Soc. pap.* v. 8.
 - Personality of. Bartol. *Principles*, 315.
 - Plays of, analyzed. Hazlitt. *Char. Shakesp.*
 - Hazlitt's characters of. Jeffrey, F. *Contrib. Ed. Rev.*
 - Stage productions of. Cross-lights, 131.
 - Poems and sonnets of. Hazlitt. *Char. Shakesp.*
 - Poetry at the death of. Gosse, E. *From Shakesp.* 3.
 - Predecessors of. Crofts, E. *Chap. Eng. lit.* 152.
 - Provincialisms of. (A. Morgan) N. Y. *Shakesp. Soc. pap.* v. 2.
 - Relics of, at Worcester. Winter. *Gray days*, 95.
- Shakespeare, William. Richard III.** Clark, W. G. *Lit. rem.* 359. — Lowell. *Latest ess.* 111.
- Romeo, Study of. Chapman, J. J. Emerson, 131.
 - Romeo and Juliet. (E. Whately) *Afternoon lec.* 5: 235. — Dowden. *Transcripts*, 378. — Lunt. *Three eras*, 258. — Dawson, G. *Shakespeare*, 31.
 - compared with Racine's Bérénice. Astié. Louis XIV, 263.
 - St. George's day, 1564. Macdonald, G. *Orts*, 77.
 - Shylock, Actors' criticisms of. Woodberry. *Stud. in lett.* 177.
 - Some criticisms of. Murdoch, J. E. *Stage*, 154.
 - Songs of. Dawson, G. *Shakesp.* 42.
 - Sonnets. Dawson, G. *Shakesp.* 34. — Deshler. *Afternoons*, 61.
 - statue of, in Central Park, N. Y., Unveiling of, May, 1872. Bryant. *Orations*, 371.
 - Study of. Brewer. *Eng. stud.* 273.
 - Supernatural in. Hodgson. *Outcast*, 101.
 - Supernatural characters. Neele. *Lectures on Eng. poetry*, 301.
 - Taming of the shrew. Calvert. *Brief essays*. — Winter. *Old shrines*, 207.
 - Tempest. Griffin, G. W. *Stud. in lit.* — Calvert. *Brief essays*. — Moulton. *Shakespeare as dram. artist*.
 - Tercentenary addresses. Dawson, G. *Shakesp.* 75.
 - Text of. (C. Badham) *Camb. ess.* '56: 261.
 - Improvers of. Dawson, G. *Shakesp.* 46.
 - Restored. Bowen, F. *Gleanings*, 457.
 - Timon of Athens. Hazlitt. *Char. Shakesp.*
 - a Tory and a gentleman. Coleridge, H. *Ess.* 1: 113.
 - Tragedies, Fitness for stage representation. Lamb. *Works*, 4: 75.
 - Tragic lovers of. Johnston, R. M. *Studies*, 214.
 - Troilus & Cressida. Hazlitt. *Char. Shakesp.*
 - Women of. Dowden. *Transcripts*, 338. — Quayle, W. A. *Poet*, 246.
- Shakespeare forgery.** The. Montgomery, H. R. *Impost.* 74.
- Shakespeare jubilee.** The. Cook, D. *On stage*, 2: 145.
- Shakespeare revivals.** Popularity of. Archer, W. *Theatre*, 239.
- Shakespearean criticism.** Brown, I. *Iconoc.* 57.
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.** Vaille & Clark. *Harv. book*, v. 1.
- Sham, The, and the real.** Mabie. *My study fire*, 2: 57.
- Shamanism,** amongst the Kolarian tribes. (E. D. Ewen) *Five years theos.* 82.
- Shame, False.** *Ess. from Sat. R.* 47.
- Shams, Dealers in.** Wynter. *Fruit*, 1: 182.
- Shanahan, Jeremiah Francis.** Clarke, R. H. *Cath. bishops*, 3: 548.
- Shanavests, The.** Browne, G. L. *State trials* 19th cent. 1: 390.
- Shancke, John.** Collier. *Actors*, 274.
- Shanghai.** Brooks, J. *Seven months*, 274. — Cumming, C. F. G. *Wand. in China*, 1: 1. 2: 1. — Keating. With Grant, 204. — Prime, E. D. G. *Around world*, 132.
- and Hongkong. Norman, H. *Far East*, 3.
 - From, to Tien-Tsin. Cumming, C. F. G. *Wand. in China*, 2: 130.
- Sharon, Conn., Smith house.** Terhune. *Colon. homes*, 327.

- Sharp**, Granville. Smiles. Self-help. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 80.
 — The slave trade and. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 100.
Sharp, Tom. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 179.
Sharp, William, "Three Laps." Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1: 102.
Sharpe, Charles K. Masson. Edinb. sk. 359.
Sharpless, Hattie R. Brockett. Woman's work, 741.
Sharpless, James. Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 180.
Sharpsburg, Battle of. Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 362.
Sharswood, George. Brown, D. P. Forum, 2: 154.
Shattuck, A. D. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 174.
Shattuck, George C. (S. Eliot) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 28: 356. — (G. C. Shattuck) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 164. — Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
Shattuck, George Otis. Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 540.
Shattuck, Lemuel. (J. W. Dean) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 290.
Shaving. Lang. Leaders, 92.
Shaw, Albert M., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 267.
Shaw, E. M., Captain, in Watling street. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 265.
Shaw, F. Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 151.
Shaw, F. G. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 222.
Shaw, H. W. [Josh Billings]. Clemens. Funny fellows, 49.
Shaw, Henry, and his botanical garden. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 247.
Shaw, James, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 185.
Shaw, John. Cooper, J. F. Am. nav. off. 1: 123.
Shaw, John P. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 155.
Shaw, Lemuel. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 375. — (B. F. Thomas) Mass. Hist. Proc. 10: 50. — (S. S. Shaw; P. E. Aldrich) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 200.
Shaw, Col. Robert Gould. (S. B. Shaw) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 172. — Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 249. — (F. G. Shaw) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 38.
Shaw, Samuel, with portrait. Hunt, F. Am. merch. 2: 201.
Shaw, Thomas. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 19.
Shaw, William. Wesley & successors, 203.
 — Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 85.
Shawl, Art of wearing a. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 332.
Shays's rebellion, 1786-87. Egleston. Gen. Paterson, 156.
Sheads, Carrie. Brockett. Woman's work, 776.
 — Moore, F. Women of the war, 238.
Sheas, Burning of the. Sheil, R. L. Sketches, 1: 253.
Sheba, Queen of. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 268.
Shechem. Kean, J. Among holy places, 190.
 — and Jacob's well. Lee, J. S. Sac. cities, 63.
Sheep. Shaler. Dom. animals, 114.
 — and wool in Asia, 1891. (H. M. Jewett and others) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 566.
 — Our, and the tariff. (W. D. Lewis) Univ. Pa. Publ. Pol. Econ. 2: no. 9.
Sheffield, Mary E. Brockett. Woman's work, 714.
Sheffield. Guild. Over the ocean, 96.
Sheffield castle and manor. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
 — Mary Queen of Scots at. Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 7.
Sheffield Scientific School. Gilman, D. C. Univ. prob. 109.
Shell, Richard Lalor. Francis, G. H. Orators, 187. — Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 328. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 299. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 143. — Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 483.
Shelburne, Lord, Administration of. Lewis, G. C. Ess. on admin.
Shelby, Isaac. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 98.
Shelby, Sarah. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 162.
Sheldon, Edward Austin. (C. R. Skinner) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 63.
Shell-money. (R. E. C. Stearns) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '87: 297.
Shell-mounds of Denmark (Mrs. Lubbock) Vaca. tourists, 3: 357.
Shelley, Harriet, In defense of. Clemens. How to tell, 15.
Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. Cone & Gilder. Pen-portr. 1: 109. — Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 251. — Underwood, S. A. Heroines, 89. — Wotton. Word portraits, 275. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 317. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Little johnneys, 3: 393. — Mayer, G. T. Wom. of lett. 2: 207.
Shelley, Percy B. Alger. Solitudes, 272. — Arnold, M. Ess. 2: 205. — Bagshot. Estimates, 274. — Caine, T. H. Cobwebs. — Calvert. Coleridge, 129. — Chorley. Authors of Eng. 56. — Cotterill. Introd. study of poetry. — Courthope. Liberal move. in Eng. liter. — Creasy. Etonians, 481. — Dawson, W. J. Mod. Engl. 36. — DeQuincey. Ess. on poets (Bost.), 49; or Works (Masson), 11: 354. — De Vere. Ess. 2: 124. — Devey. Mod. Eng. poets, 239. — Dowden. Transcripts, 75. — Gilfillan. First gall. 49. — Godwin, P. Out of past, 111. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 102. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 1: 489. — Johnson, C. F. Three Amer. 88. — Lang. Lett. to dead au. 173. — Macdonald, G. Oris, 264. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 3: 73. — Noel. Ess. on poetry. — Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. v. 3. — Patmore. Princ. in art. — Thompson, Jas. (B. V.). Biog. ess. 270. — Trent. Authority, 35. — Tuckerman. Poets, 137. — (T. W. 11. Myers) Ward. Eng. poets, 4: 348. — With portrait. (G. E. Woodberry) Warner Lib. 23: 13265. — Armstrong, R. A. Faith and doubt, 1. — Wotton. Word portraits, 277. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 456. — Deshler. Afternoons, 226. — Dixon, W. M. Engl. poetry, 137. — With portrait. Gostwick, J. Eng. poets, 191. — Griffin, G. W. Stud. in lit. — Hoyt, J. G. Miscel. 173. — Kinsley, W. W. Views, 255. — (H. G. Groser) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 2: 515. — Minto. Georg. era, 292. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4: 216, 225, 233. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 315. — Ossoli. Art, 78. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 448. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 300. — Wise, D. Vanq. victors, 248.
 — Alleged infidel passages in works of. Talfourd. Crit. wr.
 — and Byron, Thoughts on. Kingsley, C. Lit. lec. 35.
 — and Crabbe. Patmore. Princ. in art, 134.
 — and Thomson compared. Brooke, S. Theol. Eng. poets, 34.

- Shelley**, Percy B., as a lyric poet. Shairp. Aspects. — as a teacher. Salt. Lit. sk. 14.
- Bibliography. Alexander, W. J. (ed.). Select poems Shelley. — Hodgkins. 19th cent. authors. — Sharp, W. Life of S.
- Criticism on. Hunt, L. Byron, 1: 294.
- his idea of sin. Mozley, J. B. Lec. 158.
- the idealist. Mather, J. M. 19th cent. poets, 27.
- in 1892. Gosse, E. Questions, 199.
- Letters from, to Leigh Hunt. Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 1: 319.
- Life and poetry of. Masson. Wordsworth, 105.
- A MS. of. Higginson. Book & heart, 22.
- Notes on the text of. Swinburne. Ess. 184.
- Philosophical view of reform. Dowden. Transcripts, 41.
- Poems. Ossoli. Life without, 149.
- Poetical mysticism of. Hutton. Ess. theol. 2: 147.
- Prometheus of, and of Æschylus compared. O'Connor. Ess. 83.
- Religious opinions of. Thomson, Jas. (B. V.). Biog. ess. 283.
- Remarks on. Woodberry. Stud. in lett. 124.
- Symonds's Life of. Thomson, Jas. (B. V.). Biog. ess. 289.
- Thoughts on. Kingsley, C. New miscel. 116.
- What he was. Patmore. Princ. in art, 87.
- Shelter** and evolution. (Z. S. Sampson) Brooklyn Eth. Assoc. Life, 277.
- Shelters**. (O. Jay) Knapp, J. M. Univ. 171.
- Shelton**, Miss A. Moore, F. Women of the war, 519.
- Shelton**, J. W. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 286.
- Shelton**, Mrs. Julia. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 596.
- Shelton**, Mary E. Moore, F. Women of the war, 213.
- Shenandoah** Valley, Operations in, March 10-June 9, 1862. (J. F. Huntington) Dwight, T. F. Camp. Va. 301.
- Patterson's campaign in. (T. L. Livermore) Dwight, T. F. Camp. Va. 3.
- Shenstone**, W. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 13: 257. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 1: 258. — Mitchell. Wet days, 205. — Tuckerman. Charac. 1: 39. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 23: 13307.
- School-mistress. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 261.
- vindicated in his domestic life. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 420.
- Shepard**, Charles Upham. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 419.
- Shepard**, Elliott Fitch. Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 436.
- Shepherd**, Anne. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 396.
- Shepherd**, Sir Samuel. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 813.
- Shepherd**, Thomas. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 118.
- Shepley**, E. (J. W. Patterson) Memo. of judges fr. Dartm. 120.
- Shepley**, George F. (D. Clark) Memo. of judges fr. Dartm. 130.
- Sheppard**, Jack. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 147.
- Sherborne**, Abbey and Castle of, and Sir Walter Raleigh. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 448.
- Sherbrooke**, Robert Lowe, Viscount. Em. persons, 5: 246. — Higginson, T. W. Eng. statesmen. 320. — With portrait. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 34. — Hill, F. H. Polit. portr. 39. — Kent, C. Gladst. govt. 177. — Reid, T. W. Cab. portr. 38. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 61. — Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 93.
- Sherburne**, Sir E. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 6: 603. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets.
- Sherburne**, Henry C., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 69.
- Sheridan**, Mrs. Frances, Memoirs of. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 1: 166. — Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 360.
- Sheridan**, Gen. P. H. Bolton, H. W. Our fallen heroes. — Em. persons, 4: 117. — Bolton, S. K. Poor boys famous, 251. — Brockett. Gt. capt. 187. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 275. — Stowe. Men of time, 405. — With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 120. — Devens. Orations, 211.
- as a cavalryman. Shanks. Rec. of generals, 128.
- at Cedar Creek. Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 279.
- Great raid by. Stine, J. H. Army Poto. 629.
- Sheridan**, Richard Brinsley. (D. C. Heron) Afternoon lec. 5: 213. — Brougham. Works, 3: 291. — Georgian era, 1: 364. — Harsha. Orators, 240. — Jerdan. Men, 400. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 296. — Timbs. Anec. biog. wits, v. 2. — Trotter. Stud. biog. 322. — Whipple. Ess. & rev. v. 2. — Wotton. Word portraits, 282. — Crawford, O. Eng. com. dram. 261. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 275. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 195. — Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 314. — Nicoll, H. J. Great orators. — Pearson, C. H. Reviews, 123. — Phillips, C. Irish eloq. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 333. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 54. — With portrait. (B. Matthews) Warner Lib. 23: 13317.
- and Thomas, Recollections of. Patmore. My friends, 3: 253.
- Bibliography. Sanders. Life of S.
- Character of. Bryant. Prose, 2: 365.
- The Duenna. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 344.
- Influence of Molière upon. Syle. Ess. in dram. 3.
- Moore's life of. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Rivals and School for scandal. Molloy. Famous plays, 175.
- School for scandal. Winter. Old shrines, 224.
- Original actors in. Baker, H. B. Engl. actors, 1: 223.
- Sheridan**, Thos. Matthews, B. Actors, 1: 161.
- Sheridan** family. Maginn. Fras. papers, 91.
- Sherlock**, Thomas, bishop. Creasy. Etonians, 153.
- Sherlock**, Dr. William. Macaulay. Biog. sk. 219.
- Sherman**, Edwin K. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 449.
- Sherman**, Rev. James. Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 313.
- Sherman**, John, with portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 409. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 329. — With portrait. (H. V. Boynton) Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 591.
- Sherman**, Roger. With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 334. — Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 76. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 63. — Lives of dist. shoemak. 42. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 168. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 488.
- in Federal Convention. (L. H. Boutell) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93: 229.
- Sherman**, Gen. Wm. T. Bolton, H. W. Our fallen heroes. — Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 162. — Bolton, S. K. Fam. leaders, 288. — Brockett. Gt. capt. 87. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 263. — Reid, W. Ohio in the war, 417. — Shanks.

- Personal recoll. 17. — Stowe. Men of time, 423. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sol. 447. — With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 78. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 563. — (J. C. Ropes) Dwight, T. F. Fed. & confed. comm. 125. — Long, J. D. After-dinner, 107. — Em. persons, 5: 19.
- Sherman**, Gen. Wm. T., Cavalry of. (S. D. Atkins) Mil. ess. M. O. L. U. S. Ills. 383.
- Sherwin**, John Keyse, engraver. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 230.
- and Cosway. Thornbury. Brit. art. 1: 111.
- Shetland** and the Orkneys. (C. S. Smith) Am. Geog. Soc. 23: 131.
- Visit to. Chambers's Miscel. no. 75.
- Shewell**, Joseph B. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 239.
- Shields**, Fred. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 95. — Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 153.
- Shields**, James. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 428. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 227.
- Shillaber**, B. P. Bungay. Off-hand, 372. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 407.
- Shindler**, Mrs. Mary S. B. Dana. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 504. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 153. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 369. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church. — Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 875.
- Shinto** burial mounds, and relics in Japan. (Romeyn Hitchcock) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '90: 489.
- Myths and ritual. Griffis. Relig. Japan, 35.
- Shintoism**. (R. Shibata) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 451. — Bettany. World's relig. 167. — (Iagors Goh; Mrs. I. B. Bishop) Relig. systems, 99.
- Ship-building**. (W. C. Steadman) Galton, F. W. Workers, 56.
- American. Blaine. Polit. discus. 300.
- and foreign commerce. Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 214.
- and deep waterways. (G. Tunell) Deep waterways conven. 1: 203.
- British, in 1890-91. (E. R. Jones) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 349.
- in 1892. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 149.
- of the world, 1891. (H. Metcalf) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 281.
- Prehistoric. (G. H. Boehmer) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '91: 527.
- Ship** canal across American isthmus. (D. Ammen) Am. Geog. Soc. 10: 142.
- See Interoceanic.
- Florida, Sanitary urgency of. (J. Gamgee) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 336.
- from Lakes to ocean, Necessities and advantages of. (D. B. Smith) Deep waterways conven. 1: 81.
- Ship** canals, Modern. (C. Francis) Deep waterways conven. 1: 100.
- Ship-life**, Need of sanitary reform in. (A. L. Gihon) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 85.
- Shipley**, Lieut. W. Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Shipley**, Rev. William Davies, Trial of, for libel. Erskine, T. Speeches, 90.
- Shipman**, Jehiel G. Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 432.
- Shipp**, Barnard. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 506.
- Shippen**, Edward, with portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1.
- Shipping**, American. Garfield. Works, 1: 118.
- and shipbuilding, British, 1899. (J. Boyle) U. S. Cons. Rept. 60: 274.
- Ships**, Air and moisture on. (T. J. Turner) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 103.
- Ships**, Genealogy of. Winchell. Sparks geol. ham. 301.
- iron, Fairbairn's. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Lake and ocean combined. (J. R. Oldham; A. McDougall) Deep waterways conven. 1: 176, 182.
- passenger, Marine hygiene on. (A. N. Bell) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 98.
- Safety of, and of those who travel in them. (J. M. Woodworth) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 79.
- Sanitation of. (S. T. Armstrong) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 98.
- Scandinavian, Ancient. Du Chaillu. Viking age, v. 2.
- territoriality of the merchant vessel. Harcourt, W. V. Letters fr. Times.
- Shipston-on-Stour**. Stone, J. S. Heart of Eng. 25: 52.
- Shipton**, Anna. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 582.
- Shipwreck**. Thoreau. Selec. 124.
- Shipwrecks**. Chambers's Repus. no. 69.
- Narratives of. Senior, W. Shipwrecks, 198.
- Shire**, The, and the Gá. Freeman. Eng. towns, 103.
- Colonial. Hart. Am. govt. 147.
- Shire** river, South Africa. (D. Livingstone) Am. Geog. Soc. 2, pt. 1: 64.
- Shirking**. Ess. from Sat. R. 176.
- Shirlaw**, Walter, with portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. v. 1. — Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 96.
- Shirley**, James. Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 223. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 366. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3: 1. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 309. — (W. Minto) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 215.
- Masque; Triumph of peace. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 55.
- Shirley**, John M. Am. Bar Assoc. 10: 418.
- Shirley**, Walter, 1725-86. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 555. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 246.
- Shirley** homestead, Va. Terhupe. Col. homes, 63.
- Shoals**, Isles of. Benjamin. Atlantic, 205. — De Costa. Mt. Desert, 179. — Drake, N. E. coast, 153.
- Shoddy**. Whipple. Success, 273.
- Shoemaker**, Lazarus Denison. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 534.
- Shoemaker**, Murray Colegate. Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 538.
- Shoemakers**, Anecdotes of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 115.
- See also Cobblers.
- Shoemaking** in the U. S., History of. (H. P. Fairfield) Shaler. The U. S. 2: 178.
- Shofar**, The. (Cyrus Adler) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '92: 437.
- Shop** windows. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 123.
- Shopping** in the east. Wallace, S. E. Storied sea, 83.
- Shops** and shop-windows. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 2: 68.
- and shopping. Curtis. From easy ch. 27.
- Short** story, The. (L. Falconer) Art of writ. fic. 75.
- Philosophy of. Matthews, B. Pen & ink, 67.
- Shorter**, E. S. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2.
- Shorthand** and typewriting. (W. A. Woodworth) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 882.
- Bibliography. (J. E. Rockwell) U. S. Bur. Educa. Circ. '93: no. 1.

- Shorthand**, Teaching, practice, and literature of. (J. E. Rockwell) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '84: no. 2.
- Shorthouse**, John H., with portrait. Warner Lib. 23: 13363.
- Shovel**, Sir Cloudesley. Edgar. Sea-kings, 247. — Winks. Illus. shoemakers, 1. — Lives of dist. shoemak. 228.
- Shreve**, Thomas H. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 174.
- Shrewsbury**, Earl of. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 1: 147.
- Shrewsbury**, Charles Talbot, duke of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7.
- Shrewsbury**, Elizabeth Talbot, countess of, with portrait. Costello. Englishwomen, 1: 9.
- Shrewsbury**, Eng. Hawthorne. Engl. note-bks. 1: 262. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 85.
- Shrewsbury school**. Staunton, H. Schools, 404.
- Shrine** of San Donato. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculpt. 1: 43.
- Shrines**, English. King, R. J. Sket. 197.
- Shrubsole**, Wm., with portrait. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 1: 419.
- Shrubsole**, William, jr. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 558. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 325.
- Shubrick**, John Templer. Cooper, J. F. Am. nav. off. 1: 147.
- Shulze**, John Andrew, with portrait. Armor. Gov. of Penn. 343.
- Shunk**, Francis Kawn, with portrait. Armor. Gov. of Penn. 392.
- Shurtleff**, Benj. (H. S. Shurtleff) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 32.
- Shurtleff**, Nathaniel Bradstreet. (W. R. Dimmock) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 42. — (C. C. Smith) Mass. Hist. Proc. 13: 389.
- Shurtleff**, R. M. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 211.
- Shurtleff**, Stephen C. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 709.
- Shurtleff**, Wm. S. (G. S. Merriam) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 10: 447. — With portrait. (G. S. Merriam) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 11: 234.
- Shuswap** Indians, Dawson on. Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 591.
- Shuter**, Edward. Doran. Annals stage, 2: 116.
- Shylock**. Radford, G. H. Shylock, 9. — and David as interpreters of life. Quayle, W. A. Poet, 326.
- Shyness**. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana.
- Siam**. (T. G. G. D'Abain) Am. Geog. Soc. 7: 336. — Earl, G. W. East. seas, 147. — Malcolm, H. S. E. Africa, 111. — Thomson, J. Straits of Malacca, 78. — Wood, W. M. Fankwei, 149. — and the Siamese. Chambers's Papers, no. 79. — Foreign trade of, 1895. (J. Barrett) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 21. — France and. Norman, H. Far East, 468. — Government of. Norman, H. Far East, 434. — Life in. Keating. With Grant, 137. — Notes on. (D. O. King) Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 193. — Trade opportunities in, 1898. (J. Barrett) U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 55. — Travels in. Helms. Pioneering, 94.
- Sibbald**, Robert. Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 1.
- Siberia**. Hartwig. Polar world, 191. — Pumphelly. Amer. & As. 388. — Whympfer, F. Alaska, 286. — and the penal settlements. Chambers's Papers, no. 74.
- Siberia**, the exiles' abode. (G. Kennan) Am. Geog. Soc. 14: 13. — Knox, T. W. Underground, 599. — Northeastern, Dog-sledge journey in. (G. Kennan) Am. Geog. Soc. 8: 96. — Railway across. Norman, H. Far East, 159. — 1894. (J. M. Crawford) U. S. Cons. Rept. 45: 425.
- Sible**, Eng. Barrett, C. R. B. Essex, 56.
- Sibley**, John Langdon. Peabody. Harv. rem. 146. — (A. P. Peabody) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 2: 487. — Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Sibley**, Sarah. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 225.
- Sibthorpe**, Colonel. Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 141.
- Sibylla** of Cleves. Chapman, W. Wom. of ref. 109.
- Sibylls**, The. Neale. Ess. liturg.
- Sicilian literature**. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 21.
- Sicily**. Bennett, J. H. Winter on Medit. 339. — Browne, J. R. Yusef, 13. — Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 257. — (M. E. G. Duff) Oxf. ess. '57: 57. — Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. v. 2. — Essential oils from, 1894. (C. M. Caughy) U. S. Cons. Rept. 45: 70. — History of. Freeman. Hist. ess. 3: 428. — Early. Hare. Cities of So. Italy, 371. — A month in. (A. T. Bacon) Murphy, Lady B. On Rhine, 147. — Sulphur-mining in, 1891. (C. Heath) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 363. — Through. Lee, A. E. Europ. days, 253.
- Sick** and injured, Carriage and removal of. Internat. Health Exh. Sanita. — Prayer for the. Shipley, O. Tracts, 341.
- Sick calls**. Brownson. Works, 10: 585.
- Sicklemore**, James. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 567.
- Sickles**, Gen. Daniel E. Fiske. Off-hand, 284.
- Sickness**. Stevenson, R. L. Virgin, 128. — and its lessons. Manning, J. M. Sermons, 395. — Consolations of. Bulwer. Student, 1: 157. — Conversations with a student in. Bulwer. Student, 2: 13.
- Siculus**, Camillus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 13.
- Siddons**, Sarah Kemble. Baker, H. B. Engl. actors, 2: 11. — DeQuincy. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 2: 218. — Doran. Annals stage, 2: 241. — Galt. Players, 2: 294. — Hunt, L. Crit. ess. on performers, 16. — Matthews, B. Actors, 2: 23. — Russell. Extr. women, 174. — Russell, A. P. Charac. 23. — Russell, W. Rep. actors, 225. — Thomson, K. B. Recoll. v. 2. — Yonge. Good wom. 2: 428. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1: 446. — Fifty famous women, 311. — Hazlitt. Crit. & dram. ess. — Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 211. — as Lady Macbeth, etc. Jenkin, Fl. Papers, 1: 45.
- Sidell**, William H. Shanks. Rec. of generals, 300.
- Sidney**, Algernon. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6. — Parton. Triumphs, 601. — Tweedie, W. K. Earnest men, 266. — Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 2: 140. — Taylor, T. Leicester Sq. 62. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 4.
- Sidney**, Mary. See Pembroke, Countess of.
- Sidney**, Sir Philip. Adams, W. H. D. Records, 11. — Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 209. 2: 159. — (W. Stigant) Camb. ess. '58: 81. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 116. — Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 99. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2. — Mitchell, D. G. English lands, 1: 230. — Sanborn, K. Eng. poets, 34.

- Taine. Eng. lit. 1: 164. — (M. A. Ward) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 341. — Wotton. Word portraits, 284. — Curtis, G. W. Lit. & soc. ess. 147. — Henley. Views, 104. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 394. 9: 329. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 194. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 76. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 185, 368. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 30. — Simon, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 111. — Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 202. — With portrait. (P. Duffield) Warner Lib. 23: 13385. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2.
- Sidney**, Sir Philip, and Fulke Greville. Knight. Once on time, 1: 162. — Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 2: 1.
- and his sister, Memoirs of. Drake, N. Mornings, 1: 113.
- and Raleigh. Whipple. Lit. Eliz. 250.
- Arcadia. Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 196. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 29. — Adams, W. D. Famous books, 114.
- Death of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1: 24.
- Defense of poesy. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 79.
- Text from. Mabie. My study fire, 71.
- Miscellanies. Legaré. Writ. 2: 334.
- Pastoral romance. Jusserand. English novel. 217.
- Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 46. — Lamb. Elia.
- Stella and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Sidney** family, Genealogical sketch of. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1: 176.
- Sidon**. Gillett, E. H. Anc. cities, 218.
- Siedlecius**, James. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 84.
- Siemichovia**, Sophia. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 351.
- Siemens**, Ernst Werner. Munro, J. Heroes of Teleg. 281.
- Siemens**, Sir William. Jeans. Creators, 131. — Munro, J. Heroes of Teleg. 115. — Smith, G. B. Leaders mod. ind. 379.
- Siena**. (S. J. Capper) Coan. Hist. stud. 54. — Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 3: 253. — Howells. Tuscan cities, 125. — James. Transatl. 254. — Norton, C. E. Church building, 87. — Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 1: 178. — Taine Italy, 2: 40. — Scollard. Und. sum. skies, 151.
- Cathedral of. Norton, C. E. Church bldg. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 54.
- Reformers in. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 77.
- War of Florence with. Duffy, B. Tuscan repub. 81.
- Siennese** School. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 85.
- Siennese** sculptors. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 93.
- Siennicius**, Nicholas. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 214.
- Sienninius**, James. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 440.
- Sienskiewicz**, Charles. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 441.
- Sienskiewicz**, Henryk. Crawford, V. M. Stud. for. lit. 248. — With portrait. (C. H. Genung) Warner Lib. 23: 13399.
- Sierra Leone**. Forde, H. A. Black & white. — Williams, G. W. Negro race, 1: 85.
- Commerce, population, etc., 1894. (R. P. Pooley) U. S. Cons. Rept. 46: 238.
- Industrial resources and trade, 1895. (R. P. Pooley) U. S. Cons. Rept. 49: 401.
- Mission to. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 315.
- Sierra Nevada Mts.**, Across the. Rac. Westward, 216.
- Traveling in. Taylor, B. At home, 2: 144.
- Sieveling**, Amelia. Adams, W. H. D. Good Samar. 360. — Japp. Wise words, 221. — Hack. Consec. wom. 41. — Yonge. Good wom. 1: 458.
- Sievers**, Jacob Johann von. Sketch of. Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. bye-ways, 2: 168.
- Siéyes**, Emmanuel Joseph, comte. Brougham. Works, 5: 98.
- Sigel**, Gen. Franz. Glazier, W. Heroes, 368.
- Sight**, Berkeley's theory. Case. Physical realism.
- Defective, Control of. (B. J. Jeffries) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 225.
- in school-children, Deterioration of. (S. O. Richey) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 51.
- Sense of. Allen, G. Physiolog. æsthetics.
- Sight-seeing**. Appleton, T. G. Chequer-work, 367.
- Sight** singing, Eye and ear training for. (F. A. Lyman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 778.
- Sigismund**, king of Hungary, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 176.
- Sigismund**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 214.
- Signatures** in books, Use and development of. Blades. Books in chains, 85.
- Signboards**, Cùriosities of. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 2: 1.
- Signorelli**, Luca d'. (R. Vischer) Dohme, R. Early mast. 448. — Ottley. Ital. school. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mast. 167. — Symonds. Renais. fir. arts, 278.
- Cortona and. E. E. Vari. of fortune, 133.
- Signs** of the times. Carlyle. Essays.
- How to read. Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 123.
- Sigourney**, Lydia Huntley. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — Everest. Poets of Conn. 195. — Griswold. Fem. poets, 91. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 76. — With portrait. (E. B. Huntington) Parton. Em. wom. 85. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 601. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1: 605. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 560. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 422. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 1: 335. — Phelps, A. L. Rev. & ess. 210.
- Sikh** wars. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 2: 99.
- Sikhism**. (F. Pincott) Relig. systems, 301.
- Sikhland**, or the country of Baba-Nanak. Cust. Ling. est. 24.
- Sikhs**, The. Barth, A. Relig. India, 242.
- Sikinos**. Tozer. Isl. Æg. 90.
- Sikkim**, Visit to (1884). Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 2: 182.
- Silchester**, Eng. Freeman. Eng. towns, 157. — Roman city of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 407.
- Silence** an element of repute. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana.
- meditation, and rest. Friswell. Silent hour, 1.
- Power of. Oxenham. Short stud. 72.
- Silesius**, Angelus. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 246.
- Sillex** in certain vegetables. Davy. Works, 2: 133.
- Silistria**, Siege of. Knox, T. W. Battles, 47.
- Silk** and silk-worms in China, 1897. (G. F. Smithers) U. S. Cons. Rept. 56: 523.
- Silk** culture. N. J. Labor, '79: 173, 275. '81: xx. 83: 198.
- and home industry. (S. Chamberlaine) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '75: .

- Silk** culture in Chin-Kiang. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 122.
 — in Siam, 1891. (J. T. Child) U. S. Cons. Rept. 45: 303.
 — in the U. S. Pidgeon. Old world ques. 203.
Silk farming. Bibliography. Bailey, L. H. Sketch evol. native fruits.
Silk industry. Pa. Bur. Indus. Statis. '98.
 — in France, 1891. (C. A. Hansman) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36: 307.
 — in Russia, 1896. (J. Karel) U. S. Cons. Rept. 53: 244.
Silkville Prairie home, Kansas. Nordhoff. Commun. 375.
Sill, Edward Rowland, with portrait. Warner Lib. 23: 13439.
Sillar, David, Burns and. Stoddard, R. H. Under eve. lamp, 7.
Silliman, Benjamin, the elder. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 140. — Griswold. Prose writ. 584.
Silsbee, Nathaniel. Peabody. Harv. grad. 202.
Silurian beach, The. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 1: 29.
Silver. Bourne, S. Trade, population, and food, 199. — Bowles, S. Across the continent. — Knox, T. W. Underground, 82.
 — Century's struggle for. McMaster. With fathers, 222.
 — Free coinage of. Walker, F. A. Discus. in econ. 1: 175.
 — gold and, Decline in value of. Bolles. Chap. pol. econ. 101.
 — Notes on depreciation of. Giffen. Ess. finance, 198.
 — Question of. Blaine. Twenty years, 2: 595. — Farquhar. Econ. delusions, 356. — McPherson. Handbk. pol. '78, '86, '90. — Garfield. Works, 2: 329.
 — Bibliography. (C. Warden) U. S. 55th C. 2d sess. Ho. Docs. 286.
 — Minority report on. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 33.
 — Remonetization of. Maine. Polit. discus. 163.
Silver dollar, Standard. (W. C. Ford) Econ. tracts, no. 13.
Silvestre, Armand. Zola. Exper. novel. 299.
Simeon, Bishop of Jerusalem. Cave. Lives of fathers, 1: 164.
Simeon, Bishop of Persepolis. Yonge, C. M. Pupils of John, 272.
Simeon Stylites, St. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 308. — Kingsley. Hermits, 167.
Simeon, Charles. Seeley, M. Later evang. 234. — Dale, T. P. Life's motto.
Simmas. Mills. Poets of Greece, 149.
Simmons, Charles Francis. (T. W. Higginson) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 50.
Simmons, Franklin. Clarke, W. J. Amer. sculp. 128.
Simms, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 129.
Simms, W. Gilmore. Bungay. Off-hand, 386. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 508. — Griswold. Poets Am. 323. — Griswold. Prose writ. 503. — (W. C. Bryant) Hubbard, E. Little jour. 2: 149. Same art. Homes Am. authors. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 398. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 23: 13445.
Simon, St., the Zealot. Cave. Apostles, 2: 175.
Simon, the Cyrenian. Hastings, F. Obscure charac. 239.
Simon, Henry. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 220.
Simon, John. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 304.
Simon, Jules. Claretie. French celeb. 2: 93. — King, E. French pol. lead. 98. — Men of 3d repub. 295.
Simon, Jules, in the Place de la Madeleine. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 145.
Simond, G. G. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 3.
Simonds, Artemas. (A. Simonds) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 288.
Simonides of Amorgos. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 86. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 280.
Simonides of Ceos. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 124. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 122. — Sterling, J. Ess. 1: 188. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 327. — (W. Miller) Warner Lib. 23: 13462.
Simonin process with garbage. (I. M. Simonin) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 405.
Simonis, Theodore. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 123.
Simonius, Simon. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 341.
Simplicity. Patmore. Religio poetæ, 98. — Warner, C. D. Rela. of lit. 43.
Simplification of life. Carpenter, E. Eng. ideal, 79.
Simpson, Sir James Y. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 83. — Japp. Noble workers, 272. — With portrait. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 185. — Japp. Labor, 259.
Simpson, Mrs. Jane Cross. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 486. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 351.
Simpson, Jonathan. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 114.
Simpson, Palgrave. Coleman, G. Players, 2: 165.
Simpson, Robert. With portrait. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 222. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 232.
Simpson, Robert H. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 475.
Simpson, Thomas, English mathematician. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 89. — Davenport, R. A. Dives, 395.
Simpson, Thomas, of R. I. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 412.
Simpson College, Indianola, Ind. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 6: 156.
Sims, George Robert. Archer. Eng. dram. 294.
Sims, Thomas, Kidnapping of, in Boston, 1851. Parker, T. Add. speeches, 1: 19. — Phillips, Wend. Sp. 55: 77.
Simsbury caverns, Conn. Hovey, H. C. Cel. Am. cav. 197.
Simson, Martin Eduard. Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 101.
Simson, Robert. Brougham. Works, 1: 123.
Simulation and dissimulation. Bacon. Ess.
Sin, Egyptian city. Poole, R. S. Cities of Egypt, 166.
Sin. Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 18.
 — Evil of. Channing. Works, 4: 151.
 — Original, Augustinian and Federal theories of, compared. Fisher, G. P. Discus. 355.
 — Doctrine of. Birks. Diffic. of belief, 117. — Shedd. Theo. ess. 211.
 — What it is, what it is not. Martineau, J. Studies, 466.
Sinai. Kitto, J. Scrip. lands, 64. — Lepsius. Lett. from Egypt, 290. — Loring, W. W. Confed. soldier, 208. — Martineau, H. Eastern life, 261. — Olin, S. Travels in Egypt, 373. — Stuart-Glennie. Pilgrim. 137. — (R. St. J. Tyrwhitt) Vaca. tourists, 3: 327. — (Clarke) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 4: 1.
 — Geography of. (M. K. Kellogg) Am. Geog. Soc. 3: 379.
 — wilderness of, Four weeks in. (H. C. Bolton) Am. Geog. Soc. 22: 575.

- Sinclair**, Carrie Bell. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 526. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 417. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1: 466.
- Sinclair**, Catherine. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 278. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 126.
- Sinclair**, Hannah. Burder. Pious wom. 690.
- Sinclair**, Sir John. Chambers's Repos. no. 13. Smiles. Self-help. — With portrait. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 245. — Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 366. — Thomson, Mrs. Jacobites, 1: 282.
- Sinclair**, Margaret. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 278.
- Singapore**. Keating. With Grant, 129. — Pidgcon. Engineer's holiday, 332.
- Visit to, 1884. Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 1: 381.
- Singelly**, J. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Singer**, Edmund, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 195.
- Singers**. Concert and operatic. Mathews, W. S. B. Hundred yrs. music, 168.
- Singing**; vocal music. Webster, N. Ess. 229.
- in schools. (J. S. Curwen) Internat. health exh. 13: 431.
- Singing**, teachers of, Functions of. (J. E. Lightner and others) Cong Educa. Chic. '93, 520.
- Voice in. Mackenzie, M. Ess. 89.
- See Music, Vocal.
- Singleton**, Mary Montgomerie [Violet Fane]. (A. H. Japp) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 595.
- Sinkara**, Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 161.
- Sinope**, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 236.
- Sion House**, Isleworth. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 157.
- Siouan** languages, four, Phonology of. (J. O. Dorsey) Smithsonian. Rept. '83: 919.
- Sioux** Indians. Bibliography. Textor, L. E. Off. rela. U. S. & Sioux Ind. — (J. Mooney) U. S. Bur. Ethn. Rept. v. 14.
- Sirani**, Elizabetta. Trollope, T. A. Dec. Ital. wom. 2: 366.
- Sismond**, Jean Charles L. S. de. Alison. Ess. 3. — With portrait. (H. J. Desmond) Warner Lib. 23: 1347¹.
- Sisson**, Henry T. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 325.
- Sisterhoods** and vows of celibacy. Wordsworth, C. Miscel. 3: 267.
- Sistine** chapel. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 403.
- Subject of paintings in. Eastlake. Contrib. 1: 275.
- Sitt**, Hans, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 44.
- Sivori**, Ernesto Camille, A souvenir of. Phipson. Violinists, 90. — With portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 24.
- Six** acts, The. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2: 17.
- Sixteenth** century, Social changes in, as reflected in Eng. literature. (E. P. Cheyney) Univ. Pa. Publ. Philol. 4: no. 2.
- Sixtus** IV., Pope. Oliphant. Makers mod. Rome, 569. — Pastor, L. Hist. popes, 4: 195. — Symonds. Age of despots, 587.
- Sixtus** V., Pope. Ranke. Popes, 1: 446. 2: 205. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 152. — Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 2.
- Skeleton** trade. Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 1: 188.
- Skel**'s juvenile drama. Stevenson, R. L. Miscel. 1: 225.
- Skelton**, John. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 18. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 2: 227. — Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 316. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 1: 273. — (J. C. Collins) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 184. — Brink. Eng. lit. 2, pt. 2: 108. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 52. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 85, 180. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 85.
- Skelton**, Philip. Works. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 4: 258.
- Skepp**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 262, 363.
- Skeptic**, The. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 174.
- Skeptical** publications in institute libraries. Robertson, F. W. Lec. 51.
- Skepticism**. Ballantyne. Ess. 107. — Hume. Philos. works, 4: 170. — Jouffroy. Philos. miscel. 1: 323. — Laing, S. Problems, 279. — Martineau, J. Studies, 356. — Oxenham. Short stud. 260. — Thomson, E. Essays, 81.
- and credulity. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 219.
- Causes of. Beecher, L. Works, 1: 53.
- Ideology and subscription. (F. C. Cook) Aids to faith, 157.
- modern, Author of "Thorndale" and. Tulloch. Mod. theories, 89.
- of believers. Stephen, L. Agnos. apol. 42.
- of Hume. Lewes. Biog. phil.
- Religious aspects of. (J. Owen) Relig. systems, 752.
- with respect to personal creator. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 1: 196.
- Skeptics**, The. Lewes. Biog. phil.
- of the Ital. renaissance. Bibliography. Owen, J. Skeptics Ital. renais.
- Skerrett**, Mark. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 194.
- Skerrett**, Nicholas. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 91.
- Skerryvore** lighthouse. Ellesmere. Ess. 371.
- Skin**, Bathing and the. Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 186.
- Ethics of. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- Skin-dressing**, Aboriginal; study based on material in U. S. Nat. Mus. (O. T. Mason) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '89: 553.
- Skinner**, Esther. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 145.
- Skinner**, John. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 192.
- Skinner**, John B. Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 240.
- Skinner**, Mark. (E. W. Blatchford) Chic. Hist. Soc. 4: 54.
- Skinner**, Matthew. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 520.
- Skins** of mammals, Collection and mounting of. (W. T. Hornaday) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '86: 659.
- Skipwith**, Sir Thomas. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 404.
- Skobeleff**, Gen. M. D. Forbes, A. Souvenirs, 7. — Greene, F. V. Army life in Russia, 126.
- "**Skolia**," The. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 132.
- Skram**, Amalie. Hansson, L. M. Six mod. wom. 131.
- Skulls**, Old English and Danish. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 180.
- Slack**, Henry James. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 2: 158.
- Slade**, Daniel Denison. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Slade**, James, Canon. Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 265.
- Slagle**, Christian W. Iowa Hist. Record, 3: 529.
- Slander**. Walsh, R. Didactics, 2: 70.
- Libel and. Williams, Syd. Forensic, 69.
- Slang**. Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 153.
- English. Lucas. Mornings, 1: 334.
- French theatrical. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 2: 260.

- Slap** in the face, moral, Artistic treatment of. Arnold, F. Three-cor. ess. 96.
- Slapton Sands.** Zangwill. Without. prej. 317.
- Slate.** Cairnes, J. E. Ess. in pol. econ. 166.
— Kingsley, C. Town geol. 189. — Tyndall. Frag. sci. 383.
— on the roof, The. Kingsley, C. Sci. lec. 126.
- Slater,** John F. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 336.
- Slater,** Samuel. Howe, H. Em. mech. 85. — With portrait. (J. C. Blake) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 451. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 313.
- Slater Fund** and educa. of the negro. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 2: 1367.
- Slatyer,** William. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 166. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 301.
- Slaughter,** Philip. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 530.
- Slav** nations, Possibility of a common literary language for. Abel, C. Ling. ess. 181.
- Slave,** Life of a. Chambers's Miscel. no. 149.
- Slave power,** The. Mill, J. S. Dissert. N. Y. 3: 264.
— and the wealth of nations. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 51.
- Slave trade.** Brougham. Works, 10: 93, 223. — Clark, D. W. Hist. sk. 350. — Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 196. — Howe, H. Life and death on the ocean, 521. — Montgomery, J. Prose, 2: 85. — Peel, R. Speeches, 4: 414, 512, 543.
— Abolition of. Nicoll. Great move. 59. — Smiles. Self-help. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 76.
— Reasons for. Canning. Speeches, 1: 158.
— and Granville Sharp. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 100.
— Bibliography. (W. E. B. Du Bois) Af. slave trade to U. S. Harv. hist. stud. v. 1.
— Early, in New England. (W. B. Weeden) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 107.
— East African. Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar. 2: 277.
— Eastern. Brougham. Works, 10: 283.
— English abolition of, Heroes of. Hodder. Heroes, 1: 15.
— J. Hawkins and. Froude. Eng. seamen, 26.
— History of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 19.
— in Africa. Am. Geog. Soc. 28: 70.
— Piracy and. Story, J. Miscel. 122.
— Roman Catholic missionaries and. Cust. Ling. & or. ess. 4: 365.
- Slavery.** Alison. Ess. 1. — Brougham. Works, 10: 193. — Brownson. Works, 17: 1. — Child, L. M. Oasis, 192, 214. — Helps. Friends. 1st ser. v. 2.
— Abolition of. Peel, R. Speeches, 2: 704. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 199.
— and negro-equality. Brownson. Works, 17: 537.
— Miss Francis Wright's plan. Madison, J. Letters, 3: 494.
— See Abolition.
— Account of Abdul Rahaman, a negro slave. Everett. Orat. v. 3.
— American Tract Society and. Lowell. Pol. ess. 1: or Writ. 5: 1.
— and the Bible. Schaff, P. Christ and Chr'ty, 184.
— and the Catholic Church. Brownson. Works, 17: 317.
— and the compromise act of 1850. Rush, R. Occ. prod. 117.
— and freedom. Linton, W. J. Eng. repub. 146.
— and the Mexican war. Brownson. Works, 16: 25.
— and the rebellion. Brownson. Works, 17: 144.
— and slavery. George, H. Soc. prob. 204.
- Slavery,** and states' rights. Brownson. Works, 15: 45.
— and the Union. Hilliard, H. W. Sp. 226.
— Anti-slavery editorials. Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 1.
— Aspect of freedom in America, 1852. Parker, T. Add. speeches, 1: 107.
— Barbarism of. Sumner. Works, 5: 1.
— Bibliography. Tuckermann, B. W. Jay & abolition.
— Carlyle on. Whittier. Lit. recre. 34.
— Christian, in Barbary. Chambers's Repos. no. 76.
— Condition of America, 1854. Parker, T. Add. speeches, 1: 381.
— Confiscation and emancipation. Brownson. Works, 17: 293.
— Constitutional amendment abolishing. Garfield. Works, 1: 73.
— Constitutional aspects of. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1: 158.
— Dangers from, 1854. Parker, T. Add. speeches, 2: 250.
— Doom of, 1860. Schurz, C. Speeches, 121.
— emancipation, and colonization. Brownson. Works, 17: 253.
— in Maryland. Davis, H. W. Speeches, 384.
— Modes and duties of. Beecher, H. W. Patriotic add. 322.
— Extension of; Freedom in the new territories, 1850. Seward. Works, 1: 51.
— Nebraska and Kansas. Seward. Works (1884), 4: 433.
— Extinction of, in the U. S. Madison, J. Letters, 3: 133, 149.
— Free labor our cause. Lyon, N. Last. pol. writ. 112.
— Free negroes. Davis, H. W. Speeches, 353.
— Fugitive slave law. Black, J. S. Essays, 417.
— Brownson. Works, v. 17. — Holst. Hist. of U. S. v. 4. — Hazard, R. G. Econ. & pol. 26.
— See Fugitive slave law.
— the great question, 1856. Godwin, P. Pol. ess. 250.
— in America. Chambers's Miscel. no. 27. — Parker, T. Add. sp. 1: 107, 383. 2: 1, 213.
— in colonial New York: status of slave. (E. V. Morgan) Am. Hist. Assoc. 5: 337.
— in the District of Columbia. Cobb, J. B. Leis. labors, 357. — Tilden, S. J. Writ. 1: 38.
— in Europe. Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 112.
— in its principles, development, and expedients. Whipple. Outlooks, 150.
— in Kansas. Lyon, N. Last. pol. writ. 194, 200.
— in Madagascar, in Protestant churches. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 369.
— in Maryland in 1860. Davis, H. W. Speeches, 125.
— in Massachusetts. Rantoul. Essex Inst. Hist. Coll. v. 24.
— in Nebraska. Parker, T. Add. sp. 1: 295.
— in New England. Black, J. S. Ess. 292. — Weeden. New Eng. v. 2. — Whittier. Lit. recre. 84.
— in New York. Greeley. Hints ref. 352.
— in the territories. Buchanan, J. Messages, 99.
— Holst. History of U. S. v. 4.
— in the U. S. Beecher, H. W. Patriotic add. 178. — Blaine. Twenty years, v. 1. — Channing. Works, 2: 5. 5: 5. — Douglass, F. Life. — Madison, J. Letters, 4: 275. — Martineau, J. Ess. 1: 495.
— Clayton compromise bill. Corwin, T. Life & speeches, 324.

- Slavery** in the U. S., Question of, 1859. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 1: 61.
- Slavery question. Corwin, T. Life & speeches, 385.
 - The status of the slave. (J. R. Brackett) Jameson, J. F. Ess. const. hist. 263.
 - in the West Indies. Macaulay. Ess. 6: 303.
 - Martineau, H. Miscel. 2: 375.
 - Case of the Creole. Channing. Works, 6: 231.
 - Influence of, in America. Parker, T. Add. speeches, 2: 1.
 - The irrepressible conflict. Schurz, C. Speeches, 9. — Seward. Works ('84), 4: 289.
 - Letter on extension of, in Kansas, 1860. Lyon, N. Last pol. writ. 214.
 - Moral of. Lyon, N. Last pol. writ. 139.
 - Permission of, a civil disobedience. Thoreau. Selec. 238.
 - Political summary of 1861 opposed to extension of. Lyon, N. Last pol. writ. 190.
 - Rise and fall of the slave power. Clarke, J. F. 19th cent. ques. 312.
 - Treason of. Schurz, C. Speeches, 321.
 - Villenage and, Extinction of, in England. (E. Washburn) Mass. Hist. Proc. 7: 308.
 - White, in the Barbary states. Sumner. Works, 1: 383.
 - in Turkey. Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 2: 265.
- See also* Abolition; Anti-slavery.
- Slaves**, Judicial decisions involving. (D. L. Child) Child, L. M. Oasis, 242.
- Slavonic** area, Original extent of the. Latham. Opuscula, 108.
- Slavonic** populations in the United States. (H. A. Schauffler) Evang. Alliance, '89: 248.
- Slavonic** races. Vaca. tourists, 1: 100.
- Slavonic** religion. (W. R. Morfill) Relig. systems, 260.
- Slavs**. Fiske. Darwinism, 204. — Freeman. Hist. ess. 3: 379.
- Invasions of. Bury. Later Roman empire, 2: 11.
 - Migrations of. Leger. Austro-Hungary. ch. 3.
 - The southern. Freeman. Hist. ess. 3: 379.
- Sleep**. Allen, G. Common-sense science, 65. — Hinton, J. Physiol. for prac. use, 323. — Saunders, F. Salad for solitary, 501. — Timbs. Doctors, 269.
- and dreams. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 363.
 - Jacox, F. Cues, 252.
 - and sickness. Dodge, M. A. Twelve miles, 290.
 - Bibliography. Manacéine, M. de. Sleep.
 - The gift of; a sermon. Boyd. Graver tho'ts, 60.
 - Phenomena of. Playfair. Subj. soc. 43.
 - Use of. Bushnell. Moral uses, 7.
- Sleepers**, Seven-year. Allen, G. Falling in 1. 72.
- Sleeplessness**. Cobbe, F. P. Re-echoes, 117.
- Sleepy** Hollow, Legend of. Irving. Sk. book, 258.
- Slick**, Sam, *pseud.* *See* Haliburton, Thomas Chandler.
- Slidell**, John. Savage. Liv. rep. men, 439.
- Franklin and, at Paris. Sumner. Works, 8: 1.
- Sligo**, Marquis of. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 1: 125.
- Sloan**, J. W., with portrait. Jones, E. R. Heroes of ind. 152.
- Sloane**, Hans. Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 23. — Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 1: 247. — Jeaffreson. Doctors, 30.
- Sloane** Museum. Edwards E. Founders Brit. Mus. 1: 294.
- Slocum**, Henry W. Glazier, W. Heroes, 332.
- Slocum**, Col. John S. With portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 121. — Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Slocumb**, Mrs. Mary. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 323. — Ellet. Women of revol. 1: 304.
- Slop**, Doctor, Original of Sterne's character of. Ferrier. Ill. of Sterne, 1: 129.
- Slosson**, Annie Trumbull. Warner Lib. 23: 13487.
- Slowacki**, Julius. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 273. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 23: 13508.
- Sloyd** and Russian system of manual training. (Gustaf Larsson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 599.
- as an educational subject. (J. H. Trybom) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 455.
 - contrasted with Russian system. (G. Larsson) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 599.
 - Girls', in Stockholm. Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 911.
 - Physical effects of. (Flora J. White) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 760.
- Sluys**, Sea-fight of. Valentine, L. J. Sea-fights, 6.
- Sly**, William. Collier. Actors, 151.
- Smalcus**, Valentine. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 455.
- Small**, Mrs. Jerusha R. Brockett. Woman's work, 493.
- Small**, S. W. Clemens. Funny fellows, 143.
- Smallpox** and measles, History of. Creighton, C. Epidem. 439.
- and vaccination, Relations of. Ill. Health, '82: 483.
 - Diagnosis of. (F. W. Wright) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 468.
 - epidemic of, in Philadelphia, 1871-72, Cost of. (B. Lee) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 420.
 - How to combat. Mich. Health, '82: 26.
 - Immigrant introduction of. Ill. Health, '82: 331.
 - Importation of, from Germany. (A. W. Cantwell) Am. Pub. Health, 8: 107.
 - in Bethlehem, Pa., in 1881-82. (J. W. Detwiler) Am. Pub. Health, 8: 111.
 - in Canada, Methods of dealing with. (P. H. Bryce) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 166.
 - in Wisconsin. (U. O. B. Wingate) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 268.
 - Is it epidemic or contagious? (E. M. Snow) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 415.
 - Practical lessons of recent prevalence of, 1873. (E. H. James) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 173.
- Small-talk** as a fine art. Woolson. Browsing, 145.
- Small things**, Value of. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 433.
- Smalley**, Flam. (I. N. Tarbox) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 242.
- Smallwood**, William. Balch, T. Maryland line, 55.
- Smart**, Christopher. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 16: 3. — Gosse, E. Gossip, 183. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 213.
- Smart**, Henry. Spark, W. Mus. mem. 288.
- Smeaton**, John. Howe, H. Em. mech. 219. — Smiles. Engin. 2: 3. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 309.
- Smedley**, John, stocking manufacturer. Parton. Capt. indus. 188.
- Smedley**, Menella B. Foreman. Liv. poets, 73. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 335. — (A. H. Japp) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 327.
- Smedmore** House. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 465.

- Smellie**, Wm. Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 2.
Smet, Peter John de, with portrait. Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes, 835.
Smibert, Thomas. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 323.
Smile on faces after death. Jacox, F. Cues, 328.
Smiles, Samuel. Ritchie, J. E. City men, 227.
Smiles and tears. Saunders. Stray leaves, 173.
Smillie, George H. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 184.
Smillie, James D. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 182.
Smith, Adam. Brougham. Works, 1: 166. — Denslow. Mod. think. 71. — Edgar. Footpr. 348. — McCosh. Scot. phil. 162. — Price. Hist. pol. econ. in Eng. — Rogers, J. E. T. Gleannings, 1: 93. — With portrait. (R. T. Ely) Warner Lib. 23: 13519. — Wilson, W. Old master, 3.
 — and D. Hartley. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 63.
 — and his precursors. Sargant. Ess. 2: 288.
 — Bibliography. Haldane. Life of S.
 — Life of. (Dugald Stewart) Smith, Adam. Ess. phil. ix.
 — The political economy of. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 148.
 — Works. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 315.
Smith, Albert. Hodder, G. Memories, 88.
Smith, Albert L. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 451.
Smith, Alexander. Gilfillan. Third gall. 130. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 467. — Smet-ham. Lit. works, 195. — (P. P. Alexander) Smith, Alex. Last leaves, v.
 — and Pope. Kingsley, C. Lit. lec. 61.
 — Poems of. Kingsley, C. New miscel. 72. — Clough. Prose rem. 355.
Smith, Ariana. (A. W. Fiske) Wister & Irwin. Women, 246.
Smith, Asa D. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 289.
Smith, Mrs. Caroline (Sprague). Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 564.
Smith, Charitie Lees. Miller, Jos. Singers ch. 2d ed. 579.
Smith, Charles H., "Bill Arp." Clemens. Funny fellows, 104. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 530.
Smith, Mrs. Charlotte. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 88.
 — Memoirs of. Elwood. Lit. ladies, 1: 284. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1: 306. — Kavanagh. Eng. women, 1: 187. — Robertson. Eng. poet-esses, 64. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 2. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 217.
 — Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 253.
Smith, Cotton Mather. Headley, J. T. Chap-lains Revol. 305.
Smith, E. Delafield. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — With portrait. (G. P. Andrews) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 473.
Smith, Edmund. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 9: 165.
Smith, Gen. Edmund Kirby. Pollard. Life of Lee, 761. — Snow. So. generals, 437.
Smith, Elihu Hubbard. Everest. Poets of Conn. 105.
Smith, Elizabeth. Balfour, C. L. Women, 57. — Burder. Pious wom. 577. — Elwood. Lit. la-dies, 2: 187.
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 545. — Griswold. Fem. poets, 177. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 189.
 — Poems. Poe. Works, 6: 13.
Smith, Emma W. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 44.
Smith, F. Hopkinson. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 120.
Smith, Francis W. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 484.
Smith, Frederick E. Am. Bar Assoc. 13: 372.
Smith, George. Hoare. Nota. workers, 184.
Smith, Dr. George. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 552.
Smith, Gerrit. With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 607. — Bungay. Pen-portr. 81. — Bungay. Off-hand, 330. — Parton. Capt. in-dus. 133.
Smith, Gervase. Wesley & successors, 227.
Smith, Goldwin. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 20. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 23: 13537.
 — at home. (C. G. D. Roberts) Gilder. Authors, 263.
Smith, Gen. Gustavus W. Polhard. Life of Lee, 482.
Smith, Henry Barney. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 483.
Smith, Henry K. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 104.
Smith, Horace. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 257.
 — (W. Whyte) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 139. — Timbs. Anec. biog. wits, v. 2. — Wotton. Word portraits, 286.
 — and James. Recollections of. Patmore. My friends, 2: 205.
 — — Rejected addresses. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
Smith, Isaac Wm. Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 692.
Smith, James. Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 257. — Hayward, A. Ess. 1: 131. — Timbs. Anec. biog. wits, v. 2. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 445. — (W. Whyte) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 101.
Smith, James, Signer of the Declaration of Inde-pendence. — Dwight, N. Signers, 198. — San-derson. Signers, v. 7. — Lincoln, R. W. Sign-ers, 62. — Lossing. Signers, 119. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 60.
Smith, Col. James. Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilder-ness, 178.
Smith, James Edward. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 324.
Smith, James Y., with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 161.
Smith, Jerome V. C. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 551.
Smith, Capt. John. Adams, H. Hist. ess. 42. — Chambers's Repos. no. 36. — Coffin, C. C. Story of liberty, 362. — Fuller. Worthies, 1: 275. — Higginson, T. W. Amer. explorers, 229. — Kennedy, J. P. At home, 9. — Richard-son, C. F. Amer. liter. 63. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 479. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 34. — Mass. Hist. Proc. 11: supp. — Parker, H. F. Morning stars, 249.
 — and his works. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 11: 184.
 — unreliable as an authority. (H. Adams) Ad-ams, C. F. Erie, 192.
Smith, Capt. John (b. 1759). Brightwell. Bye-paths of biog. 105.
Smith, John (1618-52). Tulloch. Rational theol. 17th cent. 2: 117.
Smith, John Gregory. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
Smith, Joseph, Founder of Mormonism. Timbs, J. Eng. eccen. 210.
 — at Nauvoo. Quincy, J. Figures, 376.
Smith, Joseph Denham. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 534.
Smith, Joshua Hett, 1780. Chandler, P. W. Am. crim. trials, 2: 183.

- Smith, Mark.** Hutton, L. Plays, 259.
- Smith, Melancthon.** Headley, J. T. Farragut, 531.
- Smith, Melville Clayton.** Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog. — With portrait. (S. W. Tuttle) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 489.
- Smith, Miles.** McClure. Translators, 141.
- Smith, Nathan.** Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 427.
- Smith, Nathaniel.** Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 202.
- Smith, Oliver H.*** Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 196.
- Smith, Mrs. Rebecca S.** Brockett. Woman's work, 789.
- Smith, Richard.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4 : 576.
- Smith, Robert,** Ex-Secretary of State, Memorandum as to. Madison, J. Letters, 2 : 495.
- Smith, Roswell.** Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 704.
- Smith, Sir Samuel.** Russell, W. Eccen. 128.
- Smith, Samuel.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 324.
- Smith, Samuel Francis.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 566. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 551. — Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 215.
- Smith, Samuel James.** Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 129.
- Smith, Sarah Lanman.** Clement, J. Noble deeds, 425.
- Smith, Mrs. Sarah, of Madras.** Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission, 215.
- Smith, Seba.** Clemens. Funny fellows, 79.
- Smith, Sir Sidney.** Adams, W. H. D. In perils, 25.
- Smith, Sophia.** Bolton, S. K. Givers, 153.
- Smith, Southwood.** Horne. New spirit, 1 : 77.
- Smith, Stephen.** Francis. N. Y. surg. 185.
- Smith, Sydney.** Bagehot. Estimates, 33. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1 : 285. — Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 287. — Hayward, A. Ess. 1 : 1. — Horne. New spirit, 1 : 277. — Houghton, Ld. Monog. 249. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 4 : 81. — Saintsbury. Stud. Eng. liter. 67. — (E. A. Duyckinck) Smith, Syd. Wit & wis. 9. — Timbs. Anec. Biog. wits, v. 2. — Tuckerman. Ess. 358. — Whipple. Ess. & rev. 1. — Wotton. Word portraits, 287. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 408. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 162. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4 : 96. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 133, 173. — Vaughan, R. A. Ess. & rev. v. 2. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 23 : 13556. — Wise, D. Men of renown, 119.
- Home of. Wolfe. Lit. pilg. Brit. au. 148.
- Lectures on moral philosophy by. Rogers, H. Ess. 3 : 195.
- Man who spoiled Napoleon's destiny. Fitchett. Deeds, 62.
- Visit to. Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 15.
- Smith, Sir Thomas.** Belknap. Amer. biog. 2 : 100. — Creasy. Etonians, 49. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 1 : 160.
- Smith, Thomas,** founder and first gov. of East India Company (d. 1625). Markham. Seafathers, 117.
- Smith, Thomas.** Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 309.
- Smith, Vernon.** Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2 : 314.
- Smith, Walter C. Barrie.** Edinburgh eleven, 109. — (W. G. Horder) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10 : 505.
- Smith, William, M. P.** Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 65.
- Smith, William, of South Carolina.** Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1 : 410.
- Smith, William, "Gentleman Smith."** Cook, D. Hours w. players, 1 : 163.
- Smith, William,** geologist, 1769-1839. Duncan. P. M. Botanists, 236. — Smiles. Self-help. — Tillotson, J. Untit. nobil. 9. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 107.
- Smith, Rev. Wm., b. 1743.** Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2 : 504.
- Smith, Wm. H.,** author of "Thorndale," Modern skepticism and. Tulloch. Mod. theories, 89.
- and Lucy. Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, 1 : 138.
- Thorndale. Boyd. Leis. hours (Bost.), 295. — Boyd. Crit. ess. 80.
- Smith, W. H. [Rt. Hon.].** With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5 : 31. — Em. persons, 5 : 125.
- Smith, W. H., & Son.** Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 26.
- Smith, Wm. Robertson.** Cheyne. Founders O. T. crit. 212.
- Smith, William R.** Tuckerman. Artists, 518.
- Smith, William Sydney,** admiral. Bernard, F. Escapes, 239. — Georgian era, 2 : 237.
- Smith College.** Bolton, S. K. Givers, 153.
- Historical Sketch of. (Louise Walston) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 6 : 442.
- Smithell's Hall.** Hawthorne. Engl. note-books, 1 : 253.
- Smithson, Harriet Constance.** Cook, D. Hours w. players, 2 : 62.
- Smithson, Henrietta.** Fitzgerald, P. Rom. of stage, 252.
- Smithson, James,** with portrait. (S. P. Langley) Goode. Smithso. Inst. 1.
- and the Smithsonian Institution. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 258.
- Smithsonian exchanges,** History of. (G. H. Boehmer) Smithson. Rept. '81 : 703.
- Smithsonian Institution ;** condition in 1847. Hilliard, H. W. Sp. 118.
- Publications of, from 1846 to July, 1886, Catalogue of. (W. J. Rhees) Smithson. Rept. '86 : 485.
- Smoke, Factory.** (R. A. Smith ; F. C. Calvert) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '86 : 429.
- Noxious vapors and legislation relative to. (R. A. Smith) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '76 : 495.
- Smoke-nuisance,** The. Field, D. D. Speeches, 2 : 485.
- Smokers,** Old pipes and. Bayly, J. A. S. New stud. 122.
- Smoking.** Graham, K. Pagan papers, 103. — Woolson. Browsing, 42.
- Chemistry of a cigar. Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 36.
- Effect on the voice. Mackenzie, M. Ess. 159.
- It does pay to smoke. Fiske, J. Tobacco, 5.
- Smollett, Tobias.** Chalmers. Eng. poets, 15 : 541. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 316. — Forsyth. Novels, 274. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1 : 149. — Lawrence. Brit. historians, 1 : 385. — Masson. Brit. novelists. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 123. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. 1. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2 : 176. — Thackeray. Humorists. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1 : 201. — Wotton. Word portraits, 289. — With portrait. (P. Duffield) Warner Lib. 23 : 13575.
- Bibliography. Hannay. Life of S. — Smollett, T. G. Novels. (Bohn Lib.)
- Fielding and. Masson. Brit. novel. 133.
- Humphry Clinker, Topography of. Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 138.
- Smucker, Isaac, LL. B.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9 : 128.

- Smuggling.** Forbes, A. Souvenirs, 183.
- Smyrna.** Benjamin, S. G. W. World's paradises, 31. — Buckley, J. M. Trav. three cont. 504. — Kinglake. Eothen, 37. — Taylor, B. At Home, 1: 113. — Wallace, S. E. Storied sea, 201. — Warner, C. D. Levant, 255. — Wikoff, E. Reminis. 293.
- Polycarp and. Lee, J. S. Sac. cities, 188.
- Smyth, Clement.** Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 536.
- Smyth, Frederick.** Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 159. — With portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 106.
- Smyth, Hugh.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 175.
- Smyth, Rev. John Brownist.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 113.
- Smyth, Miles.** Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 56.
- Smyth, Thomas.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 533.
- Smythe, Clement Taylor.** Smith, C. R. Retro-spec. 1: 147.
- Smythe, Sir Thomas.** Bourne. Lond. merchants, 98.
- Smyths of Ashton court.** Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3: 387.
- Smyth's channel,** South America. Child, T. Span.-Amer. repub. 227.
- Smyttan, George Hunt.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 554.
- Snake-eater, The.** Clark, W. G. Lit. rem. 350.
- Snakes.** Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 183.
- Poisonous, of North America. (Leonhard Stejneger) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '93: 337.
- Snead, John Claiborne.** Livingston, J. Em. Amer. lawy. 584.
- Sneezing, Omens of.** Lawrence, R. M. Magic, 206.
- Snell, Hannah, called Amazon,** 1723-79. Dowie, M. M. Wom. adv. 57. — Russell, W. Eccen. 152.
- Snelling, Abigail.** Ellet. Pioneer wom. 305.
- Snelus, George James.** Jeans. Creators, 318.
- Snider, Denton, J., with portrait.** Warner Lib. 25: 13601.
- Snobs.** Friswell. Gentle life, 232.
- Snow, E. L.** Bungay. Off-hand, 286.
- Snow, Mrs. Ellet.** Pioneer wom. 303.
- Snow, Rev. Thomas.** Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 119.
- Snow.** Higginson. Out-door, 339.
- Snow-birds.** Abbott, C. C. Outings, 243.
- Snow-crystals.** Shower of. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 230.
- Snow-storm traveling.** Beecher. Star papers, 348.
- Snubbing.** Ess. from Sat. R. 13. — Friswell. Better self, 221.
- Snuff, A pinch of.** Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 187.
- Taking. Mathews. Men & bks. 347.
- Snyder, Sicke, or Frecks.** Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 65.
- Snyder, Simon, with portrait.** Armor. Gov. of Pa. 308.
- Snydor, Richard D. B.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 506.
- Soap bubbles.** (A. W. Rücker) Manch. Sci. lec. 7: 33.
- Soaring.** (E. C. Huffaker) Smithson. Rept. '97: 183.
- Practical experiments in. (O. Lilienthal) Smithson. Inst. Rept. '93: 195.
- Sobieski, Princess Clementina Maria.** Jesse. Pretenders, 54.
- Sobieski, John.** See John I. Sobieski.
- Sobraon.** Malleeson, G. B. Battles of India, 337.
- Social affairs in England, 1763-89.** Routledge, J. Pop. prog. in Eng. 137.
- Social aims.** Emerson. Lett. & soc. aims, 77.
- Social amelioration.** Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 7.
- Social and industrial revolution.** Smith, G. Ess. on ques. of day, 1.
- Social architects,** The. Greeley. Hints ref. 272.
- Social circles,** Little. Higginson. Conc. all, 30.
- "Social classes;"** Is the term a scientific category? (F. H. Giddings) Conf. char. & correc. 95: 110.
- Social compact,** Theory of the. Lowell, A. L. Ess. gov't, 136.
- Social condition of the operative classes.** Arnold, T. Miscel. 404.
- Social conditions,** Wrong in existing. George, H. Soc. prob. 74.
- Social consciousness of children,** Development of. (W. S. Monroe) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 921.
- Social contract,** Rousseau on. Coleridge. Friend, 177.
- Social contract theory,** History of. Ritchie, D. G. Darwin.
- Social democracy in Germany.** Baring-Gould. Germany, 400.
- Social distinctions.** Hamerton. Hum. int. 131.
- Social duties.** Bryant, S. Short stud. 30.
- Social economy of the future.** (A. R. Wallace) Reid, A. New party, 177.
- Teaching of. (W. M. Williams) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 509.
- Social element in churches,** Cultivating the. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 141.
- Social equality.** Stephen, L. Soc. rights, 1: 175.
- Social evolution,** Kidd on. Roosevelt, T. Amer. ideals, 303.
- A new method of. Oliphant, L. Traits, 268.
- Social formula and social freedom.** Dodge, M. A. Twelve miles, 246.
- Social forms and forces of the Hindus.** Johnson, S. Ori. relig. India, 237.
- Social freedom community.** Nordhoff. Commun. 357.
- Social future and economic future of the U. S.** Bryce. Soc. institu. 275.
- Social graces.** Wilde, Lady. Soc. stud. 53.
- Social grievances.** Collins, W. W. Miscel. 24.
- Social hints and studies.** Matthews, A. Rumina.
- Social hyperbole.** Mozley, A. Ess. 1.
- Social intercourse.** Holland, J. G. Every-day, 1: 291.
- Social life.** Tuckerman. Optimist, 112. — Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 43.
- in early New England. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2: 699.
- in past centuries. Tarrt. Ess. 1: 63.
- of workmen. Mass. Labor, '80: 239.
- Social mentor, in London.** Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 21.
- Social organism.** (H. Jones) Seth & Haldane. Ess. 187.
- Social organization and Christianity.** Blackie, J. S. Ess. 1.
- Social philosophers,** Some of our. Ess. from Nation, 89.
- Social philosophy,** Unsound. Greg. Ess. pol. 1: 207.
- Social plans and problems.** Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 198.
- Social pressure,** Increase of. George, H. Soc. prob. 36.
- Social problems.** Rosebery. Speeches, 64.
- first principles. George, H. Soc. prob. 116.

- Social problems, Modern, Æschylus on.** Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 9.
 — of the future. (W. Gladden) Abbott L. New purit. 173.
Social productiveness, Conditions of. Wasson. Ess. 257.
Social progress. Carpenter, E. Eng. ideal, 45.
 — Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 180.
 — Ethics of. (F. H. Giddings) Addams. Philanth.
 — of states. Arnold, T. Miscel. 306.
 — Psychology of. Bosanquet, Mrs. Standard, 114.
 — Science and. (R. A. Smith) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 517.
Social question, Christianity and. (F. G. Peabody) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1024.
Social questions. Turgot. Life & writ. 193.
 — Importance of. George, H. Soc. prob. 9.
Social reconstruction, Outlines of. Robertson, J. M. Mod. humanists, 261.
Social reform. Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. May, June, '98.
 — W. H. Channing on. Brownson. Works, 10: 137.
 — Christian ethics and. Potter, H. C. Scholar & state, 183.
 — How not to promote. Roosevelt, T. Amer. ideals, 214.
 — Sensationalism in. (S. A. Barnett) Barnett, S. A. Prac. socialism, 173.
Social reformers. Platt, J. Excelsior, 89.
Social reforms. Henry, C. S. About men, 148.
 — Holland, J. G. Every-day, 2: 261.
 — The common reason in. Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 260.
Social restoration. Brownson. Works, 14: 197.
Social science in elementary schools. (W. C. Taylor) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '71: 384.
 — in England. Temple, R. Cosmop. ess. 109.
 — Relation of fine art to. (T. G. Parry) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '78: 135.
Social settlements. Addams, Jane. Philanth. — (J. Addams) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 338. — (F. G. Peabody) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 329. See also Settlements.
Social tendencies. Shackford. Soc. & lit. pap. 220.
Social texture. Wasson. Ess. 221.
Social up-draught, Developing the. (F. G. Peabody) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 225.
Social Utopias. Chambers's Papers, no. 18.
Social work of the church. Woods, R. A. Eng. soc. move. 142.
Socialism. Gladden. Tools, 242. — (F. A. Walker) Phillips. Ex. lec. '85-86: 47. — Rae, J. Contem. soc. 1. — Woods, R. A. Eng. soc. move. 38.
 — and Christianity. (M. Kaufman) Liv. papers, v. 10.
 — and the church. Brownson. Works, 10: 79.
 — and liberty. Pembroke, Earl. Polit. lett. 185.
 — and natural selection. Bosanquet. Asp. soc. ques. 289.
 — and religion. Bax. Relig. of socialism, 48.
 — and the social question. Rae, J. Contem. soc. 319.
 — Bibliography. Bliss, W. D. P. Hdbk. socialism. — Ely, R. T. Socialism. — Menger, A. Right to whole prod. of labor, 6. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Aug. '94, Aug. '96.
 — Elements of truth in. Brownson. Works, 10: 526.
 — English. Greg. Ess. pol. 1: 458.
Socialism, Evolution of. Mallock. Stud. contemp. spu. 274, 278.
 — Fundamental error of. Mallock. Stud. contemp. sup. 245.
 — Impracticability of. (E. S. Robertson) Plea for liberty, 29.
 — in ancient society. Bosanquet. Ess. 48.
 — in England. (S. Webb) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 4.
 — in Europe; The European terror. (E. de Laveleye) Coan. Soc. prob. 138.
 — in public libraries. Garnett, R. Ess. librarian-ship, 234.
 — in the U. S.; Oneida community. Smith, G. Ess. on ques. of day, 337.
 — Individual rights under. Bax, E. B. Outlooks, 143.
 — Liberalism vs. Bax, E. B. Outlooks, 67.
 — Modern. Fawcett. Ess. & lec. 1.
 — Progress and hopes of. Greg. Ess. pol. 1: 505.
 — Progress toward; From freedom to bondage. (H. Spencer) Plea for liberty, 1.
 — Sophisms of. Bastiat. Ess. on pol. econ. 74, 173.
 — State, in the antipodes. (C. Fairfield) Plea for liberty, 145.
 — Strength and weakness of. Gladden. Appl. Chr. 53.
 — True line of deliverance. (A. Herbert) Plea for liberty, 379.
 — Unscientific. Bax. Relig. of socialism, 92.
 — What is? Mallock. Stud. contemp. sup. 232, 235, 244.
 — Who will pay the bills of? Godkin. Problems.
Socialist ethics. Bax, E. B. Outlooks, 109.
Socialists, Account of. Robertson, J. B. Lec. mod. hist. 490.
 — Christian. Rae, J. Contem. soc. 222.
 — of the chair. Rae, J. Contem. soc. 193.
Socializing of consumption. Smart, W. Stud. econ. 249.
Societies. Learned and educational, in the U. S. (S. B. Weeks) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 2: 1493.
 — to found. Zangwill. Without prej. 171.
Society. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 415.
 — American. (M. E. Beedy) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 246.
 — and the individual. Gladden. Ruling ideas, 63.
 — and solitude. Emerson. Society, 7. — Hamerton. Intellec. 300.
 — Christ's idea of, Brook Farm interpretation of. Peabody, E. P. Last evening, 181.
 — Christianization of. Gladden. Tools, 1.
 — Distinction between, and the state. Ritchie, D. G. State interf. 155.
 — English and French, Spirit of. Bulwer. Student, 2: 143.
 — not exciting. (M. E. Beedy) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 239.
 — Formation of. Elder, W. Questions, 14.
 — Good, and the best. Higginson. Conc. all, 8.
 — Influence of Christianity upon. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 120.
 — Literary. Jacox. Lit. life, 128.
 — Married women in. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 268.
 — Men in. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 311.
 — Modern. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 221.
 — Evolution of. (R. D. Melville) Smithsonian. Rept. '94: 507.
 — natural, Vindication of. Burke. Works (Bohn), 1: 1.
 — Parisian. Hillebrand. France, 95.
 — polite, Future of. Higginson. Book & heart, 129.

- Society**, Present state of (1843). Brownson. Works, 4: 423.
 — Primitive. Brinton. Races & peo. 56.
 — Theories of. Maine. Early law, 192.
 — Southey's Colloquies on. Macaulay. Ess. 2: 132.
 — Unjustness of, to merit. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 48.
Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Nicoll. Great move. 155.
Society for the Encouragement of Study at Home. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 115.
Society for Ethical Culture of New York. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 191.
Society for the Promoting of Religious Knowledge. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 287.
Society Islands. Alexander, J. M. Isl. Pac. 65.
 — in 1847. Wise. Los Gringos, 352.
Socinian system, Fuller's examination of. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 4: 289.
Socinians expelled from Poland. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 580.
Socinus, Camillus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 95.
Socinus, Celsus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 97.
Socinus, Cornelius. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 96.
Socinus, Darius. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 122.
Socinus, Faustus. Tagart. Sk. ref. 16th cent. 71. — Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 306.
 — and his followers. Brigham, C. H. Mem. 349.
Socinus, Lælius. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 63.
Sociology. Sumner, W. G. Essays, 77.
 — and great men. Fiske, J. Excurs. 175.
 — and political economy. (F. H. Giddings) Am. Econ. Assoc. v 3.
 — Bibliography. Crafts, W. F. Pract. Christ. sociol. — Fairbanks, A. Introduc. sociol. — Giddings, F. H. Prin. sociol. — Hartford (Ct.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr., Oct. '95. — Henderson, C. R. Social spirit in Amer. — (J. R. Commons) Oberlin Coll. Lib. Bull. Jan. '92. — Wilkesbarre (Pa.) Osterhout Lib. News letter, Oct. '94. — Wright, C. D. Practical sociol.
 — Demands of, upon pedagogy. (A. W. Small) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 176.
 — Ethical instruction through. (B. C. Mathews) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 624.
 — in schools and colleges. (H. H. Powers) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 122.
 — Instruction in, in colleges. (D. Fulcomer) Conf. char. & correc. '94: 67.
 — Political economy and. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 383.
 — Spencer's theory of. Porter, N. Sci. & sent. 375.
 — Study of, in public schools. (Maurice Kirby) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 82.
Socrates. Benson & Tatham. Men of might, 1. — Blackie, J. S. Four phases, v. 1. — Diog. Laertius. Lives, 63. — Duruy. Hist. Greece, 3: 434. — Elam, C. Phys. problems, 299. — Fénelon. Philosophers, 151. — King, T. S. Substance & show, 78. — Lamartine. Cel. char. 2: 5. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 65. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 426. — Hundred greatest men, 203. — Mombert. Great lives, 41. — With portrait. (H. W. Smyth) Warner Lib. 23: 13627.
 — Buddha, and Christ. Courtney. Studies, 181.
 — Character of. Rogers, H. Ess. 1: 333.
 — Demon of. Elam. Phys. prob. 299.
Socrates, Dream of. Conway, M. D. Idols, 145.
 — Ethics of. Blackie. Four phases, 1.
 — His anticipations of Christianity. Edgar, S. Autob. notes, 121.
 — Lamproles, son of. Brooks, E. S. Gt. men's sons, 1.
 — on politics. Radford, G. H. Shylock, 179.
 — Religion of. Martineau, H. Miscel. 2: 196.
 — Xanthippe and. Gildersleeve. Ess. 209.
Socratic element in teaching. (J. W. Stearns) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 66.
Socratic method, The; the Socratic movement. Lewes. Biog. phil.
Soda ash, Manufacture of. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 116.
Soda-water, Manufacture of, from polluted well-water. (F. R. Fry) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 332.
Soden, Susannah. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 292.
Sodoma, La [Giovanni Antonio Bazzi or Rezzi]. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 499.
Soergel, J. G. Feuerbach. Crim. trials.
Sohner, Ernest. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 434.
Sohr, Battle of. Carlyle. Batt. Fred. the Gt. 50.
Soil, Sanitary and unsanitary conditions of. (C. A. Lindsley) Conn. Health, '79: 93.
 — of the field. Kingsley, C. Sci. lec.
 — Organic matter in. (T. M. Drown) Mass. Health, '93: 385.
 — Origin and nature of. Shaler. Aspects of the earth, 300.
Solar energy. See Sun, The.
Solar heat, Duration of. Laing, S. Problems, 5.
Solar myths. Clodd, E. Myths, 61.
Solar system, Magnitude of. (W. Harkness) Smithsonian. Rept. '94: 93.
 — Stability of, and the nebular hypothesis. Lodge, O. Pioneers, 255.
Solari, Andrea. Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 103.
Solario, Antonio de. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 181.
Soldat, Marie, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 254.
Soldier, Old. Warner, C. D. As we go, 177.
 — place in civilization. (F. A. Riddle) Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills. 515.
 — The unremembered. (W. S. Smith) Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills. 489.
Soldiers and sailors, Homes for. Conf. char. & correc. '95: 310.
 — English, Character of. Bosanquet. Ess. 128.
 — Plea for the peasant. Butler, W. F. Far out, 283.
 — To. Hole, S. R. Addresses, 233.
 — Women's work among. (A. Beale) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 160.
Soldiers' home system, Limitation of the. (C. E. Faulkner) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 17.
Soldiers' homes, Administration of. (M. F. Force) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 21.
 — Pensions for. (A. O. Wright) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 303.
Solebay, Sea-fight off. Valentine, L. J. Sea-fights, 59.
Solferino, Battle of. Knox, T. W. Battles, 197.
Solidarity, condition of, Use of. Bushnell. Moral uses, 142.
Solids, Flow of. (William Hallock) Smithsonian. Rept. '91: 237.
Soliloquies of Hamlet and Macbeth. Quayle, W. A. Poet, 139.
Solitary days. Boyd. Recreat. 2: 207.
Solitude. Crowley. Ess. 24.

- Solitude** and retirement. Ballantyne. Ess. 136.
 — and society. Martineau, H. Miscel. 2: 42.
 — Dangers of. Alger. Solitudes, 91.
 — in crowds. Jacox, F. Cues, 84.
 — Morals of. Alger. Solitudes, 91.
 — Uses of. Alger. Solitudes, 140. — Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 262.
- Solomon**, King. Geikie, C. Old Test. char. 260.
 — Williams, H. L. Boys of the Bible, 154.
 — Character and history of. Keble. Occas. pap.
 — in Europe. MacCallum. Stud. Ger. 87.
- Solomon**, Rabbi, of St. Goar. Schlechter, S. Stud. Jud. 173.
- Solomon**, Rebecca. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 129.
- Solomon**, Simeon. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 59.
 — Essay on, (S. Colvin) Atkinson, J. B., et al. Eng. paint. 13.
- Solon**, the Athenian. Cox, G. W. Gt. statesm. 1. — Diog. Laertius. Lives, 23. — Duruy. Hist. Greece, 1: 504. — Fénelon. Philosophers, 44. — Mombert. Great lives, 15. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 23: 13642.
- as a poet. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 91.
 — Mills. Poets of Greece, 89. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 247.
- Solution**, gaseous theory of, Deduction from. (Orme Masson) Smithson. Rept. '92: 289.
- Solutions**, Suggestions regarding. (William Ramsay) Smithson. Rept. '92: 299.
- Somerby**, Horatio G. (W. S. Appleton) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 1: 132.
- Somercote**, Robert, cardinal deacon. Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 1: 252.
- Somerleyton**, Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2: 201.
- Somers**, Sir George. Belknap. Amer. biog. 2: 115.
- Somers**, John, Lord. Adams, W. H. D. Learned in law, 104. — Campbell. Ld. chan. 5: 54. — Foss. Judges, 7: 348. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7. — Roscoe, H. Em. lawyers, 1: 169.
- Somers**, Richard. Cooper, J. F. Am. nav. off. 1: 73.
- Somersset**, Charles Seymour, sixth duke of. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 9. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7.
- Somersset**, Edward. See Worcester, Marquis of.
- Somersset**, Edward Seymour, duke of. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 2: 178, 247. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
- Somersset**, Elizabeth Percy, duchess of. Costello. Englishwomen, 3: 130. — With portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 167.
- Somersset**, Frances Howard, countess of. With portrait. Costello. Englishwomen, 2: 186. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1: 229. — (G. Martin) Vincent, A. Twelve bad women, 63.
- Somersset**, Frances Thynne, duchess of. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 51. — Elwood. Lit. ladies, 1: 61. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 189.
- Somersset**, Lady Henry. Bolton. Fam. lead. wom. 250.
- Somersset**, Robert Carr, 1st earl of. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1: 198. — Ewald. Stories fr. st. pap. 2: 42. — Menzies, S. Roy. fav. v. 1.
 — Trial of. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 2: 15.
- Somersset** family. Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. v. 2. — Thomson, K. B. Recoll. v. 1.
- Somersset** House, Old, Stories of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 85.
- Somersetshire**, England, Baptists of. Ivey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 521.
 — Walk through. Collins, M. Pen sketches, 1: 145.
- Somerville**, John, Lord. Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 2.
- Somerville**, Mary. Adams, W. H. D. Cel. Eng. wom. Vict. 2: 1. — Bailey, J. B. Methuselahs, 297. — Balfour, C. L. Women worth emula. 1. — Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 24. — Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 35. — Japp. Wise words, 1. — Proctor. Light sci. 2: 1. — Queens of liter. 3. — Walford, L. B. Four. biog. 229. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 219. — Fifty famous women, 204. — Smith, G. B. Women of renown, 173. — Walford, L. B. Twelve Eng. auth. 103.
- Somerville**, W. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 11: 149.
- Somerville**, Mass., Old landmarks of. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 141.
 — Old powder house. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 110.
- Somewhere** else. Zangwill. Without prej. 339.
- Sommer**, Hans. Maitland, J. A. F. Masters Ger. music, 276.
- Sommer**, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 263.
- Somnambulism**. Boismont, A. B. de. Hallucina. 188. — Dendy, N. F. Philos. of mystery. — Ennemoser. Hist. magic, 2: 429. — Elam. Phys. prob. 333. — Mason, R. O. Telepathy, 129.
 — Artificial. Proctor, R. A. Rough ways, 178.
- Sonata**, Rise of the. Elson. Realm of music, 42.
- Song**, Faculty and ministry of. (W. L. Tomlins) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 551.
 — German. Whitman, S. Teuton. stud. 70.
 — in the kindergarten. (Constance Mackenzie) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 331.
 — The modern. Davis, L. S. Stud. mus. 108.
 — Provençal. Mackaye. Abbess Pt. Royal, 129.
- Song-books**, Elizabethan, Lyrics from. Symonds. Key of blue, 265.
- Songs**, American national. Butterworth. Great compos. 134.
 — from the dramatists. Donne, W. B. Ess. on drama, 89.
 — Mediæval Norman. Symonds. Key of blue, 133.
 — morning talks, and stories. (Emilie Poulsson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 292.
 — of the sea, American. Williams, A. M. Stud. folk. 1.
 — of trades, or songs for the people. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 315.
 — of Tuscany, Popular. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 1: 228.
 — Popular, Migration of. Peck, H. T. Pers. equa. 173.
 — Scotch, before Burns. Shairp. Sk. hist. & poetry, 282.
- Sonnemann**, Leopold. Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 192.
- Sonnet**, The. Deshler. Afternoons, 6.
 — The English. Dennis, J. Studies, 392. — Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 1: 56. — Milton. Sonnets, ed. by Pattison; introd. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 2: 435.
 — History of. (R. C. French) Afternoon lec. 4: 133.
- Sonora** and Arizona. (S. Mowry) Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 66.
 — Commerce and mines of, 1891. (A. Willard) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 122.

- Sonora**, Miasmatic fevers in. (A. Noriega) *Am. Pub. Health*, 22: 294.
- Sontag**, Henrietta. Clayton, E. C. *Queens*, 296.
— Edwards, H. S. *Prima don.* 1: 212. — Ferris, G. T. *Great singers*, 1. — Hogarth. *Mem. opera*, 2: 313. — Needham. *Queens of song*.
- Sophia**, daughter of James I. Green, M. A. E. *Princesses*, 6: 97.
- Sophia**, electress of Hanover. Strickland. *Queens Scot.* v. 8.
- Sophia**, queen of Sweden, with portrait. *Crowned heads*, 27.
- Sophia** Charlotte, queen of England. *Georgian era*, 1: 63.
- Sophia** Charlotte, 1st queen of Prussia. Atkinson. *Qu. of Prus.* 29.
- Sophia** Dorothea of Zell, queen of George I. Doran. *Queens Hanov.* v. 1. — *Georgian era*, 1: 17.
- Sophia** Dorothea of Hanover. Hall, Mrs. M. *Princesses*, v. 1.
- Sophia** Dorothea, 3d queen of Prussia. Atkinson. *Qu. of Prus.* 127.
- Sophia** Louisa, 2d queen of Prussia. Atkinson. *Qu. of Prus.* 102.
- Sophists**, The. Lewes. *Biog. phil.* — Newman, J. H. *Hist. sk.* 3: 47.
— of the fifth century B. C. Blackie, J. S. *Horæ Hellen.* 197.
- Sophocles**. Butcher, S. H. *Greek genius*, 83.
— (A. W. Schlegel) Donaldson. *Theatre of Greeks*, 72, 360. — Duruy. *Hist. Greece*, 3: 21. — Mills. *Poets of Greece*, 269. — Munk. *Greek tragedy*. — Symonds. *Greek poets*, 1: 436. — Hundred greatest men, 13. — With portrait. (J. P. Mahaffy) *Warner Lib.* 23: 13647.
— Ajax. *Bristed. Pieces*, 1: 283.
— Antigone. DeQuincey. *Note-book (Bost.)*, 137.
— Fragments and lost plays of. Symonds. *Greek poets*, 2: 81.
— Irony of. Thirlwall, C. *Remains*, 3: 1.
— Oedipus. Alford. *Poets of Greece*, 134.
— and Antigone. Packard, L. R. *Stud. Gr.* 77.
— given at Harvard. Davidson, T. *Parthenon*, 173.
— Theology and ethics of. Abbott, E. *Hellenica*, 33.
— Trachiniæ, Campbell's. Jenkin, H. C. F. *Papers*, 1: 19.
— and Æschylus's Agamemnon. Jenkin, H. C. F. *Papers*, 1: 3.
- Sophocles**, Evangelinus Apostolides. Vaille & Clark. *Harv. book*, v. 1.
- Sorabji**, Cornelia. Chapman, E. F. *Sk. Ind. wom.* 113.
- Sorauren**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. *Engl. at war*, 1: 359.
- Sorbières**, S., Journey to England in 1663. Jusserand. *Eng. Ess.* 158.
- Sorbonne**, The, and the philosophers. Jouffroy. *Philos. miscel.* 2: 143.
- Sorcery** in France. Wright, T. *Nar. sorcery*, 1: 65.
— in Germany in 15th century. Wright, T. *Nar. sorcery*, 1: 141.
- Sorel**, Agnes. Adams, W. H. D. *Fam. beauties*, 2: 241.
— and Charles VII. Menzies, S. Roy. *fav.* 1: 167.
— Capefigue's. Cranbourne. *Hist. sk.* 1: 377.
- Sorrento**. Kavanagh. *Two Sicilies*, v. 1. — Warner, C. D. *Saunterings*, 211. — Pirshing. *Mem. Ital.* 163.
— Around the peninsula. Lee, A. E. *Europ. days*, 282.
- "Sorrento,"** Wreck of the. Treanor, T. S. *Heroes Goodw. sands*, 132.
- Sorrow**. Holland, E. G. *Reviews*, 301.
— Ministry of. Parsons, T. *Ess.* 2: 115.
- Sostratus**. Milizia. *Lives arch.* 1: 72.
- Sotades**. Mills. *Poets of Greece*, 397.
- Sotheby**, W. A song of triumph. Jeffrey, F. *Contrib. Ed. Rev.*
- Sothern**, Edward Askew. Hutton, L. *Plays*, 47.
— Marston, J. W. *Rec. actors*, 2: 199. — Matthews, B. *Actors*, 4: 247. — With portrait. Reynolds, Kate. *Actors*, 79. — With portrait. (E. M. Alfriend) McKay, F. E. *Fam. actors*, 286.
— Reminiscences. Hatton, J. *Old lamps*, 255.
- Soto**, Ferdinand de. Parker, H. F. *Morning stars*, 103.
— and his discoveries. Belknap. *Amer. biog.* 1: 258. — Gilman. *Pathfinders*, 33. — Higginson, T. W. *Amer. expl.* 119. — Milburn, W. H. *Pioneer preachers*, 13. — Murray, J. O'K. *Cath. pioneers*, 124. — Rice, H. *Sket. west. life*, 205.
- Soudan** and valley of the White Nile. (A. S. Southworth) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 5: 95.
— Captives of the Mahdi. Latimer. *Eur. in Afr.* in 19th cent. 96.
— Gordon and the Mahdi. Latimer. *Eur. in Afr.* in 19th cent. 66.
— War in, 1882. Adams, W. H. D. *Engl. at war*, 2: 253.
— War in, for rescue of Chinese Gordon. (R. E. Colston) Adams, W. H. D. *Egypt*, 97. — *Am. Geog. Soc.* 17: 125. — McCarthy, J. H. *Eng. under Gladstone*, 296.
- Soul**, The, and its future life. (S. M. Warren) Barrows, J. H. *Parl. relig.* 1: 480.
— as the basal concept of rational psychology. (G. T. Ormond and others) *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93. 693.
— Barbaric theory of. Clodd, E. *Myths*, 182, 198.
— The brute. Chatard. *Occ. ess.* 345.
— Exchange for a man's. (Jeremy Taylor) Friswell. *Silent hour*, 146.
— Faculties of. Jouffroy. *Philos. miscel.* 1: 351.
— Fourfold activity of. Azarias. *Phases of tho't*, 1.
— Immateriality of. Hume. *Philos. works*, 1: 288.
— Journey of. Brinton. *Ess. Amer.* 135.
— Outing of the. Mabie. *My study fire*, 2: 123.
— Re-materialization of. Hazard, T. R. *Miscel.* 336.
— Value of. Griffin, E. D. *Rem.* 2: 455.
- Soulastre**, Dorvo, and companions, Sufferings of. Davenport. *Narr. peril.* 1: 410.
- Soule**, Caroline A. Hanaford. *Wom. of cent.* 661.
- Soulé**, Pierre. Bungay. *Off-hand*, 223. — Field, M. B. *Memories*, 75.
- Souls**, The sale of. Whipple. *Success*, 156.
- Soult**, Nicholas Jean de Dieu, Marshal. Headley. *Napoleon*, 1: 292. — Loménie. *Liv. charact.*, 129. — Walsh, R. M. *Liv. char. France*.
- Sound**. Cracroft. *Ess.* 2: 186.
— Curiosities of. Wynter. *Fruit*, 1: 123.
— Modern discoveries in. (T. H. Core) *Manch. Sci. lec.* 9: 70.
— On transmission of, by the atmosphere. (J. Tyndall) Estes. *Half-hour recre.* 1.
- Sound blindness**. (Sara E. Wiltse) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '89: 286.
- Sounion**. Freeman. *Studies Greece*, 239.
- Sour** grapes, Sudden sweetening of. Boyd. *Aut. holid.* 59.
- Sources**. Mabie. *Short stud. lit.* 9.

- South, Robert.** Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 217.
— Mathews. Men & bks. 58.
- South, The.** Dilke. Greater Brit. 35.
— after the war. Godkin. Reflections, 173.
— and its problems. (L. B. Evans; J. M. Carlisle) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 567.
— Authorship at the. Bocock. Writings, 445.
— before the war. Page. Old South, 57.
— Black ascendancy in. Dixon, W. H. White conquest, 2: 134.
— Education in. (J. C. Gibbs) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '73: 80.
— since 1865. (W. A. Candler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 339.
— Educational necessities of. (Leon Trousdale) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '75: 77.
— Educational needs and natural resources of. (Alexander Hogg) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 76.
— Educational outlook in. (Booker T. Washington) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 125.
— Higher education in. (E. A. Alderman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 979. — (G. T. Winston) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 183.
— Impressions of, in 1885. Warner, C. D. Studies, 3.
— Industrial education in. (A. D. Mayo) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 5.
— Last words from. (A. D. Mayo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 117.
— Life in, 1838. Martineau. Retrospec. 2: 36.
— New. Grady, H. W. Writings & speech. 83.
— (Robert Bingham) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 76.
— Society in. Warner, C. D. Studies, 18.
— Problem of. Grady, H. W. Writings & speech. 94.
— A recollection of. Nadal, E. S. Ess. 232.
— Reign of anarchy in. Dixon, W. H. White conquest, 2: 11.
— revisited, 1887. Warner, C. D. Studies, 99.
— Tour in. Bryant. Prose, 2: 23.
— Two studies of. Matthews, H. Aspects fic. 25.
— University and State in. (E. A. Alderman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 278.
- South America.** Local transportation in, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 700.
— Mining province of. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 147.
— Railroads to. Helper, H. R. Andean diplom. 275. — Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 409.
— Social and polit. development of. (C. De Kalb) Am. Geog. Soc. 26: 1.
— tribes of, Characteristics of. Brinton. Races & peo. 267.
— Ulloa's travels in. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 320.
— west coast, Journey along. (J. Douglas) Am. Geog. Soc. 10: 197.
- South Carolina.** (O. M. Lieber) Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 252. — Campbell, G. White & black, 312. — Doyle, J. A. Eng. colonies, 328. — Lodge, H. C. Eng. colonies, 158. — Olmsted. Seaboard, 377.
— Bibliography. McCrady, E. Hist. of So. Carolina.
— of Colonial Hist. of. (E. L. Whitney) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 563.
— Collegiate education in. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 3: 52.
— colony of, Education in. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 3: 13.
— Denominational education in. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 3: 87.
— higher education in, Bibliography of. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 3: 193.
- South, Invasion of.** Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 495.
— Nullification in, History of. Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 2: 199.
— Provisional governorship of, 1865. Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 2: 242.
— Slavery in, 1670-1770. (E. McCrady) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 631.
- South Carolina College,** Columbia, S. C. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 3: 127.
— History of. (W. J. Rivers) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 91.
- South Carolina Military Academy,** Charleston, S. C. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 3: 69.
- South Carolina State Board of Health,** Report from. (J. R. Bratton) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 176.
- South Downs,** The. Lower. Contrib. 146.
- South Kensington,** Museum at, Art treasures. Gibson, W. S. Miscel. 235.
- South Kentucky College,** Hopkinsville. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, 3: 169.
- South Mountain,** Battle of. Stine, J. H. Army Poto. 154.
- South Sea bubble,** The. Chambers's Miscel. no. 172. — Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 261. — Mackay. Delusions, 1: 58.
- South-sea house,** The. Lamb. Elia.
- South Sea islands,** 1st missionaries to. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 337.
- South Seas,** Discoveries in. Jenks, E. Hist. Aust. col. 1.
- South Wales tin-plate trade,** 1896. (A. Howells) U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 67.
- Southampton,** Henry Wriothesley, earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3.
- Southampton,** Thomas Wriothesley, 4th earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5.
- Southampton, Eng.** Winter. Old shrines, 13.
— Castle and ancient houses in. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 394.
- Southcote family,** The. Morris, J. Troub. of Cath. v. 1.
- Southcott,** Joanna. Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 47.
— an extraordinary fanatic. Wilson, H. Characters, 186.
- Southern Baptist Theological Seminary,** Louisville, Ky. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, 3: 279.
- Southern confederacy.** Morton, O. P. So. Empire, 1.
- Southern continent,** The. Galt, J. Lit. life, 2: 175.
- Southern literature,** Necessity of. (D. K. Whitaker) Charleston book, 313.
- Southern people,** history of, Want of. Page. Old South, 253.
- Southern railroad.** Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 296.
- Southern University,** Greensborough, Ala. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no. 3: 179.
- Southern women,** Needs of. (Clara Conway) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 169.
- Southerne,** J. Oroonoko. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 26.
- Southesk,** Anne Hamilton, countess of, with portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 223. — Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 295.
- Southey,** Mrs. Caroline. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 327. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 39. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 396. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 248.
- Southey,** Robert. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 346. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 336. — Caine, T. H. Cobwebs, 30. — Carlyle. Remi-

- nis. 513. — Chorley. Authors of Eng. 27. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 447. — Dawson, W. J. Mod. Engl. 81. — Dennis, J. Studies, 250. — Devey. Mod. Eng. poets, 112. — Dixon, W. M. Eng. poetry, 167. — Edgar. Footpr. 200. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 287. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 185. — Hamilton, Wal. Poets laur. — Hatton, J. Old lamps, 245. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 2: 255. — Jerdan. Men, 406. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 3: 209. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 2: 1. 9: 93. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4: 5. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 392. — Ossoli. Art, 91. — Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 1: 163. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 2: 132. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 148. — Tuckerman. Ess. 59. — (H. Taylor) Ward. Eng. poets, 4: 155. — Wotton. Word portraits, 290. — Procter, B. W. Autob. 137. — Saintsbury, G. Ess. Eng. lit. 2: 1, 415. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 23: 13677.
- Southey**, Robert, and Landor. Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 1: 343. — at Greta Hall. Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, 1: 39. — Cottle's Reminiscences of. Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 1: 237. — Curse of Kehama. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1: 453. — Roderick. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev. — Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 215. — Wordsworth, and Coleridge. DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 2: 44.
- Southwark**. Wolfe. Lit. pilg. Brit. au. 24. — in olden time. (E. Boger) Clinch, G. Bygone Surrey, 114.
- Southwell**, Robert. Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 97. — Langford. Prison books, 124. — (J. W. Hales) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 479. — Turnbull's edition of. Lowell. Writ. 1: 255.
- Southwestern** Presbyterian University, Clarks-ville, Tenn. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 5: 214.
- Southwick**, Stephen Henry. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 438.
- Southworth**, Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 535. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 211. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 216.
- Souvestre**, Emile. Warner Lib. 23: 13693.
- Souza-Botelho**, Adélaide Marie Emilie. Moore, T. Prose & v. 75. — Ste-Beuve. Cel. wom. 70.
- Sovereigns** of olden time. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 43. — Submission due to. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 518.
- Sovereignty** and the general will. Green, T. H. Works, 2: 399. — Conception of. Ritchie, D. G. Darwin. — Hobbes's doctrine of. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2: 54. — Limits of. Lowell. Essays on government. — Modern theories of. Pollock. History of sci-ence of politics, 93. — Nature of. Ritchie, D. G. State interf. 161.
- Space**. Laing. Mod. sci. 3. — Idea of. Hume. Philos. works, 1: 44. — Motion in. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 48. — Muscular perception of. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 208.
- Spagnoletto**, Jose Ribera. Jervis, Lady. Paint- ing, 2: 55.
- Spain**. Bennett, J. H. Winter on Medit. 526. — Champney, L. W. Three Vassar girls abroad, 92. — Cox, S. S. Winter sunbeams, 283. — Disraeli, B. Home letters, 14. — Longfellow, H. W. Outre-mer, 165. — Prime, S. I. Alham- bra, 1. — Taylor, B. Lands of Sar. 383. — Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 191. — Kingston, W. B. Music & manners, 2: 149.
- Spain** and Cuba. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Mar. '98. — and England (1823). Brougham. Works, 9: 262. — and U. S., Commerce of, 1891. (R. W. Turner) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 182. — Andalusian. Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 292. — Bibliography. Paterson (N. J.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '98. — St. Louis Pub. Lib. Magazine, May, '98. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Apr. '98. — Borders of. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 1. — Buckle's essay on. Robertson, J. B. Lec. mod. hist. 164. — Carlisle struggle in. Alison. Ess. v. 2. — Carthage, 1892. (C. Molina) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 329. — Castilian. Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 343. — Commerce of, in 1895. U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 47. — Cortes, A field-night in. Hay, J. Castil. days, 313. — Economic conditions of, in 16th cent. (B. Moses) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93, 123. — Evangelization of, Modern efforts for. Stough- ton. Span. ref. 301. — in 1809. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 1: 264. — Industries of, 1895. (H. W. Bowen) U. S. Cons. Rept. 50: 310. — Institutions of, in 18th cent. Robertson, J. B. Lec. mod. hist. 96. — Judicial and criminal statistics of, 1891. (R. W. Turner) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 224. — Letters from. Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 390. — Local transportation in, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 665. — National ballads of; Moriscan romances. Bry- ant. Prose, 1: 93. — Naturalist's impressions of. (P. L. Sclater) Vaca. tourists, 2: 189. — North, Visit to. (Francis Galton) Vaca. tour- ists, 1: 422. — Notes on. Mivart. Ess. 1: 168. — Political and intellectual development of, 1884. Dollinger. Stud. hist. 243. — Politics in, 1883. Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cit. 166. — Moral of. Hay, J. Castil. days, 347. — Reciprocity with, 1891. (J. G. Blaine & Señor Guanes) U. S. Cons. Rept. 38: 481. — Religious condition of, 1844. Wiseman, N. Ess. 3: 1. — Religious exiles from. Stoughton. Span. ref. 281. — Republican government needed for. Hay, J. Castil. days, 389. — Royal family, Insanity in. Ireland, W. W. Blot, 151. — Through Andalusia. Lee, A. E. Europ. days, 342. — Two peeps into. Arnold, F. Arm-chair, 118. — War against Napoleon I., 1807-14. Sterling, J. Ess. 1: 120. — War of succession. Robertson, J. B. Lec. mod. hist. 1. — Worship in. Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cit. 118.
- Spalato**. Freeman. Subj. Venice, 137.
- Spalding**, Edward, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 81.

- Spalding**, George Burley, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 291.
- Spalding**, Johann Joachim. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 248, 260.
- Spalding**, John. Burton, J. H. Book-hunter, 330.
- Spalding**, Archbishop M. J. Brownson. Works, 14: 500. — Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 11. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 539. — Gross, S. D. Autobiog. 2: 361.
- Spalding**, Rufus Paine. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 579.
- Spangenberg**, Augustus G. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 178.
- Spangenberg**, Everhard. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 378.
- Spaniard**, The, in New Mexico. (W. W. H. Davis) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 164.
- Spaniards**, Last discoveries of. Vogel. Cent. of discov. 346.
- Spanish-American war**. Bibliography. Wilkesbarre (Pa.) Osterhout Lib. Newsletter, Aug. '98.
- Spanish Armada**. Allen, Jos. Battles Brit. navy, 1: 27. — Bagwell. Ireland under the Tudors, 3: 172. — Bayly, J. A. S. New stud. 94. — Ewald. Stories fr. st. pap. 1: 225. — Hale, E. E. Stories of sea, 52. — Hopkins, S. Puritans, 3: 183. — Motley. Un. Neth. v. 3. — Strickland. Queens Eng. 7: 76. — Tillotson, J. Stories of wars, 125. — Froude. Eng. seamen, 176. — Low, G. R. Gt. battles, 15.
- Coming of. Lucas. Secularia, 131.
- Defeat of. Archer. Decis. ev. 138. — Creasy. Fifteen battles, 218. — Valentine, L. J. Sea-fights.
- England's preparation for. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1: 32.
- Evolution of. Hume, M. A. S. Year after Armada, 175.
- The second. Hayward, A. Ess. 3d ser. 384.
- Spanish story of. Froude, J. A. Span. Armada, 1.
- Year after. Hume, M. A. S. Year after Armada, 1.
- Spanish ballads**. Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 204.
- Early. Legaré. Writ. 2: 299.
- Spanish language and poetry**. Longfellow. Poets Eur. 621.
- Origin of. Ticknor. Span. lit. 2: 358.
- Spanish literature**. Bibliography. Clarke, H. B. Element. hdbk. Spanish lit. — Kelly, J. F. Hist. Spanish lit. — Underhill, J. G. Sp. lit. in Eng. of the Tudors.
- Spanish match**, The. Doran. Knights, 364.
- Spanish peaks**. Wahatoya; or before the graders. Jackson, H. H. Bits trav. home, 351.
- Spanish Protestants in Germany and the Netherlands**. Stoughton. Span. ref. 73.
- Spanish revolution**, Causes of. Robertson, J. B. Lec. mod. hist. 132.
- Spanish rule in America**. Vogel. Cent. of discov. 356.
- Spankie**, Serjeant. Grant, J. Bench & bar, 2: 190.
- Sparhawk**, George. (Miss F. C. Sparhawk) N. F. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 195.
- Sparhawk family in New England**. (C. H. C. Howard) Essex Inst. Hist. Coll. v. 25.
- Sparks**, Mrs. Catherine Adeline (Edwards). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 130.
- Sparks**, Jared. Griswold. Prose writ. 307. — (G. E. Ellis) Mass. Hist. Proc. 10: 211. — Peabody. Harv. grad. 137. — Powell. Liv. authors, 1850, 355. — Parton. Triumphs, 131. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 459. — (F. Bowen) Vaile & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Sparks**, Ruth. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 153.
- Sparks**, Thomas. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 141.
- Sparrow**, English. Morgan, C. L. Animalsket. 148.
- in N. America. (Barrows) U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Econ. Ornith. Bull. 1.
- Sparrows**. Story, A. T. Vagrom, 34.
- Sparta**, Constitution of, and the agrarian laws of Lycurgus. Blackie, J. S. Horæ Hellen. 235.
- Spartan tombs**. Gardner, P. New chap. Gr. hist.
- Spas**. Bibliography. Weber, H. and F. P. Spas & min. waters Europe.
- Spaulding**, Mrs. Daniel. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 186.
- Spaulding**, Jennie Tileston. Brockett. Woman's work, 789.
- Spaulding**, John. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 510.
- Spaulding**, Robert. McClure. Translators, 119.
- Speaker of the House of Representatives as premier**. Hart. Am. govt. 1.
- Speakers**, General Epistle to. Butler, E. For furth. consid. 96.
- Speaking**, Extempore. Osgood, S. Amer. leaves, 193.
- Public. Mathews. Men & books, 279.
- Timidity in. Mathews. Conversers, 249.
- Special training**. Mable. Ess. on work, 108.
- Specialism in medicine**. Mackenzie, M. Ess. 1. — Reynolds, J. R. Ess. 194.
- Specialist**, The. Watson, E. H. L. Uncon. humor, 123.
- Specialists**, General culture needed by. Bowen, F. Gleanings, 8.
- Specialization in studies**. (M. G. Glazebrook) Thirteen ess. educa.
- Specie payments**, The public debt and. Garfield. Works, 1: 183.
- Suspension and resumption of. Garfield. Works, 2: 609.
- Species**, genesis of, Huxley on. Mivart. Less. fr. nature, 422.
- Chauncey Wright on. Mivart. Less. fr. nature, 332.
- Origin of. Huxley. Sci. & cul. 317. — Wright, C. Philos. dis. 126.
- Darwin's. Huxley. 1ay sermons. — Jenkin, H. C. F. Papers, 1: 215. — Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar. 1: 52.
- Specimens in museums**, Preservation of, from insects and dampness. (Walter Hough) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '87: 549.
- Spectacles**, Protective, for working men. (A. Alt) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 262.
- Spectator**, Sketches of occasional contributors to the. Drake, N. Ess. Tatler, 3: 1.
- Spectra**, Ocular. Herschel. Famil. lec. 400.
- Spectral and dream testimony**. Burton, J. H. Crim. pri. 2: 79.
- Spectral illusions**. Chambers's Miscel. no. 70.
- Spectroscope**, The. Buckley, A. B. Thro' magic glass, 50. — Gall & Robertson. Pop. read. sci. 299.
- Spectroscopy**, Astronomical. Bibliography. Scheiner, J. Astron. spectroscopy. — (W. Huggins) Smithson. Rept. '91: 69.
- Spectrum analysis**. (H. E. Roscoe) Manch. Sci. lec. 2: 19.
- Applied to the heavenly bodies. (W. Huggins) Manch. Sci. lec. 2: 33.
- Bibliography. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. '84, '89.
- Discoveries in. Estes. Half-hour, v. 1.

- Spectrum** explained. Estes. Half-hour, v. 1.
Speculation. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 165.
 — on the stock and produce exchanges in U. S. (H. C. Emery) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 7: no. 2.
 — A tax on. Kemper, W. Common-sense soc. 245.
 — Uses and abuses of. (G. J. Brine and others) Sunset club echoes, 169.
Speculative manias. Chambers's Miscel. no. 172.
Speculators, Relations of banks to. Bolles. Chap. pol. econ. 149.
Spee, Friedrich von. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 241.
Speech. Maxwell, H. Post-mer. 54.
 — and silence. Boyd. Towards sunset, 89.
 — human, Earliest form of. Brinton. Ess. Amer. 390.
 — Visible. See Visible speech.
Speech-making. Gardner, S. J. Aut. leaves, 259.
Speed, Henry G. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 482.
Speed, John, the antiquarian tailor. Doran. Habits, 285.
 "Speedy" and "Gamo," Sea-fight between the. Valentine, L. J. Sea-fights, 202.
Speke, Capt. John Hanning, Discoveries of, H. M. Stanley's verification of. (J. A. Grant) Am. Geog. Soc. 7: 311.
Spellers, bad, Constitutional. (A. E. Wyckoff) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 762.
Spelling. Müller. Chips, v. 5.
 — phonetic, An example of. Müller, M. Sel. ess. 1: 252.
 — Progress of "Fonetik refawrm." Peck, H. T. Good English, 63.
 — Reform in. Franklin. Works ('87), 4: 198. — Hadley, J. Ess. 351. — (E. Bouton) N. Y. Regents, 94: 551. — (F. W. Newman) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '78: 414. — (F. A. March) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '80, no. 7. — (F. A. March) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 249. '80: 146, 257. — (T. R. Vickroy) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 88. — (F. A. March) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 271. — (H. W. Brewster; T. R. Vickroy) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 148.
 — Duty of colleges toward. (W. G. Ballantine) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 262.
 — Etymologic objection to. (S. S. Haldeman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 267.
 — in England. (E. Jones) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 260.
 — in Germany. (Dr. von Raumer and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 122.
 — in journalism. (S. N. D. North) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79: 271.
Spello. Freeman. Studies Italy, 58
Spence, James. Miller, Jos. Sing's church, 2d ed. 553.
Spence, William. Galt, J. Lit. life, 1: 174.
Spencer, Ambrose. Lossing. Em. Amer. 392.
Spencer, Cornelia Phillips. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 843.
Spencer, Eliphalet M. S., Trial of, 1846. Clinton, H. L. Extraor. cases, 24.
Spencer, Georgiana. See Devonshire, Duchess of.
Spencer, H. L. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 91.
Spencer, Herbert. With portrait. Clodd. Pioneers evol. 175. — Denslow. Mod. think. 207. — Morris, G. S. Brit. tho't, 337. — Porter, N. Sci. & sent. 375. — Quick. Educa. ref. 439. — Ribot, T. Eng. psychol. 124. — Wright, C. Philos. disc. 43. — Leitch, J. Prac. educa. — With portraits. Lynch, A. Hum. doc's, 261. — Mivart. Ess. 2: 127. — Robertson, J. M. Mod. humanists, 212. — With portrait. (F. H. Collins) Warner Lib. 23: 13707; also in Warner classics, 1: 119.
Spencer, Herbert, Controversy of Frederic Harrison with. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 139.
 — Enigma of the First Cause. Chatard. Occ. ess. 212.
 — First principles. Birks. Modern physical fatalism.
 — Individualism of. Ritchie, D. G. State interf. 3.
 — Philosophical system of. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 39.
 — Philosophy of. (J. Iverach) Liv. papers, v. 5. — Brownson. Works, 9: 435. — Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 357. — Wright, C. Philos. dis. 43. — Hinton. Thinking, 163.
 — Psychology of. Green, T. H. Works, 1: 374. — Hutton. Ess. theol. 1: 45.
Spencer, Ichabod S. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 33.
Spencer, James C. Patten, J. Sket. of men of prog. — With portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 501.
Spencer, John. McClure. Translators, 177.
Spencer, John C. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 304.
Spencer, John Poyntz, Lord, and Ireland. Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 209.
Spencer, Mrs. Lily Martin. Ellet. Women artists, 317.
Spencer, Mrs. R. H. Brockett. Woman's work, 404.
Spencer, Thomas. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 320.
Spencer, William Robert. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 71. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 247.
Spencer family. Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. v. 1.
Spencer's Ordinary, Va., Action at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 698.
Spending, The art of. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 149.
Spener, Philip Jacob. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 260.
 — his works and preaching. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 183.
Spenser, Edmund. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 34. — Brooks. English poetry. — Canning. Literary infl. in Brit. hist. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 3: 3. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 120. — Crofts, E. Chap. Eng. lit. 86. — Dana. P. & p. writ. 172. — Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 2: 109. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 1: 312. — Hazlitt. Eng. poets. — Howitt. Homes Brit. poets, 1: 15. — Lowell. Writ. 4: 265. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 1: 113. — Sanborn, K. Eng. poets, 30. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 23. — Taine. Eng. lit. 1: 179. — (R. W. Church) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 275. — Whipple. Lit. Eliz. 189. — Wotton. Word portraits, 293. — (W. Rushton) Afternoon lec. 1: 54. — Dunham, S. A. Em. liter. men, 1: 312. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 62. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 163. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 26. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 171. — With portrait. (J. D. Bruce) Warner Lib. 23: 13751. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2.
 — Age of. Washburn, E. W. Stud. Eng. lit. 85.
 — and Elizabeth. Jameson. Loves of poets.
 — and Gabriel Harvey. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 9: 61.
 — and his time. Morley, H. Eng. writ. v. 9.

- Spenser**, Edmund, and Sir W. Raleigh. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 9: 92-373.
 — as a philosophic poet. De Vere. Ess. 1: 48.
 — An evening with. Thomson, J. Ess. 177.
 — Faerie queene. Maurice. Friendship, 219. — Mitchell, D. G. English lands, 1: 217.
 — Epitomized. Dobson, W. T. Class. poets, 327.
 — Spirit of. Chambers's Repos. no. 40.
 — Heroines of. Dowden. Transcripts, 305.
 — poems, Characteristics of. De Vere. Ess. 1: 1.
 — the poet and teacher. Dowden. Transcripts, 269.
 — Rosalind. Jameson. Loves of poets.
 — Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 54.
 — Spenseriana. Hales. Folia litt. 155.
Speratus, Paul. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 123.
Spermaceti candle, Song of. Maginn. Fras. papers, 184.
Sperone, Speron. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 130.
Spey, My native salmon river. Forbes, A. Camps, 153.
 — Naturalist on the. Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar. 1: 1.
Sphinx, The. Buckley, J. M. Trav. three cont. 231. — Kinglake. Eothen, 179.
 — Riddle of. DeQuincey. Memo. (Bost.) 2: 235; or Writings (Masson), v. 6.
Spice islands. Chambers's Miscel. no. 53.
Spicer, James. Ritchie, J. E. City men, 216.
Spiders. Allen, Grant. Science in Arc. 105. — Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 273.
 — Anecdotes of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 100.
 — Sagacity of. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 76.
Spiegelhagen, Friedrich. With portrait. Warner Lib. 23: 13772. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 1: 189.
Spies and informers in England, in 1817. Routledge, J. Pop. prog. in Eng. 315.
Spine, curvature of, School life and. (R. T. McKenzie) Nat. Educa. As-oc. '98: 939.
Spinner, Francis Elias. Bungay. Repr. men, 248. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 644.
Spinola, Ambrosio, Marquis de. Cust. Warriors 30 years, 1: 53.
Spinoza, B. Arnold, M. Ess. in crit. 1: 237. — Buchanan, J. Mod. atheism, 142. — Erdmann. History of philosophy, 2: 52. — Froude. Short stud. 1: 274. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Maccall. For. biog. 1: 299. — Manning, J. M. Half-truths, 37. — Pfeiderer. Philos. relig. 31. — Punjer. Christian philos. religion, 407. — Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 2: 453. — Caird. Ess. on lit. & p. 2: 332. — Nasmyth. Mak. mod. thought, 2: 138. — (Sir F. Pollock) Relig. systems, 709. — Green, T. H. Works. 2: 355. — Hundred greatest men, 232. — Maccall, W. For. biog. 1: 299. — Renan. Leaders, 47. — With portrait. (J. Royce) Warner Lib. 23: 13785.
 — on the interpretation of Scripture. Arnold, M. Ess. in crit. v. 1.
 — System of. Thompson, J. Ess. 303.
 — to Kant. Royce, J. Spir. mod. philos. 68.
Spinozism, Religious aspect of. Royce, J. Spir. mod. philos. 27.
Spinster, discontented, Myth of. Higginson. Conc. all, 161.
Spirit and non-spirit, Discrimination of. (Sankara-Acharva) Five years theos. 394.
Spirit of the age. (H. L. Pinckney) Charleston book, 96. — Mabie. Short stud. lit. 63.
Spirit-knockings. Aubrey, J. Miscel.
Spirit-rappers. Brownson. Works, 9: 1.
 — Fair play to the. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 360.
Spirit-rapping. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 224.
Spirit world, The, and its literature. Hain, J. Varia. 323.
Spiritiana. Silliman. Gallop, 198.
Spiritism, Modern spiritualism and. Wake. Serpent wor. 233.
Spirits, Converse with. Aubrey, J. Miscel.
 — Science and. Tyndall. Frag. sci. 402.
Spiritual appeal, Courts of, Joyce on. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 2: 21.
Spiritual body, The. Hall, J. A. Glimpse, 191.
Spiritual forces in human progress. (E. E. Hale) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 523.
Spiritual laws. Emerson. Ess. 1: 123.
Spiritual life, Succession of. Stanley, A. P. Addr. St. And. 107.
Spiritual sense, Culture of. Mullany. Phases of tho't, 72.
Spiritualism. Appleton, T. G. Chequer-work, 139. — Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 289. — Bartol. Rad. prob. 195. — Brownson. Works, 9: 1, 332. — Buchanan, R. Look round, 227. — Edgar, S. Autob. notes, 211. — Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 162. — Conway, M. D. Idols, 34. — Laing, S. Problems, 163. — Romanes. Mind & motion, 47, 119.
 — and the philosophy of force. Stock. Attempts, 60.
 — Bearings of. Stock. Attempts, 140.
 — Bibliography. Evans, H. R. Hours with ghosts.
 — Confessions of a medium. Taylor, B. At home, 2: 432.
 — Davey's imitations by conjuring. (R. Hodgson) Soc. Psych. Res. 8: 253.
 — W. A. Hammond on. Fiske, J. Darwin. 119.
 — in Germany. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 128.
 — in London. Jeaffreson, J. C. Book of recol. 2: 43.
 — in the U. S., 1881. Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 1: 162.
 — 1887. Bates. Year in Gt. Rep. 1: 157.
 — investigation, Experimental. (S. J. Davey) Soc. Psych. Res. 4: 405.
 — McDonald on. Whedon. Ess. 1: 323.
 — Mediaeval. Lilly. Chapters, 1: 197.
 — Modern. Mansel. Letters, 255.
 — and spiritism. Wake. Serpent wor. 233.
 — Materialism and. Stock. Attempts, 157.
 — The pulpit and. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 150.
 — Witchcraft and. Oxenham. Short stud. 414.
Spiritualistic phenomena. (F. W. H. Myers; W. F. Barrett; Mrs. H. Sidgwick) Soc. Psych. Res. 2: 217. 4: 25, 45.
Spiritualistic seances, Accounts of. (H. C. Lewis) Soc. Psych. Res. 4: 338.
Spitta, Carl Johann Philipp. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 569. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 468.
Spitzbergen. Dufferin. Lett. from high lat. 182. — Hartwig. Polar world, 131. — Kingsley, H. Tales of old trav. 142. — Nature's wonders, 110.
Spitzbergen seas. (A. H. Van Der Horck) Am. Geog. Soc. 8: 214.
Spofford, Ainsworth Rand. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 648.
Spofford, Harriet Prescott. With portrait. (R. T. Cooke) Our fam. wom. 521. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 443. — Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 196. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 23: 13805.

- Spoehr**, Ludwig. Crowest. Tone-poets, 190. — Ferris, G. T. Great violinists, 58. — Keddle. Mus. comp. 322. — Dole, N. H. Score, 305. — With portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 223. — Spark, W. Mus. mem. 47.
- Dramatic works. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 205.
- Spoils** system, The. (C. Schurz) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 247. — Curtis, G. W. Orations, 2: 171.
- Dangers of the. (L. B. Swift) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 391.
- Sponge** trade of the Bahamas, 1891. (T. J. McLain) U. S. Cons. Rept. 36: 411.
- Sponges**. Deming, C. By-ways, 143. — Simmonds. Comm. products, 155.
- Canadian fresh-water. (A. H. MacKay) Roy. Soc. Canada, v. 7.
- Marine, of British Columbia. (L. M. Lambe) Roy. Soc. Can. 10: § 4.
- New Brunswick fossil. (J. W. Dawson) Roy. Soc. Canada, v. 7.
- Sponsorship**. Thompson, H. M. Copy. 84.
- Spontaneous** generation. Huxley. Lay sermons.
- Spontini**, Gasparo Luigi Pacifico. Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos. 180. — Keddle. Mus. comp. 262.
- Spooner**, Bathsheba, and others, 1778. Chandler, P. W. Am. crim. trials, 2: 1.
- Spooner**, William Brown, with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 244.
- Spoopendyke**, Mr. & Mrs., *pseud.* See Huntley, Stanley.
- Sport**. Rosebery. Apprec. 307.
- American big-game. Bibliography. Roosevelt, T., and Grinnell, G. B. Amer. big-game hunt.
- Big game. Bibliography. Woolley, C. P. Big-game shooting.
- Sporting** Magazine, 1793. Maxwell, Sir H. Rainy days, 25.
- Sporting** spirit, English. Whitney, C. W. Sport. pilgr. 3.
- Sports** in America, 1881. Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 1: 117.
- Sportsmen**, Affection of character of. Knox. Essays, 1: 287.
- Spottiswoode**, William. Ritchie, J. E. City men, 236.
- Spottsylvania**, Battle of. Stine, J. H. Army Poto. 613.
- Sprague**, A. W. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 398.
- Sprague**, Charles. Griswold. Poets Amer. 125. — (E. Quincy) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 14: 39. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 408. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 64.
- Sprague**, Eben Carlton. Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 529.
- Sprague**, Horatio J. Buckley, J. M. Trav. three cont. 105.
- Sprague**, John. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 335.
- Sprague**, Peleg. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 337.
- Sprague**, William, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 105.
- Sprague**, William B. Lanman, C. Haphazard, 226.
- Sprat**, T. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 9: 309.
- Spriggs**, Captain. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 126.
- Spring**, Samuel, D. D. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 89.
- Spring**. Burroughs, J. Signs & seasons, 179. — Greenwood, F. W. P. Miscel. 387. — Holmes, O. W. Old vol. 132. — Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 28; or Wishing-cap, 74. — Mitchell, D. G. Bound toge. 79. — Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 11, 16.
- Spring** as seen from a city window. Woolson. Browning, 168.
- Associations connected with. Drake, N. Mornings, 1: 1.
- Footsteps of. Ellwanger. Sto. of nouse, 168.
- Glimpse of. Mabie. My study fire, 127.
- Spring** in winter, Round a. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 51.
- Spring** pictures. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 126.
- Spring** poems. Burroughs. Birds & poets, 125.
- Spring** poets, A company of. (E. M. Thomas) Ess. from Critic, 91.
- Spring**s. Burroughs. Pepacton, 43.
- and solitudes. Beecher. Star paper, 314.
- Origin and nature of. Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 1.
- Springer**, Mrs. C. R. Brockett. Woman's work, 639.
- Springett**, Sir William. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 235.
- Springfield**, Illinois. Warner, C. D. Studies, 234.
- Springfield**, Mass., Municipal condition of. (G. A. Dennison) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96: 128.
- Settlement of. Everett. Orat. v. 2.
- Springfield**, N. J., Action at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 597.
- Springinkle**, Hans. (A. Rosenberg) Dohme, R. Early mast. 137.
- Sproule**, Samuel. Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 263.
- Spurgeon**, Charles Haddon. Bolton, S. K. Fam. leaders, 333. — Great mod. preachers. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 14. — Davidson, J. M. Eng. lib. 217. — Field, H. M. Summer pic. 47. — Hood, E. P. Lamps, pitchers & trumpets, 2: 185. — Mathews. Men & bks. 81. — (L. C. Moulton) Parton. Princes, 242. — Em. persons, 5: 203. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 580. — Smalley. Stud. 55. — Tyler, M. C. Glimpses Eng. 42.
- in Nightingale Lane. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 1: 79.
- Marriage of. Hardy, E. J. Love aff. 186.
- Spurgeon**, Mrs. C. H. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 106.
- Spurr**, Thomas Jefferson. (S. S. Green) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 440.
- Spurrier**, Aaron, jr. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 529.
- Squanto**, Pokanoket Indian, Story of. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 1: 23.
- Squarcialupes**, Marcellus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 339.
- Squarcione**, Francesco. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 236.
- Square** men in round holes, and round in square. Jacox, F. Cues, 151.
- Squatter** sovereignty; Sovereign squattereignty. Lyon, N. Last pol. writ. 129.
- Squirrels**, Intelligence of. (T. W. Mills) Roy. Soc. Canada, v. 5.
- Staal**, Marguerite Cordier, Baroness. Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 126.
- Stabat** Mater, with English and German translations. Schaff. Lit. & poetry, 187, 218.
- Stacy**, William R. Bungay. Off-hand, 327.
- Staël-Holstein**, Anne L. G., Madame de. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. beauties, 2: 109. — Alison. Ess. v. 3. — Bolton, S. K. Girls who became famous, 158. — Brougham. Works, 5: 132. — Chambers's Repos. no. 71. — Darton. Fam. girls, 150. — Everett, A. H. Ess. 2: 95.

- Greg. Lit. & soc. judg. 7. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 34. — Hale, S. J. Less. from women, 131. — Japp. Vers de soc. 203. — Kavanagh. Fr. women, 275. — Lord, J. Beacon, 5: 387. — Russell. Extr. women, 184. — Ste.-Beuve. Cel. wom. 151. — Shelley, M. W. Lit. men Fr. v. 2. — Thomson, K. & J. C. Queens of soc. 354. — Vinet. Fr. lit. 18th cent. 126. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1: 368. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 146. — Hamilton, C. J. Women writers, 46. — Haussonville. Salon of Necker, 2: 19. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Little journeys, 3: 213. — Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 52. — Johnston, R. M. Studies, 130. — Mason, A. G. Wom. of Fr. salons, 250. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 23: 13823.
- Staël-Holstein**, Anne L. G., Madame de, and Eng. literature. Texte, J. Rousseau, 355. — L'Allemagne. Mackintosh, J. Miscel. 260. — Literature and society. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Schiller, Goethe and. Carlyle. Essays. — Works. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Stafford**, A. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 4.
- Stafford**, Edward. See Buckingham, Duke of.
- Stafford**, E., English physician, 1643. Recipes of. (O. W. Holmes) Mass. Hist. Proc. 5: 379.
- Stafford**, John. Campbell. Ld. chan. 1: 297. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 5: 130.
- Stafford**, Philip. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 72.
- Stafford**, William Howard, viscount. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6.
- Staffordshire**, Eng. Rimmer, A. Country towns, 169.
- Stage**, Ancient, mediæval, and modern. Coan. Art & lit. 70. — and religion. Jones, H. A. Renaissance, 26. — as it is. Irving, H. Drama, 1. — Morris, M. Ess. theat. crit. 40. — as it once was. Kingsley, C. Lit. lec. 3; or Lec. Amer. 32. — The Bible on. Jones, H. A. Renaissance, 119. — Censorship of. Archer, W. Theatre, 101. — Costume on, and stage tricks. Doran. Their maj. serv. 2: 419. — English, Distortions of. Story, W. W. Excur. 232. — Historical sketch of. Doran. Drury Lane, 1: 136. — immediately prior to Shakespeare. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 1. — in Shakespeare's time. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 22. — in the 17th century. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3: 70. — Origin and early history of. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 1: 173. — French. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 2: 151. — Some eccentricities of the. Doran. Drury Lane, 1: 189. — in the U. S., 1881. Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 2: 1. — Indecency on the English. Zangwill. Without prej. 175. — Influence of. Winter. Shad. stage. 3: 338. — Jewish. Karpeles. Jew. lit. 229. — Marriages from the. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 287. — Naturalism on. Zola. Exper. novel. 109. — of Germany. Baring-Gould. Germany, 243. — Prologues, epilogues, etc. Doran. Their maj. serv. 2: 442.
- Stage** alarms and excursions. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 2: 69.
- Stage** banquets. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 2: 38.
- Stage** doors. Cook, D. On stage, 1: 185.
- Stage** furniture. Adams, W. D. With poet, 10.
- Stage** illusions. Lamb. Elia.
- Stage** properties. Cook, D. On stage, 1: 207.
- Stage** storms. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 2: 84.
- Stage** tradition. Cook, D. On stage, 1: 229.
- Stage** wigs. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 2: 49.
- Stagnant** lakes, Sanitary improvement of, at Virginia Beach. (J. H. Raymond) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 57.
- Stainer**, John, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 30.
- Stair**, John Dalrymple, 1st earl. Georgian era, 2: 36. — Lancaster, H. H. Ess. & rev. 90.
- Stammers**, Joseph. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 468.
- Stamp**, William W. Wesley & successors, 193.
- Stamp** act. Lossing. Signers, 371.
- Stampede** pass, Cascade Range, Washington. (V. G. Bogue) Am. Geog. Soc. 27: 239.
- Stamps**. Bibliography. Hardy, W. J., & Bacon, F. D. Stamp collector.
- Standard** (London newspaper). Hatton. Jour. Lond. 141.
- Standard** weights and measures. Bibliography. U. S. Coast Geod. Surv. 1898.
- Standards**. Russell, A. P. Lib. notes, 90.
- Standing** committees, Origin of. (J. F. Jameson) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93: 391.
- Standish**, Miles. Belknap. Amer. biog. 3: 116. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 13. — Parker, H. F. Morning stars, 275. — Bibliography. Johnson, H. Exploits Myles Standish.
- Standfield**, Philip, trial for treason and murder, 1688. Craik, G. L. Eng. causes cel. 369.
- Stanford**, Chas. V., with portrait. Willeby, C. Mast. Eng. mus. 281.
- Stanford**, Leland. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 283. — (W. S. Monroe) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 236. — With portrait. Stoddard, W. O. Men of bus. 295. — and his university. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 201.
- Stanford**, Mrs. Mary. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 616.
- Stanhope**, Charles, 3d earl. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 112.
- Stanhope**, Hester, Lady. Adams, W. H. D. Cel. wom. trav. 302. — Kinglake. Eothen, 62. — Russell, W. Eccen. 74. — Russell. Extr. women, 222. — Fifty famous women, 287. — Smith, G. B. Women of renown, 421.
- Stanhope**, James, earl of, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 112.
- Stanhope**, Philip Dormer. See Chesterfield, 4th earl of.
- Stanhope**, Lord P. H. Miscellanies. Tartt. Ess. 2: 183.
- Stanhope**, Spencer. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 111.
- Stanhope** family. Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 1.
- Staniforth**, Samson. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 2: 145.
- Stanislas**, King, and Voltaire. Wolff. Odd bits, 181.
- Stanislaus** Augustus, king of Poland, Seizure of. Davenport. Narr. peril. 1: 220.
- Stanislaus** Leczinski, king of Poland, Perils of. Davenport. Narr. peril. 1: 155. — Doran. Monarchs, 1: 387.

- Stanislaus** Poniatowski, the last king of Poland. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 411.
- Stanley**, Arthur Penrhyn. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 2: 237. — Brooks, P. Ess. & addr. 341. — Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 129. — Comegys. Tour, 39. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 4. — Davis, G. J. Suc. preach. 342. — With portrait. Japp. Good men, 291. — Lowell. Democ. 57; or Writ. 6: 47. — Myers. Ess. mod. 276. — Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 344. — (F. W. Farrar) Parton. Princes, 1. — Wotton. Word portraits, 296. — Em. persons, 2: 325. — With portrait. (R. H. Story) Ewart, H. C. Leaders, 63. — Farrar. Men, 93. — Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 269. — With portrait. Hare, A. J. C. Biog. sk. 1. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 721. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 525. — on eccles. history. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 1: 66.
- Stanley**, Clinton Warrington. Am. Bar Assoc. 8: 459.
- Stanley**, Edward, bishop of Norwich. Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 79. — With portrait. Japp. Good men, 273.
- Stanley**, Lord Edward Henry. See Derby, E. H. S., 15th earl Derby.
- Stanley**, Henry M. Bolton, S. K. How success is won, 74. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 22. — Frost, T. Mod. explorers, 57. — Cochrane, R. Famous trav. 146. — With portrait. Greely, A. W. Explorers, 349. — Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 24. — Tuckerman, C. K. Recoll. 2: 149.
- and Livingstone. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 130.
- and the map of Africa. (J. S. Keltie) Smithson. Rept. '90: 277.
- Critical review of his work. (R. F. Burton) Am. Geog. Soc. 7: 329.
- Descent of the Congo. Montefiore, A. Leaders, 215.
- in darkest Africa. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 153.
- Reception to, 1872. Am. Geog. Soc. 4: 453.
- Search for Livingstone. Frost, T. Mod. expl. 57.
- Verification of Ptolemy's geography. (C. P. Daly) Am. Geog. Soc. 7: 290.
- Verification of Speke's discoveries. (J. A. Grant) Am. Geog. Soc. 7: 311.
- Visit to King M'Tsé's capital. (L. de Bellefonds) Am. Geog. Soc. 7: 283.
- Stanley**, Jacob. Wesley & successors, 163.
- Stanley**, Thomas. Gosse, E. From Shakesp. 174. — (E. Gosse) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 286.
- Stanley** family. Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 50. — Thomson, K. B. Recollec. v. 2.
- of Knowsley. Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. v. 1.
- Stannard**, Eloise Harriet. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 293.
- Stannard**, Mrs. H. E. V., with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 45.
- Stannon**, Richard Bovle, Viscount, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat. 131.
- Stano**, Francis. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 312.
- Stano**, Samuel. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 359.
- Stansfeld**, James. Hutton, R. H. Stud. in parl. 127. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 68.
- Stansfield**, Philip, parricide. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Stanton**, Edwin M. Black, J. S. Ess. 245. — Piatt, D. Memories, 50. — Reid, W. Ohio in the war, 1027. — Stowe. Men of time, 363. — Tilton, J. Sanctum, 213. — With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 199.
- Stanton**, Elizabeth Cady. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 348. — (L. C. Bullard) Our fam. wom. 602. — With portrait. (T. Tilton) Parton. Em. wom. 332. — Tilton, T. Sanctum, 250.
- Stanton** Drew, Tradition of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 541.
- Stanyan**, Abraham, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 207.
- Stanyhurst**, Richard. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 105. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 187.
- Staoueli**, Battle of. Knox, T. W. Battles, 64.
- Staples**, Hamilton Barclay. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 7: 309.
- Staples**, Mrs. Mary Ellen (Edwards). Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 75.
- Stapp**, Milton. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 168.
- Star** of Bethlehem; what was it? Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns, 186.
- Star** unto star. Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 402.
- Star-clouds** and star-mist. Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 334.
- Star-craft**, leechdoms, and wort-cunning of early England. Lucas. Mornings, 1: 165.
- Star-depths**, The. Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 287; also in Manch. Sci. lec. 3-4: 248.
- Star-grouping**, star-drift, and star-mist. Proctor. Pleas. ways, 136.
- Star showers**. Proctor. Borderland, 188.
- Star surveys**. Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 24.
- Star Chamber**, Stories of the. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 201.
- Starch** industry in Aroostook Co. Me. Bur. Lab. '96: 83.
- Staring**. Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 195.
- Stark**, George, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 9.
- Stark**, Gen. John. With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 166. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 160. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Washington, 1: 200. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 248.
- Starkey**, Captain. Lamb. Elia.
- Starkey**, Thos. Brink. Eng. lit. 2, pt. 2: 202.
- Starr**, Louisa. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 133.
- Starr**, Mrs. Lucy E. Brockett. Woman's work, 133.
- Stars**, The. Buckley, A. B. Thro' magic glass. 145. — Distances of. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 305. — distribution of, Herschel and. Morton, E. J. C. Heroes astron. 269. — Ever-widening world of. Proctor. Light sci. 2: 15. — fixed, Herschel on motion of. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 274. — — with bibliography. Todd, D. P. Stars & tel. 311. — Geology of. (A. Winchell) Estes. Half-hour. v. 1. — History of two, appearing in 1866 and 1876. Proctor. Pleas. ways, 106. — Motions of the. Proctor. Light sci. 2: 30. — Numbers and distances of. (A. M. Clerke) Smithsonian. Rept. '91: 103. — Occultation by the moon. (W. F. King) Roy Soc. Canada, v. 6. — Photographing. Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 73. — Shooting. Laing, S. Problems, 33. — The starlit sky. Dunman, Talks sci. 17. — Proctor, R. A. Leis. read. 1.

- Stars**, Variable. (C. A. Young). *Smithson. Inst. Rept.* '93: 107.
- Stasinus**. Arnold, E. *Poets of Greece*, 73.
- State**, The, and religion. Hovey, A. *Stud. in ethics*, 346.
- Aristotle's conception of. (A. C. Bradleigh) Abbott, E. *Hellenica*, 181.
- Being of. Henry, C. S. *Satan*, 197.
- Greek idea of. Butcher, S. H. *Greek genius*, 46.
- Has the citizen rights against. Green, T. H. *Works*, 2: 448.
- Interference of, with private contracts. Bolles. *Chap. pol. econ.* 170.
- in spiritual matters. Froude, R. H. *Remains*, pt. 2, 1: 184.
- with individual duty. Hazard. *Ess. on lang.* 256.
- with corporation and church property. Mill, J. S. *Dissert.* (N. Y.) 1: 28.
- its functions and duties. (C. S. Darrow and others) *Sunset club echoes*, 155.
- origin of. Theories on. Henry, C. S. *Satan*, 206.
- Power of, developed by mental culture. Choate. *Add.* 106.
- Rights of. Green, T. H. *Works*, 2: 466. — Hinsdale, B. A. *Schools & stud.* 200.
- Herbert Spencer's conception of. Ritchie, D. G. *State interf.* 53.
- Sphere, powers, and duties of. Greeley. *Ess. pol. econ.* 120.
- Will the basis of. Green, T. H. *Works*, 2: 427.
- State-action**. Individualism and. Whittaker, T. *Ess. & not.* 111.
- State** activities and politics. (W. F. Willoughby) *Am. Hist. Assoc.* 5: 113.
- State** board of health, Plea for a. (B. Lee) *Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* 78.
- State** Boards of Control. (C. Snyder) *Conf. char. & correc.* '95: 37.
- State** charities, Organization of. (F. H. Wines) *Conf. char. & correc.* '97: 163.
- State** debts. Bibliography. Scott, W. A. *Reputation State debts*.
- State** interference and individual liberty. Ritchie, D. G. *State interf.* 83.
- State** intervention, General aspects of. Fawcett. *Ess. & lec.* 31.
- State** laws, Uniform. (L. D. Brewster) *Am. Bar Assoc.* 21: 315.
- Rept. of committee on. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 14: 365.
- State** legislation, Phases of. Roosevelt, T. *Amer. ideals*, 63.
- State** organization. Mivart. *Ess.* 1: 151.
- State** papers, Neglect of, in England. Ewald. *Stories fr. st. pap.* 1: 1.
- State** politics. Goddard, W. G. *Pol. & mis. wr.* 2: 24.
- State** rights and state sovereignty. Black, J. S. *Ess.* 212, 590. — Madison, J. *Letters*, 3: 217.
- 4: 18, 61, 289, 290.
- State** school federation, Plan of. U. S. *Bur. Ed.* Rept. '91-92: 753.
- State** sovereignty, National sovereignty against. Blaine. *Polit. discus.* 260.
- Revived doctrine of. Garfield. *Works*, 2: 708.
- State** university, The. (J. H. Baker) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 357.
- States**, decay of; Is it inevitable? Northcote. *Lec. & ess.* 1.
- of the U. S. Are they equal under the constitution? Dunning, W. A. *Ess. on civ. war*, 304.
- States** of the U. S., names of, Origin of. (H. B. Stappes) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 1: 366.
- Sovereignty of. Foster, R. *Comment. on Const.* 1: 63.
- True greatness of. Bacon. *Ess.*
- Statesman**, The. Lecky. *Map of life*, 136.
- Statesmanship**. Ballantyne. *Ess.* 95. — Osgood, S. *Amer. leaves*, 165.
- British, Prospects of. Greg. *Ess. pol.* 2: 364.
- Character in. Potter, H. C. *Scholar & state*, 33.
- Constitutional and autocratic. Greg, W. R. *Pol. prob.* 1.
- Physical basis of. Ames, M. C. *Outlines*, 155.
- Statesmen**, On. Foster, J. *Crit. ess. Eccl.* v. 1.
- Philosophers and. Ames, M. C. *Outlines*, 164.
- who have written verses. Hunt, L. *Men, wom. & books*, 171.
- Statistical** Congress, International, 1891. (J. Goldschmidt) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 38: 175.
- Statistical** inquiry, Development of, in the U. S. N. J. *Labor*, 1890.
- Statistics**, Abuse of. Mackay, T. *Meth. soc. ref.* 213.
- and economic science. Duff, M. E. G. *Miscel.* 1. — (R. M. Smith) *Am. Econ. Assoc.* v. 3.
- Educational. (J. M. Greenwood, ed.) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '89: 431.
- Educational lessons of. (John Eaton, jr.) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '72: 41.
- in rela. to economics and sociology. Penn. *Bur. Indus. Statis.* '97.
- Lies of. Sargent. *Ess.* 2: 56.
- Origin and progress of. (J. C. G. Kennedy) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 2, pt. 1: 92.
- Relation of, to social science. (W. F. Willcox) *Conf. char. & correc.* '94: 86.
- Study of. (D. R. Dewey) *Am. Econ. Assoc.* v. 4. — Walker, F. A. *Discus. in educa.* 289.
- in colleges. (C. D. Wright) *Am. Econ. Assoc.* v. 3.
- Tabulation of, by machinery. (C. F. Pidgin) *Conv. Labor Bur.* '89: 70.
- Utility of. Giffen. *Essays in finance*, 2: 275, 315.
- Statius**. (W. C. Lawton) *Warner Lib.* 24: 13845.
- and the later Roman epic. Conington. *Miscel.* 348.
- Statorius**, Peter, 3d. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 3: 17.
- Statues**. Tuckerman. *Collector*, 309; *or Criticism*, 325.
- in Central park, N. Y., 1889. Curtis, G. W. *Other ess.* 186.
- Statutes**, Titles of. (U. M. Rose) *Am. Bar Assoc.* 5: 221.
- Staunton**, Henry de, chief justice of England, 1323-30. Campbell. *Ch. just.* 1: 95.
- Staupitz**, John. Ullman. *Reformers*, 234.
- Stavenhagen**, B., with portrait. Buffen, F. F. *Mus. celeb.* 95.
- Stead**, William T., with portraits. Lynch. *A. Hum. doc's*, 138.
- Steam**. (O. Keynolds) *Owens College essays*, '74: 161.
- Utilization of. Neil, S. *Epoch men*, 273.
- Steamboats**. Head, F. B. *Descr. ess.* 1: 151.
- Steam** engine and its application to locomotion. Nicoll. *Great move.* 390.
- Bibliography. *Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull.* Jan. '94.
- Birth of. Wynter, A. *Our soc. bees*, 2: 424.
- The inventor of. Delepiere. *Hist. diff.* 139.
- The story of. Wynter, A. *Peeps*, 2: 65.

- Steam** engine, Watt's invention of. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Steam-engines**, First. Lewes, T. C. Mechanicians, 1.
- Steam-hammer**, Invention of the. Nasmyth, Ja. Autobiog. 235, 270. — Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Steam** heat as germicide in maritime sanitation. Am. Pub. Health, 18: 363.
- Steam** heating. Rumford, S. 3: 475.
- Steam** navigation, Early. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 272.
- Steamship** crews, Wages of, 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 46: 289.
- Steamship** service, Australian subsidy to, 1893. (W. Kapus) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 41.
- Steamship** subsidies, British. Swank. Notes, 65.
- Steamships**, Life on. Kelley, J. D. J. Ship's co. 3.
- Sanitation on. (F. Montizambert) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 309.
- Stearns**, Asahel. Peabody. Harv. rem. 51.
- Stearns**, Charles. (C. W. Stearns) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 55.
- Stearns**, John N., with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 267.
- Stearns**, Oliver. Peabody. Harv. rem. 163. — Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Stearns**, Mrs. S. Burger. Brockett. Woman's work, 760. — Moore, F. Women of the war, 382.
- Stedman**, Edmund C. Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 232. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 530. — Riding, W. H. Boyhood of liv. authors, 195. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 444. 2: 256. — Stoddard, R. H. Poet's homes, 253. — Vedder, H. C. Amer. writers, 3. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 24: 13857.
- at home. (A. B. Dodd) Gilder. Authors, 273.
- Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 301.
- Victorian poets. Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 284.
- Steedman**, Gen. James B. Reid, W. Ohio in the war, 784. — Shanks. Rec. of generals, 276.
- Steel**, cast, Invention of. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Manufacture of, in Pennsylvania. Penna. Labor, 1884.
- Steele**, Anne. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 570. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 223. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 213.
- Steele**, Elizabeth. Ellet. Women of revol. 1: 297.
- Steele**, Sir Richard. Portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 158. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 269. — Dennis, J. Studies, 148. — Drake, N. Ess. Tatler, 1: 41. — Forster, J. Hist. ess. 2: 105. — Thackeray. Humorists. — Timbs. Anec. biog. wits, v. 1. — Wotton. Word portraits, 290. — Murray, J. O'K. Prose & poet. Irel. 89. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 147. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 24: 13875. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 5.
- and Addison. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 1: 11. — Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 1: 227.
- as an essayist. Drake, N. Ess. Tatler, 1: 185. — Purnell. Liter. 192.
- Bibliography. Aitken. Life of S. 2: 387.
- Censor. Tuckerman. Charac. 38.
- Latest life of. Dobson, A. Miscel. 57.
- The Tatler. Adams, W. D. Famous books, 274.
- Steele**, Tom. Burke, B. Rise of gr. fam. 277.
- Steen**, Jan. Gower. Fig. painters Holl. 49. — Wedmore. Masters of genre, 106. — Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 101.
- Steere**, Edward. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 560.
- Steere**, William H. P. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 199.
- Steevens**, George. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2. — Puck the commentator. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 197.
- Steffanonl**. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 218.
- Steffens**, H. Baur. Relig. life Germ. 1: 316.
- Stegmann**, Christopher. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 64, 257.
- Stegmann**, Joachim. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 58, 281.
- Stegmann**, Laurence. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 65.
- Stegmann**, Peter. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 66.
- Stein**, Heinrich Friedrich Karl, Baron von. Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 251. — Baur. Relig. life Germ. 1: 147.
- Steiner**, L. Feuerbach. Crim. trials.
- Steinmetz**, Karl Friedrich von. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2: 151.
- Stella**. See Johnson, Esther.
- Stella**, Sidney's. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Swift's. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Stendal**, M. de, *pseud.* See Beyle, H.
- Stennett**, Edward. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 70.
- Stennett**, Joseph. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 573. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 446. 3: 70, 221, 242, 271, 580. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 117.
- Stennett**, Joseph, jr. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 481.
- Stennett**, Samuel. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 577. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 351. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 249.
- Stenography** and typewriting in business education. (I. S. Dement) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 798.
- Stephen**, St. Baldwin, G. C. Rep. men, 211. — Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 27. — Cave. Lives of Fathers, 1: 47.
- Stephen** the Sabait. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 17.
- Stephen** I. of Hungary. Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 52.
- Stephen**, Sir J. F., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 14. — Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 293. — Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 192. — Laurence, P. M. Collect. 71.
- Liberty, equality, fraternity. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 2: 110-164.
- Stephen**, James Kenneth. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 599.
- Stephen**, Leslie. Hours in a library. Birrell. Men, women & books, 190.
- Stephen**, Holdfast, Passage in the ministry of. Skelton, J. Ess. in romance, 277.
- Stephens**, Alexander H. Savage. Liv. rep. men, 451. — Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 179. — Bolton, S. K. How success is won, 152. — With portrait. Carroll, H. Twelve Amer. 429. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 540. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 500. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 342. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 39. — (J. F. McLaughlin) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 509. — Trent. South. statesmen, 197.
- Stephens**, Andrew. Redding. Misers, 1: 267.
- Stephens**, Ann Sophia. With portrait. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 204. — (Winterbotham) Everest. Poets of Conn. 383.
- Stephens**, Catharine. See Capell, C.
- Stephens**, Frederick G. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 53.

- Stephens, Henry**, 1528-98, French classical scholar. Craik. Pursuit knowl. 1: 161. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 511.
- Stephens, James**. Bernard, F. Escapes, 298.
- Stephens, James Brunton**. (J. Howlett-Ross) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 469.
- Stephens, John**. Wesley & successors, 121.
- Stephens, Robert**. Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 507.
- Stephenson, George**. Adams, W. H. D. Steady aim, 21. — Famous boys, 39. — Hale, E. E. Lights, 569. — Lewis, T. C. Mechanics, 72. — Men who have risen, 7. — With portrait. Nicoll. Great move, 412. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 575. — Smiles. Engin. 3: 13. — Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 150. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1: 433. — Hatton, J. Old lamps, 265. — Hundred greatest men, 488. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 141.
- and the railway. Boyd. Crit. ess. 249.
- and Robert. Famous boys, 39. — Smith, G. B. Lead. mod. ind. 1. — Smiles. Brief biog. 55. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 151.
- Memories of Tipton house. Grundy, F. Pictures, 113.
- Stephenson, Robert**, 1803-59. Smiles. Engin. 3: 43.
- Stephenson, Fort**, Defense of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 260.
- Stepney, George**, with portrait. Caulfield. Kitcat, 205. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 8: 349.
- Stereoscope, The**. Bailey, S. Discourses, 223. — and stereograph. Holmes. Soundings, 124. — Invention of. Jeans. Electricians, 1: 210.
- Stereotyping in England**, Queen Charlotte the originator of. Doran. Queens Hanov. v. 2.
- Sterling, John**. Brimley, G. Ess. 239. — Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 347. — Gilfillan. Third gall. 273. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 281. — (H. J. Gibbs) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 125. — Smiles. Brief biog. 286.
- Carlyle's Life of. Eliot, Geo. Ess. 184. — Philips, S. Ess. from Times, 2: 132.
- the idealist. Tuckerman. Charac. 1: 193.
- Sketch of life of. (J. C. Hare) Sterling, J. Ess. 1: 1.
- Sternberg, A. von**. Novels. Jameson. Studies.
- Sternberger, Luke**. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 210.
- Sterne, Laurence**. Birrell. Men, women & books, 29. — Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 90. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 1: 180. — Purnell. Liter. 205. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 121. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 1. — Thackeray. Humorists. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2: 179. — Tuckerman. Ess. 315. — Wotton. Word portraits, 302. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 211. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 228. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 24: 13899.
- and the sentimental novel. Texte, J. Rousseau, 277.
- Haunts of. Wolfe. Lit. pilg. Brit. au. 111.
- the humorist. Scherer. Ess. Eng. lit. 150.
- Sternhold, Thomas**. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 580. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 91. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 49.
- Sterry, Joseph Ashly**. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 521.
- Stesichorus**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 145. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 84.
- Steuben, Frederick William von**. With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 298. — Headley, J. T. Washington, 1: 293. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 144.
- Steven, James**. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 425.
- Steven, Robert**. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 575.
- Stevens, Alexander H., M. D.** Francis. N. Y. surg. 131.
- Stevens, Augusta de G., with portrait**. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 271.
- Stevens, Ebenezer**. Lossing. Em. Amer. 148.
- Stevens, Edward Lewis**. (A. Lincoln) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 391.
- Stevens, George**. Am. Bar Assoc. 7: 311.
- Stevens, Gorham Phillips**. Harv. mem. biog. 2: 395.
- Stevens, Henry**. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 4: 79. — Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 325.
- Stevens, Isaac Ingalls**, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 165.
- Stevens, Malvina**. Brockett. Woman's work, 782.
- Stevens, Stephen C.** Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 353.
- Stevens, Thaddeus**, with portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 441. — Bungay. Repr. men, 96. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 149, 181.
- Stevens, Thomas**. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 277.
- Stevens, Thomas**, founder of St. Andrew's college. Mozley. Reminis. 2: 19.
- Stevens, William Oliver**. (C. G. Loring, jr.) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 137.
- Stevens Institute**. (H. Morton) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, no. 1, 377.
- Stevenson, John**. McCosh. Scot. phil. 107.
- Stevenson, John White**. Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 528.
- Stevenson, Mary**. Burder. Pious wom. 627.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis**. Barrie. Edinburgh eleven, 97. — Burton, R. Liter. likings, 3. — Rosebery. Apprec. 89. — Chapman, J. J. Emerson, 217. — Griswold, H. T. Personal sk. 191. — With portrait. (R. Bridges) Warner Lib. 24: 13927. — Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 150. — Gosse, E. Crit. kit-kats. — Matthews, B. Aspects fic. 128. — James, H. Par. portr. 137. — Matthews, B. Books & playbooks. — Symons, A. Stud. two lit. 241.
- An inland voyage, Epilogue to. Stevenson, R. L. Across pl. 143.
- as a poet. Gosse, E. Questions, 237.
- Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Feb. '95.
- Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, Genesis of. Walsh, W. S. Paradox, 174.
- Ebb-tide. Quayle, W. A. Poet, 151.
- St. Ives. Vincent, L. H. Bibliotaph, 219.
- Vagabond and philosopher. Vincent, L. H. Bibliotaph, 202.
- Works. Lang. Ess. in lit. 24.
- Stevenson, Robert Wallace**. (E. E. White) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 249.
- Stevenson, Sarah Hackett**. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 544.
- Stevenson, Thomas**. Stevenson, R. L. Miscel. 1: 171; or Mem. 132.
- Stewart, Gen. A. P.** Pollard. Life of Lee, 711.
- Stewart, Alexander**. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 170.
- Stewart, Alexander Turney**. Brockett. Men of our day, 644. — Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 238. — Houghton. Kings, 80. — Stoddard, W. O. Men of bus. 182.
- Stewart, Alvan**. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 205.

- Stewart, Sir D.** Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 243.
- Stewart, Dugald.** McCosh. Scot. phil. 275. — Miller, H. Lead. articles, 369.
- Philosophy of. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Stewart, Mrs. Duncan,** with portrait. Hare, A. J. C. Biog. sk. 137.
- Stewart, F. Campbell.** Francis, S. W. N. Y. phys. 101.
- Stewart, Frances.** See Richmond, Duchess of.
- Stewart, Harriet B.** Clement, J. Noble deeds, 313.
- Stewart, James, and Lovedale.** Japp, A. H. Master mission. 255.
- Stewart, James,** Trial of. Burton, J. H. Crim. tri. 1: 73.
- Stewart, John,** "Walking Stewart." DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 2: 229; or Note-book (Bost.), 241. — Seilhamer. Amer. theatre, v. 3.
- Stewart, Lady Margaret.** Burder. Pious wom. 348.
- Stewart, Matthew,** Biogr. acc. of. Playfair, J. Works, v. 4.
- Stewart of Craigiehall.** Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 134.
- Stewart family.** Taylor, J. Fam. of Scot. 2: 65.
- Stewart's Quarterly,** St. John, N. B., 1867-72. Stewart, Geo. Ess. 2: 123.
- Stibbes, Mrs. Agnes Jean.** Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 510.
- Stickle-backs.** Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 223.
- Stier, Rudolph.** Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 348.
- Stifter, A.** Zimmerm. For. novelists, 1: 105.
- Stigand, Abp. of Canterbury.** Adams, W. H. D. Worthies, 303. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 504.
- Stigliani, J.** Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3.
- Stiles, Ezra.** Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 205. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 49. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 127. — Sherman, D. N. Eng. divines, 256.
- Diary, 1754. (E. G. Porter) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 7: 338.
- Still-birth,** Meaning of term. (J. E. Monjaras) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 128.
- Stillé, Moreton.** (S. L. Hollingsworth) Gross. Lives physicians, 757.
- Stillingfleet, Edward.** Tulloch. Rational theol. 17th cent. 1: 411.
- Stillington, Robert.** Campbell. Ld. chan. 1: 331.
- Stillman, Marie.** Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 111. — Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 135.
- Stillman, Samuel.** Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 222.
- Stillman, William James.** Warner Lib. 24: 13977.
- Stimulants;** The coming man will drink wine. Fiske, J. Tobacco, 82.
- Psychology of. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 361.
- Stinton, Benjamin.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 412.
- Stirling, W. Alexander,** earl of. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 5: 289. — Headley, J. T. Washington, 2: 267. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 259. — Rogers, R. Mem. Stirling, 1: 32. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 70.
- Stirling** to Ayr. Allingham. Varieties, 2: 72.
- to Dunoon. Allingham. Varieties, 2: 114.
- Stirling castle.** Silloway. Cathedral towns, 212.
- and palace. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary.
- Stitches and mechanism.** (A. S. Cole) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 387.
- Stith, W.** History of Virginia. Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 116.
- Stith, Zoda G.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 544.
- Stock** dividends and their restraint. (M. D. Collier) Am. Bar Assoc. 7: 257.
- Stock exchange morals and manners.** Francis, J. Stock exch. 118.
- Stock-jobbing,** a scandalous trade. Francis, J. Stock exch. 135.
- Stock-watering.** Adams, C. F. Erie, 398.
- Stockbridge, Henry.** Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 506.
- Stockdale, John,** Trial of, for libel. Erskine, T. Speeches, 202.
- Stocker, John.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 582. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 248.
- Stockett, John Shaaff.** Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 657.
- Stockholm.** Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 103. — Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 44.
- Stockings.** Doran. Habits, 193.
- Stockmar, Christian Fried.,** Baron von. Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. 182. — Wraxall. Scraps, 2: 301.
- Stockton, Frank R.** Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 391. — Rideing. Boyhood. — Vedder, H. C. Amer. writers, 288. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 24: 13991.
- Stockton, Richard,** 1730-81. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 118. — Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 189. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 63. — Lossing. Signers, 77. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 3.
- Stockton, Comm. Robert F.** Forney. Anec. 2: 30. — Quincy, J. Figures, 230.
- Stocktons** of Morven, N. J. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 1: 61.
- Stockwell, Quintin.** Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilderness, 60.
- Stoddard, Rev. David Tappan.** (Rev. J. E. Rankin) Haydn, H. C. Am. miss. heroes, no. 3.
- Stoddard, Elizabeth Barstow.** Warner Lib. 24: 14013.
- Stoddard, Mrs. Lavinia Stone.** Griswold. Fem. poets, 44.
- Stoddard, Richard H.** Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 209. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 595. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 250. — Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 158. — Vedder, H. C. Amer. writers, 275. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 24: 14029.
- at home. (J. B. Gilder) Gilder. Authors, 291.
- poet, journalist, and critic. Bungay. Repr. men, 136.
- Stoddard, J. H.,** with portrait. (E. F. Edgett) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 238.
- Stoddard, Thomas Tod.** Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 326.
- Stoic.** The. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 159.
- Stoicism.** Finlayson, T. C. Ess. 184.
- Roman, as a religion. Wilson, J. M. Ess. 304.
- Stoics,** The. Lewes. Biog. phil. — (Alex. Grant) Oxf. ess. '58: 80.
- Philosophy of, Marcus Aurelius and. Pollock. Ess. in juris. 314.
- Stoinius, John.** Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 13.
- Stoke Poges.** Silloway. Cathedral towns, 321.
- and T. Gray. Winter, W. Shakesp. Eng. — churchyard. Wolfe. Lit. pilg. Brit. au. 39.
- Stokes, William.** Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 188.
- Stolberg, F. L.** Baur. Relig. life Germ. 2: 179.
- Stolen property,** traffic in, Prevention of. Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '84: 266. — (E. Hill and G. Attenborough) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '71: 295.
- Stone, Andrew Leete.** Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 688.

- Stone**, Gen. Charles P., *Work of, in geography.* (R. E. Cobston) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 19: 48.
- Stone**, Edmund, Eng. mathematician. Craik. *Pursuit knowl.* 1: 99.
- Stone**, Ellen. Clayton, E. C. *Eng. fem. art.* 2: 138.
- Stone**, Goodwin Atkins. (L. P. Hopkins) *Harvard mem. biog.* 2: 313.
- Stone**, J. K., *Conversion of, to the Cath. Church.* Bacon, L. W. *Irenics*, 59.
- Stone**, Jerome, Eng. scholar. Craik. *Pursuit knowl.* 1: 103.
- Stone**, Lucy. Bolton. *Fam. lead. wom.* 212.
- Stone**, Marcus, with photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 6: 33.
- Stone**, Nolan. Walker, C. D. *Biog. Va. Mil. Inst.* 496.
- Stone**, S. J. Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 10: 641.
- Stone**, Thomas, 1743-87. Dwight, N. *Signers of decl.* 258. — Lincoln, R. W. *Signers*, 64. — Lossing, *Signers*, 151. — Sanderson. *Signers*, v. 9.
- Stone**, William Fiske. (Amos Stone) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 3: 179.
- Stone**, Col. William L. Mansfield, E. D. *Pers. mem.* 117.
- Stone** age. (D. Wilson) *Roy. Soc. Canada*, v. 7. — Ancient. Clodd. *Story prim. man.* — basis for oriental study. (E. B. Tylor) *Smithson. Inst. Rept.* '93: 701. — The later, in Europe. (E. Clodd) *Proctor, R. A. Lels. read.* 108. — Newer. Clodd. *Story prim. man.* 76. — past and present. (E. B. Tylor) *Estes. Half-hour*, v. 1. — Trade and commerce in. Wilson, D. *Lost Atlantis*, 81.
- Stone** autograph album at Zúñi. Lummis. *Strange corners*, 163.
- Stone-chipping**, Observations on. (G. E. Sellers) *Smithson. Rept.* '85: 871.
- Stone-finger** of Campeachy. Clark, W. G. *Lit. rem.* 329.
- Stone** implements, Flaked. (W. H. Holmes) *Cong. Anthropol. Chic.* '93: 120. — from India. (Thomas Wilson) *U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept.* '92: 455. — from shores of Lake Michigan. (W. A. Phillips) *Smithson. Rept.* '97: 587. — of Asia. (H. Fischer) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 3: 178.
- Stones**, building and ornamental: *Handbook and catalogue of.* (G. P. Merrill) *U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept.* '86: 277. — in the wall, The. Kingsley, C. *Sci. lec.* — Sermons in. Dunman. *Talks sci.* 149.
- Stonehenge**. Bibliography. Barclay, E. *Stonehenge & its earthworks.*
- Stono** Ferry, Battle at. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 1: 495.
- Stony** Creek, Action at. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 244.
- Stony** Point, Storming of. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 1: 517. — Lodge & Roosevelt. *Herotales*, 79.
- Storace**, Anna Selina, called Nancy, English vocalist. Clayton, E. C. *Queens*, 138. — Needham. *Queens of song.*
- Storage**, Stephen, English musician. Hogarth. *Mem. opera*, 2: 359.
- Storck**, Sebastian van. Pater. *Imag. portr.* 89.
- Storer**, Francis H. Vaille & Clark. *Harv. book*, v. 1.
- Storey**, Mrs. Amos. Clement, J. *Noble deeds*, 93.
- Storey**, G. A. Bate, P. H. *Eng. Pre-Raph.* 87.
- Storks** and authors. Taylor, B. *At home*, 2: 253.
- Storm**, Theodor, with portrait. Warner Lib. 24: 14039.
- Storms**, Great. Proctor, R. A. *Rough ways*, 313. — Law of. Chambers's *Papers*, no. 53.
- Storm-water**, Effect of, on sewers. (R. Moore; G. E. Waring) *Am. Pub. Health*, 6: 320.
- Storrow**, Samuel. (T. W. Higginson) *Harvard mem. biog.* 2: 439.
- Storrs**, Emory A., with portrait. Scott, H. W. *Dist. Am. lawy.* 613.
- Storrs**, Richard Salter, jr. Bungay. *Repr. men*, 233. — Fiske. *Off-hand*, 301.
- Storucco**, Chasm of the. Willis. *Hurry-graphs*, 107.
- Story**, George. Jackson, T. *Early Meth.* 3: 89.
- Story**, Joseph. Browne, I. *Gt. lawyers*, 289. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 289. — (G. S. Hillard) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 10: 176. — With portrait. [Amer.] *Nat. portr. gall.* v. 3. — With portrait. Duyckinck. *Nat. portr. gall.* 1: 430. — With portrait. Griswold. *Prose writ.* 138. — Loring, J. S. *Hundred Bost. ora.* 555. — Mathews. *Men & bks.* 97. — Peabody. *Harv. rem.* 56. — (W. Newell) *Ware, W. Amer. Unit.* 2: 175. — Moore, F. *Am. eloq.* 2: 422. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. *Dist. Am. lawy.* 627. — Home of. (F. Howland) *Homes Am. statesmen.* 427. — A journey with. Quincy, J. *Figures*, 188. — Remarks on decease of, 1845. Webster, D. *Works*, 2: 295. — Tribute to. *Sumr. r. Works*, 1: 133, 258.
- Story**, William W. Clarke, W. J. *Amer. sculp.* 81. — Forman. *Liv. poets*, 155. — Wallace, S. E. *Bosphorus*, 239. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 24: 14051.
- Story**, The, in the kindergarten. (S. E. Wiltse) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '96: 473. — short, Philosophy of. Matthews, B. *Pen & ink*, 67. *See* Short story, The.
- Story-tellers**, Oriental. Arnold, E. *Wand. words*, 323.
- Story-telling**. Payn. *Private views*, 70. — Gift of. Matthews, B. *Aspects fic.* 141. — History of philosophy of. (D. W. Thompson) *Afternoon lec.* 4: 167.
- Stothard**, Henry. Smith, C. R. *Retrospec.* 1: 124.
- Stothard**, Thos., Eng. painter. Spooner. *Biog. fine arts*, 2: 928. — Thornbury. *Brit. art.* 2: 131. — Wedmore. *Studies*, 2d ed. 75.
- Stoughton**, Mass., Dedic. of Town House, 1881. Pierce, E. L. *Addresses*, 254.
- Stourton**, Lord, Trial for murder. Burke, P. *Cel. trials*.
- Stout**, Andrew V. Houghton. *Kings*, 116.
- Stow**, D. Leitch, J. *Prac. educa.*
- Stow**, John, the antiquarian tailor. Doran. *Habits*, 274. — Fuller. *Worthies*, 2: 380. — Morley, H. *Eng. writ.* 8: 359. — Tomb of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. *Pilgr. Eng. shr.* 1: 147.
- Stowe**, Calvin E. *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 4: 185. — Barnard, H. *Educa. biog.* 344. — Mansfield, E. D. *Pers. mem.* 265.
- Stowe**, Harriet Beecher. Bartlett, D. W. *Mod. agitators*, 73. — Bolton, S. K. *Girls who became famous*, 1. — Darton. *Fam. girls*, 103. — Derby, J. C. *Fifty years*, 452. — Griswold. *Prose writ.* 629. — Hart, J. S. *Fem. prose*, 286. — (R. T. Cooke) *Our fam. wom.* 581. — (E. P. Parker) *Parton. Em. wom.* 296. — Duyck-

- inck. Portrait gall. 2: 434. — Griswold, H. T. Personal sket. 168. — With portrait. (G. S. Merriam) Warner Lib. 24: 14067. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 201. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 524. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 409. — Wright, H. C. Chil. sto. in Am. lit. 188.
- Stowe**, Harriet Beecher, at home. (J. H. Twichell) Gilder. Authors, 313.
- Days with. Fields, A. Authors, 157.
- The Minister's wooing. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 307.
- Novels. Senior. Ess. on fic. 397.
- Uncle Tom's cabin. Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 366.
- Writings of. Wallis, S. T. Works, 2: 69.
- Stowell**, Hugh. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 584. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 459.
- Stowell**, Sir W. Scott, Baron Scott. Brougham. Works, 4: 67. — Talfourd. Crit. writ. — Townsend. Twelve judges, 2: 279.
- Stoy**, Karl von. DeGarmo. Herbart, 101, 180.
- Strachey**, Sir John. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 308.
- Strachey**, Gen. Richard. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 302.
- Stradling**, Sir John. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 142.
- Strafford**, Thomas Wentworth, earl of. Adams, W. H. D. Men at helm, 11. — Ewald. Repr. statesmen, 1: 1. — Forster. Brit. statesm. 2: 178. — Forster. Statesm. of Comm. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4. — Macdiarmid. Brit. statesm. 2: 1. — Mozley. Ess. 1: 1. — (D. Hume) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 310. — With portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 2: 123. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 3.
- Straits Settlements**. Norman, H. Far East, 37. — Development of, 1897. (E. S. Pratt) U. S. Cons. Rept. 55: 375.
- Trade and industries of, 1895. U. S. Cons. Rept. 49: 129.
- Stralsund**, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 517.
- Stranahan**, J. S. T. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Stranahan**, Mrs. Mariamne Fitch. Brockett. Woman's work, 651.
- Strand Theatre**. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 142.
- Strange**, John B. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 498.
- Strange**, Robert. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 97.
- Strange**, Sir Robert, with portrait. Stirling-Maxwell. Miscel. ess. 119.
- Strangewales**, Sir James. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 112.
- Strangford**, Viscount. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 1: 113.
- Strangulation**, Effects of. Brodie. Works, 1: 407.
- Straphan**, Joseph. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 322.
- Strasburg**. Bartley, G. C. T. Rhine, 81. — Bel-lows. Old world, 1: 299.
- Cathedral of. Guild. Over the ocean, 364.
- Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 690.
- Stratford**, John de, chancellor, 1330. Foss. Judges, 3: 515. — Campbell. Ld. chan. 1: 186. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 4: 2.
- Stratford**, Robert de, chancellor, 1337. Foss. Judges, 3: 519.
- Stratford de Redcliffe**, S. Canning, viscount. Em. persons, 2: 216.
- Stratford**, Conn. Ess. from Nation, 163. — Lanman, C. Recoll. 161.
- Stratford-on-Avon**. Beecher. Star papers, 27. — Guild. Over the ocean, 118. — Hawthorne. Old home, 106. — Irving. Sk. book, 194. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 1: 195. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 169. — Stone, J. S. Heart of Eng. 255. — Winter, W. Shakesp. Eng. — Winter. Gray days, 140.
- Fountain at. Winter. Gray days, 181.
- Stratherne**, Earls of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 101.
- Strathfieldsaye**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 410.
- Strathnairn**, H. H. Rose, baron. Em. persons, 3: 278.
- Straton**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 392.
- Stratorius**, Peter. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 408.
- Stratton**, George, and others, Trial of. Erskine, T. Speeches, 28.
- Strauss**, David Friedrich. Gostwick, J. German culture, 446. — Lichtenberger. Hist. German theology, 321. — Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 297. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 24: 14107.
- and Voltaire. Pressensé. Contem. portr. 79.
- Strauss**, Johann. Kingston, W. B. Music & manners, 1: 312.
- Strauss**, Ludwig, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin, 199.
- Strauss**, Richard. Maitland, J. A. F. Masters Ger. music, 268.
- Straw** plaiting in Germany, 1896. (T. M. Stephan) U. S. Cons. Rept. 54: 86.
- Strawberries**. Burroughs, J. Locusts, 65. — Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 168.
- in London. Story, A. T. Vagrom, 92.
- Wild. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 72.
- Strawberry hill**. Hayward, A. Em. statesm. 2: 243.
- Strawberry weevil**. Bibliography. (F. H. Chittenden) U. S. Dept. Agric. Entom. Divis. Bull. new ser. '98, 10: 82.
- Streams**. See Rivers.
- Street**, Alfred Billings. Griswold. Poets Am. 408.
- Street**, George E., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 24.
- Street** Arabs. (Mrs. E. E. Williamson) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 358.
- School for. (E. R. Spearman) Woods, R. A. Poor, 275.
- Street-car** employees. N. Y. Labor, 1886.
- Street** life. Fairbanks, O. B. Aguecheek, 189.
- Street** musicians. Story, A. T. Vagrom, 1.
- Street** noises. Lang. Leaders, 100.
- Street** paving, Sanitation in. (G. Baird) Am. Pub. Health, 12: 142.
- Street** railways, Municipal ownership of. (C. Richardson) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '96: 198.
- Streeter**, Mrs. Elizabeth M. Brockett. Woman's work, 659.
- Streets** and squares in towns. (A. Camacho) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 225.
- Education of the. Arnold, F. Armchair, 246.
- Strength** and health. Mathews. Men & bks. 129.
- Stretton**, Mrs. (*pseud.*). See De Winton, Julia C.
- Strike**, Coal miners', in England, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 158.
- Shipbuilders', in Belfast, 1896. (J. B. Taney) U. S. Cons. Rept. 50: 532.
- Strikes**. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 197. — (R. Vaux) Penna. Labor, 1876. — Mass. Labor, '71: 39. — Miller, H. Hist. ess. 183. — N. Y. Labor, '85-88. — Senior. Hist. ess. 117. — Walker. Wages, 385.

- Strikes**, Act relative to. N. J. Labor, '85 : 272, 416.
 — and arbitration. Iowa Labor, 1884.
 — and boycotts in New York State in 1890. N. Y. Labor, 1890.
 — and combinations. Mich. Labor, '85.
 — and labor organizations. N. J. Labor, '87 : 103, 215.
 — and labor troubles, Early. N. J. Labor, '85 : 272.
 — and a living wage. Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 1.
 — and lockouts. Conn. Bur. Lab. '95 : 197. — U. S. Lab. Rept. '94.
 — Dialogue on. Rogers, H. Ess. fr. G. W. 231.
 — in Illinois, 1881-86. Ills. Labor, '88.
 — in Massachusetts, 1881-86, Statistics of. Mass. Labor, '89 : 1.
 — in the United States. U. S. Labor, v. 3.
 — N. J., Statistics of. N. J. Labor, '83 : 138, '86 : 190. '87 : 101.
 — Sympathetic. (F. S. Hall) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 10 : no. 1.
 — and their remedy. Greeley. Hints. ref. 364.
 — Arbitration of. Altgeld. Live ques. 7.
 — Australian, 1890. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 123.
 — Bibliography. (F. W. Lee) Ashley, W. J. R. R. strike of 1894. — Hall, F. S. Sympathetic strikes and lockouts.
 — Cause and prevention of. N. J. Labor, '83 : 138.
 — Coal-miners, at Bevier, Mo., 1888. Missouri Labor, '88.
 — in 1893 in America and Europe. Mich. Labor, '93 : 1226.
 — in England, 1838-60. Nat. Assoc. Soc. Sci. Rept. on strikes, '60.
 — in European countries. U. S. Lab. Bull. 1 : 26.
 — in Massachusetts, 1830-79. Mass. Labor, '80 : 3.
 — in Michigan. Mich. Labor, '86.
 — in New York, 1885-89. N. Y. Labor, '89.
 — in Switzerland. U. S. Lab. Bull. 1 : 177.
 — in U. S., 1881-94. U. S. Lab. Bull. 1 : 9.
 — in 1889-90. Nebr. Labor, '89.
 — in 1891-92. Mich. Labor, '92.
 — Legislation on, in U. S. U. S. Labor, v. 3.
 — Prevention of. Conn. Labor, '90.
 — Railroad, on Gould southwestern system, 1885-86. (F. H. Betton) Conv. Labor Bur. '86 : 24. — Kansas Labor, '86. — Missouri Labor, '86.
 — Prevention of. (C. F. Adams) American railway (N. Y. 1889).
 — Stonemasons' strike in London, 1861-62. (F. Harrison) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '63 : 710.
 — Theory and tendency of. (H. Fawcett) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '59 : 635.
 — Trade differences, Investigation of. (J. M. Ludlow) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '63 : 693.
 — West Yorkshire coal strike, 1858. (J. Holmes) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '59 : 640.
Stringham, Silas Horton, with portrait. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 112.
Strobel, Philip. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 545.
Strode, Sir George. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1 : 437.
Strode, Thomas. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1 : 441.
Strong, Caleb. Lodge, H. C. Studies, 224. — (H. C. Lodge) Mass. Hist. Proc. 1 : 290.
Strong, C. B. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2.
Strong, Nathan. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 587.
Strong, William, with portrait. Barnes, W. H. Sup. ct. 101.
Strood. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 3 : 1.
Strossmayer, Jos. J., bishop of Djakovo. Laveleye. Balkan peninsula.
Stroud, George M'Dowell. Brown, D. P. Forum, 2 : 159.
Strout, Almon A. Am. Bar Assoc. 21 : 665.
Strozzi, Alessandra, Ariosto and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
Strozzi, Filippo. Symonds. Age of despots, 285. — Tartt. Ess. 1 : 143.
Strozzi, Palla degli. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 165.
Strudwick, J. M. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 111.
Struensee, John Frederick. Crichton, A. Converts, 1 : 85. — Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2 : 110.
 — Administration and fall of. Mackintosh, J. Miscel. 217.
 — and Queen Caroline Mathilde. Wilson, H. S. Stud. in hist. 69.
Struggle for existence. Seth & Haldane. Ess. 214.
 — Ethics and the. Stephen, L. Soc. rights, 1 : 221.
Struggle for life in the forest. (James Rodway) Smithson. Rept. '91 : 337.
Struthers, John. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1 : 540.
Struthers, Thomas, with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 529.
Strutt, Jedediah. Smiles. Self-help.
Strutts of Belper, Rise of. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 3 : 213.
Stuart, Lady Arabella. Adams, W. H. D. Sunshine of domes. life, 119. — With portrait. Costello. Englishwomen, 1 : 197. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3. — Strickland. Tudor prin. 329. — Adams, W. H. D. Noble women, 106. — With portrait. Fifty famous women, 100. — With portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 1 : 162.
 — Fatal marriage of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 98.
 — Loves of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3 : 267.
Stuart, Charles B. Am. Bar Assoc. 22 : 676. — With portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 539.
Stuart, Charles Edward, pretender. See Charles Edward.
Stuart, Gilbert Charles. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 113. — Lester. Artists, 117. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2 : 934. — Tuckerman. Artist-life, 28. — Tuckerman. Artists, 107. — Loring. Em. Amer. 114.
Stuart, Henry. See Darnley, Lord.
Stuart, Henry B., Cardinal York. Jesse. Pretenders, 377.
Stuart, James. See Moray, Earl of.
Stuart, James, of Dunearn, Trial for murder in a duel. Burke, P. Cel. trials. — Townsend, W. C. Mod. state trials, 1 : 171.
Stuart, Gen. James E. B. Cooke, J. E. Wearing of the gray, 17. — Pollard. Life of Lee, 421. — Snow. So. generals, 356. — (J. C. Ropes) Dwight, T. F. Fed. & Confed. comm. 153.
Stuart, James F. E. Adams, W. H. D. Anec. mem. 2 : 189.
Stuart, Jane. Higginson. Conc. all, 88.
Stuart, Ruth McNenery, with portrait. Warner Lib. 24 : 14119.

- Stuart**, Simmeren. Townsend. Descend. Stuarts, 96.
- Stuart**, Villiers. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 261.
- Stuart**, William D. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 502.
- Stuart** books, The. Reed, W. B. Among books, 155.
- Stuart** family. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 83.
- Stuarts**, The, of England. Brewer. Eng. stud. 162.
- Characters of. Townsend. Descend. Stuarts, 325.
- England under. Phelps, A. L. Rev. & ess. 50.
- Genealogies of. Townsend. Descend. Stuarts, 304.
- Stubbs**, William. (E. S. Nadal) Warner Lib. 24: 14139.
- Stucco** and Gesso. (G. T. Robinson) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 172.
- Stuckey**, Nathaniel. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 326.
- Student**, The, and his vocation. Buchanan. David Gray, 177.
- in American life. Crooker, J. H. Problems, 11.
- Students**, Pecuniary aid for, in universities and colleges. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-'93: 1573.
- Studies**. Bacon. Ess.
- Concentration of, to develop character. (C. DeGarmo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 309.
- Conflict of. Wright, C. Philos. dis. 267.
- Constant, in higher education. (J. M. Green) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 702.
- Coordination of. (C. DeGarmo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 87.
- Correlation of. DeGarmo. Herbart, 215, 240.
- (W. T. Harris; J. M. Greenwood) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 287. — (E. E. White; G. H. Howison) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-'97, 1: 929.
- advisable. (C. B. Gilbert) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 299.
- in normal schools. (N. C. Schaeffer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 709.
- in academies, Relative value of. (C. S. Halsey) N. Y. Regents, 81: 675.
- Organic relations of, in human development. (W. N. Hailman) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 325.
- Specialization of. Hinsdale, B. A. Schools & stud. 68.
- Study** a corrective of morbid notions. (C. H. Dall) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 166, 228.
- Art of. Bain, A. Prae. ess. 203.
- Course of, from primary school to university. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 58.
- courses of. Basis of. (J. H. Hoose) N. Y. Regents, 91: 463.
- (Overcrowded. (G. A. Bacon) N. Y. Regents, 101, app.: 107.
- general divisions of, Classification of. (H. C. Kirk) N. Y. Regents, 85: 522.
- Isolation and unification as bases of. (E. E. White) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 316.
- A plea for. Bethune. Orations, 345.
- Practical course of. (E. A. Singer) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 108.
- Study**, The; The ideal haven. Ellwanger. Sto. of house, 54.
- Stukeley**, Thos. Simpson. School of Shakespeare, v. 1.
- Stump-erator**. Carlyle. Latter-day.
- Stupidity**, Instances of. Butler, E. For furth. consid. 71.
- Sturge**, Joseph. Blaikie, W. G. Leaders, 141.
- Famous boys, 283. — Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 2: 84. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 217.
- Sturgeon-hunting**. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 171.
- Sturgis**, William. (C. G. Loring) Mass. Hist. Proc. 7: 420.
- Sturgis**, Mrs. Moore, F. Women of the war, 478.
- Sturm**, Joseph. Quick. Educa. ref. 27.
- Sturmi**, St., of Fulda. Maclear. Apostles, 132.
- Stutfall** Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 292.
- Stuttering**, Prevention and cure of. (E. M. Hartwell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 739.
- Stuttgart**. Howard, B. W. One year, 44.
- Stuyvesant**, Peter. Lossing. Em. Amer. 22.
- Style**. Calvert. Ess. æsth. 94. — DeQuincey. Hist. ess. (Bost.) 2: 61.
- and diction. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana.
- bespeaks the man. Jacox. Lit. life, 417.
- Clearness of. Hare. Guesses, 2: 228.
- English prose, Progress of. Drake, N. Ess. Tatler, 2: 1.
- Familiar. Hazlitt. Table talk.
- The genteel, in writing. Lamb. Elia.
- in art. Hamerton. Portfo. pap. 249.
- Hints on the formation of. Poynter. Ten lec. 115.
- in fiction. (W. E. Norris) Art of writ. fiction, 1.
- Literary. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 1: 230. — Forsyth, W. Essays, 162. — Pater. Apprec. v. 1.
- Symonds. Ess. 1: 256. 2: 1. — Hill, G. B. Writers & readers, 125.
- good, Value and characteristics of. Matthews. Lit. style, 5.
- Mystery of. Watson, W. Excur. in crit. 104.
- Philosophy of. Spencer, H. Ess. (N. Y.) 9.
- Poetic. Gummere. Handbook of poetics.
- Modern. Shairp. Aspects poetry.
- Simplicity in. Hare. Guesses, 1: 290.
- Spell of. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 91.
- Suarez**. Osborn. From Greeks, 83.
- Sub-conscious** reasoning. (W. R. Newbold) Soc. Psych. Res. 12: 11.
- Subiaco**, Visit to, from Rome. Lowell. Writ. 1: 152.
- Subjective** of it, The. Stillman, W. J. Old Rome.
- Sublime**, The. Bain. On teaching English, 145.
- Begg. Development of taste, 273. — Harris. Theory of the arts, 1: 267. — Knight. Principles of taste.
- and beautiful in nature, Relig. teaching of. (H. C. Rawlinson) Liv. Papers, v. 4.
- Sublime** Porte. Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 2: 107.
- Subliminal** messages, Apparent sources of. Soc. Psych. Res. 11: 114.
- Subraon**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 2: 108.
- Subscription**, Clerical. Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar. 2: 1.
- to creeds. Stanley. Essays, v. 4. — Knight, W. Stud. 318.
- Subsidies** and the tariff. (E. S. Taylor; F. H. Scott) Sunset club echoes, 77.
- Submersion** of ancient cities, Traditions of. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 3: 189.
- Subterranean** chambers in Cornwall, Eng. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 506.
- Sub-treasury** system, 1839. Hilliard, H. W. Sp. 9. — Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 1: 227.
- Subjunctive** in Latin. Hadley, J. Ess. 215.
- Suburb**, Growth of a. Arnold, F. Arm-chair, 101.

- Success.** Bancroft, H. H. *Essays*, 165; *or Works*, 38: 165. — Boyd. *Recreat.* 2: 19. — Dodge, M. A. *Gala*, 391. — Emerson. *Society*, 267. — Gladden, W. *Plain thoughts*, 121. — Kaye. *Essays of optimism*, 77. — Mowry, W. A. *Talks*, 57. — Friswell. *Gentle life*, 1: 77, 144. — Lecky. *Map of life*, 316.
- **Business.** (A. Carnegie) *Cochrane, R. Benef. lives*, 114.
- **Conditions of.** Bosanquet. *Ess.* 271.
- **Elements of.** Anderson, M. B. *Papers*, 1: 145.
- **in life.** Henry, C. S. *About men*, 1.
- **Qualifications for.** Hazlitt. *Plain speaker*, v. 2.
- **Key to.** Kinsley. *Views*, 231.
- Succession, Law of.** Maine, H. *Life & sp.* 192.
- Suchet, Louis Gabriel.** Headley. *Napoleon*, 2: 218. — Redding. *Pers. remin.* 2: 167.
- Suckling, Sir J. Chalmers.** *Eng. poets*, 6: 485. — Hazlitt. *Comic.* — (E. W. Gosse) *Ward. Eng. poets*, 2: 170. — Wotton. *Word portraits*, 304. — Hunt, L. *Men, wom. & books*, 194. — Jesse. *Court of Eng. Stuarts*, 2: 215. — *With portrait.* Warner Lib. 24: 14155.
- Sudbury, Simon,** 1375–81. Hook. *Abps.* 4: 244.
- Sudbury, Mass.** Drake, S. A. *Hist. fields Mid.* 410.
- Sudermann, Hermann,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 24: 14163.
- Sue, Eugene.** Miller, H. *Hist. ess.* 482. — *With portrait.* Warner Lib. 24: 14181.
- and Emile Zola. Foster. *Fr. & Span. genius*, 245.
- Suetonius,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 24: 14202.
- Suez to Gaza.** Kinglake. *Eothen*, 188.
- Suez canal.** Adams, W. H. D. *Land of the Nile*, 323. — Coffin, C. C. *Our new way*, 47. — Loring, W. W. *Confed. soldier*, 241. — Buckley, J. M. *Trav. three cont.* 334.
- **in international law.** Lawrence. *Ess. int. law*, 41.
- **Traffic of,** 1893–95. U. S. Cons. Rept. 51: 543.
- Suffering.** Parsons, T. *Mystery*, 98.
- **Philosophy of.** Fairbanks, O. B. *Aguecheek*, 247.
- **Privilege of.** Manning, J. M. *Sermons*, 369.
- Sufferings of the world.** Schopenhauer. *Stud. pess.* 11.
- Suffield, Lord.** Grant, J. *Recoll. Lords*, 74.
- Suffixes,** False division of. Key, T. H. *Philol. ess.* 225.
- Suffolk, Charles Brandon, duke of.** Burke, S. H. *Hist. portr. Tudor*, 222. — Burke, S. H. *Men of reforma.* 2: 154. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 1.
- **Marriage to Mary, queen of France.** Ewald. *Stories fr. st. pap.* 1: 96.
- Suffolk, Henrietta, countess of.** Willing Dames, 17.
- Suffolk, Henry Gray, duke of.** Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 1.
- Suffolk, Susanna, countess of.** Burder. *Pious wom.* 75.
- Suffolk, Thomas Howard, earl of.** Barrow, J. *Nav. worthies*, 419. — Bourne, H. R. F. *Eng. seam.* 2: 268. — Lodge. *Portraits (Bohn)*, v. 3.
- Suffolk family vicissitudes.** Burke, B. *Viciss. of fam.* 3: 427.
- Suffolk, Mass., County of, Early recorders.** (J. T. Hassam) *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 2d ser. 12: 203.
- Suffrage.** Linton, W. J. *Eng. repub.* 68.
- and safety. Garfield. *Works*, 1: 85.
- **Constitutional right of.** Foster, R. *Comment on Const.* 1: 319.
- Suffrage, Exercise of.** Hart. *Am. govt.* 20.
- **Household.** Fawcett. *Sp. pol. ques.* 172.
- **in Rhode Island.** Goddard, W. G. *Pol. & mis. wr.* 2: 51.
- **Manhood.** Eliot, C. W. *Five Am. cont.* 21.
- **parliamentary, Right of.** Mackintosh, J. *Miscel.* 472.
- **Right of.** Curtis, G. W. *Orations*, 1: 179. — Greene, W. B. *Soc. frag.* 19.
- **universal, Necessity of.** Davis, H. W. *Spee.* 585.
- **Women's.** See *Women, Suffrage for.*
- Suffren Saint-Tropès, P. A. de.** Laughton. *Stud. nav. hist.* 94.
- Sufism.** (E. G. Browne) *Relig. systems*, 314.
- Sugar.** Hazard, S. Cuba, 337. — Johnston, J. F. *Chem. comm. life*, 1: 197.
- **Beet-root.** Scoffern. *Stray leaves*, 259. — U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 113; also, *Spec. rept.* 2: 392.
- **Chemistry of.** Nichols, J. R. *Fireside sci.* 90.
- **Culture of.** Hooker. *Botanical miscel.* 1: 95.
- **from sorghum.** N. J. Labor, '81: 279. '82: 210. '83: 321. '84: 361. '85: 327.
- **History of.** Galt, J. *Lit. life*, 2: 209.
- **Production of, and its protection.** Greeley. *Ess. pol. econ.* 186.
- **Tariff on.** Garfield. *Works*, 2: 637.
- Sugar-beet, German, Legislation on,** 1891. (A. H. Washburn) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 253.
- Sugar industry of Santiago de Cuba,** 1891. (O. E. Reimer) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 8.
- Sugar production in Egypt,** 1894. (F. C. Penfield) U. S. Cons. Rept. 46: 38.
- Sugar refining in Pennsylvania.** Penn. Bur. Indus. *Statist.* '90.
- Sugden, Sir Edward.** Grant, J. *Bench & bar*, 2: 28. — Grant, J. *Recoll. Lords & Comm.* 2: 78. — *Em. persons*, 1: 279.
- Suggestion without hypnotism.** (C. M. Barrows) *Soc. Psych. Res.* 12: 21.
- Suicide.** DeQuincey. *Note-book (Bost.)*, 260; *or Works (Masson)*, 8: 398. — Hume. *Philos. works*, 4: 535. — Leopardi. *Ess.* 182. — (H. H. Henson) *Oxf. Ho. papers*, 3: 64. — Schopenhauer. *Stud. pess.* 43. — Schopenhauer. *Selec. ess.* 257.
- **Cooper's Purgatory of suicides.** Longford. *Prison books*, 334.
- **Ethics of.** Oxenham. *Short stud.* 170.
- **Fear of death and.** Dana, A. H. *Eth. inq.* 166.
- **Frequency of.** Chatard. *Occ. ess.* 182.
- **Impulses to.** Wynter. *Borderl. of insan.* 240.
- **in England.** Wynter. *Curios. of toil*, 2: 245.
- **in New York city.** (J. T. Nagle) *Am. Pub. Health*, 7: 247.
- **Man's property in himself.** Rands. *Henry Holbeach*, 2: 275.
- **Prevalence of.** (J. N. Radcliffe) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '63: 461.
- Suicides, Burial of; Eccles. law and Ophelia.** (R. S. Guernsey) *N. Y. Shakes. Soc. pap.* v. 1.
- Suitors.** Bacon. *Ess.*
- Suleiman Pasha.** Houghton, Lord. *Monog.* 1.
- Suliotas.** DeQuincey. *Logic of p. e. (Bost.)* 256; *or Works (Masson)*, v. 7.
- Sulla, Lucius Cornelius.** Dunlop, J. *Rom. liter.* 2: 125. — (J. A. Froude) *Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders*, 37. — Freeman. *Hist. ess.* 2: 271. — Herbert, H. W. *Capt. Rom.* — Ihne. *Hist. Rome*, v. 5.
- Sullivan, Algernon Sydney.** *Am. Bar Assoc.* 11: 339.
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur.** Engel. *Handel to Hallé*, 95. — *With portraits.* Willeby, C. *Mast. Eng. mus.* 1.

- Sullivan**, Sir Arthur. Bibliography. Lawrence, A. Sir Arthur Sullivan.
- Sullivan**, George. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost ora. 381.
- Sullivan**, James. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 291.
- Sullivan**, Jeremiah. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 366.
- Sullivan**, Gen. John. With portrait. Headley, J. T. Washington, 2: 180. — (T. C. Amory) Mass. Hist. Proc. 9: 380. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 347.
- Sullivan**, Richard. (T. C. Amory) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 384.
- Sullivan**, William. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost ora. 313. — (T. C. Amory) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2: 150.
- Sullivant**, William Starling. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 394.
- Suloway**, Alvah W., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 119.
- Sully**, Maximilien de Bethune, Duc de. Crowe, E. E. For. statesm. 1: 211.
- Sully**, T. Tuckerman. Artists, 158; or Artist-life, 99.
- Sully-Prudhomme**. See Prudhomme.
- Sulphur**, phosphorus and, Combinations of. Davy. Works, 5: 358.
- Sulphur dioxide** as a disinfectant. (G. M. Sternberg) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 238.
- Sulphur war** in Sicily, 1840. Ingram. Hearts of oak, 20.
- Sulpicius** Rufus, Publius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 2: 198.
- Sultans of Ghazni**. Adams, W. H. D. Warriors of crescent, 3.
- Three. Tuckerman, C. K. Recollec. 2: 236.
- Sumatra**. Adams, W. H. D. Eastern archipelago, 24. — Bickmore, A. S. East. I. archipel. 384. — Bock, C. Head-hunters, 257. — Forbes, H. O. Naturalist's wand, 125. — Thomson, J. Straits of Malacca, 1. — Wallace, A. R. Malay archipel. 132.
- Sumelas**, Monastery of. Palgrave. Ess. east. 225; or Ulysses, 24.
- Summer**. Holm's, O. W. Old vol. 150. — Mitchell, D. G. Lound toge. 98. — Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 49.
- gone. Dodge, M. A. Country, 317.
- in England. Jefferies, R. Toilers, 289.
- The passing of. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 136.
- Torrid. Lang. Leaders, 173.
- Summer business** of the Maine woods. Me. Bur. Lab. 97: 124.
- Summer days**. Boyd. Recreat. 2: 127.
- Summer homes** and sanatoria near large cities. (C. L. Brace) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 150.
- Summer reading**. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 120.
- Summer resort**, Evolution of the. Godkin. Reflections, 295.
- Summer resorts**. Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. June, '94.
- for debilitated city children. (J. Walker) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 188.
- in Maine. Me. Bur. Lab. '93: 1.
- Summer rest**. Godkin. Reflections, 309.
- Summer schools** and their relation to higher education. (J. F. Mullany) N. Y. Regents' Rept. 107: 484.
- and university extension. (H. B. Adams) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 821.
- Bibliography. U. S. Comm. Educa. Rept. 1894-95, 2: 1486.
- Summer schools** in foreign countries. (H. B. Adams) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 83.
- in the U. S., History of. (W. W. Willoughby) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 893.
- Training of teachers in. (E. E. White) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 100.
- Summer travel** in America. Wallace, H. B. Art, 343.
- Summer's day**, A. Wilson, A. Leisure, 346.
- Summers**, Charles, sculptor. Parton. Capt. indus. 300.
- Summers**, Thomas O. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 545.
- Summerfield**, J. Collins, Stephen. Miscel.
- Summerfield**, John. Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 23.
- Sumner**, Bradford. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost ora. 449.
- Sumner**, Charles, with portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 375. — Bungay. Off-hand, 273. — Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches, 93. — Forney. Anec. 2: 173, 253. — Headley, P. C. Mass. in rebel. 29. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost ora. 617. — Parton. Capt. indus. 300. — Stowe. Men of time, 214. — Whipple. Recol. 204. — With portrait. Brooks, N. Statesmen, 223. — Curtis, G. W. Orations, 3: 199. — Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 280. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 2: 268. 3: 88. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 141. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 251. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 24: 14221.
- and the State Dept. Whittier. Prose, v. 3.
- Assault upon, May 22, 1856. Emerson. Miscel. 231. — Sumner. Works, 4: 257. — Gammel. Writ. 364. — Putnam, J. O. Addresses, 331.
- Censure of. Whittier. Prose, v. 3.
- Fame and glory. Whittier. Lit. recre. 98.
- Home of. Ames, M. C. Outlines, 43.
- Sumner**, Charles Pinckney. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost ora. 325.
- Sumner**, Charles Richard, bp. of Winchester. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 1: 154.
- Sumner**, Edwin Vose. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 308.
- Sumner**, George. (R. C. Waterston) Mass. Hist. Proc. 18: 189.
- Sumner**, Increase. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 79.
- Sumner**, John Bird, abp. of Canterbury. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 1: 142. — Fowler, M. Some abps. Cant. 154. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- Sumner**, Samuel Barrett. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 130.
- Sumner**, William H. (A. H. Quint) Mass. Hist. Proc. 18: 282. — (O. B. Stebbins) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 329.
- Sumroo**, Begum. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 126.
- Sumter**, Thomas, with portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 236. — Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 1: 570.
- Sumter**, Fort, First attack on. Keyes, E. D. Fifty years, 367.
- Sumptuary laws**. Mathews. Conversers, 107.
- Sun**, The. Herschel. Famil. lec. 47. — (H. E. Roscoe) Manch. Sci. lec. 10: 25. — (J. N. Lockyer) Manch. Sci. lec. 2: 157. — Meynell, A. Rhythm, 17.
- and the earth. (B. Stewart) Estes. Half-hour recre. 73; also in Manch. Sci. lec. 3-4: 177.
- and the weather. Proctor. Sci. byways, 169.
- as a perpetual machine. Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 80.
- Atmosphere of. Proctor. Light sci. 2: 70.

- Sun**, The, a bubble. Proctor. Sci. byways, 105.
 — Constitution of. Spencer, H. Rec. dis. (N. Y.) 297.
 — Corona of. Proctor, R. A. Light sci. 2: 97. — Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 94. — Proctor, R. A. Rough ways, v. 1. — Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns, 77.
 — Distance from the earth. (T. H. Core) Owens College essays, '74: 101.
 — — Ways of measuring. Proctor. Pleas. ways, 56.
 — Energy of. (A. E. Palmer) Brooklyn Eth. Assoc. Life, 33.
 — — Intensity and source of. Molloy, G. Gleanings, 183.
 — — Measurements of. (W. De W. Abney) Manch. Sci. lec. 11: 46.
 — A great solar outburst. Proctor. Light sci. 3: 199.
 — Heat of. Croll. Stellar evolution. — Thomson, W. Pop. lec.
 — — Increased. Proctor. Light sci. 2: 93.
 — Motion of, in space. (A. M. Clerke) Smithsonian Rept. '91: 109.
 — Myths of. See Solar myths.
 — New planets near. Proctor, R. A. Rough ways, 32.
 — Oxygen in. Proctor. Pleas. ways, v. 1.
 — Physics of. Chambers's Papers, no. 31. — (Balfour Stewart) Owens College essays, '74: 59.
 — planet and star instrument. (H. Allen) Am. Geog. Soc. 15: 133.
 — Streamers of. Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 110.
 — Surface of. Buckley, A. B. Thro' magic glass, 117.
 — Surroundings of. Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns, 153; or Sci. byways, 133.
 — Voyage to. Proctor. Borderland, 31.
 — What is it made of? Scoffern. Stray leaves, 453.
 — with bibliography. Todd, D. P. Star & tel. 67, 80.
Sunbeam, Science of. Chambers's Papers, no. 31.
Sun-dial. Hazlitt. Sket.
Sun-frog, Cupid, Psyche and. Lang. Custom, 64.
Sunset, Toward. Osgood, S. Amer. leaves, 359.
Sun-spot, A great, 1882. Proctor, R. A. Univ. of suns, 91.
Sun-spots. Proctor. Light sci. 3: 303. — Proctor, R. A. Rough ways, v. 1.
 — and commercial panics. Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 170; or Rough ways, 26.
 — New theory of. Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 153.
 — Relation to storm and famine. Proctor. Pleas. ways, 28.
Suns and meteors. Proctor, R. A. Other suns, 97.
 — in flames. Proctor. Myths, 159.
Sunstroke, Epidemic of, in Cincinnati, O., 1881. (A. J. Miles) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 293.
Sunday and suicide. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 252.
 — cars on, Question of. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 88.
 — Divine element in weekly rest-day. (A. II. Lewis) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 737.
 — Duty and manner of keeping. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 271.
 — History of. Proctor, R. A. Pyramids, 287.
 — in England. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 13.
 — in London. Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 305.
 — in Paris. Guthrie, T. Out of harness, 108.
 — Observance of. Cobbe, F. P. Re-echoes, 81.
 — — and weather reports. Proctor. Light sci. 3: 263.
Sunday, Observance of, in England, 1560-1600. Hopkins, S. Puritans, 3: 584.
 — Show. Lang. Leaders, 189.
 See also, Sabbath.
Sunday closing in Ireland. (H. Wigham; T. W. Russell) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81: 272.
Sunday labor in Massachusetts. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '85: 31.
Sunday laws. (H. E. Young) Am. Bar Assoc. 3: 109.
Sunday opening of museums, etc. (M. H. Judge et al.) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '83: 587.
Sunday question. (E. M. Blake and others) Sunset club echoes, 133.
 — and socialism. Bax. Relig. of socialism, 54.
Sunday-school, The. Channing. Works, 4: 355.
 — Instruction in. Carlisle, Earl. Lec. 83.
Sunday-school teachers, Address to. Bright, J. Publ. add. 464.
Sunday-schools. Dodge, M. A. Skirmish, 19.
 — (J. H. Blodgett) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 1: 349.
 — Bibliography. Hervey, W. L. Picture-work for teachers and mothers.
Sunday thoughts. Thoreau. Selec. 13.
Sundays, Ancient and modern. (J. Gairdner) Gairdner & Spedding. Stud. 286.
 — Children's. Butler, E. For furth. consid. 171.
 — long ago. Boyd. Graver tho'ts, v. 7.
Sunderland, Anne Digby, countess of, with portrait. Jameson. Beauties, 237.
Sunderland, Dorothy Sidney, countess of. With portrait. Costello. Englishwomen, 3: 110. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6.
Sunderland, Henry Spencer, 1st earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
Sunderland, Robert Spencer, 2d earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6. — Macaulay. Biog. sk. 114. — Street, G. S. Miniatures, 28.
Superficiality. Hazlitt. Plain speaker, v. 1.
Superficialness of people in large cities. Siegel. Papers, 120.
Superior, Lake, Copper region of. Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 271.
 — Exploration of; bibliography. Campbell, H. C. Explor. Lake Superior.
 — in 1840. Hubbard, B. Memorials, 21.
Superlative, The. Emerson. Lec. & biog. sk. 157.
Supernatural, The. Kinsley, W. W. Views, 9.
 — Fallacies of testimony to. Carpenter, W. Benj. Nature, 239.
 — in English poetry. Hodgson. Outcast, 101.
 — in nature, in light of metaphysics. (C. O'Brien) Roy. Soc. Canada, 12: § 2, p. 135.
 — Philosophy of. Brownson. Works, 2: 271.
Supernatural experiences. Taylor, B. At home, 1: 140.
"Supernatural religion", Review of. Fisher, G. P. Discus. 512.
Superstition. Bacon. Ess. — Kingsley, C. Health, 229; or Sci. lec.
 — and enthusiasm, Religious. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 77.
 — Benefits of. Repplier. Books, 33.
 — Modern. DeQuincey. Miscel. pap. (Bost.) 2: 55; or Works (Masson), 8: 404.
Superstitions; a Highland seer and Scotch superstition. Jeune. Lesser ques. 13.
 — Ancient. Soane. New curios. 2: 264, 333.
 — Botanical. Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 299.
 — English popular. Soane. New curios. 1: 205, 237. 2: 194.
 — Growing. Conway, M. D. Idols, 23.

- Superstitions**, Highland. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 24.
 — Hindoo. Chambers's Miscel. no. 66.
 — of the ancients. Malkin. Class. disq. 420.
 — of the sailor. Kelley, J. D. J. Ship's co. 101.
 — Oriental. Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 67.
 — Roman Catholic. Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 55.
 — Scotch. Jeune, Lady. Lesser ques. 13.
 — Swedish. (A. Andren) Essex. Inst. Bull. v. 15.
Supplementary school work. (H. P. Emerson) N. Y. Regents, 99, app.: 181.
Supply and demand. Carpenter, E. Eng. ideal, 106.
 — Laws of. Jenkin, H. C. F. Papers, 2: 76; also in Grant, A. Recess, 151.
 — Shibboleth of. Lilly, W. S. Shibboleths, 188.
Surcouf, R. Laughton. Stud. nav. hist. 412. — Norman, C. B. Corsairs, 321.
Surgeons, army and navy, British. Winslow, F. Physic, 2: 222.
 — Barbers as. Timbs. Doctors, 165.
Surinam, Maroons of. Higginson, T. W. Travelers, 150.
Surrey, Henry Howard, earl of. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3: 122. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 2: 313. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Engl. lit. 90. — Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 2 v.) 1: 347. — Langford. Prison books, 27. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1. — Taine. Eng. lit. 1: 156. — (J. C. Collins) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 255. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 103. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 1. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 84. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 123.
 — and Sir Thomas Wyatt. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 22. — Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 1: 53.
 — The fair Geraldine and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
 — Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 29.
Surrey, Walk through. Collins, M. Pen sketches, 1: 163.
Surrey Theatre. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 143.
Surriage, Agnes. (Alice Brown) Spofford, H. P. Three heroines, 63.
Surroundings, Influence of. Hamerton. Intellect. 431.
Surtees, Robert. Burton, J. H. Book-hunter, 297.
Surveying expeditions, English. Forbes, E. Lit. papers, 81.
Surville, Clotilde de. Besant. Fr. poetry, 288.
 — Jameson. Loves of poets.
Susa, Position of. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 3: 98.
 — Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 163.
Suso, Heinrich. Ullman. Reformers, 187. — Vaughan. Hours with mystics, 1: 341.
Suspended animation. Lang. Leaders, 78. — Proctor, K. A. Fam. sci. 345.
Suspicion. Bacon. Ess.
Süss, Jud. Wraxall. Remark. adv. 1: 286.
Sussex, Thos. R., earl of. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 236. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
Sussex and Arundel, Mary, countess of. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 57.
Sussex, England, Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 564.
 — A day or two in. Nadel, E. S. Ess. 155.
 — Downs and villages of. Arnold, F. Armchair, 192.
 — Geology and history of. Allen, Grant. Science in Arc. 177.
 — Naturalist in. Wilberforce, S. Ess. Quar. 1: 1.
 — Roaming in. Jessop, A. Rand. roam. 1.
Sutcliffe, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 436.
Sutcliffe, Samuel. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1: 245.
Suter, James. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 285.
Sutherland, duchess of. Stowe. Sunny mem. 1: 391.
Sutherland as it was and is. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 388.
Sutherland hill-side, Gossip on a. (G. H. K.) Vaca. tourists, 1: 116.
Sutter, John A. Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 221.
Sutton, Sir Charles M. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 484. — Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 82.
Sutton, H. Septimus. (W. G. Horder) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 547.
Sutton, Sir Thomas. Creasy. Etonians, 45.
Sutton & Sons. Japp & Holmes. Succ. bus. men, 142.
Sutton Court, Eng. Symonds. Key of blue, 177.
Suwarrow, Field-marshal. Chambers's Repos. no. 87. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sol. 280.
Swain, Joseph. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 590. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 400. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 329.
Swain, Miss Margie P. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1: 403.
Swaine, Edward. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 44.
Swammerdam, John. Duncan, P. M. Botanists, 131. — Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 28. — Macgillivray, W. Em. 2001.
Swan, Gustavus. (G. M. Parsons) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 11.
Swan, Knight of the. Baring-Gould. Myths, 579.
Swan-maidens. Baring-Gould. Myths, 561.
 — and Werewolves. Fiske. Myths, 69.
Swartz, Christian Frederic. Carne, J. Em. mission. 1: 97. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 268. — Thompson, A. Gt. mission. 203.
Swarthmoor Hall, Ulverston. Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 1.
Swastika, The. (Thomas Wilson) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '94: 757.
Swayne, Noah H., with portrait. Barnes, W. H. Sup. ct. 79.
Swearing. Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 128.
Sweating sickness, 1485-1551. Creighton, C. Epidem. 237. — Ewald. Stories fr. st. pap. 1: 138. — Hecker, J. F. B. Epidemics, 177.
Sweating system. (F. Kelley) Hull-House maps, 27. — (H. White) U. S. Lab. Bull. 1: 360.
 — in Chicago. Illinois Labor. '92: 355.
 — in Philadelphia. Pa. Bur. Indus. Statis. '93.
Sweden. Andersen. Pic. trav. 111. — Kent, S. H. Within Arctic circle, v. 2. — Maxwell, J. S. Czar. 48. — Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 436. — Pfeiffer. Iceland, 212. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 394. — Shairp, J. Up in the north, 1.
 — Commerce and industries, 1891. (W. W. Thomas, jr.) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 223.
 — Glimpses of. (J. A. Harrison) Murphy, Lady B. On Rhine, 208.
 — in 1890. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 125.
 — Public educational system of. (N. G. W. Lagerstedt) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 289.
 — Technical education in, 1893. (C. P. Gerell) U. S. Cons. Rept. 43: 273.
Swedenborg, Emanuel. Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 472. — Denslow. Mod. think. 33. — Emerson. Rep. men, 95. — Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 2: 16. — Howitt. Hist. supernat. 2: 410. — James, H. Lit. remains, 303. — Parsons, T. Ess. 1: 125. — Vaughan, R. A. Mystics, 2:

321. — Whittier. *Lit. recre.* 374. — Lillie, A. *Mod. mystics*, 1. — Thomas, R. *Lead. of thought*, 121. — Whittier. *Prose*, v. 3. — With portrait. (F. Sewall) *Warner Lib.* 24 : 14237.
- Swedenborg**, Emanuel, and Swedenborgianism. Oxenham. *Stud. in eccl. hist.* 289.
- Character of. Maudsley. *Body & mind*, 196.
- His view of creation. Sewall, F. *New metaphys.* 173.
- Life and doctrines of. Edgar, S. *Autob. notes*, 141.
- Philosophy of. Sewall, F. *New metaphys.* 117.
- Visions of. Proctor. *Myths*, 105.
- Swedenborgian church**. Parsons, T. *Ess.* 1 157.
- Swedenborgianism**. DeQuincey. *Uncoll. writings*, 1 : 215. — Ossoli. *Art*, 336. — (T. Child) *Relig. systems*, 652. — (S. S. Seward) *Why I am*, 77.
- Abstract of. DeQuincey. *Uncoll. writ.* 1 : 215.
- Bibliography. Odhner, C. T. *Life of Swedenborg*.
- Noble's appeal in behalf of. Coleridge. *Lit. rem.* 415.
- Swedes**, the, Picture of. Goldsmith. *Miscel.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 1 : 38.
- Swedish army**, Retreat of, through Norway. Davenport. *Narr. peril*, 2 : 333.
- Swedish art**. Atkinson, J. B. *Art tour northern*, 111.
- Swedish language and poetry**. Longfellow. *Poets Eur.* 126.
- Sweet**, A. E. Clemens. *Funny fellows*, 138.
- Sweetness and light**. (M. Arnold) *Prose masterpieces*, 1 : 233.
- Swetchine** or Svetchine, Anna Sofia. Belloc. *Vignettes*, 1. — (A. de Pontmartin) Gautier. *Fam. Fr. au.* 39. — Yonge. *Good wom.* 1 : 358.
- Swett**, John Appleton, 1808-54. (Austin Flint) *Gross. Lives physicians*, 722.
- Sweyn**, king of Denmark. Edgar. *Sea-kings*, 34.
- Swift**, Jonathan, dean. Birrell. *Men, women, & books*, 1. — With portrait. Oliphant. *Hist. char. Q. Anne*, 83. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. *Eng. poets*, 11 : 345. — Coan. *Stud. biog.* 30. — Collier, W. F. *Hist. Eng. lit.* 282. — Dana. *P. & p. writ.* 241. — Dawson, G. *Biog. lec.* 141. — Drake, N. *Ess. Tatler*, 3 : 138. — Han- nay. *Satire*, 130. — Hazlitt. *Eng. poets*. — Howitt. *Homes Brit. poets*, 1 : 198. — Lecky. *Leaders*, 1. — Masson. *Three devils*, 235. — Mitchell, D. G. *English lands*, 2 : 324. — Reed, W. B. *Among books*, 12. — Russell, W. *Ec- cen.* 211. — Sanborn, K. *Eng. poets*, 121. — Taine. *Eng. lit.* 2 : 116. — Thackeray. *Humor- ists*. — Timbs. *Anec. biog. wits*, v. 1. — (J. Nichol) Ward. *Eng. poets*, 3 : 34. — Williams, H. *Eng. lett.* 1. — Wotton. *Word portraits*, 305. — Hubbard, E. *Lit. jour.* 139. — Macau- lay. *Biog. sk.* 295. — Murray, J. O'K. *Prose & poet. Irel.* 117. — Russell, W. C. *Book of au.* 138. — With portrait. (A. M. Sholl) *War- ner Lib.* 24 : 14259. — Wilson, J. *Stud. mod. mind*. — Wrangham. *Brit. Plutarch*, v. 5.
- Age of. Scudder, V. D. *Soc. ideals*, 80.
- and Defoe. Masson. *Brit. novel*, 87.
- and Moor park. Allingham. *Varieties*, 1 : 69.
- and Pope. Windsor. *Ethica*, 215.
- as a satirist. Purnell. *Liter.* 231.
- Gulliver's travels. Saunders, F. *Famous books*, 72.
- Journal to Stella. Dobson, A. 18th cent. *vign.* 7.
- Letters of. Williams, H. *Eng. lett.* 71.
- Swift**, Jonathan, dean, Life and writings of. Masson. *Ess.* 140.
- or Bolingbroke? Dilke. *Papers*, 1 : 361.
- Prose style of. Hunt, T. W. *Rep. Eng. prose*, 265.
- Stella and Vanessa of. Jameson. *Loves of poets*. — Phillips, S. *Ess. from Times*, 1 : 214. — Costello. *Englishwomen*, 3 : 345.
- Thackeray on. Eagles. *Ess.* 213. — Roscoe, W. C. *Poems & ess.* v. 2.
- the wit. Tuckerman. *Charac.* 1 : 80.
- Works of. Jeffrey, F. *Contrib. Ed. Rev.*
- Swift**, Joseph Gardner. Stuart, C. B. *Am. engi- neers*, 132.
- Swimming**. Mackenzie, M. *Ess.* 302.
- Bibliography. Sinclair, A. & H. W. *Swim- ming*.
- Swinburne**, Algernon Charles. Austin, A. *Poetry*, 77. — Dawson, W. J. *Mod. Eng.* 353. — Devey. *Mod. Eng. poets*, 337. — Forman. *Liv. poets*, 335. — Friswell. *Mod. men of l.* 299. — Galton, A. *Urbana*, 108. — Hazeltine, M. W. *Chats*, 91. — Sharp, A. *Vic. poets*, 157. — Stedman. *Vic. poets*, 379. — Walsh, W. S. *Pen pic. mod.* 202. — (A. Symons) Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 6 : 277. — Saintsbury. *Cor- rec. imp.* 60. — Scudder, V. D. *Life of spirit*, 278. — With portrait. (W. M. Payne) *War- ner Lib.* 24 : 14289.
- Erechtheus. Hazeltine. *Chats*, 91.
- Later manner of. Couch, A. T. Q. *Adv. crit.* 297.
- List of scarcer works of. Nicoll, W. R. *Lit. anec.* 2 : 291.
- Mary Stuart. Hazeltine. *Chats*, 128.
- Poems. Courtney. *Stud.* 124.
- Poetry of. Hallard, J. H. *Gallica*, 128.
- Selections. Patmore. *Princ. in art*, 112.
- Six minutes with. Cheney, J. V. *Golden guess*, 203.
- Songs of the springtides. Hazeltine. *Chats*, 115.
- Tragedies. Lowell. *Writ.* 2 : 120.
- Swinburne**, John. Francis. N. Y. *surg.* 163.
- Swine**, Miracle of. Huxley. *Ess. contro.* 418.
- Red-disease of, in Mexico. (J. L. Gómez) *Am. Pub. Health*, 16 : 168.
- Swine plague**. See Hog cholera.
- Swing**, Rev. David. Bungay. *Repr. men*, 225.
- Houghton. *Kings*, 521. — Swing. *Old pic.* 1 : ix.
- Swiss exiles in Pennsylvania**. Gibbons, P. E. *Penn. Dutch*.
- Switzerland**. Bellows. *Old world*, 1 : 162. — Chambers's *Miscel.* no. 9. — Field, H. M. *Kil- larney*, 108. — Fulton, C. C. *Europe*, 250. — Guild. *Over the ocean*, 370. — Howard, B. W. *One year*, 127. — Howe, J. W. *Oak to olive*, 284. — James. *Transatl.* 56. — Peabody, A. P. *Rem. Eur.* 100. — Prime, S. I. *Alhambra*, 165. — Stowe. *Sunny mem.* 2 : 194. — Thompson. *Beaten paths*, 162. — Warner, C. D. *Saunter- ings*, 49. — Willis. *Pencilings*. — Lee, A. E. *Europ. days*, 216. — Temple, E. L. *Old World*, 1 : 131.
- Autumn travels in. Hobart, V. H. H. *Ess. & miscel.* 1 : 209.
- Conduct toward political exiles in 1836. Maz- zini. *Ess.* 229.
- Federal constitution of. (E. J. James) *Univ. Pa. Publ. Pol. Econ.* 1 : no. 8.
- Federal government of; Bibliography. Hart, A. B. *Study of fed. gov.*
- Floods in. Proctor. *Light sci.* 1 : 133.
- From Saturday to Monday in. Boyd. *Aut. holid.* 325.

- Switzerland**, History of, Study in. (J. M. Vincent) *Am. Hist. Assoc.* 3: 146.
- Holidays in, 1856. Taylor, B. *At home*, 1: 304.
- Local transportation in, 1891. *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 38: 670.
- Need of unity in, 1835. Mazzini. *Ess.* 107.
- Notes of a tour in. Wallace, H. B. *Art*, 133.
- Railways in, 1899. (A. L. Frankenthal) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 60: 634.
- Rambles in. Moulton, L. C. *Lazy tours*, 191.
- Republic of, Foundation of. (J. D. Washburn) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 6: 227.
- Simonds's Tour and residence in. Jeffrey, F. *Contrib. Ed. Rev.*
- Taxation in, 1894. (E. Germain) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 46: 257.
- Technical education in, 1893. (S. H. M. Byers) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 43: 278.
- Tour through, 1829. Griffin, E. D. *Rem.* 2: 135.
- Travel in. Everett, E. *Mt. Vernon*, 435.
- U. S. trade with, 1896. (I. B. Richman) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 51: 516.
- Walk through Franconian. Taylor, B. *At home*, 2: 286.
- Sword**, Knights of the Order of the. Maclear. *Apostles*, 255.
- Sword-fish**, Fishing for. Lanman, C. *Recoll.* 250.
- Ship attacked by a. Proctor. *Light sci.* 1: 256.
- Swords**, Forms of. Pollock. *Oxf. lec.* 260.
- The wearing of. Doran. *Habits*, 164.
- Sybel**, Heinrich Karl Ludolf von. Tuttle, H. *Ger. pol. lead.* 247.
- Sychar**. Little, W. J. K. *Sketches*, 321.
- Sydenham**, Thomas. Bettany. *Em. doctors*, 1: 52.
- and Dr. Andrew Brown. Brown, J. *Locke*, etc. 261.
- and Locke. Brown, J. *Locke*, etc. 33.
- Sykes**, Wm. H. Laurie, W. F. B. *Dist. Anglo-Ind.* 1: 104.
- Sylva**, Carmen. *See* Elizabeth, queen of Roumania.
- Sylvanus**, John. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 280.
- Sylvester**, St., Bishop of Rome. Charles. *Martyrs*, 141.
- Sylvester II.**, Pope. Townsend, W. J. *Schoolmen*, 65.
- Sylvester**, Joshua. Choate, I. B. *Wells of Eng.* 146.
- Symbolic education** in Froebel's *Mütter und Kose Lieder*. (Laura Fisher) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '92: 260.
- Symbolism**. Nordau. Degen. 100.
- Early Christian. Adams, W. H. D. *Fam. caves*, 121.
- of the church. Brigham, C. H. *Mem.* 104.
- Symbols**, Sacred, in America. Brinton. *Ess. Amer.* 148.
- Syme**, Dr. James. Bettany. *Em. doctors*, 2: 34.
- Brown, J. *Locke*, etc. 292.
- Symeon**. Evans, R. W. *Biog. early ch.* 1: 34.
- Symington**, Andrew J. Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 2: 456.
- Symington**, William. Walker, W., jr. *Men of sci.* 114.
- Symmes**, Peyton Short. Coggeshall. *Poets of west*, 31. — Mansfield, E. D. *Pers. mem.* 148.
- Symmetry**. Mach. *Pop. sci. lec.* 89.
- Symmons**, Caroline. Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 206.
- Sympathetic powder**. Holmes, O. W. *Curents*, 64.
- Sympathies**, Imperfect. Lamb. *Elia*; also in *Prose masterpieces*, 1: 43.
- Perverted. Oxenham. *Short stud.* 162.
- Sympathy**. Hallam. *Remains*, 159. — Thomson, J. *Ess.* 228. — Walsh, W. S. *Paradox*, 71.
- Repplier, A. *In dozy hours*, 165.
- Human. Saunders. *Stray leaves*, 58.
- Natural history of. Shaler. *Interp. of nat.* 232.
- Want of. Bulwer. *Student*, 1: 137.
- Symphony**, Programme, Schumann and. Henderson, W. J. *Preludes*.
- Symphorion**, martyr of Autun. Yonge, C. M. *Pupils of John*, 230.
- Symonds**, J. Addington. (T. H. Warren) *Miles*, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 6: 479. — Symons, A. *Stud. two lit.* 248. — With portrait. Warner *Lib.* 24: 14337.
- Symonds**, Joshua. Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 4: 414.
- Synagogue**, Music of. Karpeles. *Jew. lit.* 369.
- Synesius** of Cyrene. Browning, E. B. *Ess. poets*.
- Synonyms**, Discrimination of. Abel, C. *Ling. ess.* 135.
- Syphilis** and public health. (F. R. Sturgis) *Am. Pub. Health*, 2: 439; also in Buck, A. H. (ed.). *Hygiene*, 2: 537.
- Its prophylaxis. (W. Lomax) *Indiana Health*, '83: 95.
- Outbreak of, in the 15th century. Creighton, C. *Epidem.* 414.
- Syracuse**, Sicily. Symonds. *Sk. So. Eur.* 2: 36.
- Warner, C. D. *Roundabout*, 118.
- and Carthage: Athens and Rome. *Cust. Ling. studies*, 2: 462.
- Defeat of the Athenians at, B. C. 413. Creasy. *Fifteen battles*, 35.
- Sieges of. Robson, W. *Sieges*, 138.
- Syrens** and mermaids of the poets. Hunt. *Day by fire*, 188.
- Syria**. Bellows. *Old world*, 2: 230. — Browne, J. R. *Yusef*, 167. — Freese, J. R. *Old world*, 254. — Kinglake. *Eothen*, 199. — Moore, Jos. *Outl. Eur.* 179. — Taylor, B. *Lands of Sar.* 121. — Warner, C. D. *Levant*, 152.
- On horseback in. Scollard. *Und. sum. skies*, 75.
- Ruins of. (W. H. Thomson) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 8: 20.
- Sheep and wool in, 1891. (E. Bissinger) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 37: 69.
- Syrian travel**. (Roden Noel) *Vaca. tourists*, 1: 455.
- Székely**, Clara. Wyatt, W. J. *Hunga. celeb.* 195.
- Szent-Ivani**, Daniel Mark. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 3: 359.
- Sziget**, Hungary, Siege of. Davenport. *Narr. peril*, 2: 265.
- Szilágyi**, Elizabeth. Wyatt, W. J. *Hunga. celeb.* 167.
- Szymonowicz**, Simon. Soboleski. *Poets of Poland*, 60.
- Ta'abbett-Shurran**, the brigand. Palgrave. *Ess. east*, 303.
- Tabasco**, Mexico, Public health in. (J. Mulderson) *Am. Pub. Health*, 22: 188.
- Tabernacle** at Or San Michele, with plate. Perkins, C. C. *Tusc. sculp.* 1: 78.
- Tabinet ball**. Sheil, R. L. *Sketches*, 2: 55.
- Table-talk**. Zangwill. *Without prej.* 119.
- Bibliography. Selden, J. *John Selden and his table-talk*.
- of a self-educated man, Scraps from. Siegvolk. *Papers*, 72.

- Table-turning.** Faraday. *Researches in chem.* 382.
— Theory of. Zangwill. Without prej. 153.
- Tabley**, Lord de. *See* De Tabley.
- Tabor**, Mt. Buckley, J. M. Trav. three cont. 449.
- Taborites**, The, *or* Hussites. MacCrie, T. Miscel. writ.
- Tacitus**, C. C. Hundred greatest men, 278. — Vincent, G. E. Ital. authors, 62. — With portrait. (C. E. Bennett) Warner Lib. 24 : 14369.
— A translation of. Cracroft. *Ess.* 2 : 112.
- Tact.** Friswell. Better self, 157. — Lubbock. Use of life, 23.
- Tadda**, Cecco del. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1 : 235.
- Tadema**, Lawrence Alma. *See* Alma-Tadema.
- Taft**, Alphonso. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 7 : 303.
- Taggart**, Cynthia. Griswold. Fem. poets, 133.
- Tagliacozzi**, Gasparo. Brightwell. Byepaths of biog. 75.
- Taglioni**. Willis. Pencillings.
- Tahiti**. Kelley, J. D. J. Ship's co. 113.
— in 1892-93. (J. L. Doty) U. S. Cons. Rept. 40 : 634. 44 : 205.
- Tahitian literature.** (J. LaFarge) Warner Lib. 24 : 14389.
- Tahoe**, Lake. Jackson, H. H. Bits trav. home, 148.
- Tailoresses**, Dressmakers and. (F. Hicks) Galton, F. W. Workers, 13.
- Tailors**. Saunders. Pastime, 106.
— distinguished in other pursuits. Doran. Habits, 219.
— measured by the poets, The. Doran. Habits, 231.
— Patron saint of. Doran. Habits, 221.
- Tails**, Men with. Baring-Gould. Myths, 145. — Ferrier. Ill. of Sterne, 2 : 82.
- Taine**, Hippolyte A. Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 387. — Em. persons, 611. — Ste.-Beuve. Engl. portr. 239. — With portrait. (F. Brunetière) Warner Lib. 24 : 14399.
— History of English literature. Ste.-Beuve. Sci. *ess.* 210.
— On intelligence. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 5 : 122.
- Taiping** rebellion, "Chinese" Gordon and. Chesney. *Ess.* mil. biog. 350.
- Tait**, Archibald Campbell, abp. of Canterbury. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 1 : 281. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1 : 35. — Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 385. — Em. persons, 3 : 65. — Smith, G. B. Chr. workers, 5. — Ewart, H. C. Leaders, 123. — With portrait. Fowler, M. Some abps. Cant. 187.
- Tait**, Catherine. Charles, E. R. Women of Christendom, 258. — Japp. Wise words, 311.
- Tait**, Peter G. Barrie. Edinburgh eleven, 45.
- Taj** Mahal. Field, H. M. Egypt to Japan, 157. — Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 299. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 400.
- Take**, Emma. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 573.
- Taking** leave, On. Friswell. Gentle life, 2 : 292.
- Taking** ourselves seriously. Higginson. New world, 35.
- Talavera**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Engl. at war, 1 : 282.
- Talbot**, Catherine. Burder. Pious wom. 497. — Elwood. Lit. ladies, 1 : 127.
— and Mrs. Elizabeth Carter. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 2 : 145.
- Talbot**, Charles, Baron. Campbell. Ld. chan. 6 : 126.
- Talbot**, Mary A. Dowie, M. M. Wom. adv. 137.
- Talbot**, Silas. Lossing. Em. Amer. 211.
- Talbot**, Mrs. William. Burder. Pious wom. 406.
- Talbot** de Malahide, James, Baron. (Photo.) Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1 : 12.
- Talbot family.** Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. v. 1.
- Talcott** papers, Remarks on. (M. Chamberlain) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 8 : 123.
- Talent** and genius. Siegvolk. Papers, 108.
- Talfourd**, Thomas Noon. DeQuincey. Writings (Masson), 3 : 126. — Foss. Judges, 9 : 270. — Horne. New spirit of the age, 1 : 245. — Redding. Pers. remin. 2 : 129. — Whipple. *Ess.* & rev. 1 : 181. — Grant, Jas. Bench & bar, 2 : 108. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3 : 107. — Lennox, W. P. Plays, 2 : 106. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 387.
— as a dramatist. Tuckerman. Charac. 144.
— Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 251.
- Taliesin**. Parry. Camb. Plutarch, 41.
- Talismans**. Jones, W. Credulities, 186.
- Talk.** *See* Conversation.
— and talkers. Stevenson, R. H. Mem. 144.
- Talk**, Everyday. Matthews, A. Ruminations.
- Talkative** folk. Henry, C. S. About men, 68.
- Tall** girls. Warner, C. D. As we go, 148.
- Talladega**, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2 : 393.
- Tallemant des Réaux**. Historiettes. Maxwell, Sir H. Rainy days, 81.
- Talley**, Susan Archer (Mrs. Von Weiss). Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 547. — Griswold. Fem. poets, 311. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 309.
- Talleyrand-Perigord**, Charles Maurice. Brougham. Works, 5 : 211. — Bulwer, H. L. Hist. char. 1 : 3. — Everett. Mt. Vernon, 352. — Holland, H. R. For. reminis. 33. — Neale, E. Closing scene, 2 : 299. — Rogers, S. Recollec. 177. — Smith, G. B. Ambass. 53. — (A. Alison) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 1 : 400. — Capefigue. Diplomats.
- Tallien**. Jean Lambert. Brougham. Works, 5 : 225. — Smythe, G. L. Hist. fancies, 262.
- Tallien**, Madame. *See* Chimay, T. C., Princesse de.
- Tallmadge**, Benjamin, with portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3.
- Tallushatches**, Battle at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2 : 301.
- Talma**, François Joseph, and the French stage. Hawkins. Fr. stage 18th cent. v. 2.
— Conversations with. Irving. Biog. 151.
- Talmage**, T. DeWitt. With portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 148. — Griswold. Prose writ. 697. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Talmud**, The. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1 : 177. — Deutsch, E. Lit. remains, v. 1. — Hearn, L. Stray leaves, 191. — (T. Theodoros) Owens College essays, '74 : 329. — Karpeles. Jew. lit. 52. — (M. Margolis) Warner Lib. 24 : 14453.
— Bibliography. Mielziner, M. Introd. Talmud. — Education and. (N. H. Imber) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 2 : 1795.
— Notes of a lecture on. Deutsch, E. Lit. rem. 135.
- Talomei**, Bernardo. Symonds, J. A. Ital. by-ways.
- Tamaulipas**, State of, 1891. (J. B. Richardson) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35 : 600.
- Tamerlane**. (E. Gibbon) Ferris, G. T. Gt. lead-

- ers, 173. — Smith, H. G. Romance of hist. 93.
 — Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 125.
- Tammany** Hall democracy. Thompson, D. G. Politics in dem. 63.
- Tampico**, Mex., and its marshes. (A. Mutienzo) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 107.
- Tanagra**, Excavations at, 1870-89. Diehl, C. Excursions, 359.
- Tancred** of Sicily. Utterton, F. A. Biog. sk. 72.
- Taney**, Roger B. (C. N. Potter) Am. Bar Assoc. 4: 175. — With portrait. Barnes, W. H. Sup. ct. 45. — Van Santvoord, Chief justices. — Curtis, B. R. Mem. & wr. v. 2. — Wallis, S. T. Works, 1: 139.
 — and the Dred Scott decision. Sumner. Works, 9: 270.
- Tangier**. Buckley, J. M. Trav. three cont. 82. — Davis, R. H. Rulers Medit. 37. — Finck, H. T. Spain & Morocco. — Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 206. — Thomas, M. Scamper thr. Spain, 225. — Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 152.
- Tanis**. See Zoan.
- Tanjore**. Shoemaker, M. M. Quaint corners, 30.
- Tann-Rathsamhausen**. Ludwig Samson von der. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2: 236.
- Tannahill**, Mrs. Arabella. Brockett. Woman's work, 789.
- Tannahill**, Robert. (W. Whyte) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 2: 73. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 501.
- Tannhäuser**. Baring-Gould. Myths, 209.
- Tanning**. Process of. Davy. Works, 2: 246, 287.
- Tanning** industry. Pa. Bur. Indus. Statis. '92.
- Taoism**. Hardwick, C. Christ and other masters, 2: 58. — Legge, J. Religions of China. — Jettany. World's relig. 144. — Johnson, S. Ori. relig. China, 859. — (F. H. Balfour) Relig. systems, 76.
- Taormina**. Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 104.
- Tapestries**. Conway, W. M. Early Flem. artists, 303.
- Tapestry**. Burty, P. Chefs-d'œuvre of indus. arts. — Lacroix. Arts in mid. ages.
 — Museum of pictorial. Baxter, L. E. Tusc. stud. 149.
- Tapeworms**. Bibliography. (A. Hassall) U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 19: 222.
- Tapioca** pudding. Cozzens. Bushwhacker, 8.
- Tappan**, Arthur, the abolitionist. Japp. Noble workers, 171.
- Tappan**, Eli T. (John Hancock) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 363.
- Tappan**, Elizabeth. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 274.
- Tappan**, Lewis. Whittier. Prose works, v. 2.
- Tappan**, William Bingham. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 591. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 438.
- Tarapaca**, Nitrate desert of. Child, T. Span.-Amer. repub. 151.
- Tarascon**. Baring-Gould. Troub.-land, 189. — James, H. Little tour, 184.
- Tarczay**, Anna. Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. Celeb. 199.
- Tardif**, The hundred and one pictures of. Hous-saye. Philos. 1: 276.
- Tarentum**, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 196.
- Target-shooting**, Estimation of skill in. Herschel. Famil. lec. 497.
- Targums**. Deutsch, E. Lit. rem. 319.
- Tariff**, The American. Hazard, R. G. Econ. & pol. 386. — Proctor. Light sci. 3: 241.
 — The compromise, 1833. Clay. Life and spee. 5: 536.
 — McKinley, and free trade. Gladstone. Spec. 10: 288.
- Tariff** of Canada, 1897. U. S. Cons. Rept. 55: 151.
 — of 1824. Madison, J. Letters, 3: 430.
 — of 1842-44. Woodbury, L. Writ. 1: 266, 302.
 — of 1866. Garfield. Works, 1: 205.
 — of 1870. Garfield. Works, 1: 520.
 — of 1878. Garfield. Works, 2: 551.
 — of 1883-84. McPherson. Handbook of politics, '84.
 — of 1886. McPherson. Handbook of politics, '86.
 — of 1888. McPherson. Handbook of politics, '88.
 — of 1890. McPherson. Handbook of politics, '90.
 — of Great Britain. Peel, R. Speeches, 4: 60.
 — Permanence in the. Genin, T. H. Selec. writ.
 — Russo-German contest on. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 157.
 — Some political and social aspects of. Godkin. Problems, 98.
 See also Free trade; Protection.
- Tariff** administration, Hist. of, in U. S. (J. D. Goss) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 11: no. 2.
- Tariff** legislation from Washington to McKinley. Swank. Notes, 70.
- Tariff** question in England. Disraeli. Sel. spee. 1: 35.
- Tariff** reform. Lowell. Writ. 6: 181.
- Tariffs**, 1842-97. Swank. Notes, 83, 93.
 — of the United States in the past. Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 246.
- Tarquinius** the Proud. Mombert. Great lives, 64.
- Tarragona**. Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 24.
- Tarrytown**, N. Y. (H. W. Mabie) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns mid. states, 137.
- Tartary**, Rubruquius's Travels in, 1240-80. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1: 17.
- Tasajo**, or dried-beef industry in the river Plata countries. U. S. Cons. Rept. 61: 575.
- Tasmania**. Ballou, M. M. Under the Southern cross, 246. — Dilke. Greater Britain, 342. — Kershaw, M. Colonial facts, 158. — Jenks, E. Hist. Aust. col. 72.
 — Aborigines of, an extinct race. Manch. sci. lec. 10: 41.
- Tasso**, Bernardo. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 2. — Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 297.
- Tasso**, Torquato. Gladstone. Studies on Homer, 3: 500. — Longfellow. Poets Eur. 568. — Montgomery. Men of Ita. 2: 98. — Phillimore. Studies in Italian lit. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 2: 1. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 9: 173. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 162. — Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3. — Trollope. Ital. poets, 2: 99. — With portrait. (J. F. Bingham) Warner Lib. 25: 14469.
 — Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Dec. '95.
 — English translations of. Drake, N. Winter nights, v. 2.
 — In Tasso's garden. Harrison, J. A. Group of poets, 132.
 — Jerusalem delivered. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 2: 80.
 — epitomized. Dobson, W. T. Class. poets, 279.
 — Stories from. Hunt, L. Stories from Ital. poets, 2: 289.
 — Leonora de Este and. Jameson. Loves of poets.
 — St. Onofrio and. Macmillan, H. Rom. mo-saics, 253.
 — Virgil and Raphael. Alison. Ess. v. 3.

- Tassoni**, Alessandro. *Montgomery. Men of Ita.* 2: 169. — Symonds. *Renaiss. Cath. reac.* 2: 297. — Stebbing. *Ital. poets*, v. 3.
- Taste**. Bridge, N. *Penalties of taste*, 1. — Day, L. F. *Every-day art*, 30. — Hazlitt. *Sket.* — Northcote. *Lec. & ess.* 41.
- Alison on. Jeffrey, F. *Contrib. Ed. Rev.*
- and morals, *Connection between.* Hopkins, M. *Miscel. ess.* 101.
- *Cultivation of.* Goldsmith. *Miscel.* (N. Y. 4 v. 1: 268.
- literary. *Revolutions in.* Hill, G. B. *Writers & leaders*, 11.
- *Standard of.* Hume. *Philos. works*, 3: 249.
- Tastes**, *Why they differ.* Mivart. *Ess.* 1: 400.
- Taszycki**, Daniel. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 3: 9.
- Taszycki**, Stanislaus. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 345.
- Tate**, Nahum. Austin & Ralph. *Laureates*, 196. — Dunham. *Lit. & sci. men*, 3: 194. — Hamilton, Wal. *Poets laur.* — Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 593. — Holland, J. *Psalmists*, 2: 109. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 111.
- *Dido and Æneas.* Hogarth. *Mem. opera*, 1: 93.
- Tatian**. Evans, R. W. *Biog. early church*, 1: 161.
- *Diatessaron.* (J. R. Harris) *Haverford stud.* no. 5. — Lightfoot. *Ess.* "Super relig." 272.
- Tatler**, The. Hazlitt. *Round table.*
- *Sketches of occasional contributors to.* Drake, N. *Ess. Tatler*, 3: 26.
- Tatti**, Jacopi. *Milizia. Lives arch.* 1: 302.
- Tattini**, Giuseppe, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. *Cel. violin.* 155.
- Tatwine**, 731-734. Hook. *Abps. Cant.* 1: 194.
- Tauler**, Johann. Broadus. *Lec. hist. preach.* 110. — Hodgson, Wm. *Reformers*, 62. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 36. — Ullman. *Reformers*, 203.
- and the mystics. Herrick, S. E. *Heretics*, 1. — Vaughan. *Hours with mystics*, 1: 226.
- *History and life.* Kingsley, C. *New miscel.* 319.
- Taunton**, Eng., and the Bloody Assize. (J. T. Page) Walters, J. C. *Bygone Som.* 22.
- Taunton** Castle. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 547.
- Taunus**, The. Bartley, G. C. D. *Rhine*, 162.
- Tausig**, Alois. Fay. *Music study in Germany.*
- Tausig**, Carl. Ehlert. *Tone-world*, 7. — Lenz. *Gt. piano virtuosos*, 77.
- Taussig**, Chas. Sumner. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 21: 685.
- Taverner**, Samuel. Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 2: 250.
- Tavernier**, J. B. St. John. *Cel. travelers*, 1: 180.
- Tavistock**, Abbey of. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 471.
- Tax**, Income. Peel, R. *Speeches*, 4: 8, 468, 753. — inheritance. (Max West) *Col. Univ. Stud. Hist.* 4: 171.
- *Single, on land.* George, H. *Soc. prob.* 264. — Mich. *Bur. Lab.* '93: 325.
- *Succession.* (Cyrus D. Roys) *Sunset club echoes*, 206.
- Tax** system of Pennsylvania. (C. Elder) *Phil. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* '73.
- Taxation**. Bolles. *Chap. pol. econ.* 200. — (J. H. Caulfield) *Econ. tracts*, no. 9. — Filangieri. *Sci. legis.* 2: 173. — Hume. *Philos. works*, 3: 374. — Proudhon. *Works*, 4: 319. — Hoffman, F. S. *Sphere*, 112. — Laing, S. *Problems*, 365.
- and assessment. *Maryland Labor*, '93: 85.
- Taxation**, Basis of. Atkinson. *Indust. prog.* 253. — Walker, F. A. *Discus. in econ.* 1: 79.
- *Bibliography.* Cossa. *Taxation*, 184. — *Indianapolis State Lib. Bull.* March 1, '98.
- *Budgets of*, 1852-62. Disraeli. *Sel. spee.* 1: 345.
- *Cumulative.* Worthington. *Pol. & prop.* 90.
- *Direct.* Alison. *Ess.* v. 3. — Foster, R. *Comment. on Const.* 1: 413.
- and indirect. Greeley. *Ess. pol. econ.* 264. — Greg, W. R. *Pol. prob.* 291.
- *Double, in U. S.* (F. Walker) *Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist.* 5: no. 1.
- *Early methods in England.* Francis, J. *Stock exch.* 1.
- *Exemption from.* Eliot, C. W. *Five Am. cont.* 299.
- *False theories of.* Bastiat. *Ess. on pol. econ.* 58.
- *Incidence of.* Walker, F. A. *Discus. in econ.* 1: 71. — Jones, Rich. *Lit. remains.*
- *Regulation of.* Jenkin, H. C. F. *Papers*, 2: 107.
- *Indirect, and public debts.* George, H. *'Soc. prob.* 221.
- *in England, 1833.* Browning. *Polit. cond. of Gt. Brit.* 531.
- *its bearing on the social conditions.* (C. F. Macqueen) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '58: 672.
- *in Vermont; History of.* (F. A. Wood) *Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist.* 4: no. 3.
- *Local.* Disraeli. *Sel. spee.* 1: 208. — (J. J. Colman *et al.*) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '73: 522. — (T. Cochran) *Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* '71.
- "no tyranny." Disraeli, I. *Curios.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 78.
- *of church property.* See *Church property.*
- *of land.* Field, D. D. *Speeches*, 3: 147. — Worthington. *Pol. & prop.* 59.
- *of the people.* Lusk, H. H. *Foes at home*, 111.
- *Principles of.* Greg. *Ess. pol.* 1: 237. — Jenkin. *Papers*, 2: 107.
- *True.* Hazard, T. R. *Miscel.* 167.
- *Profitable.* Lusk, H. H. *Foes at home*, 127.
- *Progressive.* *Bibliography.* (E. R. A. Seligman) *Am. Econ. Assoc.* 9: no. 1.
- *rational, Methods of.* (S. N. Patten) *Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc.* '89.
- *Principles of.* (S. N. Patten) *Univ. Pa. Publ. Pol. Econ.* 1: no. 6.
- *Right use of a surplus.* Greg, W. R. *Miscel.* 1: 112.
- *Vulgar errors concerning.* Coleridge. *Friend*, 208.
- Taxidermy**. *Bibliography.* Browne, M. *Art. & scient. taxidermy.*
- *Methods of, in Leyden Museum, Holland.* (R. W. Shufeldt) *U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept.* '95: 1031.
- *Scientific, for museums.* (R. W. Shufeldt) *U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept.* '92: 369.
- Taylor**, John James. Martineau, J. *Ess.* '91, 1: 381.
- Taylor**, Alfred S. Bettany. *Em. doctors*, 2: 291.
- Taylor**, Alice. Brockett. *Woman's work*, 168.
- Taylor**, Mrs. Ann (Martin). Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 596. — Japp. *Wise words*, 92.
- and Jane. Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 10: 670.
- Taylor**, Bayard. Bolton, S. K. *Poor boys*, 13. — Griswold. *Poets Am.* 511. — Griswold. *Prose writ.* 687. — Harris, A. B. *Amer. authors*, 141. — Stedman. *Poets Amer.* 396. — Walsh, W. S. *Pen pic. mod.* 178. — Wilson, J. G. *Bryant*, 348. — Griswold, H. T. *Personal sk.* 216. —

- With portrait. (A. H. Smyth) Warner Lib. 25: 14518. — Parton, J. *Sket. of men of prog.* Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 439. 2: 240. — Stoddard, R. H. *Poets' homes*, 101. — *Whittier. Prose works*, v. 2.
- Taylor, Bayard**, *First journey of*. Taylor, B. At home, 1: 1.
- Hannah Thurston. Brownson. Works, 19: 493.
- Taylor, Charles Frederick**. Pennypacker. Hist. sk. 290.
- Taylor, Edward T.**, "Father Taylor." Bungay. Pen-portr. 215. — Bungay. Off-hand, 79. — Clement, J. *Noble deeds*, 437.
- as a genius. Bartol. Rad. prob. 323.
- Taylor, Emma**. Hutton, L. Plays, 38.
- Taylor, George**. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 206. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 64. — Lossing. Signers, 123. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 9. — Neven, D. K. B. Pennsylvanians, 69.
- Taylor, Henry**. Forman. Liv. poets, 449. — Horne, R. H. *New spirit*, 349. — (A. H. Japp) Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent. 3*: 31. — Warner Lib. 25: 14539.
- Edwin the fair. Stephen, J. Ess.
- Philip van Artevelde. De Vere. Ess. 1: 265.
- Ossoli. *Life without*, 127.
- Poems. De Vere. Ess. 2: 1.
- The statesman. Maginn. *Fras. papers*, 227. — *Spedding. Reviews*.
- Taylor, Henry W.** Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 154.
- Taylor, Isaac**, 1787-1865. Gilfillan. Mod. lit. 318. — Gilfillan. *Third gall*, 67.
- Natural history of enthusiasm. Dana. P. & p. writ. 380. — Stephen. Ess. eccl. biog. 585.
- Taylor, Isaac E. Francis**, S. W. N. Y. phys. 133.
- Taylor, James P.** Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 448.
- Taylor, Jane**. Balfour, C. L. *Women worth emula*, 108. — Elwood. Lit. ladies, 2: 262. — Neale, E. *Closing scene*, 166. — Walford, L. B. *Four biog. v. 1*. — Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 598. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 376. — Walford, L. B. *Twelve Eng. auth.* 123. — Williams, Jane. *Lit. women*, 272.
- Taylor, Jeremy**. Adams, W. H. D. *Gt. churchm.* 301. — Coleridge. Lit. rem. 3: 203. — Collier, W. F. *Hist. Eng. lit.* 185. — Foster, J. *Crit. ess.* (Bohn) 2: 341. — Jones, W. A. *Lit. stud.* 1: 75. — Phillips, S. *Ess. from Times*, 2: 103. — Taine. *Eng. lit.* 1: 382. — Tulloch. *Rational theol.* 1: 344. — (F. W. Farrar) Barry, A. *Masters theol.* 175. — Broadus. *Lec. hist. preach.* 201. — Griswold, R. W. *Sac. poets*. — Macdonald, G. *England's antiphon*, 217. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 76. — Mitford, M. R. *Recollec.* 552. — Russell, W. C. *Book of au.* 74. — With portrait. (T. W. Higginson) Warner Lib. 25: 14551.
- and "The liberty of prophesying." Stephen, J. F. *Horæ Sabb.* 1: 209.
- as a moralist. Stephen, J. F. *Horæ Sabb.* 1: 226.
- as a writer. Hazlitt. *Dram. Eliz.*
- Taylor, John**, 1750-1826. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 601.
- Taylor, John**, president of Mormon church. Marshall, W. G. *Thro' Amer.* 177.
- Taylor, John**, the water poet. Chambers, W. *Rem. pers.* 37. — Southey. *Uned. poets*, 15. — Choate, I. B. *Wells of Eng.* 197.
- Taylor, John**. Monsieur Tonson. Dobson, A. *Miscel.* 87.
- Taylor, John Wesley**. Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 435.
- Taylor, Joseph**. Collier. *Actors*, 249.
- Taylor, Rev. Joseph, sr.** Wesley & successors, 57.
- Taylor, Rev. Joseph, 2d.** Wesley & successors, 135.
- Taylor, Mrs. Margaret Smith**. Hanaford. *Wom. of cent. 88*. — Holloway, L. C. *Ladies*, 425.
- Taylor, Mary**, "Our Mary." Hutton, L. *Plays*, 30.
- Taylor, Dr. N. W.**, *System of, in connection with New Eng. theology*. Fisher, G. P. *Discus.* 285.
- Taylor, Nellie Maria**. Brockett. *Woman's work*, 234.
- Taylor, Norman**. Hemenway. *Poets of Vt.* 381.
- Taylor, Oliver A.** (J. Taylor) N. E. *Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 1: 341.
- Taylor, Peter A.** Davidson, J. M. *Eng. lib.* 25. — Hinton. *Eng. radicals*, 55. — Ritchie. *Brit. sena.* 134.
- Taylor, Gen. Richard**. Pollard. *Life of Lee*, 830.
- Death of. Winthrop. *Addresses*, 4: 87-92.
- Taylor, Dr. Rowland**. Adams, W. H. D. *Wor-thies Church Eng.* 55. — Tayler. *Eng. Mar-tyrs*. — (J. Fox) Wrangham. *Brit. Plutarch*, v. 2.
- Life and martyrdom of. Drake, N. *Winter nights*, v. 1.
- Taylor, Susannah**. Ross, Janet. *Three genera-tions*.
- Taylor, Sydney**. Grant, Jas. *Bench & bar*, 2: 72.
- Taylor, Thomas**. Jackson, T. *Early Meth.* 3: 285. — Wesley & successors, 37, 77.
- Taylor, Thomas Rawson**. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of church*, 604. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 488.
- Taylor, Thomas S.** Walker, C. D. *Biog. Va. Mil. Inst.* 508.
- Taylor, Tom**. Coleman, G. *Players*, 2: 117. — With photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 5: 23.
- Taylor, William**. Creegan. *Gt. mission*. 291. — Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 4: 585.
- Taylor, Wm. Bower**. (W. J. Rhees) *Smithson. Rept.* '96: 645.
- Taylor, Gen. Zachary**. Abbott. *Lives of presi-dents*, 299. — With portrait. Duyckinck. *Nat. portr. gall.* 2: 231. — Frost. *Presidents*, 355. — Glazier, W. *Heroes*, 188. — Lincoln. *Lives of pres.* 425. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 353. — Thompson, R. W. *Pers. recollec.* 293. — (Jef-ferson Davis) Wilson, J. G. *Presidents*, 233. — and "Old Whitey." Willis. *Hurry-graphs*, 160.
- Claims to the presidency. Hilliard, H. W. *Sp.* 333.
- Eulogy on. Lunt. *Three eras*, 207.
- illness and death of, *Remarks on*, 1850. Web-ster, D. *Works*, 5: 406.
- Social life during administration of. Ellet, E. F. *Court circles*, 411.
- Taylor, Mrs. Zachary**. Gordon, L. L. *Lady Washington*, 238.
- Tea**. Cozzens. *Bushwhacker*, 1. — Johnston, J. F. *Chem. comm. life*, 1: 128.
- and tea trade in China. (E. Bedloe) U. S. *Cons. Rept.* 37: 460.
- coffee and chocolate, *Introduction of*. Disraeli, I. *Curios.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 53.
- Tea countries**. *Fortune's journey to*. Forbes, E. *Lit. papers*, 228.
- Tea-drinking**. Hunt, L. *Seer*, 1: 86.
- and coffee-drinking, *Virtues of*. Saunders. *Pastime*, 190.
- in Japan. Arnold, E. *Seas & l.* 258.

- Tea-meetings** : Theology of the tea-pot. Oxenham. Short stud. 341.
- Tea-party** salvation. Dodge. Sermons to clergy.
- Teach**, Edward, "Black-beard." Macfarlane, C. Banditti, 264. — Pyle, H. Buccaneers, 239. — Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2 : 32.
- Teacher** and parent. (Jennie S. M'Lauchlan Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90 : 608.
- and the school. (J. L. Spalding) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96 : 162.
- as an intellectual force. (T. J. Backus) N. Y. Regents' Rept. 108 : 916.
- as a moral force. (J. M. Milne) N. Y. Regents' Rept. 108 : 912.
- Character in the. (N. L. Andrews) N. Y. Regents, 92 : 555.
- Has the, a profession? Hart, A. B. Stud. Am. educa. 1.
- Nervous force of the. (Mara L. Pratt) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96 : 929.
- The new, in new America. (A. D. Mayo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '79 : 57.
- Obligations and duties of. (Edward Brooks) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 186.
- Profession of. (W. K. Abbott) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74 : 23.
- Substitution of, for textbook. (J. M. Rice Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95 : 562.
- Teachers** and teaching. Greeley. Hints ref. 206.
- Appointment and nomination of. (H. S. Tarbell) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 78.
- as experts. (R. G. Boone) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 857.
- common-school, Instruction of. (L. D. Miller) N. Y. Regents, 87 : 595.
- Licensing of. (E. Bouton) N. Y. Regents, 93 : 537.
- diplomas, Certificates and registration of. (T. Storr) Internat. health exh. 16 : 136.
- Education of. Dix. Speeches, 2 : 72.
- Efficient and inefficient. (F. L. Saldan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99 : 298.
- Employment and dismissal of. (E. E. Rosling) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99 : 1118.
- Ethics for. Hinsdale, B. A. Schools & stud 206.
- Examination of. (John Swett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72 : 71.
- and licensing of, Laws concerning. U. S. Bur. Ed. circ. '83, no. 1.
- for city public schools, Supply of. (W. E. Anson ; A. B. Blodgett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91 : 422.
- good, How to make, out of poor ones. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99 : 310.
- inefficient, How to improve work of. (F. A. Fitzpatrick) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93 : 71.
- Influence, duties and rewards of. Boutwell. Educa. topics, 241.
- Influence of, in favor of education. (Henry Sabin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87 : 238.
- Instruction and improvement of. (A. S. Olin ; Earl Barnes ; L. H. Jones) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95 : 165.
- Licensure of. (N. C. Dougherty, ed.) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89 : 366.
- Literary responsibility of. White, C. Ess. 433.
- New. Friswell. Gentle life, 2 : 281.
- Non-progressive and retrogressive. (J. M. Greenwood) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 383.
- of elementary schools, Normal training for. (Kate N. T. Tupper) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88 : 369.
- of kindergartens ; things they should know. (W. E. Sheldon) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91 : 554.
- Teachers**, of teachers. Verses. (O. W. Holmes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 260.
- Pastors and. Hall, John. Papers, 318.
- Pensions for. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 1 : 1079.
- Professional training of. (S. H. White) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70 : 29. — (D. J. Goggin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91 : 193. — (Eudora L. Hailmann) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92 : 272. — E. A. Sheldon) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 387. — (W. Jolly) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74 : 490.
- in Sweden. (E. Osternberg) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 60.
- professionally trained, Demand for. (W. W. Parsons) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87 : 250.
- Qualifications of. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82, app. : 98.
- Relation of, to reforms of the day. (Frances E. Willard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '75 : 181.
- Relations of citizens and. (I. C. Bender) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97 : 248.
- rural, Improvement of. (S. S. Parr) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 527.
- salaries of, Economic aspect of. (C. B. Dyke) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 7 : no. 2.
- Scholarship and methods of. (H. B. Buckham) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '73 : 190.
- secondary, Professional spirit in. (Ida B. Haslop) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 758.
- Tenure of office of. Eliot, C. W. Educa. reform, 49. — (E. E. Higbee) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87 : 307.
- Training of. (B. A. Hinsdale) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 359. — (C. C. Mansford) Internat. health exh. 16 : 1. — (G. B. Emerson) Mass. education, 17 : 29. — (Dr. Stoy) Internat. health exh. 16 : 81. — (W. F. Phelps and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72 : 28. — (Idelia A. Lathrop) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '75 : 138. — (E. A. Sheldon) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93 : 387. — (H. S. Tarbell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95 : 238. — (F. W. Parker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95 : 969.
- Academical and professional. (B. A. Hinsdale) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91 : 713.
- at Westminster Training College, England. (J. H. Cowham) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93 : 401.
- Coördination of normal school and university in. (C. De Garmo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92 : 411.
- for elementary schools. (G. B. Davis ; Miss S. A. Miller) Internat. health exh. 16 : 14.
- for elementary schools in Gt. Brit. and on the continent. (Canon Cromwell) Internat. health exh. 16 : 59.
- for secondary schools. (Miss E. P. Hughes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93 : 217.
- for ungraded country schools. (E. A. Sheldon) N. Y. Regents, 102, app. : 37.
- in actual service. (T. M. Balliet) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 377.
- in colleges. (S. G. Williams) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94 : 93.
- in Germany. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '78, no. 1.
- in Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. (L. R. Klemm) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92 : 139.
- in high schools in Sweden. (E. Osterberg) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93 : 60.
- in the South. (A. D. Mayo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89 : 597.
- Means available for. (Henry Sabin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91 : 505.
- Relation of universities to. (R. H. Quick) Internat. health exh. 16 : 74.

- Teachers.** Training of, to cooperate with librarians. (M. E. Schreiber) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 1008.
- value of practice work in training-school. (F. S. Guptill) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 391.
 - What makes — what mars. (Corinne Harrison) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 136.
 - work of, How to test. (W. C. Warfield) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 218.
 - in development of mental and moral power. (N. A. Calkins) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 69.
- Teachers' Aid societies, Workings of.** (Nellie E. Owens) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 671.
- Teachers' College, Columbia University.** Gilman, D. C. Univ. prob. 265.
- Teachers' Institutes.** (D. C. Tillotson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 346. — (E. C. Hewett and others) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 292. — U. S. Bur. Ed. circ. '85, no. 2.
- Teaching.** Dodge, M. A. Country, 80.
- Acquirement of methods of. (G. O. Bomaféde) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 399.
 - and examining boards in a university, Relation between. (Sir G. Young) Internat. health exh. 15: 247.
 - and teachers. Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 45.
 - art of, Art of analysis and. (F. S. Jewell) N. Y. Regents, 80: 629.
 - as a profession for women. (G. Butler) Butler. Woman's work, 49.
 - Bibliography. Boyer, C. C. Princ. & meth. of teaching.
 - a business for men. (C. W. Bardeen) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 138.
 - for light and power. (Merrill E. Gates) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 180.
 - Graphical methods of. (R. H. Richards) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 567.
 - Infant; apparatus needed for play and instruction. (C. Ellis) Internat. health exh. 13: 128.
 - Method and manner in. (Louis Soldan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74: 245.
 - Method in. (J. W. Dickinson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 185.
 - Methods of. (J. W. Dickinson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 95.
 - — A basis of. N. Y. Regents, 95: 353.
 - Natural method of. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 3.
 - objective, Value of. (N. A. Calkins; A. B. Alcott) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '72: 126.
 - Objective element in. (J. W. Dickinson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 70.
 - Personal and acquired gifts of. (H. B. Buckingham) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 196.
 - Physiological influence of certain methods of. Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 219.
 - Preparation for. Mann, H. Lec. 1: 89.
 - Principles of, and common errors in. (Agnes I. Rounds) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 538.
 - Some errors in. (L. R. Klemm; J. M. Greenwood) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 149.
 - Some fundamentals in. (L. D. Harvey) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 93.
 - Tact in. (Bro. Noah) N. Y. Regents, 100, app. 100.
- Teaching spirit, The.** (W. K. Wickes) N. Y. Regents' Rept. 107: 403.
- Teaching of the Twelve.** Moxom. Jerus. to Nicæa, 123.
- Teall, Oliver.** Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 111.
- Tears and smiles.** Saunders. Stray leaves, 173.
- Teaziehs, Persian, Analysis of.** Renan. Studies (N. Y.), 2: 183.
- Tebbetts, Ezra Martin.** (J. Batchelder) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 52.
- Technical education.** (T. C. Mendenhall) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 551. — Huxley. Sci. & cul. 73. — (W. Garnett) Internat. health exh. 14: 106. — Jenkin, Fl. Papers, 2: 157. — Playfair. Subj. soc. 307. — (S. P. Thompson *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '82: 289. — (A. C. Rembaugh) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '78. — Rosebery. Speeches, 416. — Walker, F. A. Discus. in educa. 31; also in Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 528.
- and art education in public schools. (Felix Adler) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '84: 308.
 - Assistance by government to. Bright, Jo. Publ. add. 58.
 - for women. Jeune, Lady. Lesser ques. 201.
 - in American schools. (E. E. White) U. S. Bur. Ed. circ. '81, no. 2.
 - in Central Europe. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 165.
 - in Europe. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 190. — (C. O. Thompson) U. S. Bur. Ed. circ. '85, no. 3.
 - — 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 157.
 - in France. U. S. Bur. Ed. circ. '82, no. 6.
 - in Great Britain. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '90-91: 135. — (A. T. Smith) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 105.
 - in Institucion libre de ensenanza, Madrid. (G. del Rios) Internat. health exh. 14: 275.
 - International Congress on, London, 1897. (C. P. Brooks) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 295.
 - Need and value of. (C. T. Millis) Galton, F. W. Workers, 1.
 - Problems in. (P. Magnus) Internat. health exh. 14: 2.
 - Relation of, to elementary schools. (J. P. Philbrick) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: app. 49.
- See Industrial schools.
- Technical instruction in Land-grant colleges.** (J. M. Gregory) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 229.
- Technical school and the university.** Walker, F. A. Discus. in educa. 39.
- Technical schools.** N. Y. Labor, '86.
- in the U. S. (A. Riedler) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 657.
 - Place of. (F. A. Walker) N. Y. Regents, 105: 375.
 - Purpose of. (R. H. Thurston) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 534.
 - — and accomplishment of. (R. H. Thurston and others) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 534.
 - Relation of, to public education. (I. I. Hopkins) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 158.
 - Workshop instruction in. (E. M. Dixon) Internat. health exh. 14: 16.
- Technical training in American schools.** (E. E. White) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 222.
- Technology and civilization.** (F. Reuleaux) Smithsonian. Rept. '90: 705.
- Tecumseh.** James. Mil. occur. v. 1. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2: 354.
- Teerlinck, Lavinia.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 1: 7.
- Teese, Frederick H.** Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 514.
- Teeth, Children's.** (J. C. Adams and others) Am. Pub. Health Assoc. 20: 339.
- degeneracy of, Causes of. (H. S. Chase) Estes. Half-hour recr. 127.
- Tegetthoff, Wilhelm von.** Laughton. Stud. nav. hist. 148.
- Tegg, Thomas.** Curwen. Booksellers, 379. — Grant, Jas. Portr. pub. char. 2: 24.
- Tegner, Esaias.** Boyesen. Scand. lit. 219. —

- With portrait. Brandes. Em. auth. 168. — Longfellow. Poets Eur. 146. — With portrait. (W. M. Payne) Warner Lib. 25: 14563.
- Tehuantepec**, Isthmus of. (J. M. Murphy) Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 162. — (S. Stevens) Am. Geog. Soc. 3: 300.
- Teichmann**, Peter. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 99.
- Teignmouth**, John Shore, Lord. Edgar. Footpr. 143.
- Tejas**, The, Habits, government, and superstitions of. (Mrs. L. C. Harby) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 63.
- Tekusch**, Margaret. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 259.
- Telegrams**, Inviolability of. (H. Hitchcock) Am. Bar Assoc. 2: 93.
- Telegraph**. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 2: 214. — (A. B. Cornell) Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 287.
- and telephone. (F. E. Baines) Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 114.
- — Inventors of. (Thomas Gray) Smithson. Rept. '92: 639.
- Atlantic. Field, D. D. Speeches, 2: 252.
- Electric. Bryant. Prose, 2: 257; or Orations, 323. — Japp. Days w. indus. 170. — Chambers's Papers, no. 71. — Head, F. B. Descr. ess. 2: 189.
- — in America, Invention of. Jeans. Electricians, 1: 242.
- — in England, Origin of. Jeans. Electricians, 1: 133.
- — Origin of. Parton. Triumphs, 119.
- from England to India. (F. Gisborne) Camb. ess. '57: 105.
- in the library. Garnett, R. Ess. in librarianship, 253.
- Invention of. Nicoll. Great move. 441.
- Nervous system of the metropolis. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 284.
- Origin of the. Munro, J. Heroes of teleg. 11.
- Pneumatic, of Paris, 1894. (S. E. Morss) U. S. Cons. Rept. 47: 101.
- Post-office. Jevons. Meth. soc. ref. — Wynter, A. Peeps, 1: 86.
- State control of. Lusk, H. H. Foes at home, 169.
- Telegraphic** cables. Nicoll. Great move. 483. — Wynter. Subtle brains, 232.
- Telegraphy**, Early systems of. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 1: 185.
- Electric. Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 2: 193.
- Marvels in. Proctor. Pleas. ways, 232.
- Submarine. Jenkin, H. C. F. Papers, 2: 195.
- Telepathic** and other experiences. Soc. Psych. Res. 6: 358.
- Telephone**, The. (F. J. Garbit) Estes. Half-hour recr. 185.
- Telescope**, The. Buckley, A. B. Thro' magic glass, 41.
- Earl Rosse's, and its revelations. DeQuincey. Miscel. pap. (Bost.) 2: 1.
- History of. (C. S. Hastings) Smithson. Rept. '92: 95.
- Invention of. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 84.
- Wonders of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 175.
- Telescopes**, with bibliography. Todd, D. P. Stars & tel. 386.
- Telesilla**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 151.
- Telfair**, Edward. Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 161. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 252.
- Telfer**, James. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 217.
- Telford**, Thomas. Adams, W. H. D. Steady aim, 79. — Howe, H. Em. mech. 330. — Smiles. Engin. 2: 287. — Timbs. Gt. inventors, 254. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 117.
- Tell**, William. Baring-Gould. Myths, 113. — Delepiere. Hist. diff. 67, 161. — Hewlett. Heroes, 150. — Lamartine. Cel. char. 2: 5. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 9.
- Teller**, Henrietta Odin. Japp. Wise words, 152.
- Teller**, Henry M., with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. law. 637.
- Telles y Giron**, Pedro. See Ossuno, Duke of.
- Telephage**. Jenkin, H. C. F. Papers, 2: 252.
- Temper**. Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 233. — Mozley, A. Ess. 184.
- at home. Hall, John. Papers, 9.
- Good. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 285.
- good nature and humor. Friswell. Better self, 177.
- on a peaceable. (Isaac Barrow) Friswell. Silent hour, 197.
- Regulation of. Henry, C. S. Satan, 152.
- Temperament**, national, A new. Higginson. Conc. all, 131.
- Sanguine. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana.
- Sanguineous, athletic, bilious, phlegmatic, and nervous. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 1.
- Sympathetic. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana, 173.
- Temperance**. Channing. Works, 2: 299. — Everett. Orat. v. 1. — Farrar. Sermons in Am. 277. — Dixon, T. Liv. prob. 167. — Hole, S. R. Addresses, 202. — Thomson, E. Essays, 141. — (J. Cropper) Wace, H. Lond. mission. 39.
- and teetotal societies. Eagles. Ess. 166.
- Cause of. Wood, G. B. Hist. mem. 317.
- Dr. Crosby's view of. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 195.
- Intellectual. Shedd. Lit. ess. 207.
- Total abstinence. Chatard. Occ. ess. 323, 331, 338.
- Temperance** instruction, Scientific, in public schools. (J. Ellen Foster) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 77.
- Temperance** movement. Chambers's Miscel. no. 23. — DeQuincey. Miscel. pap. (Bost.) 2: 161. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 358. — Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 201.
- Temperance** question. Holland, J. G. Everyday, 1: 265.
- The root of. Crooker, J. H. Problems, 117.
- Temperance** reform. Commons, J. R. Soc. reform, 99.
- Temperature** and life. (Henry D. Varigny) Smithson. Rept. '90: 407.
- of dwellings and health. (D. Benjamin) Iowa Health, '89: 167.
- Templars**, The. Froude, J. A. Span. Armada, 219.
- Last days of. James, G. P. R. Dark sce.
- Suppression of. Dollinger. Addr. 202.
- — in France. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 1: 45. See also Knights Templars.
- Temple**, Anna Chambers, Countess. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 58. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 195.
- Temple**, Frederick, Bp. of London. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 2: 130.
- Temple**, Richard. See Cobham, Viscount.
- Temple**, Sir Richard. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 316. — Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 1: 226.
- Finances of India under. Temple, R. Men in India, 346.

- Temple**, R. Grenville, 1st earl. Jesse, J. H. *Tennyson*, Alfred. (E. J. Lowell) *Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc.* 28: 420. — *Armstrong*, R. A. Faith and doubt, 67. — *Griswold*, H. T. *Personal sk.* 11. — *Rearden*, Petrarch, 43. — With portrait. (H. Van Dyke) *Warner Lib.* 25: 14581; also in *Warner Classics*, 3: 113. — *Austin*, A. *Poetry*, 1. — *Cochrane*, R. Gt. thinkers, 50. — *Collier*, W. F. *Hist. Eng. lit.* 472. — *Cooke*, Poets and problems, 55. — *Dawson*, W. J. *Mod. Eng.* 169. — *Devey*, *Mod. Eng. poets*, 275. — *Duyckinck*, *Portrait gall.* 2: 537. — *Farrar*, Men, 1. — *Fields*, A. *Authors*, 335. — *Em. persons*, 5: 272. — *Forman*, *Liv. poets*, 29. — *Friswell*, *Mod. men of l.* 147. — *Galton*, A. *Urbana*, 36. — *Gilfillan*, *Mod. lit.* 192. — *Gladstone*, *Glean.* 2: 131. — With portrait. *Gostwick*, J. *Eng. poets*, 221. — *Graham*, P. A. *Nature*, 44. — *Griswold*, H. T. *Home-life*, 197. — *Hayward*, A. *Em. statem.* 2: 305. — *Hamilton*, Wal. *Poets laur.* — *Henley*, *Views*, 154. — *Horne*, R. H. *New spirit*, 193. — *Howitt*, *Homes Brit. poets*, 2: 513. — *Japp*, *Three great teachers*. — *Kingsley*, C. *Lit. lec.* 103. — *Macdonald*, G. *England's antiphon*, 329. — (A. H. Japp) *Miles*, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 4: 67. — *Roscoe*, W. C. *Poems & ess.* v. 2. — *Russell*, W. C. *Book of au.* 484. — *Saunders*, F. *Famous books*, 199. — *Sharp*, A. *Vic. poets*, 1. — *Stedman*, *Vic. poets*, 150. — *Stirling*, J. H. *Jerrold*, 50. — *Swanwick*, A. *Poets*, 380. — *Taine*, *Eng. lit.* 2: 518. — *Taylor*, B. *Crit. ess.* 1. — *Tuckerman*, *Poets*, 273. — *Walsh*, W. S. *Pen pic. mod.* 74. — *Howells*, *My lit. passions*, 150. — *Saintsbury*, *Correc. imp.* 21. — *Smalley*, *Stud.* 66. — *Walker*, H. *Gt. Vic. poets*, 16, 70, 150. — *Innes*, A. D. *Seers & s.* — *Stewart*, *Geo. Ess.* 2: 9. — *Winter*, W. *Shadows*, 2: 359. — and after. *Gosse*, E. *Questions*, 175. — and *Browning*, (E. Dowden) *Afternoon lec.* 5: 139. — *Dowden*, *Studies*, 191. — and *Charles*, *Hallam as advocate of*. *Nicoll*, W. R. *Lit. anec.* 1: 21. — and *Heine*, and *De Musset*. *Buchanan*, *Master-spir.* 54. — and his critics. *Cheney*, J. V. *Golden guess*, 161. — and his teachers. *Bayne*, P. *Ess.* 1: 50. — and *Longfellow*. *Hatton*, J. *Old lamps*, 176. — and A. de Musset. *Swinburne*, *Miscel.* 219. — *Trent*, *Authority*, 269. — and politics. *Dawson*, W. J. *Mod. Eng.* 214. — Art of. *Robertson*, *Ess. toward crit. meth.* — as a dramatist. *Archer*, *Eng. dram.* 334. — *Cooke*, G. W. *Poets*, 138. — as a lyrical and idyllic poet. *Cooke*, G. W. *Poets*, 127. — as a moralist. *Cooke*, G. W. *Poets*, 144. — as prophet. *Myers*, S. i. and fut. life, 127. — as a religious poet. *Dawson*, W. J. *Mod. Eng.* 236. — at *Haslemere*. *Yates*, E. H. *Celeb.* 1: 21. — at *Mirehouse*. *Rawnsley*, *Lit. Assoc. Eng. Lakes*, 1: 169. — *Ballads and poems*. *Mallock*, *Atheism*, 83. — *Bibliography*. *Dixon*, W. M. *Tennyson primer*. — *Van Dyke*, H. *Poetry of Tennyson*. — *Blank verse of*. *Mayor*, *Eng. metre*. — *Characteristics of his poetry*. *Haweis*, *Poets in pulpit*, 33. — *Despair*. *Hutton*, R. H. *Criticisms*, 1: 197. — *Dramas*. *Archer*, *Eng. dram.* — *Early poems of*. *Hallam*, *Remains*, 424. — *Stirling*, J. *Ess.* 1: 422. — *The England of*. *Bibliography*. *Ward*, W. G. *Tennyson's debt to environment*.

- Tennyson**, Alfred. Enoch Arden. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 481.
 — The Foresters. Winter. Shadows, 269.
 — Home of. Haven, G. Pilgrim, 209.
 — Human side of. Peck, H. T. Good English, 169.
 — Idylls of the king. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 471.
 — Building of the. Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 2 : 222.
 — Christian life and character in. Butler, E. For furth. consid. 1.
 — In memoriam. Finlayson, T. C. Ess. 1. —
 Haweis. Poets in pulpit, 87. — Scudder, V. D. Life of spirit, 281.
 — and Pope's Essay on man. Buchanan, R. Look round, 347.
 — Spiritual sense of. Mullany. Phases of tho't, 183.
 — Life of. Stephen, L. Stud. biog. 2 : 196.
 — Locksley Hall in youth and age. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1 : 204.
 — the moodist. Mather, J. M. 19th cent. poets, 125.
 — An opinion on. (E. B. Browning) Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 1 : 33.
 — or Darwin? Swinburne. Stud. prose & p. 141.
 — over-rated poet. Heywood, J. C. How they strike, 126.
 — Palace of art. O'Connor. Ess. 25.
 — Philosophy of. Lindsay, J. Ess. 79. — Salt. Lit. sk. 39.
 — Poems. Brimley, G. Ess. 1 ; also in Camb. ess. '55 : 226. — Devey. Mod. Eng. poets, 275. —
 Haweis. Poets in the pulpit. — Horne. New spirit, 2 : 1. — McNicoll. Ess. on Eng. lit. —
 Noel. Ess. on poetry. — Kingsley. Raleigh. 177. — Mill. Early ess. 239. — Spedding. Reviews.
 — Poetic style of. Cooke, G. W. Poets, 88.
 — Poetry of. McNicoll, T. Ess. Eng. lit. 248.
 — Subjective qualities of. Cooke, G. W. Poets, 98.
 — The Princess. Bristed. Pieces, 1 : 171. — Hadley, J. Ess. 296.
 — Religious teachings of. Cooke, G. W. Poets, 153.
 — Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 281.
 — The supernatural in. Hodgson. Outcast, 157.
 — Vision of sin and Palace of art. Haweis. Poets in pulpit, 65.
 — Works. (J. K. Ingram) Afternoon lec. 4 : 47.
Tennyson, Lady Emily. Fields, A. Authors, 349.
Tennyson, Frederick. (A. H. Japp) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4 : 1.
Tennysonian. Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 2 : 421.
Tenos. Tozer. Isl. Æg. 15.
Tense, Future. Hadley, J. Ess. 184.
Tent life. Arnold, E. Wand. words, 363.
Tenterden. Chas. Abbott, Baron. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 196. — Grant, J. Bench & bar, 1 : 81. — Townsend. Twelve judges, 2 : 234.
Te Papa, Battle of. Richards, W. Heroes, 24.
Tepic and the Pacific coast of Mexico, Hygienic conditions of. (J. Revueltas) Am. Pub. Health, 18 : 101.
Terburg, or Ter Borch, Gerard. (K. Lemcke) Dohme, R. Early mast. 274. — Gower. Fig-painters Holl. 14. — Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 79. — Wedmore. Masters of genre, 72.
Terentius Afer, Publius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1 : 257. — Sellar. Rom. poets repub. 201. — With portrait. (T. B. Lindsay) Warner Lib. 25 : 14643.
 — and Plautus compared. Malkin. Class. disq. 1.
- Teresa**, St. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 4 : 65. — Kavanagh. Women of Chr. 114. — Lord, J. Beacon, 5 : 187. — Froude, J. A. Span. Armada, 155. — and the Catholic mystics. Brigham, C. H. Mem. 277.
Terhune, Mrs. Mary V. With portrait. Bolton, S. K. Succ. women, 90. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 552. — With portrait. (K. Sanborn) Our fam. wom. 624. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 563. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 195.
Terpander. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 100. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 83.
 — and the lyre of Greece. Butterworth. Great compos. 19.
Terrill, Edward. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2 : 538.
Terrill, James B. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 512.
Terriss, William, with portrait. Goddard, A. Players, 2 : 207.
Territorial sovereignty. Black, J. S. Ess. & sp. 212.
Territories, Federal jurisdiction in. Black, J. S. Ess. & sp. 95.
 — Governments in the. Dix. Speeches, 1 : 346. — Hilliard, H. W. Sp. 196.
Territory, New, in the U. S., How it is opened. Rousiers. Amer. life, 19.
Terror, Reign of, and secret police. Wilson, J. Stud. mod. mind.
Terry, Edward, with portrait. Goddard, A. Players, 2 : 61.
Terry, Ellen. Matthews, B. Actors, 5 : 247. — Brockett. Woman's work, 546.
 — and Irving, in "Macbeth." Winter, W. Shadows, 2 : 277.
 — in "Merchant of Venice." Winter. Shadows, 1 : 178, 286.
 — in "Olivia." Winter. Shadows, 1 : 119.
 — in "Ravenswood." Winter. Shadows, 1 : 226.
 — as Portia. Winter. Shadows, 3 : 242.
 — as Queen Katharine. Winter. Shadows, 3 : 199.
 — Henry Irving and. Winter. Shadows, 3 : 148.
Terry, Mary. Burder. Pious wom. 353.
Tersteegen, Gerhard. Baillie, J. Life-stud. 134. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 605. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 157. — Winkworth. Chr. sing. Germ. 297.
Tertiary age, Characteristic animals of. Agassiz. Geol. sk. 1 : 181.
Tertiary man. Laing, S. Problems, 92.
Tertullian, presbyter of Carthage. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 102. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 1 : 305. — Evans, R. W. Biog. early church, 1 : 325. — Farrar. Lives of fathers, 1 : 118. — Pressensé. Martyrs, 375, 591. — Hort, F. J. A. Ante-N. fathers, 93. — (G. A. Schneider) Le-froy, W. Lec. eccl. hist. 181.
Tesimond, Father, landing in England. Morris, J. Troub. of Cath. v. 1.
Tessie, Vittoria, Italian singer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1 : 295.
Test, Ultimate. Mabie. Ess. on work, 53.
Test act. Hall, R. Miscel. 147.
Test laws. Webster, N. Ess. 151.
Test-oaths, Constitutionality of. Field, D. D. Speeches, 1 : 89.
Testi, F. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 3.
Testimony, Historical. (J. Schouler) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95 : 435.
Tête Noire, Over the. Scollard. Und. Sum. skies, 199.
Tetuan. Finck, H. T. Spain & Morocco. — Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 178.

- Teutoburg**, forest of, Route of the Roman army at. Malleson. Ambushes, 66.
- Teuton**, Religion of the. Matheson. Distinc. mess. 247.
- Teutonic knights**, Maclear. Apostles, 265.
- Teutonic religion**. (G. S. Burns) St. Giles lec. 2: 253.
- Tew**, George W. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 320.
- Tewfik Pasha**. Em. persons, 5: 183.
- Texas**, Admission of. Clay. Life & speeches, 6: 482.
- Speech on, 1845. Webster, D. Works, 5: 55.
- and New Mexico, Boundary of. Hilliard, H. W. Sp. 281.
- and Mexico, Sanitary relations of. (R. M. Swearingen) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 323.
- and Texans. Dixon, W. H. White conquest, 1: 324.
- Annexation of. Channing. Works, 2: 181. — Choate. Addr. 334. — Winthrop. Addresses, 1: 438.
- boundaries of, Remarks on, 1850. Webster, D. Works, 5: 375.
- Educational interests of. (R. C. Burleson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 58.
- Quarantine system of. (R. M. Swearingen) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 111.
- *versus* United States. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 1.
- War of independence. Bibliography. Williams, A. M. S. Houston & indep. Tex.
- Texas fever**. (D. E. Salmon; T. Smith) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 176.
- Micro-organism of. (T. Smith) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 178.
- Texel**, Sea-fight off the. Low, C. R. Gt. battles, 45. — Valentine, L. J. Sea-fights, 45.
- Text-books**, Amer. college. (G. S. Hall) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 137.
- and their uses. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80: 102.
- foreign, American adaptation of. (Caskie Harrison) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '77: 106.
- Free. R. I. Labor, 1887.
- for free schools. (Thomas Tash) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 220.
- in elementary schools. (A. G. Boyden) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 267.
- State uniformity of. (L. S. Cornell; E. E. Higbee) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 225.
- Uniformity in. (A. P. Marble) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 201.
- Textile schools**, European. (C. P. Brooks) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 269.
- Textiles**, Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 22.
- fibres and fabrics, List of. (Romyn Hitchcock) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '86: 649.
- Thacher**, James. (N. S. Davis) Gross. Lives physicians, 488. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 254.
- Thacher**, Peter. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 122.
- Thacher**, Peter Oxenbridge. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 323.
- Thacher**, Samuel C. Channing. Works. 5: 433. — (F. W. P. Greenwood) Ware, W. Am. Unit. 2: 325.
- Thackeray**, Anne B. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 174.
- Thackeray**, Anne Isabella. Heywood, J. C. How they strike, 39.
- Thackeray**, William Makepeace. Bayne, P. Ess. 1: 363. — Brown, J. Spare hours, 2: 227. — Bungay. Off-hand, 224. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 487. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 438. — Dix, J. Lions, 204. — Fields. Yesterdays, 11. — Gilfillan. Third gall. 218. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 322. — Hale, E. E. Lights of two cent. 257. — Jeaffreson. Novelists, 2: 262. — Kent, C. Footprints, 370. — Lancaster. Ess. & reviews. — Lang. Ess. in lit. 103. — Lang. Lett. to dead au. 1. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 4: 257. — Masson. Brit. novelists. — Payn. Lit. recoll. 169. — Reed, W. B. Among books, 199. — Skelton. Ess. 293. — Smith, G. B. Poets & nov. 1. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2: 367. — Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 134. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. mod. 294. — Whipple. Charac. — Wotton. Word portraits, 308. — Harrison, F. Stud. early Vict. 107. — Skelton, J. Table-talk, 25. — Howells. My lit. passions, 129. — Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 1: 231. — Saintsbury. Correc. imp. 1. — Lilly. Four humorists, 37. — Henley. Views, 9. — Jeaffreson, J. C. Book of recoll. 1: 246. — Cochrane, K. Gt. thinkers, 143. — Everitt, G. Eng. carica. 375. — Griffin, G. W. Stud. in lit. — Hodder, G. Memories, 237. — Lancaster, H. H. Ess. & rev. 399. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 315. — Roscoe, W. C. Poems & ess. v. 2. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 488. — With portrait. (W. C. Brownell) Warner Lib. 25: 14663; also in Warner classics, 2: 127.
- and Dickens. Masson. Brit. novel. 239. — Phillips, S. Ess. from Times, 2: 320.
- and English society. Nadal, E. S. Ess. at home.
- as a novelist. Godwin, P. Out of past, 326.
- Bibliography. Melville, L. Life of W. M. Thackeray. — Merivale & Marzials. Life of T. — Hodgkins. 19th cent. authors. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '98.
- A day with. Jenks, W. B. Good comp. 163.
- Death of. Brown, J. J. Leech, 177.
- Drawings by. Lang. Leaders, 45.
- Henry Esmond. Brimley, G. Ess. 252.
- in America. Curtis, G. W. Lit. & soc. ess. 127.
- Influence of Pendennis. Yates, E. Recollec. 1: 213.
- A little dinner with. Curtis. From easy ch. 173.
- Marochetti's. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 299.
- Novels. Senior. Ess. on fic. 321.
- Relations of, to English society. Nadal, E. S. Ess. 86.
- Recollections of. (C. H. Brainard) Parton. Princes, 52.
- Social pictures by. Scudder, V. D. Soc. ideals, 128.
- Vanity Fair. Bristed. Pieces, 1: 195.
- Thalaba**, Story of. Church, A. J. Stories of magic, 1.
- Thalberg**, Sigismund, Swiss musician. Engel, L. Mozart, 2: 157. — Ferris, G. T. Great violinists, 249. — Spark, W. Mus. mem. 196.
- and other pianists. Curtis. From easy ch. 86.
- Gottschalk and. Badeau. Vagabond, 15.
- Thais**. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 288.
- Thales** the Milesian. Diog. Laertius. Lives, 14. — Fénelon. Philosophers, 35. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 415. — Fairbanks, A. Philos. of Greece, 1. — Munro, J. J. Pioneers elec. 11.
- Thalreuter**, J. Feuerbach. Crim. trials.
- Thame**, England. Stone, J. S. Heart of Eng. 186.
- Thames**, The river. Jefferies, R. Open air, 12. — Knight. Once on time, 1: 69. — Mahaffy. Holi. & Germ. 7.
- Commerce of. Chambers's Repos. no. 37.

- Thames**, the river, Summer night and morning on. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 438.
 — Towns on. Collins, M. Pen sketches, 1: 45.
 — Upper. Hatton, J. Old lamps, 99. — Hawthorne. Old home, 282.
Thames embankment. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 3: 114. — Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 82.
Thames River, Ontario, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 291.
Thanet. Allingham. Varieties, 2: 211.
Thanet, Octave. See French, Alice.
Thanksgiving day. Dodge, N. S. Sk. of N. E. 24.
 — Bibliography. Cleveland (O.) Pub. Lib. Nov. '96. — (L. E. Stearns) Milwaukee Pub. Lib. Nov. '96. — (J. F. Davis) Montana Educator, Nov. '95.
 — a November festival. Guiney. Goose-quill, 98.
Thasos. Tozer. Islands of the Aegean.
Thatcher, Henry Knox. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 426.
Thaxter, Celia. Fields, A. Authors, 227. — Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 230. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 25: 14760.
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock. Krehbiel. Music & man, 191.
Thayer, Elisha. (A. Thayer) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 89.
Thayer, James Bradley. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
Thayer, Nathaniel. (G. E. Ellis) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 2: 51. — (A. Hill) Ware, W. Am. Unita. 1: 333.
Theatre, The. Reed, W. B. Among books, 169. — Zangwill. Without prej. 24.
 — and the mob. Jones, H. A. Renaissance, 1.
 — Behind the scenes. Fairbanks, O. B. Ague-cheek, 315.
 — British. Alison. Ess. v. 3.
 — Danish national. Gosse. Stud. lit. No. Eur. 134.
 — Dublin, 1700-60. Doran. Their maj. serv. 1: 489. 2: 52.
 — Endowment of the. Syle. Ess. in dram. 65.
 — The footman's gallery. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 1: 151.
 — Going to the play again. Hunt. Wishing-cap, 288.
 — Greek stage. (E. Capps) Amer. Philol. Assoc. 22: 5.
 — Structure of. (A. W. Schlegel) Donaldson. Theatre of Greece, 317.
 — in England, its decline. Arnold, M. Irish ess.
 — in London in early 18th century. (T. Cibber) Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 457.
 — in New York city, 1881. Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 1: 16.
 — in Paris. James. Transatlantic.
 — in Spain. History of. Ticknor. Span. lit. 2: 3.
 — in the pit. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 1: 136.
 — Japanese. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 216.
 — Ladies' bonnets at. Hunt. Wishing-cap, 295.
 — Charles Lamb and. Matthews, B. Stud. stage, 96.
 — The omnibus box. Cook, D. On stage, 2: 64.
 — On being rightly amused at. Jones, H. A. Renaissance, 192.
 — Playhouses of the restoration. Molloy. Famous plays, 3.
 — Power of. Arnold, M. Irish ess. 6.
 — Prices of admission to. Cook, D. Bk. of play, 1: 114.
 — Half-price. Cook, D. Book of play, 2: 1.
 — Remarks on. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 19.
Theatre, The, Roman. (A. W. Schlegel) Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 452.
Théâtre français, The. James, H. French poets, 403.
Theatre licensing in England, Chatham on. Murdoch, J. E. Stage, 441.
Theatre manners. Curtis, G. W. Ars. rec. viv. 36.
Theatres, London, 1660-1810. Doran. Their maj. serv. 1: 229. 2: 221.
 — Patent. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 130.
 — War of the. (J. H. Penniman) Univ. Pa. Pub. Philol. 4: no. 3.
Theatrical amusements. Foster, J. Crit. ess. Ecl. v. 1.
Theatricals, Private. Cracroft. Ess. 1: 285. — Doran. Drury Lane, 1: 108.
Thebaud, Julius Stephen. Francis. N. Y. surg. 173.
Thebaw, King, an oriental monster. Vincent, F. In & out Cent. Amer.
Thebes, Egypt. Arnold, R. A. Levant, 1: 303. — Bellows. Old world, 2: 168. — Poole, R. S. Cities of Egypt, 46. — (Lane-Poole) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 4: 189.
 — Ruins of. Buckley, J. M. Trav. three cont. 275.
Thebes, Greece. Mahaffy. Rambles Greece, 172. — Republic of. Lord, J. Anc. states, 315.
 — Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 6.
Theism. Bartol. Radical problems, 119. — Mill, J. S. Three ess. 125. — Stock. Attempts, 103. — Thompson, J. P. Amer. comments, 257. — (C. Voysey) Kelig. systems, 620. — Whedon. Ess. 2: 11.
 — Desiderata in the Theistic argument. Knight, W. Stud. 155.
 — early Christian, Basis of. (L. T. Cole) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 2: no. 3.
 — Ethics in its bearing on. Ward, W. G. Ess. theism, 2: 83.
 — Limits of demonstrable. Thornton, W. T. Old-fash. 266.
 — The new. Brooks, P. Ess. & addr. 150.
 — Rational. Lilly, W. S. Gr. enig. 200.
 — Thorough-going. Dole, C. F. Theol. of civiliz. 51.
Theistic Church at Langham Hall, London. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 103.
Theistic controversy, Philosophy of. Ward, W. G. Ess. theism, 2: 107.
Theistic teaching, Harmonies and distinctions in. (M. Valentine) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 280.
Themistocles. Cox, G. W. Gt. statesm. 128. — Herbert, H. W. Capt. old world. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 436. — (George Grote) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 1. — Mombert. Great lives, 27.
Theobald, 1139-61. Hook. Abps. of Cant. 2: 321.
Theobalds, Palace of, Chesunt, Eng. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 188.
Theocracy. Brownson. Works, 1: 431.
 — New England, Faults of. Fiske. Beginnings of New Eng.
Theocratic republic, The. (W. R. Huntington) Conf. char. & correc. '98: 11.
Theocritus. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 171. — Lang. Lett. to dead au. 130. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 164. — Mitchell. Wet days, 21. — Stedman. Vic. poets, 201. — Symonds. Greek poets, 2: 240. — With portrait. (J. W. Mac-kail) Warner Lib. 25: 14769.
 — and Homer. Henley. Views, 92.

- Theocritus.** Epic idylls and bucolics. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 12.
 — Pastorals. Alford. Poets of Greece, 207.
Theodicy. Leibnitz. Philos. works (1890), 194.
Theodore, king of Abyssinia. Nöldeke, T. Sk. fr. east. hist. 257.
Theodore I., king of Corsica. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 238.
Theodore, 668–690. Fowler, M. Some abps. Cant. 20. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 145.
Theodore Prodrômus. Browning, E. B. Ess. poets, 102.
Theodoret, St., bishop of Cyrrhus. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 270.
 — Trials of. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 2: 30.
Theodorus Studita. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 608.
Theodosius the Great. (E. Gibbon) Ferris. G. T. Gt. leaders, 77. — Lord, J. Beacon, 1: 389.
 — and St. Ambrose. Farrar. Lives of fathers, 2: 118.
 — the Christian magistrate. Taylor, I. Logic in theol. 197, 345.
 — House of. Bury. Later Roman empire.
Theodulph, bp. of Orleans. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 609. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 18.
Theognis. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 94. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 105. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 257. — Warner Lib. 25: 14789.
Theogonies, English. Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 3: 306.
 — in the 16th century. Friswell. Essays, 180.
 — Lav. Taylor, I. Ult. civiliz. 234.
Theological difficulties; Plea for free discussion. Froude. Short stud. 1: 166.
Theological education, Faculties of, in university of France. (B. Maury) Internat. health exh. 15: 45.
 — Theological teaching in a university. (H. Wace *et al.*) Internat. health exh. 15: 59.
Theological life of a California child. (Earl Barnes) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 765.
Theological problem, The, for to-day. (G. A. Gordon) Abbott, L. New purit. 141.
Theological studies, Method and influence of. Shedd. Theo. ess. 7.
Theology. *A priori* reasoning in. Stock. Attempts, 77.
 — and education. Caldwell, S. L. Cities of faith, 245.
 — and literature. Caldwell, S. L. Cities of faith, 245.
 — and preaching. Barnes, A. Miscel. 2: 61.
 — and progressive knowledge. Martineau, J. Ess. 4: 109.
 — Bibliography. Percival, H. R. Digest theology.
 — The common sense school. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1: 372. 2: 46.
 — comparative, False analogies in. Müller. Chips, 5; or Sel. ess. 2: 442.
 — Study of. (C. P. Tiele) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 583.
 — Essay on Christian dogma. Green, T. H. Works, 3: 161.
 — Evolution of. Huxley. Ess. contro. 101.
 — German, State of, in 1857. Pattison. Ess. 2: 210.
 — German philosophy and. Vaughan, R. Ess. 2: 248.
 — Hopes of. Stanley, A. P. Addr. St. And. 55.
 — in relation to progressive knowledge. Martineau, J. Ess. 1: 406.
Theology, Natural. Brougham. Works, 6: 1. — Gleig. Ess. 1: 212. — Gurney. Tertium, 1: 49.
 — Holland, H. Frag. papers, 195. — Taylor, J. Ult. civiliz. 314. — Holland, E. G. Reviews, 131.
 — as a positive science. Wright, C. Philos. dis. 35.
 — Evidences of. (B. Powell) Oxf. ess. '57: 168.
 — of the future. Kingsley, C. Sci. lec.
 — Properties and peculiarities of water. Wilson, J. M. Ess. 1.
 — Newman on the development of. Milman. Savonarola, 296.
 — F. W. Newman on the true basis of. Brownson. Works, 3: 117.
 — of the Jews. Matheson. Distinc. mess. 312.
 — of the 19th century. Stanley. Essays, 11.
 — of our age and country. Schaff, P. Christ and Chris. 1.
 — Philosophy and. King, T. S. Patriotism, 241.
 — Physical science and. Mozley, J. B. Lec. 17.
 — science and, Relations of. Hinton. Thinking, 119.
 — scientific, Word for. Martineau, J. Ess. 4: 125.
 — Secular movements influencing. Davies, J. L. Theol. & mor. 1.
 — Synthetic. Brownson. Works, 3: 536.
 — systematic. Value of, to pastors. Hovey, A. Stud. in ethics, 476.
 — Transient and permanent in. Martineau, J. Ess. 4: 93.
Theophilus, poet. Mills. Poets of Greece, 398.
Theophilus, St., bishop of Antioch. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 91. — Cave. Lives of Fathers, 1: 273. — Yonge, C. M. Pupils of John, 210.
Theophrastus. Diog. Laertius. Lives, 194.
Theories and science. (M. P. Costin) N. Y. Regents, 96: 338.
 — teaching, Reserve in. (D. R. Ford) N. Y. Regents, 93: 595.
Theory and practice. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 225.
 — Mutual relations of. Ingleby. Ess. 35.
 — tested by experience. (Anna E. Frederickson) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 545.
Theosophists, Defense of the. (R. Hodgson) Soc. Psch. Res. 9: 129.
Theosophy. (A. Besant) Relig. systems, 640.
 — Vaughan. Hours with mystics.
 — and spiritualism. Bibliography. Evans, H. R. Hours with ghosts.
 — Phenomena connected with. Soc. Psych. Res. 3: 201.
Theotocupuli, Domenico. Washburn, E. Spanmas. 59.
Theremin, Franz. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 373.
Theresa, St. See Teresa.
Thermometrical tables. Bennett, J. H. Winter on Medit. 583.
Thermopylae, Battle of. King, C. Battles, 38.
 — Yonge. Gold. deeds.
Thesiger, Alfred H. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 28. — Gener. of judges, 112.
 — Grant, J. Bench & bar, 2: 124.
Thesiger, F. A. See Chelmsford, Lord.
Thespian academy, A. Cook, D. On stage, 1: 250.
Thespis. Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 36.
Thessaly. Barrows, S. J. Isles of Greece, 315.
Theuriet, André. Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 2: 65.
 — With portrait. Warner Lib. 25: 14795.
Thibaut, king of Navarre. Cary, H. F. Early Fr. poets, 17.

- Thicknesse**, R. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
Thierry, Augustin. Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 242. — With portrait. (F. Loliée) Warner Lib. 25 : 14803.
Thiers, Louis Adolphe. Castelar. Byron, 295. — Cormenin. Orators, 286, 376. — Hayward, A. Em. statism. 1 : 1. — King, E. French pol. lead. 55. — Loménie. Liv. characters, 25. — Men of 3d repub. 1. — McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 66. — Parton. Princes, 331. — Pressensé. Contemp. portr. 3. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2 : 427. — Em. persons, 2 : 22. — Walsh, R. M. Liv. char. France. — With portrait. (A. Cohn) Warner Lib. 25 : 14821.
 — as a historian. Pellissier. Lit. move. Fr. 257.
 — as Warwick of 2d Empire. Malortie. Here, there, 167.
 — Dictatorship of. Hillebrand. France, 201.
 — Evenings with. Stuart, J. M. Reminis. 50.
Thieves. Jacox, F. Cues, 132.
 — great, Popular admiration for. Mackay. Delusions, 1 : 138.
See also Predatory classes.
Thieving the leading profession. Knight. Once on time, 2 : 168.
Things-in-themselves, Nature of. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 274.
 — slowly learnt. Boyd. Leis. hours (Bost.), 57.
 — which cannot go on. Boyd. Every-day, 255.
Thinker in some of his relations to the community. Hoyt, J. G. Miscel. 87.
Thinking. Azarias. Phases of tho't, 5.
 — Art of. Ballantyne. Ess. 15. — Hinton. Thinking, 15. — Martineau, H. Miscel. 1 : 57.
Thinking sounds directly or indirectly. (S. W. Cole) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96 : 741.
Thirlmere. Rawnsley. Lit. assoc. Eng. lakes, 2 : 213.
Thirlwall, Connop. Huntington, G. Random recol. 79. — Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1 : 288.
 — Morgan, J. Four biog. sket.
 — Eulogy on. Stanley, A. P. Ser. spec. occ. 212.
 — Obituary of. Em. persons, 1 : 303.
Thirynge, Sir William, chief justice of England, 1390-97. Campbell. Ch. just. 1 : 117.
Thirteenth century, Survey of. Harrison, F. Mean. of hist. 139.
Thirty-nine articles. Bibliography. Green, E. T. Thirty-nine art. & the Reforma.
 — Bishop Forbes on. Conington. Miscel. 502.
Thirty Years' War. Chambers's Miscel. no. 120.
 — Lord, J. Beacon, 4 : 23. — Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 165.
 — An episode of. Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. 42.
Thistlewood, Arthur, and others. Browne, G. L. State trials 19th cent. 2 : 309.
Thoburn, James M. Creegan. Gt. mission. 109.
Tholuck, Frederick August. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 316.
Thom, William, weaver poet. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3 : 249. — Ossoli. Art, 177. — Williams, A. M. Stud. folk. 166. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2 : 202. — Kennedy, J. P. Occas. addr. 216.
Thomas Didymus. Baldwin, G. C. Rep. men, 137. — Cave. Apostles, 2 : 147.
Thomas Aquinas, St. Broadus. Lect. hist. preach. 106. — Ker, J. Lect. hist. preach. 124. — Miller, Jos. Singers of church, 2d ed. 33. — Hundred greatest men, 217. — Lord, J. Beacon, 2 : 256. — Townsend, W. J. Schoolmen, 199. — With portrait. (E. A. Pace) Warner Lib. 2 : 613.
 — The angelic doctor. Hain, J. Varia, 1.
 — Pelagianism of. Ullman. Reformers, 95.
Thomas à Becket, St. Adams, W. H. D. Gt. churchm. 62. — Campbell. I.d. chan. 1 : 56. — Froude, J. A. Short stud. 4 : 1. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 2 : 354. — Lord, J. Beacon, 2 : 291. — Trotter. Stud. biog. 37. — Brown, J. B. Stoics, 171. — Simson, Jas. Em. men of Kent, 55. — (D. Hume) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 130. — Fowler, M. Some abps. Cant. 48. — Marshall, W. Men of mark. — Williams, F. Eng. card. 1 : 173.
 — and Henry II., Contest between. Froude, R. H. Remains, pt. 2 : 2 : 1.
 — and his shrine, Canterbury. Bayly, J. A. S. New stud. 53, 65.
 — Biographies of. Freeman. Hist. ess. 1 : 79.
 — Life and times of. Froude. Short stud. 4 : 1.
Thomas of Celano. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 610. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 34.
Thomas of Erceldowne. Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 11.
Thomas à Kempis. Neale. Mediæv. preachers. — and the Imitatio Christi. Hain, J. Varia. 59.
Thomas the Rhymer. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1 : 1.
Thomas, Antoine Léonard. Haussonville. Salon of Necker, 1 : 307.
Thomas, Charles Ambroise. Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos. 248. — Hervey, A. Masters Fr. music, 1.
 — Mignon. Guerber. Stor. of operas, 189.
Thomas, Mrs. E. Brockett. Woman's work, 496.
Thomas, Edith Matilda, with portrait. Warner Lib. 25 : 14845.
Thomas, Father, Murder of. Baring-Gould. Oddities, 2 : 86.
Thomas, Frederick William. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 184. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of south, 554.
Thomas, George, 1756-1802. Davenport, R. A. Lives of indiv. 97.
Thomas, George Dudley. Am. Bar Assoc. 18 : 498.
Thomas, Gen. George H., with portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 150. — Brockett. Gt. capt. 163. — Garfield. Works, 1 : 643. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 304. — Headley, J. F. Grant and Sherman, 261. — Piatt, D. F. Memories, 172. — (H. Stone & T. L. Livermore) Dwight, T. F. Fed. & Confed. comm. 163.
 — as a tactician. Shanks. Rec. of generals, 58.
 — in Grant's Memoirs. (J. H. Sherratt) Mil. ess. M. O. L. I. U. S. Ills. 499.
Thomas, Goring, with portrait. Buffen, F. F. Mus. celeb. 113.
Thomas, Isaiah. Lossing. Em. Amer. 149. — Mass. Hist. Proc. 1 : 440.
Thomas, Jane. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 188. — Ellet. Women of revol. 1 : 250.
Thomas, Joshua. Mass. Hist. Coll. 2d ser. 10 : 1.
Thomas, Lewis Foulke. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 243.
Thomas, Lewis M. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 516.
Thomas, Margaret. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2 : 259.
Thomas, Serh J. Am. Bar Assoc. 19 : 661.
Thomas, Sidney Gilchrist. Jeans. Creators, 300.
Thomas, Theodore, master of music. Bungay. Repr. men, 26.
Thomas, Timothy. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4 : 557.
Thomas, William B. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 75.

- Thompson, A. Wordsworth.** Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 193.
- Thompson, Alexander Ramsay.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 612.
- Thompson, Benjamin, poet.** See Tompson, B.
- Thompson, Benjamin, Count Rumford.** See Rumford.
- Thompson, Benj. F. (H. Onderdonk)** N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 161.
- Thompson, Charles Oliver.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 3: 501.
- Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf.** Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 690.
- Thompson, Denman, with portrait.** (E. Irenæus Stevenson) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 389.
- Thompson, Eliza Jane.** Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 392.
- Thompson, Elizabeth.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 139.
- Thompson, George.** Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 240.
- Letter to. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 7.
- Welcome to. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 24.
- Thompson, Sir Henry. Bettany. Em. doctors,** 2: 194. — With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 3. — Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 75.
- in Wimpole street. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 27.
- Thompson, J. W. B. Drake, S. G. Trag. of** wilderness, 357.
- Thompson, James Maurice.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of south, 558.
- Thompson, John R. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of** south, 567.
- Thompson, Oswald.** Brown, D. P. Forum, 2: 180.
- Thompson, Perronet.** Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 285.
- Thompson, Richard.** McClure. Translators, 99.
- Thompson, Wm. Chalmers.** Eng. poets, 15: 3.
- Thompson, Rev. Wm. Wesley & successors,** 23.
- Thompson, Sir William, Knt.** Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 447.
- Thompson, Wm. Hepworth.** Benson, A. C. Ess. 238.
- Thompson, William Theodore.** Clemens. Funny fellows, 63. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of south, 573.
- Thompson, Wordsworth, with portrait.** Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. 1.
- Thompson, Zadoc.** Youmans. Pioneers sci. 319.
- Thomson, Andrew.** Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 270. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 222. — Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 178.
- Thomson, Cesar, with portrait.** Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 8.
- Thomson, Charles.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 46.
- Thomson, James.** Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 237. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 12: 405. — Dana. P. & p. writ. 203. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 227. — Hazlitt. Eng. poets. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 1: 237. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 292. — Minto. Georg. era, 58. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 73. — Sanborn, K. Eng. poets, 162. — Symons, A. Stud. two lit. 229. — Tuckerman. Poets, 94. — (G. Saintsbury) Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 168. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 150. — Wotton. Word portraits, 311. — Warner Lib. 25: 14851. — Wrangham. Brit. Plut. v. 6.
- and Shelley compared. Brooke, S. Theol. Eng. poets, 34.
- Thomson, James ("B. V.").** Works. Salt. Lit. sk. 59.
- Thomson, John.** Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 301.
- Thomson, John, the minister-painter.** Smith, Alex. Last leaves, 140.
- Thomson, Joseph.** Barrie. Edinburgh eleven, 89.
- Thomson, Thomas (1773-1852).** Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 124.
- Thomson, William, abp. of York.** Arnold, F. Our bishops, 1: 315. — Photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 1. — Em. persons, 4: 319.
- Thomson, Sir William.** Munro, J. Heroes of telegraph, 77.
- at Gilmore Hill. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 281.
- Thomson, Wm. McClure.** Creegan. Gt. mission. 325.
- Thorburn, Robert.** Smiles. Self-help.
- Thoreau, Henry D. Alger. Solitudes,** 329. — Burroughs, J. Indoor, 1. — Essex Inst. Hist. Coll. 22: 53. — Emerson, R. W. Lectures, 419. — Griswold. Prose writ. 657. — Higginson. Sh. stud. 22. — Lowell. My study windows, 193. — Salt. Lit. sket. 124. — Curtis. From easy ch. 62. — Graham, P. A. Nature, 66. — Fisher, M. Gen. sur. Am. lit. 286. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 2: 271. — Griswold, H. T. Personal sk. 298. — With portrait. (J. Burroughs) Warner Lib. 25: 14871. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 313. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 384. — Stevenson, R. L. Miscel. 2: 128. — (H. S. Salt) Thoreau. Selec. v.
- and Walden. Wolfe. Lit. shr. Am. auth. 68.
- Character and opinions of. Stevenson, R. L. Fam. stud. 129.
- Last of the Puritans. Jordan, D. S. Story, 177.
- Sphere of. Ellwanger. Idyllists, 173.
- Unpublished poetry of. (F. B. Sanborn) Ess. from Critic, 71.
- Wildness of. (J. Burroughs) Ess. from Critic, 9.
- Works. Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 313.
- Thorne, Charles R., jr., with portrait.** (A. M. Palmer) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 221.
- Thorne, Robert.** Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 82.
- Thorne, Thomas, with portraits.** Goddard, A. Players, 2: 171.
- Thornes of Bristol, 1480-1546.** Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. merch. 1: 147.
- Thornhill, Mr., Duel with Sir C. Dering.** Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Thornton, Mrs. Anne.** Burder. Pious wom. 543.
- Thornton, Col., of Thornville Royal, Yorkshire.** Redding. Misers, 2: 21.
- Thornton, Henry.** Bourne. Lond. merchants, 207.
- Thornton, John.** Seeley, M. Later evang. 20.
- Thornton, Matthew.** Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 14. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 65. — Lossing. Signers, 20. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 5.
- Thornton, William L. Wesley & successors,** 201.
- Thorold, A. T., bishop of Rochester, with photo.** Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 35.
- Thoroughness.** Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 345.
- Thorp, Sarah.** Ellet. Pioneer wom. 266.
- Thorpe, Thomas Bangs.** Griswold. Prose writ. 546.
- Thorpe, W. (J. Fox) Wrangham.** Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
- Thorwaldsen, Albert Bertel.** Atkinson, J. B. Art tour northern, 46. — Badeau. Vagabond, 22. — Bolton, S. K. Poor boys, 65. — Edgar.

- Boyhood, 317. — Hale, E. E. Lights of two cent. 51. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2 : 962.
- Thorwaldsen**, Albert Bertel, Thiele's Life of. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 226.
- Thought** and action. Brooks, P. Addresses, 41. — Hazlitt. Table-talk.
- and language. Mivart. Human reason, 120. — Müller. Natural religion, 351.
- and life. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 303.
- and the relation of words to thought. Ireland, W. W. Blot, 246.
- distinguished from reverie. Bulwer, E. Caxtoniana.
- European and American order of. Ess. from Nation, 137.
- Explicit and implicit. Ward, W. G. Ess. theism, 2 : 216.
- free, Limits of authority and. Wilson, J. M. Ess. 176.
- Ideal in. Azarias. Phases of tho't, 56.
- Literary and scientific habits of. Azarias. Phases of tho't, 39.
- Modern aspect of. Baring-Gould. Mod. diff. v. 1.
- Nature of. Whittaker, T. Ess. & not. 179.
- Primitive elements of. Brownson. Works, 1 : 408.
- Principle of. Azarias. Phases of tho't, 24.
- Rising of. Holland, E. G. Reviews, 254.
- Science of, C. C. Everett on. Stearns, F. P. Real & ideal, 205.
- Two schools of. Stock. Attempts, 1.
- Thought** reading. Proctor, R. A. Nat. stud. 310.
- Report on. Soc. Psych. Res. 1 : 13.
- Thought-transference**, Chance and. (G. LeM. Taylor) Soc. Psych. Res. 6 : 398.
- Experiments in. (M. Guthrie; O. J. Lodge) Soc. Psych. Res. 2 : 24, 189. — (A. Schmoll) 4 : 324. — (A. Schmoll & J. E. Mahire) 5 : 169. — (Prof. & Mrs. H. Sidgwick & G. A. Smith) 6 : 128. — (Paron v. Schrenck-Notzing; O. J. Lodge) 7 : 3, 374. — (A. B. Thaw) 8 : 42, 536. — (H. G. Rawson) 11 : 2.
- Reports on. Soc. Psych. Res. 1 : 70, 161, 263, 2 : 1, 3 : 424.
- Researches in. Soc. Psych. Res. 2 : 239.
- Thoughtlessness** and want of care. Friswell. Gentle life, 2 : 138.
- Thrale**, Mrs. See Piozzi, Mrs. Hester L.
- Three** ; luck of odd numbers. Lawrence, R. M. Magic, 312.
- Three** acts and an epilogue. Doran. Habits, 69.
- Threewits**, Emily Geiger. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 192.
- Threshers**, Case of the. Browne, G. L. State trials 19th cent. 1 : 390.
- Thrift**. Kingsley, C. San. lec. 77. — Munger. On threshold, 75. — Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 111.
- and social intercourse. (Mrs. Mace) Knapp, J. M. Univ. 185.
- Thriftlessness**. Walsh, R. Didactics, 1 : 83.
- Thring**, Godfrey. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10 : 731. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 584.
- Throckmorton**, Nicholas. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 2 : 465.
- Throop**, Enos T. Jenkins. Gov. of N. Y. 478.
- Throwing-sticks** from Australia, etc., in U. S. Nat. Mus. (O. T. Mason) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '84 : 279.
- Thrupp**, Dorothy Ann. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 614.
- Thucydides**. Hundred greatest men, 267. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 473. — Warner Lib. 25 : 14909.
- Thucydides**, Characteristics of. (W. Y. Sear) Oxf. ess. '57 : 283.
- Speeches of. (R. C. Jebb) Abbott, E. Hellenica, 266.
- Thugs** of India. Mackay. Delusions, 1 : 244.
- Thunder** and lightning. Molloy, G. Gleanings, 53.
- Cause of. Bailey, S. Discourses, 189. — Cozens. Bushwhacker, 136.
- Thunderbolts**. Allen, Grant. Falling in 1. 137.
- Thunder** storms, Phenomena of. Franklin. Works ('87), 2 : 137.
- Thuringia**. Taylor, B. Byways, 309.
- Thuringian** forest, Life in. Taylor, B. At home, 1 : 325, 2 : 203.
- Walk through. Taylor, B. At home, 1 : 128.
- Thurlo**, Edward, Lord. Brougham. Works, 3 : 183. — Campbell. Ld. chan. 7 : 153. — Daly, J. B. Radicals, 141. — Foss. Judges, 8 : 374. — Georgian era, 2 : 294. — Roscoe, H. Em. lawyers, 2 : 49. — Browne, I. Stud. gt. lawyers, 44. — Welsby. Eng. judges.
- Poems of. Moore, T. Prose & v. 35.
- Thurman**, Allen Granbery, with portrait. Carroll, H. Twelve Amer. 331. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Di-t. Am. lawy. 641.
- Thurnham** Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 342.
- Thurot**, F. Laughton. Stud. nav. hist. 324. — Norman, C. B. Corsairs, 240.
- Thurston**, Anson Grandcelo. (W. L. Richardson) Harvard mem. biog. 2 : 451.
- Thurston**, Alfred Henry. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 181.
- Thurston**, Benj. Francis. Am. Bar Assoc. 13 : 373.
- Thurston**, John M., with portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 653.
- Thurston**, Laura M. (Hawley). Everest. Poets of Conn. 403.
- Thynne**, Frances. See Somerset, Frances
- Thynne, duchess of.
- Thynne**, John, Lord, Eulogy on. Stanley, A. P. Ser. spec. occ. 264.
- Thynne**, Thomas. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3 : 355.
- A-sassination of. Burke, P. Cel. trials.
- Tibaldeo**, A. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 1.
- Tiberias**. Lee, J. S. Sac. cities, 96.
- Lake of. Kean, J. Among holy places, 234.
- Tiberius**, Emperor. Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 1.
- Tibet**, etc. Bibliography. Lansdell, H. Chinese Central Asia.
- Ethnology of, based on collections in U. S. Nat. Mus. (W. W. Rockhill) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '93 : 665.
- Lake region on frontier. Temple, R. Orient. exper. 68.
- Tibullus**, Albius. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 3 : 283.
- With portrait. Warner Lib. 25 : 14932.
- Tichborne** claimant, The. Morse, J. T., jr. Famous trials.
- Tichbornes** of Tichborne House. Morris, J. Troub. of Cath. v. 1.
- Tickell**, Thos. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 11 : 97. — Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 4.
- Ticknor**, Anna. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 115.
- Ticknor**, F. O. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of south, 574.
- Ticknor**, George. Griswold. Prose writ. 587. — (W. W. Greenough) Mass. Hist. Proc. 20 : 384. — Whipple. Recol. 244. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1 : 508.

- Ticknor**, William D. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 616.
- Ticonderoga** and Hubbardton. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 224.
- Capture of, and of Crown Point. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 29.
- Tidal** wave in Japan, 1896. Todd, M. L. Corona, 241.
- Tidal** waves. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 138.
- of 1868 and 1876. Proctor. Pleas. ways, 178.
- Tidcomb**, John, with portrait. Caulfield. Kitcat, 176.
- Tides**. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 354. — Young. Lectures on nat. philos. 1: 576.
- and planetary evolution. Lodge, O. J. Pioneers, 381.
- Bibliography. Darwin, G. H. Tides & kindred phenom.
- Tidiness**. Boyd. Recreat. 1: 171.
- Tieck**, Johann Ludwig, with portrait. Warner Lib. 25: 14943. — Carlyle. Essays. — Hedge. Prose Ger. 498. — Heine. Romantic school. — DeQuincey. Uncoll. wr. 2: 153. — Japp. German life, 383. — Roscoe. Germ. novel. 4: 3.
- Tien-Dong**, Buddhist monastery. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 2: 30.
- Tien-Tsin**. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 2: 143.
- Tiepolo**, G. B., Altar-piece by. Symonds. Key of blue, 43.
- in Venetian politics. Brown, H. F. Venet. stud. 56.
- Tierney**, George. Brougham. Works, 4: 129. — Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 55.
- Tierra del Fuego** and the Sahara. (E. R. Smith) Am. Geog. Soc. 20: 231.
- Tietjens**, Theresa. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 507. — Edwards, H. S. Prima don. 2: 53. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 2: 234. — Needham. Queens of song.
- Tiffany**, Charles L., with portrait. Stoddard, W. O. Men of bus. 53.
- Tiffany**, Louis C. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 177.
- Tiflis**. Bryce. Transcaucasia.
- Tiger**, The. Arnold, E. Wand. words, 241.
- Tigernach**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 207.
- Tigers**. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3: 241.
- "**Tigers**," Sporting. Higgins, M. J. Ess.
- Tighe**, Mrs. Mary. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 102. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 1: 461. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 255.
- Tighe**, Robert. McClure. Translators, 98.
- Tight-lacing**. Chambers's Miscel. no. 93.
- Tilbury**, Mary (Tracey) Vere. Anderson, Jas. Mem. wom. Pur. 1: 31.
- Tilbury**, Fort. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 241.
- Tilden**, Samuel J., with portrait. Brooks, N. Statesmen, 255. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Tilghman**, William. Brown, D. P. Forum, 1: 379.
- Tillemont**, L. S. Le Nain de. Beard. Port Royal, 2: 177. — Tollemache. French Jansen. 220.
- Tilley**, Sir Samuel L., with portrait. Bungay. Pen-portr. 186.
- Tillinghast**, Amos Atwell. (Miss E. F. Pratt) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 356.
- Tillinghast**, Charles. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 159.
- Tillinghast**, Capt. O. H. (J. S. Tillinghast) Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Tillotson**, John, abp. of Canterbury. Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 217. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 6. — Macaulay. Biog. sk. 232. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 4.
- Tilly**, John Tzerclaes, Count von. Cust. Warriors thirty years, 1: 79.
- Tilton**, Charles Elliott, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 110.
- Tilton**, Theodore, with portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 612.
- Timber** line, The. (H. Gannett) Am. Geog. Soc. 31: 118.
- Timber** trade and waterways. (R. R. Dobell) Deep waterways conven. 1: 217.
- Timbuctoo**. (F. A. Mathews) Am. Geog. Soc. 13: 196.
- Timby**, Theodore R. Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 233. — With portrait. (E. Guilbert) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 549.
- Time**. Greg. Lit. & soc. judg. 328. — Laing. Mod. sci. 20.
- and earnings of workmen. U. S. Labor, 1890, 1891.
- the avenger. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 168.
- Economy of. Hamerton. Intellec. 135.
- Historic illusion of. Meynell, A. Color, 88.
- Idea of. Hume. Philos. works, 1: 44.
- Past. Ess. from Sat. R. 283.
- Use of. Lecky. Map of life, 328.
- Value of. Lubbock. Pleas. 107.
- Time** globe, Construction and use of. (R. A. Olin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80, app. 45.
- Time-keeping** in Greece and Rome. (F. A. Seely) Smithson. Rept. '89: 377.
- Time-labor** system. Jenkin, H. C. F. Papers,
- Time-reckoning** for the 20th century. (Sandford Fleming) Smithson. Rept. '86: 345.
- Time-saving**. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 71.
- Times**, the, Lecture on. Emerson. Nature, 245.
- Times**, The London. Hatton. Jour. Lond. 64.
- Advertising sheet. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 323.
- and its founder. Ashton. 18th cent. waifs, 203.
- Editor of. Reid, T. W. Politicians, 1: 95.
- of 1798. Wynter. Subtle brains, 77.
- Timocles**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 399.
- Timon** the misanthrope, Character of. Malkin. Class. disq. 63.
- Timon** of Philius. Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life, ch. 11.
- Timon**, John. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 337.
- Timothy**, the apostle. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 45. — Cave. Lives of fathers, 1: 106.
- Timrod**, Henry. Warner Lib. 25: 14961.
- Bibliography. Salley, A. S. Southern Hist. Assoc. Publ. 3: 274.
- Timur** the Tartar. Adams, W. H. D. Warriors of crescent, 89.
- Tin**, Action of vegetable acids on. (C. E. Munroe) Am. Pub. Health, 5: 69.
- and tin ores in Australasia. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 158.
- in the Malay peninsula. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 149.
- Tin** mines. See Cornwall.
- Tin** plate, Manufacture of, abroad, 1894. U. S. Cons. Rept. 48: 59.
- in U. S. Penn. Bur. Indus. Statis. '95.
- Tin-plate** industry, Decline of Brit. export trade in, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 427.
- Tindal**, Mrs. Acton. Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 276.
- Tindal**, Matthew, and his opponents. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1: 134.

- Tindal**, Nicholas C., Lord chief justice. Grant, J. Bench & bar, 1: 174, 255.
- Tindale**, John. *See* Tyndale.
- Tinkers**. Story, A. T. Vagrom, 140.
- Tinne**, Alexina. Adams, W. H. D. Cel. wom. trav. 184. — Adams, W. H. D. Heroes of trav. 229. — Edwards, M. B. Six women, 41.
- Tintagel Castle**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 499.
- Tintoretto**, Giacomo. Jameson. Ital. painters, 339. — Oliphant. Makers of Venice, 324. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 971. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 369. — Taine. Italy, 2: 312. — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1: 236. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 269. — Ruskin. Miscel. v. 1.
- Bacchus and Ariadne. (H. A. Taine) Singleton, E. Great pic. 273.
- Marriage in Cana. (J. Ruskin) Singleton, E. Great pic. 172.
- Paradise. (J. Ruskin) Singleton, E. Great pic. 106.
- Venice and. Greene, J. R. Stray studies, 300.
- Tinworth**, George. Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 301.
- Thodas**. Milizia. Lives arch. 1: 130.
- Tippecanoe**, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 73.
- Tiptoft**, Sir John. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 39.
- Tipton**, John. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 185.
- Tirel**, Walter, and his wife. Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 468.
- Tiring-room**, The. Cook, D. Book of play, 1: 238.
- Tirro di Carnaino**. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 96.
- Tiryns**. Freeman. Studies Greece, 85.
- Excavations at, 1884-85. Diehl, C. Excursions, 46.
- Palace at. Gardner, P. New chap. Gr. hist.
- Tischendorf**, L. F. C. Abbot, E. Auth. 4th gosp. & ess. 155.
- Tissot**, James. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 87.
- Titchbourne**, Chidiock. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 346.
- Titcomb**, Louise. Brackett. Woman's work, 461.
- Tithes and church**. Peel, R. Speeches, 3: 286, 331.
- in England. Grattan, H., sr. Speeches, 2: 25, 82.
- in Ireland. Grattan, H., sr. Speeches, 2: 163.
- Peel, R. Speeches, 3: 62, 549.
- Tithing**, Town, township and. Allen, W. F. Essays, 263.
- Tithingmen**. (H. B. Adams) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 1: 398.
- Titian** Vecelli. Bolton, S. K. Fam. Europ. art. 155. — Eastlake, E. R. Five painters, 1: 215, 2: 1. — Jameson. Ital. painters, 319. — Lee, H. F. Old painters, 177. — Oliphant. Makers of Venice, 291. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 977. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 379. — Taine. Italy, 2: 301. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Little jour. 5: 209. — Hundred greatest men, 87. — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1: 214. — Rose, G. B. Renais. masters, 104. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 238.
- and Giuglini. Spark, W. Mus. mem. 253.
- and his times. Mitchell, D. G. Bound toge. 19.
- as a man and a painter. Bailey, J. B. Metuselahs, 113, 145.
- Assumption of the Virgin. (T. Gautier) Singleton, E. Great pic. 119.
- Bacchus and Ariadne. (C. Lamb; E. T. Cook) Singleton, E. Great pic. 71.
- Titian** Vecelli, House of. Jameson. Mem. & ess. 1; or Studies.
- Story of the Venus and Adonis. Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 39.
- Title-pages**, Old French. Lang. Books & bookm. 109.
- Titles**. Marshall, F. Internat. van. 95.
- of rank and office. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 2: 119.
- of books. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 379.
- Titus**, St., bishop of Crete. Blakey, R. Prim. fathers, 50. — Cave. Lives of Fathers, 1: 118.
- and Berenice. Malkin. Class. disq. 157.
- Titus**, Emperor. Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 2.
- and apostle John. Williams, W. R. Eras, 21.
- Tivoli**, Trip to. Scollard. Und. sum. skies, 161.
- Visit to. Lowell. Writ. 1: 132.
- Tixhall**, England, Historical notice of. Drake, N. Evenings, 1: 139.
- Mary Queen of Scots at. Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 7.
- Toads**. Buckland, S. T. Curios. nat. hist. 1: 1. — Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 146.
- enclosed in stone. Franklin. Works ('87), 8: 184.
- Tobacco**. Field, Kate. Haphazard, 65. — Fothergill, J. M. Health, 144. — Greeley. Hints ref. 357. — Higginson. Out-door, 177. — Johnston, J. F. Chem. common life, 2: 5. — Richardson, B. W. Diseases mod. life, 273. — Hutton, L. Other times, 70.
- and health. Curtis, G. W. Ars rec. viv. 65.
- and its effects on youth. (L. Dennis) N. J. Health, '92: 107. — (A. C. Gorgas) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 230.
- and manners. Curtis, G. W. Ars rec. viv. 69.
- Bibliography of. Fiske, J. Tobacco, 159.
- Culture of, in Nicaragua. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 148.
- It does pay to smoke. Fiske, J. Tobacco, 5.
- Use and abuse of. Brodie. Works, 1: 652.
- Tobacco** lands, Fertilizing, in Germany. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 159.
- Tocqueville**, Alexis C. H. C. de. Allison. Ess. v. 3. — Dodge, M. A. Skirmish, 318. — Greg. Lit. & soc. judg. 241.
- Democracy in America. Mill, J. S. Dissert. 2: 79.
- Todd**, Andrew J. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 532.
- Todd**, Major D'Arcy. Kaye. Indian off. 2: 209.
- Todd**, John. Comegys. Tour, 34.
- Character of. Story, J. Miscel. 817.
- Todd**, Col. John, jr., 1750-82. Chicago Hist. Soc. Coll. 4: 285.
- Toebbe**, Augustus Maria. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 261.
- Tofts**, Katharine, vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 15. — Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1: 185. — Needham. Queens of song.
- Tohopaka**, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 327.
- Toil** as a boon to sorrow. Jacox, F. Cues, 174.
- Tojal**, Baron de. Sinclair, J. Sketches.
- Tokio**, Japan. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 173. — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 42. — Brooks, J. Seven months, 52. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 267.
- Fires in. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 337.
- National industrial exhibition of 1890. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 314.
- Tökölyi**, Emerich. Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 101.
- Toland**, J., and Locke. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1: 94.

- Told**, Silas, English sailor and preacher. Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 168. — Thornbury. Old stor. 1. — Withrow. *Makers of Meth.* 113.
- Toledo**, Spain. Buckley, T. A. *Great cities*, 324. — Finck, H. T. Spain & Morocco. — Stoddard, C. A. Span. cit. 73. — Thomas, M. Scamper thr. Spain, 65. — Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cit. 206. — Hay, J. Castil. days, 182. — Lathrop, G. P. Span. vistas, 34. — Lee, A. E. Europ. days, 334. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 53. — Stoddard. Red letter, 2.
- Religious persecutions in. Stoughton. Span. ref. 118.
- Tolerance**, The need for. Helps. Friends, 2d ser. v. 2.
- Tolerance**, Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 139. — Kaye. Essays of optimist, 175. — Newman, F. W. Miscel. 3: 162.
- and indifferentism in religion. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 140.
- Civil and religious. Brownson. Works, 10: 207.
- Locke on. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2: 157.
- Petition of the Thugs for. (W. S. Landor) Prose masterpieces, 1: 109.
- Religious. Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 117. — Walsh, R. Didactics, 2: 41. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 251.
- in the U. S. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 18.
- Toller**, John. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 502.
- Tollet**, Elizabeth. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 191.
- Tolmen**, The great, of Cornwall, Eng. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 512.
- Tolstoi**, Lyof, Count. Arnold, M. Ess. 2: 253. — Panin. Lec. on Russian lit. — Vogüé. Rus. nov. 209. — Ellis, H. New spirit. — Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 345. — Henley. Views, 223. — Gosse, E. Crit. kit-kats. — Griswold, H. T. Personal sket. 251. — With portrait. (W. D. Howells) Warner Lib. 25: 14985. — Howells. My lit. passions, 250. — Wolkonsky. Lowell lec. 263.
- War and peace. Crawford, V. M. Stud. for. lit. 276.
- Tolstoism**. Nordau. Degen. 144.
- Toltecs**, Who were the? Brinton. Amer. hero-myths, 86.
- Tom** o' Bedlam's. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 46.
- Tomb**, Egyptian, and the future state. Poole, R. S. Lec. art. 1.
- Tombes**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 589.
- Tombstone**, Arizona, Around, on burro-back. Scollard. Und. sum. skies, 219.
- Tomkins**, Charles H., with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 373.
- Tomkins**, Cornelia M. Brockett. Woman's work, 489.
- Tomkins**, Daniel D., with portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — Jenkins. Gov. of N. Y. 109.
- Tomkins**, Henry Clay. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 641.
- Tomkins**, Henry George. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 575.
- Tomkins**, John A. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 391.
- Tomlinson**, Russell, with portrait. (J. A. Pat-ten) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 555.
- Tommas**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 83.
- Tompson**, Benjamin. (S. A. Green) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 10: 263.
- Toms**, Robert P. Am. Bar Assoc. 7: 317.
- Tomson**, Giles. McClure. Translators, 163.
- Toner**, Jos. M., Memorial of. (A. R. Spofford) Smithson. Rept. '96: 637.
- Tonga Islands**. Alexander, J. M. Isl. Pac. 343. — Aboriginal. McLennan. Stud. anc. 2: 241.
- Tongues**, Gift of. (A. P. Stanley) Noyes, G. R. Theol. ess. 453.
- Tonic Sol-Fa system**. (S. M'Burney) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 633.
- Educational value of. (Daniel Bachelor) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 630.
- Notation of. (H. E. Holt; T. F. Seward) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '86: 590.
- Tonna**, Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 311. — Hack. Consec. wom. 73. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 676.
- Tonsillitis**, Acute specific. (S. H. Collins) Indiana Health, '90: 201.
- Tonson**, Jacob. With portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 233. — Curwen. Booksellers, 24. — Knight, C. Old booksel. 48.
- Toogood**, Thomas. Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilderness, 112.
- Tooke**, John Horne. Brougham. Works, 4: 95. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 156. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Rogers, J. E. T. Gleanings, 2: 187. — Rogers, S. Recol. 151. — Tuckerman. Charac. 107. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 2. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 36.
- Diversions of Purley. Hazlitt. Lit. rem. 1: 331.
- In defense of. Erskine, T. Speeches, 442.
- Oddities of. Timbs, J. Eng. eccen. 444.
- Tool** or man? Mabie. Ess. on work, 7.
- Tool-makers**, Machine. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 171.
- Tool-work**, Intellectual value of. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 92.
- Teacher of. (C. M. Woodward) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 749.
- Toole**, John L. With portrait. Goddard, A. Players, 1: 337. — Matthews, B. Actors, 5: 265. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 15.
- at Orme square. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 65.
- Tooley**, Nicholas. Collier. Actors, 233.
- Toombs**, Robert. Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 3: 294. — Trent. South. statesm. 197.
- and Governor Brown. Grady, H. W. Writings & speech, 245.
- Topham**, Capt. Letters from Edinburgh, 1774-1775. Maxwell, Sir H. Rainy days, 101.
- Toplady**, Augustus Montague. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 615. — Larrabee, W. C. Wesley, 2: 245. — Miller, Jos. Singers church. 2d ed. 274. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 246. — Ryle, J. C. Chr. leaders, 358.
- Topographic forms**, Composite origin of. (A. P. Brigham) Am. Geog. Soc. 27: 161.
- Topsy-Turveydom**, Philosophy of. Zangwill. Without prej. 137.
- Torbett**, Miss Allie. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1: 192.
- Tordenskiold**, Peter Wessell, called (1691-1720). Davenport, R. A. Lives of indiv. 188.
- Torgan**, Battle of. King, C. Battles, 386. — Carlyle. Batt. Fred. the Gt. 212.
- Tories** under Gen. Pyle, Defeat of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 658.
- Torlonia**, Alessandro, Prince. Elliot, F. Rom. gossip, 292.
- Tornado**, Louisville. Godbey. Great disasters, 65.
- Tornadoes**. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 153. — Shaler. Aspects of earth, 197.
- Toronto**. Hardy, I. D. Thro' cities, 51.

- Toronto**, Montreal and. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 28.
— Sewerage in. (A. Macdougall) Am. Pub. Health, 12 : 41.
- Torotszkal**, Matthew. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2 : 454.
- Torpedo** (Animal), Experiments on. Davy. Works, 6 : 359.
- Torrallva**, Eugene, the magician. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 2 : 1.
- Torrance**, W. H. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2.
- Torrrens**, Colonel. Grant, J. Recoll. of Ho. Comm. 188.
- Torrrens** system. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. March, '96.
- Torres** Naharro, Bartolomé. Montgomery. Men of Ita. 3 : 97.
- Torrey**, Ebenezer. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5 : 372.
- Torrey**, Henry W. (W. Everett) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 29 : 448. — (W. W. Goodwin) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 6 : 197. — Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Torrey**, John. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 327.
- Torrington** and Appledore, Eng. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 480.
- Torstenson**, Leonard von. Cust. Warriors thirty years, 2 : 391.
- Torture**. Lea. Supers. & force, 281.
- Toru** Dutt. Chapman, E. F. Sk. Ind. wom. 91.
- Total** depravity. Dodge, M. A. Summer rest, 255.
- Totem**, Import of, in Omaha tribe. (Alice C. Fletcher) Smithson. Rept. '97 : 577.
- Totem-clans** in the Old Testament, Are there? Jacobs, J. Stud. bibl. arch. 64.
- Totems** and Totemism. McLennan. Stud. anc. 2 : 489. — Wake. Serpent wor. 247. — belief in descent from animal to plant. Clodd, E. Myths, 99.
- Totnes**, George Carew, earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3.
- Totness** Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 479.
- Tottel's** Miscellany. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8 : 212.
- Touch**, Lightness of. Mabie. My study fire, 2 : 63.
- Touching** for the evil. Smythe, G. S. Hist. fancies, 88.
- Tougaloo** University. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, no. 2 : 259.
- Toulmouche**, A. Hamerton. Contem. Fr. painters.
- Toulouse**. James, H. Little tour, 130.
— Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1 : 357.
— Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 233.
- Touraine**, Early history of. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 1 : 10.
— Grottoes of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 47.
- Tourgénieff**. See Turgénieff.
- Tourists**, European, Hints to. Fulton, C. C. Europe, 311.
- Tournal**, Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 289.
- Tournaments**. Cutts, E. L. Scenes mid. ages, 423.
- Tournefort**, J. P. de. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2 : 7.
- Tourneur**, Cyril. Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 159. — Henley. Views, 106. — Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 159. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 357.
- Tourneux**, Nicholas le. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 106.
- Touro**, Judah. (A. Walker) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 2 : 441.
- Tours**. James, H. Little tour, 2.
— and its surroundings. Cook, T. D. Old Touraine, 2 : 215.
— Battle of. Creasy. Fifteen battles, 152. — King, C. Battles, 178. — Archer. Decis. ev. 68.
— Cathedral of. Larned, W. C. Churches & C. 25.
- Toussaint l'Ouverture**. See L'Ouverture, T.
- Tovey**, Mary S. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2 : 143.
- Tower**, Levi. With portrait. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 127. — Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Tower** of London. Guild. Over the ocean, 202. — Harrison, F. Choice of bks. 275. — Wallace, S. C. Bosphorus, 129.
— and its memories. Timbs. Abbeys, 1 : 15.
- Towle**, Edwin R. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 328.
- Towles**, Catherine W. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2 : 594.
- Town** and gown. Higginson. New world, 161.
— township, and tithing. Allen, W. F. Essays, 263.
- Town** councils and social reform. (S. A. Barnett) Barnett, S. A. Prac. socialism, 62.
— in Scotland. Miller, H. Lead. articles, 378.
- Town** government and church government in New England, Study of. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2 : 581.
- Town** histories, New England. Bibliography. Springfield (Mass.) Lib. Bull. May, June, '94.
- Town** improvement, Central and local action in. (T. Taylor) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57 : 473.
- Town** meeting, Colonial. Hart. Am. govt. 133.
The New England. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 2 : 810, 965.
- Town** meetings in New England. Pidgeon. Old world ques. 91.
Origin and character of. Fiske. Am. polit. ideas, 17.
- Town** Records, Great Britain. Bibliography. Am. Hist. Rev. Oct. '96 : 191.
- Towneley**, Charles. Edwards, E. Founders Brit. Mus. 1 : 369.
- Townleys** of Towneley. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 2.
- Townley**, James. Wesley & successors, 125.
— High life below stairs. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1 : 101.
- Towns**, G. W. Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2.
- Towns**, British, Rise of. Shaw, A. Munic. govt. Gt. Brit. 20.
— English, Origin and growth of. Jessopp, A. Studies, 112.
— French and English. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4 : 25.
— in Massachusetts, Origin of. (M. Chamberlain) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 5 : 265. — (A. C. Goodell, jr.) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 5 : 320. — (C. F. Adams) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 7 : 174, 441.
— in New England, Origin, organization, and influence of. (J. Parker) Mass. Hist. Proc. 9 : 14.
— may be too large. Helps. Soc. pressure, 7.
— Political activity of Mass., in Revolution. (H. A. Cushing) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95 : 105.
— Small country, Future of. Higginson. Conc. all, 67.
— Trees in. Beecher. Star papers, 129.
- Townsend**, Alexander. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 349.
- Townsend**, Eliza. Griswold. Fem. poets, 38.
- Townsend**, Geo. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2 : 451.

- Townsend**, Mrs. Gideon. Raymond I. South land writ. 1: 381.
- Townsend**, John. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 309.
- Townsend**, Mrs. Mary Ashley. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 667.
- Townshend**, Charles, Viscount. Creasy. Etonians, 196.
- Townshend**, T. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- Townson**, Thomas, Discourses of. Blunt. Ess. 293.
- Toynbee**, Arnold. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 133. — With portrait. Japp. Good men, 139. — Price. Hist. pol. econ. in Eng. 183.
- Toynbee**, Joseph. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 272.
- Toynbee** Hall. Cochrane, R. Benef. lives, 141. — Woods, R. A. Eng. social movements, 79.
- Toys**, How and where made. Wynter. Fruit, 1: 173. — of the day. Wynter, A. Fruit. 2: 118.
- Trabea**, Quintus. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 1: 255.
- Tracks**, John. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 225.
- Tract** XC. and its consequences. Froude. Short stud. 4: 193.
- Tractarian** controversy. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1: 24.
- Tractarian** school, The Oxford. Rogers, H. Ess. 2: 58.
- Tractarianism**, Recent developments of (1844). Rogers, H. Ess. 2: 150.
- Tractarians**. Froude. Short stud. 4: 166.
- Tracts** for the Times. Hunt, J. Rel. thought 19th cent. 115. — Mozley. Reminis. 1: 312. — Wiseman, N. Ess. 2: 27, 161.
- Tracts**, On. Haven, N. A. Remains, 69.
- Tracy**, Albert H. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 466.
- Tracy**, Frederick Palmer. (R. W. Allen) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 125.
- Tracy**, Uriah. Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 431.
- Tracy**, Mme. Victor de. Cracroft. Ess. 2: 243.
- Trade**, American, Regulation of, before 1789. — (W. C. Fisher) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 467. — Balance of. Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 60. — Haven, N. A. Remains, 147. — Depression of. Kempner, W. Common sense soc. 185. — Social aspect of. (S. Bourne) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '79: 673. — Why greater in material producing countries than in manufacturing. Giffen. Ess. finance, 133. — Foreign, and reciprocity. (Franklin MacVeagh; R. W. Dunham) Sunset club echoes, 195. — Policies of various countries in regard to, 1898. U. S. Cons. Rept. 59: 161. — International. Elder, W. Questions, 176. — is over-manned. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 249. — Morals of. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 373. — Spencer, H. Ess. (N. Y.) 107.
- Trade** dollars. (J. C. Hallock) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '86.
- Trade** journals. Hatton. Jour. Lond. 212.
- Trade** life, Duration of. N. J. Labor, '83: 81. '84: 205. '85: 112. '89: 3.
- Trade-mark** laws of the American republics. Bur. Am. repub. no. 3.
- Trade-marks**, Fraudulent imitations of. (A. Ryland) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '59: 229.
- Trade** organizations in Illinois. Ills. Labor, '86.
- Trade** reform. Greeley. Hints ref. 342.
- Trade** schools. N. Y. Labor, '86. — their place in industry, educa., and philanthropy. (C. R. Richards) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 195.
- Trade** union label, The. (J. G. Brooks) U. S. Lab. Bull. 3: 197.
- Trades** and professions. Hamerton. Intellec. 395. — Effect of certain Sheffield, on life and health. (J. C. Hall) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '65: 382. See Occupations.
- Trades** teaching in juvenile reformatories. (T. J. Charlton) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 115.
- Trades-unionism**. Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 77.
- Trades-unions**. Baring-Gould. Germany, 388. — Address to. Bax. Relig. of socialism, 154. — and the relations of capital and labor. (J. Gostick) Cobden Cl. ess. 2: 357. — Agricultural. Davies, J. L. Theol. & mor. 260. — and labor organizations. N. J. Labor, '81: 109. '87: 3, 65, 101, 153. — and their tendencies. (E. Potter) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 755. — Benevolent features of. (J. D. Flanigan) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 154. — Bibliography. (R. A. Peddie) Webb, S. & B. Hist. trade unionism. — Springfield (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. March, '94. — Webb, S. & B. Indust. democracy. — Evil of. Greg, W. R. Pol. prob. 110. — Fellow-crafts. Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 2: 61. — Guilds and. Mass. Labor, '71: 12. — History of. Ohio Labor, '85-86. — in England, 1838-60. Nat. Assoc. Soc. Sci. Rept. on strikes, 1860. — Rise and progress of. Bosanquet. Ess. 215. — in Great Britain. U. S. Lab. Bull. 1: 166. — Legitimacy of. Jenkin, H. C. F. Papers, 2: 3. — John Stuart Mill on. (J. Stirling) Grant, A. Recess, 309. — Social effect of. (J. Watts; J. Grey) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '77: 592. — Statistics of membership. N. J. Labor, '87: 3.
- Tradition**. Arnold, T. Miscel. 272. — Abandonment of. Hamerton. Intellec. 200. — and race. Darmesteter. Sel. ess. 155. — Game of. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 1: 133. — Philosophy of. Morell, J. D. Philos. tend. — Religious. Clough. Prose rem. 415.
- Trafalgar**, Battle of. Allen, Jos. Battles Brit. navy, 2: 119. — Fitchett. Deeds, 290. — Low, C. R. Gt. battles, 337. — Rawson, E. K. Twenty nav. batt. 1: 311. — Thornbury. Old stor. 138. — Valentine, L. J. Sea-fights, 218.
- Trafalgar** Square, The lions in. Jefferies, R. Toilers, 321.
- Tragedians**. See Actors.
- Tragedy**. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 237. — Ancient and modern. Symonds. Greek poets, 2: 145. — Domestic, in England. Symonds. Shakesp. pred. 412. — English. Procter, B. W. Ess. 2: 82. — Ethics of. Hudson. Studies Wordsworth, 296. The first English. Adams, W. D. Famous books, 57. — Greek and French compared. Astié. Louis XIV, 224. — Nature of. (A. W. Schlegel) Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 330. — Moral effects of a good. Knox. Essays, 3: 23. — Rise of, in England. Symonds. Shakesp. pred. 211. — Rymer on. Talfourd. Crit. writ. — Sensational, in England. Symonds. Shakesp. pred. 485.
- Tragic**, The. Emerson. Nat. hist. intel. 260. — and comic, Essence of. (A. W. Schlegel) Donaldson. Theatre of Greeks, 304.

- Tragic** *vs.* comic, Educational value of the. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 396.
- Train**, Joseph. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 30.
- Training**, Physical. Mackenzie, M. Ess. 214.
See Physical training.
- Training college** for teachers, Function of. (W. L. Henvey) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 733.
- Westminster, Eng., Methods of training at. (J. H. Cowham) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93: 401.
- Training school** an adjunct of normal school. (C. H. Allen) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 496.
- city, Place of. (Ellen G. Reveley) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 727.
- Training schools** and practice teaching. (Kate D. Stout) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 700.
- in connection with normal schools. (J. C. Greenough) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74: 229.
- Place of, in normal school work. (Delia A. Lathrop) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '73: 180.
- Trajan**, Emperor. (C. Merivale) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 53. — Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 2.
- Tramp** problem, The. (J. J. McCook) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 288.
- Trampery**. (W. L. Bull) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 188.
- Tramps**. (J. J. McCook) Cong. Char. Chic. '93, 1: 97. — Story, A. T. Vagrom, 20.
- and drunks. (C. L. Felton) Nat. Pris. Assoc. '85: 320.
- Cadgers and. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 1: 135.
- Professional. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 266.
- Treatment of, in small cities. (J. W. Bradshaw) Conf. char. & correc. '96: 227.
- Vagabondiana. Guiney. Goose-quill, 104.
- Trance**, Phenomena of. (F. W. H. Myers and others) Soc. Psych. Res. 6: 436. — (R. Hodgson) 8: 1. 13: 284.
- Transcendental æsthetics** and logic. Brownson. Works, 1: 190.
- Transcendental movement**, The, and literature. Dowden. Studies, 44.
- Transcendentalism**. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 167. — Bartol. Rad. prob. 61. — Brownson. Works, 6: 1. — Emerson, R. W. Nature, 309. — Johnson, S. Lectures, 416. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 341.
- American. Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 254.
- Transcendentalist**, The. Emerson. Nature, 309.
- Transcendentalists** of New England. Fisher, M. Gen. sur. Am. lit. 113.
- Translation** from Greek and Latin. (I. B. Burgess) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 563.
- Twofold, from Latin, etc. (W. Farrand) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 661.
- Translations**. Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 124.
- Translators**, American. Higginson. New world, 144.
- Transmigration** of souls. Davids. Indian Buddhism ('74), 244. — Schlegel. Æsthetic works, 468. — Johnson, S. Ori. relig. India, 513.
- Transmutation** of matter. (G. D. Liveing) Camb. ess. '55: 123.
- Transparency**, Intellectual. Pater. Miscel. stud. 215.
- Transportation** and the state. Hoffman, F. S. Sphere, 88.
- in the U. S. (J. M. and C. H. Cooley) Shaler. The U. S. 2: 65.
- Passenger. Bibliography. Boston Pub. Lib. Bull. March, '99.
- Permanent ways of. (H. G. Graves) Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 81.
- Transportation for crime**. Alison. Ess. v. 1. — Bacon. Ess.
- Transportation system**, English, History of. Rogers, H. Ess. 2: 471.
- Transubstantiation**. Brownson. Works, 8: 264. — Russell, J., Earl. Chr'n relig. in Eur. 110.
- denied by Wyclif. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 227.
- Doctrine of the real presence. Dale, R. W. Ess. and addr. 298.
- Transvaal** and the Boers. Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan.-Apr. '96.
- English war with, 1881. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 342.
- Transylvania**, Unitarians in, from the 17th century to 1820. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 594.
- Transylvania University**. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, 3: 35.
- Trant**, Erasmus S. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 520.
- Trap** siphonage, Experiments on. (J. E. Denton) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 253.
- Trappist Abbey**, Gethsemane, Ky. Allen, J. L. Blue-grass.
- Trappist monks** in the Campagna. Sala. Journey south, 283.
- Trappists**, The. Doran. Knights, 94. — Malle-son. Ambushes, 1.
- Trasimenus**, Lake, Hannibal's ambush at. Malle-son. Ambushes, 1.
- Trask**, Frances. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 397.
- Travel**. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 145. — Bacon. Ess. — Calvert. Brief essays. — Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 183. — Helps. Comp. of solitude, 193. — Tuckerman. Optimist, 31.
- and transportation, Primitive. (O. T. Mason) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '94: 237.
- Benefits of. Mathews. Lit. style, 234.
- Bibliography. Plainfield (N. J.) Pub. Lib. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Nov. '95.
- Books of. Reed, W. B. Among books, 55. — Tuckerman. Charac. 179.
- Foreign. Davis, T. Prose, 217. — Gardner, S. J. Aut. leaves, 204.
- Philosophy of. Fairbanks, O. B. Agree- cheek, 151.
- How to rough it in. Fields. Underbrush, 179.
- Impressions of. Younghusband. Heart of cont. 387.
- Pleasures and advantages of. (J. H. Siddons) Graham & Collar. Pulpit & rost. v. 1.
- Pleasures of. Lubbock. Pleas. 118.
- Talks over. Willis. Fam. persons, 217.
- Travel habit**, The. Martin, E. S. Windfalls, 119.
- Travellers**. Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 178.
- Hints to. Arnold, F. Arm-chair, 281. — Lathrop, G. P. Span. vistas, 186.
- Travelling**, Benefits of. Arnold, F. Three-cor. ess. 55.
- Early modes of, in U. S. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 49.
- in England. King, R. J. Sket. 266.
- Mediæval. Jusserand. Eng. wayfaring life.
- Modern. Lowell. Writ. 1: 100.
- Superficial. Wiseman, N. Ess. 3: 439.
- Travelling companions**. Payn. Private views, 230.
- Travels**, Writing of. Foster, J. Crit. ess. Ecl. v. 1.
- Travers**, B. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 3.
- Traversari**, Ambrogio. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 193.
- Travis**, Mrs. Kitty G. Gerard. Irish beauties, 96.
- Trawn**, the, Trout-fishing in. Van Dyke, H. Little rivers, 219.

- Treago**, and the large tumulus at St. Weonard's. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1: 48.
- Treason**, High, Trials for, in England, in 1817. Routledge, J. Pop. prog. in Eng. 343.
- Treasure**, Supposed buried, and magic. Jessopp, A. Rand. roam. 84.
- Treaties** and the law of nations. Thompson, J. P. Amer. com. 132.
- Obligation of. Barnard. Four lec. on diplom.
- Treaty** of Berlin, 1878. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2: 179.
- of Paris, 1763. Am. hist. leaf. no. 5.
- 1856, an unholy alliance. Brownson. Works, 16: 450.
- of San Stefano, 1878. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2: 161.
- of Washington, 1842. Peel, R. Speeches, 4: 213, 240.
- Treaty-making** power, The. (H. W. Rogers) Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 243.
- Treaty** obligations. Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 5: 131.
- Trebizond**, in 1890. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 113.
- Tree**, Ellen. See Kean, Ellen T.
- Tree**, H. Beerbohm, with portrait. Goddard, A. Players, 1: 185.
- Tree** growth, Notes on. (A. Gray) Estes. Half-hour recr. 406.
- Tree-planting** for sanitary effects. (W. H. Brewer) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 42.
- Tree** worship and serpent worship, Fergusson on. Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism, 175.
- Trees**. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 62. — Zangwill. Without prej. 90.
- Big, of California. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 322. — Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 46. — Taylor, B. At home, 2: 176. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 210.
- cultivation of, Health interests in. (F. B. Hough) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 176.
- Growth of. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 257.
- Physiology of. Allen, Gr. Science in Arc. 140.
- Sacred. King, R. J. Sket. 34.
- Shade; overshadowing of houses. (W. T. Parker) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 36.
- Towns and. Beecher. Star papers, 129.
- Uses of. Hubbard, B. Memorials, 371.
- Walk among. Beecher. Star papers, 271.
- Wayside. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 183.
- Trees** of liberty. Carlyle. Resc. ess. 107.
- Tregelles**, S. P. Abbott, E. Auth. 4th gosp. & ess. 175.
- Tregian**, Francis, Imprison't of. Morris, J. Troub. of Cath. v. 1.
- Treitschke**, Heinrich Gotthard. Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 233.
- Trelawny**, Jonathan, lord bishop of Bristol, etc. Strickland. Bishops, 364.
- Tremaine**, Sir John. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 416.
- Tremazzi**, Ambrogio. Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 405.
- Trembecki**, Stanislaus. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 151.
- Trench**, Richard Chenevix. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 137. 10: 225. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 489.
- Journal of. Lucas. Mornings, 1: 300.
- Poems. De Vere. Ess. 58. — Myers. Ess. mod. 235.
- Trench**, Mrs. Richard, Remains of. Lucas. Mornings, 1: 319.
- Trenchard**, Sir John. Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 421.
- Trenck**, Frederick, Baron. Bernard, F. Escapes, 122. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 76.
- Trenck**, Frederick, Baron, Adventures of. Davenport. Narr. peril. 1: 235.
- Trend**, Henry. Miller, Jos. Singers ch. 2d ed. 479.
- Trendelenburg**, F. Adolf. Erdmann. Hist. of philos. 3: 268.
- Trent**, William. Field, R. S. Prov. courts N. J. 105.
- Trent**, Council of. Russell, J., Earl. Ess. Chris. relig. in W. Eur. 224. — Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 277. — Symonds. Renais. Cath. reac. 1: 97, 118.
- "**Trent**" affair, The. Harcourt, W. V. Letters fr. Times.
- Bibliography. Harris, T. L. Trent Affair.
- Trentham**. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2: 32.
- Trentham** Hall. Edwardes, C. Hist. houses.
- Trenton**, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 196. — Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 43.
- Bibliography. Stryker, W. S. Battles Trenton & Princeton.
- Trenton** falls, N. Y. Curtis, G. W. Lotus, 59.
- Taylor, B. At home, 2: 396.
- Trescot**, William Henry. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 576.
- Tresilian**, Sir Robert, chief justice of England, 1380-88. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 103. — Foss. Judges, 4: 102.
- Trets** and Gardanne. Baring-Gould. Troub.-land, 156.
- Treves**. Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 273. — Freeman. Hist. ess. 3: 68.
- Holy coat of. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 465.
- Treviranus**, Gottfried Rheinhold. Osborn. From Greeks, 187.
- Trevisanus**, Julius. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 118.
- Trevison**, Bernard. Waite, A. E. Lives of alchem. 124.
- Trevithick**, Richard. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 126.
- Trevor**, Arthur. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 101.
- Trevor**, Sir John. Campbell. Ld. chan. 5: 36. — Foss. Judges, 8: 64. — Manning, J. A. Speakers, 383.
- Trevoux**, Dictionary of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 120.
- Trial**, An extraordinary. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 1: 356.
- proper mode of, An inquiry into. (G. W. Biddle) Am. Bar Assoc. 8: 201.
- Trials** and proofs of guilt in superstitious ages. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 232.
- Pitcairn's Criminal. Maxwell, Sir H. Rainy days, 111.
- Triangle**, Properties of the. (Morley) Haverford Coll. Stud. no. 3.
- Trianon**, The Little, and La Malmaison. Challice. Fr. palaces, 283.
- Tribolo**, Niccolo Braccini. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 2: 164.
- Trichinæ**. (A. Hazlewood) Mich. Health, '75: 29.
- at New Orleans abattoir. (C. B. White) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 135.
- at San Antonio, Tex. (J. R. Smith) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 145.
- History, pathology and diagnosis of. (J. M. Partridge) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 140.
- in Massachusetts in 1870. Mass. Health, '71: 46.
- in relation to public health. (F. S. Billings) Mass. Health, '79 (1st) 25.
- in swine. (E. L. Mark) Mass. Health, '88: 113.

- Trichinæ**, Natural history of. (N. Cressy) Conn. Health, '81: 245.
- Trichinosis**. Mass. Health, '83: 179. — (M. G. Motter) Penn. Health, '92: 325.
- Prophylaxis of. (A. Abrams) California Health, '84-'86: 149.
- Trichotomy**. Whedon. Ess. 2: 70.
- Trieste**. Freeman. Subj. Venice, 85. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 78. — Howells. Ital. jour. 264. — and general politics in that quarter. Burton, Isabella. Arabia, 30.
- Vienna to, Road from. Taylor, B. At home, 1: 102.
- Treffry**, Richard, sr. Wesley & successors, 133.
- Trifle-blindness**. Tollemache. Ess. & mock ess. 19.
- Trifles**, Exaggeration of the power of. Mathews. Conversers, 100.
- Trigonometry** of the Brahmins. Playfair, J. Works, v. 3.
- Trimmer**, Mrs. Sarah K. Burder. Pious wom. 514. — Elwood. Lit. ladies, 1: 202. — Yonge. Good wom. 2: 268.
- Trinidad** and Tobago, Affairs in, 1891. (W. P. Pierce) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 246.
- Trade of, 1893. (W. P. Pierce) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 395.
- Trinity** a practical truth. Bushnell. Building eras, 106.
- Bushnell on. Brownson. Works, 7: 22.
- Controversy on. Martineau, J. Ess. 2: 525.
- Doctrine of, Oxlee on. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 4: 308.
- — Sherlock's vindication of. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 4: 184.
- The Hindu. Barth, A. Relig. India, 179.
- in unity. Maurice, F. D. Theol. ess. 410.
- Trinity Church**, York, Ghost at. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1: 1.
- Trinity College**, Hartford, Conn. College book, 263. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 2: 237.
- Trinity College**, Randolph Co., N. C. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 2: 113.
- Tripathaka**, The. Barth, A. Relig. India, 102.
- Teachings of. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 297, 309.
- Tripoli**, Bombardments of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 38.
- War with. Dix. Speeches, 2: 383.
- "**Tripoli**," ship, Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 35.
- Triqueti**, Henri, Baron de. Marmor Homericum. Palgrave. Ess. on art, 273.
- Trissino**, Gian Giorgio. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 2. — Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 126, 300.
- Tristan**. Dippold. Great epics.
- Tristram**, T. H., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 23.
- Tristrem**, Sir. Cox & Jones. Romances, 245.
- Tritons** and men of the sea. Hunt. Day by fire, 206.
- Troas**. Gardner, P. New chap. Gr. hist. — Kinglake. Eothen, 31.
- Troglodytes**, Home of. (E. T. Hamy) Smithsonian. Rept. '91: 425.
- Trollope**, Anthony, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 2. — Friswell. Mod. men of l. 135. — Hawthorne, J. Confess. 140. — James, H. Par. portr. 97. — Wotton. Word portraits, 313. — Harrison, F. Stud. early Vict. 183. — Saintsbury. Correc. imp. 172. — Heywood, J. C. How they strike, 78. — Paladin. Glances, 100. — With portrait. (J. G. Cooke) Warner Lib. 25: 15031. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 60.
- Trollope**, Frances Milton. Holloway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 375. — Horne, R. H. New spirit, 141.
- Tromp**, Cornelis van. De Liefde. Dutch adm. 296.
- Tromp**, Marten Harperts (van). De Liefde. Dutch adm. 60.
- Troop-ship** Bombay (dismasted), Life on, in 1858. Ingram. Hearts of oak, 172.
- Troost**, Gerard. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 119.
- Tropical America**, Economic importance of geological and physical conditions in. (F. C. Nicholas) Am. Geog. Soc. 29: 55.
- Tropics**, Educational value of the. Allen, Grant. Science in Arc. 21.
- Troppmann**, Case of. Morse, J. T., jr. Famous trials.
- Trotter**, John. Jerdan. Men, 421.
- Troubadours**. Mitchell. Wet days, 87.
- Ancient and modern. Hueffer. Ital. stud. 106.
- Bibliography. Smith, J. H. Troub. at home.
- Female. Bryant. Prose, 1: 103.
- Jewish. Karpeles. Jew. lit. 169.
- Literature of. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 2: 194.
- Loves of. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Troubles** and adversity. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 36.
- Troughton**, Edward. Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 6. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 132.
- Troup**, Gov. George M. Sparks, W. H. Memoires, 124.
- Trouson du Coudray**, Guillaume A. Senior. Biog. sk. 94.
- Trout**, Speckled. Burroughs, J. Locusts, 107.
- Trout** fishing with the dry fly. Lang. Leaders, 197.
- Trouting**. Beecher. Star papers, 144, 161.
- Trouting** tattle. Maxwell, H. Post-mer. 297.
- Troy**, Daniel Shipman. Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 619.
- Troy**, Jean-François de. Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 29.
- Troy**, Ancient, Modern siege of. Barrows, S. J. Isles of Greece, 357.
- Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 10, 433.
- Troyon**, Constant. Hamerton. Contem. Fr. painters. — (W. H. Howe) Van Dyke, J. C. Mod. Fr. mast. 143.
- Trowbridge**, J. T. Rideing. Boyhood. — Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 45.
- Trowbridge**, Wm. Petit. (G. Lanza) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 28: 398.
- Truancy**. See Absenteeism.
- Truants** and incorrigibles, Care of. (E. P. Seaver) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-'92: 775.
- Trublet**, Nicolas Charles Joseph. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 2: 185. — Men & wom. of France, 3: 28.
- Truck** system. Missouri Labor, 1889. in England. Mass. Labor, '72: 568. in New Jersey. N. J. Labor, '82: 81. '85: 278, 284, 365. '87: 186.
- Truedel**, Frau. Hack. Consec. wom. 55.
- Trueman**, Rev. (d. between 1780 and 1790). Redding. Misers, 1: 39.
- Trumbull**, Benjamin. Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 233.
- Trumbull**, James Hammond. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 12: 16.
- Trumbull**, John. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 84. — Everest. Poets of Conn. 35. — Griswold. Poets Am. 36. — Lester. Artists, 137. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 994. —

- Tuckerman. Artists, 82. — Tuckerman. Artist-life, 36. — Lanman, C. Haphazard, 379. — Losing. Em. Amer. 196, 259. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 152. — Nichol Amer. lit. 88.
- Trumbull, John.** McFingal. Mitchell, D. G. Amer. lands, 147, 152. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 11.
- Trumbull, Jonathan.** With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 4. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 102. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 43.
- Trumbull, Lyman.** Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 641. — With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 420. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 671.
- "**Trumbull,**" frigate, and "Watt," Action between. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 586.
- Truro, T. Wilde, Lord.** With portrait. Bennett, W. H. Sel. biog. 97. — Francis, G. H. Orators, 298. — Grant, J. Bench & bar, 2: 152. — Jerdan. Men, 431.
- Truscott, Sir Francis Wyatt.** Ritchie, J. E. City men, 106.
- Trust.** Parsons, T. Mystery, 45. — in God. Beecher. New star papers, 156.
- Trustee,** Whole duty of a. Williams, Syd. Forensic, 162.
- Trusts and combinations.** Ohio Labor, 1888-1889. — and strikes, Law of. (U. M. Rose) Am. Bar Assoc. 16: 287. — Bibliography. Halle, E. V. Trusts or indust. combin. in U. S. — charitable, Perpetual. (P. W. Bunting) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 195. — Concerning. (R. E. Thompson) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '89. — in the U. S., Some great. (C. A. Chase) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 11: 291.
- Truth.** Bacon. Ess. — Helps. Friends, 1st ser. v. 1. — and honor. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 1: 190. — and truthfulness. Holland, J. G. Lessons, 68. — and truths. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 292. — Authoritative. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 2: 151. — Departures from. Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 157. — Discrimination in teaching the. Hall, John. Papers, 274. — Equilibrium bet. physical and moral. (Theo. D. Woolsey) Bost. lectures, '70: 145. — A fragment on. Jenkin, Fl. Papers, 1: 264. — Imperiousness of. Dodge. Sermons to clergy, 9: 1. — Love of. Burton, N. J. Yale lec. 480. — Thomson, E. Essays, 191. — Mysterious. Mozley, J. B. Lec. 102. — of intercourse. Stevenson, R. L. Virgin, 63. — Pursuit of. Martineau, H. Miscel. 2: 174. — Some guessers at. Stevenson. Lives & deeds, 290. — Test of; Mill vs. Hamilton. Spencer, H. Ess. (N. Y.) 383. — *versus* edification. Greg. Lit. & soc. judg. 309. — "Truth." London. Hatton, J. Jour. Lond. 96.
- Truth-hunting,** disparaged as an occupation. Birrell. Obitr., 1: 96.
- Truths,** First. Mivart. Lessons from Nature, 29.
- Tschaikowsky** and his Pathetic symphony. Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 257.
- Tshimesian** language. (J. Campbell) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 4: § 2, 23.
- Tua, Teresina,** with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 28.
- Tubercular bacilli.** (C. S. Bond) Indiana Health, '90: 176.
- Tuberculosis.** (N. E. Wordin and others) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 130. — and the food supply. (D. E. Salmon) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 196. — and insanity. (L. Irwell) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 264. — and milk supply. (M. P. Ravenel) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 289. — in New York. (F. O. Donohue) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 156. — Bovine. Iowa Health, '97: 266. — (A. G. Young) Maine Health, '86: 219. — (C. Cur-tice) N. C. Health, '97-98: 178. — and public health. (D. H. Bergey) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 310. — in New Hampshire. (I. A. Watson) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 147. — Cause and prevention of. (J. M. Emmert) Iowa Health, '97: 128. — Dangers of. (B. F. Lyle) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 129. — 4th Congress of, at Paris, 1898. (E. A. de Schweinitz) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 287. — in cattle. Iowa Health, '95: 112. — in Guadalajara, Mexico. (J. M. Benitez) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 210. — in milch cows, Tuberculin test for. (D. S. White) Ohio Health, '96: 5. — in relation to industry and public health. (J. Law) Iowa Health, '95: 126. — Influence of habitation in development of. (M. Gutierrez) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 202. — Municipal responsibility in the spread of. (G. F. Keene) Conf. char. & correc. '99: 118. — Origin and prevention of. (D. E. Salmon) Am. Pub. Health, '14: 92. — Place of the state in dealing with. (P. H. Bryce) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 277. — Prevention of. Am. Pub. Health, 16: 60. 19: 208. — and restriction of, in man. (E. Playter) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 122. — (N. E. Wordin) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 130. — (J. M. O'Donnell) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 137. — Pulmonary. N. H. Health, '93: 121. — in Mexico. (A. J. Carbajal) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 43. — Transmission of, from meat and milk. (N. Cressy) Conn. Health, '80: 219. — transmitted by syphilitic contagion. (M. Carmona y Valle) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 204.
- Tuckahoe,** estate of the Randolphs. Glen, T. A. Colon. mans. 1: 433.
- Tuckahoe** or Indian bread. (J. H. Gore) Smithsonian. Rept. '81: 687.
- Tucker, Abraham.** Light of nature. Stephen, J. F. Horæ sabb. 57.
- Tucker, Charlotte** [A. L. O. E.] (Emily Marshall) Oliphant. Wom. novelists, 293.
- Tucker, George Herriot.** (W. B. Trask) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 441.
- Tucker, John.** Carson, H. L. Sup. Ct. of U. S. 571.
- Tucker, John Henry.** (J. W. Cotton) Harvard mem. biog. 2: 348.
- Tucker, John Randolph.** Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 553. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 671.
- Tucker, Mrs. Mary E.** Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 577. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1: 393.
- Tucker, Rhoda P.** Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 38.
- Tuckerman, Edward.** Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 4: 83.

- Tuckerman, Henry Theo.** Griswold. Poets Am. 433. — Griswold. Prose writ. 531.
- Tuckerman, Joseph.** Channing. Works, 6: 91. — (Mary Carpenter) Ware, W. Am. Units. 2: 31.
- Tudor, Frederick,** ice exporter. Parton. Capt. indus. 156.
- Tudor, Lady Mary.** With portrait. Costello. Englishwomen, 3: 303. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 1: 127.
- Tudor, William.** Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 135, 229. — Mass. Hist. Coll. 2d ser. 8: 285.
- Tudor, William, jr.** (C. C. Smith) Mass. Hist. Proc. 1: 429.
- Tudor Exhibition,** Impressions from. Guiney. Patrons, 39.
- Tudors, Plantagenets and.** Forster, J. Hist. ess. 1: 177.
- Tufton, Sackville,** earl of Thanet, Proceedings against. Erskine, T. Speeches, 541.
- Tufts, Henry,** a New England vagabond. Higginson, T. W. Travelers, 88.
- Tufts College,** Medford, Mass. (E. H. Capen) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 6: 271.
- Tulleries.** Smythe, A. S. Hist. fancies, 50.
- The Louvre and the. Challice. Fr. palaces, 95.
- Night in the garden of. Warner, C. D. Rela. of lit. 297.
- "Tulchan" bishops.** Taylor, W. M. Scot. pulp. 16.
- Tulipomania.** Mackay. Delusions, 1: 98.
- Tull, Jethro.** Mitchell. Wet days, 195.
- Tullibardine, William Murray,** marquis of. Thomson, Mrs. Jacobites, 2: 92.
- Tulloch, John.** (D. Macleod), with portrait. Ewart, H. C. Leaders, 315.
- Tully's Head.** Dobson, A. Eighteenth cent. vign. 28.
- Tunbridge Castle.** Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 301.
- Tunbridge Wells.** Moulton, L. C. Lazy tours, 359.
- Tung-chow,** From, to Peking. Cumming, C. F. G. Wand. in China, 2: 153.
- Tunis.** Baddeley. Travel-tide, 232. — Norman. Colonial France, 264.
- Algeria and, A look at. (F. A. Ober) Am. Geog. Soc. 21: 287.
- In and about. Wallace, S. E. Storied sea, 46.
- Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 197.
- Tunnell, John.** Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 201.
- Tunnels and tunneling.** Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 1: 259.
- Tuotilo of St. Gall.** (A. Schultz) Dohme, R. Early mast. 21.
- Tupper, Almon Pinney.** Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 712.
- Tupper, Martin F.** Lanman, C. Haphazard, 339.
- Turberville, George.** Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men. 2: 121. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 2: 577. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 9: 30.
- Turchin, Mme.** Brockett. Woman's work, 770.
- Turck, Eliza.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 146.
- Turco-Russian war.** Forbes, A. Souvenirs, 199.
- Turenne, Henri de la Tour D'Auvergne, Vicomte de.** Cust. Warriors civ. 1: 5. — James, G. P. R. Commanders, 2: 9. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sol. 151. — Morris, W. O. Commanders, 12. — Richards, L. E. Glimpses, 130.
- Turgénieff, Ivan S.** Heywood, J. C. How they strike, 265. — James, H. 1^{ar} portr. 291. — James, H. French poets, 269. — Panin. Lec. on Russ. literature. — Zimmern. For. novelists, 2: 3. — Vogüé. Russ. nov. 88. — Monkhouse, A. Books, 118. — With portrait. (H. James) Warner Lib. 25: 15057. — Wolkonsky. Lowell lec. 249.
- Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, Baron de l'Aulne.** Morley. Crit. miscel. 2: 41.
- Turin.** Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1: 74. — Tuckerman. Ital. sk. 122.
- and vicinity, Reformers in. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 1.
- Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 507.
- Turkestan, Chinese.** Younghusband. Heart of cont. 123.
- Turkey.** Moore, Jos. Outl. Eur. 224.
- and the east, in 1851. Forbes, E. Lit. papers, 46.
- and Greece in 1869. (C. E. Trevelyan) Grant, A. Recess, 55.
- Decline of. Alison. Ess. v. 2.
- Empire of. Cust. Ling. studies, 2: 244. — Everett. Orat. v. 3.
- Dismemberment of. (E. K. Alden) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 501.
- European. Kinglake. Eothen, 1.
- in Asia. Taylor, B. Lands of Sar. 215.
- in European politics, 1863. Strangford. Selec. writ. 1: 1.
- Lady Montagu in, 1715-40. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 72.
- Occasional notes on, 1866-68. Strangford. Selec. writ. 1: 69.
- Politics and customs in. Arnold, R. A. Le-vant, 2: 113.
- Recollections of. Everett. Orat. v. 3.
- Russia, England and. Cobden. Polit. writ. 1: 155.
- sultans of, Reminiscences of. Kingston, W. B. Monarchs, 2: 1.
- Turkey, The,** as an American emblem. Franklin. Works ('87), 8: 438.
- Wild, and its domestication. Caton. Miscel. 176.
- Turkeys.** Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 223.
- Rhode Island. Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 126, 308.
- Türki language,** a branch of the Ural-Altaic family. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 17.
- Turkish bath.** Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 273.
- Sanitary advantages of the. (C. H. Shepard) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 202. — (E. Wilson) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 705.
- The working class and the. (R. Monteith) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74: 730.
- Turkomans, The,** and other tribes of the North-east Turkish frontier. Palgrave. Ess. east, 142.
- Turks,** History of. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 1: 1.
- of Constantinople. (C. M. Kennedy) Vaca. tourists, 3: 77.
- Turnbull, George.** McCosh. Scot. phil. 95.
- Turner, Charles Tennyson.** (A. H. Japp) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 4: 45. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 25: 14638.
- Sonnet of. Deshler. Afternoons, 309.
- Turner, Daniel.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 619. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 4: 421. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 202.
- Turner, Dawson.** Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 235.
- Turner, Ely, James, and John.** Trial for felony and burglary. Craik, G. L. Eng. causes cé. 86.
- Turner, Francis,** bishop of Ely. Strickland. Bishops, 150.
- Turner, George F.** Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 263.

- Turner**, Joseph M. W. Bolton, S. K. Fam. Europ. art. 396. — Buxton, H. J., *et al.* Eng. paint. 127. — Eng. painters Georgian, 89. — Fairholt. Eng. artists, 71. — Knight, W. Wordsworthiana, 267. — Redgrave. Century of p. 2: 80. — Rossetti, W. M.: Fine art, 291. — Russell, W. Eccen. 276. — Smiles. Self-help. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 997. — Timbs. Anec. liv. painters, 309. — Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 1: 109. — With portrait. Ollier, E. Brit. portr. paint. 90. — Ruskin. Arrows, v. 1.
— and Ruskin. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 316.
— Fighting Téméraire. (J. Ruskin) Singleton, E. Great pic. 306.
— Liber studiorum. Wedmore. Studies, 2d ed. 165.
Turner, Nat., Insurrection of. Higginson, T. W. Travelers, 276.
Turner, Sharon. Jerdan. Men, 441.
Turner, "Squire." Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 634.
Turner, William. Trial for felony and burglary. Craik, G. L. Eng. causes cé1. 86.
Turner, William Wilberforce. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 580.
Turner-bund, North American. (H. Muench and L. Garde) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 657.
Turpin, Chronicle of. Ludlow. Epics, 1: 423.
Turpin, Richard. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 154.
Turton, David. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1: 109.
Tusayan ritual, The. (J. W. Fewkes) Smithsonian. Rept. '95: 683.
Tuscan cities. James. Transatl. 314.
Tuscany, Mountaineers of. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 87.
— Olive tree and olive oil in, '95. (A. S. Rosen-thal) U. S. Cons. Rept. 50: 317.
Tushi language, The. Latham. Opuscula, 168.
Tussaud's wax works. Guild. Over the ocean, 185.
Tusser, Thomas. Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 95. — Mitchell. Wet days, 138.
Tutbury castle. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary. — Mary, Queen of Scots, at. Strickland. Queens Scot. 6: 7.
Tuthill, Louisa Caroline. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 111.
Tuttielt, Laurence. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 738. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 570.
Tuttle, Charles W. (E. F. Slafter) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 1: 406.
Tuttle, Prof. Herbert. Historical work of. (H. B. Adams) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 29.
Tuttle, Hiram A., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 14.
Tuxpan, Mex., The city of. (E. Alcazar) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 215.
Twain, Mark, *pseud.* See Clemens, S. L.
Twardochleb, Matthias. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 517.
Tweed, W. M., Contempt proceedings in case of. Field, D. D. Speeches, 2: 322.
— "**Tweed**," Wreck of the. Senior, W. Ship-wrecks, 98.
Tweed ring, Rise and fall of. Tilden, S. J. Writ. 1: 550.
Twelfth night. Hunt, L. Seer, 2: 115. — Winter. Shad. stage, 3: 20.
Twells, H. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 734.
Twentieth century. Nordau. Degen. 536.
— Therapeutics for. Nordau. Degen. 550.
Twilight accused and defended. Hunt. Wish-ing-cap, 266.
Twinham, Eng. Freeman. Eng. towns, 165.
Twiss, Horace. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Com. 2: 45.
Two brothers, The, or, Why are you a protestant? Brownson. Works, 6: 244.
Two sides, The, of a thing. Hinton. Thinking, 157.
Tycho, the great lunar crater. (A. C. Ranyard) Smithson. Rept. '93: 89.
Tycho Brahe. Brewster. Martyrs sci.
Tyler, Mrs. Adaline. Brockett. Woman's work, 241.
Tyler, Edward Griswold. (N. T. Clarke) N. Y. Regents, 105: 492.
Tyler, James Endell. Mozley. Reminis. 1: 82.
Tyler, Joel W. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 533.
Tyler, John. Abbott. Lives of presidents, 274. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 322. — Frost. Presidents, 305. — Lincoln. Lives of pres. 393. — (R. A. Brock) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 414. — (J. Fiske) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 195. — Thompson, R. W. Pers. Recoll. 203.
— Inaugural message. Brownson. Works, 15: 186.
— Social life during administration of. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 296.
Tyler, Mrs. John (Julia Gardiner). Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n, 202.
Tyler, Mrs. John (Letitia). Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n, 202. — With portrait. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 366.
Tyler, John Eugene. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
Tyler, Moses Coit, with portrait. Warner Lib. 26: 15131.
Tyler, Royall. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 5. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 220.
Tyler, Samuel. Lanman, C. Haphazard, 304.
Tyler, Wat. Maurice, C. E. Eng. pop. leaders, v. 2. — Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 285.
Tyler, William. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 272.
Tymnes. Mills. Poets of Greece, 226.
Tyndal, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 92.
Tyndale, Wm. Adams, W. H. D. Gt. churchm. 343. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 84. — Tweedie, W. K. Earnest men, 62. — Brink. Eng. lit. 2, pt. 2: 173. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 7: 221, 314.
— Language of. Oliphant. New Eng. 1: 408.
Tyndall, John. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 3. — Porter, N. Sci. & sent. 192. — Em. persons, 6: 79. — Jeans. Electricians, 1: 1. — Skelton, J. Table-talk, 95. — Smalley. Stud. 167. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 26: 15141.
— and the theologians. Godkin. Reflections, 129.
— Belfast address. Clarke, J. F. 19th cent. ques. 128.
— in Albemarle street. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 121.
— Inaugural address. Brownson. Works, 9: 528.
— on the religious emotions. Hinton. Thinking, 74.
Tyng, Dudley A. (J. Lowell) Mass. Hist. Coll. 3d ser. 2: 280.
Tyng, William. Sabine. Loyalists, 655.
Types. Russell, A. P. Lit. notes, 295.
— Tricks of. Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 295.
— Worn-out. Birrell. Obiter, 2: 265.

- Typhoid fever.** (J. F. Kennedy) Iowa Health, '89: 141. — Iowa Health, '97: 145.
— and dysenteric diseases, Spread of. (M. A. Veeder) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 260.
— and impure milk. (L. H. Taylor) Penn. Health, '92: 353.
— Causation and prevention of. (V. C. Vaughan) N. H. Health, '93: 267.
— Causes of, in Massachusetts. Mass. Health, '71: 110.
— Depth of water in wells and. (H. B. Baker) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 184.
— Diagnosis of, by Vidal's blood reaction. (A. H. Stewart) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 151.
— due to infected water supply. (J. L. Leal) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 70.
— An epidemic of, in Madison, Conn., 1884. (C. A. Lindsley) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 38.
— in Plymouth, Pa., 1885. (B. Lee) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 283.
— Epidemics of. (W. T. Sedgwick) Mass. Health, '92: 667.
— Etiology of. (J. H. Kellogg) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 296.
— and pathology of. (H. B. Baker) Mich. Health, '96: 142.
— How to prevent it in rural districts. (H. B. Bashore) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 156.
— of America. (R. J. Farquharson) Iowa Health, '85: 547.
— Origin and dissemination of. (W. T. Sedgwick) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 235.
— Practical remarks about. (R. S. Goodwin) Conn. Health, '90: 253.
— Preventable causes of. (R. Bartholow) Iowa Health, '87: 33. — (R. Bartholow) Wisc. Health, '88: 125.
— Prophylaxis of. (J. E. Woodbridge) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 254.
— Questions concerning. (A. G. Young) Maine Health, '89: 209.
— Recurrence of, as an endemic. (N. S. Everhord) Ohio Health, '86: 210.
— Relation to water supplies. Mass. Health, '90: 525.
— Serum diagnosis of. (W. Johnston) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 248. — (F. F. Westbrook and L. B. Wilson) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 139.
— sporadic, Sanitary significance of. (P. Dudley) Penn. Health, '86: 274.
— Well-pollution in relation to. (J. Hartzell) Ohio Health, '94: 315.
Typhoid infection. (H. M. Bracken) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 158.
Typhus fever, Etiology and prophylaxis of. (N. R. de Arellano) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 81.
— exanthematic, Etiology of. (N. R. DeArellano) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 81.
— in City of Mexico. (A. Martinez) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 189.
— in Mexican Central plateau, Etiology of. (J. Chico) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 476.
— in New York city, 1881. (E. H. Janes) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 301.
— in San Luis Potosi, Mexico. (J. E. Monjaras) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 83.
— Mexican, as a communicable disease. (J. Chico) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 130.
— Notes on etiology of. (J. Brena) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 206.
— Study of pathogeny, etiology, and prophylaxis of. (F. de P. Bernaldez) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 171.
Typography, Early schools of. Blades. Books in chains, 125.
Tyrannicide, Ethics of. Oxenham. Short stud. 406.
Tyranny of things. Martin, E. S. Windfalls, 89.
Tyroonnel, Frances Jennings, duchess of. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 231. — Costello. Englishwomen, 3: 286.
Tyre. Gillett, E. H. Anc. cities, 196.
— Ruins of. Tweedie. Ruined cities, 70.
— Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 90.
Tyrol, The. Alison. Ess. v. 2. — Bellows. Old world, 1: 147. — Field, H. M. Killarney, 194. — Guild. Abroad again, 317. — Temple, E. L. Old-world, 1: 82.
— A tramp through. Lee, A. E. Europ. days, 192.
Tyrone, H. O'Neill, earl of. Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 1.
Tyrotroicon. Iowa Health, '89: 26. — (V. C. Vaughan) Mich. Health, '86: 154.
— Chemistry of. (V. C. Vaughan) Mich. Health, '87: 177.
— Poisoning from. (V. C. Vaughan) Mich. Health, '87: 12.
Tyrrill, Anthony, Fall of. Morris, J. Troub. of Cath. v. 2.
Tyrtæus, A. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 79. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 77. — Warner Lib. 26: 15161.
Tyscovicius, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 528.
Tyson, Job Roberts. (C. S. Tyson) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 226.
Tyson, Miss. Brockett. Woman's work, 663.
Tzetza, John. Browning, E. B. Ess. poets, 108.
Uberti, Bonifacio or Fazio degli. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 160.
Ucello, Paolo. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 231.
Udalism and feudalism. Davis, T. Prose, 44.
Udall, Nicholas. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 1: 295. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 139. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 98, 153.
— Plays of. Adams, W. D. Famous books, 73.
Uganda. Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th cent. 188. — and the White Nile. (C. C. Long) Am. Geog. Soc. 8: 285.
— Annexation of. Cust. Ling. & or. ess. 4: 237. — in 1890-92. Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 613.
Ugliness, Advantages of. Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 237.
Uhland, Johann Ludwig. Gostwick. Ger. poets, 225. — Heine. Romantic school. — With portrait. (C. H. Genung) Warner Lib. 26: 15185.
Ujejski, Kornel. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 425.
Ulloa, Antonio de. St. John. Cel. travelers, 2: 320.
Ulloa, Francisco de, Discoveries of. Frost, T. Explorers, 110.
Ullswater. Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, 2: 42.
Ulm, Battle of, 1805. Adams, C. Gr. camp. 79. — Campaign of. Baring, E. Staff-coll. ess. 77.
Ulman, H. Charles, with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 559.
Ulrich, Anton. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 224.
Ulrici, Hermann. Erdmann. Hist. of philos. 3: 256.
Ultramontane doubts. Rogers, H. Ess. 3: 295.
Ultramontaniam, Pascal and. Church, R. W. Ess. & rev.
— Rise and growth of. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 64.
Ulu or woman's knife of the Eskimo. (O. T. Mason) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '90: 411.

- U. S. Grant** University, Athens and Chattanooga. Tenn. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 5 : 239.
- Umbrellas.** Baring-Gould, S. *Survivals*, 129.
- Umbria.** Symonds, J. A. Ital. byways, 2.
- Umfreville family.** Burke, B. *Viciss. of fam.* 1 : 193.
- Unbelief, Modern.** DeVere. *Ess.* 239.
- Origin, results, and remedies of. Hole, S. R. *Addresses*, 82, 101, 118.
- Responsibilities of. Paget, V. Baldwin, 15 ; also in Coan. *Ques. of belief*, 1.
- Uncas.** Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 37.
- Uncle Remus, pseud.** See Harris, Joel Chandler.
- Uncle Tom's Cabin in Liverpool.** Peck, H. T. *Good English*, 299.
- Unconditioned,** Philosophy of the. Hamilton. *Discus.*
- Unconscious cerebration.** (W. B. Carpenter) *Estes. Half-hour*, v. 1.
- Unction.** (C. C. Grafton) *Church's ministry. — of the sick.* Shipley, O. *Tracts*, 341.
- Un denominational** religious instruction. (C. W. Gent) *Oxf. Ho. papers*, 3 : 146.
- Undergraduate** life of American students. (B. P. Raymond) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '93 : 142.
- "Underground Railroad."** (W. H. Siebert) *Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept.* '95 : 395.
- Bibliography. Siebert, W. H. *Underground R. R. from slav. to freedom.*
- Underground** waters as sources of public water-supplies in Ontario. (P. H. Bryce) *Am. Pub. Health*, 16 : 209.
- Understanding,** Full assurance of. Wilks. *Chr. ess.* 39.
- Understood,** On being. *Ess. from Sat. R.* 140.
- Undertaker,** A royal. Malortie. *Here, there,* 252.
- Underwood,** John. *Collier. Actors*, 224.
- Undwah Nálá.** Malleson, G. B. *Battles of India*, 125.
- Unemployed.** Bibliography. Mass. Board on Unemp. *Rept. pt. 1*, '95.
- Emergency relief by work for. (P. W. Ayres) *Conf. char. & correc.* '95 : 96.
- How dealt with, 1893-94. *Conf. char. & correc.* '94 : 21.
- in Massachusetts, 1885, *Statistics of. Mass. Labor*, '87.
- What to do with. (W. Gladden) *Conf. char. & correc.* '99 : 141.
- Unemployment.** Mass. Bur. Lab. 93 : 1.
- and its remedies. Samuelson, Jas. *Civiliz'n*, 167.
- Unexpected,** The. Arnold, F. *Three-cor. ess.* 200.
- Unger,** William. *Etchings.* Hamerton. *Art. ess.* 1 : 88.
- Ungraded** schools, Report on. (Henry Sabin) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '95 : 459.
- Uniformity,** Act of. Disraeli. *Sel. spee.* 2 : 581.
- Union** is strength. Humphrey, H. *Miscel.* 9.
- Union of the Colonies,** Coxe's plan for. Field, R. S. *Prov. courts N. J.* 134.
- Union of England and Ireland,** Repeal of. Carlyle. *Resc. ess.* 15.
- Union College.** *College book*, 186.
- Union Pacific railroad.** Dilke. *Greater Brit.* 75.
- Hazard, R. G. *Econ. & pol.* 302.
- Unionism,** True. Vaughan, D. J. *Questions*, 242.
- Unitarian Christianity.** Channing. *Works*, 3 : 59.
- Unitarian Church.** (H. W. Crosskey) *Relig. systems*, 602.
- Unitarian movement in the U. S.** Renan. *Studies* (N. Y.), 1 : 298.
- Unitarian principles and doctrines.** Brigham, C. H. *Mem.* 392.
- Unitarian protests.** Lamb. *Elia.*
- Unitarianism.** Martineau, Ja. *Essays*, 2 : 371, 381. — Lorimer. *Isms*, 182. — Maurice, F. D. *Kingdom of Christ*, 131. — Reynolds, G. *Papers*, 474. — (J. W. Chadwick) *Why I am*, 85.
- Bibliography. Allen, J. H., & Eddy, R. *Hist. Unitarians & Universalists in U. S.*
- English. Alviella. *Contemp. evol.* 81.
- in 1830. Taylor, I. *Logic in theol.* 77.
- in New England. Richardson. *Amer. lit.* 1 : 285, 308, 475.
- in the United States. Alviella. *Contemp. evol.* 155.
- most favorable to piety. Channing. *Works*, 3 : 163.
- Objections to, considered. Channing. *Works*, 5 : 393.
- Rise of. Stephen, L. *Eng. thought*, 1 : 421.
- Unitarians** in England, *Designs of* (1792). Burke. *Works* (Bohn), 6 : 113.
- of New England. Frothingham. *Transcend.* 109.
- United brethren.** Ker, J. *Lec. hist. preach.* 234.
- Bibliography. Berger, D. *Hist. Unit. Breth.*
- United Kingdom Alliance,** The. Jevons. *Meth. soc. ref.*
- United States.** Froude. *Oceana*, 354.
- Agriculture. (J. Jay) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 1 : 50, 76.
- and Canada : an historical retrospect. (J. G. Bourinot) *Am. Hist. Assoc.* 5 : 275.
- and Christianity. Anderson, M. B. *Papers*, 1 : 252.
- and England : Kin beyond sea. (W. E. Gladstone) *Prose masterpieces*, 3 : 151.
- and Great Britain, 1856. Brownson. *Works*, 471.
- Comparison of institutions of. Gladstone. *Glean.* 1 : 203.
- Walsh's appeal from judgments of Gt. Brit. Jeffrey, F. *Contrib. Ed. Rev.*
- and Macedonian. Roosevelt, T. *Naval war* 1812, 108.
- and new dependencies, Relation of. Mahan. *Lessons war*, 241.
- and Peru, Trade between, 1892. U. S. Cons. *Rept. no.* 148.
- and the States, Partition of powers. (R. M. Venable) *Am. Bar Assoc.* 8 : 235.
- Anti-slavery struggle. Johnston, A. *Amer. ora.* 2 : 3.
- Are they a nation? Brownson. *Works*, 17 : 560. — Sumner. *Works*, 12 : 187.
- Army during civil war. (J. C. Black) *Mil. ess.* M. O. L. I. U. S. Ills. 443.
- in Mexico, Memorials of officers of. Dix. *Speeches*, 2 : 35.
- Lieut.-Gen. of, On bill to appoint a. Dix. *Speeches*, 1 : 163.
- President's relations to. Field, D. D. *Speeches*, 2 : 165.
- Reports and letters on. Hamilton. *Ed. by Lodge*, 6 : 71.
- Art in (1840). Bethune. *Orations*, 159.
- Articles of confederation, 1777. Lossing. *Signers*, 310.
- before the revolution. Foster, J. *Crit. ess.* (Bohn) 1 : 251.
- Bold diplomacy in, in 1861. (M. J. Wright) *Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept.* '95 : 405.
- boundary, N. E., Twenty unsettled miles in. (T. C. Mendenhall) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n.s.* 11 : 188.

- United States** boundary, Establishment of first southern. (B. A. Hinsdale) *Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept.* '93, 339.
- — Northeastern. Webster, D. Works, 2: 141.
 - — northwestern, Physical geography of. (G. Gibbs) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 3: 134. 4: 298.
 - Boundary line with Mexico. (E. L. Viele) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 14: 259.
 - Bureau of education. Garfield. Works, 1: 126.
 - Exhibit at Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, '85. (John Hancock) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '85: 517.
 - Census, in its relations to sanitation. (J. S. Billings) *Am. Pub. Health*, 15: 43.
 - See Census.
 - Century of history of. Potter, H. C. Scholar & state, 281.
 - Christian commission, History of, as a part of church history. Wilkinon, W. C. Free lance, 255.
 - Civil service in. See Civil service.
 - Coast of. Bibliography, 1807-96. U. S. Coast & Geodetic Surv. '98.
 - Coinage and the mint. Hamilton. Ed. by Lodge, 3: 231.
 - Colonies, Educational legislation and adminis. in. (E. W. Clews) *Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos.* 6: nos. 1-4.
 - Commerce, regulation of, vested in congress. Madison, J. Letters, 1: 201.
 - confederation and convention. Henry, C. S. Satan, 255.
 - Period of. Gammel. Writ. 199.
 - Congress, Continental, Measures of, vindicated. Hamilton. Ed. by Lodge, v. 1.
 - See Congress.
 - Constitution of. Brownson. Works, 17: 478.
 - Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 365. — Lossing. Signers, 328. — Henry, C. S. Satan, 274. — Nichol. *Amer. lit.* 456.
 - Amendments to. (H. V. Ames) *Am. Hist. Assoc.* 5: 353.
 - — Bibliography. (H. V. Ames) *Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept.* '96, 2: 306.
 - — and cabinet responsibility. Lowell, A. L. *Ess. govt.* 20.
 - — and democracy. Lowell, A. L. *Ess. govt.* 60.
 - — and the union. Rush, R. *Occ. prod.* 129.
 - — Bibliography. Curtis, G. T. *Constit. Hist. U. S.* — (W. E. Foster) *Econ. tracts*, no. 29. — Salem (Mass.) *Pub. Lib. Bull.* Nov. '94.
 - — Century of interpretation of. McMasters. With fathers, 182.
 - — Convention of 1787. Hamilton. Ed. by Lodge, 1: 331. — (E. B. Andrews) *N. Y. Regents*, 102, app.: 165.
 - — Experience of Amer. commonwealth. (G. Smith) *Ess. on reform* (1867), 217.
 - — Formation and adoption of. Gammel. Writ. 267.
 - — Formation of. Johnston, A. *Amer. ora.* 1: 3.
 - — Framers and framing of. McMasters. With fathers, 107.
 - — Government under. Wilson, W. *Old master*, 141.
 - — Guaranties of. Brownson. Works, 18: 246.
 - — History of. Williams, A. M. *Stud. folk.* 196.
 - — Madison on origin of. Webster, N. *Papers*, 168.
 - — not a compact. Webster, D. Works, 3: 448.
 - — Principle of. Everett, E. *Orat.* v. 1.
 - — Proposed amendments to. Lyon, N. *Lost pol. writ.* 210.
- United States**, Constitution of, Proposed amendments to, during first century of its history. (H. V. Ames) *Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept.* '96, 1: pt. 2.
- — Unwritten. Henry, C. S. Satan, 223.
 - Constitutional convention. Devens. *Orations*, 225.
 - — Delegates to. Lossing. Signers, 383.
 - constitutional government. Johnston, A. *Amer. ora.* 1: 75.
 - constitutional rights. Hazard, R. G. *Econ. & pol.* 373.
 - Courts, Relief of, Majority report on, 1882. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 5: 343.
 - — Minority report on, 1882. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 5: 363.
 - Dangers which threaten the rights of man in. Parker, T. *Add. speeches*, 2: 213.
 - Democracy in, Rise of. Johnston, A. *Amer. ora.* 1: 147.
 - — Working of. Eliot, C. W. *Five Am. cont.* 71.
 - Executive power in. Brownson. Works, 18: 269.
 - Finances. Hazard, R. G. *Econ. & pol.* 331.
 - — the currency. Garfield. Works, 1: 284, 543. 2: 246.
 - — Financial reconstruction. Sumner. Works, 12: 443.
 - — How to resume specie payments. Hazard, R. G. *Econ. & pol.* 270.
 - — in 1862. See Legal-tender act, v. 1.
 - — Letter on specie payment. Hazard, R. G. *Econ. & pol.* 23.
 - — Letter to President Lincoln. Hazard, R. G. *Econ. & pol.* 237.
 - — Letters and speeches on, 1790-95. Hamilton. Ed. by Lodge, v. 2.
 - — New scheme of American finance. Garfield. Works, 2: 510.
 - — Our resources. Hazard, R. G. *Econ. & pol.* 196.
 - — Payment of the 5-20 bonds. Hazard, R. G. *Econ. & pol.* 309.
 - — public expenditures, Increase and dimin. of. Garfield. Works, 2: 1.
 - — Reports on, 1795-97. Hamilton. Ed. by Lodge, 3: 3.
 - — Revenues and expenditures. Garfield. Works, 2: 96.
 - — Safe keeping of the public moneys. Winthrop, R. C. *Addresses*, 1: 353.
 - — Sale of surplus gold. Garfield. Works, 1: 35.
 - — A spendthrift policy. Lusk, H. H. *Foes at home*, 46.
 - Financial indus. and commercial experiences of. 1871. (D. A. Wells) *Colden Cl. ess.* 2: 457.
 - foreign enmity to, 1865, Causes of. Whipple. *Outlooks*, 196.
 - Foreign policy of. Lodge, H. C. *Cert. heroes*, 233.
 - — foreign territory, Power to acquire. (W. Lindsay) *Am. Bar Assoc.* 22: 327.
 - Fortune of the Republic, 1878. Emerson, R. W. *Miscel.* '83: 393.
 - "Free Burghs" in. (J. H. Blodgett) *Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept.* '95: 299.
 - French opinions of, 1840-81. Lodge, H. C. *Studies*, 367.
 - Frontiers of. (E. L. Viele) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 14: 166.
 - Future of. Rice, H. *Nature & cul.* 133.
 - Future of England and America. Foster, J. *Crit. ess.* (Bohn) 1: 44.
 - geographical works published in 1898, Bibliography of. (J. H. Boutwell) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 31: 299.

- United States**, Geography of. Am. Geog. Soc. 1: 16, 45.
 — 1860-70. (D. C. Gilman) Am. Geog. Soc. 3: 113.
 — geologic atlas of, Development of the. (B. Willis) Am. Geog. Soc. 27: 337.
 — Geological Survey, 1894. (M. Baker) Am. Geog. Soc. 27: 42.
 — 1895. (H. Gannett) Am. Geog. Soc. 28: 523.
 — German exports to, 1891. (W. H. Edwards) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 434.
 — Government of. (J. B. McMaster; W. L. Wilson) Shaler. The U. S. 2: 475, 503.
 — Cabinet officers in congress. Garfield. Works, 1: 61.
 — Centralization in. Field, D. D. Speeches, 2: 185.
 — Character of. Hilliard, H. W. Sp. 357.
 — The three departments. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1: 297.
 — True basis of. Brownson. Works, 16: 82.
 — What it has done for history. (A. H. Clark) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 549.
 — Graphic history of. (H. Gannett) Am. Geog. Soc. 28: 251.
 — The great basin. (W. H. Brewer) Am. Geog. Soc. 21: 197.
 — Historic policy, as to annexation. (S. E. Baldwin) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 367.
 — History; American colonies, and the causes which produced their independence. Sander-son, J. Signers, v. 1.
 — Bancroft's. Prescott. Biog. miscel. 294.
 — Bibliography. Channing, E. U. S. 1765-1865. — Channing, E. Student's history U. S. — Channing, E., and Hart. Guide to stud. Am. hist. — Fiske, J. Hist. U. S. for sch. — Gordy, W. F. Hist. U. S. for sch. — Godard, H. Outline U. S. hist. — Gordy, W. F., and Twitchell, W. I. Pathfinder Am. hist. — Mich. Univ. rec. June, '93, 3: 43. — Montgomery, D. H. Students' Amer. hist. — Walker, F. A. Making of nation, 1783-1817. — White, F. H. Pupils' outline stud. hist. U. S.
 — 1789-1885. (W. E. Foster) Econ. tracts, no. 17.
 — 1829-89. Wilson, W. Division & re-union.
 — 1882-92. (J. M. Vincent) Am. Hist. As-soc. Rept. '93: 501.
 — Civil war. Brownson. Works, 17: 121. — Cobden. Speeches, 350. — Lowell. Pol. ess. 75. — Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 1: 1. 4: 183. — Phillips, Wend. Sp. 343-524. — Whipple. Success, 273. — Clark, T. M. Reminis. 138. — Devens. Orations, 61, 273. — Robinson, W. S. Pen-portr. 253.
 — and reconstruction. Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 3.
 — Aphorisms on. Bigelow, J. Mod. inq. 358.
 — as we see it now. (J. C. Ropes) Dwight, T. F. Fed. & confed. comm. 245.
 — Bibliography. Ropes, J. C. Story civil war. — Springfield (Mass.) Lib. Bull. Dec. '94.
 — Burden imposed by. Dodge, M. A. Skirmish. 233.
 — The cabinet in 1861. Phillips, Wend. Sp. 449.
 — Causes of. (J. L. Motley) Graham & Collar. Pulpit & rost. v. 2.
 — Causes and conduct of. Everett. Orat. v. 4.
 — Causes and consequences of. Lowell. Pol. ess. 118; or Writ. 5: 118.
United States History; Civil War, Close of. Dodge, M. A. Skirmish. 251, 259.
 — Confiscation of property. Davis, H. W. Speeches, 292, 343. — Garfield. Works, 1: 1.
 — Constit. powers of U. S. Graham & Collar. Pulpit & rost. v. 2.
 — Constitutional powers sufficient to repress. Davis, H. W. Speeches, 258.
 — Duty of crushing rebellion. Everett. Orat. v. 4.
 — Ending of, 1865. Curtis. From easy chair, 3: 78, 88.
 — Financial conduct of. Bowen, F. Glean-ings, 93.
 — Fortress Monroe in 1861. Winthrop, T. Open air, 293.
 — Great Britain's attitude. Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 163, 251, 308, 366.
 — Heroes of. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 367.
 — Immediate causes. Congdon, C. T. Trib. ess. 177.
 — Incidents in. Bright, Jo. Publ. add. 1.
 — The inevitable trial; Fourth of July ora-tion, 1863. Holmes, O. W. Old vol. 78.
 — Its results not to be endangered. Lowell. Writ. 5: 239.
 — Lake frontier during. (J. M. Callahan) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1: 335.
 — Lessons of. Davis, H. W. Speeches, 564.
 — Lights among the shadows of. Dodge, M. A. Country, 366.
 — Gen. McClellan's report, 1864. Lowell. Writ. 5: 92.
 — Meaning and results of. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 3: 31.
 — Medical service of Federal army. (C. Mayo) Vaca. tourists, 3: 372.
 — Navy in. Everett. Orat. v. 4.
 — N. Y. 7th regt., March of, to Washing-ton. Winthrop, T. Open air, 219.
 — No peace before victory, 1863. Davis, H. W. Speeches, 307.
 — The Pickens-and-stealin's rebellion. Low-ell. Writ. 5: 75.
 — Pope's campaign, 1862. Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 151.
 — Return of the rebellious states. Brown-son. Works, 17: 448.
 — General Scott and. Keyes, E. D. Fifty years, 337.
 — Seven days' battles, Results of. Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 133.
 — Songs of. Matthews, B. Pen & ink, 140.
 — Spirit of '61. Holmes. Soundings, 1.
 — The state of the country, 1861. Phillips, Wend. Sp. 524. — Davis, H. W. Speeches, 222.
 — State rebellion, state suicide. Brownson. Works, 17: 228.
 — Turning-points in. (Rossiter Johnson) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 39.
 — Union club of Boston. Everett. Orat. v. 4.
 — Washington as a camp. Winthrop, T. Open air, 255.
 — Waste of. Tilden, S. J. Writ. 1: 453.
 — What it teaches. Brownson. Works, 17: 273.
 — Why the south was defeated in. Hart. Am. govt. 258.
 — Colonial; Attempts at Union. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1: 12.

- United States History; Colonial assemblies.**
 Bibliography. (U. S. Hist. MSS. comm.)
 Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 403.
 — Colonial governors. Bibliography. Greene,
 E. B. Provinc. governor in Eng. colon. N. A.
 — Colonial period. Nichol. Amer. lit. 29.
 — Influence of environment on. (J. W. Red-
 way) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 39.
 — Intellectual leadership in. Bullock, A. H.
 Addresses, 222.
 — Mexican war. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses,
 1: 564.
 — Policy of President Polk. Hilliard, H. W.
 Sp. 155.
 — Reconstruction. Foster, R. Comment. on
 Const. 1: 205. — Davis, H. W. Speeches, 368,
 529. — Garfield. Works, 1: 243. 2: 218. —
 Lowell. Pol. ess. 177, 264; or Writ. 5: 210.
 — — and universal suffrage. Davis, H. W.
 Speeches, 557, 585.
 — The ballot and public schools for all.
 Sumner. Works, 11: 141.
 — Conditions of a restored union. Beecher,
 H. W. Patriotic add. 713.
 — Equal rights of all. Sumner. Works, 10:
 115, 282.
 — Freedmen's Bureau. Hazard, R. G.
 Econ. & pol. 299.
 — The good fight. Curtis, G. W. Orations,
 1: 149.
 — Lincoln and. Davis, H. W. Speeches,
 415.
 — Military govt. of states. Field, D. D.
 Speeches, 1: 118.
 — National security and national faith.
 Sumner. Works, 9: 437.
 — Public schools, without distinction of
 color. Sumner. Works, 11: 397.
 — Restoration of the southern states. Gar-
 field. Works, 1: 95.
 — Two systems of, 1865. Pierce, E. L. Ad-
 dresses, 142.
 — Revolution. Bibliography. Salem (Mass.)
 Pub. Lib. Bull. Oct. '94. — Springfield (Mass.)
 Lib. Bull. Jan. '95.
 — Men of the Southern and Middle States
 in. Muzzey, A. B. Prime movers, 395.
 See American Revolution.
 — 17th century. Bibliography. (G. F. Leonard)
 N. Y. State Lib. Bull. July, '97.
 — Study of, a training in citizenship. (J. Bald-
 win) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 139.
 — War of 1812. Madison, J. Letters, 2: 229.
 3: 553.
 — Naval actions during. Low, C. R. Gt.
 battles, 404.
 — Revolutionary men in the. Muzzey, A. B.
 Prime movers, 243.
 — Washington, Jackson, Buchanan. Greg.
 Rocks, 177.
 — Hydrographic Office, Recent foreign surveys
 of. (G. W. Littlehales) Am. Geog. Soc. 29:
 160.
 — Recent advances in geographic knowledge by.
 (G. W. Littlehales) Am. Geog. Soc. 30: 124.
 — Impressions and opinions of. Rae. Westward,
 370.
 — in 1776-1876. Centennial review. Beecher, H.
 W. Patriotic add. 772.
 — in 1790. Webster, N. Ess. 325.
 — in 1795. Political observations. Madison, J.
 Letters, 4: 485.
 — in 1818, 1820, 1824. Smith, Syd. Ess. fr. Ed.
 — independence of, Real, as distinguished from
 nominal. Lodge, H. C. Studies, 330.
- United States, Intellectual life of.** Rousiers.
 Amer. life, 387.
 — interior, temperature of, Causes of mild. (W.
 M. Roberts) Am. Geog. Soc. 5: 225.
 — Judicial power of. Madison, J. Letters, 4: 99.
 — Judiciary, Recent criticism of. (W. H. Taft)
 Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 237.
 — Manners, government, and debt of. Webster,
 N. Ess. 81.
 — manufactures, Power of congress to encourage.
 Madison, J. Letters, 3: 648. 4: 232.
 — Mineral resources of. Vivian. Tour in Am.
 250.
 — National character of. Senior. Hist. ess. 1: 18.
 — national debt of, National honor in payment of.
 Blaine. Polit. discus. 77.
 — national development, Contrib. to, by plain
 men. (R. S. Storrs) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept.
 '96: 35.
 — National greatness. Brownson. Works, 15:
 523.
 — National Museum. (F. W. True) Goode.
 Smithsonian. Inst. 303. — (F. W. True) U. S.
 Nat. Mus. Rept. '96: 287.
 — Genesis of. (G. B. Goode) U. S. Nat. Mus.
 Rept. '91: 273.
 — National Observatory, First suggestions, 1825,
 by J. C. Courtenay. (W. A. Courtenay) Am.
 Hist. Assoc. Rept. '97: 385.
 — National scienc. and educa. instit. of, Origin of.
 (G. B. Goode) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 95.
 — Nationality, Rise of. Johnston, A. Amer. ora.
 1: 219.
 — Naval Academy. Everett. Orat. v. 4. — Kel-
 ley, J. D. J. .hip's co. 59.
 — navy department, Administration of, in 1864.
 Davis, H. W. Speeches, 480.
 — Navy, during the years 1861-65. Chesney.
 Ess. mil. biog. 136.
 — War of 1812. Roosevelt, T. Naval war
 1812, 22.
 — neutrality proclamation, 1793, Helvidius on.
 Madison, J. Letters, 1: 607.
 — new possessions, Educational policy for. (W.
 T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 69.
 — Nullification; Webster's speech on. Madison,
 J. Letters, v. 4.
 — Political history; Anas. Jefferson. Works,
 9: 87.
 — political system, Vices of. Madison, J. Letters,
 1: 319.
 — Politics. Dilke. Greater Brit. 204. — Rousiers.
 Amer. life, 363.
 — Address to the electors of Rhode Island,
 1860. Hazard, R. G. Econ. & pol. 165.
 — Democracy the chief element of govern-
 ment. Seward. Works (1884), 4: 319.
 — Dominant class in the republic, 1856. Sew-
 ard. Works, 1884, 4: 253.
 — Electoral reform. Econ. tracts, no. 25.
 — The federal union in universal history.
 Fiske. Am. polit. ideas, 57.
 — Grant and Colfax speech. Hazard, R. G.
 Econ. & pol. 360.
 — in 1849; Pres. Taylor's cabinet. Wallace,
 II. B. Art, 416.
 — in 1856. Godwin, P. Pol. ess. 1. — Davis,
 H. W. Speeches, 63. — Choate. Addr. 440.
 — in 1858; Civil disobedience. Thoreau.
 Yankee in C. 123.
 — in 1860. Brownson. Works, 17: 94.
 — — Dangers of the Union. Tilden, S. J.
 Writ. 1: 284.
 — — The election in November. Lowell.
 Writ. 5: 17.

- United States.** Politics in 1860. Political parties. Davis, H. W. Speeches, 146.
- Political situation. Davis, H. W. Speeches, 115.
- Presidential election and slavery. Lowell. Pol. ess. 17.
- State of the country. Seward. Works (1884), 4: 619.
- in 1861, Political condition of. Lowell. Pol. ess. 45.
- E pluribus unum. Lowell. Writ. 3: 45.
- Question of the day. Everett. Orat. v. 4.
- State of the Union. Seward. Works (1884), 4: 651.
- in 1864; presidential election. Davis, H. W. Speeches, 427.
- McClellan or Lincoln? Lowell. Writ. 5: 153.
- in 1865; Scotch the snake [Southern treason] or kill it? Lowell. Writ. 5: 239.
- in 1866; the President on the stump. Lowell. Writ. 5: 264.
- The Seward-Johnson reaction. Lowell. Writ. 5: 283.
- in 1872. Brownson. Works, 18: 520.
- in 1877. Vivian. Tour in Am. 238.
- in 1896. Godkin. Problems, 249.
- "Manifest destiny." Fiske. Am. polit. ideas, 101.
- Narragansett speech, 1856. Hazard, R. G. Econ. & pol. 128.
- National divergence and return. Seward. Works (1884), 4: 303.
- political convention, A trip to. Nadal, E. S. Ess. 203.
- Political equality; its perils and triumphs. Seward. Works (1884), 4: 348.
- the national idea. Seward. Works (1884), 4: 330.
- union, national, Importance of. Channing. Works, 1: 333.
- Prisons. (R. Brinkerhoff) Conf. char. & correc. '86: 107.
- Progress and stability. Everett. Orat. v. 3.
- Relation of, to Europe. Bryce. Soc. institut. 191.
- Religion in, 1776-1876. Dimon. Orations, 201.
- Religious condition of. Rousiers. Amer. life, 415.
- Republic of: why it may endure. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 39.
- Revised statutes. (L. Blodgett) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '75.
- Social life in. Phelps, A. L. Rev. & ess. 84.
- States rights. Madison, J. Letters, 4: 18.
- and sovereignty. Madison, J. Letters, 3: 217.
- sub-treasury bill, 1838. Brownson. Works, 15: 85.
- suffrage, Notes on. Madison, J. Letters, 4: 21.
- Supreme Court, Relief of. Am. Bar Assoc. 6: 313.
- Tariff bill, 1824. Madison, J. Letters, 3: 430.
- taxation, Report and speech on, 1782. Hamilton. Ed. by Lodge, v. 2.
- territories, Explorations of. (E. H. Ruffner) Am. Geog. Soc. 6: 253.
- territory of, Struggle for increase of. McMaster. With fathers, 281.
- Trade with Amoy, 1893. (E. Bedloe) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 315.
- Trade with Brit. India, 1894. (V. L. Polk) U. S. Cons. Rept. 46: 68.
- Trade with Guatemala, 1893. (S. Kimberly) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 56.
- United States.** Trade with Russia, Suggestions concerning, 1898. (W. R. Holloway) U. S. Cons. Rept. 59: 510.
- Under the stars and stripes. Yates, E. Recollec. 2: 234.
- Union or disunion. Cobb, J. B. Leis. labors, 376.
- Speech in Boston, 1859. Everett. Orat. v. 4.
- Western exploration. (G. M. Wheeler) Am. Geog. Soc. 6: 233.
- United States Academy,** The, at Richmond. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 21.
- United States Bank and Langdon Cheves,** (L. P. Haskell) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1: 361.
- in 1834. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. men. 283.
- United States Literary Gazette,** Longfellow a contributor to. Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 57.
- U. S. Military Academy at West Point.** (E. S. Holden) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 767.
- See West Point.
- Units of measure, Fundamental.** (T. C. Mendenhall) Smithsonian. Inst. Rept. '93: 135.
- Unity.** Wasson. Ess. 180.
- Universalism.** (C. H. Eaton) Why I am, 65.
- Bibliography. Allen, J. H., & Eddy, R. Hist. Unitarians & Universalists in U. S.
- Christian. Adams, J. G. Fifty years, 19.
- Growth of. Adams, J. G. Fifty years, 36.
- in America. Adams, J. G. Fifty years, 23.
- Universals,** Hegelian theory of. Royce, J. Spir. mod. philos. 492.
- Universe,** duration of, Criticism on recent speculations regarding. Clifford. Lec. & ess. 135.
- Material and spiritual. Poe. Works, 5: 1.
- Our knowledge of. (E. W. Maunder; W. T. Lynn) Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 330.
- Physical theory of. Laing, S. Problems, 33.
- Wright, C. Philos. discuss. 1.
- Universities:** actual and ideal. Huxley. Sci. & cul. 31.
- American. Bryce. Soc. institut. 56. — (D. C. Gilman) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 94.
- and the national life. (A. L. Draper) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 103.
- and the churches. (R. T. Ely) N. Y. Regents' Rept. 107: 350.
- and examining boards. Playfair. Subj. soc. 337.
- and higher schools, Relation of, to public education. (T. H. McBride; F. A. Noble) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 164.
- and professional education. Playfair. Subj. soc. 369.
- and schools. (O. H. Cooper) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 493.
- English, Admission of dissenters into. Hamilton. Discus.
- Commission on. (W. M. Campion) Camb. ess. '58: 165.
- Discipline in. Knox. Essays, 2: 92.
- Influence of, upon New England. (F. B. Dexter) Mass. Hist. Proc. 17: 340.
- Reform in faculty of arts. Hamilton. Discus.
- State of. Hamilton. Discus.
- German. (L. R. Klemm) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 247.
- Academic freedom in. Helmholtz. Pop. lec. 2: 237.
- Are they declining? Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 114.
- Bibliography. Paulsen, F. German univ. — Compayré, G. Abelard & early univ.

- Universities.** How far should they be of one type? (Martin Kellogg) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 104.
- in Ireland. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2: 369.
 - in Italy. (A. De Gubernatis) Hamerton. Higher educa. 71.
 - in the renaissance. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 114.
 - in politics. Godkin. Reflections, 155.
 - in the 13th century. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 131.
 - Origin and growth of. Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 208.
 - past and present. Döllinger. Addr. 1.
 - Patronage and superintendence of. Hamilton. Discus.
 - Relation to charity and reformatory work. (W. H. Brewer) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 143.
 - — to a national system of higher education. (R. D. Roberts) Internat. health exh. 16: 187.
 - — to progress of civilization. (D. C. Gilman) N. Y. Regents, '99, app.: 209.
 - — to training of teachers. (R. H. Quick) Internat. health exh. 16: 74.
 - Rise of. Stillé. Stud. med. 359.
 - Rise and progress of. Newman, J. H. Hist. sk. 3: 1.
 - State, in the west. (J. B. Angell) N. Y. Regents, 103, app.: 185.
 - Utility of. Gilman, D. C. Univ. prob. 45.
 - Work of. Gladstone. Glean. 7: 1.
- University, the American.** (E. D. Perry) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 249. — Butler, N. M. Meaning of educa. 125. — N. Y. Regents, 111: 295.
- An apology for. (D. S. Jordan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 213.
 - Development of. Ladd, G. T. Ess. higher educa. 3, 49.
 - and college, Relation between. (G. W. Hemming) Internat. health exh. 15: 322.
 - and school extension. (W. T. Harris) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 242.
 - and the teacher. (C. De Garmo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 554.
 - Art instruction in. (H. T. Ardley) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 961.
 - Characteristics of a. Gilman, D. C. Univ. prob. 79.
 - Coördination with college and academy. (A. D. White and others) N. Y. Regents, 105: 388.
 - Division of labor in. (G. Allievo) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 109.
 - Earliest Scottish. Shairp. Sk. hist. & poetry, 133.
 - labor in, Division of. (G. Allievo) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 109.
 - The modern. Bayne, P. Ess. 2: 304.
 - A national. (J. W. Hoyt) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '70: 97. — (C. W. Eliot; W. B. Wedgewood) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '73: 107. — (W. A. Mowry) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '89: 189.
- See also National university.*
- of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (J. E. Saunders and others) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no. 3: 31.
 - of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O. (S. F. Hunt) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 171.
 - of Edinburgh. Stevenson, R. L. Miscel. 1: 100.
 - of France. Hillebrand. France, 42.
 - — Faculties of theology in. (B. Maury) Internat. health exh. 15: 45.
 - of Georgia. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 4: 40.
 - of Indiana, Bloomington, Ind. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 1: 80.
- University of Louisville.** U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, 3: 261.
- of Maryland, Address at opening. Kennedy. J. P. Occas. addr. 9.
 - of Michigan. College book, 342. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 4: 1.
 - — in 166. Dilke. Greater Britain, 57.
 - of Mississippi. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '99, no. 2: 118.
 - of Missouri, Columbia. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '98, 2: 9.
 - of Nashville, Nashville, Tenn. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 5: 20.
 - of North Carolina, The Constitution and. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 2: 52.
 - of 19th century. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 1: 51.
 - of Pennsylvania. College book, 122.
 - Bibliography. Thorpe, F. N. B. Franklin & Univ. Penn.
 - History of. Wood, G. B. Hist. mem. 3.
 - of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. (W. P. Trent) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 5: 202.
 - of the state of New York. Curtis, G. W. Orations. 1: 427.
 - of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. (T. C. Kars) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 5: 63.
 - of Toronto, Organization of. (W. H. Fraser) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 638.
 - of Virginia. College book, 277.
 - — and Harvard College. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 122.
 - — Elective system of. (J. M. Garnett) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 189.
 - — Establishment and building of. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 96.
 - — First professors of. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 106.
 - — history of, Bibliography of. (H. B. Adams) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 203.
 - — Influence of, upon southern thought. (W. P. Trent) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 150.
 - — Jefferson and. (H. B. Adams) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1.
 - — Plan of. (C. S. Venable) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '74: 163.
 - — Present condition of, 1888. (J. B. Minor) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 176.
 - — Transition from a college. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 72.
 - — Writings of faculty of, list of. (W. P. Trent) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 218.
 - of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '89, no. 1: 11.
 - of Wooster, Wooster, O. (S. F. Scovel) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 147.
 - Past, present, and future. Schaff. Lit. & poetry, 256.
 - Place and work of a. (E. T. Tappan) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '82: 3.
 - Provincial colleges and a, Relations between. (S. G. Johnson) Internat. health exh. 15: 334.
 - Relation of, to people. (E. E. Brown) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 398.
 - Relation to public education. (J. B. Angell) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '87: 146.
 - The state. (J. H. Baker) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 357.
 - — and public high school. (A. L. Cook) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '88: 456.
 - Study of education in. (E. E. Brown) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '99: 828.
 - True idea of. (R. B. Fairbairn) N. Y. Regents, 97, app.: 242.
 - Urban. Eliot, C. W. Educa. reform.

- University** Association of Women Teachers of England. (Constance Elder) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 865.
- University** careers. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 69.
- University** control. (A. Winchell) N. Y. Regents, 91: 381.
- University** corporations. Diman. Orat. 265.
- University** education. Everett. Orat. v. 2.
— Huxley. Amer. addr. 97.— Seeley, J. R. Rom. imp. 182, 194.— (R. H. Jesse) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '92: 120.
— and English literature. McCormick, W. S. Three lec. 9.
— for civil service. (O. Browning) Internat. health exh. 15: 191.
— in Ireland. Fawcett. Sp. pol. ques. 182, 196, 217.— (C. Dawson *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '81: 433.
— Relation of culture and knowledge in. Hoyt, J. G. Miscel. 1.
- University** extension. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 218.— (H. B. Adams and others) N. Y. Regents, 105: 452.— Woods, R. A. Eng. soc. move. 119.
— and summer schools. (H. B. Adams) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 821.
— Movement for, in England. (A. Grey; E. T. Cook) Internat. health exh. 16: 226.
— Oxford. (J. Rumsey) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 379.
— Place of, in American education. (W. T. Harris) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '91-92: 743.
- University** ideal; past and present. Bain, A. Prac. ess. 176.
- University** ideals at Princeton. (A. T. Ormond) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 346.
— at Stanford. (Joseph Swain) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 366.
- University** libraries. Gilman, D. C. Univ. prob. 237.
- University** participation, instead of university extension. Hart, A. B. Stud. Am. educa. 49.
- University** reform, Thoughts on. Cairnes. Pol. ess. 251.
- University** schools, Prospective functions of primary, secondary, and. Laurie, S. S. Educa. add. 1.
- University** settlement, Idea of. (R. A. Woods) Addams. Philanth.
- University** settlements. Barnett, S. A. Prac. socialism, 96.— Woods, R. A. Eng. soc. move. 79.
See Settlements, Social.
- University** teaching, London. (H. Morley) Internat. health exh. 15: 1.
- University** types and ideals. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 2: 1435.
- University** work in America and classical philology. Gildersleeve. Ess. 87.
- Unknown**, The. Galt, J. Lit. life, 2: 145.
- Unknown** forces, Investigation of. Helps. Soc. pressure, 225.
- Unlucky** days. Jones, W. Credulities, 493.
- Unreasonable** claims in social relations. Helps. Friends, 1st ser. 1.
- Unightly** and disgusting things, Use of. Bushnell. Moral uses, 216.
- Unwin**, Mary, William Cowper and. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 1: 119.
- Upanishads**, The. Barth, A. Relig. India, 65.
— Hopkins. Relig. of India, 216.
- Upham**, Charles W. (G. E. Ellis) Mass. Hist. Proc. 15: 182.
- Upper** schools in Europe and America. (James McCosh; Daniel Read) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '73: 19.
- Upsala**. Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 44.
- Upshur**, Mary J. S. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 582.— Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 799.
- Upton**, Captain. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 131.
- Upton**, James. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 328.
- Uranium**, literature of, Index to. (H. C. Bolton) Smithsonian. Rept. '85: 915.
- Uranus**, Planet, with bibliography. Todd, D. P. Stars & tel. 153.
— Composition of. Proctor. Light sci. 2: 114.
- Urban** II., Pope. Montalembert. Monks, 7: 65.
- Urban** VIII., Pope. Ranke. Popes, 2: 522.
- Urbana** University, Urbana, O. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 226.
- Urbino**, Dukes of. Stirling-Maxwell. Miscel. ess. 171.— Tartt. Ess. 1: 1.
- Urbino**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 2: 420.
— Palace of. Symonds, J. A. Ital. byways.
- Urn** burial, Primitive. (J. F. Snyder) Smithsonian. Rept. '90: 609.
- Urquhart**, Charles F. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 523.
- Urquhart**, Sir Thomas. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 2: 71.
- Ursins**, M. A. de la Trémouille, Princess des. Menzies. Pol. women, 2: 127.
- Urso**, Camilla. Dodge, M. A. Gala, 303.— (M. A. Betts) Parton. Em. wom. 551.
- Ursula**, St., and the eleven thousand virgins. Baring-Gould. Myths, 317.
- Ursulines** of Loudun. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 2: 69.
- Uruguay**, Republic of. Child, T. Span.-Amer. repub. 404.
— Commercial directory of, 1891. Bur. Am. Repub. no. 19.
— Hand-book of. Bur. Am. Rep. Bull. no. 61.
— in 1842. Garibaldi. Autob. v. 1.
— in 1890. Child. Span. Amer. republics.
— in 1891-92. (F. D. Hill) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 665.
— Public schools of. (A. G. Ruano) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 58.
— Trade and commerce of, 1891. (F. D. Hill) U. S. Cons. Rept. 37: 81.
— Vine in, 1891. (F. D. Hill) U. S. Cons. Rept. 39: 141.
- Urwick**, William. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 621.
- Useful** arts, Promotion of. Kennedy, J. P. Occas. addr. 48.
- Uses** (in law), Shifting, from the standpoint of 19th cent. (C. G. Child) Am. Bar Assoc. 2: 71.
- Usher**, James. Morley, H. Eng. writ. 11: 155.
- Usher**, Rebecca. Brockett. Woman's work, 462.
— Moore, F. Women of the war, 453.
- Usher**, The. Procter, B. W. Ess. 2: 36.
- Usselinx**, Willem, founder of the Dutch and Swedish W. I. companies. (J. F. Jameson) Am. Hist. Assoc. 2: 149.
- Ussher**, J., Abp. Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 3.
- Usurers** of the 17th century. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 332.
- Usury**. Bacon. Ess.
— Injustice of laws against. Webster, N. Ess. 304.
- Usury** laws. Genin, T. H. Selec. writ.
- Usury** question, The. Econ. tracts, no. 4.

- Utah.** Brockett. West. empire, 1154. — Dall, C. H. My first holiday. — Ludlow, F. H. Heart of the continent.
- Uthwart,** Emerald. Pater. Miscel. stud. 170.
- Utica,** Sieges of. Robson; W. Sieges, 210.
- Utilitarian** philosophy, Grote on. Davies, J. L. Theol. & mor. 72.
- Utilitarian** theory, The. (C. F. Oliphant) Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 3: 291.
- Utilitarianism.** Birks. First prin. 265. — Mills, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 3: 300. — Oliphant. Lit. hist. 3: 290. — Blackie, J. S. Four phases, 264. — Ritchie, D. G. State interf. 167.
- and expediency. Peabody. Chr. morals.
- and the "summum bonum." Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 36.
- in morals illogical and irreligious. (J. R. Thomson) Liv. papers, v. 7.
- The utilitarian ought. Gurney. Tertium, 1: 274.
- Utilitarians,** The. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 80.
- Bentham and. Legaré. Writ. 2: 449.
- Utility.** Hume. Philos. works, 4: 275.
- as a moral guide. Mansel. Letters, 363.
- Utopian** schemes and political theorists. Whittier. Lit. recre. 9.
- Utopias.** Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 151.
- Utrecht.** Amicis. Holland, 272.
- Treaty of. Kingsford. Hist. Can. 2: 519.
- Union of. (L. M. Salmon) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93: 135.
- Uttoxeter.** Hawthorne. Old home, 156.
- Uzzah.** Hastings, F. Obscure charac. 118.
- Vacant-lot** cultivation. Bibliography. (F. H. McLean) Char. Rev. Apr. '98: 107.
- Vacation** schools. (R. Waterman, jr.) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 404.
- Vacation** tourists, 1862-63. Lucas. Mornings, 2: 229.
- Vaccination.** (R. Walsh and others) Am. Pub. Health Assoc. 20: 166. — (C. A. Lindsley) Conn. Health, '81: 103. — (A. Hazlewood) Mich. Health, '76: 23. '82: 190. — (O. A. Horr) Maine Health, '85: 283. — (J. S. Parry) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '72.
- and small-pox in city of Mexico. (J. Ramirez) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 328.
- animal, Use and abuse of. (S. W. Abbott) Am. Pub. Health, 8: 114.
- Aseptic. (M. T. Brennan) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 175.
- Compulsory. (M. Septien) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 161. — Newman, F. W. Miscel. 3: 471.
- Defense of. Playfair. Subj. soc. 65.
- Expediency of. (E. Foster *et al.*) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 238.
- Efficiency and safety of. (E. Foster *et al.*) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 254.
- general, Laws and methods for securing benefits of. (E. Harris) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 140.
- How we were all vaccinated. Dasent. Jest and earnest, 2: 142.
- Jenner and. Bettany. Em. doctors, 1: 169.
- Neglect of. (Z. B. Adams) Mass. Health, '80: 179.
- Propositions concerning. (J. F. Hibbard) Am. Pub. Health, 8: 123.
- Protection of passengers from Europe. (F. Montizambert) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 50.
- Public, in England and Wales. (E. C. Seaton) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 460.
- Right and expediency of. (W. H. Brewer) Conn. Health, '85: 231.
- Vaccination,** Value of. (E. Smith) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '69: 477.
- Vaccine** and vaccination. (P. Paquin) Am. Pub. Health, 17: 171. — (R. Walsh) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 166.
- Animal. (M. Marquez) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 84.
- Culture and collection of. (L. E. Gauvreau) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 172.
- Vachtendonck,** Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 500.
- Vacquerie,** Auguste. Swinburne. Miscel. 303.
- Vadé,** Jean J. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 2: 135. — Men & wom. of France, 2: 317. — Saintsbury. Miscel. ess. 361.
- Vagabonds.** Smith, Alex. Dreamthorp, 271. — Stevenson. Lives & deeds, 319. — (M. E. Richmond) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 514.
- Vagrancy.** (L. L. Barbour) Conf. char. & correc. '81: 131. — (A. O. Wright) Cong. Char. Chic. '03, 1: 108.
- and the Berkshire system. (J. H. Borrer *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '82: 280.
- Val de Bagne,** Inundation in. Davenport. Narr. peril. 2: 377.
- Valdés,** Alphonso and Juan de. Stoughton. Span. ref. 50.
- Valdés,** Armando Palacio. (W. H. Bishop) Warner Lib. 26: 15199.
- Valdés,** Juan de. Hodgson, W. Reformers, 227. — Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 8.
- in Naples. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 103.
- Valdez,** Diego Flores de. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 2: 122.
- Valence.** Baring-Gould. Troub.-land, 283.
- Valencia,** Reformers in. Stoughton. Span. ref. 91.
- Valenciennes,** Sieges of. Robson, W. Sieges, 469.
- Valens,** Flavius, emperor of the East, and St. Basil. Farrar. Lives of fathers, 2: 36.
- Valens** the monk. Hahn-Hahn. Fathers, 243.
- Valentina,** of Milan, with portrait. Clarke, M. C. Noted wom. 171.
- Valentine,** St., of Rome, bishop and martyr. Charles. Martyrs, 139.
- Valentine,** John K. Am. Bar Assoc. 21: 703.
- Valentine,** Mrs., of Jeypore, North India. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 294.
- Valentine's** day. Hutton, L. Other times, 105. — Lamb. Elia.
- Valentini,** Philipp Johann Joseph. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 13: 16.
- Valera,** Juan. (W. H. Bishop) Warner Lib. 26: 15220.
- Pepita Ximenes. Patmore. Religio poetæ, 72.
- Valla,** Lorenzo. Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 258.
- Valladolid,** Religious persecutions in. Stoughton. Span. ref. 203.
- Vallandigham,** Clement R. Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 4: 82.
- Valle,** Pietro della. St. John. Cel. travelers, 1: 149.
- Valleria,** Alwina, with portrait. Buffen. Mus. celeb. 2: 85.
- Valley** Forge, American army at, 1778. Egles-ton. Gen. Patterson, 92.
- Valley** Forge letters. Smith, H. W. Nuts for hist. 55.
- Vallombrosa.** Willis. Pencillings.
- Valny,** Battle of. Creasy. Fifteen battles, 313.
- Valois,** The house of, and King John in the Savoy. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 196.
- Valois** queens. Bibliography. Bearne, Cath. Early Valois queens.

- Value.** Böhm-Bawerk. Positive theory of capital. — Clark, J. B. Philosophy of wealth. — Macleod. Theory of credit, v. 1. — Marx. Capital.
- Meaning and causes of. Bolles. Chap. pol. econ. 48.
- A measure of. Bolles. Chap. pol. econ. 73. DeQuincey. Uncollected writings, 1: 134; or Writings (Masson), 9: 32, 68. — Proudhon. Works, 4: 73.
- Vámbery**, Arminius. Adams, W. H. D. In perils, 112.
- Travels in Central Asia. Frost, T. Mod. expl. 9.
- Vampires**, with bibliog. Tozer. Highl. Turk. 3: 80.
- Myths of. Scoffern. Stray leaves, 346.
- Vampirism.** Davenport, R. A. Delusions, 273.
- Van Alstyne**, Nancy. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 223.
- Van Anden**, I. Parton, J. Sk. of men. of prog.
- Vanbrugh**, Sir John. Birrell. Men, women & books, 96. — With portrait. Caulfield. Kitcat, 147. — Crawford, O. Eng. com. dram. 83. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3: 213. — Hazlitt. Comic.
- Van Buren**, Mrs. Angelica Singleton, with portrait. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 339.
- Van Buren**, Evert. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 424.
- Van Buren**, Mrs. Hannah Hoes. With portrait. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 333. — Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n, 168.
- Van Buren**, John. Bungay. Off-hand, 127. — Field, M. B. Memories, 181.
- Van Buren**, Martin. Abbott. Lives of presidents, 241. — With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3. — Baldwin. Party leaders, 343. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 310. — Frost. Presidents, 257. — Jenkins. Gov. of N. Y. 346. — Lincoln. Lives of pres. 325. — Maury, S. M. Statesm. of Am. 67. — (J. C. Welling) Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 169. — Thompson, R. W. Pers. recoll. 166.
- Administration of. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 312.
- Electors of, and electoral college for senate of Maryland. (B. C. Steiner) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 129.
- Social life during administra. of. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 234.
- Van Buren**, William H. Francis. N. Y. surg. 37.
- Vance**, Mrs. Ada Reedy. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 585. — Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 609.
- Vance**, Mary. Brockett. Woman's work, 429.
- Van Cortlandt** manor house. Terhune. Colon. homes, 171.
- Van Cott**, Maggie N. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 460.
- Vancouver** Island, Coal mines of, 1892. (L. W. Myers) U. S. Cons. Rept. 40: 23.
- Van Curler**, Arent. Journal, 1634-35. (J. G. Wilson) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 81.
- Vandals.** Hodgkin. Dynasty of Theodosius, 204.
- Vandeleur**, Major Arthur. Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 104.
- Vanderbilt**, Cornelius, with portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 504. — Houghton. Kings, 193. — Parton. Fam. Amer. 373. — Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 565. — With portrait. Stoddard, W. O. Men of bus. 31.
- and Vanderbilt Univ. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 306.
- Erie railway war in 1868. Adams, C. F. Erie, 1
- Vanderbilt**, Wm. H. Houghton. Kings, 253. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Vanderbilt** University, Nashville, Tenn. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 5: 107.
- Van der Helst**, B. Banquet of the Arquebusiers. (W. M. Thackeray) Singleton, E. Great pic. 33.
- Vanderkemp**, John Theodore. Carne, J. Em. mission. 2: 85. — Thompson, A. Gt. mission. 103.
- Vanderlyn**, John. Tuckerman. Artist-life, 61; or Artists, 126.
- Van der Meire**, Gerard. Crowe & Cav. Flem. painters, 147.
- Van der Mey**, —. Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 209.
- Vanderpoel**, Aaron J. Am. Bar Assoc. 10: 421. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Vanderpoel**, S. Oakley, with portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 561.
- Van der Weyden**, Roger. Crowe & Cav. Flem. painters, 182.
- Van Devanter**, Isaac. Am. Bar Assoc. 22: 678.
- Van de Velde**, James Oliver. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 372.
- Van de Weyer**, M. Sylvain, Obituary of. Em. persons, 1: 237.
- Van Dieman's Land.** Chambers's Papers, no. 45.
- Van Doran**, Earl. Pollard. Life of Lee, 627.
- Van Dyck**, Antoon. Fairholt. Homes Rubens, 39. — Houssaye. Philos. 2: 229. — Lee, H. F. Old painters, 253. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 1012. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Little jour. 5: 245. — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 2: 157. — Van Dyke, J. C. Dutch mast. 177.
- and Sir Kenelm Digby. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend, 1: 319.
- Children of Charles I. (J. Guiffrey) Singleton, E. Great pic. 300.
- Portrait of English lady by. Hazlitt. Crit. on art. ser. 2.
- Van Dyke**, Henry, with portrait. Warner Lib. 26: 15237.
- Vane**, Charles. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 41.
- Vane**, Sir Henry. Bayne. Pur. revol. 347. — Diman. Orations, 168. — With portrait. Moore, J. B. Am. gov. 313.
- Vane**, Sir Henry, the younger. Fiske, J. Cent. of science, 154. — Forster. Brit. statesm. 4: 1. — Forster. Statesm. of Comm.
- Vane** family. Sanford & Townsend. Gov. fam. 1.
- Van Elten**, Kruseman. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 196.
- Vanessa**, Swift's. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Van Eyck**, The brothers. Conway, W. M. Early Flem. artists, 125. — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 2: 113. — (O. Eisenmann) Dohme, R. Early mast. 209.
- See also Eyck, H. van.
- Van Flekwyk**, Hermann. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 272.
- Van Horn**, Maj., Defeat of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 96.
- Vanini**, Lucilio. Owen, J. Skeptics Ital. 345.
- Vanity.** Cracroft. Ess. 1: 211.
- Vanloo**, Carle. Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 209.
- Vanloo** family, The. Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 2: 236. — Men & wom. of France, 3: 85.
- Van Ness**, Mrs. John P. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 264.
- Van Ness**, Mrs. Marcia, with portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2.

- Van Parris**, George. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 124.
- Van Rensselaer**, Stephen, with portrait. [Amer.] *Nat. portr. gall.* v. 3. — *Lossing. Em. Amer.* 260.
- Funeral sermon on. Bethune. *Orations*, 37.
- Van Rensselaers** of Albany, *Patroonship of*. Glenn, T. A. *Colon. mans.* 1: 141.
- Vansittart**, Nicholas. *Hazlitt. Parl. portr.* 34.
- Van Slyck**, Nicholas. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 16: 445.
- Vanuxem**, Lardner. *Youmans. Pioneers sci.* 270.
- Van Valkenburg**, John. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 14: 417.
- Vanvitelli**, Luigi. *Milizia. Lives arch.* 2: 337.
- Van Winkle**, Edgar S. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 6: 341.
- Vapors**, Latent heat of. Malloy, G. *Gleanings*, 28.
- noxious, *Legislation relative to.* (R. A. Smith) *Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond.* '76: 495.
- Varchi**, Benedetto. *Symonds. Age of despots*, 279.
- Vardarelli**, The. *Neapolitan brigands.* Macfarlane, C. *Banditti*, 36.
- Varela**, Jos. P., and education in Uruguay. *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93, 56.
- Varelist**, Maria. Clayton, E. C. *Eng. fem. art.* 1: 71.
- Variation** in man and woman. Pearson, K. *Chances*, 1: 256.
- Variations**, structural, *Origin of.* (E. D. Cope) *Brooklyn. Eth. Assoc. Life*, 159.
- Varina**, home of Pocahontas. Terhune. *Colon. homes*, 432.
- Varnhagen** von Ense. Carlyle. *Essays*.
- Varro** Reatinus, Marcus Terentius. Dunlop, J. *Rom. liter.* 2: 33.
- a Roman farmer. Mitchell. *Wet days*, 30.
- Varus**, Defeat of, by Arminius, A. D. 9. Creasy. *Fifteen battles*, 113.
- Vasari**, Giorgio, with portrait. Warner Lib. 26: 15248.
- Lives of painters. Robinson, F. S. *Connois* 185.
- Vasey**, George. (B. L. Robinson) *Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc.* 28: 401.
- Vashti**, Queen. Finlayson, T. C. *Ess.* 175. — Hastings, F. *Obscure charac.* 146.
- Vassar**, Matthew. Brockett. *Men of our day*, 629. — (J. H. Raymond) *N. Y. Regents*, 82: 785. — Parton. *Triumphs*, 90.
- Vassar** College. (A. C. Avery) Brackett, A. C. *Educa. of girls*, 346. — *College book*, 372. — Marshall, W. G. *Thro' Amer.* 56.
- Educational influence of. (C. H. Dall) Brackett, A. C. *Educa. of girls*, 163.
- Four years in. (James Orton) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '74: 109.
- Vatican**, The. Guild. *Abroad again*, 179. — *Hazlitt. Lit. rem.* 2: 421. — *Hazlitt. Crit. on art*, ser. 2.
- The child in. Paget, V. *Belcaro*, 17.
- In the. Sala. *Journey south*, 268.
- Vatican** Council, 1870. Thirlwall, C. *Remains*, 2: 260, 290. — Mozley. *Lett. fr. Rome.* — Wordsworth, C. *Miscel.* 1: 312. — Chatard. *Ecc. ess.* 41. — Deutsch. *Lit. rem.* 211.
- Antecedents of. Pressensé. *Contem. port.* 39.
- Council of Constance and. Fisher, G. P. *Discus.* 101.
- Vatke**, Wilhelm. Cheyne. *Founders O. T. crit.* 131.
- Vattemare**, Alexandre. (J. P. Quincy) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 2d ser. 1: 260.
- Vauban**, Sébastien le Prestre. Lloyd, E. M. *Vauban*.
- Vaucanson**, Jacques. Brightwell. *Heroes of lab.* 166.
- Vaucluse**, James, H. *Little tour*, 222. — Warner, C. D. *Roundabout*, 10.
- Fountain of. Adams, W. H. D. *Fam. caverns*, 60.
- Vaudemont**, Louise de, and Henry III. Imbert de St. A. *Wom. Valois ct.* 293.
- Vaudois**, The. Lawrence, E. *Hist. stud.* 198.
- Perrin's *History of.* Maitland, S. R. *Eight ess.* 187.
- Vaughan**, Charles John, with photo. Cooper, T. *Men of mark*, 6: 2.
- Vaughan**, Henry, poet. Griswold, R. W. *Sac. poets.* — Holland, J. *Psalmists*, 2: 100. — Macdonald, G. *England's antiphon*, 251. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 92, 534. — Warner Lib. 26: 15257. — Shaipr. *Sk. hist. & poetry*, 350. — (G. A. Simcox) *Ward. Eng. poets*, 2: 192.
- Vaughan**, Henry, silurist. Brown, J. *Locke, etc.* 309.
- Vaughan**, Sir John, 1769–1839. Grant, J. *Bench & bar*, 1: 302.
- Vaughan**, Thomas; a skeleton for a novelist. Rees, J. R. *With friend*, 51.
- Vaughn**, John. *Sec Carberry*, Earl of.
- Vauquelin**, Fresnaie. Cary, H. F. *Early Fr. poets*, 245.
- Vauvenargues**, Luc de Clapiers, marquis de. Maccall. *For. biog.* 1: 99. — Morley. *Crit. miscel.* 2: 1. — Vinet. *Fr. lit. 18th cent.* 175.
- Vaux**, Richard. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 18: 541.
- Vayringe**, Philip. Davenport, R. A. *Lives*, '28. — Seymour, C. C. B. *Self-made*, 330.
- Vazoff**, Ivan, with portrait. (L. C. Bull) *Warner Lib.* 26: 15263.
- Veal**, Concerning; a discourse of immaturity. Boyd. *Leis. hours* (Bost.), 16.
- Vecchiotta**, Il. Perkins, C. C. *Tusc. sculp.* 1: 112.
- Veda** and Vedanta. Müller, M. *India*, 221.
- Lessons of. Müller, M. *India*, 161.
- Rig-Varth, A. *Relig. India*, 1. — Hopkins. *Relig. of India*, 37.
- Religious system of. Cook, F. C. *Origins*, 1. — Müller's translation of. Whitney, W. D. *Orient*, 1: 133.
- Translation of. Whitney, W. D. *Orient*, 1: 100.
- Vedas**, The. Colebrooke. *Miscel. essays*, 1: 9. — Müller. *Chips*, v. 1; or *Sel. ess.* 2: 109. — Müller. *Phys. relig.* 22. — Müller. *Relig. of India*, 128. — Whitney, W. D. *Orient*, 1: 1. — Williams, D. *Ind. wisdom.* — Johnson, S. *Ori. relig. India*, 395.
- Vedantism** and the Bruhmu Subhá. Dutt. *Ess.* 49.
- Vedder**, David. Wilson, J. G. *Poets of Scot.* 2: 117.
- Vedder**, Elihu. Sheldon, G. W. *Amer. painters*, 216.
- Vedic** deities. Müller, M. *India*, 195.
- Vedic** literature, Müller's history of. Whitney, W. D. *Orient*, 1: 64.
- Vedic** religions. Barth, A. *Relig. India*, 1.
- Vega**, Garcilaso de la. Montgomery. *Men of Ita.* 3: 36. — Ticknor. *Span. lit.* 1: 486.
- Vega** Carpio, Lope Felix de. Montgomery. *Men of Ita.* 3: 189. — Ticknor. *Span. lit.* 2: 120. — Swanwick, A. *Poets*, 202. — *With portrait.* (M. F. Egan) *Warner Lib.* 26: 15287.
- and Cervantes, Foster. *Fr. & Span. genius*, 269.

- "**Vega**," the ship, Voyage of, around Asia and Europe. (A. E. Nordenskiöld) Am. Geog. Soc. 17: 267.
- Vegetable** diet. Hadley, J. Ess. 379.
- Vegetable** kingdom, The. Gall & Robertson. Pop. read. sci. 65.
- Vegetable** life, Phenomena of. Hunt, R. Poe. of sci. 357.
- Vegetables** and fruit, Packing, sale, and inspection of. (S. C. Busey) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 60.
- Vegetarianism**. Brown, S. Atom. 2.
- Vehmic** courts. Lacroix. Manners in mid. ages, 381.
- Veif**. Freeman. Studies Italy, 67.
- Painted tomb at. Macmillan, H. Rom. mosaics, 212.
- Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 124.
- Veils**. Butler, E. Gentle ways, 106.
- Velasquez**, Diego Rod. de Silva. Jervis, Lady. Painting, 2: 44. — With portrait. Sharp, W. Great minds, 197. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 1028. — Stirling-Maxwell. Ann. art. Spain, 2: 672. 4: 1551. — Washburn, E. Span. Mas. 109.
- Bibliography. Stevenson, R. A. M. Velasquez.
- Surrender of Breda. (T. Gautier) Singleton, E. Great pic. 191.
- Velasquez**, Loretta J. (Lieut. H. T. Buford) Dowie, M. M. Wom. adv. 3.
- Velletti**, Agostino. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 1: 250.
- Velluti**, G. B., Italian opera singer. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 306.
- Venable**, Abraham Watkins. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 530.
- Vendée**, La. Budd, H. St. Mary's Hall lec. 9.
- Heroes of. Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 170.
- The war in. Chambers's Miscel. no. 16. — Yonge. Gold. deeds.
- Venereal** diseases, Contagion of, on railroads. (I. Noriega) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 303.
- Protection of the community from. (A. L. Gihon) Am. Pub. Health, 5: 55.
- Venezuela**. Bur. Am. Repub. no. 34. — Bur. Am. Rep. Rept. '91-92, pt. 9.
- Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '96. — Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '96. — Spence. Land of Bolivar, 2: 271. — U. S. Bur. Am. Rep. Bull. '93.
- Boundary dispute. Bibliography. Newark (N. J.) Pub. Lib. News, Dec. '95.
- Caracas warehouse, The, 1898. (L. Goldschmidt) U. S. Cons. Rept. 58: 176.
- Commercial directory of, 1891. Bur. Am. repub. no. 14.
- New mining code of, 1893. U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 288.
- Railroads in, 1896. (E. H. Plumacher) U. S. Cons. Rept. 53: 467.
- U. S. warehouse in, Opening of, 1898. (F. B. Loomis) U. S. Cons. Rept. 57: 220.
- "**Vengeance**," ship, Action with. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 31.
- "**Vengeur**," Sinking of the. Carlyle. Essays.
- Venice**. Bellows. Old world, 2: 9. — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 174. — Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 112. — Budd, H. St. Mary's Hall lec. 218. — Child, T. Summ. holidays, 168. — Field, H. M. Killarney, 207. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 228. — Guild. Over the ocean, 487. — Guild. Abroad again, 265. — Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 2: 1. — Hatton, J. Old lamps, 216. — Howe, J. W. Oak to olive, 133. — James, H. Portraits, 1. — Moulton, L. C. Rambles, 91. — Sala. Journey south, 211. — Symonds, J. A. Ital. byways. — Taine. Italy, 2: 217. — Temple, E. L. Old world, 1: 92. — Tuckerman. Ital. sk. 311. — Williams, F. Eng. card. 2: 535. — Willis. Pencillings. — Zangwill. Without prej. 321.
- Venice**, Ancient days in. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 190.
- and Rome. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 289.
- and Tintoretto. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 300.
- Art in. Taine. Italy, 2: 272.
- Cathedral of. Norton, C. E. Church-bldg.
- Constitution and state papers. Brown, H. F. Venet. stud. 178.
- A day in. Procter, B. W. Ess. 1: 127.
- ducal palace, Accidental imprisonment in. Guild. Abroad again, 273.
- Early history. Brown, H. F. Venet. stud. 1.
- Foundation of. Archer. Decis. ev. 44.
- From snow to sun. Lee, A. E. Europ. days, 113.
- history. Bibliography. Brown, H. F. Venice.
- In the footsteps of the Normans. Freeman. Subj. Venice, 287.
- in summer time. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 212.
- of to-day. Brown, H. F. Venet. stud. 396.
- Painting at. Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 347.
- Reformers in. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 213.
- republic of, Rise, decline, and fall of. Hayward, A. Em. statesm. 2: 360.
- St. Mark's church of. Jarves. Ital. ramb. 220.
- Society in. Taine. Italy, 2: 262.
- Spanish conspiracy against. Brown, H. F. Venet. stud. 334.
- Venn**, Henry. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 233. — Ryle, J. C. Chr. leaders, 254.
- Ventilation**. (J. E. Monjaras) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 312. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 51. — Franklin. Works ('87), 4: 271. — (J. M. Hull) Iowa Health, '83: 325. — (J. C. Shrader) Iowa Health, '87: 203. — Mich. Health, '82: 108. — (H. B. Baker) Mich. Health, '94: 129.
- and air-supply. (D. F. Lincoln) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 1: 599.
- and heating of schools. (D. F. Lincoln) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '95: 934.
- and impure air. (P. C. Remondino) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 71.
- Arid atmosphere of our houses in winter. (H. J. Barnes) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 169.
- as a sociological factor. (P. C. Remondino) Califor. Health, '90-92: 164.
- Methods of. (C. Pfeiffer) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 194.
- of buildings. (J. H. Kellogg) Mich. Health, '91: 119.
- of churches. (J. W. Campbell) Ohio Health, '86: 252.
- of dwellings. (H. Von Rensselaer) N. H. Health, '92: 225.
- of railroad cars. (R. C. Kedzie) Mich. Health, '76: 133.
- of schoolhouses. (J. E. Doré) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 285.
- Study of. (E. Cowles) Mass. Health, '79 (10th): 231.
- Ventnor**. Zangwill. Without prej. 338.
- Venus**. Dyer. Stud. of the gods.
- The legend of. Gildersleeve. Ess. 161.
- Mountain of. Gould, S. B. Curious myths.
- of Milo. Critique of. Hoppin. Early renaiss. 235.

- Venus**, Planet, with bibliography. Todd, D. P. Stars & tel. 148.
- Transit of. (W. Huggins) Manch. Sci. lec. 5-6: 165. — Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 307. — Proctor. Light sci. 1: 49.
- expeditions for, British, Results of. Proctor, R. A. Rough ways, 58.
- Ver**, German prefix, and allied forms. Key, T. H. Philol. ess. 101.
- Veracini**, Francesco M., with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 211.
- Verbruggen**, John. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 235.
- Ver Bryck**, C. Tuckerman. Artists, 400.
- Verbs**, Nature and analysis of. Garnett. Philol. ess. 289.
- Vercheres**, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 516.
- Vercingetorix**, chief of the Arverni. Yonge. Gold. deeds.
- Verdi**, G. Badeau. Vagabond, 100. — Engel, L. Mozart, 2: 86. — Hamerton. French and English. — Peabody. Christian morals. — With portrait. Elson, L. Gt. composers, 262. — Sharp, R. F. Makers of music. — Ferris, G. T. Ital. & Fr. compos. 104. — Lennox, W. P. Plays, 2: 123. — Streatfeild. Masters Ital. mus. 1.
- Aida. Guerber. Stor. of operas, 36.
- Evolution of. Elson. Realm of music, 212.
- Il trovatore. Guerber. Stor. of operas, 139.
- young, and Verdi younger. Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 153.
- Vere**, Sir Francis. Fuller. Worthies, 1: 514. — Gleig. Brit. mil. com. 1: 124.
- Vere**, Lady Mary. Adams, W. H. D. Noble women, 46. — Anderson, J. Mem. wom. Pur. 1: 31. — Burder. Pious wom. 70. — Chapman, W. Women of purit. 96.
- Verga**, Giovanni. (N. H. Dolé) Warner Lib. 26: 15297.
- Vergennes**, Comte de. Durand. New materials Am. revol. 31.
- Vergniaud**, Pierre Victorien. Gilfillan. Third gall. 32.
- Speeches of. Stephens, H. M. Ora. Fr. Rev. 1: 243.
- Vergy**, Ice-cave of. Adams, W. H. D. Fam. caverns, 144.
- Verhaeren**, Emile. Crawford, V. M. Stud. for. lit. 106.
- Verlaine**, Paul. Blaze de Bury, Y. French lit. 263. — With portrait. (V. Charbonnel) Warner Lib. 26: 15313. — Delille, E. Some French writ. 131. — Henry, S. Hours w. Parisians, 71. — Zangwill. Without prej. 42.
- Ver Meer**, Jan, of Delft. Gower. Fig. painters Holl. 65.
- Vermiglio**, Pietro Martire, in Lucca. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 37.
- Vermont**, Independence of, 1789. Hamilton. Ed. by Lodge, 7: 3.
- Northern, in August. Ames, M. C. Outlines, 9.
- Taxation in, History of. (F. A. Wood) Col. Univ. Stud. Hist. 4: 311.
- Vermont brigade**. (A. F. Walker) Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills. 189.
- Vermuth**, Preparation of, in Europe, 1899. U. S. Cons. Rept. 60: 599.
- Vermuyden**, Sir Cornelius, Dutch engineer. Smiles. Engin. 1: 36.
- Verne**, Jules. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 24.
- Didactic fiction. Hazeltine. Chats, 337.
- Verner**, Colonel. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 249.
- Vernet**, C. J. Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 175.
- Vernet**, Horace. Hamerton. Contem. Fr. painters.
- Verney**, Lady, Traveling companions of. Higginson. Conc. all, 153.
- Vernon**, Mrs. Jane Marchant Fisher. Hutton, L. Plays, 255.
- Vernon**, Mary and Florence. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 296.
- Vernon**, Norah and Ellen. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 246.
- Verny**, C., and Robertson. Pressensé. Contem. port. 283.
- Verocchio**, Andrea. Perkins, C. C. Tusc. sculp. 1: 175. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 141.
- Verona**. Child, T. Summ. holidays, 155. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 244. — Guild. Abroad again, 303. — Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1: 262. — Howells. Ital. jour. 301. — Taine. Italy, 2: 328. — Temple, E. L. Old-world, 1: 113.
- Veronese**, Paolo. Jameson. Ital. painters, 347. — Symonds. Renais. fine arts, 370. — Jervis, Lady. Painting, 1: 266. — Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 264.
- Criticisms of his pictures. Guizot. Fine arts, 111.
- Queen of Sheba. (J. Ruskin) Singleton, E. Great-pic. 16.
- Verot**, Augustin. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 94.
- Verplanck**, Gulian C. Bryant. Orations, 195; or Prose, 1: 394. — Griswold. Prose writ. 227. — (W. C. Bryant) N. Y. Regents, 84: 567.
- Verrazzano**, Giovanni da. Discoveries. Frost, T. Explorers, 91.
- Notes on. (J. C. Brevoort) Am. Geog. Soc. 4: 145. — Greene, G. W. Hist. stud. 323.
- Verrio**, Antonio, and L. Laguerre. Cook, D. Art in Eng. 15.
- Verrius** Flaccus. Nettleship. Lec. & ess.
- Verrocchio**, Andrea del. Stillman, W. J. Old Ital. mas. 138.
- Vers** de société. Lang. Lett. on lit. 134.
- and parody. Japp. Vers de soc. 1.
- English. Dempster. Ess. 247.
- Versailles**. Chalice. Fr. palaces, 1. — Guild. Over the ocean, 279. — Jones, H. L. Ess. 136.
- Château of. Imbert de St. A. Wom. Ct. Louis XIV, 29.
- in 1866. Musgrave, G. Nooks of Fr. 1: 225.
- Versatility**. Butler, E. For good, 161.
- Verse** and prose. Buchanan, R. Poet's sk. book, 165.
- blank, Studies on. Symonds. Sk. So. Eur. 2: 325.
- Curiosities of. Adams, W. D. With poet, 212.
- English and Italian, Affinity between. Smith, Adam. Ess. phil. 185.
- Is it in danger? Gosse, E. Questions, 155.
- Modernity in. Symons, A. Stud. two lit. 186.
- Rationale of. Poe. Works, 1: 257.
- Social, edited by F. Locker-Lampson. Swinburne. Stud. prose & p. 84.
- Versé-making**. Ess. from Nation, 185.
- Versification**. Bibliography. Brewer, R. F. Orthometry; art versifica.
- Physiology of. Holmes, O. W. Old vol. 315.
- Principles of. Hodgson. Outcast, 209.
- Sound element in. Gurney. Power of sound, 423.
- Verstegan**, Richard. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 231.

- Vertical** writing. (Annie E. Hills) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '96: 541.
- Vertue**, George. Fairholt. Eng. artists, 132.
- Verus**, Emperor. Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 2.
- Very**, Jones. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 335. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 233. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 26: 15323.
- Very**, Lydia Louisa Ann. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 466.
- Very**, Washington. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 373.
- Vesalius**, Andrea, the anatomist. Kingsley. Health, 385; or Hist. lec. 337. — Morley, H. Marot, 2: 65. — Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 2.
- Vesey**, Denmark. Higginson, T. W. Travelers, 215.
- Vespasian**, Emperor. Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 2.
- Vespucci**, Amerigo. (Elial F. Hall) Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 366. — Frost, T. Half-hours with early explorers, 69. — Murray, J. O'K. Cath. pioneers, 35. — Vogel. Cent. of discov. 219. — Parker, H. T. Morning stars, 66.
- Vested** interests. Butler, E. For furth. consid. 151.
- "Vestiges of creation,"** Sequel to. Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 1: 53.
- Vestris**, Mme. Lucia Elizabeth. Coleman, G. Players, 1: 245. — Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2: 139. — Matthews, B. Actors, 3: 127.
- Vesuvius**, Mount. Arnold, H. P. Eur. mosaic, 276. — Field, H. M. Killarney, 282. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 205. — Knox, T. W. Underground, 178. — Proctor. Light sci. 1: 167. — Warner, C. D. Saunterings, 197. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 28.
- Ascent of. Scollard. Und. sum. skies, 173.
- Veteran**, The nation and the. (H. A. Castle) Conf. char. & correc. '97: 14.
- Veto**, royal, in England, The last. (W. Everett) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 5: 156.
- Veto** power. Walsh, R. Didactics, 2: 93.
- Vetterlein**, Theodore H. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 177.
- Veullot**, Louis. Men of 3d repub. 188. — With portrait. (F. Loliée) Warner Lib. 26: 15330.
- Vézelay**. Pater. Miscel. stud. 1c6.
- Vezin**, Hermann. Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 31.
- Via** media, The. Birrell. Obiter, 1: 178.
- Viall**, Nelson. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 339.
- Viana**, Carlos, Principe de. Quintana. Lives Span. 151.
- Vianna**. Crawford, O. Trav. in Portugal, 44.
- Viardot**, Michelle Ferdinande Pauline, French vocalist. Clayton, E. C. Queens, 398. — Ferris, G. T. Great singers, 2: 109. — Needham. Queens of song.
- Viareggio**, Italy, Baths of. Baxter, L. E. Tusc. stud. 193.
- Viaud**, Jules [Pierre Loti]. Delille, E. Some French wr. 19. — James, H. Ess. in Lond. 151. — Blaze de Bury, Y. French lit. 1. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 16: 9203. — Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 2: 84.
- Vibrations**, Sympathetic, as exhibited in ordinary machinery. (J. Lovering) Estes. Half-hour recr. 401.
- Vicars**, Capt. Hedley S. J. Rogers, C. Chr. heroes, 183.
- Vicars**, John. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 272.
- Vice-Presidency** and the campaign of 1896. Roosevelt, T. Amer. ideals, 189.
- Vicelin**, St., bishop of Oldenburg. Maclear. Apostles, 240.
- Vicente**, G. Montgomery. Lit. men Italy, v. 3. — Ticknor. Span. lit. 1: 282.
- Vicenza**. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1: 331. — Howells. Ital. jour. 293.
- Vices**, Human. Friswell. Wick. world, 172.
- Vicissitudes** of things. Bacon. Ess.
- Vick**, James, with portrait. (A. A. Hopkins) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 587.
- Vicksburg**, Siege of. Swinton. Twelve battles, 262. — Knox, T. W. Battles, 260.
- Vicksburg** campaign. Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 237. — (W. E. Strong) Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills. 313.
- Vico**. Alger. Solitudes, 236.
- Victims** and victimizers. Craik, D. M. Plain speaking, 19.
- Victor**. Evans, R. W. Biog. early ch. 1: 250.
- Victor** Amadeus I. of Sardinia. Doran. Monarchs, 2: 195.
- Victor** Emanuel I., king of Italy. Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 2: 161.
- Victor** Emmanuel II., king of Italy. Emperors, 2: 45. — McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 55. — Nolan. Liber. of Ita. 252.
- Interview with. Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 102.
- Marriage of. Kingston, W. B. Men, etc. 71.
- "Il re galantuomo." Elliot, F. Rom. gossip, 94.
- Reminiscences of. Kingston, W. B. Monarchs, 2: 145.
- Victor**, Claude Perrin. Headley, Napoleon, 2: 115.
- Victor**, Metta Victoria. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 518.
- Victoria**, Queen. Abbott. Kings & queens, 277. — With portrait. Crowned heads, 1. — Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 46. — Goodrich, F. B. Women, 375. — Howitt, M. Queens, 511. — With portrait. Parton. Em. wom. 405. — (L. C. Moulton) Parton. Princes, 336. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 1: 3. — Adams, W. H. D. Cel. Engl. wom. Vict. 1: 1. — Bolton. Fam. lead. wom. 304. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 575. — Tyler, M. C. Glimpses Eng. 200.
- Accession of. Rush, R. Occ. prod. 259.
- and her subjects. McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 7.
- Assumption of title of Empress of India. Disraeli. Sel. spec. 2: 231.
- Court of. Gladstone. Bulga. 159.
- Jubilee of, 1887. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 252, 268.
- 1897. Davis, R. H. Year, 261.
- Victoria**, "Empress of the West" (A. D. 270). Hall. Queens bef. Conq. 96.
- Victoria** Louisa, empress of Germany, Early life of. Hall, Mrs. M. Princesses, 389.
- Victoria**, Australia. Jenks, E. Hist. Aust. col. 92.
- Dairy industry of, 1894. (D. W. Maratta) U. S. Cons. Rept. 46: 212.
- Visits to (1883-84). Hübner. Thro' Brit. empire, 1: 257.
- Victoria** cross, The. Richards, W. Heroes, 1.
- Heroes of. Hodder. Heroes, 2: 164.
- Victoria** N'Yanza. Barker, Lady. Travel. about, 257.
- Victoria** Theatre. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 1: 143.
- Victorian** cross, Canada during the. (J. G. Bourinot) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 3: § 2, 3.
- Victory**, Public rejoicings for. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 177.
- Victory**, Winged, of Samothrace. Child, T. Art & criticism, 168.
- Vida**, Marco Girolamo. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 2. — Symonds. Reviv. of learn. 270.

- Vidal, Pierre.** Rutherford. Troubadours.
Vido; a Greek quarantine. Barrows, S. J. Isles of Greece, 13.
Vidocq, Eugene F. Smith, H. G. Romance of hist. 218.
Vienna. Arnold, R. A. *Levant*, 2: 291. — Bel-lows. *Old world*, 1: 419. — Bliss, O. J. Three months in Orient, 189. — Brace, C. L. *Home life*, 383. — Fulton, C. C. *Europe*, 25. — Guild. Over the ocean, 469. — Moore, Jos. *Outl.* Eur. 513. — Brooks, E. S. *Gt. cities*, 39. — Kingston, W. B. *Music & mann.* 2: 1.
 — Commercial academy at, 1893. (J. Goldschmidt) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 50.
 — Congress of. Talleyrand. *Memoirs*, v. 2, 3. — Thayer, W. R. *Dawn Ital.* 1: 116.
 — Handels-Akademie. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 152.
 — Sieges of. Robson, W. *Sieges*, 451.
 — by the Turks, A. D. 1683. King, C. *Battles*, 279.
 — to Trieste, Road from. Taylor, B. *At home*, 1: 102.
 — Transformation of. Shaw, A. *Munic. govt.* Eur. 410.
Vienne. Baring-Gould. *Troub. land*, 294.
Vienne, Jean de. Laughton. *Stud. nav. hist.* 1.
Vieuxtemps, Henri, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. *Cel. violin.* 203.
 — Personal recollections of. Phipson. *Violinists*, 240.
Vieyra, A. Neale. *Mediæv. preachers.*
Vigée Le Brun, Madame. Bolton. *Fam. lead.* wom. 92.
Viglius, Bartholomew. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin.* biog. 2: 527.
Vignaud, Henri. Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of* South, 593.
Vigny, Alfred Victor, Count de. Mill, J. S. *Dissert.* (N. Y.) 1: 312. — Pellissier. *Lit. move.* Fr. 165, 235, 294. — With portrait. (G. King) *Warner Lib.* 26: 15341.
Vigo. Crawford, O. *Trav. in Portugal*, 1. — Sea-fight off. Valentine, L. J. *Sea-fights*, 84.
Vikings; invasions of France, England & Ireland. Taylor, W. C. *Revol.* 1: 200.
 — Raid of. Lanier. *Music*, 68.
Vilas of the South Slavs. (F. S. Krauss) *Cong. Anthropol. Chic.* '93, 367.
Village communities. Allen, W. F. *Essays*, 231. — among early Germans. Allen, W. F. *Essays*, 215.
 — and feudal manor. Allen, W. F. *Essays*, 257.
 — in England. Allen, W. F. *Essays*, 240.
 — Maine on. Mill, J. S. *Dissert.* (N. Y.) 5: 143.
 — Theory of. (C. M. Andrews) *Am. Hist. Assoc.* 5: 47.
Villages, English community. Mackay. *Engl. poor*.
 — English manor and. Ashley. *Introduc. econ. hist.*
 — Religious destitution of. Crooker, J. H. *Problems*, 245.
Villains, Short defense of. Repplier. *Ess. in min.* 70.
Villani, Giovanni. Symonds. *Age of despots*, 253.
Villari, Pasquale. *Warner Lib.* 26: 15354.
Villegas, Estéban Manuel de. Montgomery. *Men of Ita.* 3: 240.
Villemain, A. F., as a critic. Pellissier. *Lit. move.* Fr. 272.
Villemarqué, Hersart de la. (Wm. Sharp) *Warner Lib.* 26: 15377.
Villena, Henry, Marquis of. Ticknor. *Span. lit.* 1: 357.
Villenage and slavery, Extinction of, in England. (E. Washburn) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 7: 308.
 — in England in 1282. Jessopp, A. *Coming of friars*, 66.
Villerville, France. Dodd, A. B. *Three Norm. inns*, 1.
Villiers, Barbara. See Cleveland, Duchess of.
Villiers, Charles Pelham. Francis, G. H. *Orators*, 221. — Grant, J. *Recoll. Lords & Comm.* 2: 189.
Villiers, Frederic. Forbes, A. *Souvenirs*, 141.
Villiers, George. See Buckingham, Duke of.
Villiers, George W. F. See Clarendon, Earl of.
Villiers family. Sandford & Townsend. *Gov. fam.* v. 2.
Villon, François. Besant. *Fr. poetry*, 114. — Cary. *Fr. poets*, 236. — Stevenson, R. L. *Fam. stud.* 192. — Cary, H. F. *Early Fr. poets*, 236. — Stevenson, R. L. *Miscel.* 2: 182. — With portrait. *Warner Lib.* 26: 15392.
 — student, poet and housebreaker. Stevenson, R. L. *Famil. stud.* 191.
Vimeira, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. *Engl. at war*, 1: 268.
Vincennes University, Vincennes, Ind. U. S. *Bur. Ed. Circ.* '91, no. 1: 29.
Vincent, Ferrer, St. Allies, M. H. Three cath. ref. 3. — Adams, W. H. D. *Good Samar.* 339.
Vincent de Paul, St. Adams, W. H. D. *Good Samar.* 339. — Adams, W. H. D. *Heroes Chr.* 385. — Mactall. *For. biog.* 1: 69.
Vincent of Serius, View of Christianity. Newman, J. H. *Hist. sk.* 1: 375.
Vincent of Spain, St. Charles. *Martyrs*, 103.
Vincent, Frank, jr. Derby, J. C. *Fifty years*, 701.
Vincent, Henry. Stanton, H. B. *Reforms*, 315.
Vincent, John Heyl, D. D. Bolton, S. K. *Success*, 221. — Cochrane, R. *Benef. lives*, 147.
Vincent, Mrs. Mary Ann, with portrait. (Geo. P. Baker) McKay, F. E. *Fam. actors*, 194.
Vincent, Nicholas, admiral. Redding. *Pers. remin.* 3: 55.
Vincent, Samuel. Maccall. *For. biog.* 1: 60.
Vincent, Strong. (W. W. Swan) *Harvard mem. biog.* 2: 62.
Vincente, Gil. Montgomery. *Men of Ita.* 3: 292.
Vinci, Leonardo da. Bolton, S. K. *Fam. Europ. art.* 66. — Eastlake, E. R. *Five painters*, 1: 1. — Jameson. *Ital. painters*, 170. — Kent, C. *Footprints*, v. 1. — Knox, R. *Great artists*, 133. — Lee, H. F. *Old painters*, 50. — Pater. *Stud. renaiss.* 90. — Schlegel. *Æsthetic works.* — Spooner. *Biog. fine arts*, 2: 1053. — Symonds. *Renaiss. fine arts*, 312. — Taine. *Italy*, 2: 350. — Wallace, H. B. *Art*, 231. — Hundred greatest men, 71. — Jarves. *Art. stud.* 376. — Jervis, Lady. *Painting*, 1: 85. — Ottley. *Ital. school.* — Perkins, C. C. *Tusc. sculp.* 1: 184. — Rose, G. B. *Renaiss. masters*, 71. — Stearns, F. P. *Midsum. Ital. art*, 37. — Stillman, W. J. *Old Ital. mas.* 175.
 — Last Supper. Child, T. *Summ. holidays*, 140. — Fuseli. *Life and writ.* 3: 1. — (J. W. von Goethe) Singleton, E. *Great pic.* 289.
 — Madonna of the rocks. (T. Gautier) Singleton, E. *Great pic.* 234.
 — Monna Lisa. (W. Pater) Singleton, E. *Great pic.* 142.
 — School of. Symonds. *Renaiss. fine arts*, 482.
Vinci, Leonardo, Italian opera writer. Hogarth. *Mem. opera*, 1: 275.
Vinegar hill, Battle of, 1798. Thornbury. *Old stor.* 99.

- Vineland**, N. J. Nordhoff. Commun. 366.
- Vinet**, Alexandre. Pressensé. Contem. portr. 223.
- Virland of the Northmen**. Wilson, D. Lost Atlantis, 37.
- located in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. (M. F. Howley) Roy. Soc. Can. 2d ser. 4, § 2: 77.
- Voyages to. (Chas. Sprague Smith) Am. Geog. Soc. 24: 510.
- Sagas on. Am. hist. leaf. no. 3.
- Violet** light, Influence of, on the growth of animals and plants. Estes. Half-hour recre. 104
- Violin**, Ancestry of the. Ferris, G. T. Grea violinists, 9.
- History of. Haweis. Music & mor. 313.
- Viotti**, Giovanni B. With portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 218. — Ferris, G. T. Great violinists, 36.
- Viracocha**, God of the Quichuas. Brinton Amer. hero-myths, 169.
- Viralidi**, A., violinist. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 1 171.
- Virchow**, Rudolf. Johns Hopk. circ. 11: 17. — Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 216.
- Viret**, Christopher. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 127.
- Virgil**. Dunlop, J. Rom. liter. 3: 68. — Gladstone. Stud. Homer, 3: 500. — Lang. Lett. on lit. 68. — Mitchell. Wet days, 44. — Myers. Ess. class. 106. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 607. — Teuffel. Rom. lit. 1: 425. — Hundred greatest men, 28. — Swing. Old pic. 1: 69. — Vincent, G. E. Ital. authors, 32. — With portrait. (W. C. Lawton) Warner Lib. 26: 15413.
- Aeneas of. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 259.
- Aeneid, Conington's. Cracroft. Ess. 2: 127.
- — Introd. to study of. Nettleship. Lec. & ess. — as a religious poet. Shairp. Aspects.
- English translators of. Conington. Miscel. 137.
- the magician. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 1: 99.
- Specimen of a translation of. (W. Alexander) Afternoon lec. 5: 323.
- Tasso, and Raphael. Alison. Ess. v. 3.
- Virgilius**, St. Conyngham, D. P. Irish saints, 441.
- Virgin** Islands. Hill, R. T. Cuba, 309.
- Virginia**. Dilke. Greater Brit. v. 1.
- colonial, Glimpses of life in. Page. Old South, '95.
- Colony of. Belknap. Amer. biog. 296.
- Constitution of: Draft for a plan of government. Madison, J. Letters, 1: 24.
- Proposition to revise, 1784. Madison, J. Letters, 1: 82.
- Remarks on Jefferson's draft for. Madison, J. Letters, 1: 85.
- Convention of 1788. Madison, J. Letters, 1: 389.
- Declaration of rights, 1776. Madison, J. Letters, 1: 21.
- Early history. Bibliography. (W. Z. Ripley) Columbia Coll. Stud. 4: 1. — Drake, S. A. Making Va. & middle colonies.
- Financial history of. (W. Z. Ripley) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 4: no. 1.
- Foote's Sketches of. Bocock. Writings, 484.
- History: Cavalier England transplanted. Stebbing. Verdicts, 380.
- Settlement on the Ohio river. Franklin. Works ('87), 5: 1.
- Journey to, in 1859. Monroe, Ja. Oberlin lec. 158.
- Notes on. Jefferson. Works, 8: 249.
- Relig. liberty in, and Patrick Henry. (C. J. Stille) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 205.
- Virginia**, Relig. liberty in. Reply to Stille. (W. W. Henry) Am. Hist. Assoc. 3: 457.
- Resolutions of 1798. Madison, J. Letters, v. 4.
- — and the Kentucky resolutions. Foster, R. Comment. on Const. 1: 119, 282.
- Settlement of. Gilman. Pathfinders, 89.
- Social life in, before the war. Page. Old South, 143.
- Virginia** lawyer, The old. Page. Old South, 235.
- Virginia** Military Institute, Lexington, Va. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 287.
- Virginia** City, Nevada. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 176.
- Virtue**, George. Curwen. Booksellers, 372.
- Virtue** and pleasure, Dialogue concerning. Franklin. Works ('87), 1: 383.
- and vice. Hume. Philos. works, 2: 215.
- Personal, relation to political eminence. Foster, J. Crit. ess. Ecl. v. 1.
- Virtues**, Cardinal. Bryant, S. Short stud. 3.
- The homely. Whiteside, J. Ess.
- Minor. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 168.
- Visconti**, G. Stebbing. Ital. poets, v. 1.
- Visconti**, Valentine. Robinson, A. M. F. End of mid. ages, 102.
- Vishnu**. Barth, A. Relig. India, 166.
- Visible** speech. (L. A. Butterfield) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '80, app.: 10.
- Bell's. Whitney, W. D. Orient, 2: 301.
- Visigoths**. Bury. Later Roman empire, 1: 107, 404. — Grube, A. W. Heroes, 69.
- Vision** in literature. (K. S. Macquoid) Art of writ. fiction, 46.
- Paradoxes of. Bailey, S. Discourses, 198.
- Sensorial. Herschel. Famil. lec. 400.
- Theory of. Helmholtz. Pop. lec. 1: 197.
- Visions** in a crystal. Aubrey, J. Miscel.
- Visitant**, The. Goddard, W. G. Pol. & miscel. writ. 1: 478.
- Visiting**, Friendly. (M. C. Putnam) Conf. char. & correc. '87: 149.
- Visitor**, friendly, Education of. (Z. D. Smith) Conf. char. & correc. '92: 445.
- Visitors**, Auxiliary. (E. C. Putnam) Conf. char. & correc. '84: 123.
- Charity, How to get and keep. (Z. D. Smith) Conf. char. & correc. '87: 156.
- Visits**, Country. Dodge, N. S. Sk. of N. E. 115.
- Visscher**, Maria Tesseltschade, Dutch poetess. Gosse. Stud. lit. No. Eur. 230.
- Vital** actions, Mechanism of. (O. W. Holmes) Rice, A. J. Ess. 433.
- Vital** force, Theory of. Maudsley. Body & mind, 266.
- Vital** statistics. (T. B. Curtis) Buck, A. H. (ed.). Hygiene, 2: 302. — N. J. Labor, '88: 3. 89: 167, 213.
- as sanitary monitors. (A. L. Gihon) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 185.
- Forms of tables of. (J. S. Billings) Am. Pub. Health, 13: 203.
- in U. S. (C. L. Wilbur) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 231.
- registration of, National. (S. W. Abbott) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 63.
- uniform system of, Necessity for. (E. G. Jane-way) Am. Pub. Health, 5: 52.
- Vitality**. Tyndall. Frag. sci. 410.
- Individual and national. Richardson, B. W. Ministry, 149.
- Vitellius**, Emperor. Lynam. Rom. emp. v. 2.
- Viterbi**, Luc' Antonio, Sufferings of. Davenport. Narr. peril. 2: 148.
- Viterbo**, Cardinal Pole in. Stoughton. Ital. reformers, 94.

- Vitoni**, Ventura. Symonds. *Renaiss. fine arts*, 83.
- Vitrelinus**, Alexander. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 195.
- Vitruvius**, Milizia. *Lives arch.* 1: 83.
- Influence of, on Italian architecture. Symonds. *Renaiss. fine arts*, 96.
- Vittoria**, Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. *Eng. at war*, 1: 338.
- Viturgia**, empress of Proculus. Hall. *Queens bef. cong.* 100.
- Vivian**, Sir H. H., with portrait. Jones, E. R. *Heroes of Ind.* 111.
- Vivian**, Sir R. J. H. Laurie, W. F. B. *Dist. Anglo-Ind.* 2: 16.
- Vivisection**. Gurney. *Tertium*, 1: 204. — Hall, G. S. *Asp. Ger.* 18. — Japp. *Vers de soc.* 176. — Newman, F. W. *Miscel.* 3: 369, 395. — Proctor. *Light sci.* 3: 238. — Scoffern. *Stray leaves*, 431.
- Defense of. Playfair. *Subj. soc.* 82. — Wynter. *Subtle brains*, 55.
- Ethics of. Paget, V. Baldwin, 129.
- Vladivostok**. Norman, H. *Far East*, 141.
- and Sakhalin, Prisons in. (B. Howard) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 30: 135.
- Vocabularies**, Pocket. Meynell, A. *Rhythm*, 40.
- Vocal** harmony: Plea for oral language in music. (H. E. Holt) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '95: 802.
- Vocal** music in public schools. (Eben Tourjee) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '70: 133. — (T. H. Brand) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '85: 376. — (O. S. Westcott) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '87: 610.
- Methods of teaching. (H. E. Holt) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '85: 396.
- a necessary branch of education. Spark, W. *Mus. mem.* 411.
- Vocal** organs, Physiology and hygiene of. (J. Howard) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '93: 514.
- Vogel**, Catherine. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 139.
- Vogel**, Sir Julius. Escott, T. H. S. *Pillars emp.* 322.
- Vogüé**, Eugène Melchior de. Blaze de Bury. *Y. French lit.* 133. — (G. King) *Warner Lib.* 26: 15439.
- Voice**, fervent, Nature and influence of. (W. L. Tomlins) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '87: 643.
- How affected by smoking. Mackenzie, M. *Ess.* 159.
- in speech and song. Mackenzie. *Ess.* 71.
- of children. (F. E. Howard) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 784.
- Physiology and hygiene of. (J. Howard) *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93, 514.
- Voice** culture in primary and elementary schools. (Z. Richards) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '91: 666.
- Voice** training and singing. (F. W. Root) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '87: 621.
- Voiture**, Vincent. Besant. *Fr. humor.* 199.
- Voke**, Mrs. Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 349.
- Volcanoes**. Kingsley, C. *Madame How*, 54. — Kneeland. *Amer. in Iceland*, 247. — Lanoye. *Sublime*, 179. — Reclus. *The earth*, 505.
- and coral reefs. Dunman. *Talks sci.* 54.
- and earthquakes. (T. E. Hunt) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 2: pt. 2, 89. — Herschel. *Famil. lec.* 1. — (W. C. Williamson) *Manch. sci. lec.* 5-6: 220. — Shaler. *Aspects*.
- in Ecuador. Orton. *Andes and Amazon*, 127.
- in Southern Europe. Proctor, R. A. *Univ. of suns*, 237.
- Maller's theory of. Proctor. *Pleas. ways*, 151.
- of the Pacific coast. (S. F. Emmons) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 9: 45.
- Volcanoes**, Phenomena of. Davy. *Works*, 6: 344. 8: 223.
- Volkelius**, John. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 428.
- Volkmann**, Robert. Ehlert. *Tone-world*, 235. — Kingston, W. B. *Music & manners*, 1: 90.
- Volmerstein**, Matilda. See Recke, Countess van der.
- Volney**, C. T. C., Count. St. John. *Cel. travelers*, 3: 219.
- Volo**, Arnold, R. A. *Levant*, 1: 314.
- Volsunga** Saga. Dippold. *Epics*, 59.
- Volta**, Alessandro. Munro, J. *Pioneers elec.* 89.
- Galvanic apparatus of. Davy. *Works*, 2: 139.
- Voltaire**. Brougham. *Works*, 2: 1. — Carlyle. *Essays*. — Dawson, G. *Shakesp.* 269. — Hale, E. E. *Lights of two cent.* 161. — Houssaye. *Philos.* 1: 29. — Pressensé. *Contemp. portraits*. — Schlegel. *Dram. art*, 153. — Shelley, M. W. *Lit. men Fr.* 9. — Vinet. *Fr. lit. lec.* 254. — Clarke, J. F. 19th cent. ques. 235. — Hundred greatest men, 293. — Shackford. *Soc. & lit. pap.* 61. — With portrait. (A. Cohn) *Warner Lib.* 26: 15449. — Wilson, J. *Stud. mod. mind*.
- and the Calas tragedy. Pattison. *Ess.* 2: 199.
- and Frederick the Great. Grimm, H. *Liter.* 93.
- Macaulay. *Ess.* 5: 160. — Wraxall, C. F. L. *Hist. bye-ways*, 2: 25.
- and the French stage. Hawkins. *Fr. stage 18th cent. v.* 1.
- and King Stanislas. Wolff. *Odd bits*, 181.
- and Mad. Du Chatelet. Jameson. *Loves of poets*.
- and Mlle de Livry. Houssaye. *Philos.* 1: 109.
- and France. Grimm, H. *Liter.* 44.
- and Strauss. Pressensé. *Contemp. portr.* 79.
- as a theologian, moralist, and metaphysician. Stephen, J. F. *Horæ Sabb.* 2: 211.
- His visit to England, 1726. Jusserand. *Eng. Ess.* 193.
- Influence in England. Texte, J. *Rousseau*, 56.
- Memoirs of. Goldsmith. *Miscel.* (N. Y. 4 v.) 3: 217.
- Private life of. Everett, A. H. *Crit. ess.* 1: 172.
- Rousseau and Goethe. Merivale. *Hist. stud.* 130.
- Volterra**. Hare. *Cities of No. Italy*, 2: 482.
- and the Borax springs. Baxter, L. E. *Tusc. stud.* 275.
- Volumnian** tomb. Freeman. *Studies Italy*, 34.
- Voluntary** movements, Automatic execution of. Carpenter, W. Benj. *Nature*, 164.
- Voluntaryism** in higher education. Anderson, M. B. *Papers*, 1: 102.
- "**Vomito Prieto**," Yellow coloration of persons attacked by. (M. C. y Valle) *Am. Pub. Health*, 19: 89.
- Von Bora**, Catherine. Wittenmeyer. *Women reform.* 361.
- Von Brederode**. Lancelot. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 3: 63.
- Vondel**, Joost Van der, with portrait. Warner *Lib.* 26: 15491.
- Bibliography. Van Noppen, L. C. (tr.). *Vondel's Lucifer*.
- Voorhees**, Daniel W., with portrait. Scott, H. W. *Dist. Am. lawy.* 91.
- Vordovius**, Andrew. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 402.
- Vorstius**, Conrad. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 444.
- Vorstius**, William Henry. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 3: 129.

- Vortices**, Descartes's theory of. Lodge, O. Pioneers, 137.
- Vose**, Frank. (A. Redington) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 4: 26.
- Vosges** country, The. Bartley, G. C. T. Rhine, 68.
- Voodoo** dance, A. Warner, C. D. Studies, 64.
- Vowel** quantity. Hadley, J. Ess. 263.
- Vowels** and consonants, Relation of. Whitney, W. D. Orient, 2: 277.
- Voyagers**, early, Chronological table of. Belknap. Amer. biog. 59.
- Voyages** and travels. Ess. from Nation, 177.
- Voysey**, C. Alviella. Contemp. evol. 104.
- Vulcano** Island, Past history of. (E. Chaix) Am. Geog. Soc. 20: 463.
- Vulgarity**. Hazlitt. Table-talk.
- and affectation. Hazlitt, W. Table-talk, 214.
- Lack of self-confidence a cause of. Helps. Soc. pressure, 146.
- Social standard of. Curtis, G. W. Other ess. 137.
- universal, Theory of. Higginson. Conc. all, 52.
- Wabash** College, Crawfordsville, Ind. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 1: 152.
- Wace**, Master. Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 399.
- Wachs**, G. Feuerbach. Crim. trials.
- Wachusett**, Mt., A walk to. Thoreau. Excursions, 73.
- Waddell**, Mrs. William Coventry, with portrait. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 382.
- Waddington**, M. Em. persons, 6: 93.
- Waddy**, Samuel D. Wesley & successors, 191.
- Wade**, Benjamin Franklin, with portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 233. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 3: 246.
- Wade**, James Addison. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 444.
- Wade**, Mrs. Jennie. Brockett. Woman's work, 775.
- Wade**, John, jr. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 507.
- Wade**, Mrs. Mary B. Brockett. Woman's work, 736.
- Wade**, Thomas. (H. B. Forman) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3: 597.
- and his surroundings. (H. B. Forman) Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 1: 43.
- Wadsworth**, Rev. Charles. Bungay. Off-hand, 378.
- Wadsworth**, James Samuel. (W. J. Hoppin) Harvard mem. biog. v. 1.
- Wady**, Barada. (H. H. Jessup) Wilson, C. W. Pictur. Palest. 2: 206.
- Waelder**, Jacob. Am. Bar Assoc. 11: 353.
- Wage**, A living. Smart, W. Stud. econ. 33.
- Wage-fund** theory, Literary history of. Walker, F. A. Discuss. in econ. 1: 289.
- Wager** of battle. Lea. Supers. & force, 73.
- Wager** of law. Lea. Supers. & force, 13.
- Wagers**, Winning. Proctor, R. A. Leis. read. 290.
- Wages**. Bolles. Chap. pol. econ. 15. — Elder, W. Questions, 85. — Greeley. Ess. pol. econ. 83. — Ills. Labor, '84. — Sumner, W. G. Essays, 36.
- and coöperation. (H. K. Oliver) Mass. Labor, '73: 440.
- and cost of living in Germany, 1892. (A. H. Washburn) U. S. Cons. Rept. 41: 96.
- and cost of production in Massachusetts, 1888. Mass. Labor, '89: 1.
- and expenses. Minn. Labor, 2: 301.
- and prices in Kansas. Kansas Labor, 1891.
- Wages** and profits. Conn. Labor, '85: 1.
- and work. U. S. Lab. Rept. 1895-96.
- and working hours. N. Y. Labor, '88.
- Dictation of. (C. S. Byrkit) Conv. Labor Bur. '87: 52.
- Effect of protection on. Playfair. Subj. soc. 164.
- Fluctuations in, and movements of population. Jones, Rich. Lit. remains.
- Graded weekly. Mass. Bur. Lab. '95: 417.
- in Great Britain and Pennsylvania. Penn. Labor, 1884.
- in Massachusetts, 1870. Mass. Labor, '71: 154.
- in 1882. Mass. Labor, '83: 181.
- in 1888, Statistics of. Mass. Labor, '89: 403.
- in Mass. and Gt. Britain, Comparative, 1860-1883. Mass. Labor, '84: 135.
- in New Jersey. N. J. Labor, '78: 105.
- in the United Kingdom. Bibliography. (A. Hopkinson & A. L. Bowley) Econom. Rev. Oct. 15, '98: 504.
- in U. S. and Europe, 1870-98. U. S. Lab. Bull. 3: 665.
- Increase of. Bolles. Chap. pol. econ. 28.
- Living, and strikes. Wagner, L. Mod. pol. ora. 1.
- Manner of payment of. Conn. Labor, '85: 70.
- '86: xxxi.
- Natural rate of. Carpenter, E. Eng. ideal, 100.
- of labor. Nicol, D. Polit. life, 2: 230.
- Purchasing power of, 1860, 1872, 1878. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '79: 61.
- Historical review of, 1752-1860. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '85: 161.
- in England. (H. K. Oliver) Mass. Labor, '72: 469.
- in Massachusetts, 1630-1870. (H. K. Oliver) Mass. Labor, '72: 500.
- in Massachusetts and Europe. Mass. Labor, '74: 161.
- in Massachusetts and Gt. Britain, 1860-83. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '85: 105.
- regulating themselves reasonably. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 221.
- scientific law of, Possibility of. (J. B. Clark) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 4.
- Sliding scale of. Smart, W. Stud. econ. 63.
- Theory of. (S. Wood) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 4. See also Labor and capital.
- German. (J. W. Crook) Colum. Univ. Stud. Hist. 9: no. 2.
- Waghorn**, Thomas Fletcher. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 136.
- Waghorn**, Thomas; pioneer of the overland route. Tillotson, J. Untit. nobil. 26.
- Wagner**, George. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 55.
- Wagner**, Richard. Dole, N. H. Score, 517. — Engel. Mozart to Mario, 2: 1. — Ferris. Germ. composers, 198. — Hadow. Stud. mod. mus. v. 1. — Hale, E. E. Lights of two cent. 387. — Haweis. My mus. life, 393. — Haweis. My mus. memories, 144. — Keddie. Mus. comp. 416. — Parry. Stud. gt. compos. 322. — Upton. Stan. operas, 243. — Kingston, W. B. Music & manners, 1: 288. — Paladin. Glances, 109. — With portrait. Rowbotham. Priv. life compos. 316. — Sharp, R. F. Makers of music. — With portrait. (C. H. Genung) Warner Lib. 26: 15499. — Statham. Music, 359. — and his enemies. Elson. Realm of music, 282. — and his music in America. Butterworth. Great compos. 175. — and Hugo. Archer, W. Theatre, 321.

- Wagner, Richard, and Wagnerism.** Gurney. Tertium, 2: 1; also in Coan. Art and lit. 152.
 — and Weber. Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 131.
 — Bibliography. Paterson (N. J.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Feb.-March, '97. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Mar. '95.
 — Cult of. Nordau. Degen. 171.
 — The Dusk of the Gods. Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 201.
 — Festival at Bayreuth. Ehlert. Tone-world, 181.
 — The Flying Dutchman. Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 163.
 — in Bayreuth. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 2: 197.
 — Intellectuality of. Elson. Realm of music, 269.
 — Life and theories of. Elson, L. Gt. composers, 221.
 — Lohengrin. Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 171.
 — Music dramas of. Bibliography. (E. Singleton, tr.) Lavignac, A. Mus. dramas R. Wagner.
 — Parsifal. Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 211. — Warner, C. D. Roundabout, 333.
 — Ring of the Nibelung. Hueffer. Mus. stud. 130.
 — Siegfried. Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 191.
 — Tristan and Isolde. Ehlert. Tone-world, 87. — Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 181.
 — Wagneriana. Henderson, W. J. Preludes.
Wahab's Plantation, Affair at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 624.
Wainwright, Thomas Griffiths. Procter, B. W. Autob. 188. — (A. G. Allen) Seccombe, T. Twelve bad men, 292.
Waireka Hill, Battle of. Richards, W. Heroes 15.
Wait, Luther. (A. D. Wait) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 60.
Wake Forest College, Wake Co., N. C. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 2: 101.
Wakefield, Mrs. Rebecca, of Ribé, East Africa. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 221.
Wakefield, Eng., Battle of. Freeman. Hist. ess. 4: 275.
Wakelee, Kate C. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 459.
Wakley, Thomas. Francis, G. H. Orators, 229. — Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 262.
Waldegrave, Sir Richard. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 10.
Walden Water. Guiney. Goose-quill, 156.
Waldenses, The. Hare. Cities of No. Italy, 1: 96. — Headley, J. T. Rambles, 202. — Lawrence, E. Hist. stud. 198. — Merson. Heroic days, 30. — Smiles, S. Huguenots in France, 287. — Trench. Lec. mediæval, 247. — Ivey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 19, 24, 55. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 158.
 — and Albigenes. Maitland, S. R. Eight ess. 154.
 — Arnaud and the. Chambers's Repos. no. 28.
Waldhauser, Conrad. Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 106.
Waldhere, Poem of. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 93.
Waldo, Peter de. Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 45. — Pennington. Epochs papacy, 157.
Waldric. Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 480.
Wales, Leonard Eugene. Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 530.
Wales. Allingham. Varieties, 2: 1.
 — Celtic church of. Bibliography. Bund, J. W. W. Celt. ch. Wales.
 — Church in, Disestablishment of. Rosebery. Speeches, 300.
 — North, A fortnight in. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 346.
Wales, Kings of. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 172.
 — South. Freeman. Eng. towns, 3.
Walford, Lucy B., with portrait. Black, H. C. Wom. authors, 26.
Walker, Adeline. Brockett. Woman's work, 457.
Walker, Amanda L. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 155.
Walker, Amasa. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 508.
Walker, Mrs. D. M. F. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 196.
Walker, Elizabeth. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 128.
Walker, Francis A. (C. F. Dunbar) Am. Acad. Proc. 32: 344. — (G. F. Hoar and C. D. Wright) Smithson. Rept. '97: 635.
 — Educational discussions by. U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '96-97, 1: 695.
Walker, Frederick. Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art, 171. — Wedmore. Studies, 2d ed. 227.
 — Essay on. (S. Colvin) Atkinson, J. B. Eng. paint. 15.
Walker, George, commodore. Laughton. Stud. nav. hist. 225.
Walker, George Leon. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 260.
Walker, George Rivers. Am. Bar Assoc. 5: 162.
Walker, George Washington, and the convicts. Japp, A. 11: Master mission. 162.
Walker, Helen (Jeanie Deans). Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes. 235.
Walker, Sir Hovenden, Expedition to Canada, 1711. Parl. man. Half-cent. 1: 150.
Walker, James, with portrait. (O. B. Frothingham) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 6: 443. — Peabody. Harv. grad. 123. — (J. Lovering) Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
Walker, John. Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 3. — Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 6.
Walker, Mrs. Margaret. Burder. Pious wom. 445.
Walker, Mary Jane. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 556.
Walker, Rev. Robert, called "Wonderful." Par-ton. Capt. indus. 355.
Walker, Samuel. Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 140. — Ryle, J. C. Chr. leaders, 306.
Walker, Sears Cook. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 428.
Walker, Thomas, English actor. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 9.
Walker, Thomas, and six others, Trial of. Erskine, T. Speeches, 325.
Walker, Timothy. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 559.
Walker, Wilhelmina Augusta. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 152.
Walker, William, filibuster. Buchanan, J. Messages, ed. by Henry, 172. — Holst. Const. history of U. S. v. 5. — Wraxall, F. C. L. Remark. adv. 2: 257.
Walkers, Thomas, The two. Espinasse. Lanc. worth v. 2.
Walking. Thoreau. Selec. 198. — Thoreau. Excursions, 161. — Tuckerman. Optimist, 135. — Physiology of. Holmes, O. W. Old vol. 121.
Walking parties. Arnold, F. Arm-chair, 219.
Walking tours. Stevenson. Virginibus.
Wall, Joseph, Trial of. Browne, G. L. Narr. state trials, 1: 28. — Burke, P. Cel. nav. & mil. trials, 264.
Wall papers. (W. Crane) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 52.

- Wall** papers, Arsenic in. (F. C. Robinson) Maine Health, '89: 284.
- Poisonous. Iowa Health, '85: 64. — (G. Derby) Mass. Health, '72: 33. — (R. C. Kedzie) Mich. Health, '73: 60. '74: 53. — (E. S. Wood) Mass. Health, '83: 213. — Mass. Health, '91: 701.
- Wall** street. Bryce. Soc. institu. 46.
- Walls**, Henry J. Ohio Labor, '88.
- Wallace**, Alfred Russell. With portrait. Clodd. Pioneers evol. 134. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 26: 15517.
- and the Malay Archipelago. Montefiore, A. Leaders, 159.
- Wallace**, David. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 70.
- Wallace**, Horace Binney. Godwin, P. Out of past, 302.
- Wallace**, John William. Carson, H. L. Sup. Ct. of U. S. 568.
- Wallace**, Julia. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 140.
- Wallace**, Lew, with portrait. Warner Lib. 26: 15531.
- Ben Hur. Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 441.
- Wallace**, Rodney, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 56.
- Wallace**, Thomas, barrister. Curren. Irish bar, 1: 325. — Grant, J. Recoll. Ho. Comm. 304. — Sheil. Sk. Irish bar, 1: 269.
- Wallace**, Gen. W. H. L. Caton. Miscel. 15.
- Wallace**, Sir Wm. Tytler. Scot. worth. v. 1. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 31.
- Wallace**, Wm. Rosebery. Apprec. 73.
- Wallace**, Wm., Amer. poet. Griswold. Poets Am. 477.
- Wallace**, William Ross. Coggeshall. Poets of west, 227.
- Wallace**, William Vincent. Hodder, G. Memories, 313. — Spark, W. Mus. mem. 178.
- Wallack**, James W. Matthews, B. Actors, 3: 55.
- Wallack**, Lester. Matthews, B. Actors, 5: 283. — McKav, F. E. Fam. actors, 119.
- Wallacks**. The. Hutton. Plays.
- Walladmor**. DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 1: 137.
- Wallcut**, Thomas. Mass. Hist. Proc. 2: 193.
- Wallenstein**, A. W. E. von. Adams, W. H. D. Em. sol. 1. — Ellesmere. Ess. 55. — Hewlett. Heroes, 340. — James, G. P. R. Dark sce. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sol. 87. — (F. von Schiller) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 291.
- Was he guilty? Wraxall, C. F. L. Hist. byeways, 2: 151.
- Waller**, Edmund. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 1: 91. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 8: 3. — Creasy. Etonians, 110. — Gosse. Shakes. to Pope. — (E. W. Gosse) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 270. — Wotton. Word portraits, 317. — Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 1: 241. — Deshler. Afternoons, 153. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 212. — Tovey. Rev. & ess. 88. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 26: 15555. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 4.
- and Sacharissa. Jameson. Loves of poets.
- Waller**, John Green. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 2: 20.
- Waller**, Sir William. Cust. Warriors civ. 2: 633.
- Waller**, William M., jr. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 526.
- Walley**, Samuel H. Peabody. Harv. grad. 214.
- Wallin**, Benjamin. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 624. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 472. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 203.
- Wallin**, Edward. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 462.
- Wallingford**, Zimri S., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 70.
- Wallingford** community. Hinds. Amer. commun. — Nordhoff. Commun. 259.
- Wallis**, Henry. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 87.
- Wallis**, S. Teackle. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 594.
- Walmer** Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 328.
- Waln**, Robert. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 129.
- Walpole**, Horace. Creasy. Etonians, 339. — Dawson, G. Shakesp. 223. — Galton, A. Urbana, 211. — Hayward, A. Em. statesm. 2: 243. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Mitchell. Wet days, 235. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. 1. — Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 2: 154. — Wotton. Word portraits, 319. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 83. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 15565.
- As a connoisseur. Robinson, F. S. Connois. 175.
- as a gardener. Hazlitt, W. C. Gleanings, 186.
- Era of. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 167.
- Letters to Sir Horace Mann. Macaulay. Ess. 3: 143.
- Private press of. Dobson, A. 18th cent. vign. 3: 206.
- world of fashion. Knight. Once on time, 2: 53.
- world of letters. Knight. Once on time, 2: 67.
- Walpole**, Horatio, 1st Lord. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), 7.
- Walpole**, Sir Robert, 1st earl of Orford. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. party, 1: 3. — Adams, W. H. D. Men at helm, 105. — Brougham. Wks. 4: 441. — Creasy. Etonians, 157. — Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 1: 3. — Ewald. Repr. statesmen, 1: 121. — Georgian era, 1: 272. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 7. — Oliphant, H. sketches, 46. — Rogers, J. E. T. Gleanings, 1: 47. — With portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 132. — (W. E. H. Lecky) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 351. — Goodrich, C. A. Sel. Brit. eloq. — (R. Peel) Stanhope, Earl. Miscel. 1: 66.
- at the court of England. Doran. Queens Hanov. 1: 2.
- Walpole**, Spencer H., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 5. — Ritchie. Brit. sena. 42. — Kent, W. C. M. Derby min. 113.
- Walrus**, The. Morgan, C. L. Animal sk. 122.
- Walsh**, Mike, Trial of, 1848. Clinton, H. L. Extraor. cases, 42.
- Walsh**, Robert. Griswold. Prose writ. 197. — Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 340.
- Walsh**, William, with portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 211. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 8: 401.
- Walsingham**, Sir Francis. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 2.
- Walsingham**, Mary. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 595.
- Walter**, Benno, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 102.
- Walter**, Emma. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 299.
- Walter**, Hubert, 1193-1205. Hook. Abps. Cant. 2: 584.
- Walter**, John, editor of the "Times." Ashton. 18th cent. waifs, 203. — Reid, T. W. Politicians, 1: 95. — Smalley. Stud. 334. — Em. persons, 6: 178.
- Three John Walters and their newspaper. Parton. Capt. indus. 275.

- Walters, Lucy.** Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 362.
- Waltham Abbey,** burial place of Harold. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 243.
- Walther of Aquitain.** Ludlow. Epics, 1: 45.
- Walther, John.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 52.
- Walther von der Vogelweide.** Gosse. Stud. lit. No. Eur. 197. — Taylor. Stud. Ger. 37. — With portrait. (C. H. Genung) Warner Lib. 26: 15580.
- Walton, George, 1740-1804.** Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 366. — Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 168. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 66. — Lossing. Signers, 233. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 4.
- Walton, Izaak.** Choate, J. B. Wells of Eng. 217. — Henley. Views, 108. — Lowell. Latest ess. 57. — Lang. Lett. to dead au. 86. — Wotton. Word portraits, 323. — Teale, W. H. Laymen, 137. — With portrait. (H. van Dyke) Warner Lib. 26: 15601. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 198.
- Complete angler. Saunders, F. Famous books, 73.
- Grave of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 2: 1.
- Lives. Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 1: 104.
- Wand of. Ellwanger. Idyllists, 9.
- Walton, John.** Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 199.
- Walton, John.** Wesley & successors, 252.
- Walton, N. V.** Willis. Hurry-graphs, 72.
- Walworth, Mrs. John.** Ellet. Pioneer wom. 271.
- Walworth, Reuben Hyde.** Browne, I. Stud. gt. lawyers, 341. — Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 17. — Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 513.
- Wampanoag Indians,** Notes on. (H. E. Chase) Smithson. Rept. '83: 878.
- Wanamaker, John.** Bolton, S. K. How success is won, 59. — Pierson, A. T. Evangelistic work, 302.
- Wanborough.** (Lady West) Clinch, G. Bygone Surrey, 163.
- Wandering, Idyl of.** Mabie. My study fire, 189.
- Year of. Mabie. Ess. on work, 44.
- Wandering Jew.** Baring-Gould. Myths, 1.
- Wanstead House.** Timbs. Abbey, 1: 238.
- Want and waste,** Use of. Bushnell. Moral uses, 29.
- War.** Channing Works, 3: 29. 4: 237. 5: 107. — DeQuincey. Mis. pap. (Bost.) 2: 191; or Works (Masson), 8: 369. — Emerson. Miscel. 177. — Franklin. Works (1887), 10: 60. — Hall, R. Miscel. 299. — Helps. Brevia. — Helps. Friends, 2d ser. 1. — Wood, J. G. Nature's teaching, 50. — Maurice, F. D. Soc. morality, 171. — (R. W. Emerson) Peabody, E. P. Aesthetic pap. 36. — Vaughan, D. J. Questions, 100.
- Abolition of. Maine. Internat. law, 207.
- and armor in poetry. Brooke, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 120.
- and culture. Godkin. Reflections, 11.
- and loyalty. Brownson. Works, 16: 1.
- and peace. Montgomery, J. Prose, 2: 1.
- and progress. (L. G. James) Factors Amer. civiliz. 85.
- art of, Changes in, 1792-1812. Baring, E. Staff coll. ess. 3.
- Barbarities of. Friswell. About, 199.
- Benefits of. Morris. Civiliz. 1: 233.
- Bibliography. Lib. Jour. 23: 191.
- War, Causes of, and means of reducing them.** (E. De Laveleye) Cobden Cl. ess. 2: 1.
- Cost of. Giles, H. Lec. & ess. 342.
- Ethics of. Newman, F. W. Miscel. 3: 54.
- Future of. Forbes, A. Camps, 233.
- Implements of. Bayly, J. A. S. New stud. 1.
- In peace prepare for. Roosevelt, T. Amer. ideals, 247.
- in the world. Friswell. About, 189.
- Influence of U. S. against. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 2.
- Laws and usages of. (M. Bernard) Oxf. ess. '56: 88.
- Moral aspect of. Mahan. Lessons war, 207.
- Negotiation *versus*. Bryant. Prose, 2: 284.
- Praise of. Repplier. Ess. in idle. 65.
- Prevention of. Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden, 109.
- Right of the state over the individual in. Green, T. H. Works, 2: 466.
- severity in, Limitations to. (C. Buxton) Camb. ess. '55: 110.
- Workingmen and. Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & mis. 2: 210.
- War correspondent,** How I became a. Forbes, A. Souvenirs, 47.
- War powers of U. S. Congress.** Sumner. Works, 7: 128.
- War prayers.** German. Forbes, A. Camps, 39.
- Warships,** Distinguishing qualities of. Mahan. Lessons war, 257.
- War-songs,** English. Saintsbury, G. Ess. Eng. lit. 2: 171.
- Period of the. Mathews, W. S. B. Hundred yrs. music, 66.
- Warbeck, P. R. Kin.** James, G. P. R. Dark sce.
- Warboys, England,** Witches of. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 1: 254.
- Warburton, Colonel E.,** Travels of. Adams, W. H. D. Heroes of trav. 293.
- Warburton, Wm., bishop.** Georgian era, 1: 229. — Stephen, L. Ess. freeth. 279.
- and his quarrels. Disraeli, I. Calam. 2.
- Divine legation. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2: 315.
- Letters. Jeffrey, T. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Minor works. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 2: 333.
- Watson's. Life of. Pattison. Ess. 2: 119.
- Works. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1: 344.
- Ward, Artemus, pseud.** See Browne, Chas. F.
- Ward, Artemus Jr., pseud.** See Williams, J. H.
- Ward, E. M.,** with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 12.
- Ward, Elizabeth S. P.,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 26: 15623.
- Ward, F. William Orde.** See Williams, F. Harald.
- Ward, Genevieve,** in "Forget me not." Winter. Shadows, 1: 315.
- Ward, Henrietta.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 161.
- Ward, Sir Henry George.** Francis, G. H. Orators, 268.
- Ward, Mrs. Humphry.** James, H. Ess. in Lond. 253. — Smalley. Stud. 227. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 26: 15641. — Wilson, S. L. Theol. mod. liter.
- Robert Elsmere; the battle of belief. Gladstone. Later gl. 77.
- and miracles. Dixon, T. Liv. prob. 83.
- Theology of. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 263.
- Ward, Capt. J. H.** Shea, J. G. Fallen brave.
- Ward, James.** (R. B. Ward) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 91.

- Ward, James Warner.** Coggeshall. Poets of west, 255.
- Ward, John.** McClure. Translators, 208.
- Ward, John Q. A.** Clarke, W. J. Amer. sculp. 114.
- Ward, Mrs. Julia Rush.** Griswold. Fem. poets, 90.
- Ward, R. Plumer,** Recollections of. Patmore. My friends, 2: 1.
- Ward, Samuel.** McClure. Translators, 190.
- Ward, Samuel,** governor of Rhode Island. Gam-mel. Writ. 99.
- Ward, Samuel, merchant.** Fiske, S. Off-hand, 351. — (C. King) Hunt, F. Am. merch. 1: 295. — Keyes. Fifty years' observ. 70.
- Ward, Thomas, Baron.** Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2: 218.
- Ward, Thomas, Amer. poet.** Griswold. Poets Am. 313. — Poe. Works, 6: 57.
- Ward, William George.** Church. Oxf. move. 292. — Oxenham. Stud. in eccl. hist. 358. — Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 213.
- Wardlaw, David L.** Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 2: 166.
- Wardlaw, Lady Elizabeth.** Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 96.
— and the Baroness Nairne. Masson. Edinb. sk. 110.
- Wardlaw, Ralph.** Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 626. — McCosh. Scot. phil. 461. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 365. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 223. — Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 287.
- Wardrop, J.** Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 2. 382.
- Ware, Ashur.** Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 382.
- Ware, Darwin E.** Am. Bar Assoc. 20: 544.
- Ware, Henry.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 430. — Peabody. Harv. rem. 2. — (J. G. Palfrey) Ware, W. Am. Unita. 1: 227. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 293.
- Ware, Henry, jr.** (C. C. Smith) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2: 278. — Peabody. Harv. rem. 97. — Griswold. Poets Am. 142. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 103.
- Ware, J.** Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 3.
- Ware, Mrs. Katharine A. Rhodes.** Griswold. Fem. poets, 102.
- Ware, Mary L.** [Mrs. Henry]. Crosland. Mem. women, 203.
- Ware, Robert.** Brockett. Woman's work, 299. — (C. E. Stedman) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 221.
- Ware, Robert,** Forgeries of. Bridgett, T. E. Blunders, 209.
- Ware, William.** Griswold. Prose writ. 398. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 405.
- Wareham, Eng., and Corfe Castle.** Freeman. Eng. towns, 149.
- Warehouse system,** The. Dix. Speeches, 1: 104, 124.
- Warfare, modern,** Influence of science upon. (H. B. Pritchard) Estes. Half-hour recr. 412. — Bibliography. Lib. Jour. 23: 191.
- Warfield, Mrs. Catherine Ann.** Coggeshall. Poets of west, 319. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 600. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 114. — Raymond, I. Southland writ. 1: 25.
- Warham, John.** Sherman, D. N. Eng. divines, 111.
- Warham, William,** archbishop. Campbell. Ld. chan. 1: 365. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 6: 155. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1. — Towler, M. Some abps. Cant. 76.
- Waring, Anna Lætitia.** (W. G. Horder) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 387. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 553.
- Warka, Ruins of.** Tweedie. Ruined cities, 156.
- Warlike armaments,** Continuance of. Helps. Brevia.
- Warne, Charles,** with portrait. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 85. 3: 176.
- Warner, Andrew Ferdinando.** (E. L. Sage) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 74.
- Warner, Charles,** with portrait. Goddard, A. Players, 2: 113. — Wilman, G. Sk. liv. celeb. 25.
- Warner, Charles Dudley.** Bolton, S. K. Amer. au. 387. — Rideing, W. H. Boyhood, 204. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 395. — Vedder, H. C. Amer. writers, 87.
— as a writer of fiction. Matthews, B. Aspects fic. 206; or Books & play-books.
— at home. (J. H. Twichell) Gilder. Authors, 323.
- Warner, Helen M. L.** Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 386.
- Warner, Mrs. (née Huddart).** Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 1: 274.
- Warner, Seth.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 206.
- Warner, Susan.** Hart, J. S. Fam. prose, 421.
- Warner, William.** Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 116. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 4: 501. — (G. Saintsbury) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 431.
- Warnham Court.** Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2: 280.
- Warren, John.** Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 156. — (Buckminster Brown) Gross. Lives physicians, 86.
- Warren, John Collins.** (E. Warren) Gross. Lives physicians, 796. — (H. P. Arnold) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 28.
- Warren, Joseph.** With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 87. — Everett. Orat. v. 3. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 43. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 45, 59. — Magoon. Orators of rev. 155. — Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 107. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 190. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 57.
- Warren, Mrs. Mercy Otis.** Ellet. Women of revol. 1: 74. — Griswold. Fem. poets, 21. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 85.
- Warren, Samuel.** Jeaffreson. Novelists, 2: 399.
- Warren, Sophy S.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 247.
- Warren, Wm.** Jefferson, J. Autob. — With portrait. (Mrs. E. G. Sutherland) McKay, F. E. Fam. actors, 178.
- Wars of the Roses.** Reed, H. Lec. Eng. hist. 278. See Roses, Wars of.
- Warsaw.** Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 85. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 273.
- Wart, Gertrude von der.** Owen, Mrs. O. F. Heroines domes, 41.
- Warth, Sally.** Ellet. Pioneer wom. 191.
- Warton, Joseph.** Chalmers. Eng. poets, 18: 145.
— and Thos. Dennis, J. Studies, 192.
- Warton, Thomas.** Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 316. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 18: 75. — Dennis, J. Stud. Eng. lit. 192. — Hamilton, Wal. Poets laur.
— Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 178.
- Warwick, Ambrose Dudley,** earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
- Warwick, Barksdale.** Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 527.
- Warwick, Mary Rich,** countess of. Burder. Pious wom. 93. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom.

115. — With portrait. Johnstone, G. Lead. women, 91.
- Warwick**, Robert Rich, 2d earl of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5.
- Warwick**, England. Guild. Over the ocean, 125. — Hawthorne. Old home, 77. — Sillo-way. Cathedral towns, 167. — Winter, W. Shakesp. Eng.
- Warwick** castle. Edwardes, C. Hist. houses. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 1: 192. — (Countess of Warwick) Malan, A. H. Famous homes, 327. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 1: 224.
- the Earls of Warwick. Hutton, B. Castles, 224.
- Warwick** Congress. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 45.
- Warwick** Hall college of physicians, Chronicles of. Winslow, F. Physic. 2: 1.
- Warwickshire**. James, H. Portraits, 247. — Stone, J. S. Heart of Eng. 301. — Temple, E. L. Old world, 2: 73. — Wolfe. Lit. pilg. Brit. au. 91.
- Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 573.
- Rambles in, 1851. Taylor, B. At home, 1: 51.
- Shrines of. Winter, W. Shakesp. Eng.
- Staunton collection relating to. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 170.
- Warwickshire** dialect, a study in. (A. Morgan) N. Y. Shakesp. Soc. pap. v. 2.
- Warwickshire** homes. Hodges, Eliz. Anc. Eng. homes, 126.
- Washburn**, Emory. (A. P. Peabody) Mass. Hist. Proc. 17: 23. — Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Washburn**, Mrs. H. B. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 167.
- Washburn**, Ichabod, wiremaker. Parton. Capt. indus. 18.
- Washburn**, James. Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 346.
- Washburne**, Elihu Benjamin. With portrait. Carroll, H. Twelve Amer. 395. — (G. W. Smith) Chic. Hist. Coll. 4: 78.
- Washerwomen**. Hunt, L. Seer, 2: 157.
- Washington**, Bushrod, 1761-1829. Brown, D. P. Forum, 1: 350.
- Character of. Story, J. Miscel. 808.
- Washington**, George. Abbott. Lives of presidents, 9. — With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — Benson & Tatham. Men of might, 164. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 46. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 60. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 59. — Edgar. Footpr. 9. — Forney. Anec. 10. — Frost. Presidents, 9. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 21. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Washington, 1: 15. — Lincoln. Lives of pres. 1. — Mackay. Founders Amer. v. 1. — Parker, T. Hist. Amer. 73. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 9. — Tuckerman. Ess. 5. — Wallace, H. B. Art, 443. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sol. 305. — (W. E. H. Lecky) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 378. — Genin, T. H. Selec. writ. — (T. S. Bocock) Graham & Col-lar. Pulpit & rost. v. 1. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 156. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 4: 1. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 26: 15665. — Hundred greatest men, 434. — Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero-tales, 1. — Los-sing. Em. Amer. 55. — Mombert. Great lives, 222. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 251. — Myers, F. Lec. gt. men, 434. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 203, 243, 468. — Sinclair, J. Sketches. — (W. E. Gladstone) Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 297. — Sparks, W. H. Memories, 188. — Thomp-son, R. W. Pers. recoll. 1. — (R. C. Winthrop
- Wilson, J. G. Presidents, 1. — Trent. South. statesm. 3. — Upton, Mrs. H. T. Our early pres. 19.
- Washington**, George, abroad and at home. Everett. Orat. v. 3.
- Address at unveiling statue of. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 3: 169.
- Address, Memorial Arch. N. Y. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 3: 191.
- Address on 100th anniv. of birth of. Curtis, B. R. Mem. & writ. v. 2.
- Ancestors of. Sumner. Works, 5: 357.
- and the American Revolution. Whipple. Charac.
- Bibliography. Indianapolis Pub. Lib. '95.
- and his contemporaries. Chambers's Papers, no. 10.
- and Lafayette. Clark, W. G. Lit. rem. 387.
- and Napoleon I. Lieber, F. Reminis. 413.
- Bibliography. Baker, W. S. Early sketches G. Washington. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '98.
- Birthday of. Everett. Orat. v. 3.
- Character of. Everett. Orat. v. 4. — Webster, D. Works, 1: 217.
- Critical occasions in the life of. Everett, E. Mt. Vernon, 323.
- Diary of. Everett, E. Mount Vernon, 81.
- Erskine's testimony to. Everett, E. Mt. Ver-non, 155.
- Eulogy on. Ames, F. Works, 115.
- Greatness of. King, T. S. Patriotism, 55.
- Headquarters of, at Cambridge, Mass. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 289.
- Home of. (C. M. Kirkland) Homes Am. statesm. 1.
- in domestic life. Rush, R. Occ. prod. 31.
- Inauguration of. McMaster. With fathers, 150.
- influence of, Secret of. Clarke, J. F. Memo. sketches, 281.
- Intention to retire from the presidency in 1792. Madison, J. Letters, 1: 554, 563.
- National monument to, at Washington, D. C. Winthrop, R. C. Addresses, 1: 70.
- on Capture of Cornwallis. Webster, N. Pa-pers, 166.
- Portrait of, Lansdowne. Smalley. Lond. lett. 2: 308.
- Peale's. (C. H. Hart) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1: 189.
- Social life during administration of. Ellet, E. F. Court circles, 15.
- Statue of, Crawford's. Everett. Orat. v. 3.
- Greenough's. Everett, A. H. Ess. 2: 224.
- Washingtoniana. Bibliography. (A. P. C. Grif-fin) Bost. Athenæum Wash. coll. '97.
- Washington**, Jane. Ellet. Women of revol. 2: 89.
- Washington**, Martha. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — Clement, J. Noble deeds, 33. — Ellet. Women of revol. 2: 7. — With portrait. Holloway, L. C. Ladies, 39. — Duyckinck. Portr. gall. 1: 182. — Gordon, L. L. Lady Wash'n, 1. — Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 66. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 119. — Upton, Mrs. H. T. Our early pres. 19.
- Washington**, Mary. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 25. — Ellet. Women of revol. 1: 24. — Hol-loway, L. C. Mothers of gt. men, 25.
- Washington**, William Augustine. With por-trait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 3.
- Washington** family. Glen, T. A. Colon. mans. 2: 17. — Rimmer, A. Old towns, 73.
- Washington**, D. C. Arnold, E. Seas & l. 58. — Brooks, E. S. Gt. cities, 141. — Pidgeon. Engi-

- neer's holiday, 13. — Tuckerman, C. K. *Recollec.* 1: 80.
- Washington**, D. C., as a camp in 1861. Winthrop, T. *Open air*, 255.
- at time of first battle of Bull Run. (A. N. Waterman) *Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills.* 21.
- Attack on, in 1814. (G. W. Cullum) *Am. Hist. Assoc.* 2: 54.
- Capture of, 1814. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 2: 371.
- Defense of, July, 1864. (M. D. Hardin) *Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills.* 121.
- in 1867. Curtis. *From easy chair*, 3: 94.
- in 1877. Vivian. *Tour in Am.* 201.
- in 1881. Hardy. *Between two oceans*, 250. — Russell, W. H. *Hesper*, 1: 70.
- Municipal condition of. (F. L. Siddons) *Nat. Conf. City Govt.* 2-3: 358.
- Society in. Badeau. *Vagabond*, 228.
- in 1826. Quincy, J. *Figures*, 254.
- Washington**, State of. (T. D. Hunt) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 1: 137.
- Washington**, Fort, Capture of. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 1: 188.
- Washington**, Mt. Dodge, N. S. *Sk. of N. E.* 97.
- Ascent of. Taylor, B. *At home*, 2: 355.
- in winter. (E. L. Wilson) *Wilson, E. L. Mt. climbing*, 3.
- summit of, Glacial action upon. (C. H. Hitchcock) *Estes. Half-hour recre.* 422.
- Washington** monument. Winthrop. *Addresses*, 4: 134.
- Washington** and Lee University. Gilman, D. C. *Univ. prob.* 277. — (Profs. White and Harris) *U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ.* '88, no. 1: 293.
- Bibliography of. (H. B. Adams) *U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ.* '88, no. 1: 301.
- Washington** University, Baltimore, Md. *U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ.* '94, no. 2: 286.
- Washington** University, St. Louis, Mo. (M. S. Snow) *U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ.* '98, no. 2: 129.
- Polytechnic department of. *Missouri Labor*, 1881.
- Wasilewski**, Edmund. Soboleski. *Poets of Poland*, 314.
- Wason**, Rigby. Grant, J. *Recoll. Lords & Comm.* 2: 61.
- "**Wasp**" and "Frolic." Roosevelt, T. *Naval war 1812*, 100.
- Cruise of the. Lodge & Roosevelt. *Hero-tales*, 115.
- Wasps**, Lubbock on. Hutton, R. R. *Criticisms*, 1: 363.
- Wasson**, David A. Allen, J. H. *Sequel*, 152.
- Frothingham. *Transcend.* 349. — Stearns, F. P. *Sk. Concord*, 134. — Warner *Lib.* 26: 1563. — (O. B. Frothingham) *Wasson. Ess.* 1.
- Waste**. *Ess. from Nation*, 97. — Kempner, W. *Common-sense soc.* 255.
- of cities and towns, Destruction of, by fire. (W. F. Morse) *Ohio Health*, '92: 307.
- Reclamation of. Leslie, T. E. C. *Ess. pol. econ.* 254.
- Use of. Bushnell. *Moral uses*, 29.
- Waste** products, Disposal of. (J. Hartzell) *Ohio Health*, '86: 198.
- Watches**, Waterbury. Pidgeon. *Old world ques.* 29.
- Watch-night**. Guthrie, T. *Out of harness*, 316.
- Water**. Gall & Robinson. *Pop. read. sci.* 357. — Tyndall. *New frag.* 331. — *Iowa Health*, '97: 308.
- analysis of, chemical, Value of. (T. M. Stevens) *Am. Pub. Health*, 10: 96.
- Water**, analysis of, sanitary, Present and future of. (C. Smart) *Am. Pub. Health*, 10: 79.
- and air, Relations to life. (G. G. Hubbard) *Smithson. Inst. Rept.* '93: 265.
- and ice. *Iowa Health*, '93: 144.
- Bibliography. Whipple, G. C. *Microscopy of water*.
- composition of, Discovery of. Davy. *Works*, 7: 129.
- Conservation of, in New South Wales. *U. S. Cons. Rept.* no. 140.
- Deterioration of, in reservoirs. (G. W. Rafter) *N. J. Health*, '90: 111.
- Drinking. (E. J. Bartlett) *N. H. Health*, '94-95: 195.
- and public water-supplies. (W. R. Nichols) *Buck, A. H. (ed.) Hygiene*, 1: 209.
- Impure, Dangers of. (M. T. Runnels) *Am. Pub. Health*, 7: 283.
- Impurities in. (F. P. Venable) *N. C. Health*, '95-96: 164.
- caused by vegetable growths. (W. G. Farlow) *Mass. Health*, '79 (1st): 131.
- Organic. (C. W. Chamberlain) *Conn. health*, '82: 257.
- in its relation to health. (J. L. Ludlow) *N. C. Health*, '97-98: 163.
- of Chilpancingo, Mexico. (L. Viramontes) *Am. Pub. Health*, 18: 118.
- of the City of Mexico. (J. Ramirez) *Am. Pub. Health*, 18: 57.
- Removal of bacteria from, by sand filtration. (G. W. Fuller) *Am. Pub. Health*, 19: 152.
- Sanitary examination of. (A. J. Wolff) *Conn. Health*, '85: 249.
- Filtration of. (C. J. Foote) *Conn. Health*, '92: 217.
- by sand. (T. H. McKenzie) *Conn. Health*, '94: 221.
- at Lawrence, Mass. (G. W. Fuller) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 64.
- Mechanical. (H. E. Ames) *Am. Pub. Health*, 18: 94.
- Bacteriological results from. (G. T. Swarts) *Am. Pub. Health*, 21: 154.
- Hardness of, and how determined. (E. H. Richards) *Mass. Health*, '95: 435.
- History of. (R. W. Raymond) *Brooklyn Eth Assoc. Life*, 95.
- in agriculture. Nichols, J. R. *Fireside sci.* 156.
- of Lake Ontario, Bacteriological work on. (E. B. Shuttleworth) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 58.
- polluted, Origin of ammonias in. (E. G. Horton) *Am. Pub. Health*, 23: 199.
- Potable. (F. Davis) *Iowa Health*, '87: 213.
- Properties, etc. of, and natural theology. Wilson, Jas. M. *Ess.* 1.
- Purification of, by metallic iron, 1896. (C. W. Chancellor) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 51: 571.
- Relation of, to health. Kingsley. *Health*, 89.
- to propagation of fever. (A. Flint) *Am. Pub. Health*, 1: 164.
- Sanitary chemistry of. (C. F. Chandler) *Am. Pub. Health*, 1: 533.
- Sedimentation in. (W. Johnston) *Am. Pub. Health*, 20: 37.
- Water-closets** at railway stations. (H. O. Hitchcock) *Mich. Health*, '79: 15.
- Water** colors, English painters in. Buxton, H. J., *et al.* *Eng. paint.* 100.
- Water-cure** at Malvern, Life at the. Boyd. *Crit. ess.* 344.
- Water-cure** establishments, Life at. Boyd. *Recreat.* 2: 300.
- Water-lilies**. Higginson. *Out-door*, 269.

- Water-pipes**, What shall we use for? Nichols, J. R. Fireside sci. 135.
- Water-spouts** and whirlwinds. Franklin. Works ('87), 2: 267.
- Water-supplies** of the U. S., Relations of geology to. (E. Orton) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 292.
- Pollution of. Am. Pub. Health, 14: 62. — (C. Smart) Am. Pub. Health Assoc. 20: 72. 21: 312. — Am. Pub. Health, 19: 191. — Maine Health, '88: 170. — Penn. Health, '92: 385.
- in Mass. (S. W. Abbott) Am. Pub. Health, 13: 259.
- Report on. Am. Pub. Health, 23: 56.
- Purification of. (C. W. Chancellor) Penn. Health, '90: 508.
- Underground sources of, in Ontario. (P. H. Bryce) Am. Pub. Health, 16: 209.
- Water supply**. Am. Pub. Health, 20: 361. — Arnold, A. Soc. pol.
- and its relation to health and disease. (W. H. Dickenson) Iowa Health, '81: 197.
- and natural drainage of North Carolina. (W. C. Kerr) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 348.
- and public health. (A. Hazen) Am. Pub. Health, 17: 74.
- and sewerage. (E. L. Vielé) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 331.
- in Mass. (W. R. Nichols; G. Derby) Mass. Health, '73: 20. — (J. P. Kirkwood) Mass. Health, '76: 23. — (F. Winsor) Mass. Health, '76: 175. '87: 2.
- Bibliography. Nichols. Water-supply, 216.
- Domestic. (S. Macadam) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '97: 536.
- for large and small towns. (G. J. Symons *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '76: 542.
- for large institutions and small communities. (J. H. Shedd) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 109.
- for towns. (A. P. Reid) Am. Pub. Health Assoc. 20: 53.
- in Chicago. (A. R. Reynolds) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 146.
- in Michigan. (A. Hazlewood; R. C. Kedzie) Mich. Health, '76: 71.
- Investigations of. (F. H. Newell) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 184.
- of Cambridge, Mass. (E. S. Wood) Mass. Health, '79 (1st): 69.
- of England. (A. T. Atchinson; D. T. Ansted) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '79: 488.
- of London. Kingsley, C. New miscel. 203. — Wynter, A. Fruit, betw. leaves, 1: 218. 2: 249.
- of towns. Chambers's Papers, no. 49. — (W. R. Nichols) Mass. Health, '74: 63.
- of towns and cities, Selection of. (C. F. Chandler) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 533.
- of towns and vessels, Juniper water as. (T. W. Wood) Am. Pub. Health, 11: 109.
- See Rivers, Pollution of.
- on railroads. (S. W. Latta) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 145.
- Public and domestic. (J. O. Webster) Maine Health, '86: 197.
- Pure *vs.* purified. (D. W. Mead) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 49.
- Should companies furnish? Wynter. Fruit, 2: 249.
- Waters**, Chemical analysis of, etc. (T. M. Drown) Mass. Health, '90: 519.
- Circulation of. (H. W. Dove) Estes. Half-hour, v. 1.
- Well, of our farm homesteads. (F. T. Shutt) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 44.
- Waterbury**, Jared Bell. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 546.
- Waterbury**, Kate E. Brockett. Woman's work, 658.
- Waterer** (S. C.) Ford, Affair at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 611.
- Waterford**, Lady Louisa Stuart, marchioness. Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 338.
- Waterford**, Ireland. Silloway. Cathedral towns, 57.
- Waterhouse**, Dr. Benjamin. Lowell. Writ. 1: 94.
- Waterhouse**, Sir Edward. Fuller. Worthies, 2: 44.
- Watering-place**, A Pomeranian. Hall, G. S. Asp. Ger. 80.
- Watering-places**. Badeau. Vagabond, 180.
- American, Sanitary condition of. (H. Harts-horne) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 55.
- French. Moulton, L. C. Rambles, 225.
- German. Fulton, C. C. Europe, 85. — Prime, S. I. Alhambra, 232.
- Health of. (J. Macpherson *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '75: 494.
- Progress of. Arnold, F. Arm-chair, 107.
- Waterloo**, Battle of. Adams, C. Gr. camp. 202.
- Adams, W. H. D. Battle stories, 224. — Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 2: 11. — Adams, W. H. D. Memo. battles, 373. — Creasy. Fifteen battles, 329. — Guild. Over the ocean, 314. — King, C. Battles, 494. — Low, C. R. Great battles, 410. — Mathews. Conversers, 272. — Thackeray. Early & late, 181. — Fitchett. Deeds, 224. — George, H. B. Battles, 237. — Head, F. B. Descr. ess. 2: 63.
- Personal reminiscences of. Lieber, F. Reminis. 149.
- Campaign of. Morris, W. O. Commanders, 315.
- Inner history of. Forbes, A. Camps, 321.
- See also Napoleon I.; Wellington.
- Waterlow**, Herbert Jameson. Ritchie, J. E. City men, 148.
- Waterlow**, Sir Sidney. Ritchie, J. E. City men, 62.
- Waterman**, Richard. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 400.
- Waterston**, Anna C. L. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 406.
- Waterston**, Robert Cassie. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 390.
- Memoir of. (J. P. Quincy) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 8: 292.
- Waterton**, Charles. Hatton, J. Old lamps, 315.
- Home of. Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 290.
- Watlington**, England. Stone, J. S. Heart of Eng. 154.
- to Thame, From. Stone, J. S. Heart of Eng. 178.
- Watrous**, George H. Am. Bar Assoc. 12: 349.
- Watson**, Asa Rogers. Dayidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 604.
- Watson**, B. M. Memoir of, with portrait. (E. E. Hale) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 253.
- Watson**, J. D. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 87.
- Watson**, John [Ian Maclaren]. With portrait. Warner Lib. 26: 15692. — Wilson, S. L. Theol. mod. liter.
- Watson**, Joshua. Arnold, F. Turning-points, 216.
- Watson**, Musgrave L., sculptor. Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 6.
- Watson**, Richard. Gorrie. Em. Meth. 136. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 350. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 134. — Wesley & successors, 117.

- Watson, Thomas.** Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 101. — (T. H. Ward) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 389. — Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 148. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 203. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 9: 162.
- Watson, William,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 15705.
- Watson, William Stuart.** Stuart, C. B. Am. engineers, 293.
- Watson, Fort,** Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 671.
- Watt, James.** Arago. Sci. men, 2: 351. — Bolton, S. K. Poor boys, 33. — Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 178. — Brougham. Works, 1: 25. — Chambers's Miscel. no. 136. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 99. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 295. — Edgar. Footpr. 340. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 446. — Hale, E. E. Lights of two cent. 525. — Howe, H. Em. mech. 279. — Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev. — Hundred greatest men, 485. — Lewis, T. C. Mechanicians, 14. — Neil, S. Epoch men, 271. — Nicoll. Great move. 396. — Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 140. — With portr. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 531. — Smiles. Brief biog. 1. — Smiles. Self-help, 3. — Smiles. Indus. biog. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 315. — Tweedie. Earnest men, 434. — Towle, G. M. Heroes of inven. 103. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 137.
- Watt, Linnie.** Clayton, E. C. Eng. fem. art. 2: 249.
- Watteau, Antoine.** Dilke. Fr. painters 18th cent. 74. — Houssaye. Men of 18th cent. 2: 203. — Pater. Imag. port. 1. — Wedmore. Masters of genre, 155. — Men & wom. of France, 3: 48.
- L'embarquement pour l'île de Cythère. (E. and J. de Goncourt) Singleton, E. Great pic. 38.
- Watts, Alaric A.** Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 446.
- Watts, George F.** With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 6: 20. — Monkhouse, C. Brit. contemp. artists, 1. — Quilter. Preferences, 201. — Smalley. Lond. lett. 1: 347.
- and E. Burne-Jones. Ruskin. Art of Engl. 29.
- Essay on. (J. B. Atkinson) Atkinson, J. B., et al. Eng. paint. 25.
- Watts, Isaac.** Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 629. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 146. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 280. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 126. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 12. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 15717. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 13: 3.
- and the Baptists. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 221.
- Letters of. (H. F. Jenks and others) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 9: 331.
- Residence of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Engl. shrines, 224.
- Unpublished letters. (S. A. Green) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 149.
- Watts, Theodore.** (M. Bell) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 6: 255.
- Waugh, Alex., D. D.** Grant, Jas. Metropol. pul. 35. — With portrait. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 1.
- Waugh, Edwin.** Espinasse. Lit. recollec. 349. — Watson, W. Excur. in crit. 46.
- Wave, sea,** Greatest ever known. Proctor. Light sci. 1: 194.
- Wavellite,** Experiments on. Davy. Works, 2: 297.
- Waverley Abbey.** Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 268.
- Waves,** Stilling by oil. Franklin. Works ('87), 5: 253.
- Waxhaws, S. C.,** Action at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 582.
- Wayland, Francis.** Griswold. Prose writ. 364.
- Waymouth, George.** Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 299.
- Wayne, Gen. Anthony.** With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 280. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 153. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Washington, 1: 314. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 94. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 286. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 94.
- and Wayneborough. Glenn, T. A. Colon. mans. 2: 279.
- Wayne, James Moore.** Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 158.
- Wayne, Fort,** Siege of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 125.
- Waynflete, William.** Campbell. Ld. chan. 1: 309. — Foss. Judges, 4: 370.
- Wayside Inn,** Sudbury, Mass. Drake, S. A. Hist. fields Mid. 420.
- Wealth.** Denslow. Mod. think. 363. — Emerson. Conduct, 71.
- and character. Warner, C. D. As we go, 62.
- and free government. Hoyt, J. G. Miscel. 204.
- and its uses. (A. Carnegie) Butterfield Lec. Un. Coll. 1: 319.
- Antidote to. Higginson. Book & heart, 182.
- as means of education. Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, 263.
- Bibliography. (I. Fisher) Cournot, A. Mathemat. prin. wealth.
- Christianity and. Gladden. Appl. Chris. 1.
- Consumption of. (S. N. Patten) Univ. Pa. Publ. Pol. Econ. 1: no. 4.
- Democracy and. Walker, F. A. Discus. in econ. 2: 399.
- Disadvantages of. Eliot, C. W. Five Am. cont. 291.
- Distribution of. Mass. Bur. Lab. '94: 49.
- Duties of. Carpenter, E. Eng. ideal, 139.
- Flux of; its effect on families. Hamerton. Hum. int. 119.
- Gospel for. Potter, H. C. Scholar & state, 233.
- growth of, Laws and conditions of. Elder, W. Questions, 40.
- in England, Unequal distribution of. Greg, W. R. Pol. prob. 157.
- Liberalism and. Ess. in liberalism, 31.
- National, Sources of. Burnap. Miscel.
- New and old. Smart, W. Stud. econ. 217.
- of Protestant and Catholic nations. Brownson. Works, 18: 184.
- Poetry of. Green, J. R. Stray studies, 93.
- Religion and. (W. Gladden) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1068.
- Right use of. Anderson, M. B. Papers, 1: 217.
- Farrar. Soc. & p. day quest. 95.
- Sources of advancement in. Elder, W. Questions, 53.
- Transplantation of. Higginson. Conc. all, 74.
- Uses of. Bristed. Pieces, 4: 4.
- Way to. Franklin. Works ('87), 1: 441.
- Weapon ointment.** Holmes, O. W. Currents, 61.
- Weare, Meshech.** Lossing. Em. Amer. 183.
- Weare, William,** Murder of, 1823. Thornbury. Old stor. 340.
- Weather,** The. Tuckerman. Optimist, 224.
- and weather prophets. Herschel. Famil. lec. 142.

- Weather** and the sun. Proctor. Sci. byways, 169.
 — by telegraph. Wynter. Fruit, 1: 157.
 — Conduct and the. (E. G. Dexter) Colum. Univ. Contrib. Philos. 5: no. 1.
 — Signs in the sky. Ellwanger. Sto. of house, 37.
Weather forecasts. Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 313.
Weather making, ancient and modern. (M. W. Harrington) Smithson. Rept. '94: 249.
Weather predictions, Official, in England. Wynter. Subtle brains, 160.
Weather service of the U. S., Relations of, to sanitary science. (M. W. Harrington) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 37.
 — The official. (M. W. Harrington) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 37.
Weathercocks. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 127.
Weaver, Dempsey, with portrait. (J. A. Patten) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 591.
Weaver, T. S. Clemens. Funny fellows, 212.
Weaving brothers, Beguines and. Robinson, A. M. F. End of mid. ages, 8.
Webb, James Watson. Bungay. Off-hand, 391.
 — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
Webb, Laura S. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 527.
Webb, W. H. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
Webb, Wm. B. Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 631.
Webbe, W. J. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 79.
Webberley, John. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 158.
Weber, C. M. von, with portrait. Bie, O. Hist. of piano, 218. — Bourne, C. E. Gt. compos. 163. — Crowest. Tone-poets, 224. — Ferris. Germ. composers, 176. — Keddie. Mus. compos. 189. — Parry, C. H. H. Stud. great compos. 195. — Upton. Stand. operas, 324. — Dole, N. H. Score, 258. — With portrait. Elson, L. Gt. composers, 214. — Sharp, R. F. Makers of music. — Parry, C. H. H. Gt. comp. — and Wagner. Runciman, J. F. Old scores, 131.
 — Dramatic works of. Hogarth. Mem. opera, 2: 203, 369.
Weber, William Edward. Munro, J. Heroes of teleg. 272.
Webster, Alexander. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 260.
Webster, Augusta. Forman. Liv. poets, 171. — Robertson. Eng. poetesses, 354. — (M. Bell) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 499.
Webster, Benjamin. Coleman, G. Players, 1: 279. — Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 1: 233. — Matthews, B. Actors, 3: 169.
Webster, Daniel. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — Boutwell. Lawyer, 44. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 247. — With portrait. Brooks, N. Statesmen, 39. — Browne, I. Stud. gt. lawyers, 307. — Bungay. Off-hand, 9. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 173. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 2: 129. — Dyer, O. Gt. senators, 251. — Everett. Orat. v. 3, 4. — With portrait. Griswold. Prose writ. 175. — Harsha. Orators, 429. — Hilliard, H. W. Sp. 456. — Lodge, H. C. Studies, 294. — Lord, J. Beacon, 4: 443. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 421, 689. — Maury, S. M. Statesm. of Am. 98. — Parker, T. Add. sp. 1: 131. — Parton. Fam. Amer. 53. — With portr. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 30. — Whipple. Ess. & rev. 1. — (E. Everett) Graham & Col. lar. Pulpit and rost. v. 1. — Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 1: 270. — With portrait. Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 4: 259. — With portrait. (C. Schurz) Warner Lib. 27: 15725. — Johnston, A. Amer. ora. 1: 248. 2: 161. — Long, J. D. After-dinner, 1. — Thayer, W. M. Turn-points, 172. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 276. — Magoon, E. L. Amer. orators, 1. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 323. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 228. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2: 357. — (C. H. Bell) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Mem. biog. 1: 430. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 118. — Richardson. Am. lit. 1: 221, 233. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 701. — Van Santvoord, C. Disc. 244.
Webster, Daniel, and S. Johnson. Van Santvoord, C. Disc. 314.
 — and Jenny Lind's music. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 189.
 — and Marshfield. Wolfe. Lit. shr. Am. auth. 141.
 — as a man. Everett. Orat. v. 3.
 — as a master of English style. Whipple. Amer. lit. 139.
 — at Plymouth dinner. Willis. Hurry-graphs, 11.
 — Bibliography. Hapgood, N. Daniel Webster.
 — Birthday of. Choate. Addr. 517.
 — Burial of. Adams, R. W. Dana, 1: 223.
 — Eulogy on. Choate. Addr. 241.
 — Letter to, on right use of words. Webster, N. Papers, 269.
 — Oratory of. Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 114.
 — Statue of, by Powers. Everett. Orat. v. 4.
 — Tribute to. Seward. Works, 3: 111.
 — Vindication of. Hilliard, H. W. Sp. 319.
 — Works. Brownson. Works, 19: 343.
Webster, Fletcher. (G. S. Hillard) Harvard mem. biog. 1: 20. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 648.
Webster, Grace Fletcher (Mrs. Daniel). Parton. Peop. bk. biog. 580.
Webster, John. Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 322. — Gosse. 17th cent. stud. 41. — Hazlitt. Dram. Eliz. — Lodge, H. C. Studies. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 249. — Gosse, E. — Jacobean poets, 164. — Lowell. Old Eng. dram. 55. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 354. — Swinburne. Stud. prose & p. 49. — Warner Lib. 27: 15758.
 — Works, Hazlitt's edition. Lowell. Writ. 1: 277.
Webster, John W., Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 47.
Webster, Noah. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 224. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 78.
Webster, Thomas, R. A., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 18.
Wedderburn, Alexander. See Rosslyn, Earl of.
Wedderburn, John. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 218.
Wedderburn, Robert. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 218.
Weddings, Country. Dodge, N. S. Sk. of N. E. 270.
 — Some experiences of. Arnold, F. Arm-chair, 297.
Wedgwood, Josiah. Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 190. — Gladstone. Glean. 2: 181. — Gladstone. Speeches, 1869, 238. — Smiles. Self-help. — Smith, G. B. Leaders mod. ind. 231.
Weed, Thurlow. Bungay. Repr. men, 75. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 506. — Forney. Anec. 2: 211. — Parton, J. Sket. of men of prog.
 — Corrections of "Autobiography" of. Winthrop. Addresses, 4: 497.
Weeden, William B. Bartlett, J. R. R. I. officers, 396.
Weeds, Human and otherwise. Friswell, Gentle life, 2: 261.

- Week**, The Christian. Whedon. Ess. 1: 313.
 — Origin of. Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 77. — Proctor, R. A. Pyramid, 201.
- Weeks**, Edwin, Lord, with portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. 2: 27.
- Weems**, Mason Locke. Lossing. Em. Amer. 112.
- Weert**, Sebald de, Circumnavigations of. Frost, T. Explorers, 219.
- Weidemeyer**, John W. Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 424.
- Weights** and measures, Uniformity in. Jefferson. Works, 7: 472.
 — and money of Amer. republics. Bur. Am. repub. no. 4.
- Weimar**. Calvert. First years Eur. 165.
 — and its celebrities. Eliot, Geo. Ess. 25. — Taylor, B. At home, 1: 387.
 — Autumn days in. Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 155.
 — Falk's reformatory at. Stevenson. Praying & w. 36.
 — in June. Taylor, B. Crit. ess. 208.
 — Three months in. Eliot, G. Ess. 228.
- Weingartner**, pastor at Heilbronn. Winkworth. Chr. singers Germ. 156.
- Weinsberg**, Siege of. Robson, W. Sieges, 395.
- Weir**, J. Alden. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 191.
- Weir**, John F. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 175.
- Weir**, Robert W. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 160. — Tuckerman. Artist-life, 128. — Tuckerman. Artists, 203.
- Weiser**, Conrad. Lossing. Em. Amer. 251.
- Weiss**, John. Allen, J. H. Sequel, 108. — Bartol. Principles, 386. — Frothingham. Transcend. 351. — Putnam, A. P. Singers liberal, 419. — Warner Lib. 27: 15769.
- Weiss**, Michael. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 44.
- Weiss**, Mrs. S. A. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 750.
- Weissel**, George. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 646. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 60.
- Welbeck**, England. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2: 327.
- Welbeck Abbey**. Edwardes, C. Hist. houses.
- Welby**, Mrs. Amelia B. Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders. — Coggeshall. Poets of west, 209. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 386.
- Welch**, John. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 84.
- Welch**, John, of Irongray. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 164.
- Weld**, Frederick A. Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 333.
- Weld**, Stephen M. Peabody. Harv. grad. 218.
- Welhaven**, Johan S. C. Warner Lib. 27: 15779.
- Well**, The farm. (F. T. Shutt) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 64.
 — An open. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 164.
- Well waters**. (F. T. Shutt) Am. Pub. Health Assoc. 44.
- Welles**, John. (A. P. Peabody) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 3: 98.
- Wellesley**, Richard Colley, Marquis. Brougham. Works, 4: 207. — Creasy. Etonians, 405. — DeQuincey. Note-book (Bost.) 177; or Works (Masson), 5: 165. — Hayward, A. Em. statesm. 1: 394. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 324. — Thornton. For. sec. v. 2.
 — Attack on. Browne, G. L. State trials 19th cent. 2: 427.
- Wellesley College**, Wellesley, Mass. (Marion P. Guild) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 6: 420.
- Wellfleet** oysterman. Thoreau. Selec. 151.
- Wellington**, Arthur Wellesley, duke of. Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 2: 278. — Alison. Ess. v. 3. — Bayne, P. Ess. 2: 149. — Brougham. Works, 4: 348. 9: 441. — Earle, J. C. Eng. prem. 2: 191. — Ewald. Repr. statesm. 2: 136. — Georgian era, 82: 114. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 8. — Miller, H. Hist. ess. 60. — With portrait. Mongan. Mil. comm. 61. — Redding. Pers. remin. 2: 33. — Rogers, S. Recoll. 219. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 228. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 347. — Wilson, J. G. Illus. sol. 327. — Capefigue. Diplomats. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1: 577. — (A. Alison) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 432. — Francis, G. H. Orators, 53. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 84. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 209. — Hundred greatest men, 449. — Johns. Nav. & mil. heroes. — Morris, W. O. Commanders, 238. — Thornton. For. sec. v. 3.
 — Administration of. Lewis, G. C. Ess. on admin.
 — and King Ernestus Augustus, of Hanover. Ma-lortie. Here, there, 1.
 — and Lord Aberdeen. Keblell. Eng. statesm. 59.
 — and Napoleon. Dawson, G. Biog. ess. 534.
 — as man of business. Smiles. Self-help.
 — Birth and early home. Burke, B. Rise of gt. fam. 94.
- Wellingtoniad**, the, Prophetic account of. Macaulay. Ess. 1: 158.
- Wells**, Mrs. Anna Maria Foster. Griswold. Fem. poets, 63.
- Wells**, Charles. Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 69.
 — A dramatic scene. (H. B. Forman) Nicoll, W. R. Lit. anec. 1: 291.
- Wells**, C. Jeremiah. (H. B. Forman) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3: 359.
- Wells**, Henry. Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 122.
- Wells**, H. T., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 3: 21.
- Wells**, Samuel Adams. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 391.
- Wells**, Samuel R. Bungay. Repr. men, 196.
- Wells**, Mrs. Shepard. Brockett. Woman's work, 497.
- Wells**, Sir Spencer. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 105.
- Wells**, William. Peabody. Harv. grad. 58.
- Wells**, Eng. (E. R. Strickland) Walters, J. C. Bygone Som. 64.
- Wells cathedral**. Farrar, F. W. Our Eng. min-sters, 185. — James. Transatl. 44. — Van Rensselaer, M. G. Eng. cath. 221.
- Wells** palace. Venables, E. Episc. palaces, 147.
- Wells**. Dodge, M. A. Summer rest, 310.
 — Depth of water in, and typhoid fever. (H. B. Baker) Am. Pub. Health, 10: 184.
 — Tubular, for domestic water supply. (J. C. Hoadley) Mass. Health, '83: 3.
- Welsh**, David. McCosh. Scot. phil. 408.
- Welsh**, John. Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 167.
- Welsh**, Thomas. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 154.
- Welsh** bishoprics. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 2: 167.
- Welsh** people, Origin of. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1: 85.
- Welsh** poems, Authenticity of. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 2: 151.
- Wenceslaus**, of Bohemia, History of. Peake, Eliz. Germ. emperors, 170.

- Wends**, Remnant of the. Wolff. Odd bits, 145.
- Wenger**, John. Cust. Ling. & orient. ess. 4: 563.
- Wengern** Alps. Stowe. Sunny mem. 2: 286.
- Wengierski**, Thomas Kajetan. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 146.
- Wenham** Lake ice. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 243.
- Wentworth**, Alonzo Bond. Am. Bar Assoc. 18: 514.
- Wentworth**, Gov. John. Dodge, N. S. Sk. of N. E. 65. — Sabine. Loyalists, 680.
- Wentworth**, Thomas, earl of Strafford. See Strafford.
- Wentworth** house, Portsmouth, N. H. Terhune, M. V. More colon. homes, 380.
- Werder**, August von. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2: 203.
- Were-wolves** and lycanthropy. Wynter. Fruit, 1: 106.
- and swan-maidens. Fiske. Myths, 69.
- Werner**, Abraham Gottlob. Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 29.
- Werner**, Friedrich L. Z., Life and writings of Carlyle. Essays. — Heine. The romantic school.
- Werth**, Johann de. Cust. Warriors thirty years, 2: 445.
- Wertmuller**, Adolph Ulric. Baker, W. S. Portr. Wash. 110.
- Wesley**, Bartholomew. Larrabee, W. C. Wesley, 1: 21.
- Wesley**, Charles. Dale, T. P. Life's motto. — Fuller, S. M. Art, liter. & drama, 342. — Gorrie. Em. Meth. min. 29. — Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 254. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 647. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 247. — Larrabee, W. C. Wesley, 2: 11. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 297. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 183. — Ossoli. Art, 342. — Wesley & successors, 17. — With portrait. Withrow. Makers of Meth. 89.
- Poetic genius of. Larrabee, W. C. Wesley, 2: 70. — Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 29.
- Wesley**, John, grandfather of John Wesley. Wesley & successors, 7.
- Wesley**, John. Benson & Tatham. Men of might, 144. — Broadus. Lec. hist. preach. 222. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 487. — Georgian era, 1: 433. — Herrick, S. E. Heretics, 289. — Hitchman. 18th cent. 52. — Oliphant. Hist. sketches, 248. — (A. P. Stanley) Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 254. — Dennis, J. Stud. Eng. lit. 226. — Gorrie. Em. Meth. 9. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 659. — Hundred greatest men, 191. — (O. T. Dobbin) McClintock, J. Em. Meth. 9. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 175. — Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 161. — Ryle, J. C. Chr. leaders, 64. — Stevens, A. Women of Meth. 9. — Wesley & successors, 15. — With portrait. Withrow. Makers of Meth. 47.
- and Charles, with portraits. (W. Potts) Warner Lib. 27: 15790. — Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 13.
- and his times. Clarke, J. F. Events, 351. — Punshon. Lec. 149.
- and William Wilberforce. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 65.
- Religious work of. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 2: 409.
- under two aspects. Dennis, J. Studies, 226.
- Wesley**, Samuel, 1662-1735. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 665. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 123. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 115. — Wesley & successors, 9.
- Wesley**, Samuel, jr., 1690-1739. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 670. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 150. — Wesley & successors, 13.
- Wesley**, Samuel Sebastian. Spark, W. Mus. mem. 80.
- Wesley**, Susanna. Bolton. Famous types, 105. — Brightwell, C. L. Above rubies. — Hack. Consec. wom. 41. — Ellis, Mrs. S. S. Mothers. — Holloway, L. C. Mothers, 146. — Larrabee, W. C. Wesley, 1: 38. — Stevens, A. Women of Meth. 23. — Wesley & successors, 11. — Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 51. — With portrait. Withrow. Makers of Meth. 27.
- Wesleyan** Female College, Macon, Ga. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 4: 90.
- Wesleyan** University, Middletown, Conn. College book, 301. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 2: 258.
- Wessagusset** [Weymouth], Mass., Hanging at, 1623. Adams, C. F. Three episodes, 1: 69. — Site of, with map. (C. F. Adams) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 7: 23.
- Wessel**, Jan. Ullmann. Reformers, 2: 261. — Hodgson, Wm. Reformers, 223.
- West**, Abraham. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 470.
- West**, Benjamin. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 202. — Craik. Pursuit knowl. 2: 133. — Eng. painters Georgian, 25. — Houghton. Kings, 475. — Lester. Artists, 67. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 382. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 1082. — Thornbury. Brit. art. 2: 100. — Tuckerman. Artist life, 9. — Tuckerm-n. Artists, 96. — Cooper, T. Triumphs of persev. 69. — Edwards, B. B. Self taught, 516. — Knapp, S. L. Em. lawyers, 245. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 29. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 216. — Thayer, W. M. Turn-points, 247.
- Painting; death on the pale horse. Hazlitt. Crit. on art. ser. 2.
- West**, Charles Shannon. Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 547.
- West**, Francis A. Wesley & successors, 187.
- West**, Gilbert. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 13: 135. — Crichton, A. Converts, 1: 259. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- West**, Henry Sergeant. (Mrs. Mary E. Niles) Haydn, H. C. Am. miss. heroes, no. 2.
- West**, Mahlon Rockwell. Am. Bar Assoc. 9: 513.
- West**, Nicholas. Creasy. Etonians, 28.
- West**, Richard. Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- West**, William Edward. Tuckerman. Artist life, 89. — Tuckerman. Artists, 197.
- West**, The. Barrows, W. U. S. of yester. — Thompson, H. M. Copy, 28. — Field for historical study. (F. J. Turner) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '96, 1: 279. — for immigration, Desirability of, 1881. Hatton, J. To-day in Amer. 2: 38. — France in, in the 17th and 18th centuries. Parkman. Half-cent. 2: 1. — in 1881. Russell, W. H. Hesper. 1: 159. — Journey to, in 1836. (L. Minor) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 7: 263. — Temper of. Bryce. Soc. institut. 247. — University education in. (W. G. Eliot) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '73: 254. — What nature has done for. (N. S. Shaler) Shaler. The U. S. 1: 102.
- West** Boylston, Mass. Fellows, H. P. Boating, 129.
- West Indies**. Hill, R. T. Cuba, 1. — Aborigines in. (F. A. Ober) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 9: 270.

- West Indies and Florida.** (F. A. Ober) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 18: 183.
 — Danish, 1891. (S. B. Horne) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 37: 369.
 — Expedition to, 1585. Froude. *Eng. seamen*, 130.
 — Slavery in, J. Stephen on. Macaulay. *Ess.* 6: 303.
West Point Military Academy. (P. S. Michie) Butterfield *lec. Un. Coll.* 1: 13.
 — Early days at. Mansfield, E. D. *Pers. mem.* 64. — Willis. *Hurry-graphs*, 134. — College book, 210. — Keyes, E. D. *Fifty years*, 188.
West Roxbury, Mass., Heroes of, in the civil war. Clarke, J. F. *Memo. sketches*, 383.
Westbury, Richard Bethell, 1st baron. Reid, T. W. *Cab. portr.* 217. — Smith, J. *Campbell. Writings*, 397.
 — and Bishop Wilberforce. (H. D. Traill) *Coan. Stud. biog.* 176.
 — *Obituary of. Em. persons*, 1: 162.
Westchester, N. Y. Willis. *Hurry-graphs*, 129.
Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md. (T. H. Lewis) *U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ.* '94, no. 2: 189.
Western Reserve, Settlement of. Garfield. *Works*, 2: 70.
Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ.* '91, no. 5: 116.
Westmeath, Marquis of. Grant, J. *Recoll. Lords & Comm.* 1: 86.
Westmeath committee. Disraeli. *Sel. spec.* 2: 363.
Westminster Abbey. Farrar, F. W. *Our Eng. minsters*, 25. — Guild. *Over the ocean*, 170. — Irving. *Sk.-book*, 130. — Kingsley, C. *Lec. Amer.* 1. — Moulton, L. C. *Rambles*, 162. — Thompson. *Beaten paths*, 65. — Wallace, S. E. *Bosphorus*, 305. — Winter, W. *Shakesp. Eng.*
 — Building of. Timbs. *Abbeys*, 1: 7.
 — Dedication of. Stanley, A. P. *Ser. spec. occ.* 16.
 — Tombs in. Lamb. *Elia*.
Westminster Assembly of divines. Stoughton, J. *Spir. heroes*, 116.
 — Bibliography. *Memor. vol. Westminster Assem.* 1647-1897.
Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. (W. R. Dobyns) *U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ.* '98, no. 2: 93.
Westminster Palace. Winter, W. *Shakesp. Eng.*
Westminster School, London. Staunton, H. *Schools*, 116.
Westmoreland, Maria Jourdan. Raymond, I. *Southland wr.* 1: 447.
Westmoreland, Priscilla Anne (Pole), Countess. Clayton, E. C. *Eng. fem. art.* 2: 340.
Weston, Agnes E. Bolton, S. K. *Soc. stud. in Eng.* 101.
Weston, Edward, 1703-70. Jesse, J. H. *Hel. Eton. v.* 1.
Weston, George. (H. A. Clapp) *Harv. mem. biog.* 2: 199.
Weston, James Adams, with portrait. Rogers, A. C. *Repres. men*, 593. — With portrait. *Sketches N. H. men*, 85.
Weston, Mrs. Mary Pillsbury. Ellet. *Women artists*, 332.
Weston, Thomas. Galt. *Players*, 1: 232.
Weston, Thomas, English adventurer, and his followers. Adams, C. F. *Three episodes*, 1: 45.
Weston, Father William, Life of. Morris, J. *Troub. of Cath. v.* 2.
Westover homestead, Va. Glenn, T. A. *Colon. mans.* 1: 17. — Terhune. *Colon. homes*, 33.
Westphalia, Congress of. Bernard. *Four lectures on diplomacy.*
 — Peace of. Cust. *Warriors thirty years*, 2: 589.
Westward ho! (1887.) Bates. *Year in gt. rep.* 2: 1.
Westwood, Thomas. Miles, A. H. *Poets of cent.* 4: 435.
Westwood Park. Jewitt, L. *Stately homes*, 2: 160.
Wetherell, Sir Charles. Grant, Jas. *Bench & bar*, 2: 136. — Grant, J. *Recoll. Ho. Comm.* 91. — Whiteside, J. *Early sk.* 46.
Wetherill, John P. Winslow, S. N. *Biog. Phila. merch.* 137.
Wetherill, William D. *Am. Bar Assoc.* 10: 427.
Wetmore, Prosper Montgomery. Everest *Poets of Conn.* 299.
Wette, W. M. L. de. Cheyne. *Founders O. T. crit.* 31.
Wetzell's Mill, Skirmish at. Dawson. *Batt. of U. S.* 1: 661.
Wexford, Memorials of. Davis, T. *Prose*, 116.
Weyden, Roger van der. Conway, W. M. *Early Flem. artists*, 161.
Weyer, S. van de. Hayward, A. *Ess.* 2d ser. 1: 281.
Weymouth, George. Belknap. *Amer. biog.* 2: 239.
Whale, Night on a. Wraxall. *Scraps*, 2: 168.
Whale fisheries in Arctic and Pacific oceans. Seward. *Works*, 1: 236.
Whaleman and the whale. Forbes, E. *Lit. papers*, 145.
Whales and their neighbors. Wilson, A. *Nat. note-book*, 118.
 — and the whale fishery. Flower, W. H. *Ess. on museums*, 185.
 — and whale fishing. Weeden. *New England*, 1: 430.
Whalley, George H. Ritchie. *Brit. sena.* 205.
Wharnccliffe, Lord. Grant, J. *Recoll. Lords*, 197.
Wharton, Anne. Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 125.
Wharton, Lucy, Marchioness of. Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 126.
Wharton, Margaret. Baring-Gould. *Yorks. odd.* 1: 173.
 — Abduction of. Burke, P. *Cel. trials.* — Morse, J. T., jr. *Famous trials.*
Wharton, Philip, duke of (1699-1731). Russell, W. *Eccen.* 331.
Wharton, Thomas, marquis of, 1640-1716, with portrait. Caulfield. *Kit-cat*, 70. — Macaulay. *Biog. sk.* 312. — Russell, W. *Eccen.* 324. — (O. Wister) *Warner Lib.* 27: 15819.
Whatcoat, Richard. Gorrie. *Em. Meth.* 212. — Jackson, T. *Early Meth.* 3: 261.
Whately, Richard, abp. of Dublin. Arnold, F. *Our bishops*, 1: 168. — Hunt, J. *Rel. thought 19th cent.* 103. — Martineau, H. *Biog. sk.* 169. — Mozley. *Reminis.* 1: 267.
Whateley, Thomas. Mitchell. *Wet days*, 230.
Wheat, Z. Livingston, J. *Em. Am. lawy.* 139.
Wheat in the Argentine Republic, Transportation of, '95. (E. L. Baker) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 49: 460.
Wheathill, Anne. Williams, Jane. *Lit. wom.* 63.
Wheatland, Henry. (F. W. Putnam) *Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc.* 31: 363. — (W. P. Upham) *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 2d ser. 9: 276.
Wheatley, Francis. Wedmore. *Studies*, 2d ed. 41.

- Wheatley**, Phillis. *Lossing. Em. Amer.* 249. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. *Am. lands*, 152. — *Nichol. Amer. lit.* 86. — *Richardson. Amer. lit.* 2: 8.
- *Letters of. Mass. Hist. Proc.* 7: 267.
- Wheatley**, William. *Winter, W. Shadows*, 2: 135.
- Wheaton**, Frank, with portrait. Bartlett, J. R. *R. I. officers*, 433.
- Wheaton**, Henry. *Carson, H. L. Sup. Ct. of U. S.* 563. — *Griswold. Prose writ.* 169. — *Lossing. Em. Amer.* 334.
- *Home of. Homes Am. statesm.* 449.
- Wheatstone**, Sir Charles. *Jeans. Electricians*, 1: 105. — *Munro, J. Heroes of Teleg.* 25. — *Nicoll. Great move.* 457. — *Em. persons*, 1: 308.
- Whedon**, Daniel D., *Biography of. Whedon. Ess.* 1: 7.
- Wheeler**, Alfred. *Livingston, J. Dist. Amer.* 438.
- Wheeler**, Candace, with portrait. Bolton, S. K. *Succ. women*, 175.
- Wheeler**, Increase S. *Peabody. Harv. grad.* 225.
- Wheeler**, John H. *Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South*, 608.
- Wheeler**, Joseph. *Pollard. Life of Lee*, 695.
- Wheeler**, Orville G. *Hemenway. Poets of Vt.* 110.
- Wheeler**, Samuel Metcalf, with portrait. *Sket. N. H. men*, 79.
- Wheeler**, Capt. Thos., *Defeat of 1675: Where?* (L. R. Page) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 5: 96.
- Wheelock**, Eleazer. *Lossing. Em. Amer.* 32.
- Wheelwright**, Charles Henry. (C. A. Welch) *Harvard mem. biog.* 1: 29.
- Wheelwright**, Rev. John, and the Antinomian controversy. *Adams, C. F. Three episodes*, 1: 363. 2: 533.
- *A frontier family.* (E. M. Wheelwright) *Col. Soc. Mass. Trans.* 1: 271.
- Wheelwright**, Joseph C. *Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst.* 531.
- Whelan**, James. *Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops*, 3: 289.
- Whelan**, Richard Vincent. *Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops*, 3: 108.
- Wheler**, Stephen Glyn, Maj.-Gen. *Rogers, C. Chr. heroes*, 58.
- Whetham**, Sir Charles. *Ritchie, J. E. City men*, 118.
- Whetten**, Harriet Douglas. *Brockett. Woman's work*, 316.
- Whetten**, Margaret. *Clement, J. Noble deeds*, 180.
- Whewell**, Wm. *Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 2.* — *Payn. Lit. recol.* 42.
- Whichcote**, Benjamin. (B. F. Westcott) *Barry, A. Masters theol.* 147. — *Westcott, B. F. Ess. relig. tho't*, 362.
- Whig** colors in England, *Why blue and buff.* Stanhope, Earl. *Miscell.* 1: 100.
- Whig** party in U. S., 1853. *Robinson, W. S. Pen-portr.* 198.
- Whig** predictions and Whig policy. *Winthrop. Addresses*, 1: 551.
- Whims** and omens. *Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves*, 2: 96.
- *Epidemic.* Taylor, I. *Ult. civiliz.* 254.
- Whipple**, Abraham. *Lossing. Em. Amer.* 220.
- Whipple**, Edwin P. *Bungay. Off-hand*, 156. — *Griswold. Prose writ.* 550. — *Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora.* 664. — (C. A. Bartol) *Whipple. Recol.* 7. — *Nichol. Amer. lit.* 449.
- *Richardson. Amer. lit.* 1: 436. — With portrait. *Warner Lib.* 27: 15839. — *Whittier. Prose works*, v. 2.
- Whipple**, Edwin P., as a critic. *Poe. Works*, 6: 405.
- Whipple**, William, 1730-1785. *Dwight, N. Signers of decl.* 8. — *Lincoln, R. W. Signers*, 67. — *Lossing. Signers*, 17. — *Sanderson. Signers*, v. 5. — *Edwards, B. B. Self-taught*, 83.
- Whirlwinds** and water-spouts. *Franklin. Works ('87)*, 2: 267.
- Whiskey** rebellion, 1792. *Hamilton. Ed. by Lodge*, 5: 471. 6: 3.
- Whispering**, Involuntary. (H. Sidgwick) *Soc. Psych. Res.* 12: 298.
- Whist** and whist-players. *Hayward, A. Ess.* 2d ser. 1: 384.
- *Bibliography.* Pole, W. *Evolution of whist.*
- *Language of.* Proctor, R. A. *Other suns*, 356.
- *Mrs. Battle's opinions on.* Lamb. *Elia*.
- *Signaling in.* Proctor, R. A. *Other suns*, 378.
- Whist-players.** *Payn. Private views*, 176.
- Whistler**, James Abbott McNeill. *Rossetti, W. M. Fine art*, 272. — *Wedmore. Four masters*, 28.
- *Bibliography.* (W. G. Forsyth and J. L. R. Harrison) *N. Y. State Lib. Bull. May*, '95.
- Whistles**, locomotive, *Signaling by, on English railways.* Japp. *Days w. indus.* 200.
- Whistling** girl, *The.* Warner, C. D. *As we go*, 162.
- Whitaker**, Mrs. Mary Scrimzeour. *Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South*, 609. — *Raymond, I. Southland writ.* 2: 884.
- Whitaker**, William. *Woolrych. Serjeants*, 2: 562.
- Whitbread**, Samuel. *Creasy. Etonians*, 459. — *Hazlitt. Parl. portr.* 225. — *Stanton, H. B. Reforms*, 63.
- Whitcher**, Mrs. Frances Miriam (Berry), *pseud.* *Widow Bedott.* Derby, J. C. *Fifty years*, 413. — *Hart, J. S. Fem. prose*, 498.
- Whitcomb**, Hon. James. (B. P. Poore) *N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog.* 423. — *Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana*, 81.
- Whitcomb**, John, Gen., a forgotten patriot. (H. S. Nourse) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s.* 7: 94.
- White**, Albert S. *Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana*, 204.
- White**, Father Andrew. *Murray, J. O'K. Cath. heroes*, 431.
- White**, Andrew Dickson, with portrait. *Warner Lib.* 27: 15851.
- White**, Canvass. With portrait. *Stuart, C. B. Am. engineers*, 74.
- White**, Daniel A. (J. Walker) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 6: 262. — *Peabody. Harv. grad.* 76. — (H. W. Foote) *N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog.* 4: 248.
- White**, Gilbert, of Selborne. *Mitchell. Wet days*, 262. — *Fowler, W. W. Sum. stud.* 203. — *Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands*, 3: 259. — *Warner Lib.* 27: 15867.
- *Natural history of Selborne.* Burroughs, J. *Indoor*, 162. — *Saunders, F. Famous books*, 76.
- *Pastoral of.* Ellwanger. *Idyllists*, 47.
- White**, H. T. *Clemens. Funny fellows*, 215.
- White**, Henry Kirke. *Craik. Pursuit kno vl.* 2: 223. — With portrait. *Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made*, 520. — *Dale, T. P. Life's mytto.* — *Deshler. Afternoons*, 233. — *Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets.* — *Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church*, 672. — *Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. xi* : 81. — *Miller, Jos. Singers church*, 2d ed. 317.

- White**, Hugh Lawson. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 4.
- White**, James. Ritchie. Brit. sena. 140.
- White**, James, author of history of France. Payn. Lit. recol. 163.
- White**, James Clark. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- White**, Mrs. James W. With portrait. Ellet. Queens Am. soc. 342.
- White**, Jeremiah W., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 140.
- White**, John, bishop of Winchester. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3: 284. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 67.
- White**, John, voyager. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam, 1: 232.
- White**, Joseph Blanco. Gladstone. Glean. 2: 1. — Mozley. Reminis. 1: 53. — Thomson, K. B. Recoll. v. 2. — Redding. Pers. remin. 3: 173. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 667.
- Arguments of, criticised. Froude, R. H. Remains, pt. 2, 1: 315.
- Autobiography of. Mozley. Ess. 2: 68.
- Sonnets of. Deshler. Afternoons, 310.
- White**, Lydia E. Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 233.
- White**, Nathaniel, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 172.
- White**, Philip S. Bungay. Off-hand, 267.
- White**, Richard. Tayler. Eng. martyrs.
- White**, Richard Grant. Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 142. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 15876.
- White**, Robert. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 257.
- White**, Thomas, bishop of Peterborough. Strickland. Bishops, 132.
- White**, William, D. D. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 171. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 53.
- White**, William, H. R. N., with portrait. Jones, E. R. Heroes of ind. 236.
- White**, Sir William A. Em. persons, 5: 173.
- White**, William Charles. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 344.
- White** and colored races in the U. S., Comparative vital movement of. (S. S. Herrick) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 266.
- White-Cross** movement in education. (Frances E. Willard) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '90: 159.
- White-hoods**, The. Taylor, W. C. Revol. 2: 284.
- White-horse** hill, Berkshire. Buckland, F. T. Curios. nat. hist. 3: 182.
- "**White House**" inn. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1: 183.
- White Mountains**, The. Martineau. Retrospect. 3: 56.
- Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '95.
- The Notch. Dodge, N. S. Sk. of N. E. 86.
- White Plains**, Battle of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 176.
- White race**, Cradle of. Brinton. Races & peo. 109.
- White Sea**, The. Helms. Pioneering, 329.
- Whitefield**, George. Broadus. Lect. hist. preach. 222. — Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 62. — Georgian era, 1: 443. — Pierson, A. T. Evangelistic work, 169. — Ryle, J. C. Christian leaders, 30. — Stephen, J. Ess. — Larrabee, W. C. Wesley, 2: 87. — Mathews, W. Oratory, 379. — Waterbury. Eloq. preach. 163. — With portrait. Withrow. Makers of Meth. 127. — Wise, D. Heroic Meth. 66.
- Whitefield**, George, in Boston. Cook, J. Transcendentalism, 193-217.
- Last meeting of John Wesley with. Larrabee, W. C. Wesley, 1: 356.
- Marriage of. Hardy, E. J. Love aff. 176.
- Whitehall**, Thomson, K. B. Recoll. v. 1.
- Old. Dobson, A. Miscel. 183.
- Palace of. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 168.
- Whitehead**, Charles. Hodder, G. Memories, 354. — (M. Bell) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 3: 559.
- Whitehead**, James. Ritchie, J. E. City men, 159.
- Whitehead**, Paul, the poet tailor. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 16: 199. — Doran. Habits, 304.
- Whitehead**, William. Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 287. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 17: 189. — Hamilton, Wal. Poets laur.
- Whitelamb**, John. Tyerman. Oxf. meth. 374.
- Whitelock**, Sir Bulstrode. Campbell. Ld. chan. 3: 328. — Foss. Judges, 6: 498. — Woolrych. Serjeants, 1: 263. — Welsby. Eng. Judges.
- Whiteside**, James. Ritchie. Brit. sena. 287.
- Whitfield**, Frederick. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 579.
- Whitfield**, James. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 1: 456.
- Whitgift**, John, abp. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 4: 306. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 10: 121. — Tulloch. Eng. purit. 19. — Taylor, W. C. Rom. biog. v. 2. — (G. Paul) Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 3.
- Whiting**, Harold. (J. Trowbridge) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 31: 356.
- Whiting**, William. Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 640.
- Whiting**, William, poet. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 737. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 573.
- Whitman**, Marcus. Creegan. Gt. mission. 341.
- Whitman**, Sarah Helen. Griswold. Fem. poets, 166.
- Whitman**, Walt. Austin, A. Poetry, 192. — Buchanan. David Gray, 203. — Burroughs. Birds & poets, 213. — Lanier, S. Eng. novel. — Noel. Ess. on poetry. — Stedman. Poets Amer. 349. — Stevenson, R. L. Fam. stud. 91. — Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. mod. 161. — Chapman, J. J. Emerson, 111. — Howe, M. A. D. Am. bookm. 222. — With portrait. (J. Burroughs) Warner Lib. 27: 15885. — Cheney, J. V. That dome, 144. — Ellis, H. New spirit. — Em. persons, 5: 226. — Gosse, E. Crit. kitcats. — Higginson, T. W. Contemp. 72. — Hubbard, E. Little jour. 2: 167. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 207. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 268. — Stevenson, R. L. Miscel. 2: 95. — Stoddard, R. H. Poets' homes, 35.
- American Socrates. Buchanan, R. Look round, 341.
- and democratic art. Symonds. Ess. 2: 30.
- at home. (George Selwyn) Gilder. Authors, 333.
- at Whitestone. Wolfe, T. F. Lit. haunts, 129.
- Bibliography. Triggs, O. L. (ed.). Selec. W. Whitman.
- Day with. Wolfe. Lit. shr. Am. auth. 201.
- Poems. Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 207.
- poet and democrat. (J. Robertson) Baildon. Round table.
- the poet of democracy. Dowden. Studies, 468.
- Works of. Swinburne. Stud. prose & p. 129.
- Whitmarsh**, Skirmish at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 368.

- Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train.** With portrait. (H. B. Stowe) *Our fam.* wom. 652. — Stoddard, R. H. *Poets' homes*, 28. — Vedder, H. C. *Amer. writers*, 201.
- Whitney, Anne.** (M. A. Livermore) *Our fam.* wom. 668.
- Whitney, Eli.** Brooks, E. S. *Hist. Amer.* 218. — Edwards, B. B. *Self-taught*, 468. — Howe, H. *Em. mech.* 101. — Seymour, C. C. B. *Self-made*, 420. — Parton. *Peop. bk. biog.* 159. — With portrait. Hubert, P. G., jr. *Inventors*, 69. — Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 132. — Thayer, W. M. *Turn.-points*, 235. — Towle, G. M. *Heroes of inven.* 93. — Wynne. *Lit. men Amer.*
- Whitney, Frederick Augustus.** Putnam, A. P. *Singers liberal*, 331.
- Whitney, Henry A., with portrait.** (E. Bangs) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 2d ser. 5: 424.
- Whitney, Jos. Dwight.** Vaille & Clark. *Harv. book*, v. 1.
- Whitney, William Dwight.** *Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc.* 30: 579. — *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 9: 369. — On the origin of language. Müller. *Chips*, 4.
- Whittelsea, Cambridgeshire.** Rimmer, A. *Old towns*, 138.
- Whittemore, Amos.** Howe, H. *Em. mech.* 147. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. *Self-made*, 553.
- Whittemore, George.** (T. B. Fox) *Harvard mem. biog.* 1: 379.
- Whittemore, Thomas.** Livingston, J. *Dist. Amer.* 300.
- Whittier, John Greenleaf.** (B. Wendell) *Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc.* 28: 357. — Bartlett, D. W. *Mod. agita.* 240. — Bolton, S. K. *Success*, 42. — Bungay. *Off-hand*, 132. — Griswold, H. T. *Home-life*, 238. — Griswold. *Poets Am.* 337. — Griswold. *Prose writ.* 617. — Hazeltine. *Chats*, 212. — Rideing. *Boyhood*. — Saunders, F. *Famous books*, 197. — Stedman. *Poets Amer.* 95. — Walsh, W. S. *Pen pic. mod.* 119. — Cheney, J. V. *That dome*, 91. — Stearns, F. P. *Sket. Concord*, 253. — Wright, H. C. *Chil. sto. in Am. lit.* 96. — *Em. persons*, 5: 255. — Fisher, M. *Gen. sur. Am. lit.* 216. — Higginson, T. W. *Contemp.* 60. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. *Am. lands*, 2: 305. — Griswold, R. W. *Sac. poets.* — Howe, M. A. D. *Am. bookm.* 242. — Lawton, W. C. N. E. *poets*, 155. — With portrait. (G. R. Carpenter) *Warner Lib.* 27: 15911. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 498. — Mitford, M. R. *Recollec.* 334. — Nichol. *Amer. lit.* 240. — (R. H. Stoddard) Powers, H. N. *Homes of eld. poets*, 105. — Richardson. *Amer. lit.* 1: 415. 2: 173. — Stewart, G. *Ess. from Rev.* — Stewart, Geo., jr. *Evenings in lib.* 130. — Stoddard, R. H. *Poets' homes*, 19. — Wendell, B. *Stelligeri*, 147. — at home. (H. E. P. Spofford) *Gilder. Authors*, 343. — Bibliography. Hodgkins. 19th cent. authors. — Home of. (H. Butterworth) Parton. *Princes*, 319. — Wolfe. *Lit. shr. Am. auth.* 117. — Life and friendships of. Fields, A. *Authors*, 263. — Mabel Martin. Taylor, B. *Crit. ess.* 294. — Poems. Nichol, J. *Amer. lit.* 240. — Sonnets. Deshler. *Afternoons*, 294.
- Whittingham, William.** Holland, J. *Psalmsists*, 1: 115. — and the Puritans. Taylor, W. C. *Rom. biog.* v. 2.
- Whittington, Richard, of London.** Bourne, H. R. F. *Eng. merch.* 1: 71. — Bourne. *London merchants*, 15. — and his cat. *Tartt. Ess.* 1: 187.
- Whittlessey, Charles.** *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 4: 187.
- Whittlessey, Sarah J. C.** Davidson, J. W. *Writ. of South*, 614. — Raymond, I. *Southland writ.* 2: 808.
- Whittlessey, William, 1368-74.** Hook. *Abps. Cant.* 4: 221.
- Whittridge, Worthington.** Sheldon, G. W. *Amer. painters*, 98.
- Whitwell, Benjamin.** Loring, J. S. *Hundred Bost. ora.* 368.
- Whitwell, Samuel.** Loring, J. S. *Hundred Bost. ora.* 228.
- Whitworth, Sir Joseph.** *Em. persons*, 4: 10. — Jeans. *Creators*, 213. — Lewis, T. C. *Mechanicians*, 266. — at Stancliffe. Yates, E. H. *Celeb.* 2: 335.
- Whytehead, Thomas.** Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 527.
- Wiborg, Atkinson, J. B.** *Art tour northern*, 144.
- Wichern, Immanuel.** Stevenson. *Praying & w.* 61. — Theories of, illustrated in *Indiana House of refuge.* (F. B. Ainsworth) *N. Y. Pris. Assoc.* 26, app. 322.
- Wick, William W.** Woollen. *Biog. sk. Indiana*, 252.
- Wickersham, John.** (E. Brooks) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '92: 598.
- Wiclif, John.** Brown, J. B. *Stoics*, 265. — Coffin, C. C. *Story of liberty*, 30. — Collier, W. F. *Hist. Eng. lit.* 46. — Fuller. *Worthies*, 1: 479. — Gilliat, E. *Champions*, 120. — Graham, W. *Ess.* 45. — Herrick, S. E. *Heretics*, 23. — Lord, J. *Beacon*, 2: 434. — (J. Corbet) *Reformers.* Paisley lec. 1. — Rogers, J. E. T. *Gleanings*, 2: 1. — Sterling, J. *Ess.* 1: 30. — Tayler, C. B. *Memorials of Eng. martyrs*, 40. — Gilpin, W. *Lives*, 11. — Gurney, J. H. *Four eccl. biog.* — Leake, F. *Hist. bub.* 201. — Marshall, W. *Men of mark.* — Wittenmeyer. *Women reform.* 16. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 16235. — (J. Fox) *Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch*, v. 1. — Broadus. *Lec. hist. preach.* 188. — Hodgson, Wm. *Reformers*, 80. — Ivimey. *Eng. Bapt.* 1: 67. — Myers, F. *Lec. gt. men*, 143. — Pennington. *Epochs papacy*, 197. — Williams, F. *Eng. card.* 2: 5. — and the Lollards. Merson. *Heroic days*, 57. — Trench. *Lec. mediæval*, 306. — English version of the Bible. Hunt, T. W. *Rep. Eng. prose*, 33. — Portraits of. Sergeant, L. Wiclif, 17. — Savonarola, and Huss. Williams, W. R. *Eras*, 110.
- Wickliffe, Robert.** Livingston, J. *Em. Am. lawy.* 568.
- Wicklow, Earl of.** Grant, J. *Recoll. Lords*, 133.
- Widows.** Linton, E. L. *Girl of per.* 1: 223. — Consecrated, of middle ages. Cutts, E. L. *Scenes mid. ages*, 152. — with dependent children, *Treatment of.* (L. Wolcott) *Conf. char. & correc.* '88: 137.
- Widsith, Deor, and the scôp.** Brooke, S. A. *Hist. early Eng. lit.* 1.
- Widvilles, Fortunes of the.** Burke, B. *Viciss. of fam.* 3: 355.
- Wieck, Clara.** See Schumann, Clara.
- Wieland, Christoph Martin.** Bancroft, G. *Miscel.* 146. — Gostwick. *Ger. poets*, 81. — Hedge. *Prose Ger.* 128. — Taylor. *Stud. Ger.* 245. —

- With portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 15954. — Wells, B. W. Mod. Ger. lit. 38.
- Wieniawski**, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 208.
- Wiesbaden**. Moulton, L. C. Lazy tours, 323. — to Munich. Haven, G. Pilgrim. 430.
- Wietrowetz**, Gabrielle, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 259.
- Wife**, Choosing a. Holland, J. G. Titcomb's let. 22.
- The literary. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 423.
- Wife-beating** as a crime. (R. Adams, jr.) Phila. Soc. Sci. Assoc. '86.
- Wife's mother**, The. Friswell. Better self, 35.
- Wigan**, Alfred. Marston, J. W. Rec. actors, 2: 251.
- and Horace Wigan. Coleman, G. Players, 1: 263.
- Wigglesworth**, Michael. Mitchell, D. G. Amer. lands, 42. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 58. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 5.
- and his Day of doom. (S. A. Green) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 9: 269.
- Day of doom. Ward, May A. Old col. 259.
- a warm writer. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 42.
- Wight**, Isle of. Benjamin, S. G. W. Atlan. isl. 234. — Sterling, J. Ess. 2: 64. — Benjamin, S. G. W. World's paradises, 152. — Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 417.
- Wightman**, Edward. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 240. — Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 534.
- Warrant for the execution of. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 568.
- Wightman**, William. Foss. Judges, 9: 292.
- Wignell**, Thomas. Dunlap. Am. theatre, v. 1.
- Wigs** and gowns of lawyers. Jeaffreson. Lawyers, 280.
- and their wearers. Doran. Habits, 138.
- Wigton martyrs**, The. Paget, J. Paradoxes, 253.
- Wikes**, Mr., of Leascholme. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 2: 10.
- Wilkoff**, Henry, "chevalier." Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 368. — Forney. Anec. 366.
- Wilberforce**, Samuel, bp. of Winchester. Arnold, F. Our bishops, 1: 217. — Bayne, P. Chr. life, 158. — Burgon. Twelve men, 2: 1. — (Sir G. W. Dasent) Coan. Stud. biog. 140. — Davies, G. J. Suc. preach. 1. — Church, R. W. Occ. pap. 2: 334. — Em persons, 1: 168. — Paladin. Glances, 28. — Huntington, G. R. Random recol. 58. — Smith, G. B. Chr'n workers, 241.
- and Henry. Mozley. Reminis. 1: 99.
- and Lord Westbury. (H. D. Traill) Coan. Stud. biog. 176.
- Wilberforce**, William. Adams, W. H. D. Good Samar. 147. — Adams, W. H. D. Worthies Church Eng. 201. — Blaikie, W. G. Leaders, 41. — Brougham. Works, 3: 343. — Child, L. M. Oasis, v. 1. — Edgar. Boyhood, 110. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — With portrait. Nicoll. Great move. 48. — Seeley, M. Later evang. 188. — Stephen. Ess. eccl. biog. 469. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 333. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1: 416. — Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 70. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 81.
- and John Wesley. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 65.
- Wilberforce**, William. Thayer, W. M. Turn-points, 184.
- Wilberforce University**, Xenia, O. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 214.
- Wilbor**, Otis. (Miss A. M. Wilbor) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 285.
- Wilbur**, Anne Tappan. Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 402.
- Wilcox**, Cadmus M. Pollard. Life of Lee, 496.
- Wilcox**, Carlos. Griswold. Poets Am. 145. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hemenway. Poets of Vt. 21.
- Wild**, Jonathan. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 151.
- Wild**, Robert. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 181. — Gosse, E. From Shakesp. 163.
- Wild children**. Chambers's Miscel. no. 48.
- Wild lands** in New Jersey. N. J. Labor, '78: 85.
- Wildbad** and its water. Dasent. Jest & earnest, 1: 105.
- Wilde**, J. P. See Penzance, Lord.
- Wilde**, Oscar. Walsh, W. S. Pen pic. mod. 202. — Intentions. Repplier. Ess. in min. 121.
- Wilde**, Richard Henry. Griswold. Poets Am. 109. — Griswold. Prose writ. 258. — Miller, S. F. Bench of Ga. v. 2. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 33.
- Wilde**, Samuel S. (N. Crosby) Memo. of judges fr. Dartm. 1. — (J. G. White) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 368.
- Wilde**, Sir Thomas. See Truro, Thomas W., Baron.
- Wilder**, Marshall P., with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 25.
- Wilderness**, Battle of. Swinton. Twelve battles, 356.
- Wilderness campaign**. (S. Prentice) Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills. 99. — Stine, J. H. Army Poto. 593.
- Wilderspin**, S. Leitch, J. Prac. educa.
- Wildgoose lodge**, Burning of, 1816. Thornbury. Old stor. 226.
- Wiley**, Calvin H. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 617.
- and southern common schools. Weeks, S. B. Beginning comm. sch. syst. in South.
- Wiley**, John. Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 292.
- Wiley**, Mrs. Mary. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 2: 777.
- Wilfrid**, St., and suppression of the Cetic heresy. Montalembert. Monks, 4: 129.
- Contemporaries and successors of. Montalembert. Monks, 4: 375. 5: 1.
- Wilhelm**, Martin. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 443.
- Wilhelmine** von Bayreuth. Warner Lib. 27: 15969.
- Wilhelmj**, August, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 38.
- Wilkes**, Charles. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 298. — With portrait. Headley, J. T. Faragut, 103. — With portrait. Greely, A. W. Explorers, 194.
- Wilkes**, John. Collins, Stephen. Miscel. — Brougham. Works, 3: 425. — Daly, J. B. Radicals. — Dilke. Papers, 2: 229. — Hitchman. 18th cent. 1. — Rogers, E. T. Gleanings, 2: 129.
- Wilkie**, Sir David. Edgar. Boyhood, 286. — Eng. painters. Georgian, 49. — Jerdan. Men, 449. — Redgrave. Century of p. 2: 213, 256. — Russell, W. Extraor. men, 185. — With portrait. Sharp, W. Great minds, 287. — Smiles. Self-help. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 1095. — Taylor, W. C. Mod. Brit. Plut. 338. — Thomson, K. B. Recoll. — Tuckerman. Ess. 379. — Wedmore. Masters of genre, 225. — With portrait. Ollier, E. Brit. portr. paint. 80. — Thayer, W. M. Turn-points, 216.
- Wilkie**, William. Chalmers. Eng. poets, 16: 109.

- Wilkins, Charles.** Woolrych. *Serjeants*, 2: 850.
- Wilkins, Isaac,** of New York. Sabine. *Loyalists*, 692.
- Wilkins, John Hubbard.** (J. Reed) *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog.* 4: 368.
- Wilkins, Mary E.,** with portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 15983.
- Wilkins, W. A. Clemens.** *Funny fellows*, 154.
- Wilkinson, Eliza.** Ellet. *Women of revol.* 1: 222.
- Wilkinson, Gen. James.** James, W. *Mil. occur.* v. 1, 2.
- Wilkinson, James John Garth.** *Improvisations.* Thomson, Jas. (B. V.) *Biog. ess.* 298.
- Wilkinson, Jemima.** Earle. *Colon. dames*, 173.
- Wilkinson, Robert.** Jackson, T. *Early Meth.* 3: 395.
- Wilkinson, Tate.** Baker, H. B. *Eng. actors*, 1: 257. — Fitzgerald, P. *Rom. of stage*, 144. — Matthews, B. *Actors*, 1: 219.
- Wilkinson, Rev. Watts.** Grant, Jas. *Metropol. pul.* 167.
- Wilkovius, Samuel.** Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2: 493.
- Wilks, Rev. Matthew.** Grant, Jas. *Metropol. pul.* 48. — With portrait. Morison, J. *Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc.* 2: 376.
- Wilks, Robert.** Doran. *Annals stage*, 1: 308. — Galt. *Players*, 1: 43. — Doran. *Their maj. serv.* 1: 428.
- Will, The, and the intellect.** (W. T. Harris) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '96: 440.
- the basis of the State. Green, T. H. *Works*, 2: 427.
- Development of, through physical training. (W. O. Krohn) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '97: 873.
- Education of. Clarke, J. F. *Self-culture*, 363. (Committee on Pedagogy) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '91: 337.
- Freedom of. (W. M. Bryant) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '92: 552.
- Extent of. Ward, W. G. *Ess. theism*, 2: 274.
- Mr. Mill's denial. Ward, W. G. *Ess. theism*, 1: 237.
- Reply to a reply of Dr. Bains. Ward, W. G. *Ess. theism*, 1: 337.
- the general, Reality of. (B. Bosanquet) *Bosanquet. Asp. soc.* 9: 319.
- in relation to materialism and spiritualism. Romanes. *Mind & motion*, 119.
- in relation to monism. Romanes. *Mind & motion*, 129.
- Münsterberg's Analysis of. Seth, A. *Man's place*, 64.
- Wundt's Psychology of. (E. B. Titchener) *Cong. Educa. Chic.* '93, 705.
- Will-training.** Relation of instruction to. (C. DeGarmo) *Nat. Educa. Assoc.* '90: 118.
- Willard, Ashbel P.** Woollen. *Biog. sk. Indiana*, 104.
- Willard, Edward S.,** with portrait. Goddard, A. *Players*, 1: 241. — Winter. *Shad. stage*, 3: 170.
- as John Needham. Winter, W. *Shadows*, 2: 292.
- in the "Middleman" and "Judah." Winter. *Shadows*, 322.
- Willard, Emma (Hart).** Everest. *Poets of Conn.* 151. — Hart, J. S. *Fem. prose*, 100. — With portrait. (E. B. Huntington) Parton. *Em. wom.* 273. — Mansfield, E. D. *Pers. mem.* 112. — Stryker. *Hamilton*, 67.
- Theory of circulation by respiration. Phelps, A. L. *Rev. & ess.* 298.
- Willard, Frances E.,** with portrait. Bolton, S. K. *Succ. women*, 51. — With portrait. (K. Sanborn) *Our fam. wom.* 691.
- Willard, Joseph.** Mass. *Hist. Proc.* 9: 276.
- Willard, Samuel.** Putnam, A. P. *Singers liberal*, 14.
- Complete body of divinity. Richardson. *Amer. lit.* 1: 136.
- Willard, Sidney.** (J. Willard) *Harvard mem. biog.* 1: 235. — Peabody. *Harvard rem.* 60.
- Willes, Edward.** Woolrych. *Serjeants*, 1: 567.
- Willes, Sir James S.** *Gener. of judges*, 60.
- Willes, Sir John,** chief justice of England, 1756–60. Campbell. *Ch. just.* 2: 207.
- Willets, Georgiana.** Moore, F. *Women of the war*, 523.
- Willett, Marinus.** Lossing. *Em. Amer.* 247.
- William, St.,** the tailors' patron. Doran. *Habits*, 221.
- William the Conqueror.** Adams, W. H. D. *Worthies*, 137. — (J. R. Green) Ferris, G. T. *Gt. leaders*, 120. — Grube, A. W. *Heroes*, 175. — Hundred greatest men, 402. — Quayle, W. A. *Poet*, 80.
- Coronation of, and its consequences. Stanley, A. P. *Ser. spec. occ.* 34.
- William Rufus,** with portrait. Strickland. *Bach. kings*, 1.
- William III. of England.** (T. B. Macaulay) Ferris, G. T. *Gt. leaders*, 329. — Gardiner, S. R. *Hist. biog.* 198.
- Civil disturbances during reign of. Burke, P. *Cel. nav. & mil. trials*, 49.
- First ministry of. Macaulay. *Biog. sk.* 188.
- Unpopularity of. Macaulay. *Biog. sk.* 192.
- William IV. of England.** Mitchell, D. G. *Eng. lands*, 4: 252.
- William I.,** emperor of Germany. With portrait. *Crowned heads*, 3. — Hall, G. S. *Asp. Germ.* 87. — McCarthy, J. *Mod. lead.* 45. — Duyckinck. *Portrait gall.* 2: 213. — Em. persons, 4: 35. — Lee, A. E. *Europ. days*, 32.
- and Bismarck. Paladin. *Glances*, 274.
- at Babelsberg. Yates, E. H. *Celeb.* 2: 313.
- History of. Peake, Eliz. *Germ. emperors*, 556.
- Reminiscences of. Kingston, W. B. *Monarchs*, 1: 1.
- William II.,** emperor of Germany, with portraits. Lynch, A. *Hum. doc's*, 17. — Smalley. *Lond. lett.* 1: 29. — Smalley. *Stud.* 86. — Stead. *Char. sket.* 20.
- William,** king of the Netherlands, with portrait. *Crowned heads*, 35.
- William I. of Orange,** "the silent." Adams, W. H. D. *Gt. names*, 139. — Skelton. *Ess.* 80. — Hewlett. *Heroes*, 308. — Spooner, E. *Hist. scenes*, 147. — Wilson, J. G. *Illus. soldiers*, 59. — Hundred greatest men, 411. — (J. L. Motley) Ferris, G. T. *Gt. leaders*, 248. — Pennington. *Epochs papacy*, 360. — Skelton, J. *J. Ess. in hist.* 80.
- and the Netherlands. Chambers's *Miscel. no.* 42.
- Popular epics concerning. Ludlow. *Epics*, 2: 173.
- William** of Corbeuil, 1123–36. Hook. *Abps. Cant.* 2: 302.
- William** of Malmesbury. Collier, W. F. *Hist. Eng. lit.* 31.
- William** of Ockham. Sergeant, L. *Wiclif*, 69. — Townsend, W. J. *Schoolmen*, 269.
- William** of Waynflete. Creasy. *Etonians*, 20.
- William** of Wykeham. Foss. *Judges*, 4: 112. — Lord, J. *Beacon*, 2: 534. — Campbell. *Ld. chan.* 1: 224. — Sergeant, L. *Wiclif*, 116.

- William** Frederick, king of Holland. Doran. Monarchs, 1: 289.
- William** Frederick, 2d duke of Gloucester, 1776-1833. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 2: 303.
- William** Henry, Duke of Gloucester, son of George II., 1743-1805. Fitzgerald, P. Royal dukes, 1: 191.
- William** and Mary College. College book, 54. — (H. B. Adams) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '87, no. 1. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 137. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 1: 41.
- Facts from records of. (L. G. Tyler) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 455.
- William** Jewell College, Liberty, Mo. (J. G. Clark) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '98, no. 2: 67.
- Williams**, Anna. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 62. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 195.
- Williams**, Mrs. Bessie W. Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 494.
- Williams**, Charles. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 178.
- Williams**, Charles, with portrait. Sketches N. H. men, 47.
- Williams**, Sir Charles Hanbury. Creasy. Etornians, 279. — Jesse, J. H. Cel. Eton. v. 1.
- Williams**, Charles Kilborn. (S. Williams) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 17.
- Williams**, Edw., with portrait. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 344.
- Williams**, Edward Calvin. Am. Bar Assoc. 17: 504.
- Williams**, Eleazer. (D. T. V. Huntoon) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 3: 252.
- Williams**, F. Harold, *pseud.* Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 9: 575.
- Williams**, George. Ritchie, J. E. City men, 250.
- Williams**, Helen Maria. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 138. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 676. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 330. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 303.
- Williams**, Henry Willard. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Williams**, Isaac. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 474.
- Williams**, J. H. Clemens. Funny fellows, 94.
- Williams**, James D. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 147.
- Williams**, Jesse Lynch. With portrait. Stuart, C. B. Am. engineers, 141.
- Williams**, Sir John. Grant, J. Bench & bar, 1: 193. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 351. — Brougham. Works, 4: 312. — Campbell. Ld. chan. 3: 147. — Foss. Judges, 6: 379. — Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 680.
- Williams**, John, Archbishop. Stephen, J. F. Horæ Sabb. 1: 286. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 3.
- Williams**, John, Archdeacon. Sinclair, J. Sketches.
- Williams**, John, the martyr of Erromango. Yonge. Pioneers, 240. — Adams, W. H. D. Good Samar. 237. — Creegan. Gt. mission. 179. — Thompson, A. Gt. mission. 61.
- Williams**, John Ambrose. Trial of, for libel on the Durham clergy. Townsend, W. C. Mod. state trials, 2: 237.
- Williams**, John Fletcher. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 10: 208.
- Williams**, Jonathan, with portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1.
- Williams**, Mrs. Marie Bushnell. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 619. — Raymond, I. Southland wr. 1: 224.
- Williams**, Mrs. Mary, of the South Seas. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 121.
- Williams**, Montagu. Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 110.
- Williams**, Otho Holland. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — Boyle, E. Dist. Marylanders.
- Williams**, Rebecca. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 171.
- Williams**, Robert. Wakeley. Heroes Meth. 169.
- Williams**, Roger. Caldwell, S. L. Cities of faith, 212. — Diman. Orations, 108. — Doyle. Pur. colonies, 1: 151. — Purnell. Liter. 164. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 275. — Tuckerman. Ess. 181. — Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 1: 217. 2: 575. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 18. — Mitchell, D. G. Amer. lands, 18. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 46. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 121. — Sherman, D. N. Eng. divines, 34.
- as a statesman. Purnell. Liter. 164.
- Freeman of Massachusetts. (R. A. Guild) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 140.
- a liberal Puritan. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 18.
- Williams**, Rowland. Paul. Biog. sk. 93. — Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1: 290.
- Williams**, Samuel Wells. Am. Geog. Soc. 16: 186. — With portrait. (Rev. E. W. Gilman) Hayden, H. C. Am. miss. heroes, no. 8.
- Williams**, Sarah. (A. H. Japp) Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 7: 573.
- Williams**, Stephen West. (Mrs. H. M. Huntington) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 2: 389.
- Williams**, Thos. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 223.
- Williams**, Thomas. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 691.
- Williams**, Watkin. Gener. of judges, 211.
- Williams**, Sir William. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 378.
- Williams**, William. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 220. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 679.
- Williams**, William. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 90. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 68. — Lossing. Signers, 56. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 4.
- Williams** College. College book, 167. — (E. B. Parsons) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 6: 225. — Inaugural at, 1836. Hopkins, M. Misc. ess. 232.
- Semi-centennial address, 1843. Hopkins, M. Misc. ess. 256.
- Williamsburg**, Va. Terhune. Colon. homes, 471.
- Williamson**, Hugh. Lossing. Em. Amer. 156. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 194.
- Williamson**, Sir J. Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 6.
- Williamson**, Peter. Drake, S. G. Trag. of wilderness, 147.
- Williamson**, William D. (J. Williamson) N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 13.
- Williamson's** plantation, Affair at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 601.
- Williamstown**, Mass. Pidgeon. Old World ques. 152.
- Willibrod**, St. Maclear. Apostles, 99.
- Willimantic**, Conn., Thread mills at. Pidgeon. Old World ques. 217.
- Willing**, Jennie F. Hanaford. Women of cent. 440.
- Willis**, Benj. A. Am. Bar Assoc. 10: 423.
- Willis**, Nathaniel Parker. Howe, M. A. D. Am. bookm. 99. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 16001. — Bungay. Off-hand, 43. — Cobb, J. B. Leisure labors, 301. — Griswold. Poets Am. 301. — Griswold. Prose writ. 483. — Par-

- ton. Princes, 306. — Poe. Works, 5: 440. — Powell. Liv. authors, 1850: 78. — Wilson, J. G. Bryant, 312. — Grant, Jas. Port. pub. char. 1: 281. — With portrait. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 95. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 489. — Powell, W. T. Liv. auth. Am. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 220.
- Willis**, Nathaniel Parker. Dramas. Poe. Works, 6: 328.
- Pencilings by the way. Maginn. Fras. papers, 204.
- Poems. Cobb, J. B. Leis. labors, 301.
- Willison**, John. Blaikie, W. G. Preachers Scot. 251.
- Williston** Seminary, Easthampton, Dedication address at, Dec. 1, 1841. Hopkins, M. Misc. ess. 214.
- Willmarth**, A. F. Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Willoughby**, Catharine, Duchess of Suffolk. Wittenmeyer. Women Reform. 317.
- Willoughby**, Sir Hugh. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 1: 92. — Fuller. Worthies, 1: 372.
- Exploring voyage of. Frost, T. Explorers, 129.
- Willoughby** de Eresby, Lord. Jerdan. Men, 459.
- Willoughby** family. Croston. Hist. sites Lanc. 104.
- Wills**, David, with portrait. (Mrs. L. K. Rogers) Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 601.
- Wills**, William Gorman. Archer. Eng. dram. 352.
- Claudian. Winter. Shad. stage, 3: 270.
- Faust. Winter. Shad. stage, 3: 162.
- Wills**, Wm. Henry, with portrait. Jones, E. R. Heroes of ind. 195.
- Wills**, Wm. John, explorer. Adams, W. H. D. Records, 304.
- Wills**, Strong. Ess. from Sat. R. 247.
- Wills** (*i. e.* testaments). Butler, E. For good, 80.
- and their pit-falls. Williams, Syd. Forensic, 185.
- Making. Hazlitt. Table-talk.
- One of our last acts. Friswell. About, 295.
- Willson**, Edmund B. Allen, J. H. Sequel, 140.
- Willson**, Forceythe. Richardson. Amer. lit. 2: 224.
- Willughby**, F. Jardine, W. Nat. lib. v. 5.
- Wilmarth**, Lemuel E. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 110.
- Wilmington**, Spencer Compton, Earl of. Portrait. Caulfield. Kit-cat, 116.
- Wilmington**, Del. (E. N. Vallandigham) Powell, L. P. Hist. towns mid. states, 335.
- Wilmington** College, Wilmington, O. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 5: 206.
- Wilnot**, James. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 517.
- Wilnot**, Sir John E., chief justice of England. Campbell. Ch. just. 2: 217. — Roscoe, H. Em. lawyers, 2: 13.
- Wilna**, Rabbi Elijah. Schechter, S. Stud. Jud. 89.
- Wilson**, Alexander, ornithologist. Chambers's Miscel. no. 452. — Griswold. Prose writ. 577. — Jardine. Nat. lib. v. 4. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 143. — With portrait. Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made, 215. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 418. — Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 549. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 181. — Mitchell, D. G. Amer. lands, 199. — With portrait. (S. Trotter) Warner Lib. 27: 16017. — Youmans. Pioneers sci. 90.
- Wilson**, Mrs. Augusta Evans. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 621. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 328. — Derby, J. C. Fifty years, 389.
- Wilson**, Caroline. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 399.
- Wilson**, Charles R., with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 5: 2.
- Wilson**, Daniel, Bishop. Smith, G. B. Chr. workers, 173. — Yonge. Pioneers, 171.
- Wilson**, Sir Daniel. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8: 181.
- Wilson**, Daniel Allen. Livingston, J. Dist. Amer. 474. — Livingston, J. Em. Am. lawy. 81.
- Wilson**, Ebenezer. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 412. 3: 345.
- Wilson**, Sir Erasmus. Bettany. Em. doctors, 2: 239.
- Wilson**, Eugene M. Am. Bar Assoc. 14: 425.
- Wilson**, Florence. Irving, E. Scot. writ. 1: 23. — Wilson, J. C. Poets of Scot. 1: 41.
- Wilson**, Mrs. Frances. Burder. Pious wom. 649.
- Wilson**, Geo. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 59.
- Wilson**, George, the chemist. Groser, W. H. Men worth im. — Tillotson, J. Unitt. nobil. 255.
- Wilson**, Henry. Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 251. — With portrait. Brockett. Men of our day, 389. — Bungay. Pen-portr. 61. — Burton, N. J. Yale lec. 409. — Manning, J. M. Sermons, 532. — Stowe. Men of time, 269. — Parton, J. Sk. of men of prog.
- Wilson**, James. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 214. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 69. — Lossing. Signers, 126. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 6. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 65. — Neven, D. R. B. Pennsylvanians, 76.
- Wilson**, Gen James. Iowa Hist. Coll. 3: 481.
- Wilson**, James, Finances of India under. Temple, R. Men in India, 186.
- Wilson**, Rev. Capt. Jas., d. 1814. Crichton, A. Converts, 2: 100. — Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 534. — Rogers, C. Chr'n heroes, 113.
- Escape of. Davenport. Narr. peril. 1: 208.
- Wilson**, James F. Brockett. Men of our day, 478. — With portrait. Rogers, A. C. Repres. men, 607.
- Wilson**, John. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 187.
- Wilson**, John, M. D. Pettigrew. Med. portr. gall. v. 2.
- Wilson**, John (1720-89). Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 1: 189. — Howitt. Homes Brit. poets, 2: 501.
- Wilson**, John (b. 1751). Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 569.
- Wilson**, John, Prof. [Christopher North]. De Quincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 2: 202; or Works (Masson), 5: 259. — Gilfillan. First gall. 123. — Gilfillan. Third gall. 366. — DeQuincey. Uncoll. writ. 1: 225. — Douglas, G. Blackwoods, 9. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 4: 40. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 85. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 320. — Lucas. Mornings, 1: 233. — McCosh. Scot. phil. 410. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 21. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 2: 167. — Patterson, R. H. Ess. hist. 505. — Saintsbury. Ess. Eng. lit. 270. — Skelton. Ess. 287. — Tuckerman. Charac. 133. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 16032. — Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 72. — Wotton. Word portraits, 324.
- Home of, at Ellera. Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, 2: 82.
- Noctes Ambrosianæ. Brimley, G. Ess. 303. — McNicoll. Ess. on Eng. lit. 277. — Thomson, Jas. (B. V.). Biog. ess. 372.
- Novels. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.

- Wilson**, Rev. John (1804-75). Japp, A. H. Leaders of men, 278.
- Wilson**, Rev. Joshua L. Mansfield, E. D. Pers. mem. 150, 269.
- Wilson**, Mrs. Margaret, of Bombay. Hack. Consec. wom. 125. — Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission. 308.
- Wilson**, Martha. Ellet. Women of Revol. 2: 37.
- Wilson**, Nathanael C. Walker, C. D. Biog. Va. Mil. Inst. 536.
- Wilson**, Richard. Cunningham, A. Gt. Eng. painters, 151. — Fairholt. Eng. artists, 65. — Redgrave. Century of p. 1: 87. — With portrait. Sharp, W. Great minds, 225. — Thornbury. Brit. art. 1: 29.
- Birthplace of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 1: 127.
- Wilson**, Robert. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 233.
- Wilson**, Sir Robert, Trial of. Burke, P. Cel. nav. & mil. trials, 376.
- Wilson**, Samuel. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 3: 543.
- Wilson**, Sarah. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 106.
- Wilson**, Thos., Esq. With portrait. Morison, J. Fathers of Lond. Miss. Soc. 2: 583. — Teale. Eng. div. 249.
- Wilson**, Thomas, Sons and Co., the Hull ship owners. Fortunes made in bus. 2: 373.
- Wilson**, William (1801-60). Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 224.
- Wilson**, William C. Am. Bar Assoc. 15: 437.
- Wilson**, Woodrow, with portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 16047.
- Wilson-Patten**, J. See Winmarleigh, Lord.
- Wilton**, Marie E. See Bancroft, Mrs.
- Wilton**, Richard. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 577.
- Wilton**, T. Grosvenor, earl of, at Egerton Lodge. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 165.
- Wilton House**. Jewitt, L. Stately homes, 2: 224.
- Wiltshire**, England, Baptists of. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 580.
- Walk through. Collins, M. Pen sketches, 1: 24.
- Wiltshire Downs**. Rees, J. R. With friend, 1.
- Wimborne Minster**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 442.
- St. Giles, and the Shaftesbury family. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 444.
- Winchelsea**, Anne, countess of. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 41. — Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 145.
- Poems. Gosse, E. Gossip. 119.
- Winchelsea**, Earl of. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 137.
- Winchelsea**, Robert, archbishop. Fuller. Worthies, 3: 245. — Hook. Abps. Cant. 3: 368.
- Winchester**, John Paulet, 5th marquis of. Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5.
- Winchester**, William Paulet, 1st marquis of. Campbell. Ld. chan. 2: 136. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 2.
- Winchester**, Eng. Allingham. Varieties, 1: 33. — Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 283. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 116. — Temple, E. L. Old-world, 2: 264.
- Cross at. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 393.
- St. Giles's Hill fair at. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 393.
- Winchester Archaeological Congress**. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 25.
- Winchester Castle and Palace**. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 384.
- Winchester Cathedral**. Farrar, F. W. Our Eng. minsters, 271. — (G. W. Kitchen) Far-
- rar, F. W. Westminster. 183. — Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 428. — Van Rensselaer, M. G. Eng. Cath. 255.
- Winchester Cathedral**, Mortuary chests at. Buckland, E. T. Curios. nat. hist. 4: 193.
- Winchester school**, England. Corbin, J. Schoolboy, 3. — Staunton, H. Schools, 62.
- Winckelmann**, Johann Joachim. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 150. — Pater. Stud. renaissance. 146. — Japp. German life, 95.
- Windermere**. Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, 2: 72.
- Windham**, John. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 2: 25.
- Windham**, William. Brougham. Works, 3: 299. — Creasy. Etonians, 456.
- Diary of. Taritt. Ess. 247.
- Windle**, Mary Jane. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 628. — Hart, J. S. Fem. prose, 463. — Freeman, J. D. Wom. of South, 495.
- Window-glass**, Eye-strain from. (E. Jackson) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 485.
- Window Willie**. Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 183.
- Windows**, Inside and out. Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 38.
- Winds**. Meynell, A. Color, 23. — Shaler. Aspects of earth, 197.
- and health. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
- Windsor**, Eng. Howe. Sunny mem. v. 2. — as it was. Knight. Once on time, 2: 118.
- Visit to. Winter, W. Shakesp. Eng.
- Windsor Castle**. Guild. Over the ocean, 229. — Silloway. Cathedral towns, 316.
- Windthorst**, Ludwig. Tuttle, H. Ger. pol. lead. 129.
- Windus**, W. L. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 79.
- Wine**, Adulteration of. Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 2: 48.
- and wisdom. Cozzens. Bushwhacker, 24.
- The coming man will drink. Fiske, J. Tobacco, 82.
- in South American countries, 1897. U. S. Cons. Rept. 56: 459.
- port, Word to drinkers of. Wynter. Fruit, 2: 48.
- See also Champagne; Rhine wines.
- Wine cellar**. Talfourd. Crit. writ.
- in France, 1893. (C. B. Trail) U. S. Cons. Rept. 42: 277.
- Wine-dealers**, Tricks of. Wynter. Curios. of toil, 1: 42.
- Wine industry of Russia**, 1891. U. S. Cons. Rept. 35: 271.
- Wine making in France**, 1895. (C. W. Chancellor) U. S. Cons. Rept. 49: 87.
- — Rochet cellar. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 154.
- Wines**, German. Cozzens. Bushwhacker, 165. — Oxyptorian. Cozzens. Bushwhacker, 186.
- A word about. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 2: 320.
- Wingate**, David. Wilson, J. G. Poets of Scot. 2: 459.
- Wingfield**, Sir Humphrey. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 177.
- Wingfield**, John. Burke, O. J. Cath. archb. 53.
- Wingfield manor**. Mackie, C. Castles of Mary. — Mary Queen of Scots at. Strickland. Queens Scot. v. 7.
- Winkelblech**, Karl Georg. See Marlo, Karl.
- Winkler**, J. J. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 119.
- Winkworth**, Catherine. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 682. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 747.

- Winlock**, Joseph. Vaillie & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Winmarleigh**, J. Wilson-Patten, Lord, with photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2: 6.
- Winalow**, Gov. Edward. (W. C. Winslow) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '95: 65. — Belknap. Amer. biog. 3: 85. — With portrait. Moore, J. B. Am. gov. 93. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 23. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 81.
- Winslow**, Hubbard. Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 576.
- Winslow**, John, of Marshfield, Mass. Sabine. Loyalists, 713.
- Winslow**, John Ancrum, with portrait. Headley, J. T. Farragut, 288.
- Winslow**, Josias. Moore, J. B. Am. gov. 175.
- Winslow**, Mary. Baillie, J. Life-stud. 321.
- Winsor**, Justin. (A. L. Lowell) Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 34: 641. — Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 12: 229.
- Memoir of. (H. E. Scudder) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 457.
- Tribute to, with portrait. (S. A. Green and others) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 12: 30.
- Winsted**, Conn. Pidgeon. Old world ques. 45.
- Winter**, Sir William. Bourne, H. R. F. Eng. seam. 2: 13.
- Winter**, William, with portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 16061.
- Winter**. Dodge, M. A. Country, 335. — Holmes, O. W. Odd. vol. 174. — Mitchell, D. G. Bound toge. 61. — Walsh, R. Didactics, 1: 57. — Guthrie, T. Out of harness, 258. — Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 249.
- Duties of. Greenwood, F. W. P. Miscel. 363.
- Good word for. Lowell. Writ. 3: 255.
- An open. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 82.
- Supposed change in temperature of. Webster, N. Papers, 119.
- Use of. Bushnell. Moral uses, 188.
- Word for. Skelton, J. Ess. in romance, 7.
- Winter spirit**. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 231.
- Winter sports**. Lang. Leaders, 17.
- Winter sunrise**, A. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 1.
- Winter walk**, A. Thoreau. Excursions, 109.
- Winterbotham**, Henry Self Page. Ritchie. Brit. sena. 171.
- Winters**, cold, Notable. Proctor, R. A. Rough ways, 125.
- English. Proctor, R. A. Fam. sci. 201.
- Winterslow** Hutt, Eng., and Hazlitt. Rees, J. R. With friend, 38.
- Winthrop**, John, Gov. Belknap. Amer. biog. 3: 148. — Bryant. Prose, 2: 221. — With portrait. Moore, J. B. Am. gov. 237. — Brooks, E. S. Hist. Amer. 1. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 9: 44. — Mitchell, D. G. Amer. lands, 28. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 90. — Whittier. Prose works, v. 2.
- Estate of. (M. Chamberlain) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 7: 127.
- Winthrop**, John, jr. (F. G. Kingsbury) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 12: 295. — Belknap. Amer. biog. 3: 185.
- Winthrop**, John, Prof. Youmans. Pioneers sci. 40.
- Winthrop**, Margaret (Tindal), wife of Gov. John. Anderson, J. Mem. wom. Pur. 1: 120. — Belloc. Vignettes, 257. — Child. Good wives, 243. — Clement, J. Noble deeds, 404. — Chapman, W. Wom. of Purit. 9. — Earle. Colon. dames, 110.
- Winthrop**, Robert C. Am. Acad. A. & S. Proc. 30: 566. — Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 9: 211. — Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 10: 14. —
- Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 638. — Maury, S. M. Statesm. of Am. 79. — Smalley. Stud. 307.
- Winthrop**, Robert C., and the Peabody Education Fund. (A. D. Mayo) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '93-94, 1: 739.
- Tribute to. (J. G. Wilson) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '94: 55.
- Winthrop**, Theodore. Griswold. Prose writ. 692. — Nichol. Amer. lit. 370. — Shea, J. G. Fallen brave. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 16075.
- Novels. Nichol, J. Amer. lit. 370.
- Writings. Hawthorne, J. Confess. 172.
- Winthrop**, Thomas L. (W. Jenks) Mass. Hist. Coll. 4th ser. 2: 202.
- Winthrop papers**. Lowell. Writ. 2: 21.
- Winthrop**s of early New England. Mitchell, D. G. Am. lands, 28.
- Winton**, Andrew. Irving, D. Scot. poets, 1: 275.
- Winzel**, Ninian. Irving, D. Scot. writ. 1: 98.
- Wire-mills** at Ansonia, Conn. Pidgeon. Old World ques. 16.
- Wirt**, William. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 1. — With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 1: 423. — Griswold. Prose writ. 121. — Magoon. Orators of rev. 368. — Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 20. — Browne, I. Stud. gt. lawyers, 256. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 218. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 2: 439. — With portrait. Scott, H. W. Dist. Am. lawy. 709. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 16090.
- Character of. Kennedy, J. P. Occas. addr. 78.
- Wisby**. Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 93.
- Wisconsin**, Early lead mining in. (R. G. Thwaites) Am. Hist. Assoc. Rept. '93: 189.
- Economic and social aspects of. Warner, C. D. Studies, 157.
- Wisdom**, Robert. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 127.
- Wisdom**. Taylor. Notes from life, 74.
- Excellence of; a sermon. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 3: 339.
- Practical. Helps. Essays, 3.
- Simulated. Bacon. Ess.
- Wise**, Henry A. Bartlett. Pres. candidates, 233. — Pollard. Life of Lee, 559. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 473. — Willis. Hurry-graphs, 224.
- Wiseman**, Cardinal Nicholas. Houghton, Ld. Monog. 37.
- Essays. Brownson. Works, 10: 450.
- Wiseman**, Luke H. Wesley & successors, 217.
- Wishart**, George. Pierce, B. K. Em. dead, 38.
- P. Hamilton and. (J. Kidd) Reformers. Paisley lec. 344.
- Wismar**, Germany. Mahaffy. Holl. & Germ. 201.
- Wisniovius**, Stanislaus. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 229.
- Wissowatius**, Andrew. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 523.
- Wissowatius**, Andrew, jr. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 225.
- Wissowatius**, Benedict. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 524.
- Wistar**, Casper. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — (C. Morris) Gross. Lives physicians, 116.
- Wister**, Owen, with portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 16101.
- Wiswall**, Hattie. Brockett. Woman's work, 725.
- Wit**. Hare. Guesses, 1: 23.
- and humor. Coleridge. Lit. rem. 1: 131. — Hazlitt. Comic, 1. — Whipple. Lit. & life. — Repplier. Ess. in idle. 168.

- Wit** defined. Hazlitt. Lit. remains, 1: 33.
 — of history. Powell, G. H. Excurs. in Libr. 231.
 — Theory of. Bailey, S. Discourses, 241.
 — Witchery of. Saunders. Mosaics, 169.
Witchcraft. DuChailu. Viking age, 1: 439.
 — Lowell. Writ. 2: 313. — Stedman. Lib. Amer. lit. 2: 79. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 1: 108.
 — amongst the Kolarian tribes. (E. D. Ewen) Five years theos. 82.
 — and non-Christian religions. Lyall. Asia, 75.
 — and spiritualism. Oxenham. Short stud. 414.
 — at Salem, 1692. Chandler, P. W. Am. crim. trials, 1: 65.
 — Court for the trial of, in Massachusetts. Washburn. Jud. hist. Mass. 140.
 — in England, End of. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 2: 261.
 — in the 17th century. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 2: 119.
 — in English poetry. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 1: 277.
 — in France in the 16th century. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 1: 297.
 — in Germany in the 17th century. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 2: 182.
 — in Italy. Symonds. Renais. It. lit. 2: 345.
 — in Massachusetts. (G. H. Moore) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 5: 245.
 — Notes on history of. (G. H. Moore) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 2: 162.
 — in New England. Ward, May A. Old col. 187.
 — Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 2: 284.
 — Literature of. (J. Winsor) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 10: 351.
 — in Scotland in the 16th and 17th centuries. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 1: 160. 2: 199.
 — in Spain. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 1: 334.
 — in Sweden. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 2: 244.
 — Literature of. (G. L. Burr) Am. Hist. Assoc. 4: 237.
 — Manuscripts relating to. (A. C. Goodell, jr.) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 1: 339.
 — Mexican. Lummis. Strange corners, 66.
 — Philosophy of. Henry, C. S. Satan, 37.
 — Salem. Lowell. Writ. 2: 376.
 — Upham's History of. Martineau, H. Miscel. 2: 387.
 — Trials for. Burton, J. H. Crim. tri. 1: 236.
 — in Massachusetts. (T. Brattle) Mass. Hist. Coll. 1st ser. 5: 61. — (G. H. Moore) Mass. Hist. Proc. 2d ser. 1: 77. — (A. C. Goodell, jr.) Mass. Hist. Proc. 20: 280. 2d ser. 1: 68.
 — Witch mania. Mackay. Delusions, 1: 263.
Witchcrafts, Old. Chambers's Repos. no. 26.
Witches, The. Ferguson, H. Ess. Am. hist. 61.
 — and other night fears. Lamb. Elia, 81.
 — Last capital conviction of, in England. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 444.
 — of Lancaster. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 2: 86.
 — of Warboys. Wright, T. Nar. sorcery, 1: 254.
 — Salem, Were they guiltless? Wendell, B. Stelligeri, 63.
 — Suffolk (Eng.). Scoffern. Stray leaves, 472.
With, Witte Cornelis de. De Liefde. Dutch adm. 119.
Wither, George. Alden, R. M. Rise of satire, 176. — Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 131. — Deshler. Afternoons, 139. — Gosse, E. Gos-sip, 39. — Gosse, E. Jacobean poets, 181. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 3. — Langford. Prison books, 156. — (W. T. Arnold) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 86. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 159. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 57. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 149. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 16123.
Wither, George, and Charles Lamb. Swinburne. Miscel. 157.
 — Poems, Farr's edition. Lowell. Writ. 1: 260.
 — Rhomboidal dirge. Jones, W. A. Ess. on authors, 106.
Witherill, Mrs. E. C. Brockett. Woman's work, 499.
Witherington, Thomas. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 37.
Witherspoon, John. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 126. — McCosh. Scot. phil. 183. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 70. — Lossing. Signers, 81. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 5. — Headley, J. T. Chaplains Revol. 280. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 179. — Moore, F. Am. eloq. 1: 290. — Taylor, W. M. Scott. pulpit, 171.
Witness of the Spirit. Whedon. Ess. 1: 138. 2: 271.
Witnesses and judges. Godkin. Reflections, 219.
Witt, De. See De Witt.
Witt, Jan de. Crowe & James. Em. for. statesmen, 3: 229.
Wittelsbach, house of, Place of, in German history. Döllinger. Stud. hist. 26.
Wittenberg, Prussia. Haven, G. Pilgrim. 461. — Hoppin. Notes theol. stud. 33. — Stowe. Sunny mem. 2: 36.
Wittenmeyer, Mrs. Annie. Brockett. Woman's work, 374.
Witwicki, Stephen. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 404.
Wives. Friswell. Gentle life, 1: 105.
 — and widows in colonial times. Earle. Colon. dames, 1.
 — Educate your. Friswell. Wick. world, 133.
 — of authors, unlettered. Jacox. Aspects, 176; or Lit life, 176.
Wodehouse, John. See Kimberley, Earl of.
Wodehouse, Sir Philip, Administration of, in Bombay. Temple, R. Men in India, 457.
Woe, Luxury of. Friswell. Better self, 126.
Woelfi, Joseph. Keddie. Mus. comp. 311.
Woffington, Margaret, called Peg. Cook, D. Hours w. players, 1: 38. — Doran. Annals stage, 2: 5. — Galt. Players, 1: 219. — Matthews, B. Actors, 1: 101. — Russell, W. Rep. actors, 123. — Doran. Their maj. serv. 2: 1. — Gerard. Irish beauties, 118.
 — Augustin Daly on. Winter. Shad. stage, 3: 65.
Wöhler, Friedrich. Thorpe, T. E. Ess. hist. chem. 236.
Wolcott, Oliver. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 93. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 71. — Lossing. Signers, 59. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 3.
Wolcott, Oliver, Sec. of Treasury. Lossing. Em. Amer. 238. — Mansfield. E. D. Pers. mem. 131. — Sparks, W. H. Memories, 202.
Wolcott, Roger. Everest. Poets of Conn. 13.
Wolds, From the heart of. Watkins, M. G. In country, 191.
Wolf, Friedrich August. Bancroft, G. Miscel. 161.
 — Arnold's Wolf und Pädagogik. Pattison. Ess. 1: 337.
Wolf, George, with portrait. Armor. Gov. of Penn. 350. — With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2.
Wolf, Perilous encounter with a. Davenport. Narr. peril, 441.
Wolfe, Catherine L. Bolton, S. K. Givers, 323.
Wolfe, Charles. Williams, A. M. Poets of Irel.
Wolfe, General James. Adams, W. H. D. Me-

- mo. batt. 2: 213. — Grant, Jas. Constable of Fr. 108. — Gleig. Brit. mil. com. 2: 317. — James, G. P. R. Commanders, 2: 220. — Mongan. Mil. comm. 49. — Smith, Gold. Lec. & ess. 202. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 6.
- Wolfert's Roost**, Description of. Irving. Biog. 417.
- Wolff**, Joh. Chr. Erdmann. Hist. philos. 2: 219.
- Wolff**, Joseph. Adams, W. H. D. In perils, 150.
- Wolfram** von Eschenbach. Parzival. Dippold. Gt. epics.
- Wollaston**, W., and Clarke. Stephen, L. Eng. thought, 1: 119.
- Wollaston**, William H. Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 142.
- Wollstonecraft**, Mary. Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 2: 248. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 16129.
- Wolseley**, Sir Garnet. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 1: 10. — Mongon. Mil. comm. 187. — Escott, T. H. S. Pillars emp. 340. — Forbes, A. Souvenirs, 156. — Stead. Char. sket. 67.
- in Portman square. Yates, E. H. Celeb. 3: 273.
- Wolsey**, Thomas, cardinal. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 1: 95. — Campbell. Ld. chan. 1: 377. — Foss. Judges, 5: 250. — Galt, J. Lit. life, 1: 71-93. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 1. — Williams, R. F. Eng. card. 2: 246. — (J. R. Green) Ferris, G. T. Gt. leaders, 208. — Marshall, W. Men of mark. — (G. Cavendish) Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 1.
- and his fall. Burke, S. H. Men of reforma. 1: 49.
- Wolsey** Castle. Timbs. Abbeys, 1: 338.
- Wolzenogenius**, John Ludwig. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 87.
- Woman**. Emerson, R. W. Miscel. '83: 337. — Ancient idea of. Ossoli. Woman, 51.
- Woman** and civilization. Samuelson, Jas. Civiliz'n, 182.
- Woman** and her mission. Gibbins. Eng. soc. ref. 176.
- Woman** and labor. Pearson, K. Chances, 1: 226.
- and women novelists. Brownson. Works, 19: 560.
- as a worker. Stowe, H. B. Chimney, 100.
- as queen of the home. Friswell. Gentle life, 202.
- Bondage of. Wilde, Lady. Soc. stud. 1.
- Cause of. (Lady H. Somerset) Reid, A. New party, 387.
- Final cause of. (F. P. Cobbe) Butler. Woman's work, 1.
- Genius of. Wasson. Ess. 357.
- in the east. Johnson, S. Ori. relig. India, 203.
- Lilliputian theory of. Higginson. Conc. all, 22.
- Mission and position of. Jameson. Mem. & ess. 129.
- the missionary of industry. (Baroness Burdett-Coutts) Wom. miss. 284.
- of to-day. Jeune, Lady. Lesser ques. 100.
- Social position of, as affected by civilization. Wake. Serpent wor. 219.
- in the present age. (J. Boyd-Kinnear) Butler. Woman's work, 331.
- Sphere of. Hilliard, H. W. Sp. 476. — Rice, H. Nature and cul. 47. — Stowe, H. B. Chimney, 27.
- The virtuous. Hall, John. Papers, 17.
- "the weaker vessel." Friswell. Gentle life, 2: 13. — Patmore. Religio poetæ, 154.
- What has Judaism done for? (H. Szold) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1052.
- Woman** movement, St. Paul and. Chapman, E. R. Marriage ques. 169.
- Woman** question. Brownson. Wks. 18: 381. — Holland, J. G. Every-day, 1: 214. — Ossoli. Woman, 28. — Stowe, H. B. Chimney, 1.
- Womanliness**. Linton, E. L. Girl of per. 2: 109.
- Ideals of. Bryant, S. Short stud. 118; also in Tollemache. Ess. & mock-ess. 189.
- in relation to marriage. Kirkus. Miscell. 79.
- Woman's** College of Baltimore, Baltimore, Md. (J. B. Van Meter) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '94, no. 2: 198.
- Woman's** Health Protec. Assoc. and the public health. (Mrs. J. H. Scribner) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 413.
- Woman's** Relief Corps. (Mrs. L. A. Bates) Conf. Char. & Correc. '91: 290.
- Woman's** sanitary associations. (Mrs. T. L. Johnson) Ohio Health, '95: 338.
- Woman's** work. Wynter, A. Our soc. bees, 1: 264.
- Women**. Schopenhauer. Selec. ess. 338. — Schopenhauer. Stud. pess. 105.
- American, Types of. Boyesen. Lit. silhouettes, 1.
- — Wrongs and duties of. Ossoli. Woman, 217.
- and families. Martin, E. S. Windfalls, 215.
- and marriage. Hamerton. Intellec. 226.
- and men. Repplier, A. In dozy hours, 217.
- and municipal government. (Mrs. C. A. Runkle) Nat. Conf. City Govt. 2-3: 500.
- and the rebellion. (A. T. Andreas) Mil. ess. M. O. L. L. U. S. Ills. 423.
- Art education, of, in England. Bolton, S. K. Soc. Stud. in Eng. 50.
- as college graduates, Health of. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, 1885: 161.
- as guardians of the poor. (E. S. Lidgett) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 248.
- as knights. Doran. Knights, 104.
- as ministers of religion. Cobbe, F. P. Peak in Darien, 197.
- as nurses. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 93.
- as physicians. (S. Jex-Blake) Butler. Woman's work, 78.
- as warriors. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 254.
- Associated work of. (E. Janes) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 131.
- Bibliography. U. S. Comm. Educa. Rept. '94-95, 1: 970.
- books for. Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. Aug. '95.
- books on, Col. Higginson's Galatea collection. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bull. March, '98.
- Clubs for working. Blanc, T. Women in U. S. 241.
- college graduates, Compensation earned by. Mass. Bur. Lab. '94: 1.
- Colleges for. Blanc, T. Women in U. S. 165.
- Commanding. Gray, E. C. Idle musings, 1.
- Country life for. Field, Mrs. H. M. Sk. France, 228.
- Disparagement of, in literature. Chapman, E. R. Marriage ques. 43.
- Desire of, to be individuals. Higginson. Conc. all, 168.
- Domestic life of. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 259.
- Double tongued, in colonial times. Earle. Colon. dames, 88.
- Drunken. Cobbe, F. P. Re-echoes, 223.
- Duty of, to prepare for self-support. Craik, D. M. Plain speaking, 93.

- Women, Economic position of.** (C. B. LeRow) Factors Amer. civiliz. 199.
- Education considered as a profession for. (G. Butler) Butler. Woman's work, 49.
 - Education of. Kinney, A. Tasks, 64. — Bosanquet, Mrs. Standard, 136. — Boutwell. Educa. topics, 221. — Everett. Orat. v. 4. — Fawcett. Ess. & lec. 206. — Hopkins, M. Misc. ess. 177. — Huxley. Lay sermons. — (M. E. Thalheimer) N. Y. Regents, 81: 603. — (S. J. Prime) N. Y. Regents, 89: 630. — Smith, Syd. Ess. fr. Ed. — Walsh, R. Didactics, 1: 17. — (M. C. Thomas) Butler, N. M. Educa. in U. S. 319.
 - Bibliography. Burstall, S. A. Educa. girls in U. S.
 - — Extent and character of. (Mrs. J. H. Willard) N. Y. Regents, 79: app. 157.
 - Girls' education. Fawcett. Ess. & lec. 185. — (Robert Allyn) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '91: 375.
 - Higher. Curtis, G. W. Orations, 1: 399. — (J. M. Taylor and others) N. Y. Regents, 105: 424. — (H. Blackburn and others) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. 1881: 413. — Higginson. Atlan. ess. 93. — Faithful, E. Three visits, 59.
 - — at Cambridge and Oxford. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 7.
 - — — at London Univ. and Univ. college. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 39.
 - — Bibliography. Bost. Pub. Lib. Spec. Bibliog. no. 8, '97.
 - — College curriculum for. (G. W. Samson) N. Y. Regents, 86: 573.
 - — Collegiate. (L. C. Seelye) N. Y. Regents, 92: 563.
 - — in colleges. (F. A. P. Barnard) N. Y. Regents, 96: 417.
 - — in North Carolina. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 2: 117.
 - — in Russia. (Serge Wolkonsky) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '92-93: 687.
 - — institutions for, Endowment of. (H. J. Van Lennep) N. Y. Regents, 90: 745.
 - — Ladies' college at Cheltenham. (D. Beale) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '65: 274.
 - — Organization of. (Miss D. Beale) Internat. health exh. 16: 327.
 - — University. (Mrs. H. Sedgwick) Internat. health exh. 15: 364.
 - — University examinations for girls. (M. E. Beedy) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 232. — (D. Beale) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '74: 478.
 - — in Australia. (L. Macdonald) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 887.
 - — in Bosnia, 1869-92. (A. T. Irby) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 900.
 - — in England. (M. Gurney and R. Kingsley) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 225.
 - — in France. (M. Dugard) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 111.
 - — in Germany. (Mrs. O. N. Rood) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 363.
 - — in India. (E. A. Manning) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 890. — (M. Carpenter) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '67: 405.
 - — in New Zealand. (Mrs. S. Allis) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 883.
 - — in South Carolina. U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '88, no. 3: 103.
 - — in thrift. Kingsley. Health, 122.
 - — in U. S., 1798. Rush, B. Ess. 57.
 - — Industrial. (Mrs. Ezra S. Carr) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 240.
 - — Intermediate, in France. (T. J. East) Internat. health exh. 15: 383.
- Women, Education of, its present and future.** (E. C. Wolstenholme) Butler. Woman's work, 290.
- Lower. Kingsley, C. San. lec. 107.
 - Sex in education. (M. P. Jacobs) Brackett, A. C. Educa. of girls, 258, 368.
 - Status of, in different countries, with bibliography. (Frances G. French) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 1: 893.
 - University, in England. (M. F. Gow) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '94-95, 1: 805.
 - University for, in England. (M. G. Fawcett; D. Beale) Cong. Educ. Chic. '93, 853.
 - Educational work for, in Australia. (Louisa MacDonald) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 887.
 - Emancipation of; Venus Victrix. Wilde, Lady. Soc. Stud. 78.
 - employed in factories, Sanita. restric. of. Internat. Health Ex. Sanita.
 - Employments for, in England. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 82.
 - Employments of. (Bessie R. Parkes) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 811.
 - Digest of Miss Collet's Report on. U. S. Lab. Bull. 1: 84.
 - in Massachusetts, 1888. Mass. Labor, '89: 519.
 - English, English for. Morley, H. Marot, 2: 214.
 - — and French. Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 276.
 - The eternal feminine. Repplier, A. Varia, 1.
 - Exceptional. Henry, C. S. About men, 176.
 - fallen, Helping the. Jeune. Lesser ques. 156.
 - feeble-minded, Protection and training for. (C. W. Winspear) Conf. char. & correc. '95: 160.
 - Field-faring. Jefferies, R. Toilers, 111.
 - German and American. Boyesen. Lit. silhouettes, 24.
 - Great men and their relations to. Dawson, G. Shakesp. 208.
 - health of, Effect of certain forms of employment on. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '75: 67.
 - Hemans's Records of. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
 - Ideal. Linton, E. L. Girl of per. 1: 58.
 - — and real. Warner, C. D. As we go, 126.
 - in the Amer. colonies. Wharton, A. H. Colon. days, 61.
 - in ancient Egypt. (L. Dickerman) Am. Geog. Soc. '26: 494.
 - in business. Hanaford. Woman of cent. 581.
 - colonial times. Earle. Colon. dames, 45.
 - in the civil service. (W. C. Taylor) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '79: 650.
 - in the U. S. Civil War. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 165.
 - in factories. (Frances Hicks) Reid, A. New party, 315.
 - — Married. Jevons. Meth. soc. ref.
 - in the 14th century. Wheeler, D. H. Byways, 9.
 - in Germany. Baring-Gould. Germany, 127.
 - in India. (J. Sorabji) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 2: 1037.
 - Condition and character of, 1850. Dutt. Ess. 118.
 - Education of, 1850. Dutt. Ess. 267.
 - in industry, Position of. (H. Dendy) Bosanquet. Asp. soc. 9: 63.
 - in Jewish literature. Karpeles. Jew. lit. 106.
 - in Jewish temple and synagogue. Schechter, S. Stud. Jud. 381.
 - in literature. Greenwood, F. W. P. Misc. 240.
 - Jones, W. A. Lit. stud. 214.

- Women in the New Party.** (M. McMillan) Reid, A. New party, 101.
- in old English poetry. Burton, R. Liter. likings, 222.
 - in philanthropy. (A. B. Richardson) Conf. char. & corr. '92: 216. — (Mrs. V. T. Smith) Conf. char. & corr. '91: 230.
 - in poverty. Ossoli. Woman, 314.
 - in prison. Lucas. Mornings, 1: 260.
 - in the U. S. Faithful, E. Three visits, 336.
 - Situation of, in 1876. Bullock, A. H. Addresses, 258.
 - Industrial employment of. Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '57: 531.
 - Industrial training of. Bosanquet, Mrs. Standard, 157.
 - Industry and intrepidity of. Chambers's Miscel. no. 26.
 - Influence of, on progress of knowledge. Buckle. Ess. 165.
 - Influence of religion on. (A. F. F. Eastman) Barrows, J. H. Parl. relig. 1: 752.
 - Interests and claims of. (J. E. Butler) Butler. Woman's work, vii.
 - Labor for. Bibliography. Campbell, H. Women wage-earners.
 - Dignity of. Field, Mrs. H. M. Sk. France, 243.
 - Leaders in society. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 109.
 - Literary. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 194.
 - Little. Linton, E. L. Girl of per. 1: 48.
 - married, Legal position of. Arnold, A. Soc. pol. — Williams, Syd. Forensic, 213.
 - — in Pa. (N. D. Miller) Phila. Soc. Sci. Ass'n, '75.
 - Medical education of. (S. Jex-Blake) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '73: 385.
 - Mediocrity in. Keppler, A. In dozy hours, 60.
 - Mental culture for. (H. W. Beecher & J. T. Brady) Graham & Collar. Pulpit and rostrum, v. 1.
 - Mental differences from men. Romanes. Ess. 113.
 - Movements of. Rands, W. B. Holbeach, 1: 238.
 - Need of organization among working. (E. A. Holyoake) Galton, F. W. Workers, 201.
 - Occupations for; the transition. Stowe, H. B. Chimney, 123.
 - of the Amer. Revolution. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 45.
 - of Homer and other poets. Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 124.
 - "Of interest to." Higginson. Conc. all, 139.
 - of to-day. Jeune. Lesser ques. 100.
 - Old. Montgomery, J. Prose, 1: 37.
 - Patriotism of. Dodge, M. A. Gala, 251.
 - Philanthropic. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 131.
 - Philanthropic work of, in Brit. colonies. (Mrs. C. Hoey) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 334.
 - — in Ireland. (Mrs. Gilbert) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 228.
 - Physical education of. Kingsley. Health, 69.
 - Political status of. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 105.
 - Popular. Linton, E. L. Girl of per. 2: 310.
 - Position of, in the U. S. Bryce. Soc. institu. 128.
 - Privileges of. Bunce, O. B. Bach. bluff, 120.
 - Property disabilities of. (H. N. Mozley) Butler. Woman's work, 186.
 - Prostration of, to men, Habit of. Higginson. Conc. all, 96.
 - Public function of. Parker, T. Add. sp. 2: 371.
- Women, Rescue work by, among women.** (M. H. Steer) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 149.
- Revolt of the daughters. Jeune. Lesser ques. 85.
 - Rights of. Henry, C. S. About men, 162. — Holland, J. G. Lessons, 96. — Phillips, Wend. Sp. 11.
 - — and duties of. Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 128.
 - — Primitive. Adams, H. Hist. ess. 1.
 - — Shibboleth of. Lilly, W. S. Shibboleths, 151.
 - Saving the innocent. Jeune. Lesser ques. 181.
 - scolding, Punishing of. Andrews, W. Bygone Ches. 242.
 - Shakespeare's portraiture of. Dowden. Transcripts, 338.
 - Social condition of. (C. Cushing) Rice, A. T. Ess. 64.
 - Status of, from the educational and industrial standpoint. (F. G. French) U. S. Bur. Ed. Rept. '97-98, 1: 631.
 - Suffrage for. Ames, M. C. Outlines, 225. — Bunce, O. B. Bach. bluff, 264. — Fawcett. Ess. & lec. 230. — Fawcett. Sp. pol. ques. 159. — Hazard, T. R. Miscel. 115, 162. — Mill, J. S. Dissert. (N. Y.) 3: 93. — Arnold, A. Soc. pol. — Curtis, G. W. Orations, 1: 215. — Smith, G. Ess. on ques. of day, 183. — Hazard, R. G. Econ. & pol. 356. — Martin, E. S. Cousin Anthony, 89. — Phillips, W. Speeches, 2: 110. — Robinson, W. S. Penportr. 547. — Whittier. Prose, v. 3.
 - — and negro suffrage. Phelps, A. Portfolio, 94.
 - — the assumption. Thompson, H. M. Copy, 336.
 - — in the U. S. Matthews, A. Rumina.
 - — Indirect results of. (J. Wedgwood) Butler. Woman's work, 247.
 - — Why women require the franchise. Fawcett. Ess. & lec. 262.
 - — superfluous, How to provide for. (J. Boucherett) Butler. Woman's work, 27.
 - Tact and intuition of. Bunce, O. B. Bach. bluff, 68.
 - Teaching of science to. (J. Stuart) Butler. Woman's work, 121.
 - Technical education for. Jeune. Lesser ques. 201. — (H. M. James) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '76: 296.
 - University education for, in England. (Millicent G. Fawcett) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '93: 853.
 - vicious, Control of. (J. L. Milligan) Conf. char. & corr. '82: 176.
 - Voting of, in church elections. MacCrie, T. Miscel. writ.
 - Wages of. Smart, W. Stud. econ. 107.
 - — in N. Y. City. N. Y. Bur. Lab. '96: 913.
 - Why redundant. Greg. Lit. & soc. judg. 274.
 - Women on. Cobbe, F. P. Re-echoes, 197.
 - Words about. Matthews, A. Rumina.
 - Work and dress of. Ruskin. Arrows, v. 2.
 - Work and wages of. N. J. Labor, '87: 202, 426.
 - Work for. Faithful, E. Three visits, 292.
 - Work of, for animals. (Hon. Mrs. M. Mackenzie) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 329.
 - — in a country parish. Kingsley, C. San. lec. 3.
 - — in municipal reform. Tolman, W. H. Munic. reform, 167.
 - — Statistics of. (L. M. Hubbard) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 361.
 - — What is it? Linton, E. L. Girl of per. 1: 37.

- Women**, working, Boarding homes and clubs for. (Mary S. Ferguson) U. S. Lab. Bull. 3: 141.
 — in Chicago. Illinois Labor, '92: iii, 3.
 — in Germany. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 153.
 — in large cities of U. S. U. S. Labor, v. 4.
 — in Missouri. Missouri Labor, '91.
 — in New York. N. Y. Labor, '85.
 — Organization of. (L. M. Hubbard) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 273.
- Women** agriculturists. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 700.
- Women** artists. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 271.
- Women** convicts and convict prisons. Wynter, A. Fruit betw. leaves, 1: 88.
- Women** educators. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 496.
- Women** historians. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 710.
- Women** inventors. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 621.
- Women** journalists. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 661.
- Women** lawyers. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 635.
- Women** lecturers. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 305.
- Women** librarians. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 697.
- Women** missionaries. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 477.
- Women** physicians. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 531.
- Women** poets. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 229.
- Women** preachers. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 415.
- Women** printers. Hanaford. Wom. of cent.
- Women** reformers. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 331.
- Women** scientists. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 256.
- Women** students in Scottish universities. (L. Stevenson) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 877.
- Women** teachers. University Association of. (C. Elder) Cong. Educa. Chic. '93, 865.
- Women** travellers. Hanaford. Wom. of cent. 715.
- Women** wage-earners. Me. Bur. Lab. '92: 9.
- Women's** Club, New England. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 105.
- Women's** clubs as an educational factor. (Margaret J. Evans) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '98: 237.
 — Coöperation of, in public schools. (Ellen M. Henrotin) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 73.
 — in Chicago. Blanc, T. Wom. in U. S. 43.
- Women's** work at Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1885. Nat. Educa. Assoc. '85: 534.
 — in the mission field. Pitman, Mrs. Heroines mission.
- Wood**, Sir Andrew. Edgar. Sea-kings, 98. — Grant, Jas. Constable of Fr. 187.
- Wood**, Edward Stickney. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Wood**, George B. Gross, S. D. Autobiog. 2: 393.
- Wood**, Mrs. Henry. (A. Sergeant) Oliphant. Wom. novelists, 176. — Wotton. Word portraits, 330.
- Wood**, Isaac. Francis, S. W. N. Y. phys. 159.
- Wood**, J. Riddall. Miller, Jos. Singers church. 2d ed. 574.
- Wood**, James. Wesley & successors, 53, 75.
- Wood**, James, 1756-1836. Redding. Misers, 1: 20.
- Wood**, James Frederic. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 3: 533.
- Wood**, James K. Francis. N. Y. surg. 83.
- Wood**, Joseph. Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 201.
- Wood**, Nathaniel. Peabody. Harv. grad. 196.
- Wood**, Thomas, Trial of. Phillips, S. M. Famous cases, 53.
- Wood**, Thomas J. Shanks. Rec. of generals, 289.
- Wood**, Thomas Waterman. With portrait. Benjamin, S. G. W. Am. art. 1. — Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 109.
- Wood**, William Page. Foss. Judges, 9: 316.
- Wood-carving**. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. May, '95.
- Wood-cutting** and wood-cut printing in Japan. (T. Tokuno and S. R. Koehler) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '92: 221.
- Wood-engraving**. Chambers's Miscel. no. 85. — (H. Crossfield) Galton, F. W. Workers, 67.
- Wood** pulp, Manufacture of, in Germany. U. S. Cons. Rept. no. 152.
- Woodberry**, George Edward, with portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 16145.
- Woodburne**, John, Crime of. Burke, P. Romance of forum.
- Woodbury**, Levi. With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Bost. ora. 660. — (C. L. Woodbury) N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. Biog. 1: 295.
- Woodchucks**. Whiting, C. G. Saunterer, 7.
- Woodcocke**, John. Stone, J. M. Faithful, 209.
- Woodd**, Basil. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 296.
 — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 328.
- Woodd**, Mrs. Hannah. Burder. Pious wom. 437.
- Wooden** statue of Baron Ii Kamon-no-Kami Naosuké, of Japan. (A. Satoh, tr.) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '94: 619.
- Woodford**, James Russell, bishop of Ely. With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 4: 10.
 — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 548.
- Woodford**, Samuel. Holland, J. Psalmists, 2: 69.
- Woodhouse**, James. Lives of dist. shoemak. 272. — Southey. Uned. poets, 114.
- Woodhull**, Alfred Alexander. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 684.
- Woodlands**. Maxwell, H. Post-mer. 230.
- Woodman**, Richard. Brown, J. N. Bapt. martyrs, 169.
- Woodpile**, An old farm's. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 96.
- Woodrow**, Henry. Laurie, W. F. B. Dist. Anglo-Ind. 2: 137.
- Woodrow**, Robert. Burton, J. H. Book-hunter, 338.
- Woods**, Andrew S. (H. Bingham) Memo. of judges fr. Dartm. 25.
- Woods**, Leonard. Lossing. Em. Amer. 390.
- Woods**, Mrs. Margaret L. Couch, A. T. Q. Adv. crit. 349. — Warner Lib. 27: 16153.
- Woods** and other materials. (S. Webb) Morris, W. Arts & crafts, 345.
- Woods** in winter. Abbott, C. C. Outings, 22.
- Woodville**, Elizabeth. Russell. Extr. women, 67.
- Woodville**, R. C. Tuckerman. Artists, 408.
- Woodville**, W. Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 6.
- Woodward**, Ashbel. Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 4: 66.
- Woodward**, George W. Brown, D. P. Forum, 2: 134.
- Woodward**, Harry. Doran. Annals stage, 2: 113.
- Woodward**, Mrs. Ellet. Pioneer wom. 402.

- Woodwork** in grammar grades. (V. G. Curtis) Nat. Educa. Assoc. 94 : 261.
- Woodworth, Samuel.** Griswold. Poets. Am. 84.
- Wool, Gen. John Ellis.** With portrait. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2 : 366. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 209. — Savage. Liv. rep. men, 493.
- Wool and sheep in Asia, 1891.** (H. M. Jewett and others) U. S. Cons. Rept. 35 : 566.
- High duties on. Hazard, R. G. Econ. & pol. 172, 183.
- Our sheep and the tariff. (W. D. Lewis) Univ. Pa. Pub. Pol. Econ. 2 : no. 9.
- Woolen industry in England, Early history of.** (W. J. Ashley) Am. Econ. Assoc. v. 2.
- Woolen manufactures as affected by the tariff.** Hazard, R. G. Econ. & pol. 190.
- Woollett, William.** Fairholt. Eng. artists, 138.
- Woolman, John.** Nichol. Amer. lit. '80. — Richardson. Amer. 1 : 151.
- Christianity of. Russell, A. P. Charac. 160.
- Journal of. Whittier. Prose, v. 3.
- Woolmer, T. Bate, P. H. Eng. Pre-Raph. 53.**
- Woolner, Thomas.** With photo. Cooper, T. Men of mark, 2 : 27. — Forman. Liv. poets, 275.
- Woolsey, Georgiana.** Brockett. Woman's work, 324.
- Woolsey, Jane C.** Brockett. Woman's work, 324.
- Woolsey, Melancthon Taylor.** Cooper, J. F. Am. nav. off. 2 : 113.
- Woolsey, Sarah C.** Brockett. Woman's work, 342.
- Woolson, Constance Fenimore.** James, H. Parl. portr. 177. — Richardson. Amer. lit. 2 : 421. — Warner Lib. 27 : 16165.
- Woolwich royal military academy.** Payn. Lit. recol. 19.
- Wooster, David.** With portrait. [Amer.] Nat. portr. gall. v. 2. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 322.
- Worcester, Edward Somerset, earl of.** Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 3.
- Worcester, Edward Somerset, 2d marquis of.** Brightwell. Heroes of lab. 173. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5. — Howe, H. Em. mech. 230. — Parton. Capt. indus. 385.
- Worcester, Henry Somerset, 1st marquis of.** Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4.
- Worcester, Marquises of.** Hutton, B. Castles, 164.
- Worcester, Joseph E.** (W. Newell) Mass. Hist. Proc. 18 : 169.
- Worcester, Noah.** Channing. Works, 4 : 387. — With portrait. (H. Ware, jr.) Ware, W. Am. Unit. 1 : 3. — Lives of dist. shoemak. 299.
- Worcester, Wm., 15th cent. antiquary.** Notebooks of. Gasquet, A. Old Eng. Bible, 286.
- Worcester, Eng.** Silloway. Cathedral towns, 88.
- Battle of. Adams, W. H. D. Eng. at war, 1 : 61. — Adams, W. H. D. Memo. batt. 1 : 352.
- Shakespeare relics at. Winter. Gray days, 96.
- Worcester, Mass., 2d Parish.** Gleanings of history of. (S. S. Green) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 2 : 301.
- Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass.** (H. T. Fuller) U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '91, no. 6 : 320.
- Worcestershire, England, Baptists of.** Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2 : 588.
- Survey of. Round, J. H. Feudal Eng. 169.
- Word, The written and the spoken.** Butcher, S. H. Greek genius, 166.
- Worden, Alvah.** Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 581.
- Worden, John Lorimer, with portrait.** Headley, J. T. Farragut, 512.
- Words, Maurice.** Friendship, 33. — Whipple. Ess. & rev. 1. — Replier. Ess. in idle. 113.
- as expressing the relation of things. Garnett. Philol. ess. 282.
- Confusion of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3 : 391.
- Degraded. Tucker, G. M. Our com. speech, 32.
- English, Changes affecting. Bailey, S. Discourses, 66.
- Influence of. Holland, H. Frag. papers, 244.
- Meanings of, how determined. Raymond. Poetry as a repr. art.
- Misuse of. Hare. Guesses, 1 : 319.
- Music in. Matthews, A. Rumina.
- new, History of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 3 : 343.
- Origin of. Webster, N. Ess. 249.
- Right use of. Webster, N. Papers, 269.
- their use and abuse. Tucker, G. M. Our com. speech, 1.
- Use of, without thought. Bax. Ethics of socialism, 129.
- without knowledge. Dodge, M. A. Stumbl. 401.
- Wordsworth, Christopher, bp. of Lincoln.** Arnold, F. Our bishops, 2 : 40. — Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 686. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10 : 229. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 492.
- Wordsworth, Dorothy.** Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 47. — Fawcett, M. G. Em. wom. 176. — Yonge. Good wom. 2 : 510.
- Wordsworth, Kate.** DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 2 : 212.
- Wordsworth, William.** (W. Rushton) Afternoon lec. 1 : 81. — Alger. Solitudes, 277. — Arnold, M. Ess. 2 : 122. — Austin & Ralph. Laureates, 396. — Browning, E. B. Ess. poets, 214. — Caine, T. H. Cobwebs, 1. — Carlyle. Reminis. 528. — Chambers's Papers, no. 40. — Chambers, W. Rem. pers. 47. — Chorley. Authors of Eng. 87. — Church, R. W. Dante, 193. — Collier, W. F. Hist. Eng. lit. 453. — Dana, P. & p. writ. 261. — Dawson, W. J. Mod. Engl. 91. — DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 1 : 260. 2 : 241 ; or Works (Masson), 11 : 294. — Devey. Mod. Engl. poets, 81, 87. — Fields. Yesterdays, 251. — Giles, H. Illus. of gen. 239. — Gilfillan. 1st gall. 208. — Griswold, H. T. Home-life, 43. — Haevis. Poets in pulpit, 241. — Hazlitt. Spirit. — Horne. New spirit, 1 : 305. — Howitt. Homes Br. poets, 2 : 295. — Ingleby. Ess. 251. — Jerdan. Men, 475. — Johnson, C. F. Three Amer. 1. — Knight, W. Stud. 283. — Lowell. Democ. 135. — Lowell. Writ. 4 : 354. 6 : 99. — Martineau, H. Biog. sk. 86. — Mason, E. T. Pers. traits, 1 : 5. — Masson. Wordsworth, 1. — Morley, J. Stud. in lit. — Pater. Apprec. 37. — Reed, H. Brit. poets, 2 : 199. — Robertson, F. W. Lec. 203. — Shairp. Studies. — Saunders, F. Famous books, 125. — Taine. Eng. lit. 2 : 260. — Tuckerman. Poets, 214. — (R. W. Church) Ward. Eng. poets, 4 : 1. — Whipple. Lit. & life. — Wotton. Word portraits, 332. — Armstrong, R. A. Faith & doubt, 23. — With portrait. (F. W. H. Myers) Warner Lib. 27 : 16193. — Bell, C. D. Some Eng. poets, 245. — Cheney, J. V. That dome, 207. — Hubbard, E. Lit. jour. 205. — Minto. Geog. era, 164. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3 : 327. — Brooke, S.

- Theol. Eng. poets, 93. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 298. — Caird. Ess. on lit. & p. 1: 147. — Graham, P. A. Nature, 174. — Morley, J. Stud. in lit. 1. — Scherer. Ess. Eng. lit. 174. — Swanwick, A. Poets, 268. — Devey. Mod. Eng. poets, 87. — Dixon, W. M. Engl. poetry, 84. — Duyckinck. Portrait gall. 1: 544. — Frothingham. Transcend. 96. — With portrait. Gostwick, J. Eng. poets, 135. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Hall, S. C. Book of mem. 289. — Hamilton, Wal. Poets laur. — Innes, A. D. Seers & s. — Lonsdale. Worthies Cumb. v. 4. — Macdonald, G. England's antiphon, 303. — Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 1: 211. — Mitford, M. R. Recollec. 397. — Ossoli. Art, 99. — Procter, B. W. Autobi. 137. — Russell, W. C. Book of au. 379. — Stanton, H. B. Reforms, 374.
- Wordsworth, William, and Byron.** Swinburne. Miscel. 63.
- and Coleridge. Oliphant, M. Lit. hist. 1: 240.
- and the French Revolution. Darmesteter. Eng. stud. 73.
- and the Lake country. (R. P. Graves) Afternoon lec. 5: 275. — Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, v. 1, 2.
- and Milton. Hunt, L. Seer, 1: 204.
- and the new democracy. Scudder, V. D. Life of spirit, 57.
- and Southey. DeQuincey. Lit. rem. (Bost.) 2: 7.
- and Wilkinson. Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, 2: 21.
- and the yeomen, his neighbors. Rawnsley. Lit. Assoc. Eng. lakes, 2: 136.
- as a man. Hutton, R. H. Criticisms, 1: 121.
- Sir George Beaumont, Coleridge and. Woodberry. Stud. in lett. 188.
- Bibliography. Hodgkins. 19th cent. authors. — Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Jan. '97.
- Country of. Burroughs. Fresh fields, 159.
- Ethics of. Stephen, L. Hours in libr. 3: 178.
- Excursion. Hazlitt. Round table. — Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev.
- Genius of. Hutton. Ess. theol. 2: 101.
- and passion of. DeVere. Ess. 1: 101.
- and writings of. Talfourd. Crit. wr.
- in his poems. Haweis. Poets in pulpit, 241.
- Lakes and fells of. Winter. Gray days, 78.
- the naturalist. Mather, J. M. 19th cent. poets, v. 1.
- Nature as interpreted by. Knight, W. Stud. 405.
- Personal characteristics of. Dawson, W. J. Mod. Engl. 137.
- Peter Bell. Gosse, E. Gossip, 251.
- Poems. Brimley, G. Ess. 102. — Brownson. Works, 19: 418. — Clough. Prose rem. 305. — Courthope. Lib. move. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 251. — DeQuincey. Ess. on poets (Bost.), 1. — Hare. Guesses, 2: 119. — Macdonald, G. Orts, 245. — Masson. Ess. 346. — Noel. Essays on poetry. — Taylor, H. Notes, 1. — Whipple. Ess. & rev. 1.
- Personal character of. DeVere. Ess. 319.
- Supernatural in. Hodgson. Outcast, 149.
- Text of. Dowden. Transcripts, 112.
- Poetry of. McCormick, W. S. Three lec. 65.
- Prose works of. Dowden. Studies, 122.
- Recollections of. DeVere. Ess. 2: 275.
- Sonnets. Deshler. Afternoons, 190. — Taylor, H. Notes, 91.
- Theory of poetry. Courthorpe. Lib. move't, 71.
- Three Yarrowes of. Shairp. Aspects.
- Wordsworth, William.** 'White doe of Rylstone. Jeffrey, F. Contrib. Ed. Rev. — Shairp. Aspects.
- Wisdom and truth of. DeVere. Ess. 1: 174.
- Youth of. Stephen, L. Stud. biog. 1: 227.
- Work.** Cracroft. Ess. 1: 193. — Hole, S. R. Addresses, 32. — Mabie. Ess. on work, 17. — (J. Ruskin) Prose masterpieces, 2: 63.
- and art. Mabie. My study fire, 2: 46.
- and play. Boyd. Recreat. 1: 103. — Holland, J. G. Plain talks, 82.
- and production for their own sake. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 60.
- a blessing. Bancroft, H. H. Essays, 148.
- Love for. Gray, E. G. Idle musings, 293.
- To work again. Boyd. Every day, 7.
- True dignity of. Kaye. Essays of optimist, 36.
- Workers, Union of.** Greeley. Hints ref. 335.
- Workhouse inmates.** (Louisa Twining *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '60: 830.
- Workhouse reform.** (L. Twining) Burdett-Coutts. Wom. miss. 265.
- Workhouse visiting society.** (L. Twining) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '58: 666.
- Workhouses, Management of.** Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '66: 630.
- Young women in our. (Mrs. S. A. Barnett) Barnett, S. A. Prac. socialism, 126.
- Working and shirking.** Holland, J. G. Plain talks, 119.
- Working classes.** Miller, H. Hist. ess. 154.
- Discontent of. (E. Vincent) Plea for liberty, 201.
- in England, Condition of, in 1857 and 1884. (L. Levi *et al.*) Trans. Soc. Sci. Lond. '84: 588.
- Political character of. (R. H. Hutton) Ess. on reform, '67: 27.
- Reforms for. Stowe. Sunny mem. 2: 123.
- Social system and. (Lord Houghton) Ess. on reform, '67: 45.
- in Michigan, Condition of. Mich. Labor, '84.
- in Paris. Hillebrand. France, 247.
- Incidence of imperial and local taxation on. Leslie, T. E. C. Ess. pol. econ. 192.
- Influence of poetry on. Robertson, F. W. Lec. 93, 142.
- Investments for. Greg. Ess. pol. 1: 389.
- New régime for workingmen and their wives. Friswell. About, 131.
- Progress of. Robertson, F. W. Lec. 259.
- in last half century. Giffen. Essays in finance, 2: 365; also in Econ. tracts, no. 16.
- Regulation of. Kempner, W. Common-sense soc. 206.
- Workingman, British, under Victoria and her predecessors.** Swank. Notes, 23.
- Friends of. Hole, S. R. Addresses, 184.
- German. Whitman, S. Teuton stud. 27.
- Wage-earner in politics. (G. Chance) Nat. Conf. City Govt. '97: 129.
- Workingmen and the churches.** Gladden. Appl. Christ. 146.
- and war. Hobart, V. H. H. Ess. & mis. 2: 210.
- Clubs of. N. J. Labor, '81: 125. '82: 99. '83: 157.
- Colleges for, in England. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 133.
- condition of, Workingmen on. N. J. Labor, '79: 63. '80: 1. '81: 85. '83: 112. '84: 238. '85: 215. '86: 181.
- distress among, Alleviation of. Penna. Labor, 1887.
- Homes for. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 180.
- Better. (A. T. White) Conf. char. & correc. '85: 365.

- Workingmen** in England. Carlyle. Past and present.
- in Massachusetts, Families of. (C. D. Wright) Mass. Labor, '75: 191.
 - Institutes of. Robertson, F. W. Lec. 1.
 - Opportunities of. Gladstone. Speeches, 10: 123.
 - Party of. Everett. Orat. v. 1.
 - Sanitary condition of. Mass. Labor, '74: 29.
 - Three typical. Harrison, J. Dang. tend. 77.
 - Wives of. Harrison, J. Dang. tend. 107.
- Workingmen's** clubs. (A. F. W. Ingram) Knapp, J. M. Univ. 31.
- Works** and days. Emerson. Society, 149.
- Workshop** instruction in schools, Value of. (J. F. Moss) Internat. health exh. 14: 24.
- Workshops**, Large, in Europe. Bolton, S. K. Soc. stud. in Eng. 154.
- school, Equipment of. (J. F. Moss) Internat. health exh. 14: 31.
- World**, The, as an educator. (F. Temple) Ess. & rev.
- as an eject. Romanes. Mind & motion, 88.
 - as injured by man. Swing. Old pic. 2: 173.
 - as it goes. Friswell. Wick. world, 267.
 - End of. Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 229. — Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 134. — Whittier. Lit. recre. 364.
 - The external. Mivart. Less. fr. nature, 55.
 - history of, Introduction to. Goldsmith. Miscel. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 533.
 - of commerce in 1492, The. (W. B. Weedon) Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc. n. s. 8: 246.
 - Progress of. Lowell. Latest ess. 160.
- World**, The London. Hatton. Jour. Lond. 85.
- Worldliness**. Hazlitt. Sket.
- and other worldliness. Eliot, G. Ess. 7.
- Worldlings**, Great loss of the. (R. Baxter) Friswell. Silent hour, 56.
- Worlds**, Birth and death of. Proctor, R. A. Mysteries, 55.
- organic and inorganic, Relation between. Hinton. Thinking, 91.
 - Other, and other universes. Proctor. Myths, 134.
 - physical and spiritual, Oneness of. Hinton. Thinking, 145.
 - Plurality of. (H. J. S. Smith) Oxf. ess. '55: 105.
- Worley**, Captain. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 2: 117.
- Wormeley**, Katherine P. Brockett. Woman's work, 318.
- Worms** to Mayence. Bartley, G. C. D. Rhine, 133.
- Woronicz**, John Paul. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 117.
- Worry**. Boyd. Our life, 11. — Helps. Friends, 2d ser. 1. — Mathews, W. Men, p. & t. 247.
- Worsaae**, Jens Jacob Asmussen. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 2: 150.
- Worship**. Burton, N. J. Yale lec. 465. — Emerson. Conduct, 173. — Friswell. Silent hour, 9.
- Acceptable. Hopkins, M. Miscel. ess. 356.
 - Celebration of public. Thirlwall, C. Remains, 1: 53.
 - Christian. Channing. Works, 4: 303.
 - — Bibliography. Hall, C. C. & oth. Christian worship.
 - — Early. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 44.
 - National. Maurice, F. D. Soc. morality, 192.
 - The rule of. Shipley, O. Tracts, 381.
 - Social public. Drake, N. Evenings, 2: 316.
- Worsley**, C. Espinasse. Lanc. worth. v. 1.
- Worsley**, Philip Stanhope. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 751.
- Worsted** yarn, Manufacture of, in Pennsylvania. Penna. Labor, 1888.
- Wort-cunning**, leechdoms, and starcraft of early England. Lucas. Mornings, 1: 165.
- Worth**, William Jenkins. Duyckinck. Nat. portr. gall. 2: 301. — Glazier, W. Heroes, 203.
- Worthington**, John. Tulloch. Rational theol. 17th cent. 2: 427.
- Wortley**, Lady Emmeline Stuart. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 376.
- Wortley**, Sir Francis. Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 172.
- Wotton**, Sir Henry. Adams, W. H. D. Worthies Church Eng. 26. — Cressy. Etonians, 88.
- Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 4. — (J. W. Hales) Ward. Eng. poets, 2: 108. — Wotton. Word portraits, 335. — Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 296. — Walton, I. Lives; also in Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 4.
- Wotton**, Nicholas. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 3: 160.
- Wotton-under-Edge** and Bradley Court. Hodges, Eliz. Anc. Eng. homes, 15.
- Woulfe**, Serjeant. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 294.
- Wouwerman**, Philips. Gower. Fig.-painters Holl. 40.
- Wrangel**, Friedrich Heinrich Ernst von. Strauss, G. L. M. Men of Ger. 2: 19.
- Wrangel**, Karl Gustaf. Cust. Warriors thirty years, 2: 503.
- Wrangel Island**, First landing on. (I. C. Rosse) Am. Geog. Soc. 15: 163.
- Wrangham**, William. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 300.
- Wray**, Cecil D. Huntington, G. Random recol. 283.
- Wray**, Sir Christopher. Campbell. Ch. just. 1: 180. — Manning, J. A. Speakers, 235.
- Wray**, William, Last, of Ards. Burke, B. Viciss. of fam. 2: 57.
- Wrecks** and wreckers on the English coast. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 236.
- Wreford**, J. Reynell. Miles, A. H. Poets of cent. 10: 687. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 461.
- Wren**, Sir Christopher. Edgar. Footpr. 289. — Milizia. Lives arch. 2: 270. — Parton. Capt. indus. 363. — Spooner. Biog. fine arts, 2: 1109. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 5.
- Monument of. Hall, Mrs. S. C. Pilgr. Eng. shr. 2: 52.
- Wrestlers**, Japanese. Arnold, E. Wand. words, 147.
- Wright**, Benjamin. Lossing. Em. Amer. 363. — With portrait. Stuart, C. B. Am. engineers, 48.
- Wright**, Chauncey. Fiske, J. Darwin, 78. — Wright, C. Philos. dis. 7.
- Wright**, Duncan. Jackson, T. Early Meth. 1: 247.
- Wright**, Fortunatus. Laughton. Stud. nav. hist. 194.
- Wright**, George G. Am. Bar Assoc. 19: 650.
- Wright**, Joseph. Baker, W. S. Portr. of Wash. 46. — Redgrave. Century of p. 1: 231.
- Wright**, Joseph. Ivimey. Eng. Bapt. 2: 237.
- Wright**, Joseph A., with portrait. Woollen. Biog. sk. Indiana, 94.
- Wright**, Sir Nathan. Campbell. Ld. chan. 5: 203.
- Wright**, Philip James. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 507.

- Wright**, Sir Robert, chief justice of England, 1687-89. Campbell. Ch. just. 2: 83.
- Wright**, Silas. Jenkins. Gov. of N. Y. 722. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 355.
- Wright**, Susanna. Clement, J. Noble deeds, 268.
- Wright**, Thomas. Smith, C. R. Retrospec. 1: 76.
- Wright**, Thomas, prison philanthropist, born 1788. Smiles. Self-help.
- Wriothesley**, Rachel. See Russell, Lady Rachel.
- Wriothesley**, Thomas. Campbell. Ld. chan. 2: 114. — Foss. Judges, 5: 331.
- Writers**, Ready. Jacox. Lit. life, 256.
- Writing** and painting. Differences between. Hazlitt, W. C. Offspring, 130.
- How different from speaking. Hazlitt. Plain speaker, v. 2.
- materials of, Origin of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 2: 180.
- Phonetic. (A. Keary) Keary, C. F. Dawn of history, 297.
- Picture. (A. Keary) Keary, C. F. Dawn of history, 280.
- The rage for. Watson, E. H. L. Uncon. humor, 221.
- Simplicity and refinement in. Hume. Philos. works, 3: 210.
- Teaching of. (J. P. Byrne) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '94: 984.
- Was it known before Pânini? Five years theos. 408.
- Writing-masters**, History of. Disraeli, I. Curios. (N. Y. 4 v.) 4: 48.
- Wroe**, John. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1: 23.
- Wroth**, Lady Mary. Williams, Jane. Lit. wom. 78.
- Wulfhelm**, 923-942. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 338.
- Wulfred**, 805-832. Hook. Abps. Cant. 1: 269.
- Wurtemberg**. Baring-Gould. Germany, 90. — Fulton, C. C. Europe, 123.
- Wyandot** cave. Hovey, H. C. Cel. Am. Cav. 123.
- Wyant**, Alexander H. Sheldon, G. W. Amer. painters, 164.
- Wyat**, Sir Francis. Belknap. Amer. biog. 2: 174.
- Wyat**, Sir Thomas, sr. Holland, J. Psalmists, 1: 79.
- Wyatt**, Henry Herbert. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 556.
- Wyatt**, Richard James. Fairholt. Eng. artists, 119.
- Wyatt**, Sir Thos. Alden, R. M. Rise of satire, 52. — Brink. Eng. lit. 2: pt. 2, 214. — Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 2: 457. — Chalmers. Eng. poets, 2: 363. — Disraeli, I. Amen. (N. Y. 4 v.) 1: 347. — (J. C. Collins) Ward. Eng. poets, 1: 248. — Choate, I. B. Wells of Eng. 89. — Minto, W. Eng. poets, 116. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 16230.
- and the Earl of Surrey. Thomson, Mrs. Cel. friend. 1: 53. — Morley, H. Eng. writ. 8: 22.
- Revolt of. Ewald. Studies, 84.
- Sonnets. Deshler. Afternoons, 31.
- Wyatt family**. Burke, S. H. Hist. portr. Tudor, 1: 475.
- Wybicki**, Joseph. Soboleski. Poets of Poland, 200.
- Wycherley**, William. Crawford, O. Eng. com. dram. 65. — Dunham. Lit. & sci. men, 3: 165. — Hazlitt. Comic. — Macaulay. Ess. 4: 369. — Ward, A. W. Eng. dram. 2: 577.
- Wye** river. Allingham. Varieties, 2: 29.
- Wyman**, Jeffries. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1. — (O. W. Holmes) Mass. Hist. Proc. 14: 4.
- Wyndham**, Charles, with portraits. Goddard, A. Players, 2: 39.
- Wyndham**, William. See Grenville, Lord.
- Wynford**, Lord. Grant, J. Recoll. Lords, 161.
- Wynne**, C. W. Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 43.
- Wynne**, Mrs. Emma Moffett. Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 629. — Raymond, I. South-land writ. 1: 419.
- Wynne**, Thomas. Whitehead, C. Highwaymen, 1: 34.
- Wynne**, William. Woolrych. Serjeants, 2: 542.
- Wynton**, A. Tytler. Scot. worth. v. 2.
- Wyoming**, "Bad lands" of. (J. B. McMaster). Am. Geog. Soc. 12: 109.
- Wyoming Valley**. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 418.
- Wyse**, Sir Thomas. Francis, G. H. Orators, 258. — Grant, J. Recoll. Lords & Comm. 2: 271. — Redding. Pers. remin. 1: 1.
- Wythe**, George. Dwight, N. Signers of decl. 267. — Lincoln, R. W. Signers, 72. — Lossing. Signers, 162. — Sanderson. Signers, v. 2. — Lossing. Em. Amer. 278.
- Xanthian** marbles. Jameson. Mem. & ess. 77.
- Xanthippe** and Socrates. Gildersleeve. Ess. 209. — Word for. Thomson, J. Ess. 220.
- Xanthus**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 466.
- Xavier**, Francis. Adams, W. H. D. Heroes Chris. 285. — Graham, W. Ess. 196. — Rose. Loyola. — Carne, J. Em. mission. 3: 34. — Gurney, J. H. Hist. sketches, 3: 246. — Ireland, W. W. Blot, 165. — Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 45. — Myers, F. Lec. gt. men, 78.
- Xenocrates** of Chalcedon. Fénélon. Philosophers, 215.
- Xenocritus**. Mills. Poets of Greece, 239.
- Xenophanes**. Arnold, E. Poets of Greece, 160. — Fairbanks, A. Philos. of Greece, 68. — Lewes. Biog. phil. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 432. — Symonds. Greek poets, 1: 190.
- Xenophon**. (H. G. Dakyns) Abbott, E. Hellenica, 324. — Herbert, H. W. Capt. old world. — Mills. Poets of Greece, 478. — Mitchell. Wet days, 15. — Yonge, C. M. Book of worthies, 108. — With portrait. (W. C. Lawton) Warner Lib. 27: 16243.
- Ximenes**, Francisco, Cardinal. Crowe, E. E. For. statesm. 1: 25.
- Ximenes**, Gonzales. Myers, F. Lec. gt. men, 339.
- Ximenes** de Cisneros, F. Stoughton. Span. ref. 21.
- Yachting**. Kelley, J. D. J. Ship's co. 35. — and yachts. Bibliography. Providence Pub. Lib. Bull. Sept. '95.
- Yakub** the coppersmith, and his dynasty. Nöldeke, T. Sk. fr. east. hist. 176.
- Yalden**, T. (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 11: 59.
- Yale** University. College book, 61. — (A. T. Hadley) Norton, C. E. Four Am. univ. 45. — U. S. Bur. Ed. Circ. '93, no. 2: 67. — and the civil war. Bushnell. Building eras, 319. — The old college ball-ground. Deming. By-ways, 203.
- Yanina**, Visit to. Disraeli, B. Home letters, 85.
- Yankee**, H. Spencer on the. Curtis, G. W. From easy chair, 3: 56. — Work and the. Martin, E. S. Cousin Anthony, 29.
- Yankee-isms**. Appleton, T. G. Sheaf of pap. 281.

- Yang-tze Kiang**, Region of the, 1897. (A. C. Jones) U. S. Cons. Rept. 54: 9.
- Yard**, pendulum, and metre, The. Herschel. Famil. lec. 419.
- Yarmouth**, England. Hatton, J. Old lamps, 46.
- Yarranton**, Andrew, iron-worker. Smiles. Indus. biog.
- Yate Court**. Hodges, Eliz. Anc. Eng. homes, 100.
- Yates**, Edmund. Sala, Mrs. Fam. peop. 87.
- Yates**, Frederick. Imitations. Lennox, W. P. Plays, 2: 61.
- Yates**, Joseph C. Jenkins. Gov. of N. Y. 319.
- Yates**, Richard. Brockett. Men of our day, 332. — Cook, D. Hours w. players, 1: 258.
- Yazoo** land companies. (C. H. Haskins) Am. Hist. Assoc. 5: 395.
- Year**, The Pueblo "doctoring" of. Lummis. Strange corners, 243.
- Yeardley**, Sir George. Belknap. Amer. biog. 2: 148.
- Yearsley**, Mrs. Anna (Sactilla). Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 152. — Southey. Uned. poets, 125.
- Yeast**. (T. H. Huxley) Estes. Half-hour, v. 1. — Huxley. Critiques. — (T. H. Huxley) Manch. sci. lec. 3-4: 7.
- Yedo**. See Tokio.
- Yellow** fever. (W. Wyman and others) Am. Pub. Health Assoc. 203. — (W. Nelson) Calif. Health, '84-86: 220. — causes of, New method of investigation into. (B. F. Gibbs) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 358. — Coloration of persons attacked by. (M. Carmona y Valle) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 89. — Contribution to the study of. (E. Liceaga) Am. Pub. Health, 19: 122. — Disinfection in. (C. B. White) Am. Pub. Health, 3: 154. — Distribution and natural history of, in U. S. (J. M. Toner) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 358. — early cases of, How to deal with. (J. Chandler) Am. Pub. Health, 5: 108. — Epidemic of 1839. (W. G. Austin) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 231. — in 1864. (D. W. Hand) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 293. — in U. S., 1878, Significance of. (E. Harris) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 158. — Etiology of. (J. T. Tyner) Am. Pub. Health, 5: 147. — (G. M. Sternberg) Am. Pub. Health, 15: 170. — (H. B. Horibeck) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 116. — (E. Liceaga) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 128. — and treatment of. (G. M. Sternberg) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 426. — Fallacies of personal quarantine. (A. N. Bell) Am. Pub. Health, 14: 55. — Importation of, into the U. S., 1693-1876. (S. Choppin) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 190. — in Baltimore, 1876. (J. Morris) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 243. — in Chattanooga, 1878. (J. H. Vandeman) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 210. — in Cordova, Mex. (G. Mendizabal) Am. Pub. Health, 22: 167. — in Florida, 1873-75. (G. M. Sternberg) Am. Pub. Health, 2: 468. — in Georgia, 1876. (E. McClellan) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 249. — in Jackson, Miss., 1888. (W. Johnston) Am. Pub. Health, 14: 51. — in Key West, 1880. (F. W. Lester) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 354.
- Yellow** fever in Memphis, 1879. (G. B. Thornton) Am. Pub. Health, 5: 111. — (J. F. Cameron) Am. Pub. Health, 5: 152. — Mich. Health, '80: 72. — Sanitation and quarantine against. (G. B. Thornton) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 189. — in Mexico. (G. Mendizabal) Am. Pub. Health, 17: 193. — Study of. (E. Liceaga) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 164. 22: 162. — in Mobile, Ala., Measures to prevent spread of. (T. S. Scales) Am. Pub. Health, 6: 176. — in Pensacola, 1882. (R. B. S. Hargis) Am. Pub. Health, 9: 306. — in Puebla, Mexico, 1892. (A. Contreras) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 221. — in the state of Tabasco. (A. Castanares) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 217. — in the U. S., 1873. (J. H. Erskine *et al.*) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 385, 430. — in Vera Cruz. (N. Del Rio) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 292. — Infection of vessels with, at Havana. (D. M. Burgess) Am. Pub. Health, 7: 205. — International committee on. Am. Pub. Health, 19: 120. — May it not originate in the U. S.? (A. A. Woodhull) Am. Pub. Health, 5: 80. — Medico-geographical view of. (E. Liceaga and J. Ramirez) Am. Pub. Health, 23: 422. — Observations on. (A. N. Bell) Am. Pub. Health, 14: 55. — Panics about. (J. H. Rauch) Am. Pub. Health, 14: 136. — Parasitism in. (M. Carmona y Valle) Am. Pub. Health, 18: 265. — Prevention of. (W. Selden) Am. Pub. Health, 4: 286. — Am. Pub. Health, 22: 156. — of the spread of. (F. Formento) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 217. — (W. Wyman) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 203. — Problems in. (J. Cochran) Am. Pub. Health, 14: 41. — Prophylaxis of. (M. Carmona y Valle) Am. Pub. Health, 21: 169. — Seventh report on. (E. Liceaga) Am. Pub. Health, 24: 135. — Study of. (E. Liceaga) Am. Pub. Health, 20: 227. 22: 162. — What to do against. (H. Hartshorne) Am. Pub. Health, 1: 396.
- Yellow** races, The. (E. T. Hamy) Smithsonian Inst. Rept. '65: 505.
- Yellowstone** Park. Brockett. Our west. emp. 1227. — Pierrepont. Fifth ave. 237. — (W. I. Marshall) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '81: 132. — Autumn in. Rutgers, L. On saddle, 1. — Bibliography. Chittenden, H. M. Yellowstone nat. park. — Geological history of. (Arnold Hague) Smithsonian Rept. '92: 133.
- Yellowstone** river, Wonders of the. (J. Gibbon) Am. Geog. Soc. 5: 112. — Raymond, R. W. Comp. 153.
- Yelverton**, Sir Christopher. Manning, J. A. Speakers, 267.
- Yeoman**, R. Tayler. Eng. martyrs.
- Yew-trees** in churchyards. Lower. Contrib. 193. — of Great Britain & Ireland. Bibliography. Lowe, J. Yew-trees.
- Yezo**, Japan, pit-dwellers of, Ancient. (Romyn Hitchcock) U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. '90: 417.
- Yiddish** literature. Bibliography. Wiener, Leo. Hist. of Yid. lit. in 19th cent.

- Yojoa Lake**, Honduras. (E. G. Squier) Am. Geog. Soc. 2: pt. 1, 19.
- Yokohama**. Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 238. — Pumpelly. Amer. & Asia, 78.
- Yonge**, Charlotte M. Bethune, G. W. Brit. fem. poets, 487.
- York**, Anne Hyde, Duchess of. With portrait. Jesse. Court of Eng. Stuarts, 3: 471. — Costello. Eng. women, 3: 315. — Lodge. Portraits (Bohn), v. 5. — With portrait. Oliphant. Hist. char. Q. Anne, 43.
- York**, Frederick Augustus, Duke of. Georgian era, 1: 129. — Scott, W. Biog. mem. v. 2. — and Mary Ann Clarke. Browne, G. L. Narr. state trials, 1: 243.
- York**, England. Baur. Relig. life Germ. 1: 71. — Buckley, T. A. Great cities, 271. — Guild. Over the ocean, 89. — Hawthorne. Eng. notebooks, 2: 56, 182. — Rimmer, A. Country towns, 51. — Siloway. Cathedral towns, 254. — Temple, E. L. Old-world, 2: 181. — and Lincoln, Minsters of. Freeman. Eng. towns, 222. — Capture of. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 2: 214. — Literary school of. Brooks, S. A. Hist. early Eng. lit. 444. — Old. Winter. Gray days, 38.
- York cathedral**. Van Rensselaer, M. G. Eng. cath. 328. — (C. Anderson) Farrar, F. W. Westmin. 125. — Incendiary of. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 2: 139.
- York, Me.** Drake. Nooks of N. E. 109.
- York**, Cape, Greenland, Ironstone of. (R. E. Peary) Am. Geog. Soc. 26: 447.
- Yorke**, Charles. Hazlitt. Parl. portr. 189. — Campbell. Ld. chan. 7: 53.
- Yorke**, Charles P. See Hardwicke, 4th earl of.
- Yorke**, Philip, lord chancellor, 1737. Foss. Judges, 8: 178.
- Yorkshire**, Ancient barrows in East. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1: 22. — A Glimpse of. Moulton, L. C. Lazy tours, 357. — North Riding. Freeman. Eng. towns, 309. — Remains of primitive people in S. E. Wright, T. Ess. archæol. 1: 1.
- Yorkshire butcher**, A. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1: 229.
- Yorkshire dale**, A. Heath, R. Eng. peasants, 91.
- Yorkshire recusants**. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 2: 229.
- Yorkshire shrines**. Wolfe. Lit. pilg. Brit. au. 106.
- Yorkshire tyke**, Old [Verses]. Baring-Gould. Yorks. odd. 1: 243.
- Yorktown**, Va., Old. Page. Old South, 189. — Siege of, 1781. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 733. — Siege of, 1862. Allan, W. Army of N. Va. 7. — (J. C. Palfrey) Dwight, T. F. Camp. Va. 89.
- Yosemite Valley**. Bridges, F. D. Lady's trav. 376. — Butler, W. F. Far out, 137. — Cumming, C. F. G. Granite crags, 75. — Jackson, H. H. Bits trav. home, 87, 134. — Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 334. — Pierrepont. Fifth ave. 52. — Prime, E. D. G. Around world, 46. — Russell, W. H. Hesper, 2: 19. — Pidgeon. Engineer's holiday, 218. — Tiffany, O. H. Pulpit & p. — and its origin. The. Caton. Miscel. 335. — Camping in. Rutgers, L. On saddle, 48.
- Yoshida-Torajiro**. Stevenson, R. L. Fam. stud. 172; or Miscel. 2: 165.
- Yousans**, Edward L. Fiske, J. Cent. of science, 64.
- Young**, Alexander (born 1798). Winslow, S. N. Biog. Phila. merch. 163.
- Young**, Andrew. Miller, Jos. Singers church, 2d ed. 506.
- Young**, Arthur. Edwards, B. B. Self-taught, 237. — Mitchell. Wet days, 248. — Stephen, L. Stud. biog. 1: 188. — With portrait. Warner lib. 27: 16261.
- Young**, Brigham. Dilke. Greater Brit. 110. — McCarthy, J. Mod. lead. 96. — and his home. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 172. — Will of. Marshall, W. G. Thro' Amer. 499.
- Young**, Charles, and his times. Doran. Drury Lane, 1: 54.
- Young**, Charles M. Baker, H. B. Eng. actors, 1: 175. — Matthews, B. Actors, 2: 269.
- Young**, Edward. Griswold, R. W. Sac. poets. — Bell, R. Lit. & sci. men, 2: 327. — (S. Johnson) Chalmers. Eng. poets, 13: 339. — Eliot, G. Ess. 7. — Eliot, G. Ess. & leaves, 3. — Hazlitt. Eng. poets. — Sanborn, K. Eng. poets, 155. — Tuckerman. Poets, 101. — (G. Saintsbury) Ward. Eng. poets, 3: 222. — Brooks, S. W. Eng. poets, 233. — Davidson, J. W. Writ. of South, 630. — Deshler. Afternoons, 168. — Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, 3: 15. — With portrait. Warner Lib. 27: 16277. — Wrangham. Brit. Plutarch, v. 6. — Night thoughts. Saunders, F. Famous books, 86.
- Young**, Edward James. Vaille & Clark. Harv. book, v. 1.
- Young**, Edmond Stafford. Am. Bar Assoc. 11: 343.
- Young**, Henry C. Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches, 2: 173.
- Young**, John. McCosh. Scot. phil. 367. — Jenkins. Gov. of N. Y. 793. — Proctor. Lawy. of N. Y. 152.
- Young**, Josué Maria. Clarke, R. H. Cath. bishops, 2: 514.
- Young**, Miss M. A. B. Brockett. Woman's work, 459.
- Young**, Mrs. Maud J. Raymond, I. Southland writ. 2: 952.
- Young**, Robert. Macaulay. Biog. sk. 268. — Wesley & successors, 185.
- Young**, Robert Newton. Wesley & successors, 249.
- Young**, Thomas. Arago. Sci. men, 2: 280. — Garnett. Physicists, 194. — Loring, J. S. Hundred Best. ora. 24. — Tyndall. New frag. 248. — Walker, W., jr. Men of sci. 145.
- Young**, the, Exaggerated importance of, in modern literature. Stephen, J. F. Ess. by barr. 190.
- Young Italy**, Society of. Heckethorn. Sec. soc. 2: 272.
- Young men**, association for, Form of. Webster, N. Papers, 305. — in history. Whipple. Success, 1.
- Young Men's Christian Association**, Some duties of. Meath. Soc. arrows, 93.
- Young's House**, Affair at. Dawson. Batt. of U. S. 1: 579.
- Youth** and age. Bacon. Ess. — Saunders, F. Mosaics, 76. — and revolutions. (W. R. Thayer) Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 2d ser. 11: 226. — Crabbed age and. Stevenson, R. L. Virgin. 81. — Departure of. Bulwer. Student, 1: 47. — Pain of. Mabie. Ess. on work, 35.
- Yriarte**, Don Tomas de. Newbigging. Fables, 117. — Kennedy. Poets of Spain, 37.

- Ysaye**, Eugene, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 201.
- Yucatan**, Ancient structures of. (E. H. Thompson) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 8 : 263.
- and Central America, Bibliography of. (Ad. F. Bandelier) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 1 : 82.
- Archaeological research in. (E. H. Thompson) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 4 : 248.
- at the time of its discovery. (E. H. Thompson) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 8 : 270.
- Bill to take temporary military possession of, 1849. *Dix. Speeches*, 1 : 284.
- Explorations in. (E. H. Thompson) *Am. Antiq. Soc. Proc.* n. s. 4 : 379.
- Myths of. Brinton. *Amer. hero-myths*, 143.
- resources, commerce, etc., 1895. (C. Smyth) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 49 : 495.
- Statue called Chac-mool. (S. Salisbury, jr.) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 9 : 142.
- Yukon** gold-fields, The, 1898. (L. E. Dudley) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 56 : 315.
- Copper River as a route to. (C. W. Hayes) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 30 : 127.
- Mining regulations, 1897. (C. E. Turner) *U. S. Cons. Rept.* 55 : 145.
- Yukon** river, Exploration of, in 1883. (F. Schwatka) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 16 : 345.
- Journey up. (I. C. Russell) *Am. Geog. Soc.* 27 : 143.
- Yung-ho-Kung** temple. Cumming, C. F. G. *Wand. in China*, 2 : 191.
- Yuste**. Buckley, T. A. *Great cities*, 362.
- Zaandam**. Amicis. *Holland*, 301.
- Zacatecas**, Mex., as a sanitary station. (J. Brenna) *Am. Pub. Health*, 18 : 68.
- Zachaire**, Denis. Waite, A. E. *Lives of alchem.* 140.
- Zadig**, Method of. Huxley. *Sci. & cal.* 135.
- Zajic**, Florian, with portrait. Ehrlich, A. Cel. violin. 99.
- Zaleski**, Joseph Bohdan. Soboleski. *Poets of Poland*, 295.
- Zama**, Battle of. King, C. *Battles*, 116.
- Zambo** village. Dixon, W. H. *White conquest*, 1 : 272.
- Zan**, Thomas. Soboleski. *Poets of Poland*, 323.
- Zane**, Elizabeth. Ellet. *Women of revol.* 2 : 275.
- Zante**, Island of. Arnold, R. A. *Levant*, 1 : 207.
- Barrows, S. J. *Isles of Greece*, 70.
- Zanzibar**. Latimer. *Eur. in Afr. in 19th c.* 250.
- Loanda to. Malortie. *Here, there*, 227.
- Slavery in. Wagner, L. *Mod. pol. ora.* 222.
- Zappi**, The two. Jameson. *Loves of poets*.
- Zaragoza**. See Saragossa.
- Zarini**, Princess. Tuckerman, C. K. *Recollec.* 2 : 280.
- Zarzerius**, Philip Audactus. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2 : 385.
- Zeal**. Friswell. *Gentle life*, 2 : 222.
- Zealand**. Amicis. *Holland*, 17.
- Spanish troops in, Daring of. Davenport. *Narr. peril.* 2 : 309.
- Zehir-ed-din** Muhammed Baber. *Memoirs*. Jeffrey, F. *Contrib. Ed. Rev.*
- Zeisberger**, David. Carne, J. *Em. mission.* 2 : 1.
- and the Indians. Japp, A. H. *Master mission.* 82.
- Zelich**, Gerasime. Brightwell. *Byepaths of biog.* 201.
- Zell**, Catherine. Stevenson. *Lives & deeds*, 116.
- Zenana** mission. Pitman. *Mrs. Heroines mission.* 21.
- Zend-Avesta**, The. Müller. *Chips*, v. 1.
- Zend-Avesta**, and Persian cuneiform inscriptions. Cook, F. C. *Origins*, 105.
- and Zoroaster. Clarke, J. F. *Ten relig.* 171.
- Study of, in India. Müller. *Chips*, v. 1.
- See Avesta.
- Zend** scholarship, Progress of. Müller. *Chips*, v. 1.
- Zenger**, John Peter, 1735. Chandler, P. W. *Am. crim. trials*, 1 : 151.
- Zeno**, the stoic. Belknap. *Amer. biog.* 1 : 138.
- Diog. Laertius. *Lives*, 259. — Fénélon. *Philosophers*, 287. — Lewes. *Biog. phil.* — Mills. *Poets of Greece*, 428. — Fairbanks, A. *Philos. of Greece*, 119.
- Zeno**, A. Stebbing. *Ital. poets*, v. 3.
- Dramatic works of. Hogarth. *Mem. opera*, 1 : 172.
- Zeno** brothers, Voyages of. (R. H. Major) *Mass. Hist. Proc.* 13 : 352.
- Zeno**, Carlo. Oliphant. *Makers of Venice*, 166.
- Zenobia**. (E. Gibbon) Ferris, G. T. *Gt. leaders*, 60. — Goodrich, F. B. *Women*, 57. — Jameson. *Fem. sov. v. 1.* — Owen, Mrs. O. F. *Heroines hist.* 120.
- Zerbolt**, Gerhard. Ullman. *Reformers*, 105.
- Zermatt**. Coolidge. *Swiss travel*.
- Zeus**, Pheidian, at Olympia, Group of gods on front of base of. Davidson, T. *Parthenon*, 129.
- Zglobicus**. Wallace, R. *Anti-Trin. biog.* 2 : 361.
- Ziegenbalg**, Bartholomew. Thompson, A. *Gt. mission.* 189.
- Ziller**, Tuiskon. DeGarmo. *Herbart*, 101.
- Zimmerman**, Bettie M. Raymond, I. *Southland wr.* 1 : 480.
- Zimmermann**, J. G. von. Alger. *Solitudes*, 262.
- Zimorowicz**, Simeon. Soboleski. *Poets of Poland*, 69.
- Zingarelli**, N. A., musical composer. Hogarth. *Mem. opera*, 2 : 106.
- Zinzendorf**, Count Nikolaus Ludwig. Hatfield, E. F. *Poets of ch.* 689. — Miller, Jos. *Singers church*, 2d ed. 160.
- and the Moravians. Hedge, F. H. *Martin Luther*, 38. — Winkworth. *Chr. sing. Germ.* 306. — Ker, J. *Lec. hist. preach.* 229. — Pierce, B. K. *Em. dead.* 247. — Larrabee, W. C. *Wesley*, 1 : 147.
- Zinzendorf**, Philip Louis, Count. Crowe, E. E. *For. statesmen*, 5 : 62.
- Zisca**, J. Gilpin, W. *Lives*, 216. — Mears, J. W. *Heroes Bohem.* — Pennington. *Epochs papacy*, 233. — Wittenmeyer. *Women Reform.* 65. — Gilpin. *Reformers*, v. 1.
- Zmichowska**, Narcissa. Soboleski. *Poets of Poland*, 448.
- Zmorski**, Roman. Soboleski. *Poets of Poland*, 445.
- Zoan**. Poole, R. S. *Cities of Egypt*, 64.
- Zoar**, Community of. Hinds. *Amer. commun.* — Nordhoff. *Commun.* 99.
- Zodiac**, Indian and Arabian divisions of the. Colebrooke. *Miscel. essays*, 2 : 321.
- Lunar, of India, Arabia, and China. Whitney, W. D. *Orient*, 2 : 341.
- Signs of the. (T. S. Row) *Five years theos.* 103.
- Zola**, Emile. Couch, A. T. Q. *Adv. crit.* 192. — With portraits. Lynch, A. *Hum. doc's*, 176. — Amicis. *Stud. Paris*, 108. — Buchanan, R. *Look round*, 303. — Hazeltine. *Chats*, 188. — Ellis, H. *Affirmations*, 131. — With portrait. (R. Vallier) *Warner Lib.* 27 : 16283. — Wells, B. W. *Cent. Fr. fic.* 283. — Pellissier. *Lit. mov. Fr.* 432. — Henry S. *Hours w.*

- Parisians, 27. — Van de Velde. Fr. fic. 2: 107.
- Zola**, Emile, and his school. Nordau. Degen. 473.
- and the present tendencies of French drama. Matthews, J. B. Fr. dram. 264.
- as an evolutionist. Blaze de Bury, Y. French lit. 37.
- La bête humaine. Symonds. Key of blue, 111.
- Method of, Note on. Symons, A. Stud. two lit. 204.
- Prosecution of Vizetelly for pub. works of. Buchanan, R. Coming terr. 99.
- Zollicoffer**, Felix K. Pollard. Life of Lee, 705.
- Zollikofer**, Georg Joachim, Preaching of. Ker, J. Lec. hist. preach. 250, 260.
- Sermons. Foster, J. Crit. ess. (Bohn) 2: 123.
- Zollverein**, The. (J. Bowring) Rand. Selec. econ. hist. 170.
- Zonas**, Mills. Poets of Greece, 237.
- Zoölogical** collections in education. (W. A. Conklin) N. Y. Regents, 97, app.: 196.
- Zoölogical** gardens. Wynter, A. Peeps, 2: 83.
- of London. Wood, J. G. Out-of-doors, 1.
- Visit to. Hunt, L. Men, wom. & books, 36.
- Zoölogy**. Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. July, '97.
- Century's progress in. Flower, W. H. Ess. on museums, 153.
- Elementary. (T. Alcock) Manch. Sci. lec. 1: 49.
- a factor in mental culture. (S. H. Gage) Nat. Educa. Soc. '96: 960.
- Facts and fictions of. Wilson, A. Leisure, 72.
- Heroes of. Duncan, P. M. Botanists, 122.
- History and scope of. Lankester. Advan. sci. 287.
- in the high school curriculum. (H. B. Ward) Nat. Educa. Assoc. '97: 952.
- Marine. Bibliography. Salem (Mass.) Pub. Lib. Bull. June, '94.
- Pedagogical content of. (N. A. Harvey) Nat. Ed. Assoc. '99: 1106.
- Progress in, 1846-96. (T. Gill) Goode. Smithso. Inst. 711.
- since Darwin. (L. von Graff) Smithson. Inst. Rept. '95: 477.
- Study of. Huxley. Lay sermons.
- Zorndorf**, Battle of. Carlyle. Batt. Fred. the Gt. 138.
- Zoroaster**. Bettany. World's relig. 343. — Hundred greatest men, 125. — Matheson. Distinc. mess. 167.
- and the Zend-Avesta. Clarke, J. F. Ten relig. 171. — (J. Milne) St. Giles lec. 2: 100.
- Bibliography. Jackson, A. V. W. Zoroaster.
- The Gáthás of. Cook, F. C. Origins, 203.
- a protestant. Matheson. Distinc. mess. 176.
- Zoroastrianism**. (L. H. Mills) Relig. systems, 180.
- Sacred books of. Cobbe, F. P. Studies, '89.
- Zorrilla**, José y Moral. Kennedy. Poets of Spain, 323. — Warner Lib. 27: 16325.
- Zrinyi**, Helen. Wyatt, W. J. Hunga. celeb. 181.
- Zschokke**, Johann Heinrich Daniel. Hedge. Prose Ger. 459.
- Zubly**, John J. Jones, C. C., jr. Deleg. fr. Georgia, 203.
- Zulu** nursery tales. Müller. Chips, v. 2.
- Zulu** war, 1879; Sir B. Frere's policy. Pembroke, Earl. Polit. lett. 416. — Richards, W. Heroes, 36. — Latimer. Eur. in Afr. in 19th c. 331.
- Zulus**. Butler, W. F. Far out, 175.
- Zunz**, Leopold. Karpeles. Jew lit. 318.
- Zurbaran**, Francis-co de. Stirling-Maxwell. Ann. art. Spain, 3: 918. — Washburn, E. Span. mas. 96.
- Zuyder Zee**. Amicis. Holland, 342. — Mahaffy, Holl. & Germ. 64.
- Zwanziger**, A. M. Feuerbach. Crim. trials.
- Zwiartovius**, Christopher. Wallace. R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 144.
- Zwicker**, Daniel. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 3: 258.
- Zwinger**, Theodore. Hatfield, E. F. Poets of church, 694.
- Zwingli**, Anna Reinhard, wife of Ulrich. Chapman, W. Wom. of ref. 176.
- Zwingli**, Ulrich. Broadus. Lect. hist. preach. 127. — Croly. Hist. sk. 153. — Dawson, G. Biog. lec. 465. — Pünjer. Chr. philos. relig. 145. — Tagart. Sk. ref. 16th c. 47.
- Zymotics**. Bost. Health, '75: 82.
- Zytnius**, Nicholas. Wallace, R. Anti-Trin. biog. 2: 238.

LIST OF BOOKS INDEXED.

This list contains the names of the books indexed throughout for this work. But there will be found in the Index many references to other books, which have been added from various sources. (*See* Preface.)

In the imprints, L = London, B = Boston, P = Philadelphia.

Where imprints are omitted, it is because the books appear in various editions, and the references in the index apply equally well to either one.

The titles are spaced apart to give room for the insertion of library numbers by such librarians as care to affix them.

- Abbott, Ezra.** Authorship of the Fourth Gospel, and other essays. Boston, 1888.
- Abbott, Charles C.** Outings at odd times. New York, 1890.
- Abbott, Evelyn.** Hellenica. London, 1880.
- Abbott, John S. C.** Kings and queens. New York, 1848.
- Lives of presidents. Boston, 1867.
- Abbott, Lyman, and others.** The new puritanism. New York, 1898.
- Abel, Carl.** Linguistic essays. Boston, 1882.
- Abercromby, Ralph.** Seas and skies. London, 1888.
- Adams, Charles.** Great campaigns. London, 1878.
- Adams, Chas. Francis.** New departure. Boston, 1881.
- and Henry. Chapters of Erie. Boston, 1871.
- Adams, Chas. Kendall.** Representative British orations. New York, 1884.
- Adams, George B.** Civilization during the middle ages. New York, 1895.
- Adams, Henry.** Historical essays. New York, 1891.
- Adams, John.** Works. Boston, 1850-56. 10 v.
- Adams, John G.** Fifty notable years. Boston, 1882.
- Adams, Wm. Davenport.** Famous books. N. Y. 1881.
- With poet and player. London, 1891.
- Worthies of Church of England. London, 1880.
- Adams, Wm. H. D.** Anecdotal memoirs of English princes. London, 1863. 2 v.
- Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian era. London, 1884. 2 v.
- Celebrated women travellers. London, 1883.
- England at war. London, 1886. 2 v.
- English party leaders. London, 1878. 2 v.
- Famous beauties. London, 1865. 2 v.
- Famous caves and catacombs. London, 1886.
- Famous caverns and grottoes. London, 1886.
- Good Samaritans. London, 1883.
- Great English churchmen. London, 1879.
- Great names in European history. Edinburgh, 1879.
- Heroes of the Cross. London, 1880.
- In perils off. New York, 1886.
- Adams, Wm. H. D.** Learned in the law. London, 1882.
- Memorable battles. London, 1879.
- Men at the helm. Edinburgh, 1862.
- Noble women. London, 1882.
- Old English worthies. Edinburgh, 1862.
- Records of noble lives. London, n. d.
- Some heroes of travel. London, 1880.
- Warriors of the Crescent. New York, 1892.
- Women of fashion. London, 1878. 2 v.
- Worthies of the Church of England. New York, n. d.
- Addams, Jane, and others.** Philanthropy and social progress. New York, 1893.
- Addison, Joseph.** Works. (Bohn) London, 1854-56. 6 v.
- Adolphus, John.** French revolution. London, 1799. 2 v.
- Afternoon Lectures.** London, 1863-69. 5 v.
- Agassiz, Louis.** Geological sketches. Boston, 1876. 2 v.
- Agnew, D. C. A.** Protestant exiles. L. 1871. 2 v.
- Aguilar, Grace.** Women of Israel. New York, 1879.
- Alexander, Jas. M.** Islands in the Pacific; missions. New York, 1895.
- Alford, Henry.** Essays and addresses. London, 1869.
- Alger, Wm. R.** Solitudes. Boston, 1867.
- Alison, Sir Archibald.** Essays. Edinburgh, 1850. 3 v.
- Allan, Wm.** Army of Northern Virginia in 1862. B. 1892.
- Battlefields of Virginia. New York, 1867.
- Allen, Grant.** Falling in love. London, 1889.
- Science in Arcady. London, 1892.
- Allen, James Lane.** Blue-grass region of Kentucky. New York, 1892.
- Allen, Joseph.** Battles of the British navy. L. 1883. 2 v.
- Allen, Joseph H.** Sequel to "Our liberal movement." Boston, 1897.
- Allen, Wm. F.** Essays. Boston, 1890.
- Allies, M. H.** Three Catholic reformers. London, 1878.
- Allingham, Wm.** Varieties in Prose. London, 1892. 3 v.
- Altgeld, John P.** Live questions. Chicago, 1890.
- Alviola, Goblet d'.** Contemporary evolution of religious thought. New York, 1886.

- American Bar Association.** Reports. P. 1878-99. 22 v.
American Economic Association. Publications. Baltimore, 1886-99. 11 v.
American Geographical Society. Journal. New York, 1859-89. 21 v.
American Historical Association. Papers. New York, 1885-91. 5 v.
 ——— Annual Reports. Washington, 1890-98. 9 v.
American Public Health Association. Proceedings, 1873-99. 26 v.
American Railway, The. New York, 1889.
Ames, Fisher. Works. Boston, 1809.
Ames, Mary Clemmer. Outlines. New York, 1873.
Amicis, Edmondo de. Holland and its people. N. Y. 1881.
 ——— Studies of Paris. New York, 1879.
Anderson, James. Memorable women of Puritan times. London, 1861. 2 v.
Anderson, Melville B. Papers and addresses. N. Y. 1895.
Andrews, W., ed. Bygone Cheshire. London, 1895.
Annual Literary Index. Bibliographies. New York, 1893-98. 7 v.
 ⌘ **Anton, P.** England's essayists. London, 1882.
 ——— Masters in history. London, 1879.
Appleton, Thomas G. Chequer-work. Boston, 1880.
 ——— Sheaf of papers. Boston, 1875.
Apthorp, Wm. F. Musicians and music lovers. New York, 1894.
Arago, François. Scientific men. Boston, 1859. 2 v.
Archer, Thos. Decisive events. London, n. d.
Archer, Wm. About the theatre. London, 1886.
 ——— English dramatists. London, 1882.
Armor, W. C. Governors of Pennsylvania. P. 1872.
Armstrong, Richard A. Faith and doubt in the century's poets. New York, 1898.
Arnold, Arthur. Social politics. London, 1878.
Arnold, Sir Edwin. Poets of Greece. London, 1869.
 ——— Seas and lands. New York, 1891.
 ——— Wandering words. London, 1894.
Arnold, Frederick. Arm-chair essays. London, 1888.
 ——— Our bishops and deans. London, 1875. 2 v.
 ——— Three-cornered essays. London, 1887.
 ——— Turning-points in life. New York, 1873.
Arnold, Howard P. European mosaics. Boston, 1864.
Arnold, Matthew. Discourses in America. London, 1885.
 ——— Essays in criticism, 1st and 2d series.
 ——— Irish essays and others.
 ——— Mixed essays.
Arnold, Robert A. From the Levant. London, 1868. 2 v.
Arnold, Thomas. Miscellaneous works. New York, 1846.
 ——— Art of writing fiction. London, 1895.
Ashton, John. 18th century waifs. London, 1887.
Astic, Jean F. Louis XIV. Boston, 1855.
Atkinson, Emma W. Queens of Prussia. London, 1858.
Atkinson, Joseph B. Art tour to northern capitals of Europe. New York, 1873.
 ——— and others. English painters. London, 1871.
Atkinson, Sarah. Essays. New York, 1895.
Aubrey, John. Miscellanies. London, 1857.
Austin, Alfred. Poetry of the period. London, 1870.
Austin, William. Literary papers. Boston, 1890.
Austin, Wiltshire and Ralph S. Poets-laureate. London, 1853.
Azarias, Brother (psend.). See Mullany, P. France.
Bacon, Edwin M. Historical pilgrimages in New England. New York, 1898.
Bacon, Francis. Essays; ed. by Whately. New York, 1857.
Baddeley, Welborn S. Travel-tide. London, 1889.
Badeau, Adam. Vagabond papers. New York, 1859.
Bagehot, Walter. Biographical studies. London, 1881.
 ——— Economic studies. London, 1880.
 ——— English constitution. New York, 1877.
 ——— Estimates of Englishmen. London, 1858.
 ——— Literary studies. London, 1879. 2 v.
Baildon, Henry B., ed. Round table series. Edin. 1887.
Bailey, John B. Modern Methuselahs. London, 1888.
Bailey, Samuel. Discourses. London, 1852.
 ——— Essays Philadelphia, 1831.
Baillie, Joanna. Life-studies. New York, 1857.
Bain, Alexander. Practical essays. New York, 1884.
Baker, Henry B. English actors. New York, 1879. 2 v.
Baker, William S. Portraits of Washington. P. 1880.
Balch, Elizabeth. Old English home. London, 1890.
Balch, Thomas, ed. Maryland line. Philadelphia, 1857.
Baldwin, Geo. C. Representative men of the New Testament. New York, 1860.
Baldwin, Joseph G. Party leaders. New York, 1855.
Baldwin, Simeon E. Modern political institutions. Boston, 1898.
Balfour, Arthur J. Essays and addresses. Edin. 1893.
 ——— Foundations of belief. New York, 1895.
Balfour, F. H. Waifs and strays. London, 1876.
Ball, Robert. Great astronomers. Philadelphia, 1895.
Bancroft, George. Miscellanies. New York, 1855.
Bancroft, Henry H. Essays and miscellanies. San Francisco, 1890.
Banks, J. S. Three Indian heroes. London, [1874.]
Baring-Gould, Sabine. Curious myths. Philadelphia, 1869.
 ——— Germany, past and present. London, 1881.
 ——— Historic oddities. London, 1889-91. 2 v.
 ——— In Troubadour-land. New York, 1891.
 ——— Post-Medieval preachers. London, 1865.
 ——— Some modern difficulties. London, 1875.
 ——— Strange survivals. London, 1892.
 ——— Yorkshire oddities. 3d ed. London, 1877.
Barker, M. A., Lady. Travelling about. London, 1872.

- Barnard, Charles.** Tone-masters. Boston, 1870. 3 v.
- Barnes, Albert.** Essays and reviews. New York, 1855. 2 v.
- Barnes, William Horatio.** The U. S. Supreme Court. Washington, 1877.
- Barnett, Samuel A.** Practical socialism; Essays on social reform. London, 1888.
- Barrett, C. R. B.** Essex highways, byways, and waterways. London, 1892.
- Barrie, James M.** An Edinburgh eleven. London, 1889.
- Barrows, Sir John.** Naval worthies. London, 1845.
- Barrows, John H.** Christian conquest of Asia. New York, 1899.
- *ed.* World's parliament of religions. C. 1895. 2 v.
- Barrows, Sam'l J.** Isles and shrines of Greece. B. 1898.
- Barrows, Wm.** United States of yesterday. Boston, 1888.
- Barry, Alfred, ed.** Masters in English theology. New York, 1877.
- Barth, Auguste.** Religion of India. London, 1889.
- Bartlett, David W.** Heroes of the Indian rebellion. Columbus, Ohio. 1859.
- Modern agitators. New York, 1855.
- Bartlett, John R.** Rhode Island officers. Prov. 1867.
- Bartley, George C., trans.** The Rhine. London, 1877.
- Bartol, Cyrus A.** Principles and portraits. Boston, 1872.
- Radical problems. Boston, 1874.
- Bastiat, Frederic.** Essays in political economy. L. n. d.
- Bate, Percy H.** English Pre-Raphaelites. London, 1899.
- Bates, E. Katherine.** Kaleidoscope. London, 1889.
- Year in the Great Republic. London, 1887. 2 v.
- Baur, William.** Religious life in Germany. L. 1870. 2 v.
- Bax, Ernest B.** Ethics of socialism. 3d ed. L. 1893.
- Outlooks. London, 1891.
- Religion of Socialism. London, 1886.
- Baxter, Mrs. Lucy E.** [Leader Scott, *pseud.*]. Tuscan studies and sketches. London, 1887.
- Bayly, J. A. Sparvel.** New studies. London, 1889.
- Bayne, Peter.** Chief actors in the Puritan revolution. London, 1878.
- Christian life. Boston, 1864.
- Essays. Boston, 1857-58. 2 v.
- Two great Englishwomen. London, 1881.
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, Earl.** Home letters. London, 1885.
- Selected speeches. London, 1882. 2 v.
- Beecher, Henry Ward.** Patriotic addresses. N. Y. 1887.
- Star papers. New York, 1855.
- New star papers. New York, 1859.
- Beecher, Lyman.** Works. Boston, 1852-53. 3 v.
- Belknap, Jeremy.** American biography. N. Y. 1864. 3 v.
- Bell, Charles D.** Some of our English poets. L. 1895.
- Bell, Robert.** Literary and scientific men. London, 1839.
- Bello, Mme. Bessie R. P.** In a walled garden. L. 1896.
- Vignettes. London, 1866.
- Bellows, Henry W.** Old world in its new face. New York, 1869. 2 v.
- Benjamin, Samuel G. W.** Atlantic islands. N. Y. 1878.
- American artists. Boston, 1879.
- World's paradises. New York, 1880.
- Bennet, James H.** Winter and spring on Mediterranean. New York, 1870.
- Bennett, Wm. Heath.** Biographical sketches. L. 1867.
- Benson, Arthur C.** Essays. London, 1895.
- and Tatham, H. F. W. Men of might. L. 1892.
- Bernard, Frederic.** Wonderful escapes. London, 1871.
- Besant, W.** French humorists. Boston, 1874.
- Early French poetry. Boston, 1877.
- Bethune, George W.** British female poets. N. Y. n. d.
- Orations and discourses. New York, 1850.
- Bettany, George T.** Eminent doctors. Lond. 1885. 2 v.
- World's religions. London, 1891.
- Bie, Oscar.** History of the pianoforte. London, 1899.
- Birrell, Augustine.** Obiter dicta, 1st and 2d ser. New York. 1887. 2 v.
- Essays about men, women, and books. N. Y. 1894.
- Res judicatæ. New York, 1892.
- Bisset, Andrew.** Essays on historical truth. L. 1871.
- Black, Helen C.** Notable women-authors of the day. Glasgow, 1893.
- Black, Jeremiah S.** Essays and speeches. N. Y. 1885.
- Blackie, John S.** Essays. Edinburgh, 1890.
- Four phases of morals. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Horæ Hellenicæ. London, 1874.
- Lay sermons. London, 1881.
- Blades, Wm.** Books in chains, etc. London, 1892.
- Blaikie, Wm. G.** Leaders of modern philanthropy. London, 1884.
- The preachers of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1888.
- Blaine, James G.** Political discussions. Norwich, 1887.
- Blakey, Robert.** Lives of the primitive fathers. L. 1842.
- Blanc, Mad. Therese.** Condition of women in the U. S. B. 1895.
- Blaxland, G. Cuthbert.** Mayflower essays. London, 1896.
- Blaze de Bury, Yetta.** French literature of to-day. B. 1898.
- Blunt, John J.** Essays from the Quarterly. L. 1860.
- Bocock, John H.** Selections from writings. Richmond, Va., 1891.
- Bolles, Alfred S.** Political economy. New York, 1874.
- Bolton, Horace W.** Our fallen heroes. Chicago, 1895.
- Bolton, Sarah K.** Famous American authors. New York, 1887.
- Famous European artists. New York, 1890.
- Famous givers and their gifts. New York, 1896.
- Famous leaders among men. New York, 1894.
- Famous leaders among women. New York, 1895.
- Famous English statesmen of Victoria's reign. N. Y. 1891.
- Famous men of science. New York, n. d.
- Famous types of womanhood. New York, 1892.

- Bolton, Sarah K. *Famous voyagers*. New York, 1893.
 — *Girls who have become famous*. New York, 1886.
 — *How success is won*. Boston, [1885].
 — *Poor boys who became famous*. New York, 1885.
 — *Social studies in England*. Boston, 1886.
 — *Successful women*. New York, 1888.
- Bosanquet, Bernard, *ed.* *Aspects of the social problem*. London, 1895.
 — *Civilization of Christendom*. London, 1893.
 — *Essays and addresses*. London, 1889.
- Bosanquet, Mrs. B. *The standard of life*. London, 1898.
- Bosanquet, George Wm. *Essays and stories*. London.
- Boston lectures, 1870-72. Boston, 1870-72. 3 v.
- Bourne, C. E. *Great composers*. London, 1887.
- Bourne, Henry R. F. *English merchants*. L. 1866. 2 v.
 — *English seamen*. London, 1868. 2 v.
 — *London merchants*. London, 1876.
- Boutwell, George S. *Educational topics*. Boston, 1859.
 — *Lawyer, statesman, and soldier*. New York, 1887.
- Bowen, Francis. *Gleanings*. New York, 1880.
- Boyd, Andrew K. H. *Autumn holidays*. London, 1869.
 — *Critical essays*. London, 1876.
 — *Every-day philosopher*. Boston, 1863.
 — *Graver thoughts of a country parson*. P. 1884.
 — *Leisure hours*. Boston, 1869.
 — *Lessons of middle age*. London, 1869.
 — *Our little life*. London, 1882.
 — *Recreations of a country parson*, 1st and 2d ser. Boston, 1862, '70.
 — *Toward the sunset*. London, 1883.
- Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. *Essays on German literature*. New York, 1892.
 — *Essays on Scandinavian literature*. New York, 1895.
 — *Literary and social silhouettes*. New York, 1894.
- Boyle, Esmeraldo. *Distinguished Marylanders*. Baltimore, 1877.
- Brackett, Anna C., *ed.* *Education of American girls*. New York, 1874.
- Brandes, Geo. M. C. *Eminent authors*. N. Y. 1886.
- Brassey, Thomas. *Papers and addresses*. London. 4 v.
- Brereton, Austin. *Some famous Hamlets*. London, 1884.
- Brewer, John S. *English studies*. London, 1881.
- Brewster, Sir David. *Martyrs of science*. London, 1841.
- Bridge, Norman. *Penalties of taste*. Chicago, 1899.
- Bridges, Mrs. F. D. *Travels round the world*. L. 1882.
- Bridgett, Thomas E. *Blunders and forgeries*. L. 1890.
- Brigham, Charles H. *Memoir and papers*. Boston, 1881.
- Bright, John. *Public addresses*. London, 1879.
- Bright, William. *The Roman See and other studies*. London, 1896.
- Brightwell, Cecilia L. *Bypaths of biography*. L. 1863.
 — *Heroes of the laboratory*. New ed. London, 1865.
- Brimley, George. *Essays*. London, 1868.
- Brinton, Daniel G. *American hero-myths*. P. 1882.
 — *Essays of an Americanist*. P. 1890.
 — *Races and peoples*. New York, 1890.
- Bristed, Charles A. *Pieces of a broken-down critic*. Baden-Baden, 1858. 4 v.
- Broadus, John A. *Lectures on the history of preaching*. New York, 1889.
- Brockett, Linus P. *Great captains*. New York, 1865.
 — *Men of our day*. Philadelphia, 1868.
 — *Woman's work*. Philadelphia, 1867.
- Brodie, Sir Benj. C. *Works*. London, 1865.
- Brodrick, George C. *Political studies*. London 1879.
- Brooke, Stopford A. *History of early English literature*. New York, 1892.
 — *Theology in the English poets*. 3d ed. London, 1774.
- Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Life and conditions of survival*. Chicago, 1895.
- Brooks, Elbridge S. *Great cities of the world* B. [1890].
 — *Great men's sons*. New York, 1895.
 — *Historic Americans*. New York, 1899.
- Brooks, James. *Seven months' run*. New York, 1872.
- Brooks, Noah. *Statesmen* [Men of achievement series]. New York, 1898.
- Brooks, Phillips. *Addresses*. Boston, 1893.
 — *Essays and addresses*. New York, 1894.
- Brooks, Mrs. Sarah W. *English poetry and poets*. Boston, [1890].
- Brown, Albert Gallatin. *Speeches, etc.* P. 1859.
- Brown, David P. *The Forum*. P. 1856. 2 v.
- Brown, Horatio R. F. *Venetian studies*. London, 1887.
- Brown, Hugh S. *Lectures*. Philadelphia, n. d.
- Brown, James B. *Stoics and saints*. Glasgow, 1893.
- Brown, John, *Dr.* *Spare Hours*. 3 v.
- Brown, John Newton. *Memorials of Baptist Martyrs*. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Brown, Samuel. *Lectures and essays*. Edin. 1858. 2 v.
- Browne, George L. *State trials in the 19th century*. London, 1882. 2 v.
- Browne, George M. *Essays*. Boston, 1886.
- Browne, Irving. *Iconoclasm*. New York, 1885.
 — *Short studies of great lawyers*. Albany, 1878.
- Browning, Elizabeth B. *Greek Christian poets*. New York, 1863.
- Brownson, Orestes A. *Works*. Detroit, 1882-87. 20 v.
- Bryant, Sophie. *Short studies in character*. London, 1894.
- Bryant, Wm. Cullen. *Orations and addresses*. New York, 1873.
 — *Prose writings*. New York, 1884. 2 v.
- Bryce, James. *Social institutions of the United States*. New York, 1891.
- Buchanan, Robert. *The coming terror, etc.* Lond. 1891.
 — *David Gray*. London, 1868.
 — *A look around literature*. London, 1887.
 — *Master-spirits*. London, 1873.
 — *A poet's sketch-book*. London, 1883.

- Buck, Albert H., ed.** Hygiene and public health. New York, 1879. 2 v.
- Buckland, F. J.** Curiosities of natural history. London, 1858-78. 4 v.
- Buckle, Henry T.** Essays. New York, 1863.
- Buckley, Arabella B.** Through magic glasses. N. Y. 1890.
- Buckley, James M.** Travels in three continents. New York, 1895.
- Buckley, Theo. A.** Great cities of the Middle Ages. London, n. d.
- Budd, Henry.** St. Mary's Hall lectures, etc. P. 1899.
- Buffen, F. F.** Musical celebrities. London, 1889.
- Bullock, Alex. H.** Addresses. Boston, 1883.
- Bulwer, Edward G. E. L.** Caxtoniana. N. Y. 1864.
- Essays (vol. 1 of miscel. works). London, 1868.
- The student. New York, 1836. 2 v.
- Bulwer, Henry L.** Historical characters. L. 1868. 2 v.
- Bunce, Oliver B.** Bachelor Bluff. N. Y. 1882.
- Bungay, George W.** Off-hand takings. N. Y. 1854.
- Pen-portraits of abstainers. New York, 1881.
- Traits of representative men. New York, 1882.
- Burder, Samuel.** Pious women. Philadelphia, [1836].
- Burdett-Coutts, Angela G., Baroness, ed.** Woman's mission. London, [1893].
- Bureau of American Republics.** (Selected publications.)
- Burton, John W.** Twelve good men. London, 1888. 2 v.
- Burke, Edmund.** Works. London, 1886. 6 v.
- Burke, Sir John Bernard.** Rise of great families. London, 1873.
- Vicissitudes of families. 4th ed. London, 1860-63. 3 v.
- Burke, O. J.** Catholic Archbishops of Tuam. Dublin, 1882.
- Burke, Peter.** Celebrated naval and military trials. London, 1866.
- Celebrated trials connected with the aristocracy. London, 1849.
- Romance of the forum. London, [1861].
- Burke, S. Hubert.** Men and women of the English reformation, New York, 1872. 2 v.
- Historical portraits. London, 1879-83. 4 v.
- Burnap, George W.** Miscellaneous writings. Balt. 1845.
- Burnet, Bishop Gilbert.** Lives, characters, etc. L. 1833.
- Burroughs, John.** Birds and poets. New York, 1887.
- Fresh fields. Boston, 1885.
- Indoor studies. Boston, 1889.
- Locusts and wild honey. Boston, 1879.
- Pepacton. Boston, 1881.
- Riverby. Boston, 1894.
- Burton, Isabella.** Arabia, Egypt, India. London, 1879.
- Burton, John H.** The bookhunter. Edinburgh, 1889.
- Criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 2 v.
- The Scot abroad. London, 1864. 2 v.
- Burton, Nathaniel J.** Yale lectures, etc. N. Y. 1888.
- Burton, Richard.** Literary likings. Bost. 1899.
- Bush, Annie F.** Queens of France. Phila. 1851. 2 v.
- Bushnell, Horace.** Building eras. New York, 1881.
- Moral uses of dark things. New York, 1868.
- Work and play. New York, 1864.
- Busk, Mrs. William.** Mediaeval popes, kings, etc. London, 1854-56. 4 v.
- Butcher, Samuel H.** Some aspects of the Greek genius. London, 1891.
- Butler, Charles.** Works. London, 1817. 5 v.
- Butler, Edward.** Consideration of gentle ways. L. 1890.
- For further consideration. London, 1887.
- For good consideration. London, 1885.
- Butler, Nicholas M., ed.** Education in the U. S. New York, 1899. 2 v.
- The meaning of education. New York, 1898.
- Butler, Wm. F.** Far out. London, 1820.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** Great composers. Boston, 1884.
- Buxton, Harry John, and others.** English and American painters. London, 1883.
- Caine, Thomas Hall.** Cobwebs of criticism. L. 1883.
- Caird, Edward.** Essays on literature and philosophy. London, 1892. 2 v.
- Cairnes, John E.** Political essays. London, 1873.
- Caldwell, Samuel L.** Cities of our faith, etc. B. 1890.
- California State Board of Health.** Biennial reports. 1877-86. 5 v.
- Calvert, George H.** Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe. B. 1880.
- Essays æsthetical. Boston, [1880].
- First years in Europe. Boston, 1866.
- Cambridge Essays.** 1855-58. London. 4 v.
- Campbell, John, Baron.** Chief Justices of England. Philadelphia, 1851. 2 v.
- Lord Chancellors of England. London, 1868. 10 v.
- Canning, George.** Speeches. London, 1828. 6 v.
- Capefigue, Jean, B. H. R.** Diplomats of Europe. London, 1845.
- Capgrave, John.** Illustrious Henries. London, 1856.
- Carlisle, Geo. W. F. Howard, 7th earl.** Lectures and addresses. London, 1856.
- Carlyle, Thos.** Essays.
- Heroes, hero-worship, etc.
- Latter-day pamphlets.
- Montaigne, and other essays.
- Past and present.
- Reminiscences.
- Representative men.
- Rescued essays, ed. by P. Newbury.
- Carne, John.** Eminent missionaries. London, 1852. 3 v.
- Carpenter, E.** England's ideal. London, 1887.
- Carpenter, Wm. Benj.** Nature and man. N. Y. 1889.
- Carr, Jos. Wm. Comyns.** Papers on art. London, 1885. New York.
- Carroll, Howard.** Twelve Americans. New York, 1883.
- Carson, Hampton L.** History of Supreme Court of U. S. Philadelphia, 1892. 2 v.

- Cary, Henry F. *Early French poets*. London, 1846.
- Castelar, Emilio. *Lord Byron, etc.* New York, 1876.
- Caton, John D. *Miscellanies*. Boston, 1880.
- Caulfield, James. *Kit-cat club*. London, 1821.
- Cave, William. *Lives of the Apostles*. L. 1836. 2 v.
- *Lives of the Fathers*. Oxford, 1843. 3 v.
- Chalice, Annie E. *French authors at home*. London, 1864. 2 v.
- *Women of France*. London, 1873.
- *French palaces*. London, 1871.
- Chalmers, Alexander. *English poets*. L. 1810. 21 v.
- Chamberlain, Joseph. *Speeches*. London, 1885.
- Chambers, William. *Remarkable persons*. L. 1878.
- Chambers's Miscellany. Edinburgh, n. d. 10 v.
- Chambers's papers. Edinburgh, 1856. 6 v.
- Chambers's repository. Edinburgh, 1856.
- Champney, Elizabeth W. *Romance of the feudal châteaux*. New York, 1899.
- Chancellor, E. Beresford. *Literary types*. London, 1895.
- Chandler, Peleg W. *American criminal trials*. Boston, 1841-44. 2 v.
- Channing, Wm. Ellery. *Works*. Boston, 1847. 6 v.
- Chapman, Elizabeth R. *Marriage questions, etc.* New York, 1897.
- Chapman, John Jay. *Emerson, and other essays*. New York, 1898.
- Chapman, William. *Notable women of the covenant*. London, 1883.
- *Notable women of Puritan times*. London, 1883.
- *Notable women of the Reformation*. London, 1884.
- Charles, Mrs. Eliz. *Martyrs and saints*. London, 1887.
- *Three martyrs of the 19th century*. London, 1885.
- Charleston book. Charleston, 1845.
- Chatard, Francis Silas. *Occasional essays*. Lond. 1895.
- Cheney, Ednah D. *Gleanings*. Boston, 1881.
- Cheney, John Vance. *Golden guess; essays on poetry and the poets*. Boston, 1892.
- Cheaney, Charles Cornwallis. *Military biography*. New York, 1874.
- Cheyne, Thos. K. *Founders of Old Testament criticism*. New York, 1893.
- Child, Lydia M. *Good wives*. Boston, 1833.
- *The oasis*. Boston, 1834.
- Child, Theo. *Art and criticism*. New York, 1892.
- *Spanish-American republics*. New York, 1891.
- *Summer holidays*. New York, 1889.
- Chipman, Mrs. E. F. *Sketches of distinguished Indian women*. London, 1891.
- Chittenden, Lucius E. *Personal reminiscences, 1840-90*. New York, 1893.
- Choate, Isaac B. *Wells of English*. Boston, 1892.
- Choate, Rufus. *Addresses and orations*. Boston, 1883.
- Chorley, Henry F. *Authors of England*. London, [1837].
- Church, Alfred J. *Stories of the magicians*. London, 1887.
- Church, Robert W. *Dante and other essays*. Lond. 1888.
- Church, Robert W. *Essays and reviews*. London, 1854.
- *Miscellaneous essays*. London, 1888.
- *Occasional papers, 1846-90*. London, 1897. 2 v.
- Church's ministry of grace, The. *Lectures under auspices of the Church Club*. New York, 1893.
- Clark, Thomas M. *Reminiscences*. New York, 1895.
- Clark, Willis G. *Literary remains*. New York, 1844.
- Clarke, Chas. C. and Mary C. *Recollections of writers*. New York, 1878.
- Clarke, James Freeman. *Events and epochs*. B. 1883.
- *Memorial and biographical sketches*. Boston, 1878.
- *19th century questions*. Boston, 1897.
- *Self-culture*. Boston, 1893.
- *Ten great religions*. Boston, 1875. 2 v.
- Clarke, Mary Cowden. *World-noted women*. New York, 1868.
- Clarke, Richard H. *Bishops of the Catholic Church*. New York, 1888. 3 v.
- Clarke, William J., jr. *Great American sculptors*. Philadelphia, 1878.
- Clay, Henry. *Life and speeches*. Boston, 1857. 8 v.
- Clayton, Ellen C. *English female artists*. L. 1876. 2 v.
- *Queens of song*. New York, 1865.
- Clemens, Samuel L. *How to tell a story, etc.* N. Y. 1897.
- Clemens, Wm. M. *Famous funny fellows*. N. Y. 1882.
- Clement, J., *etc.* *Noble deeds of American women*. Buffalo, 1851.
- Cleveland, Rose E. *George Eliot's poetry, etc.* New York, 1885.
- Clifford, Wm. K. *Lectures and essays*. London, 1885.
- Clinch, G., and Kershaw, S. W. *Bygone Surrey*. London, 1895.
- Clinton, Henry L. *Extraordinary cases*. New York, 1896.
- Clinton, Herbert R. *Crécý to Assye*. London, n. d.
- Clodd, Edward. *Myths and dreams*. London, 1885.
- *Pioneers of evolution*. London, 1897.
- *Story of primitive man*. London, 1895.
- Clough, Arthur H. *Prose remains*. New York, 1888.
- Coan, Titus M., *ed.* *Art and literature*. New York, 1883.
- *Historical studies*. N. Y. 1883.
- *Questions of belief*. New York, 1883.
- *Social problems*. New York, 1883.
- *Studies in biography*. New York, 1883.
- *Studies in literature*. New York, 1883.
- Cobb, Joseph B. *Leisure labors*. New York, 1858.
- Cobb, James F. *Heroes of charity*. London, 1876.
- Cobbe, Frances Power. *Cities of the past*. London, 1864.
- *Darwinism in morals*. London, 1872.
- *Hours of work and play*. London, 1867.
- *A peak in Darien*. Boston, 1882.
- *Re-echoes*. London, 1876.
- *Studies, new and old*. London, 1865.
- Cobden, Richard. *Political writings*. London and New York, 1867. 2 v.

- Cobden, Richard. *Speeches*. London, 1880.
- Cobden Club essays. 2 series. London, 1872-76.
- Cochrane, Robert. *Beneficent and useful lives*. L. 1890.
- *Earnest lives*. Edinburgh, 1881.
- *Famous travellers*. New York, 1879.
- *Great thinkers*. New York, 1888.
- Coggeshall, William T., *ed.* *Poets of the west*. New York, 1864.
- Cole, John Wm. *British generals*. London, 1856. 2 v.
- Colebrooke, Henry T. *Essays*. London, 1837. 2 v.
- Coleman, John. *Players and playwrights*. L. 1888. 2 v.
- Coleridge, Henry N. *Essays and marginalia*. London, 1851. 2 v.
- *Northern worthies*. London, 1852. 3 v.
- Coleridge, Samuel T. *The Friend*. New York, 1884.
- *Literary remains*. London, 1836-39. 4 v.
- Collier, John Payne. *Actors in Shakespeare*. L. 1846.
- Collier, Wm. F. *English literature*. London, 1865.
- Collins, Mortimer. *Pen sketches*. London, 1879. 2 v.
- Collins, Wm. Wilkie. *Miscellanies*. New York, 1874.
- Collins, Stephen. *Miscellanies*. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Columbia University Contributions to Philosophy. New York, 1894-99. 6 v.
- Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, etc. New York, 1891-99. 11 v.
- Comegys, Benj. B. *Tour around my library and other papers*. Philadelphia, 1893.
- Commons, John R. *The church and social reform*. New York, 1894.
- Cone, Helen Gray, and Gilder, Jeannette L. *Pen-portraits of authors*. New York, 1887. 2 v.
- Conflicts of the age. New York, 1881.
- Congdon, Charles T. *Tribune essays*. New York, 1869.
- Congreve, Richard. *Essays*. London, 1874.
- Conington, John. *Writings*. London, 1872.
- Connecticut Board of Health. *Reports*. Hartford, 1879-99. 21 v.
- Connecticut Bureau of Labor. *Reports*. Hartford, 1885-99. 14 v.
- Conway, Moncure D. *Idols and ideas*. New York, 1877.
- Conway, William M. *Early Flemish artists*. L. 1887.
- *Woodcutters of the Netherlands*. Cambridge, 1884.
- Conyngham, David P. *Irish saints*. New York, 1870.
- Cook, Dutton. *Art in England*. London, 1869.
- *Book of the play*. London, 1876. 2 v.
- *Hours with the players*. London, 1881. 2 v.
- *On the stage*. London, 1883. 2 v.
- Cook, Frederick C. *Origins of religion and language*. London, 1884.
- Cook, Theodore Andrea. *Old Touraine*. [Edinburgh], 1892. 2 v.
- Cooke, Festus E. *Guiding lights*. London, 1876.
- *Three great lives*. London, 1884.
- Cooke, Geo. Willis. *Poets and problems*. Boston, 1886.
- Cooke, Josiah P., jr. *Scientific culture*. New York, 1881.
- Cooper, James Fenimore. *American naval officers*. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 v.
- Cooper, Thos. *Men of mark*. London, 1876-82. 6 v.
- *Triumphs of perseverance*. London, 1861.
- Cooper, Thomas T. *Travels of a pioneer*. London, 1872.
- Corbin, John. *School-boy life in England*. N. Y. 1897.
- Cormenin, Louis de. *Orators of France*. N. Y. 1849.
- Corwin, Thos. *Life and speeches*. Cincinnati, 1896.
- Costello, Louisa S. *Eminent English women*. London, 1844. 4 v.
- Couch, Arthur T. Quiller. *Adventures in criticism*. London, 1896.
- Courthope, William J. *Liberal movement in English literature*. London, 1885.
- Courtney, W. L. *Studies at leisure*. London, 1892.
- *Studies in philosophy*. London, 1882.
- *Studies, new and old*. London, 1888.
- Cowley, Abraham. *Essays*. London, 1868.
- Cox, Sir Geo. W. *Greek statesmen*. London, 1885.
- and Jones, E. H. *Popular romances*. London, 1871.
- Cozens, Fred. S. *Dr. Bushwhacker*. New York, 1867.
- Cracroft, Bernard. *Essays*. Philadelphia, 1868. 2 v.
- Craik, Dinah M. (Muloch). *Plain speaking*. N. Y. 1882.
- *Sermons out of church*. New York, 1875.
- Craik, Geo. L., *ed.* *English causes célèbre*. London, 1844.
- *Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties*. L. 1834. 2 v.
- Cranborne, Viscount. *Historical sketches and reviews*. London, 1862-65. 2 v.
- Crawford, Virginia M. *Studies in foreign literature*. Boston, 1899.
- Crawford, Oswald J. F. *English comic dramatists*. London, 1884.
- *Travels in Portugal*. London, 1875.
- Creasy, Sir Edward S. *Eminent Etonians*. L. 1850.
- *Fifteen decisive battles*. London, 1883.
- Creegan, Charles C. *Great missionaries*. New York, 1895.
- Creighton, Charles. *History of epidemics in Britain*. Cambridge, 1891.
- Crichton, Andrew. *Converts from infidelity*. Edinburgh 1827. 2 v.
- Crofts, Ellen. *English literature*. London, 1884.
- Croly, Geo. *Historical sketches*. London, 1842.
- Crooker, Joseph H. *Problems in American society*. Boston, 1889.
- Crosland, Mrs. Newton. *Memorable women*. N. Y. n. d.
- Cross-lights. London, 1888.
- Croston, James. *Historic sites of Lancashire and Cheshire*. London, 1883.
- Crowe, Eyre E., and James, Geo. P. R. *Eminent foreign statesmen*. London, 1833-38. 5 v.
- Crowe, Joseph A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B. *Flemish painters*. London, 1872.
- Crowest, Frederick. *Great tone-poets*. London, 1885.
- Crowned heads of the time. N. Y. n. d.

- Cumming, C. F. Gordon. *Granite crags*. Edin. 1884.
 — *Wanderings in China*. Edinburgh, 1886. 2 v.
 Cundall, Frank. *Landscape painters of Holland*. L. 1891.
 Cunningham, Allan. *Great English painters*. Ed. by W. Sharp. London, 1886.
 Curran, William H. *The Irish bar*. London, 1855. 2 v.
 Curtis, Benj. R. *Memoir and writings*. Boston, 1879. 2 v.
 Curtis, Geo. Wm. *Ars recte vivendi*. New York, 1897.
 — *From the easy chair*. New York, 1892-94. 3 series.
 — *Literary and social essays*. New York, 1894.
 — *Lotus-eating*. New York, 1874.
 — *Orations and addresses*. New York, 1893-94. 3 v.
 Curtis, William E. *Capitals of Spanish America*. New York, 1888.
 — *Land of the nihilist*. Chicago, 1888.
 Curwen, Henry. *History of booksellers*. London, 1873.
 — *Sorrow and song*. London, 1875. 2 v.
 Cust, Sir Edward. *Warriors of the civil wars*. London, 1867. 2 v.
 — *Warriors of the thirty years' war*. London, 1865. 2 v.
 — *Warriors who have commanded*. London, 1869. 2 v.
 Cust, Robert N. *Linguistic and oriental essays*. London, 1880-89. 4 v.
 Cutts, Edward L. *Scenes and characters of middle ages*. London, 1872.
 Dale, Robert W. *Essays and addresses*. New York, 1899.
 Dale, Thomas P. *A life's motto*. London, 1869.
 Daly, James B. *Radical pioneers*. London, 1886.
 Dana, Alexander H. *Ethical and physical inquiries*. New York, 1882.
 Dana, Richard H. *Poems and prose*. New York, 1850. 2 v.
 Darmesteter, James. *English studies*. London, 1896.
 — *Selected essays*. Boston, 1895.
 Darton, J. M. *Famous girls*. London, 1864.
 Dasent, George W. *Jest and earnest*. London, 1873. 2 v.
 Davenport, Richard A. *Delusions, etc.* London, 1869.
 — *Individuals rising from poverty*. London, 1841.
 — *Lives of eminent men*. London, 1847.
 — *Narratives of peril and suffering*. London, 1840.
 Davidson, James W. *Writers of the South*. N. Y. 1869.
 Davidson, John M. *Eminent English liberals*. B. 1880.
 Davidson, Thomas. *Parthenon frieze, etc.* London, 1882.
 Davies, George J. *Successful preachers*. London, 1884.
 Davies, John L. *Theology and morality*. London, 1873.
 Davis, Henry Winter. *Speeches*. New York, 1867.
 Davis, Louis S. *Studies in musical history*. N. Y. 1887.
 Davis, Richard H. *Rulers of the Mediterranean*. New York, 1898.
 — *Year from a reporter's note-book*. New York, 1898.
 Davis, Thomas. *Prose writings*. London, 1890.
 Davy, Sir Humphry. *Works*. London, 1839-40. 9 v.
 Dawson, Geo. *Biographical lectures*. London, 1886.
 — *Shakespeare, etc.* London, 1888.
 Dawson, Henry B. *Battles of the United States*. New York, [1858].
 Dawson, Wm. J. *Makers of modern English*. L. 1890.
 Day, Lewis F. *Every-day art*. London, 1882.
 De Garmo, C. *Herbart and the Herbartians*. N. Y. 1895.
 Delepiere, Octave. *Historical difficulties*. London, 1868.
 Delille, Edward. *Some French writers*. London, 1893.
 Deming, Clarence. *Byways of nature and life*. New York, 1864.
 Dempster, Charlotte L. H. *Essays*. London, 1872.
 Dennis, John. *Studies in English literature*. L. 1876.
 Denalow, Van Buren. *Modern thinkers*. Chicago, 1882.
 DeQuincey, Thomas. *Uncollected writings*. London, 1890. 2 v.
 — *Works, in general*. Boston and L. *Var. editions*.
 Derby, James C. *Fifty years among authors, etc.* New York, 1884.
 Deahler, Charles D. *Afternoons with the poets*. New York, 1879.
 Deutsch, Emanuel O. M. *Literary remains*. L. 1874.
 Devens, Chas. *Orations and addresses*. Boston, 1891.
 Devere, Aubrey T. *Essays, literary and ethical*. L. 1889.
 — *Essays on poetry*. London, 1887. 2 v.
 Devey, Joseph. *Comparative estimate of modern English poets*. London, 1873.
 Diehl, Charles. *Excursion in Greece*. London, 1893.
 Dilke, Chas. W. *Greater Britain*. New York, 1869.
 — *Papers of a critic*. London, 1875. 2 v.
 Dilke, Lady Emilia F. S. *French painters of the 18th century*. London, 1899.
 Diman, James L. *Orations and essays*. Boston, 1882.
 Diogenes Laertius. *Lives of philosophers*. London, 1853.
 Dippold, George T. *Great epics*. Boston, 1882.
 Disraeli, Isaac. *Amenities of literature*. N. Y. 1885. 2 v.
 — *Calamities and quarrels of authors*. New York, n. d.
 — *Curiosities of literature*. New York. 4 v.
 — *Literary miscellanies*. New York, n. d.
 Dix, John A. *Speeches*. New York, 1864. 2 v.
 Dixon, Thomas, jr. *Living problems*. N. Y. 1889.
 Dixon, Wm. Hepworth. *White conquest*. L. 1876. 2 v.
 Dixon, Wm. M. *English poetry; Blake to Browning*. London, 1894.
 Dobson, Austin. *18th century vignettes*. L. 1894-96. 3 v.
 — *Four French women*. New York, 1891.
 — *Miscellanies*. New York, 1898.
 Dobson, Wm. T. *The classic poets*. London, 1879.
 Dodd, Anna B. *In and out of three Normandy inns*. New York, [1892].
 Dodge, Mary A. *Country living*. Boston, 1863.
 — *Gala days*. Boston, 1863.
 — *Sermons to the clergy*. Boston, 1876.
 — *Skirmishes and sketches*. Boston, 1865.
 — *Stumbling-blocks*. Boston, 1864.
 — *Summer rest*. Boston, 1866.

- Dodge, Mary A. Twelve miles from a lemon. New York, 1874.
- Dodge, Nathaniel S. Sketches of New England. New York, 1842.
- Dodge, Theo. A. Great captains. Boston, 1889.
- Dods, Marcus. Erasmus and other essays. L. 1891.
- Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Addresses. London, 1894.
- Studies in European history. London, 1890.
- Dohme, Robert., *ed.* Early Teutonic, Italian, and French masters. London, 1880.
- Dole, Chas. F. Theology of civilization. New York, 1899.
- Dole, Nathan H. A score of famous composers. New York, 1891.
- Dolman, Frederick. Municipalities at work. N. Y. 1895.
- Donaldson, John W. Theatre of the Greeks. Cambridge, 1836.
- Donne, Wm. B. Essays on the drama. London, 1863.
- Doran, John. Annals of the English stage. New York, 1865. 2 v.
- Drury Lane. London, 1881. 2 v.
- Habits and men. New York, 1856.
- Knights and their days. New York, 1864.
- Monarchs retired. London, 1857. 2 v.
- New pictures. London, 1859.
- Princes of Wales. London, 1860.
- Queens of England. New York, 1855. 2 v.
- Douglas, Sir Gavin. The Blackwood group. L. 1897.
- Dover, Geo. J. W. A., *Baron, ed.* Eminent sovereigns of Europe. London, 1833.
- Dowden, Edward. Studies in literature. London, 1878.
- Transcripts and studies. London, 1888.
- Dowie, Menie M., *ed.* Women adventurers. L. 1893.
- Doyle, Francis H. Lectures. London, 1869.
- Drake, Nathan. Essays illustrating the Tatler. London, 1805. 3 v.
- Evenings in autumn. London, 1822. 2 v.
- Mornings in spring. London, 1828. 2 v.
- Noontide leisure. London, 1824. 2 v.
- Winter nights. London, 1820. 2 v.
- Drake, Samuel A. Fields and mansions of Middlesex. Boston, 1874.
- Nooks and corners of the New England coast. New York, 1876.
- Drake, Samuel G. Tragedies of the wilderness. Boston, 1841.
- Du Camp, Maxime. Recollections of a literary life. London, 1893. 2 v.
- Duff, Mountstuart E. G. Miscellanies. London, 1879.
- Duffy, Bella. The Tuscan Republics. New York, 1893.
- Duncan, Peter M. Botanists, etc. London, 1882.
- Dunham, Samuel A. Literary and scientific men of Great Britain. London, 1836. 3 v.
- Dunlap, W. M. American theatre. London, 1833. 2 v.
- Dunlop, John. History of Roman literature. London, 1824-28. 3 v.
- Dunman, Thomas. Talks about science. London, [1882.]
- Dunning, Wm. A. Essays on the Civil War and reconstruction. New York, 1898.
- Dutt, Shoshee C. Essays. Calcutta, 1854.
- Historical studies. London, 1879. 2 v.
- Duyckinck, Evert A. National portrait gallery. New York, 1873. 2 v.
- Dwight, Nathaniel. Signers of the Declaration. New York, 1860.
- Dwight, Theo. F., *ed.* Campaigns in Virginia. Boston, 1895.
- Sketches of Federal and Confederate commanders. Boston, 1895.
- Dyer, Oliver. Great senators. New York, 1889.
- E. E. Variations of fortune. London, 1886.
- Eagles, J. Essays from Blackwood's. Edinburgh, 1877.
- Earle, Alice M. Colonial dames and goodwives. B. 1895.
- Earle, John C. English premiers. London, 1871. 2 v.
- Eastlake, Sir Charles L. Literature of the fine arts. London, 1870. 2 v.
- Eastlake, Lady Elizabeth R. Five great painters. London, 1883. 2 v.
- Eaton, Seymour., *ed.* Home study circle: literature. New York, 1899.
- Economic tracts, 30 nos. New York, 1880-90.
- Edgar, John G. Boyhood of great men. New York, 1853.
- Footprints of famous men. New York, 1854.
- Sea-kings. New York, 1863.
- Edger, Samuel. Autobiographical notes and lectures. London, 1886.
- Edinburgh essays, 1856. Edinburgh, 1857.
- Edwardes, C., and others. Historic houses of the United Kingdom. London, 1892.
- Edwards, Amelia B. Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. New York, 1891.
- Edwards, Bela B., *ed.* Biography of self-taught men. Boston, 1860.
- Edwards, Edward. Founders of the British Museum. London, 1870. 2 v.
- Edwards, Matilda B. Famous women. London, 1880.
- Edwards, Henry S. Prima donnas. London, 1888. 2 v.
- Egleston, Thos. Life of Gen. J. Paterson. N. Y. 1894.
- Ehlert, Louis. From the tone-world. New York, 1885.
- Ehrlich, Alfred. Celebrated violinists. London, 1897.
- Elam, Charles. A physician's problems. Boston, 1869.
- Elder, Wm. Questions of the day. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Eliot, Chas. W. American contributions to civilization. New York, 1897.
- Educational reform. New York, 1898.
- Eliot, Mrs. Frances. Roman gossip. New York, 1895.
- Eliot, George, *pseud.* Essays and leaves. N. Y. 1884.
- Essays and reviews. Boston, 1887.
- Ellesmere, Francis Egerton, 1st Earl. Essays. London, 1858.
- Ellet, Elizabeth F., Mrs. Court circles of the republic. Hartford, 1869.

- Ellet, Elizabeth F., *Mrs.* Pioneer women. New York, 1852.
- Queens of American society. New York, 1870.
- Women of the American revolution. N. Y. 1848. 2 v.
- Women artists. New York, 1859.
- Ellinwood, Frank F. Oriental religions and Christianity. New York, 1892.
- Ellis, Havelock. Affirmations. New York, 1898.
- The new spirit. New York, 1890.
- Ellis, *Mrs.* Sarah S. Mothers of great men. London, 1859.
- Ellwanger, George H. Story of my house. London, 1892.
- Idyllists of the countryside. New York, 1895.
- Elson, Louis C. Great composers and their work. Boston, 1898.
- Realm of music. Boston, 1892.
- Elwood, A. K. Literary ladies. 2 v.
- Emerson, Ralph W. Works, in general. Boston.
- Eminent persons. Biographies repr. from the Times. London, 1892-97. Vols. 1-6.
- Engel, Louis. From Handel to Hallé. London, 1890.
- Mozart to Mario. London, 1886. 2 v.
- English painters of the Georgian era. London, 1876.
- Erskine, Thos., *Lord.* Speeches. London, 1880.
- Escott, Thomas H. S. Pillars of the empire. London, 1879.
- Politics and letters. London, 1886.
- Espinasse, Francis. Lancashire worthies. London, 1874-77. 2 v.
- Literary recollections and sketches. London, 1893.
- Essays and reviews. London, 1860.
- from The Critic. Boston, 1882.
- from The Nation. New York, 1867.
- in liberalism : by six Oxford men. London, 1897.
- on endowment of research. London, 1876.
- on reform. London, 1867.
- on social subjects. Boston, 1865.
- Estes, Dana, *ed.* Half-hour recreations in science. Boston, 1879.
- Evangelical Alliance. Papers, 1889. New York, 1890.
- Evans, Robert Wilson. Biography of the Early Church. 2d ed. London, 1859. 2 v.
- Everest, Charles W. Poets of Connecticut. Hartford, 1845.
- Everett, Alexander H. Essays. 1st and 2d series. Boston, 1845-46.
- Everett, Edward. Mt. Vernon papers. New York, 1860.
- Orations and speeches. Boston, 1878. 4 v.
- Everitt, Graham. Caricaturists. London, 1885.
- Evolution in history : Crystal palace lectures. L. 1884.
- Ewald, Alex. C. Paper and parchment. London, 1890.
- Representative statesmen. London, 1879. 2 v.
- Stories from the state papers. London, 1882. 2 v.
- Studies re-studied. London, 1885.
- Ewart, Henry C. Heroes and martyrs of science. London, 1886.
- Leaders upwards and onwards. London, 1889.
- *ed.* Toilers in art. London, 1891.
- Factors in American civilisation : Lectures before Brooklyn Ethical Association. New York, 1893.
- Fairbanks, Arthur. First philosophers of Greece. New York, 1898.
- Fairbanks, Charles B. Aguecheek. Boston, 1859.
- Fairholt, Frederick W. Homes, etc., of Rubens. L. 1871.
- Homes, etc., of English artists. London, 1873.
- Rambles of an archæologist. London, 1871.
- Faith and criticism. Essays by Congregationalists. New York, 1893.
- Faithful, Emily. Three visits to America. New York, n. d.
- Famous boys and how they became great men. London, 1862.
- Farmer, James E. Essays on French history. 1897.
- Farrar, Fred W. Great books. New York, 1898.
- *and others.* Lectures on ecclesiastical history. London, 1897.
- Lives of fathers. London, 1889. 2 v.
- Our English minsters. London, [1895].
- Seekers after God. London, n. d.
- Sermons in America. New York, 1886.
- *and others.* Westminster Abbey and other English cathedrals. Philadelphia, 1895.
- Fawcett, Edgar. Agnosticism. New York, 1889.
- Fawcett, Henry. Speeches. London, 1873.
- *and Fawcett, Millicent G.* Essays and lectures. London, 1872.
- Fawcett, Millicent G. Eminent women. London, 1889.
- Fellows, Henry P. Boating trips. Boston, 1884.
- Felton, Cornelius C. Familiar letters from Europe. Boston, 1865.
- Fénélon, François de S. Ancient philosophers. New York, 1841.
- Ferguson, Henry. Essays in American history. New York, 1895.
- Ferriar, John. Illustrations of Sterne. L. 1812. 2 v.
- Ferris, George T. Great German composers. N. Y. 1883.
- Great Italian and French composers. New York, 1879.
- Great singers. New York, 1881. 2 v.
- Great leaders ; historic portraits. New York, 1889.
- Great violinists. New York, 1881.
- Feuerbach, Paul J. A. Remarkable criminal trials. London, 1846.
- Field, David D. Speeches. New York, 1884. 2 v.
- Field, Henry M. Egypt to Japan. New York, 1877.
- Killarney to the Golden Horn.
- Field, Mrs. Henry M. Home sketches. New York, 1875.
- Field, Maunsell B. Memories. New York, 1874.
- Field, Richard S. Provincial courts of New Jersey. New York, 1849.

- Fields, James T.** Underbrush. Boston, 1881.
 — Yesterday with authors. Boston, 1872.
Fields, Mrs. James T. Authors and friends. B. 1896.
Fifty famous women. London, n. d.
Finch, Barbara C. Princesses of Wales. L. 1883. 3 v.
Finck, Henry T. Chopin, etc. New York, 1889.
 — Spain and Morocco. New York, 1891.
Finlason, Thomas C. Essays, addresses, and translations. London, 1893.
Fisher, Geo. Park. Discussions in history. N. Y. 1880.
Fisher, Mary. General survey of American literature. Chicago, 1899.
 — A group of French critics. Chicago, 1898.
Fiske, John. American political ideas. New York, 1885.
 — Century of science, etc. Boston, 1899.
 — Darwinism and other essays. New York, 1879.
 — Excursions of an evolutionist. Boston, 1884.
 — Myths and myth-makers. Boston, 1873.
 — Tobacco and alcohol. N. Y. 1869.
 — The unseen world. Boston, 1876.
Fitchett, William H. Deeds that won the empire. New York, 1898.
Fittis, Robert S. Heroines of Scotland. Paisley, 1889.
Fitzgerald, Percy. Romance of the English stage. Philadelphia, 1875.
 — Royal dukes and princesses. London, 1882. 2 v.
Flanders, Henry. Lives of chief justices of the United States. Philadelphia, 1858. 2 v.
Flower, William H. Essays on museums, etc. L. 1898.
Forbes, Archibald. Camps, quarters, and casual places. London, 1896.
 — Souvenirs of some continents. London, 1885.
Forbes, Edward. Literary papers. London, 1855.
Forman, Harry B. Living poets. London, 1871.
Forney, John W. Anecdotes of public men. N. Y. 1873.
Forrest, Mary [*pseud.* of Julia D. Freeman]. Women of the South. New York, 1861.
Forster, John. Historical and biographical essays. London, 1858. 2 v.
 — French and Spanish men of genius. London, 1891.
 — Statesmen of the Commonwealth. New York, 1846.
 — and Courtenay, T. P. British statesmen. London, 1831-39. 7 v.
Forster, Joseph. Four great teachers. London, 1890.
Forayth, William. Essays. London, 1874.
 — Novels and novelists. New York, 1871.
Fortunes made in business. London, 1884-87. 3 v.
Foss, Edward. Judges of England. L. 1848-64. 9 v.
Foster, John. Critical essays. London, 1860. 2 v.
Fowler, George. Sovereigns of Russia. L. 1858. 2 v.
Fowler, Montague. Some notable archbishops of Canterbury. Boston, 1895.
Fowler, Wm. Warde. Summer studies of birds and books. London, 1895.
Francis, G. H. Orators of the age. New York, 1847.
Francis, Joseph. Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. Boston, 1850.
Francis, Samuel W. New York physicians. N. Y. 1867.
 — New York surgeons. New York, 1866.
Franklin, Benj. Works. New York, 1887-89. 11 v.
Freeman, Edward A. English towns. London, 1883.
 — Historical essays. London, 1875-79.
 — Italy. New York, 1893.
 — Sketches from Venice. London, 1881.
 — Studies of travel in Greece. New York, 1893.
Friswell, James H. About in the world. London, 1886.
 — The better self. London, 1875.
 — English writers. London, 1869.
 — The gentle life. London, 1865-69. 2 v.
 — Modern men of letters. London, 1870.
 — The silent hour. London, 1868.
 — This wicked world. London, 1892.
 — Varia. London, 1866.
Frost, John. Presidents of the United States. B. 1889.
Frost, Thomas. Half-hours with explorers. L. [1873].
 — Modern explorers. London, 1882.
Frothingham, Octavius B. Transcendentalism in New England. New York, 1886.
Froude, James A. English seamen in the 16th century. New York, 1895.
 — Oceana. New York, 1888.
 — Short studies. New York, 1876-83. 4 v.
 — Spanish story of the Armada. New York, 1892.
Froude, Richard H. Remains. New York, 1839. 2 v.
Fuller, Horace W. French trials. Boston, 1882.
Fuller, Thomas. Worthies of England. L. 1840. 3 v.
Fullerton, Wm. M. Patriotism and science. B. 1893.
Fulton, Charles C. Europe through American spectacles. New York, 1874.
Furst, Clyde. A group of old authors. New York, 1899.
Fusell, Henry. Life and writings. London, 1831. 3 v.
Gairdner, James, and Spedding, J. Studies. Edinburgh, 1881.
Gall, John, and Robertson, D. Popular readings in science. London, 1892.
Galt, John. Literary life. Edinburgh, 1834. 2 v.
 — Lives of players. London, 1831. 2 v.
Galton, Arthur. Urbana scripta. London, 1885.
Galton, Francis, ed. Vacation tourists. Cambridge, 1861-64. 3 v.
Galton, Frank W., ed. Workers on their industries. London, 1895.
Gammell, Wm. Biographical sketch and selections from writings. Cambridge, 1890.
Gardiner, Samuel R. Historical biographies. L. 1884.
Gardner, Percy. New chapters in Greek history. London, 1892.
Gardner, Samuel J. Autumn leaves. New York, 1864.

- Garfield, James A. *Works*. Boston, 1882-83.
- Garland, Hamlin. *Crumbling idols*. Chicago, 1894.
- Garnett, Richard. *Essays in librarianship*. N. Y. 1899.
- *Philological essays*. London, 1899.
- Garnett, Wm. *Physicists*. London, 1886.
- Gasquet, F. A. *The old English Bible, etc.* L. 1897.
- Gates, Lewis E. *Three studies in literature*. N. Y. 1899.
- Gautier, T., and others. *French authors*. N. Y. 1879.
- Gavazzi, Alessandro. *Last four popes*. London, 1858.
- Geary, Caroline. *Daughters of Italy*. London, 1886.
- *Three empresses*. London, 1893.
- Gebbart, E. *Roman cameos*. London, 1882.
- Geikie, Cunningham. *Old Testament characters*. New York, 1886.
- Geikie, James. *Fragments of earth-lore*. London, 1893.
- Generation of judges, A. London, 1886.
- Genin, Thos. H. *Writings*. New York, 1869.
- George, Henry. *Social problems*. New York, 1884.
- George, Hereford B. *Battles of English history*. New York, 1895.
- Georgian era. London, 1832-34. 4 v.
- Gerard, Frances. *Some celebrated Irish beauties*. London, 1895.
- Gibbins, Henry de B. *English social reformers*. London, 1892.
- Gibbons, Phebe E. *Pennsylvania Dutch, etc.* P. 1882.
- Gibson, Wm. S. *Lectures and essays*. London, 1858.
- *Miscellanies, historical and biographical*. L. 1863.
- Giffen, Robert. *Essays in finance*. London, 1880.
- Gilbart, James W. *Lectures and essays*. London, 1865.
- Gilder, Jeannette L., and J. B. *Authors at home*. New York, 1888.
- Gildersleeve, Basil L. *Essays*. Baltimore, 1890.
- Giles, Henry. *Illustrations of genius*. Boston, 1854.
- *Lectures and essays*. Boston, 1851. 2 v.
- Gilfillan, George. *1st, 2d, and 3d galleries of portraits*. New York, 1850-55.
- Gillett, Ezra H. *Ancient cities and empires*. Phila. 1867.
- Gilman, Arthur. *Tales of the pathfinders*. Boston, 1884.
- Gilman, Daniel C. *University problems in the U. S.* New York, 1898.
- Gilman, Samuel. *Contributions to literature*. B. 1856.
- Gilpin, Wm. *Lives of Wiclif and his disciples*. New York, 1814.
- *Lives of reformers*. London, 1809. 2 v.
- Gladden, Washington. *Applied Christianity*. B. 1886.
- *Burning questions*. New York, 1891.
- *Ruling ideas of the present age*. Boston, 1895.
- *Tools and the man*. Boston, 1893.
- Gladstone, Wm. E. *Bulgarian horrors*. Leipzig, 1876.
- *Gleanings of past years*. London, 7 v.
- *Later gleanings*. Vol. 1. London, 1897.
- *Speeches on great questions*. London, 1869.
- Glasier, Willard. *Heroes of three wars*. Phil. 1882.
- Gleig, Geo. R. *Essays*. London, 1858. 2 v.
- *British military commanders*. London, 1831-32. 3 v.
- Glenn, Thomas A. *Some colonial mansions*. Phila. 1899. 2 v.
- Godbey, A. H. *Great disasters and horrors*. St. L. 1890.
- Goddard, Arthur. *Players of the period*. London, 1891.
- Goddard, Wm. G. *Writings*. Providence, 1870. 2 v.
- Godkin, Edmund L. *Problems of modern democracy*. New York, 1896.
- *Reflections and comments*. New York, 1895.
- *Unforeseen tendencies in democracy*. Boston, 1898.
- Godwin, Parke. *Commemorative orations and addresses*. New York, 1894.
- *Out of the past*. New York, 1870.
- *Political essays*. New York, 1856.
- Godwin, Wm. *Essays*. London, 1873.
- Goldsmith, Oliver. *Miscellaneous works*. N. Y. 1857. 4 v.
- Goode, Geo. Brown. *Smithsonian Institution, 1846-96*. Washington, 1898.
- Goodrich, Chas. A. *Select British eloquence*. N. Y. 1861.
- Goodrich, Frank B. *Women of beauty*. N. Y. 1859.
- Gordon, Lydia L. *From Lady Washington to Mrs Cleveland*. Boston, 1889.
- Gore, Charles. *Lux mundi*. 7th edition. London, 1890.
- Gorrie, Douglass P. *Lives of eminent Methodist ministers*. Auburn, 1852.
- Gosse, Edmund. *Critical kit-kats*. New York, 1897.
- *From Shakespeare to Pope*. New York, 1885.
- *Gossip in a library*. London, 1891.
- *The Jacobean poets*. London, 1894.
- *Questions at issue*. London, 1893.
- *17th century studies*. London, 1883.
- *Studies in literature of Northern Europe*. L. 1879.
- Gostwick, Joseph. *English poets*. [New York, 1875.]
- *German poets*. New York, 1874.
- Gould, Sabine Baring. *See* Baring-Gould.
- Gower, Ronald. *Figure-painters of Holland*. N. Y. 1880.
- Grady, Henry W. *Writings and speeches*. N. Y. [1890].
- Graham, Andrew J. and Collar C. *Pulpit and rostrum*. New York, 1860-61. 2 v.
- Graham, P. Anderson. *Nature in books; studies in biography*. London, 1891.
- Graham, William. *Essays*. London, 1888.
- Grahame, Kenneth. *Pagan papers*. London, 1898.
- Grant, Sir Alexander., ed. *Recess studies*. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Grant, George M. *Religions of the world in relation to Christianity*. New York, 1895.
- Grant, James. *The bench and the bar*. London, 1838. 2 v.
- *Random recollections of the House of Lords*. London, 1836.
- *Random recollections of House of Commons*. London, 1837. 2 v.
- *Random recollections of the Lords and Commons*. 2d series. London, 1838. 2 v.

- Grant, James, J.** 1806. *Metropolitan pulpit*. London, 1839. 2 v.
- *Portraits of public characters*. London, 1841. 2 v.
- Grant, James, J.** 1822. *Cavaliers of fortune, or British heroes*. London, 1858.
- *Constable of France*. London, 1866.
- Granville, Joseph M.** *While the boy waits*. London, 1873.
- Grattan, Henry.** *Speeches*. London, 1822. 4 v.
- Gray, E. C.** *Idle musings*. New York, 1891.
- Gray, John C.** *Essays*. Boston, 1856.
- Great modern preachers.** London, 1875.
- Greeley, Horace.** *Essays on political economy*. B. 1874.
- *Hints toward reform*. New York, 1857.
- Greely, Adolphus W.** *Explorers and travellers*. New York, 1895.
- Green, Thomas H.** *Works*. London, 1885-88. 3 v.
- Greene, Joseph R.** *Stray studies*. London, 1876.
- Greene, Mary A. E.** *Princesses of England*. London, 1850-55. 6 v.
- Greene, Geo. W.** *Biographical studies*. N. Y. 1860.
- *Historical studies*. New York, 1850.
- Greene, Wm. B.** *Socialistic fragments*. Boston, 1875.
- Greenwell, Dora.** *Essays*. New York, 1866.
- Greenwood, Francis W. P.** *Miscellaneous writings*. Boston, 1846.
- Greg, Wm. R.** *Enigmas of life*. New York, 1880.
- *Essays, political and social*. London, 1853. 2 v.
- *Literary and social judgments*. Boston, 1873.
- *Miscellaneous essays*. London, 1882-84. 2 v.
- *Political problems*. London, 1870.
- *Rocks ahead*. London, 1874.
- Griffin, Edwin Dorr.** *Remains*. New York, 1831. 2 v.
- Griffin, Gilderoy W.** *Studies in literature*. Balt. 1870.
- Griffis, Wm. E.** *Religions of Japan*. New York, 1895.
- Grimm, Herman.** *Literature*. Boston, 1886.
- Griswold, Hattie T.** *Home life of great authors*. Chicago, 1887.
- *Personal sketches of recent authors*. Chicago, 1898.
- Griswold, Rufus W.** *Female poets of America*. New York, 1873.
- *Poets and poetry of America*. Philadelphia, 1850.
- *Poets of England, of the 19th century*. N. Y. 1875.
- *Prose writers of America*. Philadelphia, 1870.
- *Sacred poets of England and America*. N. Y. 1859.
- Grosart, Alexander B.** *Representative nonconformists*. London, 1879.
- Groser, Wm. H.** *Men worth imitating*. London, [1881].
- Gross, Samuel D.** *Autobiography*. Phila. 1887. 2 v.
- *American physicians and surgeons*. Philadelphia, 1861.
- Grube, A. W.** *Heroes of history*. London, 1880.
- Grundy, Francis.** *Pictures of the past*. London, 1879.
- Guerber, H. A.** *Famous operas*. New York, 1897.
- Guild, Curtis.** *Abroad again*. Boston, 1877.
- *Over the ocean*. Boston, 1871.
- Guiney, Louise I.** *Goose-quill papers*. Boston, 1885.
- *A little English gallery*. New York, 1894.
- *Patrina*. Chicago, 1897.
- Guizot, F. P. G.** *Studies in the fine arts*. London, 1853.
- Gurney, Edmund.** *Tertium quid*. London, 1887. 2 v.
- Gurney, John H.** *Four ecclesiastical biographies*. London, 1864.
- *Historical sketches*. London, 1858-62. 3 v.
- Guthrie, Thomas.** *Out of harness*. London, 1867.
- Hack, Mary P.** *Consecrated women*. London, 1880.
- *Self-surrender*. London, 1882.
- Hadley, James.** *Essays*. New York, 1873.
- Hadow, William H.** *Studies in modern music*. London, 1895. 2 v.
- Hahn-Hahn, Countess.** *Lives of the Fathers of the Desert*. 2d ed. London, 1838.
- Hale, Edward E.** *Seven Spanish cities*. Boston, 1883.
- Hale, Sarah J.** *Lessons from women's lives*. Edin. 1889.
- Hales, John W.** *Folia litteraria*. London, 1893.
- Hall, Granville Stanley.** *Aspects of German culture*. Boston, 1881.
- Hall, J. A.** *Glimpses of great fields*. Boston, 1888.
- Hall, John.** *Papers for home reading*. New York, 1871.
- Hall, Mrs. M.** *Queens of England*. Boston, 1871.
- *Royal princesses*. London, 1848.
- Hall, Robert.** *Miscellaneous works*. London, 1849.
- Hall, Samuel C.** *Book of memories*. London, 1871.
- Hall, Mrs. Samuel C.** *Pilgrimages to English shrines*. London, 1850.
- Hallam, Arthur H.** *Remains*. Boston, 1863.
- Hallard, James H.** *Gallica, and other essays*. L. 1895.
- Hamerton, Philip G.** *Art essays*. N. Y. 1880. 2 v.
- *Contemporary French painters*. London, 1868.
- *Higher education*. New York, 1879.
- *Human intercourse*. Boston, 1883.
- *Intellectual life*. Boston, 1873.
- *Modern Frenchmen*. London, 1878.
- *Portfolio papers*. London, 1888.
- Hamilton, Alexander.** *Works*. N. Y. 1885-86. 9 v.
- Hamilton, Catherine J.** *Women writers*. London, 1892-93. 2 v.
- Hamilton, Walter.** *Poets-laureate*. London, 1879.
- Hamilton, Sir William.** *Discussions*. New York, 1858.
- Hanaford, Phoebe A.** *Women of the century*. Augusta, Me., 1883.
- Hannay, James.** *Satire*. New York, 1855.
- Hansson, Laura M.** *Six modern women*. N. Y. 1896.
- Hapgood, Norman.** *Literary statesmen*. N. Y. 1897.
- Harcourt, Sir Wm. Vernon.** *Letters from the Times*. London, 1863.
- Hardy, E. J.** *Love affairs of some famous men*. New York, 1897.
- Hardy, Isa Duffus.** *Between two oceans*. London, 1884.

- Hardy, Isa Duffus. *Through cities, etc.* New York, 1881.
- Hare, Augustus J. C. *Biographical sketches.* L. 1895.
- *Cities of north and central Italy.* London, 1876. 3 v.
- *Cities of south Italy.* London, 1883.
- Hare, Julius C. and Augustus W. *Guesses at truth.* London, 1847. 2 v.
- Harland, Marion. *See* Terhune, Marion V.
- Harrison, Frederic. *Choice of books.* London, 1886.
- *Meaning of history.* London, 1894.
- *Studies in early Victorian literature.* London, 1895.
- Harrison, James A. *Group of poets.* New York, 1875.
- Harrison, Jonathan. *Dangerous tendencies in American life.* Boston, 1880.
- Harsha, David A. *Orators and statesmen.* Phila. 1854.
- Hart, Albert B. *Practical essays on American government.* New York, 1893.
- *Studies in American education.* New York, 1895.
- Hart, John S. *Female prose writers.* Philadelphia, 1855.
- Hastings, Frederick. *Obscure characters and minor lights of Scripture.* New York, 1885.
- Hatfield, Edwin F. *Poets of the church.* N. Y. 1885.
- Hatton, Joseph. *Journalistic London.* London, 1882.
- *Old lamps and new.* London, [1889].
- *To-day in America.* London, 1882. 2 v.
- Haussonville, O. Cleron, *Vicomte d'.* *Salon of Madame Necker.* London, 1882. 2 v.
- Haven, Gilbert. *The Pilgrim's wallet.* New York, 1866.
- Haven, Nathan A. *Remains.* Boston, 1828.
- Haweis, Hugh R. *American humorists.* London, 1883.
- *Current coin.* London, 1876.
- *Music and morals.* New York, 1872.
- *Poets in the pulpit.* London, 1889.
- Hawkins, Fred. W. *French stage in the 18th century.* London, 1888. 2 v.
- Hawthorne, Julian. *Confessions.* Boston, 1887.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. *Our old home.* Boston, 1870.
- *English note-books.* Boston, 1870. 2 v.
- Hawthorne, Mrs. Nathaniel. *England and Italy.* B.
- Hay, John. *Castilian days.* Boston, 1890.
- Haydn, Hiram C. *American heroes on mission fields.* New York, 1890.
- Hayward, Abraham. *Essays.* London, 1873-74. 5 v.
- *Statesmen and writers.* London, 1880. 2 v.
- Hazard, Rowland G. *Economics and politics.* B. 1889.
- Hazard, Thomas R. *Miscellaneous essays.* B. 1883.
- Hazeltine, Mayo W. *Chats about books.* N. Y. 1883.
- Haslitt, Wm. *Characters of Shakespeare.* N. Y. 1846.
- *Criticisms and dramatic essays.* London, 1854.
- *Criticisms on art.* London, 1843-44. 2 v.
- *Dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth.* Phila. 1854.
- *English comic writers.* London, 1884.
- *English poets.* London, 1884.
- *Literary remains.* London, 1836. 2 v.
- *Parliamentary portraits.* London, 1851.
- Haslitt, Wm. *Plain speaker.* London, 1851-52. 2 v.
- *Round table.* London, 1884.
- *Sketches and essays.* London, 1872.
- *Spirit of the age.* London, 1886.
- *Table talk.* London, 1885.
- *Winterset.* London, 1850.
- Haslitt, Wm. Carew. *Old garden literature.* L. 1887.
- *Offspring of thought.* London, 1884.
- Head, Sir Francis B. *Essays from the Quarterly.* London, 1857. 2 v.
- Headley, Joel T. *Chaplains and clergy of the Revolution.* New York, 1864.
- *Farragut and our naval commanders.* N. Y. 1867.
- *Miscellanies.* New York, 1850.
- *Napoleon and his marshals.* N. Y. 1847. 2 v.
- *Washington and his generals.* New York, 1858. 2 v.
- Heath, Richard. *The English peasant.* London, 1893.
- Heckethorn, Charles W. *Secret societies.* L. 1875. 2 v.
- Hedge, Frederic H. *Atheism in philosophy.* B. 1884.
- *Luther, and other essays.* Boston, 1888.
- *Prose writers of Germany.* Philadelphia, 1870.
- Helmholtz, Heinrich. *Popular lectures.* N. Y. 1881-85.
- Helms, Ludwig V. *Pioneering in the far east.* L. 1882.
- Helper, Hinton R. *Odd moments of Andean diplomacy.* St. Louis, 1870.
- Helps, Sir Arthur. *Brevia.* London, 1871.
- *Companions of my solitude.* London, 1869.
- *Conversations on war, etc.* London, 1871.
- *Essays.* London, 1870.
- *Friends in council.* London, 1869-72. 4 v.
- *Social pressure.* Boston, 1875.
- Hemenway, Abby M. *Poets and poetry of Vermont.* Rutland, 1858.
- Henderson, Wm. James. *Preludes and studies.* New York, 1891.
- Henley, Wm. E. *Views and reviews.* New York, 1890.
- Henry, Caleb S. *About men and things.* N. Y. 1875.
- *Satan as a moral philosopher.* New York, 1894.
- Henry, Stuart. *Hours with famous Parisians.* 1897.
- *Paris days and evenings.* London, 1896.
- Herbert, Henry W. *Captains of the old world.* New York, 1850.
- *Captains of the Roman republic.* New York, 1854.
- Herrick, Samuel E. *Heretics of yesterday.* Boston, 1885.
- Herschel, Sir John F. W. *Essays, addresses, etc.* London, 1857.
- *Familiar lectures.* New York, 1866.
- Hervey, Arthur. *Masters of French music.* London, 1894.
- Hewlett, Henry G. *Heroes of Europe.* Boston, 1861.
- Heywood, Joseph C. *How they strike me.* Phila. 1877.
- Higgins, Matthew J. *Essays on social subjects.* L. 1875.
- Higginson, Thomas W. *Atlantic essays.* Boston, 1882.
- *Book and heart.* Boston, 1897.
- *Concerning all of us.* New York, 1892.

- Higginson, Thomas W.** *Contemporaries.* Boston, 1899.
- *English statesmen.* New York, 1876.
- *ed.* *Harvard memorial biographies.* N. Y. 1867. 2 v.
- *New world and new book.* Boston, 1892.
- *Out-door papers.* Boston, 1879.
- *Short studies of American authors.* Boston, 1880.
- *Travellers and outlaws.* Boston, 1889.
- *Women and men.* New York, 1888.
- [**Hill, Frank H.**] *Political portraits.* London, 1873.
- Hill, George B.** *Writers and readers.* New York, 1892.
- Hill, Octavia.** *Our common land.* London, 1877.
- Hill, Robert T.** *Cuba and Porto Rico.* N. Y. 1898.
- Hillebrand, Carl.** *France and the French.* London, 1881.
- *German thought.* New York, 1880.
- Hillhouse, James A.** *Dramas, etc.* Boston, 1839. 2 v.
- Hilliard, Henry W.** *Speeches.* New York, 1855.
- Hinds, William A.** *American communities.* Oneida, 1878.
- Hinadale, Burke A.** *Schools and studies.* Boston, 1884.
- Hinton, James.** *Art of thinking.* London, 1879.
- Hinton, Richard J.** *English Radical leaders.* N. Y. 1887.
- Hitchcock, Thomas.** *Unhappy loves of men of genius.* New York, 1891.
- Hitchman, Francis.** *18th century studies.* London, 1881.
- Hoare, Edward N.** *Notable workers.* London, 1887.
- Hobart, V. H. H., baron.** *Essays and miscellaneous writings.* London, 1885. 2 v.
- *Political essays.* London, 1866.
- Hodder, Edwin.** *Heroes of Britain.* London, 1880.
- Hodder, George.** *Memories.* London, 1870.
- Hodges, Elizabeth.** *Some ancient English homes.* New York, 1895.
- Hodgson, Shadworth H.** *Outcast essays.* L. 1881.
- Hodgson, Wm.** *Reformers and martyrs before and after Luther.* Philadelphia, 1867.
- Hoffman, Frank S.** *Sphere of the state.* N. Y. 1894.
- Hogarth, George.** *Memoirs of the opera.* L. 1851. 2 v.
- Hole, Samuel R., dean.** *Addresses to workingmen.* New York, 1894.
- Holland, Elihu G.** *Reviews and essays.* Boston, 1849.
- Holland, Henry, Sir.** *Essays.* London, 1862.
- *Fragmentary papers.* London, 1875.
- Holland, John.** *Psalmists of Britain.* London, 1843. 2 v.
- Holland, Josiah G.** *Every-day topics.* N. Y. 1882. 2 v.
- *Lessons in life.* New York, 1861.
- *Plain talks.* New York, 1866.
- *Titcomb's letters.* N. Y. 1859.
- Hollingshead, John.** *Footlights.* London, 1883.
- Holloway, Laura C.** *Ladies of the White House.* Philadelphia, 1882.
- *Mothers of great men.* New York, 1883.
- Holmes, F. M.** *Four heroes of India.* London, 1892.
- Holmes, Oliver W.** *Currents and counter-currents.* Boston, 1861.
- Holmes, Oliver W.** *Medical essays.* Boston, 1883.
- *Pages from old volume.* Boston, 1883.
- *Soundings from The Atlantic.* Boston, 1864.
- Holt, Emily S.** *Royal ladies.* London, 1861. 2 v.
- Holyoake, George J.** *Among Americans.* Chicago, 1881.
- Home Study Circle.** *Literature.* New York, 1899.
- Homes of American Authors.** New York, 1853.
- Homes of American Statesmen.** New York, 1854.
- Hook, Walter F.** *Archbishops of Canterbury.* London, 1860-76. 12 v.
- Hope, Alexander J. B.** *Essays.* London, 1844.
- Hopkins, Edward W.** *Religions of India.* Boston, 1895.
- Hopkins, Mark.** *Miscellaneous essays.* Boston, 1847.
- Hopkins, Samuel.** *Puritans and Elizabeth.* B. 1860. 3 v.
- Hopkinson, Francis.** *Miscellaneous essays.* P. 1792. 3 v.
- Hoppin, James M.** *The early renaissance and other essays.* Boston, 1892.
- *Notes of a theological student.* New York, 1854.
- Horne, Richard H.** *New spirit of the age.* N. Y. 1844.
- Hort, F. J. A.** *Six lectures on Ante-Nicene fathers.* London, 1895.
- Hotchkiss, Jed., and Allan, W.** *Battlefields of Virginia.* New York, 1867.
- Houghton, Lord R. M. M.** *Monographs.* N. Y. 1873.
- Houghton, W. K.** *Kings of fortune.* Chicago, 1888.
- Houssaye, Arsene.** *Men and women of the 18th century.* New York, 1852.
- *Philosophers and actresses.* New York, 1852. 2 v.
- Hovey, Alvah.** *Studies in ethics and religion.* B. 1892.
- Hovey, Horace C.** *Celebrated American caverns.* Cincinnati, 1882.
- Howard, Blanche W.** *One year abroad.* Boston, 1883.
- Howard, J., et al.** *Practical politics.* London, 1881.
- Howe, Henry.** *Eminent mechanics.* New York, 1847.
- Howe, M. A. DeWolfe.** *American bookmen.* N. Y. 1898.
- Howe, Julia W.** *From oak to olive.* Boston, 1868.
- *Is polite society polite? and other essays.* B. 1895.
- Howells, Wm. D.** *Impressions and experiences.* New York, 1896.
- *Italian journeys.* New York, 1867.
- *Modern Italian poets.* New York, 1887.
- *My literary passions.* New York, 1895.
- *Suburban sketches.* New York, 1871.
- *Tuscan cities.* Boston cities. Boston, 1885.
- Howitt, Mary, ed.** *Queens of England.* London, [1875].
- Howitt, Wm.** *Homes of the British poets.* N. Y. 1861.
- Hoyt, Joseph G.** *Miscellaneous writings.* Boston, 1863.
- Hubbard, Bela.** *Memorials.* New York, 1887.
- Hubbard, Elbert.** *Little journeys.* N. Y. 1895-99. 5 v.
- Hubert, P. G., jr.** *Inventors.* New York, 1893.
- Hubner, Baron von.** *Through the British Empire.* London, 1886. 2 v.
- Hudson, Henry N.** *Studies in Wordsworth.* Boston, 1884.
- *Idle hours in a library.* San Francisco, 1898.

- Hudson, Henry N.** *Studies in interpretation.* London, 1896.
- Hueffer, Frans.** *Italian and other studies.* London, 1883.
- *Musical studies.* Edinburgh, 1880.
- *Wagner and the music of the future.* London, 1874.
- Hull-House papers and maps.** Chicago, 1895.
- Hume, David.** *Philosophical works.* Boston, 1854. 4 v.
- Hume, Martin A. S.** *Year after the Armada, etc.* L. 1896.
- Humphrey, Heman.** *Miscellaneous discourses.* Amherst, 1834.
- Hundred greatest men.** New York, 1892.
- Hunt, Freeman.** *American merchants.* N. Y. 1858. 2 v.
- Hunt, John.** *Religious thought in England in the 19th century.* London, 1897.
- Hunt, Leigh.** *Day by the fire.* Boston, 1870.
- *Lord Byron and contemporaries.* London, 1828. 2 v.
- *Men, women, and books.* London, 1870.
- *The seer.* Boston, 1864.
- *Stories from Italian poets.* London, 1846. 2 v.
- *Wishing-cap papers.* Boston, 1873.
- Hunt, Robert.** *Poetry of science.* London, 1854.
- Hunt, Theodore W.** *Representative prose and prose writers.* New York, 1887.
- Huntington, George.** *Random recollections, etc.* London, 1893.
- Hutton, Barbara.** *Castles and their heroes.* L. 1867.
- *Heroes of the crusades.* New York, 1891.
- Hutton, Laurence.** *From the books of Laurence Hutton.* New York, 1892.
- *Literary landmarks of Florence.* New York, 1897.
- *Other times and other seasons.* New York, 1895.
- *Plays and players.* New York, 1875.
- Hutton, Richard H.** *Criticism on contemporary thought.* London, 1894. 2 v.
- *Essays.* London, 1871. 2 v.
- *Modern guides of English thought.* London, 1887.
- *Studies in Parliament.* London, 1866.
- Huxley, Thos. H.** *American addresses.* New York, 1877.
- *Critiques and addresses.* New York, 1873.
- *Essays upon some controverted questions.* N. Y. 1893.
- *Methods and results.* New York, 1894.
- *Lay sermons, etc.* New York, 1870.
- *Science and culture.* New York, 1882.
- Illinois Board of Charities.** *Reports, 1870-96.* 20 v.
- *Board of Health.* *Reports, 1882-99.* 18 v.
- *Bureau of Labor.* *Reports, 1880-98.* 15 v.
- Imbert de St.-Amand, A. L.** *Court of Louis XV.* New York, 1893.
- *Last years of Louis XV.* N. Y. 1893.
- *Women of the Valois court.* New York, 1893.
- *Women of Versailles Court of Louis XIV.* N. Y. 1893.
- In spirit and in truth: essays.* Boston, 1893.
- Indiana State Board of Health.** *Reports, 1883-98.* 16 v.
- Ingersoll, Robert G.** *The gods, and other lectures.* Peoria, 1877.
- Ingleby, Clement M.** *Essays.* London, 1886.
- Ingram, H. F. W.** *Hearts of oak.* London, 1889.
- Innes, A. D.** *Seers and singers.* London, 1893.
- Innes, Alex. T.** *Studies in Scottish history.* Lond. 1892.
- International health exhibition literature, v. 13-16.** London, 1884. 4 v.
- Iowa Board of Health.** *Reports, 1882-98.* 15 v.
- Iowa Bureau of Labor Statistics.** *Reports, 1884-98.* 15 v.
- Ireland, Wm. W.** *Blot upon the brain.* New York, 1893.
- Irving, David.** *Scottish writers.* Edinburgh, 1801.
- *Scottish poets.* Edinburgh, 1804. 2 v.
- Irving, Henry.** *The drama.* 2d ed. London, 1893.
- *English actors.* Oxford, 1886.
- Irving, Washington.** *Biographies and miscellanies.* Philadelphia, 1873.
- *Crayon papers.* New York, n. d.
- *Sketch-book.* New York, n. d.
- Ivimey, Joseph.** *History of the English Baptists.* London, 1811. 4 v.
- Jackson, Helen Hunt.** *Bits of travel.* Boston, 1882.
- *Glimpses of three coasts.* Boston, 1886.
- Jackson, Thomas.** *Early Methodists.* L. 1837. 3 v.
- Jacobs, Joseph.** *Essays from the Athenæum.* L. 1891.
- *Jewish ideals and other essays.* London, 1896.
- *Studies in Biblical archæology.* London, 1895.
- Jacox, Francis.** *Aspects of authorship.* London, 1872.
- *Cues from all quarters.* London, 1877.
- *Literary life.* London, 1872.
- James, Geo. P. R.** *Dark scenes.* New York, 1850.
- *Celebrated women.* Philadelphia, 1836. 2 v.
- *Foreign statesmen.* London, 1837. 5 v.
- *Great commanders.* Philadelphia, 1835. 2 v.
- James, Henry, jr.** *Essays in London and elsewhere.* New York, 1893.
- *French poets and novelists.* London, 1878.
- *Little tour.* Boston, 1885.
- *Partial portraits.* London, 1888.
- *Picture and text.* New York, 1893.
- *Portraits of places.* Boston, 1884.
- *Transatlantic sketches.* Boston, 1875.
- James, Wm.** *Military occurrences of the late war.* London, 1818. 2 v.
- James, Wm., Prof.** *Talks to teachers on psychology.* New York, 1899.
- *The will to believe, etc.* Boston, 1897.
- Jameson, Anna M.** *Beauties of the court of Charles II.* London, 1861.
- *Celebrated female sovereigns.* New York, 1836. 2 v.
- *Early Italian painters.* Boston, 1866.
- *Loves of the poets.* Boston, 1857.
- *Memoirs and essays.* New York, 1846.

- Jameson, Anna M.** Studies, stories, and memoirs. Boston, n. d.
— Visits and sketches. New York, 1834. 2 v.
- Jameson, John F., ed.** Essays in constitutional history of United States. Boston, 1889.
- Japp, Alex. H.** Days with industries. London, 1889.
— German life and literature. London, [1880].
— Golden lives. London, 1873.
— Good men and true. London, 1890.
— Labor and victory. London, 1881.
— Leaders of men. New York, 1881.
— Master-missionaries. New York, 1880.
— Noble workers. London, 1875.
— and Holmes, F. Morell. Successful business men. London, 1892.
— Three great teachers of the time. London, 1865.
— Vers de société. London, 1883.
— Wise words and loving deeds. London, 1880.
- Jarves, James J.** Art studies. New York, 1861.
— Italian rambles. New York, 1883.
- Jeans, Wm. T.** Creators of the age of steel. N. Y. 1854.
— Electricians. London, 1887.
- Jeaffreson, John Cordy.** Book about doctors. L. 1861.
— Book about lawyers. New York, 1876.
— Book of recollections. London, 1894 [193]. 2 v.
— Novels and novelists. London, 1888. 2 v.
- Jefferies, Richard.** The open air. London, 1890.
— Toilers of the field. London, 1892.
- Jefferson, Thos.** Works. Washington, 1853-54. 9 v.
- Jeffrey, Francis.** Contributions to Edinburgh Review. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Jenkin, H. C. Fleeming.** Papers. London, 1887.
- Jenkins, John S.** Governors of New York. Auburn, 1851.
- Jenks, Edward.** History of Australasian colonies. London, 1895.
- Jerdan, Wm.** Men I have known. London, 1866.
- Jerrold, William B.** Best of good company. Boston, 1874.
- Jervis, Lady Marian.** Painting and celebrated painters. London, 1854. 2 v.
- Jesse, John H.** Celebrated Etonians. London, 1875. 2 v.
— Court of England under the Stuarts and Cromwell. London, 1857. 3 v.
— Pretenders. London, 1890.
- Jessopp, Augustus.** Coming of the friars. London, 1890.
— Random roaming. New York, 1894.
— Studies by a recluse. London, 1893.
- Jeune, Lady S. and Margaret E.** Lesser questions. London, 1895.
- Jevons, Wm. S.** Methods of social reform. London, 1883.
- Jewitt, Llewellyn, and Hall, S. C.** Stately homes of England. London, 1874.
- Johns, Richard, and Nicolas, P. H.** Naval and military heroes. London, 1860.
- Johnson, Charles Fred.** Three Americans and three Englishmen. New York, 1886.
- Johnson, Samuel.** Oriental religions. B. 1872-85. 3 v.
- Johnston, Alex., ed.** Representative American orations. New York, 1896-97. 4 v.
- Johnston, Richard M.** Studies, literary and social. Indianapolis, 1891-92. 2 v.
- Johnstone, G.** Leading women of the Restoration. London, [1892].
- Jones, Charles Colcock, jr.** Biographical sketches of delegates from Georgia to Continental Congress. B. 1891.
- Jones, Evan R.** Heroes of industry. London, 1886.
- Jones, Harry Longueville.** Essays. London, 1870.
- Jones, Henry A.** Renaissance of the English drama. London, 1895.
- Jones, Richard.** Literary remains. London, 1859.
- Jones, William.** Credulities. London, 1880.
- Jones, William Alfred.** Essays on authors and books. New York, 1849.
— Literary studies. New York, 1847. 2 v.
- Jordan, David S.** Scientific sketches. Chicago, 1888.
- Jouffroy, Theodore S.** Philosophical miscellany. Boston, 1838. 2 v.
- Jusserand, Jean J.** English essays from a French pen. London, 1895.
- Kansas Bureau of Labor.** Reports, 1885-98. 13 v.
- Karpeles, Gustav.** Jewish literature and other essays. Philadelphia, 1895.
- Kavanagh, Julia.** English women of letters. London, 1863. 2 v.
— French women of letters. Leipzig, 1862.
— Women of Christianity. New York, 1852.
- Kaye, John W.** Essays of an optimist. Philadelphia, 1871.
— Indian officers. London, 1867. 2 v.
- Kean, James.** Among the holy places. London, 1891.
- Keary, Charles F.** Dawn of history. New York, 1891.
- Keating, John M.** With Grant. Philadelphia, 1879.
- Kebbell, Thomas E.** English statesmen. London, 1868.
- Kemble, John.** Occasional papers and reviews. Oxf. 1877.
- Keddie, Henrietta.** Music composers. Boston, 1881.
— and Watson, J. C. Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 2 v.
- Kelley, J. D. J.** The ship's company. New York, 1896.
- Kempner, N.** Common-sense socialism. L. 1887.
- Kennedy, James.** Modern poets of Spain. London, 1852.
- Kennedy, John P.** At home and abroad. New York, 1870.
— Occasional addresses, etc. New York, 1872.
- Kent, C.** The Derby ministry. London, 1858.
— The Gladstone government. London, 1869.
- Ker, John.** Lectures on the history of preaching. New York, 1889.
— Scottish nationality and other papers. New York, 1887.
- Key, Thomas H.** Philological essays. London, 1868.
- Keyes, Edwin D.** Fifty years' observations. N. Y. 1884.
- King, Chas.** Famous battles. Philadelphia, 1884.
- King, Edward.** French political leaders. New York, 1882.

- King, Henry T. *The egotist*. Philadelphia, 1880.
- King, Richard J. *Sketches and studies*. London, 1874.
- King, Thos. Starr. *Patriotism, etc.* Boston, 1864.
- Kinglake, Alexander W. *Eothen*. New York, 1876.
- Kingsley, Charles. [Works, in general.] London.
- Kingston, Wm. Beatty. *Men, cities, and events*. London, n. d.
- *Monarchs I have met*. London, 1887. 2 v.
- *Music and manners*. London, 1887. 2 v.
- Kinney, Abbot. *Talks by twilight*. New York, 1893.
- Kinsley, Wm. W. *Views on vexed questions*. Phila. 1881.
- Kirkus, Wm. *Miscellaneous essays*. London, 1883.
- Kirton, John W. *Dr. Guthrie, etc.* London, 1883.
- Knapp, John M., ed. *Universities and the social problems*. London, 1895.
- Knapp, Samuel L. *Biographical sketches*. Boston, 1821.
- Knight, Charles. *Once upon a time*. London, 1854.
- *Shadows of the old booksellers*. London, 1865.
- Knight, Wm. *Essays in philosophy*. London, 1890.
- *Studies in philosophy*. London, 1879.
- Knox, Robert. *Great artists*. London, 1852.
- Knox, Thomas W. *Decisive battles*. New York, 1887.
- Knox, Vicesimus. *Essays*. London, 1823.
- Krehbiel, H. E. *Music and manners in the classical period*. New York, 1898.
- Ladd, Geo. T. *Essays on the higher education*. New York, 1899.
- Laing, Samuel. *Modern science and modern thought*. London, 1888.
- *Problems of the future*. London, 1889.
- Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de. *Memoirs*. New York, 1854-56.
- Lamb, Charles. *Elia and Eliana*. London, 1868.
- Lancaster, Henry H. *Essays and reviews*. Edin. 1876.
- Lancelott, F. *Queens of England*. New York, 1858. 2 v.
- Lang, Andrew. *Books and bookmen*. London, 1887.
- *Custom and myth*. New York, 1885.
- *Essays in little*. New York, 1881.
- *Letters on literature*. New York, 1889.
- *Letters to dead authors*. New York, 1886.
- *Lost leaders*. New York, 1889.
- Langford, John A. *Prison books*. London, 1861.
- † Lanier, Sidney. *Music and poetry*. New York, 1898.
- Lankester, Edwin R. *Advancement of science*. L. 1890.
- Lanman, Charles. *Curious characters*. Edinburgh, 1881.
- *Haphazard personalities*. Boston, 1886.
- *Reconnections*. Edinburgh, 1881.
- Larned, Wm. C. *Churches and castles of mediæval France*. New York, 1895.
- Larrabee, William C. *Weasley and his coadjutors*. Cincinnati, 1853.
- Latham, Robert G. *Opuscula*. London, 1860.
- Lathrop, Geo. P. *Spanish vistas*. New York, 1883.
- Latimer, Elizabeth W. *Europe in Africa in the 19th century*. Chicago, 1885.
- Laughton, John K. *Studies in naval history*. L. 1887.
- *Twelve sailors*. London, 1899.
- Laurence, P. M. *Collectanea*. London, 1899.
- Laurie, Simon S. *Occasional addresses*. London, 1888.
- *Training of teachers, etc.* London, 1882.
- Lawrance, H. *Queens of England*. L. 1838-40. 2 v.
- Lawrence, Eugene. *Historical studies*. New York, 1876.
- *British historians*. New York, 1855. 2 v.
- Lawrence, Robert M. *Magic of the horse-shoe*. B. 1898.
- Lawrence, Thomas J. *Essays on international law*. Cambridge, 1885.
- Lawrie, William F. B. *Distinguished Anglo-Indians*. London, 1875-88. 2 v.
- Lawton, Wm. C. *The New England poets*. N. Y. 1844.
- *Successors of Homer*. New York, 1898.
- Lazarus, Josephine. *Spirit of Judaism*. New York, 1895.
- Lea, Henry C. *Chapters from religious history of Spain*. Philadelphia, 1890.
- *Studies in church history*. Philadelphia, 1869.
- *Superstition and force*. Philadelphia, 1866.
- Leake, Frederick. *Historic bubbles*. London, 1897.
- Lecky, Wm. E. H. *Leaders*. New York, 1872.
- *The map of life*. New York, 1899.
- Lee, Alfred E. *European days and ways*. Phila. 1890.
- Lee, Hannah F. *Old painters*. Boston, 1838.
- Lee, Judson S. *Sacred cities*. Cincinnati, 1877.
- Lefroy, W., ed. *Lectures on ecclesiastical history*. London, 1897.
- Legare, Hugh S. *Writings*. Charleston, 1846. 2 v.
- Leitch, James. *Practical educationists*. Glasgow, 1876.
- Lennox, William P., Lord. *Celebrities I have known*. London, 1876-77. 2 v.
- *Plays, players, etc.* London, 1881. 2 v.
- Lenz, W. von. *Great piano virtuosos of our time*. New York, 1899.
- Leslie, Thomas E. Cliffe. *Essays in political economy*. Dublin, 1888.
- Lester, Charles E. *Artists of America*. New York, 1846.
- Lewes, Geo. H. *Actors and acting*. London, 1875.
- *Biographical history of philosophy*. London, 1845.
- Lewis, Sir Geo. C. *Essays on administration of Great Britain*. London, 1864.
- Lewis, Maria T., Lady. *Friends and contemporaries of Clarendon*. London, 1852. 3 v.
- Lewis, T. C. *Mechanicians*. London, 1884.
- Liddon, Henry P. *Essays and addresses*. London, 1892.
- Lieber, Francis. *Reminiscences, addresses, and essays*. Philadelphia, 1881.
- Liefde, Jan de. *Great Dutch admirals*. London, 1873.
- Lightfoot, Joseph B. *Essays on "Supernatural religion"*. London, 1889.
- *Historical essays*. London, 1895.

- Lillie, Arthur.** Modern mystics and modern magic. London, 1894.
- Lilly, Wm. S.** Chapters in European history. London, 1886. 2 v.
- Essays and speeches. London, 1897.
- Four English humorists of the 19th century. L. 1895.
- The great enigma. London, 1892.
- On shibboleths. London, 1892.
- Lincoln, Robert W.** Presidents of the United States. Brattleboro, 1852.
- Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Brattleboro, 1852.
- Lindsay, Lord A. W. C.** The Lindsays. L. 1849. 3 v.
- Lindsay, J.** Essays, literary and philosophical. Edinburgh, 1896.
- Linton, Eliza L.** The girl of the period. L. 1883. 2 v.
- Linton, Wm. J.** English republic. London, 1891.
- Little, Wm. J. K.** Sketches in sunshine and storm. London, 1892.
- Lives of distinguished shoemakers.** Portland, Me., 1849.
- Living Papers.** Vols. 1-10. Chicago, 1889-93. 10 v.
- Livingston, John.** Biographical sketches of distinguished Americans. New York, 1853.
- Biographical sketches of eminent American lawyers. [N. Y.] 1852.
- Lloyd, E. M.** Vauban, etc.; engineer studies. L. 1886.
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.** Certain heroes. 1897.
- Studies in history. Boston, 1885.
- and Roosevelt, T. Hero tales from American history. New York, 1895.
- Historical and political essays. Boston, 1892.
- Speeches. Boston, 1892.
- Lodge, Oliver J.** Pioneers of science. London, 1893.
- Loménie, Louis de.** Living characters of France. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Long, John D.** After-dinner and other speeches. B. 1895.
- Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J.** National portrait gallery. Philadelphia and New York, 1834-39.
- Longfellow, Henry W.** Poets and poetry of Europe. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Prose works. Boston, 1876. 2 v.
- Lonsdale, Henry.** Worthies of Cumberland. London, 1867-75. 6 v.
- Loomis, Eben J.** Eclipse party in Africa. Boston, 1898.
- Lord, John.** Ancient states and empires. New York, 1869.
- Beacon lights. New York, 1884. 5 v.
- Lorimer, James.** Studies, national and international. Edinburgh, 1890.
- Loring, James S.** One hundred Boston orators. B. 1855.
- Lossing, Benson J.** Eminent Americans. Phila. 1855.
- Low, Charles R.** Great battles of the British navy. London, [1891].
- Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.** Essays in government. Boston, 1892.
- Lowell, James Russell.** [Works, in general.]
- Lower, Mark A.** Contributions to literature. L. 1854.
- Lubbock, Sir John.** Addresses. London, 1879.
- Pleasures of life. London, 1889.
- Scientific lectures. London, 1879.
- The use of life. London, 1894.
- Lucas, Samuel.** Mornings of recess. London, 1864. 2 v.
- Secularia. Philadelphia, 1862.
- Ludlow, John M.** Popular epics. London, 1865.
- Lummis, Charles F.** Strange corners of our country. New York, 1892.
- Lunt, Geo.** Three eras of New England. Boston, 1857.
- Lusk, Hugh H.** Our foes at home. New York, 1899.
- Lyall, Sir Alfred C.** Asiatic studies. London, 1882.
- Lynam, Robert.** Roman emperors. London, 1850. 2 v.
- Lynch, Arthur.** Human documents. London, 1896.
- Lyon, Nathaniel.** Last political writings. N. Y. 1861.
- Mable, Hamilton W.** Books and culture. N. Y. 1897.
- Essays in literary interpretation. New York, 1892.
- Essays on work and culture. New York, 1898.
- My study fire. New York, 1890-94. 2 v.
- Short studies in literature. New York, 1899.
- McArthur, Robert S., and others.** Why I am what I am. New York, 1891.
- Macaulay, Thomas B.** Biographies in Encyclopædia Britannica. London, 1861.
- Biographical and historical sketches. New York, 1857.
- Essays. New York, 1862. 6 v.
- Miscellaneous writings and speeches. London, 1889.
- and others. New biographies. Boston, 1857.
- Maccall, William.** Foreign biographies. L. 1873. 2 v.
- MacCallum, M. W.** Studies in German literature. London, 1884.
- McCarthy, Justin.** Modern leaders. New York, 1872.
- McClelland, J.** Social science. London, 1894.
- McClintock, John, ed.** Sketches of eminent Methodist ministers. New York, 1854.
- McClure, Alexander W.** The translators revived. New York, 1853.
- McCormick, W. S.** Three lectures on English literature. Paisley, 1889.
- McCrie, Thomas.** Miscellaneous writings. Edin. 1841.
- McCulloch, Hugh.** Men and measures of half a century. New York, 1888.
- Macdiarmid, John.** British statesmen. London, 1820.
- McDonald, George.** England's Antiphon. London, 1868.
- Orts. London, 1882.
- Maddowall, Henry C.** Henry of Guise and other portraits. London, 1898.
- Maceuen, Malcom.** Celebrities of the past. Phila. 1874.
- Macfarlane, Charles.** Banditti and robbers. Phila. 1833.
- McFarren, Sir George A.** Addresses and lectures. London, 1888.
- Macgillivray, William.** Eminent zoologists. Edin. 1834.
- Mach, Ernest.** Popular scientific lectures. Chicago, 1895.

- Mackay, Chas.** *Founders of the American republic.* Edinburgh, 1885.
- *Popular delusions.* Philadelphia, 1850.
- McKay, Frederick E., and Wingate, C. E. L.** *Famous American actors.* New York, 1896.
- Mackay, Thomas.** *Methods of social reform.* L. 1896.
- Mackaye, Maria E.** *Abbees of Port Royal and other French studies.* Boston, 1892.
- Mackenzie, Sir Morell.** *Essays.* London, 1893.
- Mackie, Charles.** *Castles, palaces, and prisons of Mary, Queen of Scots.* London, 1853.
- Mackintosh, Sir James.** *Miscellaneous works.* Philadelphia, 1848.
- McLaughlin, Edward T.** *Studies in mediæval life and literature.* New York, 1894.
- Maclear, George F.** *Apostles of mediæval Europe.* London, 1869.
- McLennan, John F.** *Studies in ancient history.* 2d series. London, 1896.
- McMaster, John Bach.** *With the fathers.* N. Y. 1896.
- Macmillan, Hugh.** *Globe-trotter in India, etc.* L. 1895.
- *Roman mosaics.* London, 1888.
- McNicol, Thomas.** *Essays on English literature.* London, 1861.
- McSherry, Richard.** *Early history of Maryland.* Baltimore, 1869.
- Madden, Richard R.** *Infirmities of genius.* Philadelphia, 1833. 2 v.
- Madison, James.** *Writings.* New York, 1884.
- Maginn, Wm.** *Fraserian papers.* New York, 1857.
- Magnus, Lady Katie.** *Jewish portraits.* Boston, 1889.
- Magoon, Elijah L.** *Distinguished American orators.* New York, 1873.
- *Living orators in America.* London, 1849.
- *Orators of the Revolution.* New York, 1848.
- Mahaffy, John P.** *Greek life and thought.* London, 1887.
- *Problems in Greek history.* London, 1892.
- *Rambles and studies in Greece.* London, 1876.
- *Tour through Germany and Holland.* London, 1889.
- Mahan, Alfred T.** *Lessons of the war with Spain, etc.* Boston, 1899.
- Maine, Sir Henry S.** *Early law.* New York, 1883.
- *Life and speeches.* London, 1892.
- *Popular government.* New York, 1886.
- *Village communities.* New York, 1876.
- Maine.** *Bureau of Industry and Labor Statistics.* Reports. 1887-91.
- *State Board of Health.* Reports. 1885-97. 10 v.
- Maitland, John A.** *Masters of German music.* L. 1894.
- Maitland, Samuel R.** *Eight essays.* London, 1852.
- *Eruvin.* New York, 1850.
- Malan, A. H.** *Famous homes of Great Britain.* L. 1899.
- Malkin, Benj. H.** *Classical disquisitions.* London, 1825.
- Malleson, George B.** *Ambushes.* London, 1885.
- *Decisive battles of India.* 2d ed. London, 1885.
- Mallock, Wm. H.** *Atheism.* London, 1884.
- Mallock, Wm. H.** *Studies of contemporary superstition.* London, 1895.
- Malortie, Baron K. de.** *Here, there, and everywhere.* London, 1895.
- Manchester science lectures.** Manchester, 1871-80. 9 v.
- Mann, Horace.** *Lectures and reports on education.* Cambridge, 1867-68. 2 v.
- Manning, Jacob M.** *Sermons, etc.* Boston, 1889.
- Manning, James A.** *Speakers of House of Commons.* London, 1851.
- Mansel, Henry L.** *Letters, etc.* London, 1851.
- Mansfield, Edward D.** *Personal memories.* Cin. 1879.
- Markham, Chas. R.** *Sea-fathers.* London, 1884.
- Marriott, J. A. R.** *Makers of modern Italy.* London, 1890.
- Marshall, Frederic.** *International vanities.* London, 1875.
- Marshall, W. M.** *Men of mark in British church history.* Edinburgh, 1875.
- Marshall, W. G.** *Through America.* London, 1881.
- Marston, John W.** *Our recent actors.* L. 1888. 2 v.
- Martin, Edward S.** *Cousin Anthony and I.* N. Y. 1895.
- *Windfalls of observation.* London, 1894.
- Martin, Lady H. F.** *Shakespeare's female characters.* New York, 1888.
- Martineau, Harriet.** *Biographical sketches.* N. Y. 1869.
- *Miscellanies.* Boston, 1836. 2 v.
- *Retrospect of western travel.* London, 1838.
- Martineau, James.** *Essays, etc.* Boston, 1870. 2 v.
- *Miscellanies.* Boston, 1852.
- *Study of Christianity.* Boston, 1870.
- Maryland.** *Bureau of Industrial Statistics.* Reports. 1884-99.
- Mason, Amelia G.** *Women of the French salons.* New York, 1891.
- Mason, Edward T.** *Personal traits of British authors.* New York, 1885. 4 v.
- Mason, Rufus Osgood.** *Telepathy and the subliminal self.* New York, 1898.
- Massachusetts.** *Board of Charities.* Reports. 1865-90. 27 v.
- *Board of Education.* Reports. 1858-99. 42 v.
- *Board of Health.* Reports. 1870-99. 30 v.
- *Bureau of Labor.* Reports. Boston, 1870-99. 30 v.
- Massachusetts Historical Society.** *Collections.* Ser. 1, v. 1, to ser. 4, v. 3. Boston, 1792-1858. 34 v.
- *Proceedings.* Boston, 1885-99. 24 v.
- Masson, David.** *British novelists.* Boston, 1859.
- *Edinburgh sketches and memories.* London, 1892.
- *Essays.* Cambridge, 1856.
- *Three devils.* London, 1874.
- *Wordsworth.* London, 1875.
- Mather, J. M.** *Popular studies of 19th century poets.* London, 1892.
- Matheson, George.** *Distinctive messages of the old religions.* New York, 1893.
- Mathews, Wm.** *Great conversers.* Chicago, 1874.

- Mathews, Wm.** Hours with men. Chicago, 1877.
 — Literary style. Chicago, 1881.
 — Men, places, and things. Chicago, 1887.
 — Oratory and orators. Chicago, 1879.
 — Words; their use and abuse. Chicago, 1888.
- Mathews, Wm. S. B.** One hundred years of music in America. Chicago, 1889.
- Matthews, Albert [Paul Siegvolk].** Ruminations. New York, 1893.
- Matthews, Brander.** Aspects of fiction. New York, 1896.
 — Books and play-books. London, 1895.
 — French dramatists. New York, 1881.
 — Pen and ink. New York, 1894.
 — Studies of the stage. New York, 1894.
 — and Hutton, L. Actors and actresses. New York, 1886. 5 v.
- Maudsley, Henry.** Body and mind. London, 1873.
- Maurice, Charles E.** English popular leaders in the middle ages. London, 1872-75. 2 v.
- Maurice, Frederic D.** Friendship of books. L. 1874.
 — Social morality. 2d ed. London, 1872.
 — Theological essays. London, 1871.
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert.** Post meridiana. Edin. 1895.
 — Rainy days in a library. London, 1896.
- Mayer, G. T.** Women of letters. London, 1894.
- Mazzini, Giuseppe.** Life and writings. L. 1864-70. 6 v.
- Mears, John W.** Heroes of Bohemia. Philadelphia, 1879.
- Meath, R. Brabazon, 12th Earl.** Social arrows. L. 1887.
- Memorial of judges graduated at Dartmouth.** Concord, N. H., 1881.
- Men and women of France.** London, 1852. 3 v.
- Men of the third republic.** See Rae, W. F.
- Menzies, Sutherland.** Political women. L. 1873. 2 v.
 — Royal favorites. London, 1865. 2 v.
- Merivale, Chas.** Four lectures. New York, 1879.
- Merivale, Herman.** Historical studies. London, 1865.
- Merson, David.** Heroic days of the church. Edin. 1887.
- Meynell, Alice.** Color of life, and other essays. New York, 1896.
 — Rhythm of life, and other essays. New York, 1896.
- Michigan. Board of Health.** Reports. Lansing, 1873-89. 16 v.
 — Bureau of Labor. Reports. Lansing, 1884-99. 16 v.
- Miles, Alfred H.** Poets of the century. L. n. d. 10 v.
- Milizia, Francesco.** Celebrated architects. L. 1826. 2 v.
- Mill, John Stuart.** Dissertations and discussions. New York, 1874-82. 5 v.
 — Early essays. London, 1897.
 — Three essays on religion. New York, 1874.
- Miller, F. F.** In ladies' company. London, 1892.
- Miller, Hugh.** Historical and biographical essays. B. 1865.
 — Leading articles. Edinburgh, 1872.
 — Tales and sketches. Edinburgh, 1863.
- Miller, Josiah.** Singers and songs of the Church. 2d ed. London, 1869.
- Miller, Samuel F.** Bench and bar of Georgia. Philadelphia, 1858. 2 v.
- Mills, Abraham.** Poets of Ancient Greece. Boston, 1858.
- Milman, Henry Hart.** Savonarola, etc. London, 1870.
- Minnesota Bureau of Labor.** Biennial reports. 1887-96. 5 v.
- Minto, Wm.** Characteristics of English poets. L. 1885.
 — Literature of the Georgian era. New York, 1895.
- Missouri Bureau of Labor.** Statistical Reports. 1899-99. 21 v.
- Mitchell, Donald G.** American lands and letters. New York, 1897-99. 2 v.
 — Bound together. New York, 1884.
 — English lands, letters, and kings. N. Y. 1889-97. 4 v.
 — Wet days at Edgewood. New York, 1864.
- Mitford, Mary Russell.** Recollections of a literary life. New York, 1852.
- Mivart, St. George.** Essays and criticisms. Boston, 1892.
 — Lessons from nature. London, 1876.
- Mollett, John W.** Painters of the Barbizon school. London, 1890. 2 v.
- Molloy, Gerald.** Gleanings in science. London, 1888.
- Molloy, Joseph F.** Famous plays. London, 1886.
- Mombert, Jacob I.** Great lives. Boston, 1886.
- Momerie, Alfred W.** Future of religion, etc. Edin. 1893.
- Mongan, James R.** Great military commanders. L. 1883.
- Monkhouse, Allen.** Books and plays. London, 1894.
- Monkhouse, Cosmo.** British contemporary artists. New York, 1899.
- Monroe, James.** Oberlin Thursday lectures. Oberlin, 1897.
- Montalembert, Charles F., Comte de.** Monks of the west. London, 1861-79. 7 v.
- Montefiore, Arthur.** Leaders into unknown lands. New York, 1897.
- Montgomery, H. R.** Literary impostures. London, n. d.
- Montgomery, James.** Prose by a poet. L. 1824. 2 v.
 — and others. Literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. London, [1835-37]. 3 v.
- Moore, Frank, ed.** American eloquence. New York, 1859. 2 v.
 — Women of the war. Hartford, 1866.
- Moore, George.** Lives. London, 1814.
- Moore, Jacob B.** Lives of American governors. New York, 1846.
- Moore, Joseph, jr.** Outlying Europe. Philadelphia, 1880.
- Moore, Thos.** Prose and verse. New York, 1878.
- Morell, John D.** Philosophical tendencies of the age. London, 1848.
- Morelli, G.** Italian painters. London, 1892.
- Morgan, C. Lloyd.** Animal sketches. London, [1891].
- Morgan, J.** Four biographical sketches. London, 1892.
- Morison, John.** Fathers and founders of the London Missionary Society. London, 1844.
- Morison, John H.** The great poets as religious teachers. New York, 1886.

- Morley, Henry.** *Clement Marot and other essays.* London, 1871. 2 v.
- Morley, John.** *Critical miscellany.* London, 1886. 3 v.
— *Studies in literature.* London, 1891.
- Morris, George S.** *British thought.* Chicago, 1880.
- Morris, John, ed.** *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers.* London, 1872-77. 3 v.
- Morris, Mowbray.** *Essentials in theatrical criticism.* London, 1882.
- Morris, Wm., ed.** *Arts and crafts essays.* N. Y. 1893.
- Morris, W. O'Conor.** *Great commanders.* London, 1891.
- Morse, John T., jr.** *Famous trials.* Boston, 1874.
- Morton, Edward J. C.** *Astronomers.* London, [1882].
- Morton, Oliver P.** *The Southern empire.* Boston, 1892.
- Moulton, Louise Chandler.** *Lazy tours in Spain and elsewhere.* Boston, 1896.
— *Random rambles.* Boston, 1881.
- Moulton, Richard G.** *Four years of novel-reading.* Boston, 1895.
- Moxom, Philip S.** *Jerusalem to Nicæa.* Boston, 1895.
- Mozley, Anne.** *Essays from "Blackwood."* L. 1892.
- Mozley, James B.** *Essays.* London, 1878. 2 v.
— *Lectures and other theological papers.* N. Y. 1883.
- Mozley, Thomas.** *Reminiscences.* Boston, 1882.
- Muir, Matthew M. P.** *Heroes of science: chemists.* London, 1884.
- Müller, Friedrich Max.** *Biographical essays.* L. 1884.
— *Chips from a German workshop.* New York, 1869-1881. 5 v.
— *India.* New York, 1883.
— *Selected essays.* London, 1881. 2 v.
- Munger, Theo. T.** *On the threshold.* Philadelphia, 1882.
- Munro, John.** *Heroes of the telegraph.* London, 1898.
— *Pioneers of electricity.* London, 1890.
- Murdoch, James E.** *The stage.* Cincinnati, 1884.
- Murphy, Blanche, Lady, and others.** *Down the Rhine.* Philadelphia, 1881.
- Murray, John O'K.** *Catholic heroes and heroines.* New York, 1880.
— *Prose and poetry of Ireland.* 5th ed. N. Y. 1878.
- Musgrave, George.** *Nooks and corners.* L. 1867. 2 v.
- Muzzey, Artemas B.** *Men of the Revolution.* B. 1883.
- Myers, Frederic W. H.** *Essays, classical and modern.* London, 1883. 2 v.
— *Lectures on great men.* 2d ed. London, 1857.
— *Science and a future life, etc.* London, 1893.
- Myers, Philip V. N.** *Remains of lost empires.* New York, 1874.
- Nadal, Ehrman S.** *Essays.* London, 1882.
- Nasmith, David.** *Makers of modern thought.* London, 1892. 2 v.
- National Association for promoting Social Science.** *Transactions.* London, 1857-84. 29 v.
- National Conference for Good City Government.** 1894-99. 7 v.
- National Conference of Charities and Corrections.** 1875-99. 25 v.
- National Conference on Temperance Legislation, 1886.** London, 1886.
- National Convention of Bureaus of Labor.** *Proceedings.* 1883-89. 7 v.
- National Educational Association.** *Proceedings.* 1871-99. 29 v.
- National needs and remedies; Evangelical Alliance,** 1889. New York, 1890.
- National Prison Association.** *Reports.* 2d series. 1883-95. 12 v.
- Neale, J. H.** *Essays on liturgiology.* London, 1867.
— *Mediæval preachers.* London, 1873.
- Needham, Mrs. Eleanor C. C.** *Queens of song.* New York, 1867.
- Neil, Samuel.** *Epoch men.* London, 1869.
- Nettlehip, Robert.** *Lectures and essays.* Oxford, 1885-97. 2 v.
- Nevin, David R. B.** *Continental sketches.* Phila. 1876.
- New England Historic Genealogical Society.** *Memo-
rial biographies.* Boston, 1880-90. 4 v.
- New Hampshire. Board of Health.** *Reports.* 1885-96. 12 v.
- New Jersey. Board of Health.** *Reports.* 1877-94. 18 v.
- New Shakspeare Society.** *Transactions.* London, 1874-89. 6 v.
- New York. Bureau of Labor.** *Reports.* Albany, 1883-99. 17 v.
— *Univ. of. Regents' reports.* Albany, 1865-99. 40 v.
- Newbigging, Thomas.** *Fables and fabulists.* New York, 1895.
- Newman, Francis W.** *Miscellanies.* London, 1869.
- Newman, John H.** *Essays.* London, 1871. 2 v.
— *Historical sketches.* London, 1873. 3 v.
— *Lectures on university subjects.* London, 1859.
- Newton, Chas. T.** *Essays on art.* London, 1880.
- Newton, Wm. W.** *Essays of to-day.* Boston, 1879.
- Nichol, John.** *American literature.* Edinburgh, 1882.
- Nichols, James R.** *Fireside science.* New York, 1872.
- Nicholson, Joseph S.** *Strikes and social problems.* London, 1896.
- Nicoll, David.** *Political life of our time.* L. 1889. 2 v.
- Nicoll, Henry S.** *Great movements.* New York, 1882.
— *Great orators.* Edinburgh, 1880.
— *Great scholars.* London, 1880.
- Nicoll, Wm. R.** *Literary anecdotes of 19th century. Vol.
2.* London, 1895-96.
- Noble, James A.** *Impressions and memories.* L. 1895.
— *Sonnet in England and other essays.* London, 1893.
- Nolan, E.** *Liberators of Italy.* London, [1865].
- Noldeke, Theodore.** *Sketches from Eastern history.* London, 1892.
- Nordau, Max.** *Degeneration.* New York, 1895.
- Nordhoff, Charles.** *Communitistic societies of the United States.* New York, 1873.
- Norman, Charles B.** *Corsairs of France.* London, 1887.

- Norman, Henry. People and politics of the far east. New York, 1895.
- North Carolina. Board of Health. Reports. 1895-98.
- Bureau of Labor. Statistical Reports. 1887-99. 13 v.
- Northcote, Sir Stafford H. Lectures and essays. Edinburgh, 1887.
- Norton, Charles E. Church-building in the middle ages. New York, 1880.
- Four American universities. New York, 1895.
- Noyes, George R., *ed.* Theological essays. Boston, 1860.
- O'Connor, T. P. Some old love-stories. London, 1895.
- O'Connor, Wm. A. Essays. London, 1883.
- O'Hagan, Thomas, *Baron*. Occasional papers. London, 1884.
- Ohio. Board of Health. Reports. 1886-97. 14 v.
- Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Reports. 1877-98. 22 v.
- Oliphant, Laurence. Traits and travesties. Edinburgh, 1882.
- Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. Historical characters of the reign of Anne. New York, 1894.
- Historical sketches of the reign of George II. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Literary history of England. London, 1882. 3 v.
- Makers of Florence. London, 1876.
- Makers of Modern Rome. London, 1895.
- Makers of Venice. London, 1887.
- *and others.* Women novelists of Victoria's reign. New York, 1897.
- Oliphant, Thomas L. K. Duke and scholar. L. 1875.
- Ollier, Edmond. British portrait-painters. Phila. n. d.
- Osborn, Henry F. From the Greeks to Darwin. New York, 1895.
- Osgood, Samuel. American leaves. New York, 1867.
- Ossoli, Margaret Fuller. Art, literature, and the drama. Boston, 1874.
- At home and abroad. Boston, 1856.
- Life without and within. Boston, 1860.
- Women in the 19th century. New York, 1845.
- Ottley, Wm. Y. Italian school of design. London, 1823.
- Our famous women. Hartford, 1884.
- Owen, John. Five great skeptical dramas. London, 1896.
- Skeptics of the French renaissance. London, 1893.
- Owen, Mrs. Octavius F. Heroines of domestic life. London, 1861.
- Heroines of history. New York, 1854.
- Owens College essays. London, 1874.
- Oxenham, Henry N. Short studies, ethical. L. 1885.
- Short studies in ecclesiastical history. London, 1884.
- Oxford essays. 1855-58. 4 v.
- Packard, Lewis R. Studies in Greek thought. B. 1886.
- Page, Thos. N. The old south. New York, 1892.
- Paget, John. Paradoxes. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Paget, Violet. Baldwin. London, 1886.
- Belcaro. London, 1881.
- Euphorion. London, 1884. 2 v.
- Juvenilia. London, 1887.
- 18th century in Italy. London, 1887.
- Paladin, *Æneas*. Glances at great and little men. L. 1890.
- Palgrave, Francis T. Essays on art. London, 1866.
- Palgrave, Wm. G. Essays on the Eastern question. London, 1872.
- Ulysses. London, 1882.
- Parker, Helen F. Morning stars of the new world. New York, 1854.
- Parker, Theo. Additional speeches. Boston, 1861. 2 v.
- Critical and miscellaneous writings. Boston, 1856.
- Historic Americans. Boston, 1870.
- Speeches, etc. Boston, 1855. 2 v.
- Parkes, Beale R. Vignettes. London, 1866.
- Parkman, Francis. Half-century of conflict. B. 1892. 2 v.
- Parry, Charles H. H. Great composers. London, 1886.
- Parry, John H. Cambrian Plutarch. London, 1834.
- Parry, Thomas G. Ministry of fine art. London, 1886.
- Parsons, Theophilus. Essays. Boston, 1847-62.
- Mystery of life. Philadelphia, 1879.
- Parton, James. Captains of industry. Boston, 1884.
- Eminent women. Hartford, 1868.
- Famous Americans. Boston, 1871.
- People's book of biography. Hartford, 1869.
- Princes, authors, and statesmen. New York, 1885.
- *and others.* Sketches of men of progress. N. Y. 1870.
- Topics of the time. Boston, 1871.
- Triumphs of enterprise. New York, 1874.
- Partridge, Wm. O. Art for America. Boston, 1894.
- Pastor, Louis. History of the popes. London, 1891. 2 v.
- Pater, Walter H. Appreciations. London, 1889.
- Greek studies. London, 1895.
- History of the renaissance. London, 1873.
- Imaginary portraits. London, 1887.
- Miscellaneous studies. London, 1895.
- Patmore, Coventry K. D. Principles in art, etc. L. 1889.
- Religio poetæ, etc. London, 1893.
- Patmore, Peter G. My friends and acquaintance. London, 1854. 3 v.
- Patterson, Robert H. Essays. Edinburgh, 1862.
- Pattison, Mark. Essays. Oxford, 1889. 2 v.
- Paul, Charles K. Biographical sketches. London, 1883.
- Payn, James. Literary recollections. New York, 1884.
- Private views. London, 1881.
- Some literary recollections. London, 1884.
- Payne, John H. Life and writings. Albany, 1875.
- Peabody, Andrew P. Harvard graduates. Boston, 1890.
- Harvard reminiscences. Boston, 1888.
- Reminiscences of European travel. New York, 1868.

- Peabody, Elizabeth P. *Aesthetic papers*. Boston, 1849.
 — *Last evening with Allston*. Boston, [1886].
- Peabody, Wm. B. O. *Literary remains*. Boston, 1850.
- Peake, Elizabeth. *German emperors*. Philadelphia, 1874.
- Pearson, Clarence H. *Reviews and critical essays*. London, 1896.
- Pearson, Karl. *Chances of death, etc.* Lond. 1897. 2 v.
- Peck, Harry T. *The personal equation, etc.* N. Y. 1897.
 — *What is good English? and other essays*. N. Y. 1899.
- Peel, Sir Robert. *Speeches*. London, 1853. 4 v.
- Peirce, Bradford K. *The eminent dead*. Boston, 1851.
- Pellissier, Georges. *Literary movement in France, in 19th century*. New York, 1897.
- Pembroke, G. R. C. Herbert, *Earl of*. *Political letters and speeches*. London, 1896.
- Pennington, Arthur R. *Epochs of the Papacy*. L. 1881.
- Pennsylvania. Board of Health. *Reports, 1885-95*. 11 v.
 — Bureau of Industrial Statistics. *Reports, 1872-98*. 27 v.
- Pennypacker, Samuel W. *Historical and biographical sketches*. Philadelphia, 1883.
- Perkins, C. C. *Tuscan sculptors*. London, 1864. 2 v.
- Perry, Benjamin F. *Biographical sketches, speeches, etc.* Greenville, S. C. 1887-89. 2 v.
- Perry, Thomas S. *English literature*. New York, 1883.
- Pettigrew, Thomas J. *Medical portrait gallery*. London, 1838-40. 4 v.
- Phrasing, Mana C. *Memories of Italian shores*. Chicago, 1895.
- Phelps, Almira L. *Reviews and essays*. Phila. 1873.
- Phelps, Austin. *My portfolio*. New York, 1882.
- Phelps, Elizabeth S. *Struggle for immortality*. B. 1880.
- Phillips, Charles, *ed.* *Irish eloquence*. London, 1819.
- Phillips, Samuel. *Essays from the Times*. L. 1871. 2 v.
- Phillips, Samuel M. *Circumstantial evidence*. B. 1873.
- Phillips, Wendell. *Speeches*. Boston, 1884-91. 2 v.
- Phillips Exeter lectures, 1885-86. Boston, 1887.
- Phipson, Thomas L. *Famous violinists*. Phila. 1896.
- Piatt, Donn. *Memories of the men who saved the Union*. New York, 1887.
- Picton, James A. *Mystery of matter*. London, 1878.
 — *New theories*. London, 1870.
- Pidgeon, Daniel. *Engineer's holiday*. Lond. 1883. 2 v.
 — *Old-world questions and new-world answers*. London, 1885.
- Pierce, Edward L. *Enfranchisement and citizenship*. Boston, 1897.
- Pierrepoint, Edwards. *Fifth Avenue to Alaska*. New York, 1884.
- Pitman, Mrs. Emma R. *Heroines of the mission field*. New York, 1880.
- Platt, J. *Excelsior*. London, 1892.
- Playfair, John. *Works*. Edinburgh, 1822. 4 v.
- Playfair, Sir Lyon. *Subjects of social welfare*. L. 1890.
- Poe, Edgar A. *Works*. New York, [1884]. 6 v.
- Pollock, Frederick. *Essays in jurisprudence*. L. 1882.
 — *Oxford lectures*. London, 1890.
- Poole, Reginald S. *Cities of Egypt*. London, 1882.
 — *and others*. *Lectures on art*. London, 1882.
- Poole, Stanley Lane. *Studies in a mosque*. Lond. 1883.
- Porter, John L. *Giant cities of Bashan*. N. Y. 1866.
- Porter, Noah. *On books and reading*. New York, 1887.
 — *Science and sentiment*. New York, 1882.
- Potter, Henry C. *The scholar and the state, etc.* New York, 1897.
- Powell, G. H. *Excursions in libraria*. New York, 1896.
- Powell, Lyman P. *Historic towns of the Middle States*. New York, 1899.
 — *Historic towns of New England*. New York, 1898.
- Powell, T. *Living authors of America*. London, 1850.
- Powers, Horatio N., *and others*. *Homes and haunts of our elder poets*. New York, [1881].
- Poynter, Edward J. *Ten lectures on art*. London, 1880.
- Prescott, Wm. H. *Biographical and critical miscellanies*. New York, 1845.
- Pressensé, Edmond de. *Contemporary portraits*. London, 1880.
 — *Martyrs and apologists*. New York, 1871.
- Preston, Harriet W. *Troubadours and trouvères*. Boston, 1876.
- Prime, Edmund D. G. *Around the world*.
- Prime, Samuel I. *The Alhambra and the Kremlin*. N. Y. 1873.
 — *Under the trees*. New York, 1874.
- Prime, Wm. C. *I go a-fishing*. New York, 1873.
- Procter, Bryan W. *Autobiographical fragment*. B. 1877.
 — *Essays and tales*. Boston, 1853. 2 v.
- Proctor, Lucien B. *Lawyers of New York*. New York, 1882. 2 v.
- Proctor, Richard A. [Works, in general.] London, 1873.
- Prose masterpieces from modern essayists. New York, n. d. 3 v.
- Public Health Association. *See* American Public Health Association.
- Pumpelly, Raphael. *Across America and Asia*. New York, 1869.
- Punshon, Wm. M. *Lectures and sermons*. Boston, 1873.
- Purnell, Thomas. *Literature and its professors*. L. 1867.
- Putnam, Alfred P., *ed.* *Singers and songs of the liberal faith*. Boston, 1875.
- Putnam, Geo. P., *publ.* *Homes of American authors*. New York, 1853.
- Putnam, James O. *Addresses, etc.* Buffalo, 1880.
- Pyle, Howard, *ed.* *Buccaneers and marooners*. L. 1891.
- Quayle, Wm. A. *The poet's poet, and other essays*. Cincinnati, 1897.
- Quick, Robert H. *Educational reformers*. N. Y. 1890.
- Quilter, Harry. *Preferences in art, life, and literature*. London, 1892.
- Quincy, Josiah. *Figures of the past*. Boston, 1883.

- Quincy, Josiah P. Protection of majorities, etc. B. 1876.
- Quintana, Manuel J. Celebrated Spaniards. Lond. 1833.
- Radford, G. H. Shylock and others. New York, 1894.
- Rae, John. Contemporary socialism. New York, 1884.
- Rae, Wm. F. Westward by rail. New York, 1871.
- Men of the third republic. London, 1873.
- Ramsay, Balcarras D. W. Rough recollections. London, 1882. 2 v.
- Rand, Benjamin, *comp.* Selections illustrating economic history. Cambridge, Mass., 1892.
- Rands, Wm. B. Henry Holbeach. London, 1865. 2 v.
- Ranke, Leopold. History of the popes. L. 1860. 3 v.
- Rawlinson, George. Religions of the ancient world. London, [1882].
- Rawlinson, Sir Henry C. England and Russia in the East. London, 1875.
- Rawnsley, Hardwicke D. Literary associations of the English lakes. London, 1894. 2 v.
- Rawson, Edward K. Twenty famous naval battles. New York, 1899.
- Raymond, Ida. [*pseud. for Mary T. Tardy.*] Southland writers. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Raymond, Rossiter W. Camp and cabin. N. Y. 1880.
- Rearden, Timothy H. Petrarch and other essays. San Francisco, 1898.
- Reclus, Elisée. Primitive folk. New York, 1891.
- Redding, Cyrus. Memoirs of misers. London, 1863. 3 v.
- Reminiscences. London, 1867. 3 v.
- Redgrave, Richard and S. Century of painters. London, 1866. 2 v.
- Reed, Henry. Lectures on British poets. P. 1858. 2 v.
- Lectures on English history. Philadelphia, 1858.
- Reed, Wm. B. Among my books. New York, 1871.
- Rees, J. Rogers. With friend and book; and In study and in the field. London, 1892.
- Reformers; Paisley lectures. Glasgow, 1885.
- Reid, A., *ed.* The new party. London, 1894.
- Reid, Thos. W. Cabinet portraits. London, 1872.
- Politicians of to-day. London, 1880.
- Religious systems of the world. London, 1892.
- Renan, Ernest. Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought. London, 1891.
- Studies in religious history. 1st and 2d series. New York, 1864-87.
- Repplier, Agnes. Books and men. Boston, 1888.
- Essays in idleness. Boston, 1893.
- Essays in miniature. New York, 1892.
- In the dozy hours. Boston, 1894.
- Points of view. Boston, 1891.
- Varia. Boston, 1897.
- Reynolds, Grindall. Historical and other papers. Concord, Mass., 1895.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua. Literary works. L. 1852. 2 v.
- Reynolds, Sir J. R. Essays and addresses. London, 1897.
- Rhode Island Board of Health. Reports. 1878-98. 21 v.
- Rhodes, B. Three apostles of Quakerism. London, 1885.
- Ricci, Corrado. Corregio, his life and friends. N. Y. 1895.
- Rice, Allen T., *ed.* Essays from North American Review. New York, 1879.
- Rice, Harvey. Nature and culture. Boston, 1875.
- Rice, Wm. N. Twenty-five years of scientific progress. New York, 1894.
- Richards, Laura E. Glimpses of the French court. Boston, 1893.
- Richards, Wm. Heroes of our day. London, 1892.
- Richardson, Benj. W. Ministry of health. New York, 1879.
- Richardson, Charles F. American literature. 1607-1885. New York, 1887.
- and Clark, H. A. The college book. Boston, 1878.
- Richter, Jean Paul. Campaner Thal. Boston, 1864.
- Rideing, Wm. H. Boyhood of living authors. N. Y. 1887.
- Rimmer, Alfred. Our old county towns. London, 1881.
- Rio, A. F. Four martyrs. London, 1856.
- Ritchie, David G. Darwin and Hegel, with other philosophical studies. London, 1893.
- Principles of State interference. London, 1891.
- Ritchie, James E. British senators. London, 1869.
- Famous city men. London, 1884.
- Ritter, Frédéric L. Music in America. N. Y. 1883.
- Music in England. New York, 1883.
- Robertson, Eric S. English poetesses. London, 1883.
- Robertson, Frederick W. Lectures and addresses. L. 1858.
- Robertson, James B. Lectures on modern history. Dublin, 1864.
- Robertson, John M. Essays towards a critical method. London, 1889.
- Modern humorists. London, 1891.
- Robinson, A. M. F. End of middle ages. London, 1889.
- Robinson, Frederic S. The connoisseur. 1897.
- Robinson, Wm. S. "Warrington" pen portraits. Boston, 1877.
- Robson, Wm. Great sieges of history. London, n. d.
- Rogers, Augustus C. Sketches of representative men. New York, 1872.
- Rogers, Charles. Christian heroes in the army and navy. London, 1867.
- Earl of Stirling. Edinburgh, 1877. 2 v.
- Rogers, Henry. Essays from the Edinburgh Review. 3 v.
- Essays from Good Words. London, 1867.
- Reason and faith. Boston, 1833.
- Rogers, James E. T. Cobden, and modern political opinion. London, 1873.
- Historical gleanings, 1st and 2d series. L. 1869-70.
- Rogers, Samuel. Recollections. Boston, 1859.
- Romanes, George J. Essays: *ed.* by C. Lloyd Morgan. London, 1897.
- Mind, motion, and monism. London, 1895.
- Roosevelt, Theodore. American ideals. 1897.
- Naval war of 1812. New York, 1883.

- Roscoe, H. *British lawyers*. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Roscoe, Thos. *German novelists*. London, 1836. 4 v.
- Roscoe, Wm. C. *Poems and essays*. London, 1860. 2 v.
- Rose, George B. *Renaissance masters*. New York, 1898.
- Rose, Stewart. *Ignatius Loyola*. London, 1870.
- Rosebery, Lord. *Appreciations and addresses*. L. 1899.
- *Speeches*. London, 1896.
- Ross, G. *Studies in biography and literature*. Lond. 1867.
- Ross, Janet. *Three generations of English women*. London, 1892.
- Rossetti, Wm. M. *Fine art*. London, 1867.
- Round, John H. *Feudal England*. London, 1895.
- Rousiers, Paul de. *American life*; tr. by A. J. Herbertson, New York, 1892.
- Routledge, James. *History of popular progress* [in England], 1660-1820. London, 1876.
- Rowbotham, John F. *Private life of great composers*. London, 1892.
- Royce, Josiah. *Spirit of modern philosophy*. B. 1892.
- Rumford, Benj., *count*. *Essays*. Boston, 1798-1804. 3 v.
- Runciman, John F. *Old scores and new readings*. London, 1899.
- Rush, Benj. *Essays*. Philadelphia, 2d ed. 1806.
- *Occasional productions*. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Ruskin, John. *Arrows of the chace*. Sunnyside, 1880. 2 v.
- *Art of England*. New York, 1886.
- *Miscellanea*. New York, 1886. 2 v.
- Russell, Addison P. *Sketches and essays*. Boston, 1884.
- *Library notes*. Boston, 1879.
- Russell, John, *earl*. *Essays on the rise of the Christian religion*. London, 1873.
- Russell, Wm. *Eccentric personages*. New York, 1866.
- *Extraordinary men*. London, 1853.
- *Extraordinary women*. London, 1857.
- Russell, Wm. Clark. *Book of authors*. London, 1871.
- *Representative actors*. London, 1872.
- Russell, Wm. H. *Hesperothen*. London, 1882. 2 v.
- Rutgers, Lisenard. *On and off the saddle*. N. Y. 1894.
- Ryle, Bishop John C. *Christian leaders*. London, 1870.
- Sabine, Lorenzo. *American loyalists*. Boston, 1847.
- Sainte-Beuve, Charles A. *English portraits*. N. Y. 1875.
- *Monday chats*. Chicago, 1882.
- *Portraits of men*. Chicago, 1891.
- *Portraits of women*. London, 1868.
- *Selected essays*. London, 1895.
- St. Giles lectures. Edinburgh, 1881-83. 3 v.
- St. John, J. A. *Celebrated travelers*. New York, 1832.
- Saintsbury, George. *Corrected impressions*. N. Y. 1895.
- *Essays on English literature*. [London], 1891.
- *Essays on French novelists*. London, 1891.
- *Miscellaneous essays*. New York [London], 1892.
- Sala, George A. *America revisited*. London, 1882. 2 v.
- Sala, George A. *Journey due south*. London, 1888.
- *Under the sun*. London, 1886.
- Sala, Mrs. George A. *Famous people I have met*. London, 1892.
- Salt, Harris S. *Literary sketches*. London, 1888.
- Samuelson, James. *Civilization of our day*. L. 1896.
- Sanborn, Kate. *My literary Zoo*. New York, 1896.
- Sanborn, Katharine A. *Home pictures of English poets*. New York, 1869.
- Sanderson, John. *Signers of the Declaration of Independence*. Philadelphia, 1823-27. 9 v.
- Sandford, John L., and Townsend, M. *Governing families of England*. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 v.
- Sands, Robert C. *Writings*. New York, 1834. 2 v.
- Sargent, Wm. L. *Essays*. London, 1869-70. 2 v.
- Saunders, Frederic. *Character sketches*. N. Y. 1894.
- *Famous books*. London, 1888.
- *Mosaics*. New York, 1859.
- *Pastime papers*. New York, 1885.
- *Stray leaves of literature*. New York, 1888.
- Savage, John. *Fenian heroes and martyrs*. Boston, 1868.
- *Living representative men*. Philadelphia, 1880.
- Schaff, Philip. *Christ and Christianity*. N. Y. 1884.
- *Literature and poetry*. New York, 1890.
- Schechter, S. *Studies in Judaism*. London, 1896.
- Scherer, Edmund. *Essays on English literature*. New York, 1891.
- Scherer, Wilhelm. *History of German literature*. New York, 1886.
- Schlegel, C. F. von. *Works*. London, 1849.
- Schopenhauer, Arthur. *Religion*. London, 1889.
- *Selected essays*. London, 1891.
- *Studies in pessimism*. London, 1891.
- *Wisdom of life*. London, 1890.
- Schouler, James. *Historical briefs*. New York, 1896.
- Schurz, Carl. *Speeches*. Philadelphia, 1865.
- Scoffern, John. *Stray leaves*. London, 1870.
- Scollard, Clinton. *Under summer skies*. N. Y. 1892.
- Scott, H. W. *Distinguished American lawyers*. New York, 1891.
- Scott, Mrs. Mary M. M. *Making of Abbotsford, etc*. London, 1897.
- Scott, Sir Walter. *Biographical memoirs*. London, 848-49. 2 v.
- *Essays on chivalry*. Edinburgh, 1861.
- Scott, Wm. B. *Little masters*. London, 1881.
- Scudder, Horace E. *Men and letters*. New York, 1876.
- Scudder, Vida D. *Life of the spirit in modern English poetry*. Boston, 1895.
- *Social ideals in English letters*. Boston, 1898.
- Seccombe, Thomas, *ed*. *Lives of twelve bad men*. London, 1894.
- Seeley, John R. *Lectures and essays*. London, 1870.
- *Roman imperialism*. Boston, 1871.
- Seeley, Mary. *Evangelical fathers*. London, 1879.

- Sellar, Wm. Y. *Roman poets*. Oxford, 1881.
- Seiss, Albert M. *Literature of Germany*. London, 1889.
- Senior, Nassau W. *Biographical sketches*. L. 1863.
- *Essays on fiction*. London, 1864.
- *Historical and philosophical essays*. London, 1865.
- Senior, William. *Notable shipwrecks*. London, 1873.
- Sergeant, Lewis. *John Wyclif*. New York, 1893.
- Seth, Andrew, and Haldane, R. B., eds. *Essays in philosophical criticism*. London, 1883.
- *Man's place in the cosmos, etc.* London, 1897.
- Sewall, Frank. *The new metaphysics*. London, 1888.
- Seward, Wm. H. *Works*. Boston, 1884. 5 v.
- Seymour, Charles C. B. *Self-made men*. N. Y. 1858.
- Shackford, Chas. C. *Social and literary papers*. B. 1892.
- Shaip, John C. *Aspects of poetry*. Boston, 1882.
- *Portraits of friends*. Boston, 1889.
- *Sketches in history*. Edinburgh, 1887.
- *Studies in poetry*. Boston, 1882.
- Shaler, Nathaniel S. *Aspects of the earth*. N. Y. 1889.
- *Domesticated animals*. New York, 1895.
- *Interpretation of nature*. Boston, 1893.
- ed. *United States of America*. New York, 1894. 2 v.
- Shanks, Wm. F. G. *Recollections of generals*. New York, 1866.
- Sharp, Amy. *Victorian poets*. London, 1891.
- Sharp, R. Farquharson. *Makers of music*. N. Y. 1898.
- Sharp, Wm. *Great minds*. London, 1888.
- Shaw, Albert. *Municipal government in Great Britain*. New York, 1895.
- *Municipal government in Continental Europe*. New York, 1895.
- Shea, John G. *The fallen brave*. New York, 1861.
- Shedd, Wm. G. T. *Literary essays*. New York, 1878.
- *Theological essays*. New York, 1877.
- Sheil, Richard L. *Sketches, legal and political*. London, 1855. 2 v.
- *Sketches of the Irish bar*. New York, 1854. 2 v.
- Sheldon, George W. *American painters*. N. Y. 1881.
- Shelley, Mary W. G., and others. *Literary and scientific men of Italy and Spain*. London, 1838-39.
- *Eminent French authors*. London, 1851. 2 v.
- Shelley, Percy B. *Essays, etc.* Philadelphia, 1840.
- Shepard, Wm., pseud. See Walsh, Wm. S.
- Sherman, D. *Sketches of New England divines*. New York, 1860.
- Shipley, Orby, ed. *Tracts for the day*. London, 1868.
- Shoemaker, Michael M. *Quaint corners of ancient empires*. New York, 1899.
- Siegvolk, Paul. *Bundle of papers*. New York, 1879.
- Silliman, Augustus E. *Gallop through American scenery*. New York, 1881.
- Silloway, Thomas W. and Powers, L. L. *Cathedral towns*. Boston, 1883.
- Simpson, John P. *Pictures from Revolutionary Paris, 1848*. Edinburgh, 1849. 2 v.
- Simson, James. *Eminent men of Kent*. London, 1898.
- Sinclair, John. *Sketches*. London, 1875.
- Sinclair, Thomas. *Humanities*. London, 1886.
- Singleton, Esther, ed. *Great pictures*. New York, 1899.
- Skelton, John. *Essays*. Edinburgh, 1874.
- *Essays in history*. London, 1883.
- *Essays in romance, etc.* Edinburgh, 1878.
- *Impeachment of Mary Stuart*. Edinburgh, 1876.
- *Table-talk of Shirley*. Edinburgh, 1895.
- Sketches of successful New Hampshire men*. Manchester, N. H., 1882.
- Smalley, Geo. W. *London letters and some others*. New York, 1891. 2 v.
- *Studies of men*. New York, 1895.
- Smart, William. *Studies in economics*. London, 1895.
- Smetham, James. *Literary works*. London, 1893.
- Smiles, Samuel. *Brief biographies*. Boston, 1861.
- *Industrial biography*. Boston, 1864.
- *Lives of engineers*. London, 1861-62.
- *Self-help*. Boston, 1866.
- Smith, Adam. *Essays*. London, 1795.
- Smith, Alexander. *Dreamthorp*. Boston, 1864.
- *Last leaves*. Edinburgh, 1868.
- Smith, Charles Roach. *Retrospections*. London, 1883-90. 3 vols.
- Smith, George Barnett. *Christian workers of the 19th century*. London, 1893.
- *Half-hours with ambassadors*. London, 1883.
- *Leaders of modern industry*. London, 1894.
- *Poets and novelists*. London, 1875.
- *Prime ministers*. London, 1886.
- *Women of renown*. London, 1893.
- Smith, Goldwin. *Essays on questions of the day*. New York, 1893.
- *Guesses at the riddle of existence, etc.* London, 1897.
- *Lectures and essays*. New York, 1881.
- *Lectures on modern history*. London, 1861.
- *Three English statesmen*. New York, 1867.
- *Trip to England*. New York, 1892.
- Smith, Helen A. *One hundred famous Americans*. New York, 1886.
- Smith, Herbert C. *Romance of history*. London, 1891.
- Smith, Horace W. *Nuts for historians*. Phila. 1856.
- Smith, John C. *Writings by the way*. Edinburgh, 1885.
- Smith, Samuel F., ed. *Noble workers*. Boston, [1876].
- Smith, Sydney. *Essays from the Edinburgh Review*. London, 1874.
- *Wit and wisdom*. New York, 1858.
- Smithsonian Institution. *Annual Reports, 1881-99*. 19 v.
- Smythe, George S. *Historic fancies*. London, 1844.
- Snell, Frederick J. *The 14th century*. New York, 1899.
- Snow, Wm. P. *Southern generals*. New York, 1865.
- Soane, George. *New curiosities*. London, 1849. 2 v.
- Soboleski, Paul, ed. *Poets of Poland*. Chicago, 1883.

- Society for Psychical Research.** Proceedings. Vols. 1-13. London, 1882-98.
- Southey, Robert, and Bell, R.** British admirals. London, 1833-40. 5 v.
- *Essays.* London, 1832. 2 v.
- *Uneducated poets.* London, 1836.
- Spalding, John L.** Essays and reviews. New York, 1877.
- Spark, William.** Musical memories. London, 1888.
- Sparks, Wm. H.** Memories of fifty years. Phila. 1870.
- Spedding, James.** Reviews and discussions. L. 1879.
- Spencer, Herbert.** Essays. New York, n. d.
- Recent discussions. New York, 1871.
- Various fragments. London, 1897.
- Spingarn, Joel E.** Literary criticism in the Renaissance. New York, 1899.
- Spofford, Harriet P., and others.** Three heroines of New England romance. Boston, 1895.
- Spooner, Shearjashub.** History of the fine arts. New York, 1867. 2 v.
- Stanhope, Philip H., 5th earl.** French retreat from Moscow, and other essays. London, 1876.
- *Historical essays.* London, 1848.
- *ed.* Miscellanies. London, 1863-72. 2 v.
- Stanley, Arthur P.** Addresses at St. Andrews. L. 1877.
- *Essays.* London, 1870.
- *Sermons at Westminster.* London, 1882.
- Stanton, Henry B.** Sketches of reforms and reformers of Great Britain and Ireland. New York, 1850.
- Starling, E.** Noble deeds of women. Boston, 1864.
- Statham, H. H.** My thoughts on music and musicians. London, 1892.
- Staunton, Howard.** Great schools of England. L. 1865.
- Stead, Wm. T.** Character sketches. London, 1891.
- Stearns, Frank P.** Midsummer of Italian art. New York, 1895.
- *The real and ideal in literature.* Boston, 1892.
- *Sketches from Concord and Appledore.* New York, 1895.
- Stebbing, Henry.** Italian poets. London, 1832. 3 v.
- Stebbing, Wm.** Verdicts of history. London, 1887.
- Stedman, Edmund C.** Poets of America. N. Y. 1885.
- *Victorian poets.* Boston, 1876.
- Stephen, Sir James.** Critical and miscellaneous essays. Philadelphia, 1852.
- *Essays in ecclesiastical biography.* London, 1883.
- Stephen, Sir James F.** Essays by a barrister. L. 1862.
- *Horæ Sabbaticæ.* London, 1892.
- Stephen, Leslie.** Agnostic's apology. New York, 1893.
- *Essay on freethinking.* New York, 1877.
- *History of English thought.* New York, 1876.
- *Hours in a library.* London, 1875-81. 3 v.
- *Social rights and duties.* London, 1896. 2 v.
- *Studies of a biographer.* New York, 1898.
- Stephens, Henry M.** Principal speeches of statesmen and orators of the French revolution. Oxford, 1892. 2 v.
- Sterling, John.** Essays and tales. London, 1848. 2 v.
- Stevens, Abel.** Women of Methodism. New York, 1866.
- Stevenson, Robert L.** Across the plains, etc. L. 1892.
- *Familiar studies.* New York, 1896.
- *Memoirs and portraits.* New York, 1887.
- *Virginibus puerisque.* London, 1887.
- *Works; miscellanies.* London, 1894. 2 v.
- Stevenson, Wm. F.** Lives and deeds. London, 1868.
- *Praying and working.* New York, 1893.
- Stewart, George, jr.** Essays from reviews. Quebec, 1892-93. 2 v.
- *Evenings in the library.* Toronto, 1878.
- Stillé, Charles J.** Studies in mediæval history. P. 1882.
- Stillman, Wm. J.** Old Italian masters; engravings by T. Cole. New York, 1892.
- *Old Rome and the new.* Boston, 1898.
- Stine, James H.** History of the army of the Potomac. Philadelphia, 1892.
- Stirling, James H.** Jerrold, Tennyson, Macaulay, etc. Edinburgh, 1868.
- Stirling-Maxwell, William.** Annals of artists of Spain. London, 1891. 4 v.
- *Miscellaneous essays and addresses.* London, 1891.
- Stock, St. George W.** Attempts at truth. London, 1882.
- Stoddard, Charles A.** Spanish cities. New York, 1892.
- Stoddard, John L.** Red-letter days. Boston, 1884.
- Stoddard, Richard H., and others.** Poets' homes. Boston, 1879-80.
- *Under the evening lamp.* New York, 1892.
- Stoddard, Wm. O.** Men of business. New York, 1893.
- Stone, J. M.** Faithful unto death. London, 1892.
- Stone, James S.** Heart of Merrie England. Phila. 1887.
- Story, Alfred T.** Vagrom men. London, 1889.
- Story, Joseph.** Miscellaneous writings. Boston, 1852.
- Story, Wm. W.** Castle St. Angelo. London, 1877.
- *Excursions in art and letters.* London, 1891.
- Stoughton, John.** Footprints of Italian reformers. London, 1881.
- *Spanish reformers.* London, n. d.
- *Spiritual heroes.* New York, 1848.
- *Worthies of science.* London, n. d.
- Stowe, Harriet B.** Chimney-corner. Boston, 1884.
- *Men of our times.* Hartford, 1868.
- *Sunny memories of foreign lands.* N. Y. 1856. 2 v.
- Strangford, P. Smythe, 8th Viscount.** Writings. London, 1869. 2 v.
- Strauss, Gustave L. M.** Men of the German empire. London, 1875. 2 v.
- Streatfeild, Richard A.** Masters of Italian music. New York, 1895.
- Street, George S.** Miniatures and moods. London, 1894.
- *Quales ego.* London, 1896.
- Strickland, Agnes.** Bachelor kings. London, 1861.
- *Bishops sent to the tower.* London, 1866.

- Strickland, Agnes.** *Queens of England.* Philadelphia, 1859. 12 v.
- *Queens of Scotland.* New York, 1855-59. 8 v.
- *Stuart princesses.* London, 1872.
- *Tudor princesses.* London, 1868.
- Strong, Josiah.** *The new era.* New York, 1893.
- Stryker, Melancthon W.** *Hamilton, Lincoln, etc.* New York, 1896.
- Stuart, Charles B.** *Engineers of America.* N. Y. 1871.
- Stuart, James M.** *Reminiscences.* London, 1884.
- Stuart-Glennie, John S.** *Pilgrim memories.* N. Y. 1875.
- Stubbs, Charles W.** *Lectures on history.* Oxford, 1886.
- Studies of great authors.** See Warner classics.
- Sumner, Charles.** *Works.* Boston, 1875-83. 15 v.
- Sumner, Wm. G.** *Essays.* New York, 1885.
- Sunset Club, Echoes of the.** Chicago, 1891.
- Swank, James M.** *Notes and comments.* Phila. 1898.
- Swanwick, Anna.** *Poets the interpreters of their age.* London, 1892.
- Swinburne, Algernon C.** *Essays and studies.* L. 1875.
- *Miscellanies.* London, 1886.
- *Studies in prose and poetry.* London, 1895.
- Swing, David.** *Club essays.* Chicago, 1881.
- *Old pictures of life.* Chicago, 1894.
- Swinton, Wm.** *Twelve decisive battles of the [U. S. civil] war.* New York, 1867.
- Syle, L. Dupont.** *Essays in dramatic criticism.* New York, 1898.
- Symonds, John Addington.** *Essays.* London, 1890. 2 v.
- *In the key of blue, and other essays.* London, 1893.
- *Italian byways.* London, 1883.
- *Renaissance in Italy.* New York, 1881-87. 6 v.
- *Shakespeare's predecessors.* London, 1884.
- *Sketches and studies in Italy.* New York, 1880. 2 v.
- *Studies of the Greek poets.* New York, 1860. 2 v.
- Symons, Arthur.** *Studies in two literatures.* L. 1897.
- Tagart, Edward.** *Leading reformers.* London, 1843.
- Taine, Hippolyte.** *English literature.* Edin. 1872. 2 v.
- *Italy.* N. Y. 1877.
- Talfourd, Thos. N.** *Critical and miscellaneous writings.* Philadelphia, 1852.
- Tartt, Wm. McDowall.** *Essays.* London, 1876. 2 v.
- Taylor, Charles B.** *English martyrs.* London, n. d.
- Taylor, Bayard.** *At home and abroad.* N. Y. 1861-62. 2 v.
- *Byways of Europe.* New York, 1882.
- *Critical essays.* New York, 1880.
- *Lands of the Saracen.* New York, 1882.
- *Studies in German literature.* New York, 1877.
- *Views afoot.* New York, 1881.
- Taylor, Sir Henry.** *Notes from books.* London, 1849.
- *Notes from life.* Boston, 1853.
- Taylor, Isaac.** *Logic in theology.* London, 1859.
- *Ultimate civilization.* London, 1860.
- Taylor, Tom.** *Leicester square.* London, 1874.
- Taylor, Wm. C.** *Modern British Plutarch.* N. Y. 1846.
- *Revolutions, etc., of Europe.* London, 1843. 2 v.
- *Romantic biography.* London, 1842. 2 v.
- Taylor, Wm. M.** *The Scottish pulpit.* N. Y. 1887.
- Teale, Wm. Henry.** *Eminent English laymen.* L. 1844.
- *English divines.* London, 1848.
- Temple, Edward Lowe.** *Old-world memories.* London, 1898. 2 v.
- Temple, Sir Richard.** *Cosmopolitan essays.* L. 1886.
- *Men and events.* London, 1882.
- *Oriental experience.* London, 1883.
- Tennessee. State Board of Health.** *Reports, 1880-84.*
- Terhune, Mary V.** *Colonial homesteads.* N. Y. 1897.
- *More colonial homesteads.* New York, 1899.
- *Where ghosts walk.* New York, 1898.
- Texte, Joseph.** *Rousseau and the cosmopolitan spirit.* New York, 1899.
- Thackeray, Wm. M.** *Early and late papers.* L. 1867.
- *English humorists.* New York, 1853.
- Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey.** *Indian biography.* New York, 1832-34. 2 v.
- Thayer, Wm. M.** *Turning points in successful careers.* London, 1895.
- Thayer, Wm. R.** *Dawn of Italian independence.* Boston, 1893. 2 v.
- Theosophy, Five years of.** London, 1885.
- Thirlwall, Connop, bishop.** *Remains.* L. 1877-78. 3 v.
- Thirteen essays on education.** By members of the XIII. London, 1891.
- Thomas, Margaret.** *A scamper through Spain and Tangier.* London, [1891].
- Thomas, Reuen.** *Leaders of thought in the modern church.* Boston, [1892].
- Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf.** *Politics in a democracy.* London, 1893.
- Thompson, Ella W.** *Beaten paths.* Boston, 1874.
- Thompson, Hugh M.** *"Copy"; essays from an editor's drawer.* Hartford, 1872.
- Thompson, Joseph P.** *American comments.* Boston, 1884.
- Thompson, Richard W.** *Recollections of sixteen presidents.* Indianapolis, 1894.
- Thomson, Andrew.** *Great missionaries.* London, 1868.
- Thomson, Edward.** *Essays, moral and religious.* Cincinnati, 1857.
- Thomson, James, "B. V."** *Biographical and critical studies.* London, 1896.
- *Essays and phantasies.* London, 1881.
- Thomson, Katharine B.** *Celebrated friendships.* London, 1861. 2 v.
- *Memoirs of the Jacobites.* L. 1845. 3 v.
- *Queens of society.* New York, 1861.
- *Recollections of literary characters.* L. 1854. 2 v.
- *Wits and beaux of society.* New York, 1861.

- Thomson, Wm., *ed.* *Aids to faith.* New York, 1862.
- Thoreau, Henry D. *Excursions.* Boston, 1863.
- *Selections.* London, 1895.
- *Yankee in Canada.* Boston, 1869.
- Thornbury, George W. *British artists.* London, 1861.
- *Old stories.* London, 1870.
- Thorne, Wm. H. *Modern idols.* Philadelphia, 1887.
- Thornton, Percy M. *Foreign secretaries.* L. 1881-82. 3 v.
- Thornton, W. D. *Old-fashioned ethics.* London, 1873.
- Thorpe, Thomas E. *Essays in historical chemistry.* London, 1894.
- Ticknor, George. *Spanish literature.* N. Y. 1849. 3 v.
- Tiffany, O. H. *Pulpit and platform.* New York, 1893.
- Tilden, Samuel J. *Writings.* New York, 1885. 2 v.
- Tillotson, John. *Our untitled nobility.* London, 1871.
- Timbs, John. *Abbeys, castles and halls.* L. 1872. 3 v.
- *Anecdote biography.* London, 1863-72. 2 v.
- *Anecdote lives of painters.* London, 1881.
- *Doctors and patients.* London, 1876.
- *English eccentrics.* London, 1875.
- Titcomb, Sarah E. *Early New England people.* B. 1882.
- Todd, David P. *Stars and telescopes.* Boston, 1899.
- Todd, Mabel Loomis. *Corona and coronet.* N. Y. 1898.
- Todhunter, I. *Conflict of studies, etc.* London, 1873.
- Tollemache, Lionel A., *ed.* *Essays, mock-essays, and character sketches.* London, 1898.
- Tollemache, Mrs. Marguerite. *The French Jansenists.* London, 1892.
- Tolman, Wm. H. *Municipal reform movement in the U. S.* New York, 1895.
- Tovey, Duncan C. *Reviews and essays in English literature.* London, 1898.
- Towle, George M. *Heroes and martyrs of invention.* Boston, 1890.
- *Men of mark.* Boston, 1880.
- Townsend, Meredith. *Great characters of fiction.* London, 1893.
- Townsend, W. J. *Great schoolmen of the middle ages.* London, 1881.
- Townsend, William. *Descendants of the Stuarts.* L. 1858.
- Townsend, Wm. C. *Modern state trials.* L. 1850. 2 v.
- *Twelve judges.* London, 1846. 2 v.
- Tozer, H. F. *Islands of the Ægean.* London, 1890.
- Trail, Henry Duff. *The new fiction.* New York, 1898.
- Traill, Florence. *Studies in criticism.* New York, 1878.
- Treanor, Thomas Stanley. *Heroes of the Goodwin Sands.* London, 1892.
- Trench, Richard C. *Mediæval church history.* New York, 1878.
- Trent, Wm. P. *Authority of criticism, and other essays.* New York, 1899.
- *Southern statesmen.* New York, 1897.
- Trevelyan, Geo. O. *Ladies in Parliament.* London, 1869.
- Trollope, Frances E. and T. A. *Homes and haunts of Italian poets.* London, 1881. 2 v.
- Trollope, Thos. A. *Decade of Italian women.* L. 1859. 2 v.
- Trollope, Thos. A. *What I remember.* London, 1887. 2 v.
- Trotter, Lionel James. *Studies in biography.* L. 1863.
- Tucker, Gilbert M. *Our common speech.* N. Y. 1895.
- Tuckerman, Charles K. *Personal recollections of notable people.* New York, 1895.
- Tuckerman, Henry T. *Artist life.* New York, 1847.
- *Book of artists.* New York, 1867.
- *Characteristics of literature.* Phila. 1849-51. 2 v.
- *The collector.* London, n. d.
- *The criterion.* New York, 1866.
- *Essays.* Boston, 1857.
- *Italian sketch book.* New York, 1848.
- *The optimist.* New York, 1850.
- *Thoughts on the poets.* New York, 1851.
- Tulloch, John. *English puritanism.* London, 1861.
- *Leaders of the Reformation.* Boston, 1860.
- *Modern theories.* Edinburgh, 1884.
- *Movements of religious thought in the 19th century.* London, 1885.
- *Rational theology.* Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v.
- Turgot, A. R. J. *Life and writings.* London, 1895.
- Tuttle, Henry. *German political leaders.* N. Y. 1880.
- Tweedle, Wm. K. *Ruined cities of the East.* L. 1863.
- Tyerman, Luke. *Oxford Methodists.* London, 1873.
- Tyler, Moses C. *Glimpses of England.* N. Y. 1898.
- *Three men of letters.* New York, 1895.
- Tyndall, John. *Fragments of science.* New York, 1873.
- *New fragments.* New York, 1892.
- Tytler, Patrick F. *Scottish worthies.* L. 1831-33. 3 v.
- Ullmann, Charles. *Reformers.* Edinburgh, 1855. 2 v.
- Underwood, Sara A. *Heroines of free-thought.* New York, 1876.
- U. S. Bureau of Education. *Annual Reports.* 1890-98.
- *Circulars.* Washington, 1872-99.
- U. S. Comm. Labor. *Reports.* Washington, 1886-99. 15 v.
- U. S. Consular Reports. *Washington*, 60 v.
- U. S. Labor Bulletin. *Washington*, 1896-99. 4 v.
- U. S. National Museum. *Reports.* 1884-98.
- University of Pennsylvania. *Publications in philology,* 5 v.
- *Publications in political economy.* v. 1-4.
- Upton, Mrs. Harriet Taylor. *Our early presidents.* Boston, 1890.
- Utterson, Frances Anne. *Biographical sketches.* London, 1859.
- Vaille, Fred. O., and Clark, H. A. *Harvard book.* Cambridge, 1875. 2 v.
- Valentine, Laura Jewry. *Sea-fights.* London, 1867.
- Van de Velde, Madame M. S. *French fiction of to-day.* London, 1891. 2 v.
- Van Dyke, Henry. *Little rivers.* New York, 1895.

- Van Dyke, John Charles.** Modern French painters. New York, 1896.
- Old Dutch and Flemish masters. New York, 1895.
- Van Rensselaer, Mrs. M. G.** English cathedrals. New York, 1892.
- Six portraits. Boston, n. d.
- Van Santvoord, George.** Chief justices of the United States. New York, 1854.
- Discourses. New York, 1856.
- Vaughan, David J.** Questions of the day. London, 1894.
- Vaughan, Robert Alfred.** Essays and remains. London, 1858. 2 v.
- Hours with the mystics. London, 1879. 2 v.
- Vedder, H. C.** American writers of to-day. N. Y. 1895.
- Venables, Edmund, and others.** Episcopal palaces of England. New York, 1896.
- Very, Jones.** Poems and essays. Boston, 1886.
- Villari, Pasquale.** Two first centuries of Florentine history. London, 1891. 2 v.
- Vincent, Arthur, ed., and others.** Lives of twelve bad women. 1897.
- Vincent, Frank.** In and out of Central America, etc. New York, 1890.
- Vincent, George E.** Italian authors. Boston, 1887.
- Vincent, Leon H.** The biblioph. Boston, 1898.
- Vinet, Alex.** French literature in the 18th century. New York, 1896.
- Vivian, Henry H.** Tour in America. Boston, 1878.
- Vogel, Theodore.** Century of discovery. London, 1877.
- Vogué, Eugene N. de.** Russian novelists. Boston, [1887].
- Vuillier, Gaston.** The forgotten isles. New York, 1896.
- Wace, Henry, and others.** The London mission. London, 1885.
- Wagner, Leopold, ed.** Modern political orations. New York, 1896.
- Waite, Arthur E.** Alchemystical philosophers. L. 1888.
- Wake, Charles S.** Serpent-worship, etc. London, 1888.
- Wakely, Joseph B.** The heroes of Methodism. New York, 1857.
- Wakeman, Henry O., and Hassall, Arthur, eds.** Essays [in] English constitutional history. London, 1887.
- Walford, Lucy B.** Four biographies from Blackwood. London, 1880.
- Twelve English authoresses. London, 1892.
- Walker, Charles D.** Graduates of the Virginia Military Institute. Philadelphia, 1875.
- Walker, Francis A.** Discussions in economics. New York, 1899. 2 v.
- Discussions in education. New York, 1899.
- Walker, Hugh.** The greater Victorian poets. L. 1895.
- Three centuries of Scottish literature. N. Y. 1893. 2 v.
- Walker, William, jr.** Distinguished men of science. London, 1864.
- Walkley, A. B.** Play-house impressions. London, 1892.
- Wallace, Alfred R.** Tropical nature. London, 1878.
- Wallace, Horace B.** Art and scenery. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Wallace, Horace B.** Literary criticisms. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Wallace, Robert.** Anti-Trinitarian biography. London, 1850. 3 v.
- Wallace, Susan E.** Along the Bosphorus. Chicago, 1898.
- The storied sea. Boston, 1883.
- Wallis, Severn T.** Writings. Vols. 1, 2. Balt. 1896.
- Walsh, Robert.** Didactics. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 v.
- Walsh, Robert M., tr.** Sketches of living characters of France. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Walsh, Wm. P.** Heroes of the mission-field. L. 1879.
- Walsh, Wm. S.** Authors and authorship. N. Y. 1882.
- Paradoxes of philosophy. Philadelphia, 1889.
- Pen pictures of modern authors. New York, 1882.
- Pen pictures of Victorian authors. New York, 1884.
- Walters, J. C., ed.** Bygone Somerset. London, 1897.
- Walton, Isaak.** Lives. London, 1884.
- Ward, Adolphus W.** English dramatic literature. London, 1875. 2 v.
- Ward, Mrs. May Alden.** Old colony days. Boston, 1896.
- Ward, Thos. H., ed.** English poets. London, 1880. 4 v.
- Ward, Wm. G.** Essays on philosophy of theism. London, 1884. 2 v.
- Ware, Henry, jr.** Works. Boston, 1846-49. 4 v.
- Ware, Wm.** American Unitarian biography. Boston, 1850-51. 2 v.
- Warner, Beverley E.** English history in Shakespeare's plays. New York, 1895.
- Warner, Chas. D.** As we go. New York, 1893.
- In the Levant. Boston, 1877.
- Roundabout journey. Boston, 1884.
- Relation of literature to life. New York, 1896.
- Saunterings. Boston, 1882.
- Studies in the South. New York, 1889.
- ed. Library of the world's best literature. New York, 1898. 30 v.
- Warner classics.** New York, 1899. 4 v.
- Washburn, Edward A.** Epochs in church history. New York, 1883.
- Studies in English literature. New York, 1882.
- Washburn, Emelyn W.** Spanish masters. N. Y. 1884.
- Washburn, Emory.** Judicial history of Massachusetts. Boston, 1840.
- Wasson, David A.** Essays. Boston, 1889.
- Waterbury, Jared B.** Sketches of eloquent preachers. New York, 1864.
- Waterston, Robert C.** Moral and spiritual culture. Boston, 1842.
- Watkins, Morgan G.** In the country. London, 1883.
- Watson, E. H. L.** The unconscious humorist and other essays. London, 1896.
- Watson, Robert A.** Poet-toilers. London, 1884.
- Watson, William.** Excursions in criticism. L. 1893.
- Webb, Thomas E.** Veil of Isis. Dublin, 1885.
- Webster, Daniel.** Works. Boston, 1853. 6 v.
- Webster, Noah.** Collection of essays. Boston, 1790.

- Webster, Noah. *Collection of papers*. New York, 1843.
- Wedmore, Frederick. *Four masters of etching*. L. 1883.
- *Masters of genre*. London, 1880.
- *Studies in English art*. London, 1876, 1880. 2 v.
- Wells, Benj. W. *A century of fiction*. N. Y. 1898.
- *Modern German literature*. Boston, 1895.
- Welsby, Wm. N. *English judges*. London, 1846.
- Wendell, Barrett. *Stelligeri and other essays*. New York, 1893.
- Wesley and his successors: a Centenary memorial. London, 1891.
- Westcott, Brooke F. *Essays on religious thought*. London, 1891.
- Wharton, Anna H. *Colonial days and dames*. B. 1895.
- Whedon, Daniel D. *Essays, reviews, and discourses*. New York, 1887. 2 v.
- Wheeler, David H. *By-ways of literature*. N. Y. 1883.
- Whipple, Edwin P. [Works, in general.] Boston.
- White, Charles. *Essays*. Boston, 1853.
- White, John. *Sketches from America*. London, 1870.
- Whitehead, Charles. *Lives of highwaymen*. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 v.
- Whiteaide, James. *Eminent persons*. Dublin, 1870.
- *Essays and lectures*. London, 1869.
- Whiting, Charles G. *The saunterer*. Boston, 1886.
- Whitman, C. Sidney. *Teuton studies*. London, 1895.
- Whitney, Caspar W. *A sporting pilgrimage*. New York, 1894.
- Whitney, Wm. D. *Oriental studies*. N. Y. 1873-74. 2 v.
- Whittaker, T. *Essays and notices*. London, 1895.
- Whittier, John G. *Literary recollections*. Boston, 1854.
- *Old portraits*. Boston, 1850.
- *Prose works*. Boston. 3 v.
- Why I am what I am. New York, 1891.
- Whyte, Frederic. *Actors of the century*. L. 1899.
- Wikoff, Henry. *Reminiscences of an idler*. N. Y. 1880.
- Wilberforce, Samuel. *Essays from the Quarterly Review*. London, 1874. 2 v.
- *Heroes of Hebrew history*. London, 1870.
- Wilde, Jane F. S., *Lady*. *Social studies*. London, 1893.
- Wilkinson, Wm. C. *Free lance*. New York, 1874.
- Wilks, Samuel C. *Christian essays*. London, 1829.
- Willeby, Charles. *Masters of English music*. L. 1893.
- Williams, Alfred M. *Poets and poetry of Ireland*. Boston, 1881.
- *Studies in folk-song*. Boston, 1894.
- Williams, Howard. *English letters, 1st series*. L. 1886.
- Williams, Jane. *Literary women*. London, 1861.
- Williams, Robert F. *English cardinals*. L. 1868. 2 v.
- Williams, Sydney E. *Forensic facts*. London, 1885.
- Williams, Wm. R. *Eras and characters*. N. Y. 1882.
- Willing, Thomson. *Dames of high degree*. B. 1895.
- Willis, Nathaniel P. *Famous persons and places*. N. Y. 1854.
- Willis, Nathaniel P. *Harrygraphs*. Auburn, 1852.
- *Pencilings*. Auburn, 1852.
- Wilman, G. *Living celebrities*. London, 1882.
- Wilson, Andrew. *Leaves from a naturalist's note-book*. London, 1882.
- *Leisure-time studies*. New York, 1878.
- Wilson, Sir Charles W., *ed.* *Picturesque Palestine*. New York, 1881-83. 2 v. in 4.
- Wilson, Sir Daniel. *Lost Atlantis, and other ethnographic studies*. New York, 1892.
- Wilson, Edward L., and others. *Mountain climbing*. London, 1897.
- Wilson, Henry, and Caulfield, J. *Wonderful characters*. London, 1870.
- Wilson, Henry S. *Studies in history*. London, 1884.
- Wilson, James G. Bryant. New York, 1886.
- *Illustrious soldiers*. New York, 1874.
- *Poets and poetry of Scotland*. N. Y. 1876. 2 v.
- *ed.* *Presidents of the United States*. N. Y. 1894.
- Wilson, James M. *Essays and addresses*. L. 1887.
- Wilson, John. *Studies of modern mind and character*. London, 1881.
- Wilson, John. *Thoughts on science*. Boston, 1885.
- Wilson, S. Law. *Theology of modern literature*. L. 1899.
- Wilson, William. *Popular preachers of the ancient church*. London, 1859.
- Wilson, Woodrow. *Mere literature, and other essays*. Boston, 1896.
- *An old master, and other political essays*. N. Y. 1893.
- Winchell, Alex. *Sparks from a geologist's hammer*. Chicago, 1882.
- Windsor, Arthur L. *Ethica*. London, 1860.
- Winks, Wm. E. *Illustrious shoemakers*. London, 1883.
- Winkworth, Catharine. *Christian singers of Germany*. London, 1866.
- Winslow, Catherine M. *Yesterdays with actors*. Boston, 1887.
- Winslow, Forbes. *Physic and physicians*. L. 1839. 2 v.
- Winslow, Stephen N. *Philadelphia merchants*. Philadelphia, 1864.
- [Winsor, H.] *Montrose, and other biographical sketches*. Boston, 1861.
- Winter, Wm. *Gray days and gold*. Edinburgh, 1891.
- *Old shrines and ivy*. New York, 1892.
- *Shadows of the stage*. New York, 1892-95. 3 v.
- *Shakespeare's England*. London, 1890.
- Winthrop, Robert C. *Addresses and speeches*. Boston, 1852-79. 3 v.
- Winthrop, Theo. *Life in the open air*. Boston, 1866.
- Wisconsin. *Bureau of Labor, etc.* Reports, 1883-89.
- *State Board of Health*. Reports, 1877-96.
- Wise, Daniel. *Heroic Methodists of the olden time*. New York, 1882.
- *Men of renown*. Cincinnati, 1886.
- *Remarkable women*. Cincinnati, 1887.
- *Vanquished victors*. Cincinnati, 1875.

- Wiseman, Nicholas.** *Essays.* London, 1833. 3 v.
 — *Recollections of the last four popes.* London, 1858.
- Wister, Sarah B., and Irwin, Agnes.** *Worthy women.* Philadelphia, 1877.
- Withrow, W. H.** *Makers of Methodism.* N. Y. 1898.
- Wittenmeyer, Mrs. Annie.** *Women of the Reformation.* New York, 1885.
- Wodrow, Robert.** *Selections from (his) biographical collections.* Aberdeen, 1890.
- Wolfe, Theodore F.** *A literary pilgrimage: British authors.* Philadelphia, 1895.
 — *Literary haunts and homes.* Philadelphia, 1898.
 — *Literary shrines; American authors.* Phila. 1895.
- Wolff, Henry W.** *Odd bits of history.* London, 1895.
- Wolkonsky, Serge,** *Prince.* Lowell lectures. B. 1897.
- Wood, Geo. B.** *Historical and biographical memoirs.* Philadelphia, 1872.
- Wood, John G.** *Out of doors.* London, 1882.
- Wood, Wm. C.** *Five problems.* Boston, 1877.
- Woodberry, Geo. E.** *Studies.* Boston, 1890.
- Woodbury, Levi.** *Writings.* Philadelphia, 1852. 3 v.
- Woodcroft, Bennet.** *Inventors.* London, 1863.
- Woodhouse, Fred. C.** *Military religious orders.* London, 1879.
- Woods, Robert A.** *English social movements.* New York, 1891.
 — *and others.* *The poor in great cities.* N. Y. 1895.
- Woollen, Wm. W.** *Biographical and historical sketches of early Indiana.* Indianapolis, 1883.
- Woolrych, Humphrey Wm.** *Serjeants-at-law.* London, 1869. 2 v.
- Woolson, Abba G.** *Browsings among books.* B. 1881.
- Wordsworth, Christopher.** *Ecclesiastical biography.* London, 1839. 4 v.
 — *Miscellanies.* London, 1869.
- Wotton, Mabel E.** *Word portraits.* London, 1887.
- Wrangham, Francis, ed.** *British Plutarch.* L. 1816. 6 v.
- Wraxall, Sir F. C. L.** *Historic bye-ways.* L. 1864. 2 v.
 — *Remarkable adventures.* London, 1863. 2 v.
 — *Scraps and sketches.* London, 1865. 2 v.
- Wright, Chauncey.** *Philosophical discussions.* New York, 1877.
- Wright, Henrietta C.** *Children's stories in American literature.* New York, [1895].
- Wright, Thos.** *Essays.* London, 1861. 2 v.
 — *Narratives of sorcery.* London, 1851. 2 v.
- Wyatt, William J.** *Hungarian celebrities.* L. 1871.
- Wynne, James.** *Literary and scientific men of America.* New York, 1850.
- Wynter, Andrew.** *Curiosities of toil.* L. 1875. 2 v.
 — *Fruit between the leaves.* London, 1875. 2 v.
 — *Our social bees.* London, 1865-69. 2 v.
 — *Peeps into the human hive.* London, 1874. 2 v.
 — *Subtle brains and lissom fingers.* London, 1877.
 — *and Granville J. M.* *Borderland of insanity.* London, 1877.
- Yates, Edmund H.** *Celebrities at home.* L. 1877-79. 3 v.
 — *Recollections.* London, 1884. 2 v.
- Yonge, Charles D.** *Our great naval commanders.* London, 1884.
 — *Parallel lives.* London, 1858.
 — *Seven heroines.* London, [1882].
- Yonge, Charlotte M.** *Book of golden deeds.* L. 1882.
 — *Book of worthies.* London, 1869.
 — *Pioneers and founders.* London, 1871.
 — *Pupils of St. John.* Philadelphia, 1868.
 — *ed.* *Biographies of good women.* L. 1876. 2 v.
- Youmans, Edward L.** *Culture.* New York, 1887.
- Youmans, Wm. J., ed.** *Pioneers of science in America.* New York, 1896.
- Younghusband, Francis E.** *Heart of a continent.* London, 1896.
- Zangwill, Israel.** *Without prejudice.* New York, 1896.
- Zimmern, Helen and Alice.** *Half hours with foreign novelists.* London, 1882. 2 v.
- Zola, Emile.** *The experimental novel, and other essays.* London, 1894.

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



139 040

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY